
205

# INDEX TO

# The Gazette of India.

## JULY TO DECEMBER 1893.

## PART II.


Page

### A

ABBOTT, Lt.-Col. H. B., I.S.C., resumed charge of Western Rajputana states resdy. . . . 945
Abdul Ahud, 3rd class hospl. asst., Rajputana, retnd. from leave . . . . . 793
Abdus Samad, 3rd class hospl. asst., Rajputana, apptd. to offc. at branch dispnsy. at Ramsar in Ajmere dist., 629; granted priv. leave . . 629
Abdus Subhan (Saiyid), apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade . . . . . 675
Adams, Mr. W. F. E., sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India, to be sub-asst. supdt., 2nd grade . 929
Adler, J. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 737, 807
Administrator Genl. of Bengal :—Notice of deaths sent to — . . 557, 600, 739, 856, 967, 1059
Agabeg, F. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 987
Aghajan Munshi, tahsildar, Hindubagh, offtd. as 1st extra asst. comr. in Zhob, Baluchistan, 703; granted priv. leave . . . . . 724
[illegible]med Hussain, *Khan Bahadur*, supdt. of Schore, [illegible]nvested with powers of a magte. of 1st class and [illegible]ith powers to try summarily certain offences . 858
[illegible]ed Yar Khan, *Khan Bahadur*, asst. dist. [illegible]pdt., Quetta, Pishin police, granted priv. leave 809
[illegible]Forth, C. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 714
[illegible]re-Merwara :—Rules substituted for those pub[illegible]ed under sec. 110 (*a*) of Ajmere Land and Reve. [illegible]n. II of 1877, 576; rules under sec. 18 of [illegible]ian Factories Act, XV of 1881, as amended by [illegible] XI of 1891, 649; catalogue of books printed in [illegible] dist. during 2nd qr. ending 30th June 18[illegible]
[illegible]ed at displ. of govt. of Bengal . . . 1039
[illegible]r, O. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 1076
[illegible]R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 715
[illegible]Mr. S. H., supdt., Farukhabad circle, upper [illegible]nternal branch, Northern India salt reve. [illegible]pptd. to offc. as asst. comr., upper divn., [illegible] branch, 723; to be sub. *pro tem.* asst. [illegible]pper divn., internal branch . . . 1061
[illegible]. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 873, 986, 1012, 1056
[illegible]—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 788, 926

Page

Allsop, Mr. S., apptd. to act as supdt., ry. mail service, 4th grade . . . . . 764
Amar Singh, Babu, apptd. sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, on probn., surv. of India dept. . . . 724
Amar Singh, Munshi, tahsildar, 4th grade, and tahsildar of Barkhan, apptd. to offc. as a tahsildar, 3rd grade, 891; transfd. as tahsildar of Pishin . . 1060
American Arithmometer Compy. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 986
Amesbury, Lt. W. L. R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 736
Amolak Chand, pandit, apptd. to be hony. magte. and invested with powers of a magte. of 2nd class to be exercised within municipal limits of town of Ajmere . . . . . 741
Anantha Charlu Bahadur, Rai, P., B.A., supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, granted priv. leave . . . 931
Anderson, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 627
Anderson, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1078
Aries, P. P. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 714, 1013
Armstrong, Surgn. Lt. W. E. A., I.M.S. (Madras), assumed charge of his duties as offg. medl. offr. of Meywar Bhil corps . . . . . 910
Ashcroft, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 907
Ashcroft, E. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 534
Ashcroft, Revd. F., apptd. of — as hony. magte., Ajmere, and investiture of — with 2nd class magisterial powers to be exercised within municipal limits of Ajmere, cancelled . . . . 740
Ashton, Mr. F., asst. comr., upper divn., internal branch, Northern India salt reve. dept., granted priv. leave, 723; proceeded on leave, making over charge of his duties . . . . . 792
Ashworth, E. :—Specfn. of [illegible] post offices, 3rd grade, to act in 2nd grade, 581; granted priv. leave, 655; promtd. to 2nd grade . . . 656
Chimnaji, Mr. N., supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, to act in 2nd grade, 581; granted furlo., 656; promtd. to 2nd grade . . . . . 764
Chinnery, L. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 908
Chinnery, S. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 908
Chisholm, R. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 590
Chowna, P. D. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 736, 1035, 1056
Christiansen, A. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 686

Page

## B

Baildon, S. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 873
Bailey, E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 926
Baker, D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 907
Baker, Mr. W. J., sub-asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., reve. branch, granted priv. leave . 629
Balbhadra Singh (Maharaj), assumed charge of his duties as attaché to govr.-genl.'s agent in Rajputana . . . . . 809
Baldock, Lt. C. B., wing offr., Bhopal battn., granted priv. leave . . . . . 575
Baley, Mr. C. S., C.S., poll. agent, Bikanir, granted priv. leave . . . . . 595
Baluchistan:—Certain lands declared to be state forests, 596, 724; certain area to cease to be a state forest, 596; boundaries on east of Quetta cantt. revised and declared, 597; Rule 11, of rules under Wild Birds Protection Act, cancelled and amended, 761; substitution for para. (3) of notfn. No. 2004 of 4th Apl. 1892, 910; apptt. of presiding offrs. of certain courts, 910, 946; constitution of certain courts, and fixing the local limits of their jurisdiction 911, 946; certain persons apptd. to be magte. of 3rd class in Upper and Lower Zhob tahsils, 1911; ditto in Bolan pass, 946; declaration regarding land for a public purpose . . 917, 946, 1016
Baly, Mr. W. G. G., asst. exmr. of accts., transfd. from office of exmr. of accts., E. B. state ry., to that of exmr. of p. w. accts., N.-W. P. and Oudh . 810
Bamber, M. K.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 756
Bammann, R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 788
Bana, R. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 626, 1077
Banerjee, Babu J., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, apptd. to act in 3rd grade . . . . 675
Banerjee, Babu J. N., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, granted priv. leave . . . . 1062
Banerjee, Babu K., post mr., Howrah, granted priv. leave . . . . . 860
Banerjee, Babu N. C., apptd. to act as post mr., Howrah . . . . . 860
Bank of Bengal:—Statement of govt. promissory notes enfaced for payment of interest in London, under deduction of amount retransfd. to India, and outstanding in the books of — on 16th June 1893, 536; 30th June 1893, 572; 15th July 1893, 594; 25th July 1893, 612; 31st July 1893, 646; 10th Aug. 1893, 689; 31st Aug. 1893, 759; 16th Sept. 1893, 791; 30th Sept. 1893, 855; 13th Oct. 1893, 888; 31st Oct. 1893, 928; 15th Nov. 1893, 966; 30th Nov. 1893, 1037; statement of affairs
Connell, J. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1893, 539, 4th
Connor, Mr. J. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 715
Coode, J. M., asst. supdt., class VII, 1st grade, and tempy. class VI, Indian tel. dept., to be asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, permt. . . . 890
Cooke, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 873
Cooke, Mr. G. H., depy. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India, apptd. to offe. as supdt., 2nd grade, 972; to revert to his substantive apptt. of depy. supdt., 1st grade . . . . . 972
Cooper, C. F.:—Specfn of invention filed by — . 1076
Coppin, Mr. R. F., exe. engr., 4th grade, granted leave on m. c. . . . . 874

Bengal presdy., 573; notice of annual genl. meeting of proprietors and shareholders of —, 595; proceedings of annual genl. meeting of proprietors and shareholders of — held on 7th Aug. 1893, 647; notice regarding closing of transfer books of — . . . . . 10
Barker, Mr. J. A., extra asst. supdt., 5th grade, surv. of India dept., granted leave on m. c. . 62
Barker, Mr. J. P., sub-asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India, to be sub-asst. supdt., 1st grade . . 930
Barker, Mr. R. C., C.I.E., asst. supdt., class VI, 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed furlo. . . . . 1016
Barnes, J. E. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 534
Barraclough, T. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 670, 927
Barrow, Mr. A., asst. loco. supdt. in class III, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., transfd. from N.-W. ry. to East Coast ry. . . . 579
Bartlett, Mr. T. W., exe. engr., 1st grade, E. B. state ry., granted priv. leave . . . . . 762
Bashashar Nath, Pundit, offg. dist. traffic supdt. in class II, grade 4, tempy. rank, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., reverted to his substantive apptt. of asst. traffic supdt. in class III, grade 1, of that estabt., 1040; apptd. to offe. as dist. traffic supdt., N.-W. ry., in class II . . . 1040
Basu, Babu H. N., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, granted priv. leave, 860; above leave cancelled . 1062
Batcheldor, G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 824
Bayley, Mr. C. S., C.S., poll. agent, Bikanir, granted priv. leave, 595; availed himself of priv. leave, making over charge of his duties, 647; resumed charge of his duties as poll. agent, Bikanir . 891
Bean, Mr. R., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, to act in 3rd grade . . . . . 812
Bedford, Mr. H. T., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, apptd. to act as depy. post mr., Bombay, 999; to act in 3rd grade . . . . . 999
Bedford, Mr. N., sub-asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India, to be sub-asst. supdt., 1st grade . . 995
Beeman, J. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 592
Beier and Katz:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 1077
Bell, Mr. E. A. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, granted language leave . . . . . 
Bell, Capt. J. A., comdt., Deoli irr. force, period during which — held charge of current duties of office of poll. agent, Haroti and Tonk, in addn. to his own . . . . . 
Bell, R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 
Bell, T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 
Bengal-Nagpur Ry.:—Names of tel. offices which will be opened for receipt and despatch of paid tel. messages . . . . . 
Berkeley, Mr. M. F., sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, [illegible] granted priv. leave, 559; admtd. into the service as an asst. surgn. . . 
Digges, Mr. C. S., offg. supdt of post offices, 4th grade, confirmed in that grade . . . 
Dinsmore, J. H. R.:—Specfn of invention filed by— 
Director Genl. of Rys.:—Corrigendum in — notfn. No. 44, dated 22nd June 1893 . . . 
Ditto in —notfn. No. 61, dated 20th Sept. 1893 
Dixon, G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 
Doeg, S. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 
Don, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 
Dorabji, Mr. offg. supdt. of post offices, 4th g[rade], confirmed in that grade . . . . 





Page

[illegible] Mr. R. K., asst. loco. supdt., class III, [illegible] of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., [illegible] to offe. as dist. loco. supdt., N.-W. ry., with [illegible]py. rank of class II, grade 4, of that estabt. . 762
[illegible], T. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 1056
[illegible]s, Revd. W. B. H., M.A., of St. John's College, [illegible]mbridge, apptd. a surrogate in the diocese for [illegible]ranting episcopal licenses of marriage . . 722
[illegible]gler, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 1012
Blaker, H. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 1012
Bocquet, W. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 611
Boileau, Lt. F. R. F., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani, 630; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 655; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade . . . . . 1061
Bolton, T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 570, 1035
Bond, Lt. R. F. G., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., passed exmn. for promn. to asst. engr., 1st grade . . . . . 835
Bonham-Carter, Capt. H., R.E., class III, grade 1, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., transfd. from N.-W. ry. to Oudh and Rohilkhand railway . . . . . 912
Borat, S. N., 3rd grade asst. surgn. of impl. estabt., promtd. to 2nd grade . . . . 573
Bosanquet, Mr. O. V., I.C.S., assumed charge of duties of 1st asst. to agent to govr.-genl., Rajputana, and chief comr., Ajmere-Merwara . . 1016
Bose, B. M., *Rai Bahadur*, exe. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. from Cuttack-Midnapore-Calcutta ry. surv. to Chittagong Akyab-Minhla ry. surv. . . 892
Bosu, *Bahadur Rai*, B. P., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. from Cuttack-Midnapore-Calcutta ry. surv. to Delhi-Minchinabad ry. surv. . . . 1061
Bourne, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 987
Bowen, Mr. O.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 592
Bowman, F. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 627
Boyd, H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 824
Boydell, Mr. J. E. N., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, transfd. from East Coast ry. to Madras-[illegible] Bezvada ry. surv., 859; above transfer cancelled . 912
[illegible]sier, Mr. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 1035
[illegible], Mr. A. J., supdt., ry. mail service, 4th grade, [illegible]ptd. to act in 3rd grade . . . . 764
[illegible]er, T. S. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 1077
[illegible]t, P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 1076
[illegible]iwan Lal, naib-tahsildar of Ajmere, invested [illegible] ordy. powers of a magte. of 3rd class, to be [illegible]ised within the dist. of Ajmere, 613; apptd [illegible] a munsiff in dist. of Ajmere-Merwara . 630
[illegible], A. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 788
[illegible]ell, E. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 807
[illegible], J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 715, 736, 1012
[illegible]h, R., 1st grade asst. apothy. [illegible], [illegible]; 3rd qr. ending 30th Sept. 1893, 917; rules [illegible]guidance of nazirs, naib-nazirs and ahlmads of [illegible]ain courts in — dist. . . . . 692
[illegible] Mr. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 671
[illegible] Surgn.-Capt. A. W., offg. supdt. of Indian [illegible]m, apptd. to be supdt. . . . . 997
[illegible]li, 3rd class hospl. asst., native states reserve [illegible]nsfd. to Ulwar raj service . . . 793
[illegible]. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 808
[illegible] W. G., exe. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. [illegible]ttack-Midnapur-Calcutta ry. surv. to Kalka-[illegible] surv. . . . . 891

Burma:—Sea Customs Act, 1878, extnd. to whole of Upper—except Shan States . . . . . 575
Burn, Lt. J. M., R.E., offg. asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India, confirmed in that grade . . 1015
Burne, Lt.-Col. J., I.S.C., comdt., Malwa Bhil corps, granted priv. leave . . . . . 722
Burroughes, Mr. J. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 737
Busby, W. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 590, 1013
Butcher, Mr. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 671
Button, A. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 688, 716
Byramjee, M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 627
Byrne, Mr. D. J., post mr., Umballa, granted priv. leave . . . . . 764

## C

Calderwood, D. L. K.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 788
Cameron, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 736
Campbell, Capt. C. P., of 2nd regt., C. I. horse, granted priv. leave . . . . . 724
Cantwell, E. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 714, 756, 872, 435
Card, W. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1057
Carew, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 853
Carosin, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 555
Cathrein, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 570
Cave, R. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 853
Cemetery Notice:—Old cemetery, Mhow, C. I., 539; Buj, 598, 613, 631; mily. cemetery, Calcutta, 763, 795, 811; Jamalpur cemetery, Mymensingh dist. . . . . 1041, 1063, 1083
Ceylon Govt. 4 per cent. inscribed stock:—Tenders for — invited . . . . . 1020
Chakravarti, Babu A. K., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade . . . . . 1062
Chalke, E. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 824
Chambers, C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 627
Chandika Prosad Pandit, supdt., 4th grade, ry. mail service, sub. *pro tem.*, confirmed in that grade . 950
Chapman, Mr. R. L., offg. 1st asst., Indian museum, granted priv. leave, 655; retnd. from priv. leave and resumed his duties . . . 973
Chard, Mr. W., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, to act in 3rd grade . . . . . 581
Charde, Mr. C. E., post mr., Meerut, granted priv. leave . . . . . 1041
Chase, L. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1012
Chenhall, W. F. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 906
Chenhall, W. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 906
Cheswright, C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 908
Chhapgar, Mr. D. J., [illegible] filed by — . 535
Ashworth, G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 535
Asiatic Society of Bengal:—List of books for sale at the library of —, 544, 634, 726, 839, 915, 1001
Atkinson, Mr. G. W. E., offg. asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India, to revert to his substantive apptt. of asst. supdt., 2nd grade . . . . . 972
Atterbury, B. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 670
Avrial, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 1076
Azizuddin, Munshi, attaché, apptd. to offe. as extra judl. asst. comr., Quetta, 972; recd. charge of offices of above, 972; empowered to try in a summary way any offence mentioned in sec. 260 of C. P. code which he is competent to try . . 972

Page

Chuckerbutty, Asst. Surgn. K. P., of Bengal provl. estabt., permtd. to resign. the service of govt. . 720
Chunder, G. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 824
Chunder, K. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 824
Chunder, S. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 824
Church, G. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1013
Church, W. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 872, 1057
Cinchona Febrifuge :—Notices relative to — and quinine, 543, 561, 582, 601, 615, 616, 633, 657, 676, 704, 705, 724, 725, 742, 743, 765, 796, 797, 813, 837, 838, 861, 876, 894, 913, 932, 951, 975, 976, 1000, 1017, 1019, 1043, 1063, 1064 1085
Civil Engineering College, Sibpur :—Notice regdg. exmn. for admn. to mechnl. appce. dept., 949, 974, 998
Civil Engineering College, Roorkee :—Notfn. regdg. the raising of the course of training of the engr. class at the Thomas on — . . 1040, 1060, 1083
Clarke, Mr. E. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 671
Cleghorn, J. P. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 872, 1076
Clement, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 756
Clements, C. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 670, 788
Clifford, Mr. C. S., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade . . . . . 1018
Clogstoun, Mr. H. C., dist. supdt. of police, Ajmere-Merwara, granted priv. leave, 652; made over charge of his offi . . . . . 722
Close, Capt. C. F., R.E., offg. depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India, granted priv. leave . . 929
Closets, Mr. L. De :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 671
Coas, Mr. E. K. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1036
Cobeldick, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 592
Cockell, Mr. W. F., supdt. of post offices, 2nd grade, to act in 1st grade . . . . . 912
Colles, T. O. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 824
Collis, Mr. A. D., inspr. of police, Ajmere-Merwara, apptd. to hold charge of current duties of office of dist. supdt. of police, in addn. to his other duties, 652; recd. charge of office of dist. supdt. of police, Ajmere-Merwara . . . . . 722
Colville, W. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1078
Comptr.-Genl. :—Acct. of reve. and expenditure of the govt. of India for first month of the year 1893-94, as compared with the corresponding period of 1892-93, 669; for first two months of do. as do., 7 5; for first three months of do. as do., 851; for first four months of do. as do., 963; for first five months of do. as do., 1055; notice regdg. the dates on which certain offices will be open for the transaction of business during the Durga Pujah holidays . . . 792, 828, 810
of — for week ending 27th June 1893, &c., . . . 737
July 1893. 558; 11th July 1893, 573; 18th July 1893, 593; 1st Aug. 1893, 628; 8th Aug. 1893, 647; 15th Aug. 1893, 673; 22nd Aug. 1893, 691; 29th Aug. 1893, 720; 5th Sept. 1893, 738; 12th Sept. 1893, 758; 19th Sept. 1893, 790; 26th Sept. 1893, 809; 3rd Oct. 1893, 826; 10th Oct. 1893, 854; 21st Oct. 1893, 889; 31st Oct. 1893, 909; 4th Nov. 1893, 929; 14th Nov. 1893, 944; 21st Nov. 1893, 970; 28th Nov. 1893, 995; 5th Dec. 1893, 1015; 12th Dec. 1893, 1038; 19th Dec. 1893, 1058; 22nd Dec. 1893, 1081; opening of a branch of — for jute season at Serajgunge in Pubna dist. of

Cordner, R. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by .
Cotes, Mr. E. C., depy. supdt., Indian mu . . granted priv. leave, 655; date of expiry of ab . leave, 722; retnd. from depn. to Dehra Dun forest school and resumed his duties . . .
Cotes, Mr. J. R., post mr., Bankipore, granted priv. leave . . . . . .
Coventry, B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 686,
Coxe, J. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 570, 927
Crawford, J. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 926
Cronan, T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 806
Crowder, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 737
Cumine, Mr. C., apptt. of — as a marriage registrar for civil and mily. station of Bangalore, cancelled 997
Cunninghame, J. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 943
Cunningham, A. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 757
Currency Notes :—Calcutta circle, 542, 579, 858; Karachi circle, 1040; Lahore circle, 761; Madras circle . . . . . 560, 579
Currie, Mr. H. A. F., asst. engr., 1st grade, passed deptl. standard exmn. prescribed in p. w. d. code . 655
Cusson, Mr. G. D., extra asst. supdt., 6th grade, on seconded list, surv. of India dept., apptd. to be extra asst. supdt., 5th grade, and to be brought on effective list . . . . . 628

D

Daimler Motorengesellschaft Compy. : —Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 872
D'Albedijhll, Mr. C. C., mail offr., 1st class, apptd. to act as depy post mr., Bombay . . . 999
Dass, Babu F. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 556
Datta, Babu C. K., apptd. to act as post mr., Howrah . . . . . 860
Datta, Mr. P. N., asst. supdt., geol. surv. of India, granted priv. leave . . . . . 722
Daunt, Lt. W. D., of 1st regt., C. I. horse, granted priv. leave . . . . . 575
Davidson, S. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—534; ditto, . . . . . 555, 611, 107
Davis, A. A. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 8
Davis, Mr. C., apptd., to act as supdt., ry. mail service, 4th grade . . . . . .
Dawson, Capt. C. H., I.S.C., retnd. from furlo. and assumed charge of his duties as offg. wing . . . in comd., Meywar Bhil corps, and as 2nd asst. to resdt.,
Day, J :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . .
D'Camps, L. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— .
Desertions : —Reports of — from the army, 560, 597, 613, 631, 675, 723, 762, 794, 812, 859, 875, 892, 911, 930, 949, 973, 997, 1040, . .
Dhalip Singh Teja, student, Lahore medl. coll . surv. of India dept., gra . granted leave on m. c. . . . . .
Berry, J. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— .
Betham, Mr. J. A., supdt. of post offices, 1st grade, granted extn. of furlo. in India . .
Bhagwan Das, student, Lahore medl. college, admtd into the service as an asst. surgn. . .
Bhaichand, Mr. L., apptd. to act as supdt. of po offices, 4th grade . . . . . .
Bhannamull :—Specfn. of invention filed by —
Bhowany Singh, 1st class hospl. asst. of res estabt. at Indore, granted priv. leave .

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 26.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 1, 1893.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893.

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—

The Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Bill, 1893.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 26th July, 1893:—

The Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Bill, 1893.

SUPPLEMENT No. 26.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

MEDICAL.

*Simla, the 27th June, 1893.*

**No. 341.**—The services of Surgeon-Captain C. L. Williams, M.D., I.M.S. (Madras), are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

*The 30th June, 1893.*

**No. 356.**—The services of Surgeon-Captain J. W. Wolfe, I.M.S. (Bengal), are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

**No. 358.**—The services of Surgeon-Captain H. R. C. Barber, I.M.S. (Bengal), are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

SANITARY.

*The 29th June, 1893.*

**No. 107.**—The following Rules for Quarantine against cholera, which have been made by the Bombay Government in exercise of the power conferred by Section I, Act I of 1870, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, are published for general information.

The Rules have effect from the 14th June 1893, as a temporary measure, in the ports of Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast :

I.—The Commander of every vessel, including buggalows or other native craft, arriving from the ports of the Hedjaz and Yemen as far as Babelmandeb and from Bussorah, Fao, and Muhamrah, shall, before entering the harbour, indicate by signal the port from which such vessel has come.

II.—Such Commander shall not, except as hereinafter provided, allow any communication, either with the pilot boat, except orally, or with the shore, or with any other vessel or boat in the harbour.

III.—Immediately on arrival the Commander shall cause the letter R of the Commercial Signal Code to be hoisted, and shall keep the said flag flying during his stay in port or until authorized by the Health Officer to haul it down. If communication with the shore is not desired, the vessel shall anchor at such place as may be pointed out by the Port authorities, having regard to the season of the year. If communication with the shore is desired, the Health Officer shall go alongside the vessel, and, after all necessary enquiries, shall direct the Commander to take the vessel to the quarantine anchorage duly appointed and notified in that behalf by the Resident, there to remain for a period of seven days from the date of arrival or for the shorter period prescribed in Rule IV, and undergo disinfection, which should apply as well to crew, passengers, effects, and susceptible goods.

IV.—If the Health Officer of the Port has sufficient evidence that no cases of a suspicious nature have taken place on board during the voyage, and if the vessel is besides in good hygienic condition, the duration of the quarantine will be diminished according to the following scale :

| | |
|---|---|
| After eight days of voyage . . . . | Six days of quarantine. |
| Do. nine ditto . . . . . | Five ditto. |
| Do. ten ditto . . . . . | Four ditto. |
| Do. eleven ditto . . . . . | Three ditto. |
| Do. twelve ditto . . . . . | Two ditto. |
| Do. thirteen ditto and upwards . . . | Twenty-four hours of quarantine. |

V.—If during the period a vessel is at the quarantine anchorage aforesaid any case or cases of cholera should occur on board, the said vessel shall remain in quarantine for a period of seven days from the date of the last case occurring, and be subject to all the prohibitions provided for in Rule III.

VI.—When any vessel has been placed in quarantine as aforesaid, the Health Officer may direct the removal of so many of the passengers and crew as may not be suffering from illness, and whose services may not be required on board the vessel, to such particular spots as may from time to time be selected by the Resident as places of quarantine, there to remain for a period of seven days. If a case of cholera occurs among such passengers and crew during any such period, they shall remain in a place of quarantine for a period of 15 days from the date of the occurrence of the last case of such illness.

VII.—Any mails or cargo which may be brought by any vessel so arriving shall be landed under such precautions as the Health Officer may deem necessary to prevent the spread of the disease.

VIII.—It will be the duty of the Port Officer to facilitate the conveyance to all vessels in quarantine of such supplies of provisions, stores, and other articles as may be required by those on board. Such supplies will be placed on the boats of the vessels in quarantine, to be subsequently removed by members of their crews.

IX.—All vessels arriving at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast which may have communicated with vessels coming from the ports of the Hedjaz and Yemen as far as Babelmandeb and from Bussorah, Fao, and Muhamrah shall be subjected to the same quarantine as vessels arriving at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast from the ports of the Hedjaz and Yemen as far as Babelmandeb and from Bussorah, Fao, and Muhamrah.

X.—All vessels which have undergone quarantine in the manner above prescribed should have the fact clearly stated on their bills of health.

---

EDUCATION.

*The 30th June, 1893.*

**No. 175.**—Under section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorise the affiliation of the Jaffna College, Ceylon, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the B. A. Standard.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

HORSE-BREEDING AND AGRICULTURAL STOCK.

*Simla, the 30th June, 1893.*

**No. 1672.**—In supersession of Revenue and Agricultural Department Notification No. 2433-H.-B. & A. S., dated the 11th October 1892, Veterinary Lieutenant H. T Pease is appointed Assistant to the Inspector General, Civil Veterinary Department.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 26th June, 1893.*

**No. 1090-*G.***—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. S. Schmuck as Acting Consular Agent for Russia at Aden during the absence of Mr. P. Bonenblust.

*The 27th June, 1893.*

**No. 1100-*G.***—Surgeon-Major G. S. Robertson, C.S.I., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Agency Surgeon at Gilgit, is appointed, on return from special duty, to officiate as British Agent at Gilgit, with effect from the 7th June, 1893, and during the absence on deputation of Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. A. Durand, C.B., or until further orders.

*The 28th June, 1893.*

**No. 1104-*G.***—Surgeon-Captain E. C. Hare, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Officiating Medical Officer, 35th Bengal Infantry, is appointed to the medical charge of the Bundelkhand Political Agency, in addition to his military duties, with effect from the 13th May, 1893.

*The 29th June, 1893.*

**No. 1109-*G.***—The services of Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Newman, M.D, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Residency Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer in Rajputana, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Home Department, with effect from the date of relinquishing charge.

**No. 1113-*G.***—Captain S. H. Godfrey, Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, substantive *pro tempore,* is posted as Assistant to the Resident in Kashmir for Leh. Captain Godfrey will revert to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

Foreign Department notification, No. 557-G., dated the 30th March, 1893, posting Captain Godfrey to Rajputana, is hereby cancelled.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

MINT.

*Simla, the 26th June, 1893.*

**No. 2662.**—The Governor General in Council hereby announces that, until further orders, gold coins and gold bullion will be received by the Mint Masters of the Calcutta and Bombay Mints respectively in exchange for Government rupees, at the rate of 7·53344 grains troy of fine gold for one rupee, on the following conditions :

(1) Such coin or bullion must be fit for coinage.

(2) The quantity tendered at one time must not be less than 50 tolas.

(3) A charge of one-fourth per mille will be made on all gold coin or bullion which is melted or cut so as to render the same fit for receipt into the mint.

(4) The Mint Master, on receipt of gold coin or bullion into the mint, shall grant to the proprietor a receipt which shall entitle him to a certificate from the Mint and Assay Masters for the amount of rupees to be given in exchange for such coin or bullion payable at the General (Reserve) Treasury, Calcutta or Bombay. Such certificates shall be payable at the General Treasury after such lapse of time from the issue thereof as the Comptroller General may fix from time to time.

**No. 2663.**—In supersession of the Notification by the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 3287, dated the 28th October 1868, which is hereby cancelled, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that, from and after the

date of this Notification, Sovereigns and Half-sovereigns of current weight coined at any authorized Royal Mint in England or Australia shall be received in all the Treasuries of British India and its dependencies, in payment of sums due to the Government, as the equivalent of fifteen rupees and of seven rupees and eight annas respectively.

## ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

### PAPER CURRENCY.

*The 26th June, 1893.*

No. 2664.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1882, as amended by the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that currency notes shall be issued by the Head Commissioner of Paper Currency, Calcutta, and by the Commissioner of Paper Currency, Bombay, on the requisition of the Comptroller General, in exchange for gold coin or gold bullion, at the rate of one Government rupee for 7·53344 grains troy of fine gold. Sovereigns and Half-sovereigns of current weight coined at any authorized Royal Mint in England or Australia shall be taken as the equivalent of fifteen rupees and of seven rupees and eight annas respectively.

## LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 28th June, 1893.*

No. 2690-*P.*—The privilege leave for two months granted to Mr. E. L. Vaughan, Assistant Accountant General, Madras, in Notification in this Department, No. 1885-P., dated 3rd May 1893, is extended by one day.

## SEPARATE REVENUE.

### OPIUM.

*The 26th June, 1893.*

No. 2679.—It is hereby notified—

(1) that in the calendar year 1894 not more than 42,300 chests of Bengal opium will be offered for sale, and not more than 3,525 chests in each month of the year;

(2) that of the quantity to be offered for sale each month, not more than 1,710 chests will be Benares opium and not more than 1,815 chests Patna opium; and

(3) that no reduction will be made in these quantities without three months' previous notice.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 30th June, 1893.*

## APPOINTMENTS.

### COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 620.—Lieutenant A. Roberts, Indian Staff Corps, 24th Bengal Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 12th May 1893. (Joined his appointment on the 12th June 1893.)

No. 621.—Lieutenant F. C. Rampini, Indian Staff Corps, 14th Madras Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 12th May 1893. (Joined his appointment on the 31st May 1893.)

No. 622.—Lieutenant F. W. Hawks, Indian Staff Corps, 19th Madras Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 12th May 1893. (Joined his appointment on the 12th June 1893.)

### HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

*1st Infantry.*

No. 623.—Second-Lieutenant A. T. Kirkwood, Leinster Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps in the Madras presidency, to be officiating wing officer, on probation, with effect from the 15th June 1893.

*5th Infantry.*

No. 624.—Lieutenant C. G. R. Smith, Welsh Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps in the Madras presidency, to be officiating wing officer, on probation, with effect from the 19th June 1893.



### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 625.—The undermentioned Surgeon-Lieutenants, appointed to the Bengal establishment in G. G. O. No. 260 of 1893, reported their arrival at Bombay on the date specified:

William Young
John Joseph Bourke
John Norman Macleod
} 22nd April 1893.

### STAFF CORPS.

No. 626.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenants—

William Constantine Paleologus, Norfolk Regiment, wing officer, 28th Bengal Infantry,—22nd November 1891.

Reginald Edmonstone Cheyne, Liverpool Regiment, officiating squadron officer, 8th Bengal Cavalry,—28th April 1892.

No. 627.—The undermentioned officers, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenants—

Edward Malcolm Hughes, Manchester Regiment, officiating squadron officer, 14th Bengal Lancers,—3rd December 1891.

Frederick Colin Campbell Bleckley, Leinster Regiment, squadron officer, 8th Bengal Cavalry,—18th December 1891.

No. 628.—Second-Lieutenant William Robert Boyle Colan, West Yorkshire Regiment, wing officer, 13th Madras Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 14th December 1891, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Colan will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 629.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant John Arthur Hannyngton, Worcestershire Regiment officiating wing officer, 29th (2nd Beluch Battalion) Bombay Infantry,—23rd March 1892.

Second-Lieutenant Harry Ross, Somersetshire Light Infantry, officiating wing officer, 9th Bombay Infantry,—24th April 1892.

Second-Lieutenant Ross will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the 24th April 1892, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 630.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Colonel B. Blood, C.B., Royal Engineers, Military Works Department, for four months. Pension service—21st year commenced 28th October 1892.

No. 631.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Major M. I. Gibbs, Indian Staff Corps, wing commander, 31st Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for four months.

Lieutenant N. J. H. Powell, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer, 23rd Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for four months.

Lieutenant A. C. Hickley, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer, 1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Rifles, (p. a.) for six months.

### LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 632.—The following extracts are published for general information:

*"London Gazette" (Supplement), dated the 3rd June, 1893, pages 3251 and 3252.*

WAR OFFICE,
*3rd June, 1893.*

The Queen has been graciously pleased, on the occasion of the celebration of Her Majesty's Birthday, to give orders for the following promotions in, and appointments to, the Most Honourable Order of the Bath:

* * * * * * * * *

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the 2nd class, or Knights Commanders of the said Most Honourable Order, *viz.*,—

* * * * * * * * *

General Alfred William Lucas, C.B., Indian Staff Corps.

* * * * * * * * *

General Thomas Wright, C.B., Indian Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-General John Doran, C.B, Indian Staff Corps.

* * * * * * * * *

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the 3rd Class, or Companions of the said Most Honourable Order, *viz.*,—

* * * * * * * * *

Major-General George Francis Beville, Indian Staff Corps, Commanding a 2nd class district in India.

* * * * * * * * *

Colonel Arthur Haldimand Prinsep, Indian Army, Colonel on the Staff, Bengal.

* * * * * * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Arthur Gore Handcock, Indian Staff Corps, Colonel on the Staff, Bengal.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Dawsonne Melancthon Strong, Indian Army.

* * * * * * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Malcolm Hassels Nicolson, Indian Army, Aide-de-Camp to the Queen.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Osmond Barnes. Indian Staff Corps.

* * * * * * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Theophilus Higginson, Indian Staff Corps.

* * * * * * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel James Henry Gordon, D.S.O., Indian Staff Corps.

* * * * * * * * *

*"London Gazette," dated the 6th June 1893, page 3259.*

WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 6th June, 1893.*

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel T. Deane, Indian Staff Corps, is granted the substantive rank of Colonel in the Army as Director of the Army Remount Department in India. Dated 21st September 1892.

* * * * * * * * *

## PROMOTIONS.

### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 633.**—*19th Bengal Lancers*—

Jemadar Kehar Singh to be Ressaidar and Kot-Dafadar Muhammad Hanif to be Jemadar, *vice* Sher Muhammad Khan, transferred to the pension establishment;

Dafadar Kehar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Khan Muhammad Khan, resigned,—

with effect from the 1st May 1893.

**No. 634.**—*25th Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Pir Muhammad Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Phalli Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st May 1893.

**No. 635.**—*2nd Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Rifles*—

Jemadar Man Singh Thápa to be Subadar and Havildar Dalip Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Lachhman Rána, transferred to the pension establishment;

Jemadar Manbir Thápa to be Subadar and Havildar Hanbir Láma to be Jemadar (the latter to remain seconded for service with the Burma Police), *vice* Madan Singh Thápa, transferred to the pension establishment;

Havildar Narbahádur Gurúng to be Jemadar, *vice* Hanbir Láma, seconded,—

with effect from the 1st June 1893.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 636.**—*Surma Valley Light Horse*—

Lieutenant Douglas Herbert, Indian Staff Corps, to be Captain, with effect from the 16th December 1892, *vice* Playfair, resigned.

**No. 637.**—*Ghazipur Light Horse*—

Colonel John Henry Rivett-Carnac, C.I.E., Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, Commandant of the 4th Administrative Battalion, North-Western Provinces Volunteers, and Ghazipur Volunteer Rifle Corps, to be Honorary Commandant.

John Stalkartt, Gentleman, to be Lieutenant, *vice* Hill, promoted.

Charles Frederick Maximilian de Hoxar, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* T. de Hoxar, deceased.

**No. 638.**—*Dehra Dun Mounted Rifles*—

John Henry Anderson Ivens, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

**No. 639.**—*2nd (Cadet) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

George Alfred Meade, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

**No. 640.**—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Frederic Maurice Smith, Esquire, to be Captain, *vice* Murphy, transferred to the supernumerary list.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 641.**—*Ghazipur Light Horse*—

Captain George Rigg Fox to be Major-Commandant, *vice* Rivett-Carnac, resigned.

Lieutenant Harry Aitchison to be Captain, *vice* Fox, promoted.

Lieutenant Edgar Hill to be Captain, *vice* White, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Second-Lieutenant Herbert Harry Sandilands (supernumerary) to be Lieutenant, *vice* Aitchison, promoted.

**No. 642.**—*Dehra Dun Mounted Rifles*—

Lieutenant Arthur Smythies (supernumerary) to be Captain, *vice* Armstrong, transferred to the supernumerary list.

### RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 643.**—*Ghazipur Light Horse*—

Colonel John Henry Rivett-Carnac, C.I.E., Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, Commandant, resigns his appointment.

**No. 644.**—*Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain L. L. Downes resigns his commission.



## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 645.**—The following promotions and reversions are made in the Engineer establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified:

| Name. | From | To | Nature of promotion, &c. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant G. T. Scott, R.E. | Attached | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Temporary | 3rd February 1893. |
| Lieutenant S. H. Sheppard, R.E. | Attached | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Temporary | 20th February 1893. |
| Major F. T. N. Spratt, R.E. | Executive Engineer, 1st grade. | Superintending Engineer, class III. | Officiating | 28th February 1893. |
| Major F. T. N. Spratt, R.E. | Superintending Engineer, class III, officiating. | Superintending Engineer, class III. | Temporary | 1st March 1893. |
| Second-Lieutenant C. A. Elliott, R.E. | Attached | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Temporary | 24th March 1893. |
| Captain W. G. R. Cordue, R.E. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade. | Permanent | |
| Lieutenant E. D. Swinton, R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade | Permanent | |
| Lieutenant G. T. Scott, R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, temporary. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Permanent | 1st April 1893. |
| Second-Lieutenant E. H. E. Green, R.E. | Attached | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Temporary | |
| Lieutenant F. G. Fuller, R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade | Permanent | |
| Lieutenant H. S. Rogers, R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, temporary. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Permanent | |
| Lieutenant-Colonel W. P. Tomkins, R.E. | Chief Engineer, class II, temporary. | Chief Engineer, class II | Permanent | |
| Colonel W. G. Nicholson, R.E. | Superintending Engineer, class I, supernumerary. | Superintending Engineer, class I. | Permanent | |
| Captain J. E. Dickie, R.E. | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade. | Permanent | |
| Captain J. M. Wade, R.E. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade. | Permanent | 3rd April 1893. |
| Captain J. A. Gibbon, R.E. | Executive Engineer, grade, temporary. 4th | Executive Engineer, grade. 4th | Permanent | |
| Lieutenant B. A. G. Shelley, R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | Permanent | |
| Lieutenant L. W. S. Oldham, R.E. | Assistant Engineer, grade, temporary. 2nd | Assistant Engineer, grade. 2nd | Permanent | |
| Second-Lieutenant C. G. W. Hunter, R.E. | Attached | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Temporary | |
| Lieutenant F. W. Watling, R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | Permanent | |
| Lieutenant R. F. Knox, R.E. | Assistant Engineer, grade, temporary. 2nd | Assistant Engineer, grade. 2nd | Permanent | 29th April 1893. |
| Second-Lieutenant J. B. McGeorge, R.E. | Attached | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Temporary | |
| Captain H. Barnet, R.E. | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade. | Permanent | |
| Captain J. W. Pringle, R.E. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade. | Permanent | 1st May 1893. |
| Captain J. C. Rimington, R.E. | Executive Engineer, grade, temporary. 4th | Executive Engineer, grade. 4th | Permanent | |
| Lieutenant A. H. D. Riach, R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | Permanent | |

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 45.**—Mr. F. T. Slater, Chief Engineer, Royal Indian Marine, Inspector of Machinery, Kidderpore Dockyard, sub. *pro tem.*, is confirmed in the appointment, with effect from the 2nd July 1892.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 46.**—The undermentioned officer has been granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules contained in Marine Circular No. 7, dated the 26th April 1892; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Mr. W. Torrie, Engineer, Royal Indian Marine, for six months.

E. H. H. COLLEN,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 30th June, 1893.*

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Department between the 17th and the 30th June 1893:

| Corps. | Rank and Names. | Date of decease. | Place of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Royal Artillery | Second-Lieutenant E. St. J. Brownlow. | 15th June 1893. | Amritsar. | | |
| 3rd Battalion, Rifle Brigade. | Second-Lieutenant H. P. E. Paget. | 17th June 1893. | Peshawar. | | |

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 3rd and the 30th June 1893.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | *Rs. a. p.* | | |
| Allen Maxwell Cowie (*a*) | Second-Lieutenant. | 2nd Battalion, Royal Sussex Regiment. | 27th January 1893. | Intestate | 261 11 4 | | |
| William Utting Cole. | Major | 3rd Dragoon Guards. | 7th September 1892. | Will left | 430 14 1 | | |

(*a*) *Next-of-kin*—Mother—Mrs. A. J. Cowie, 46, Hereford Road, Bayswater, London, W. (Administrator-General, Bengal, administering.)

E. H. H. COLLEN,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 29th June, 1893.*

**No. 250.**—The following is published for general information:

No. 372-R. T., dated 27th June, 1893.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

*General Rules for working railways open for traffic.*

Read—

Section 47 of the Indian Railways Act (IX) of 1890.

Government of India Circular No. 3 Railway, dated the 19th April 1892, promulgating General Rules for all open state railways in British India administered by the Government.



Public Works Department Notification No. 174, dated the 7th May 1892, publishing in the *Gazette of India* of the 14th May 1892 the circular and the General Rules read above.

Government of India Resolution No. 0058 R. T., dated the 28th February 1893, published in the *Gazette of India* of the 4th March 1893 under Public Works Department Notification No. 82, dated the 1st March 1893.

Government of India Resolution No. 321 R. T., dated the 7th June 1893, published in the *Gazette of India* of the 24th June 1893 under Public Works Department Notification No. 249, dated the 23rd June 1893.

Letter from the Director General of Railways, No. 230 T., dated the 23rd June 1893.

OBSERVATIONS.—The Director General of Railways has applied that the General Rules for working open lines of railway in British India, which have been sanctioned by the Governor General in Council and published under Public Works Department Notification No. 174, dated the 7th May 1892 (*vide* the *Gazette of India* of the 14th May 1892), as modified by the Government of India Resolutions Nos. 0058 R. T. and 321 R. T., dated respectively the 28th February 1893 and the 7th June 1893, which were published under Public Works Department Notifications Nos. 82, dated the 1st March 1893, and 249, dated the 23rd June 1893 (*vide* the *Gazette of India* of the 4th March 1893 and the 24th June 1893), may be made applicable to the Godavery-Vizianagram section, including the Cocanada and Vizagapatam branches, of the East Coast Railway from the date on which it may be opened for the public carriage of passengers, animals, or goods.

RESOLUTION.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the application of the General Rules for Indian railways, with the modifications cited in the foregoing observations, to the Godavery-Vizianagram section, including the Cocanada and Vizagapatam branches, of the East Coast Railway.

ORDER.—Ordered, that the General Rules which have already been published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 14th May 1892, be further notified to the railway servants and to the public by a copy thereof, as modified by the Resolutions of the 28th February 1893 and 7th June 1893, being kept open to inspection, free of any charge, in the office of the station master of every station on the said railway.

Ordered also, that this Resolution be communicated to the Director General of Railways for information and guidance, and that it be published under a notification in Part I of the *Gazette of India*.

*The 30th June, 1893.*

**No. 251.**—The following is published for general information:

No. 1664-G., dated 26th June, 1893.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

*Orders on certain questions raised in connection with the establishment of a Provincial Service recruited in India for the Engineer Branch, Public Works Department.*

Read again—

Public Works Department Resolution No. 2112 G., dated the 19th July 1892.

Read also—

Letter from the Secretary to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh in the Public Works Department, No. C-1786-E., dated 14th October 1892.

Letter from the Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Burma in the Public Works Department, No. 15635, dated the 15th November 1892.

In the letters read in the preamble, the following questions are raised:

(i) Whether the provisions of Article 720 of the Civil Service Regulations are applicable to the Provincial Engineer Service, and whether Civilian Upper Subordinates promoted to the Provincial Engineer Service may be permitted to serve on after they have attained the age of 55 years.

(ii) Whether Upper Subordinates promoted to the Provincial Engineer Service are required to pass examinations in professional subjects and in the native languages under Public Works Department Code, Vol. I, Chapter II, paragraphs 12-14 and 17.

(iii) Whether Upper Subordinates shall on promotion to the Provincial Engineer Service be graded according to the salary they have been drawing in the Upper Subordinate grades, or whether they shall be placed in the 2nd grade of Assistant Engineers, receiving the difference between the pay of their grade in the Upper Subordinate establishment and that of the 2nd Assistant Engineer grade as a personal allowance. Also whether the sub-divisional allowance which they may have been in receipt of at the time of their promotion will be continued to them as a personal allowance on promotion.

(iv) Whether students of the Indian Colleges appointed to the Provincial Engineer Service shall, under Regulation IV of the Resolution of the 19th July 1892, be promoted to the 1st grade of Assistant Engineers immediately on passing the professional examination required by Public Works Department Code, Vol. I, Chapter II, paragraphs 12-14.

(v) Whether the Imperial and Provincial Services are to be one and the same or on separate lists for purposes of promotion.

(vi) Whether any, and if so what, portion of the military service of Military Upper Subordinates promoted to the Provincial Engineer Service shall count towards civil pension.

2. The Governor General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders on the several questions raised:

*Question i.*—The 55 years rule is at present applicable to all members of the Engineer establishment (*vide* note to Article 720 of the Civil Service Regulations), and it will therefore be applicable to all persons appointed to the Provincial Engineer Service, and no one will be allowed to remain in the service after he has attained the age of 55 years.

*Question ii.*—In Regulation V of the Resolution of the 19th July 1892 it is laid down that the men of the Upper Subordinate class shall be ordinarily Sub-Engineers chosen for their ability and merit. As these men will be selected for promotion on account of their general efficiency and experience in practical work, it is unnecessary that they should be required to pass the examinations in question.

*Question iii.*—On promotion to the Provincial Engineer Service, men of the Upper Subordinate class will be ordinarily placed in the 2nd grade of Assistant Engineer, and will draw the pay of that grade, *viz.*, Rs. 250. The difference between this sum and the pay of their grade in the Upper Subordinate establishment, including the increments they may have at the time of promotion earned as Sub-Engineers, will be granted to them as a personal allowance. The Governor General in Council is, however, pleased to rule that men of the Upper Subordinate class shall be as a rule selected for promotion to the Provincial Service before they have qualified for the increments of Sub-Engineers.

It is also ruled that Sub-Engineers promoted to the Provincial Engineer Service shall not be granted the sub-divisional allowance which they may have been receiving prior to their promotion.



It will be optional with any subordinate to decline promotion.

*Question iv.*—Promotions from 2nd to 1st grade Assistant Engineer in the Provincial Service will be made only as vacancies admit, and on recommendations. Promotions will also be regulated by selection for vacancies within the sanctioned scale, as laid down in Regulation VI of the Resolution of the 19th July 1892. Passing the examination prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Vol. I, Chapter II, paragraphs 12-14, merely qualifies for promotion, subject to the above conditions, in the case of students appointed from the Indian Colleges.

*Question v.*—Officers of the Imperial and Provincial Services will be on one list for purposes of promotion.

*Question vi.*—Warrant officers of the rank of Conductor and Sub-Conductor and non-commissioned officers and soldiers when promoted from the Upper Subordinate class to the Provincial Engineer Service are required to take their discharge from the Army, and will then count their whole departmental service for civil pension (*vide* Article 388, clause 3, Civil Service Regulations). It will, however, be optional with such officers to decline promotion. The case of honorary commissioned officers is under consideration, and orders in regard to them will issue hereafter.

3. The question has also been raised whether Upper Subordinates of the Military Works Department are eligible for appointment to the Provincial Engineer Service of the Public Works Department. His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to rule that the claims of the Upper Subordinates of the Military Works Department shall be considered when selecting men for promotion to the Provincial Establishment.

---

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated to the Local Governments, Administrations, and Officers noted in the margin for information and guidance, and that it be published in Part I of the *Gazette of India*.

The Governments of Madras and Bombay, Public Works Department, General and Railway Branches.
The Governments of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab.
The Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Burma, Assam, and Coorg.
The Resident at Hyderabad.
The Agents to the Governor General for Rajputana, Central India, and Baluchistan.
The Accountant General, Public Works Department.
The Director General of Railways.
The Consulting Engineers to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, Central Division, Lucknow, and Assam.

Ordered also, that it be forwarded to the Finance and Commerce, Home, Revenue and Agricultural, and Military Departments.

**No. 252.**—The following is published for general information:

No. 138-I., dated 29th June, 1893.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

*Review of the Revenue Report of Irrigation Works in the North-Western Provinces for the year 1891-92.*

Read—

Letter No. C. 348-I., dated the 23rd May 1893, from the Government of the North-Western Provinces, forwarding the Revenue Report of Irrigation Works in the North-Western Provinces for 1891-92, and the Resolution of that Government reviewing the Report.

---

OBSERVATIONS.—The number of Irrigation Works in operation for which Capital and Revenue Accounts are kept is nine, as in the preceding year. Four are classed as Productive, one, the Betwa Canal, as Protective, and four as Minor Works. The direct and indirect capital outlay for each class of

works during and up to the end of the year under review is shown in the following statement :

| | Number of works. | During the year 1891-92. Works. | Establishment. | Tools and Plant. | Suspense Account. | Total direct charges. | Indirect charges. | Total direct and indirect charges. | Total direct and indirect to end of 1891-92. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| *Major Works—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Protective Works (Account head 35) ... ... | 1 | 8,890 | 1,926 | 20 | —930 | 9,906 | 720 | 10,626 | 41,88,776 |
| Irrigation Works not charged against Revenue (Account head 49) ... ... | 4 | 3,58,556 | 80,811 | 5,170 | 31,798 | 4,76,335 | 28,483 | 5,04,818 | 7,49,09,833 |
| *Minor Works—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Works for which Capital and Revenue Accounts are kept (Account head 43) | | | | | | | | | |
| Works in operation ... | 4 | 13,683 | 3,120 | ... | 2,251 | 19,054 | 569 | 19,623 | 25,12,721 |
| Surveys ... ... | 3 | 282 | —34 | ... | ... | 248 | —5 | 243 | 2,81,452 |
| Total Minor Works ... | 7 | 13,965 | 3,086 | ... | 2,251 | 19,302 | 564 | 19,866 | 27,94,173 |
| GRAND TOTAL ... | 12 | 3,81,411 | 85,823 | 5,190 | 33,119 | 5,05,543 | 29,767 | 5,35,310 | 8,18,92,782 |

2. The aggregate capital outlay was Rs. 51,810 more than in 1890-91. On the Betwa Canal the capital outlay amounted to Rs. 10,626, about 2 miles of new distributary and 4½ miles of drainage cut being opened. Levelling of the crest of the weir was also completed.

On the Upper Ganges canal the capital outlay was Rs. 1,75,793. The raising of the Puth bridge was begun, two new inspection houses were finished, and 59 miles of new drainage works were opened.

On the Lower Ganges canal the expenditure was Rs. 2,33,140. A tail fall on the Malhausi escape was constructed ; seven miles of new distributary and 153 miles of new drainage cut were opened.

On the Agra canal the capital outlay was Rs. 26,517, principally in the improvement of distributaries.

On the Eastern Jumna canal the outlay was Rs. 69,368 on distributaries and drainage works.

The capital outlay on Minor Works amounted to Rs. 19,623, principally on the Rohilkhand canals. There was also a charge of Rs. 243 on account of the surveys for the Bundelkhand Irrigation Works.

3. The following statement shows for the Major Works the mileage of main channel and distributary sanctioned and in operation at the close of the year :

| | Sanctioned. Miles of canals. | Sanctioned. Miles of distributaries. | Completed. Miles of canals. | Completed. Miles of distributaries. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Major Works.* | | | | |
| Protective Works— | | | | |
| Betwa canal ... ... | 182 | 379 | 168 | 343 |
| Works of which the Capital outlay is not charged against Revenue— | | | | |
| Ganges canal ... ... | 463 | 3,000 | 437 | 2,524 |
| Lower Ganges canal ... ... | 566 | 2,457 | 557 | 2,104 |
| Agra canal ... ... ... | 109 | 600 | 109 | 565 |
| Eastern Jumna canal ... ... | 130 | 641 | 129 | 644 |
| Total Major Works, 1891-92 ... | 1,450 | 7,077 | 1,400 | 6,180 |
| Figures for 1890-91 ... | 1,450 | 7,077 | 1,400 | 6,169 |



Small additions were made to the distributaries of the Upper and Lower Ganges, Eastern Jumna, and Betwa canals.

4. The actual financial results of the year under review are exhibited in the following statement :

| Canal. | Total direct and indirect capital outlay to end of year. | Gross Revenue collected. Irrigation Revenue. (a). | Miscellaneous receipts. | Total. | Working Expenses. Direct. | Indirect. | Total. | Net Revenue. | Percentage of net Revenue on capital outlay. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| *Major Works.* | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| Protective Works— | | | | | | | | | |
| Betwa Canal ... ... | 41,88,776 | 96,331 | 4,502 | 1,00,833 | 96,485 | 8,445 | 1,04,930 | —4,097 | ... |
| Irrigation Works not charged against Revenue— | | | | | | | | | |
| Ganges canal ... ... | 2,87,31,937 | 31,54,209 | 1,49,990 | 33,04,199 | 10,46,660 | 70,828 | 11,17,488 | 21,86,711 | 7·6 |
| Lower Ganges canal ... | 3,35,32,949 | 19,18,874 | 70,710 | 19,89,584 | 8,41,790 | 59,451 | 9,01,241 | 10,88,343 | 3·2 |
| Agra canal ... ... | 91,88,854 | 5,45,709 | 53,662 | 5,99,371 | 2,36,762 | 16,219 | 2,52,981 | 3,46,390 | 3·8 |
| Eastern Jumna canal ... | 34,56,093 | 10,08,033 | 49,881 | 10,57,969 | 2,83,276 | 19,827 | 3,03,103 | 7,54,866 | 21·8 |
| Total of Major Works, 1891-92 ... | 7,90,98,609 | 67,23,211 | 3,28,745 | 70,51,956 | 25,04,973 | 1,74,770 | 26,79,743 | 43,72,213 | 5·5 |
| Total for 1890-91 ... | 7,85,83,165 | 62,47,413 | 2,68,763 | 65,16,176 | 25,63,144 | 1,79,769 | 27,42,913 | 37,73,263 | 4·8 |
| *Minor Works.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Works of which Capital and Revenue Accounts are kept. | | | | | | | | | |
| In Operation— | | | | | | | | | |
| Dun canals ... ... | 6,36,834 | 58,525 | 27,180 | 85,705 | 53,098 | 3,664 | 56,762 | 28,943 | 4·5 |
| Rohilkhand canals ... | 17,00,223 | 1,31,741 | 5,466 | 1,37,207 | 83,034 | 7,573 | 90,607 | 46,600 | 2·7 |
| Bijnor canals ... ... | 493,266 | 26,187 | 4,666 | 30,853 | 9,861 | 852 | 10,713 | 20,140 | 21·6 |
| Bundelkhand Irrigation Works. Jhansi lakes ... | 82,398 | 2,341 | 621 | 2,962 | 9,815 | 343 | 10,158 | — 7,196 | ... |
| Bundelkhand Irrigation Works. Hamirpur lakes | | 4,659 | 644 | 5,303 | 5,410 | 482 | 5,892 | — 589 | |
| Total of Minor Works, 1891-92 ... | 25,12,721 | 2,23,453 | 38,577 | 2,62,030 | 1,61,218 | 12,914 | 1,74,132 | 87,898 | 3·5 |
| Total for 1890-91 ... | 24,93,098 | 2,27,696 | 29,017 | 2,56,713 | 1,64,774 | 11,644 | 1,76,418 | 80,295 | 3·2 |
| GRAND TOTAL, 1891-92 ... | 8,16,11,330 | 69,46,664 | 3,67,322 | 73,13,986 | 26,66,191 | 1,87,684 | 28,53,875 | 44,60,111 | 5·5 |
| GRAND TOTAL, 1890-91 ... | 8,10,76,263 | 64,75,109 | 2,97,780 | 67,72,889 | 27,27,918 | 1,91,413 | 29,19,331 | 38,53,558 | 4·7 |

(a) Refunds deducted from Revenue.

5. The gross revenue derived from the Major Works was more by Rs. 5,35,780 than in 1890-91, and is the highest on record in any year with the exception of 1884-85. The working expenses on the Major Works show a reduction of Rs. 63,170 as compared with the figures for the previous year, so that the net revenue is better by Rs. 5,98,950.

The net revenue realised is equivalent to a return of 5·5 per cent. on the capital outlay. These results of the working of the Major Works during the year under review are considered by the Government of India to be extremely satisfactory.

6. The interest charges for the year on the Major Works amounted to Rs. 29,49,355. After meeting these the balance of net revenue amounts to Rs. 14,22,858. The total interest charges to the end of 1891-92 amounted to 648 lakhs in round numbers against a total net revenue of 726 lakhs. The clear profit derived is thus 78 lakhs, or nearly 16 per cent. on the capital outlay.

7. The net revenue derived from the Minor Works was Rs. 7,603 more than in the previous year.

8. Paragraph 6 of the Chief Engineer's note gives the result of the working as regards irrigation of the Provincial contract which terminated on 31st March 1892. Under the contract the Provincial Government retained the direct revenue from Productive and Minor Works, and paid interest at 4 per cent. on—

(1) The old capital outlay from Imperial funds on Minor Works and Navigation (Rs. 23,35,555).

(2) The total capital outlay from all sources on Major Works, less capital outlay from April 1st, 1887, on the new Nadrai aqueduct.

The contract figures were—

| | Rs. | Rs. |
|---|---|---|
| Revenue, gross earnings ... ... | | 55,40,000 |
| Working Expenses ... ... ... | 22,98,000 | |
| Interest ... ... ... ... | 26,91,000 | 49,89,000 |
| Anticipated net revenue ... ... | ... | 5,51,000 |
| Total for 5 years ... ... | ... | 27,55,000 |

The actual results for the five years were—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Revenue, gross earnings ... ... | | 2,52,06,172 |
| Working expenses ... ... ... | 1,24,44,783 | |
| Interest ... ... ... ... | 1,38,07,190 | 2,62,51,973 |
| Net revenue ... ... ... ... | | —10,45,801 |
| Anticipated deficit owing to the failure of the Nadrai aqueduct, to be met by transfer from land revenue | | 12,00,000 |
| Actual net revenue ... ... ... | | 1,54,199 |

The Province was, therefore, so far as canals are concerned, a loser by the contract of Rs. 26,00,801.

9. The statement in paragraph 4 gave the actual collections for the year. In the following statement details of the assessed revenue are given, and the total for each canal is compared with the area irrigated:

| Canals. | Area irrigated. | | Assessment, 1891-92. | | | | Assessments, 1890-91. | Rate per acre irrigated. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1891-92. | 1890-91. | Occupier's rates. | Owner's rates. | Share of land revenue. | Gross assessed revenue, excluding miscellaneous. | | 1891-92. | 1890-91. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | Acres. | Acres. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Betwa ... ... | 30,606 | 33,953 | 82,067 | 92 | ... | 82,159 | 1,00,335 | 2·7 | 3·0 |
| Ganges ... ... | 832,864 | 821,632 | 23,17,013 | 1,02,978 | 6,90,076 | 31,10,067 | 30,27,799 | 3·7 | 3·7 |
| Lower Ganges ... | 660,963 | 642,632 | 15,72,184 | 1,93,326 | 2,09,586 | 19,75,096 | 19,02,828 | 3·0 | 3·0 |
| Agra ... ... | 164,981 | 152,118 | 4,73,979 | 89,632 | ... | 5,63,611 | 5,03,821 | 3·4 | 3·3 |
| Eastern Jumna ... | 223,437 | 237,422 | 7,29,726 | 9,964 | 2,46,145 | 9,85,835 | 9,90,210 | 4·4 | 4·2 |
| Dun ... ... | 20,521 | 16,984 | 33,538 | 2,737 | 24,980 | 61,255 | 60,989 | 3·0 | 3·6 |
| Rohilkhand ... ... | 96,914 | 98,272 | 75,175 | 7,997 | 50,070 | 1,33,242 | 1,34,237 | 1·4 | 1·4 |
| Bijnor ... ... | 11,970 | 8,730 | 17,769 | 2,444 | 8,172 | 28,385 | 5,785 | 2·4 | 2·9 |
| Bundelkhand Irrigation Works. Jhansi lakes | 1,148 | 673 | 1,959 | ... | 1,309 | 7,845 | 7,019 | 2·8 | 3·0 |
| Bundelkhand Irrigation Works. Hamirpur lakes ... | 1,626 | 1,678 | 2,824 | ... | 1,763 | | | | |
| Total ... | 2,045,030 | 2,014,114 | 53,06,234 | 4,09,170 | 12,32,091 | 69,47,495 | 67,53,023 | 3·4 | 3·3 |

10. The area irrigated continues to exhibit a satisfactory increase, the figures for 1891-92 being 30,916 acres more than those for the previous year. The increase was entirely in the kharif irrigation, the rabi showing a small falling off. The area under kharif crop was 766,215 acres, or 37·47 per cent. of the total; that under rabi crop being 1,278,815 acres, or 62·53 per cent.

11. The season was on the whole favourable for irrigation, the monsoon beginning late and feebly, and the winter rains also coming late and being below the average.

12. The areas under the principal crops were as follows:

| Crops. | 1891-92. | 1890-91. |
|---|---|---|
| | Acres. | Acres. |
| Sugarcane ... ... ... ... | 245,667 | 198,577 |
| Rice ... ... ... ... | 149,045 | 167,868 |
| Indigo ... ... ... ... | 174,546 | 224,663 |
| Cotton ... ... ... ... | 88,647 | 69,887 |
| Wheat ... ... ... ... | 755,786 | 736,297 |
| Barley ... ... ... ... | 108,821 | 107,352 |
| Gram ... ... ... ... | 55,557 | 57,158 |
| Poppy ... ... ... ... | 11,290 | 12,744 |



The increase in the area under sugarcane was very marked, especially on the Ganges canal. The estimated value of all the irrigated crops was 751 lakhs, which is equivalent to about Rs. 36 per acre, and amounts to 92 per cent. of the entire capital outlay on open canals. The average occupier's rate per acre amounted to Rs. 2·59.

13. The balance of demands remaining unrealised at the beginning of the financial year was Rs. 2,21,266, which had been reduced to Rs. 1,83,106 at its close. The remissions aggregated Rs. 47,920.

14. The following statement gives the details of the working expenses for the year under review and compares the total with that of the previous year:

| Canals. | 1891-92. | | | | | 1890-91. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Works. | Establishment. | Tools and Plant. | Indirect charges. | Total. | Total. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| *Major Works.* | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Protective Irrigation Works— | | | | | | |
| Betwa canal ... ... ... | 35,316 | 60,604 | 565 | 8,445 | 1,04,930 | 1,14,857 |
| Irrigation works not charged against Revenue— | | | | | | |
| Ganges canal ... ... ... | 5,19,003 | 5,12,308 | 15,349 | 70,828 | 11,17,488 | 11,14,390 |
| Lower Ganges canal ... ... | 4,13,440 | 4,30,790 | —2,377 | 59,451 | 9,01,241 | 9,47,509 |
| Agra canal ... ... ... | 1,14,406 | 1,17,535 | 4,821 | 16,219 | 2,52,981 | 2,47,204 |
| Eastern Jumna canal ... ... | 1,35,752 | 1,43,027 | 4,497 | 19,827 | 3,03,103 | 3,18,953 |
| TOTAL ... | 12,17,917 | 12,64,201 | 22,855 | 1,74,770 | 26,79,743 | 27,42,913 |
| Per acre irrigated ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1·40 | 1·45 |
| *Minor Works.* | | | | | | |
| Works for which Capital and Revenue Accounts are kept— | | | | | | |
| Dun canals ... ... ... | 26,473 | 26,364 | 261 | 3,664 | 56,762 | 52,449 |
| Rohilkhand canals ... ... | 28,235 | 54,525 | 274 | 7,573 | 90,607 | 1,03,126 |
| Bijnor canal ... ... ... | 3,600 | 6,190 | 71 | 852 | 10,713 | 15,878 |
| Bundelkhand Irrigation Works. Jhansi lakes ... | 7,314 | 2,486 | 15 | 343 | 10,158 | 2,245 |
| Bundelkhand Irrigation Works. Hamirpur lakes | 1,882 | 3,519 | 9 | 482 | 5,892 | 2,720 |
| GRAND TOTAL .. | 12,85,421 | 13,57,285 | 23,485 | 1,87,684 | 28,53,875 | 29,19,331 |
| Per acre irrigated ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1·40 | 1·45 |

NOTE.—Sundries and plantation charges have been included in item "Works."

Under extensions and improvements the expenditure amounted to Rs. 2,33,326 principally on the Upper Ganges canal, on the Nildhara and Dudhia weirs, and on training works in the river. On the Lower Ganges and Agra canals the principal expenditure under this head was also on training works.

The repair outlay amounted to Rs. 10,01,751, and was more by Rs. 26,315 than in the previous year. This increase is satisfactorily explained in paragraph 12 of the Chief Engineer's report. The trouble due to weeds on the Lower Ganges canal, which was referred to in paragraph 12 of last year's review, was much less in 1891-92.

15. The details of the charge for establishment as shown in the last statement are as follows:

| — | Revenue management. | Maintenance. | Total. | Percentage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| Direction ... ... ... | 1,55,948 | 60,604 | 2,16,552 | 15·95 |
| Executive ... ... ... | 4,10,360 | 3,04,906 | 7,15,266 | 52·69 |
| Revenue (Irrigation Branch) ... | 2,44,170 | ... | 2,44,170 | 18·00 |
| „ Payments by Civil Officers, including fees ... ... ... | 1,50,340 | ... | 1,50,340 | 11·08 |
| Navigation ... ... ... | 11,284 | ... | 11,284 | 0·83 |
| Medical ... ... ... | ... | 6,179 | 6,179 | 0·46 |
| Plantation ... ... ... | ... | 13,494 | 13,494 | 0·99 |
| GRAND TOTAL ... | 9,72,102 | 3,85,183 | 13,57,285 | 100·00 |

The establishment charges against Revenue Account were Rs. 28,690 less than during the previous year principally owing to an increased outlay under capital.

16 The working expenses formed about 39 per cent. of the gross revenue realised. Of this percentage, Revenue management formed 13 per cent., maintenance 23 per cent., and leave and pension allowances 3 per cent.

17. The length of navigable channel open on the Ganges and Agra canals at the end of the year was 535 miles, as in the previous year. The ton mileage amounted to about 7 millions, the estimated value of the cargoes to nearly 25 lakhs, and of rafts to nearly 2½ lakhs. The number of passengers carried was only 3,255 on the Ganges canals and 641 on the Agra Canal.

18. The receipt and charges on account of navigation were as follows:

| Canal. | RECEIPTS. | | CHARGES. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1890-91. | 1891-92. | 1890-91. | 1891-92. |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Upper and Lower Ganges ... ... ... | 15,816 | 16,630 | 21,425 | 19,654 |
| Agra ... ... ... ... | 5,966 | 7,679 | 9,394 | 9,993 |
| TOTAL ... | 21,782 | 24,309 | 30,819 | 29,647 |

The deficit on the navigation operations on the Upper and Lower Ganges canals was reduced from Rs. 5,609 to Rs. 3,024, but the navigation on this system is not expected to show satisfactory progress until the completion of the Cawnpore extension, the estimate for which has been sanctioned by the Secretary of State subsequent to the year under review.

The principal traffic on the canals consists of building materials, timber and firewood, and grain.



19. The revenue realised on account of water-power amounted to Rs. 72,861, principally on the Ganges and Dun canals. The discharge available was 11,582 cubic feet per second, so the revenue is equivalent to Rs. 6·29 per cubic feet.

The figures of revenue given in paragraph 18 of the Chief Engineer's report do not agree with those in statement I. C.

20. The following hydraulic details are given in the report:

| Canals. | Number of irrigating days. | Mean discharge at head, cubic feet per second. | Discharge utilised, cubic feet per second. | PERCENTAGES. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Discharge utilized. | Discharge escaped. |
| Ganges ... ... | 272 | *4,407 | 4,123 | 93·6 | 6·4 |
| Lower Ganges ... ... | 272 | 4,395 | 2,951 | 67·1 | 32·9 |
| Agra ... ... | 249 | 1,156 | 910 | 78·7 | 21·3 |
| Eastern Jumna ... ... | 323 | 1,046 | 910 | 87·0 | 13·0 |

*Exclusive of the volume passed on to the Lower Ganges Canal.

The figures for the Upper and Lower Ganges canals should be considered together, the surplus water which is run through the upper canal to maintain depth sufficient for navigation being passed on and escaped from the lower canal. The volume escaped from the lower canal is very large, but it will be reduced when the Cawnpore extension project is carried out. The increase in the volume entering the heads of the upper and lower canals over the figures for the previous year is owing to the larger volumes of the water available in the river. The increase in the case of the Eastern Jumna is due to the adoption of a new table of discharges.

21. The following figures relate to the water-duty obtained and the occupier's rate per cubic foot of discharge:

| Canals. | AREA IRRIGATED PER CUBIC FOOT | | Occupier's rate per cubic foot of discharge utilised. | Occupier's rate per acre. | Total water-rate per acre. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | of discharge at head. | of discharge utilised. | | | |
| | Acres. | Acres. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Ganges ... ... | 189 | 202 | 562 | 2·78 | 3·73 |
| Lower Ganges ... ... | 150 | 224 | 533 | 2·38 | 2·99 |
| Agra ... ... | 143 | 181 | 521 | 2·87 | 3·41 |
| Eastern Jumna ... ... | 214 | 246 | 802 | 3·27 | 4·41 |

The area irrigated and the occupier's rate assessed per cubic foot of discharge show a falling off compared with the previous year due to the increased supply used in the kharif season on account of the late setting in of the monsoon.

22. The following particulars relate to the distributaries:

| Canals. | Area irrigated per mile of distributary. | Number of outlets per mile. | Area irrigated per outlet. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Acres. | | Acres. |
| Ganges ... ... ... ... | 318 | 7·2 | 44 |
| Lower Ganges ... ... ... | 307 | 5·5 | 56 |
| Agra ... ... ... ... | 291 | 7·4 | 39 |
| Eastern Jumna ... ... ... | 338 | 6·2 | 60 |

23. The measurements of the level of water in wells near the major canals showed that the level had a tendency to rise. The preparation of projects for a complete system of drainage for the Agra Canal is, however, being pushed on, and a hope is expressed that construction will be begun early in 1892-93. The capital outlay on drainage works during the year amounted to Rs. 1,39,041, the additions to the length of drainage cuts amounting to 227 miles. The maintenance charges for drainage cuts in connexion with the Major Works amounted to Rs. 57,980, and under Agricultural to Rs. 57,273.

24. The following figures relate to the Tarai and Bhabar canals, which were under the charge of an Executive Engineer of the Irrigation Branch. They are not included in the general statements in the review, as no separate water-rate is levied on them. The amount entered under water-rate is an arbitrary portion of the land revenue:

| Canals. | Irrigated area. | Revenue Receipts. | | | | Revenue Expenditure. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Water-rate. | Plantation. | Water power. | Total. | Original works. | Repairs. | Establishment. | Tools and Plant. | Total. |
| | Acres. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Tarai ... ... ... | 28,462 | 30,325 | ... | ... | 30,325 | 3,460 | 11,632 | 5,329 | ... | 20,421 |
| Bhabar ... ... ... | 51,507 | 1,78,247 | ... | 35,353 | 2,13,600 | 39,476 | 56,098 | 17,018 | 1,490 | 1,14,082 |

25. The Revenue Report was received by the Government of India on May 25th, which was considerably later than the receipt of that for the previous year, and is long after the due date. It was the last of the Revenue Reports to be received. The Government of India regret to find that the expectation of the submission of future reports being expedited, which was expressed by the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh in the letter forwarding the report for 1890-91, has not been realized.

26. The report has been very well prepared, and the maximum flood level is now indicated on the river diagrams.

27. The Government of India notice with approval that the officers and subordinates of all grades performed their duties during the year to the satisfaction of His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor.

---

ORDER.—Ordered, that copy of this Review and of the Report be forwarded to the Revenue and Agricultural Department for information.

Ordered also, that copies of this Review be forwarded to the Government of the North-Western Provinces for information and guidance, and that copies of the Review be forwarded to the Local Governments and Administrations in the Public Works Department noted in the margin for information.

The Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, and the Punjab.
The Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Burma, Assam, and Coorg.
The Residents at Hyderabad and in Mysore.
The Agents to the Governor General in Central India, Rajputana, and Baluchistan.

Ordered further, that this Review be published in Part I of the *Gazette of India*, and that copies of this Review and of the Report be forwarded to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 27.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 8, 1893.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 27.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 6th July, 1893.*

No. 22.—Whereas by Resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council on the fifth day of October, 1871, the provisions of the 33rd of Vict., Chap. 3, Section 1, were declared applicable to the Hill District of Arakan;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Burma has proposed to the Governor General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft, and the same has received the Governor General's assent on the 4th day of July, 1893;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India*.

### REGULATION NO. VIII OF 1893.

*A Regulation to amend the Arakan Hill District Laws Regulation, 1874.*

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Arakan Hill District Laws Regulation, 1874, by the substitution of Kaladan for Myouktoung as the station at which declarations of contents of boats are to be made under section 15 of that Regulation, the latter place having been transferred from the Arakan Hill Tracts District to the Akyab District; It is hereby enacted as follows: IX of 1874.

1. This Regulation may be called the Arakan Hill District Laws Amendment Regulation, 1893. Title.

2. In section 15 of the Arakan Hill District Laws Regulation, 1874, for the word "Myouktoung" the word "Kaladan" shall be substituted. Amendment of section 15, Regulation IX of 1874. IX of 1874.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

MEDICAL.

*Simla, the 6th July, 1893.*

**No. 376.**—The services of Surgeon-Lieutenant W. Young, I.M.S. (Bengal), are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

*The 7th July, 1893.*

**No. 378.**—With effect from the date of assuming charge, Brigade-Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Newman, M.D., I.M.S. (Bengal), Residency Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer in Rajputana, is appointed to officiate as Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Bengal, during the absence on privilege leave of Surgeon-Colonel J. G. Pilcher, or until further orders.

JUDICIAL.

*The 6th July, 1893.*

**No. 779.**—*Addendum.*—In Home Department Notification No. 653, dated the 9th June 1893, announcing the Honourable R. F. Rampini's appointment as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, after the words "Fort William in Bengal" *add* the words "with effect from the 20th April 1893."

*The 7th July, 1893.*

**No. 784.**—The services of Captain H. Thornton, 7th Madras Infantry, late Cantonment Magistrate of Rangoon, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he relinquished charge of his office.

POLICE.

*The 7th July, 1893.*

**No. 319.**—The services of the undermentioned officers of the Indian Staff Corps are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as Assistant Commandants in the Upper Burma Military Police:

Lieutenant A. J. N. Harward, 10th Bengal Infantry.

Lieutenant W. S. Eardley-Howard, 29th Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant F. J. Wallis, 15th Madras Infantry.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS.

*The 7th July, 1893.*

**No. 402.**—The following Order of Her Majesty in Council relating to the adhesion of the Principality of Montenegro to the International Copyright Convention is published for general information:

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR.

*The 16th day of May, 1893.*

PRESENT:

*The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.*

Lord President.
Marquess of Ripon.
Mr. Secretary Asquith.

Whereas Her Majesty, by virtue of the authority committed to Her by the International Copyright Acts, 1844 to 1886, and having regard to the provisions of a Convention, the ratifications of which were exchanged on the fifth day of September, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, between Her Majesty and the Governments of the foreign countries named in the said Order, was pleased to make an Order in Council, dated the twenty-eighth day of November, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, with respect to the protection to be given by way of copyright to the authors of literary and artistic works first produced in one of the said foreign countries:

And whereas it has been intimated to Her Majesty's Government that the Government of the Principality of Montenegro have notified the accession of that country to the said Convention:

And whereas Her Majesty in Council is satisfied that the said Principality of Montenegro has made such provisions as it appears to Her Majesty expedient to require for the protection of authors of works first produced in Her Majesty's dominions:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, and by virtue of the authority committed to Her by the said Acts, doth declare, and it is hereby declared, that the provisions of the said order hereinbefore specified shall extend to the said Principality of Montenegro.

This Order shall come into operation on and from the date hereof.

And the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury are to give the necessary orders herein accordingly.

*C. L. Peel.*

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 3rd July, 1893.*

**No. 1131-*G.***—The following promotions are made in the Bhopal Battalion, with effect from the 23rd May, 1893:

Jemadar Matadin Sukul to be Subadar, *vice* Pragdatt Missir, deceased.

Havildar Shiudulare Dube to be Jemadar, *vice* Matadin Sukul, promoted.

**No. 1138-*G.***—The following appointments are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 23rd March, 1893, consequent on the appointment of Colonel H. C. A. Szczepanski, Deputy Commissioner of the 1st Class, to officiate as Judicial Commissioner in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts:

Mr. H. S. Nicholetts, Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Deputy Commissioner of the 1st Class.

Mr. R. D. Hare, Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class.

**No. 1140-*G.***—Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel J. T. B. Bookey, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Medical Officer, 6th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the Bhopal Battalion and of the Bhopal Political Agency, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Major A. H. C. Dane, M.D., or until further orders.

*The 6th July, 1893.*

**No. 1161-*G.***—The contents of volume III of Aitchison's Treaties have been rearranged in the new edition which has just been published, so as to form volumes III and IV of that work. It is therefore notified for general information, with reference to Foreign Department notification, No. 1723-G., dated the 2nd July, 1883, that rule II, clause (A) (4), of the rules for the examination of junior officers in the Political Department has been amended by the substitution of the words and figures "Volumes III and IV" for the word and figure "Volume III."

**No. 1164-*G.***—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Alexander Meyer as Acting Consul for Denmark at Rangoon.

**No. 1167-*G.***—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. C. W. Freese, Vice-Consul for the Netherlands, to the charge of the Belgian Consulate at Bombay during the absence of Mr. F. Masotti.

**No. 2360-*I.***—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act, VI of 1886, and in supersession of Part II of the Foreign Department notification, No. 342-I., dated 25th January, 1889, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the District Judge of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore for the time being to be a Registrar of Births and Deaths for the territories of Mysore, including the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, in respect of the classes of persons (other than those referred to in Part I of the notification quoted above) indicated in section 11, sub-section (*i*), clause (*b*), of the said Act.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

*Simla, the 7th July, 1893.*

**No. 2858-*A.***

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.

The Governor General in Council considers it desirable that full details of the annual estimates of revenue and expenditure in the Civil, Military, and Public Works Departments should be made available to the public, and accordingly directs that the following publications containing estimates of revenue and expenditure, which have not hitherto been available for purchase, be in future placed on sale at the Government Central Press, Calcutta:

1. Civil Estimates.
2. India Military Budget Estimates.
3. Budget Estimates of the Royal Indian Marine.
4. " " of Imperial Civil Works.
5. " " of Provincial and Local Civil Works.

6. Budget Estimates of the Irrigation Branch.
7. ,, ,, of the State Railways.
8. ,, ,, of the Guaranteed Railways.
9. ,, ,, of the Indian Telegraph Department.
10. ,, ,, of the Indo-European Telegraph Department.
11. ,, ,, of Imperial Military Works.

ORDER.—Ordered, that copies of this Resolution be forwarded to the Military, Foreign, and Public Works Departments, to the Comptroller and Auditor General, and to the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta, for information.

Ordered also, that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

## LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 5th July, 1893.*

**No. 2809-*P.*—Mr. R. E. Hamilton, Comptroller, India Treasuries, is granted privilege leave for two months and fourteen days, with effect from the 2nd August 1893.**

Mr. G. H. R. Hart, Officiating Deputy Auditor General, is appointed to officiate as Comptroller, India Treasuries, during the absence of Mr. R. E. Hamilton on privilege leave, or until further orders.

*The 6th July, 1893.*

**No. 2830-*P.*—Mr. T. W. Rawlins, Accountant General, Madras, is granted privilege leave for one month and twenty-six days, with effect from the 31st July 1893, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.**

Mr. J. E. Cooke, Deputy Auditor General, is appointed to officiate as Accountant General, Madras, during the absence of Mr. T. W. Rawlins on privilege leave, or until further orders.

**No. 2864-*P.*—Lieutenant-Colonel Gerald Martin (Bengal Staff Corps), Assay Master, Bombay, is granted special leave on urgent private affairs for six months, with effect from the 14th July 1893.**

Surgeon-Major H. P. Yeld (Bengal Establishment), Deputy Assay Master, Bombay, is appointed to officiate as Assay Master, Bombay.

*The 7th July, 1893.*

**No. 2866-*P.*—Mr. W. D. F. Cowley is appointed Comptroller, Assam, with effect from the 28th June 1893.**

Mr. H. J. Brereton is posted as Assistant Comptroller General, in charge of Paper Currency, Calcutta.

**No. 2896-*P.*—Surgeon-Captain J. L. T. Jones (Bombay Establishment) is appointed a Probationer in the Assay Department, Calcutta Mint.**

## SEPARATE REVENUE.

### EXCISE.

**No. 2792-*Ex.***

*The 3rd July, 1893.*

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.

Read—

Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 36 (Revenue), dated 16th March 1893, forwarding a copy of a question asked in the House of Commons, and of the answer given thereto by the Under-Secretary of State, regarding the appointment of a Commission to enquire into the production and consumption of hemp drugs in India.

Read also—

Correspondence ending with Despatch from the Secretary of State, No. 99 (Revenue), dated 20th October 1892, regarding the consumption of ganja in India.

RESOLUTION.—In the despatch recited in the preamble, Her Majesty's Secretary of State informed the Government of India that, in answer to a



question put in the House of Commons, he had expressed his willingness to request the Government of India to appoint a Commission to enquire into the cultivation of the hemp plant in Bengal, the preparation of drugs from it, the trade in those drugs, the effect of their consumption upon the social and moral condition of the people, and the desirability of prohibiting the growth of the plant and the sale of ganja and allied drugs. In accordance with the announcement thus made, Lord Kimberley requested the Government of India to appoint a Commission for the purposes stated, and to issue such instructions as would ensure that the enquiry should be thorough and complete. His Lordship is of opinion that the investigation can hardly be confined to Bengal, but should extend to the whole of India, and that the Commission should be instructed to ascertain to what extent the existence of the hemp plant all over India affects the practical difficulty of checking or stopping the consumption of ganja as distinguished from other narcotic drugs prepared from the hemp plant, and whether there is ground for the statement that bhang is less injurious than ganja to consumers.

2. In accordance with these instructions, His Excellency the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint a Commission to conduct the enquiry desired by the Secretary of State. The following gentlemen are appointed to form the Commission:

*President:*

The Hon'ble W. Mackworth Young, M.A., C.S.I., First Financial Commissioner, Punjab.

*Members:*

1. Mr. H. T. Ommanney, Collector, Panch Mahals, Bombay.
2. Mr. A. H. L. Fraser, M.A., Commissioner, Chattisgarh Division, Central Provinces.
3. Surgeon-Major C. J. H. Warden, Professor of Chemistry, Medical College, and Chemical Examiner to Government, Calcutta, Officiating Medical Storekeeper to Government, Calcutta.
4. Raja Soshi Sikhareswar Roy, of Tahirpore, Bengal.
5. Kanwar Harnam Singh, Ahluwalia, C.I.E., Punjab.
6. Lala Nihal Chand, of Muzaffarnagar, North-Western Provinces.

3. His Excellency the Governor General in Council desires that the enquiry should be thorough and searching, but he leaves to the Commission full discretion to determine the best means of securing that result. Certain instructions are given in the following paragraphs; but these are not intended to be exhaustive, and the Commission have full authority to take up any branch of enquiry which in their opinion is likely to elucidate the subject and to aid the Government of India and the Secretary of State in deciding on the policy to be adopted in regard to hemp drugs.

4. It is desirable that the Commission should visit and take evidence in all or most of the Provinces of India: there are political objections to their holding sittings in Native States; but any information similar to that required regarding British India, which can be obtained regarding Native States, should be included in the Report.

5. The Commission should ascertain with as much precision as possible the extent to which the hemp plant is cultivated in each of the Provinces of India in which it is grown. They should collect full information as to the manner in which the plant is cultivated for the production of drugs and the methods of preparing the manufactured drug from the raw product, whether of the wild or the domesticated plant. Little is known at present as to the extent to which the wild plant can be used for the preparation of drugs, whether in the milder or the more noxious forms. This point has an important bearing on the possibility of introducing restrictive measures, and will require careful investigation. Full particulars should be obtained regarding all the different forms of the drug which are commonly used, especially ganja, charas, and bhang; and regarding the classes of the people by whom, and the extent to which, each is used. The physical and other effects of the use of hemp drugs should be thoroughly investigated, each variety of the drug being separately treated, so far as that can be conveniently done. In conducting this branch of the enquiry, the Commissioners should avail themselves freely of the evidence of medical

experts. They should endeavour to ascertain what proportion of the population habitually consumes hemp drugs, and should thoroughly examine the testimony in support of the commonly received opinion that the use of hemp drugs is a frequent cause of lunacy. They should ascertain whether, and in what form, the consumption of the drugs is either harmless or even beneficial, as has occasionally been maintained.

6. Full information should be compiled regarding the administrative arrangements in force in each Province for controlling the growth of the plant, the manufacture and sale of the drugs, and their importation from other Provinces or from Native States, and for imposing duties on cultivation and sale. It is understood that charas is imported into the Punjab on a considerable scale from foreign territory, and the question of the importation of hemp drugs generally from foreign territory should receive the special attention of the Commission. The various systems employed for taxing the drug or the cultivation of the plant should be reviewed with especial reference to the comparative incidence of this taxation in different parts of India and to the comparative efficacy of the taxation imposed in restricting consumption, whether by the mere weight of the tax or by the method and stage of imposition. It is known that the rates vary considerably in different Provinces, but the precise effect of the variations is not fully understood. In this connection the Commissioners should notice any case in which the proximity of a Native State affects the production or consumption of the drug in British territory.

7. There are two points connected with the subject-matter of the enquiry which call for special investigation. The first of these is the danger lest prohibition or restrictive measures of a stringent character may give rise to serious discontent, and be resented by the people as an unjustifiable interference with long-established social customs. In some parts of India the use of hemp drugs is, it is believed, common among fakirs and ascetics held in veneration by large classes of the population. In Bengal it has been stated that an infusion of the leaves of the plant is commonly offered to every guest and member of the family on the last day of the Durga Puja: it has no ill-effects, and its use is not considered reprehensible in any way. The Governor General in Council desires that the Commissioners will endeavour to ascertain to what extent these and similar customs prevail in Bengal and other parts of India, and how far the use of hemp drugs forms a part of social or possibly religious, ceremonial, or observance, and they should, if possible, take the evidence of witnesses drawn from the classes among whom the use of hemp drugs is chiefly prevalent. The Commissioners should state their opinion whether the prohibition of the use of hemp drugs, or any restrictive measures which they may deem practicable, would be likely to give rise to political discontent in any parts of India or among any classes of the population. It is believed that in some parts of the country bhang is in a special degree the poor man's narcotic, and the possible unpopularity of a measure which would deprive the very poorest of the population of the use of a narcotic to which they have always been accustomed should not be overlooked.

8. Another point to which the attention of the Commissioners should be directed is the probability or possibility that if the use of hemp drugs is prohibited, those who would otherwise continue to use them may be driven to have recourse to alcohol, or to other stimulants or narcotics which may be more deleterious.

9. Finally, the Governor General in Council requests that the Commissioners, if they should be of opinion that the prohibition of the consumption of any hemp drug should not, or could not, be enforced, will indicate, for the consideration of the Government of India, any reforms and improvements which their investigations may lead them to recommend in the existing arrangements of each Province for controlling the cultivation of the hemp plant, and the manufacture, sale, and taxation of hemp drugs. In framing their recommendations regard should, of course, be had to the considerations which have been stated in paragraphs 7 and 8 of this Resolution. Absolute prohibition or repressive measures of a stringent nature may involve inquisitorial proceedings of an unpopular character, and afford opportunities for the levy of blackmail; and in framing regulations for the prohibition or for the restriction of the use of hemp drugs these considerations should be borne in mind.



If the Commission should be of opinion that the cultivation of the hemp plant for the production of drugs or the consumption of any hemp drug should be absolutely prohibited, it will be their duty to state the regulations which should be adopted for this purpose.

10. All Local Governments and Administrations have been requested to render every assistance to the Commission, to collect and place at its disposal whatever information may be available, and to make to the Commission any suggestions regarding the enquiry which local knowledge and experience may suggest.

11. The Governor General in Council directs that the Commission shall assemble in Calcutta on the 1st August 1893.

---

ORDER.—Ordered, that a copy of the Resolution be forwarded to all Local Governments and Administrations for information, and with special reference to paragraph 10 of the Resolution.

---

Ordered also, that a copy of the Resolution be forwarded to the President and to each Member of the Commission.

---

Ordered further, that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

---

## SEPARATE REVENUE.

### POST OFFICE.

*Contracts for Steam Service.*

No. 2807-*S. R.*

*The 6th July, 1893.*

ORDER—By the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.

Read—

The Mail Ships Act, 1891, being an Act to enable Her Majesty in Council to carry into effect Conventions which may be made with foreign countries respecting ships engaged in Postal Service.

Read also—

Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 110 (Financial), dated the 8th June 1893, forwarding copy of the Order of Her Majesty in Council of the 16th May 1893, entitled "The Mail Ships (France) Order in Council (India), 1893," extending, subject to certain modifications and exceptions, the provisions of the Mail Ships Act, 1891, to India.

---

ORDER.—Ordered, that the Act, together with the Despatch and the Order in Council, be published in the *Gazette of India*.

Ordered also, that copies be sent to the Governments of Madras, Bombay, and Bengal, and to the Chief [illegible]

MAIL SHIPS ACT, 1891.

[54 & 55 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 31.]

*An Act to enable Her Majesty in Council to carry into effect Conventions which may be made with Foreign Countries respecting Ships engaged in Postal Service.*

[21ST JULY, 1891.]

BE it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

Application of Act by Order in Council.

1. (*1*) Where Her Majesty the Queen has made a convention with a Foreign State respecting the postal service between such Foreign State and the United Kingdom, or respecting the privileges of mail ships, that is to say, ships engaged in any postal service of such Foreign State or of any part of Her Majesty's dominions, it shall be lawful for Her

Majesty in Council to order that this Act shall, and this Act shall accordingly, subject to any conditions, exceptions and qualifications contained in the Order, apply during the continuance of the Order as regards such Convention and Foreign State and the postal service and mail ships described in the Convention; and where by virtue of any such Order this Act or any section thereof applies as regards any Convention, Foreign State, postal service or mail ship, the same is in this Act referred to as a Convention, Foreign State, postal service or mail ship to which this Act or section applies.

(2) The Order shall recite or embody the terms of the Convention, and may be varied or revoked by Order in Council, but shall not continue in force for any longer period than the Convention.

(3) Every Order in Council under this Act shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament forthwith after it is made, or, if Parliament be not then sitting, after the then next meeting of Parliament, and shall also be notified in the *London Gazette*, and published under the authority of Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

Conveyance of letters by crew or passengers of mail ships forbidden.

2. (1) Where this section applies to a Convention with a Foreign State, the master of a British mail ship to which this section applies when carrying mails to or from any port of the Foreign State, and the master of a mail ship of the Foreign State to which this section applies when carrying mails to or from any port of the United Kingdom, shall not, nor shall any person on board the ship, whether a passenger or belonging to the ship or any other person, convey in the ship for delivery to another person in the Foreign State or United Kingdom, as the case may be, any letter, other than the letters contained in mail bags entrusted to the master by a postal officer of the United Kingdom or of any Foreign State, or than the despatches sent by the Government either of the United Kingdom or of any Foreign State.

(2) If a person on board such ship acts in contravention of this section, or refuses or fails on demand to give up to a postal officer, or, if such person is not the master, to the master, any letter so conveyed by him, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five pounds.

(3) It shall be the duty of the master of the ship to secure the observance of this section by all persons on board the ship, and to inform the proper authorities at the port at which the ship arrives of any breach of this section by any of those persons, and if he wilfully fails to perform that duty, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five pounds.

(4) Provided that a person shall not be liable under this section to a fine for any offence for which he has been punished by the law of the Foreign State.

(5) Nothing in this section shall apply to any letters which, if sent from the United Kingdom, would be exempted from the exclusive privilege of the Postmaster-General under the Act of the session of the seventh year of King William the Fourth and the first of Her present Majesty, chapter thirty-three, intituled "An Act for the management of the Post Office." 7 Will., 4 & Vict., c. 33.

Regulation as to giving of security for ships engaged in postal service.

3. (1) Where the owner of any ships, British or foreign, applies to the High Court in England, and

(a) produces a certificate of a Secretary of State that such owner is subsidised for the execution of any postal service within the meaning of a Convention with a Foreign State to which this Act applies by reason of receiving from the Foreign State or from the Government of the United Kingdom or of a British Possession a *bonâ fide* subsidy for the postal service mentioned in the certificate, and

(b) produces sufficient evidence of the nature of the said service and the number of, and the prescribed particulars respecting, the ships engaged therein, and

(c) gives notice of the application to the Board of Trade,

the High Court, after hearing the owner, and the Board of Trade if they wish to be heard, shall fix the nature and amount of the security which the owner ought to place under the control of the Court for the purposes of this Act as respects the ships engaged in that postal service, and fix the maximum number and tonnage of the ships to which the security is to apply.

(2) The security shall be the bond of the owner guaranteed either—

(a) by the personal security of a surety, accompanied by an adequate real security given by the surety; or

(b) by the payment or transfer into Court of cash or of securities of the Government of the United Kingdom.

(3) If the owner gives such security to the satisfaction of the High Court, then so long as the security is maintained and is sufficient to the satisfaction of the Court, and the number and tonnage of the ships for the time being actually engaged in carrying mails for the postal service in respect of which the security is given does not exceed the number and tonnage of the ships to which the security applies, the ships actually engaged in carrying mails for the said service shall be deemed to be exempted mail ships, and be entitled to the exemptions and privileges given by this Act to exempted mail ships; and the Board of Trade shall give the prescribed notices for informing the arresting authorities that the ships actually engaged in carrying the mails for the said postal service are exempted mail ships.

(4) Notice of every application respecting any security given in pursuance of this section shall be given to the Board of Trade.

(5) If at any time it appears to the Board of Trade that a security given as respects ships engaged in any postal service is from any cause (whether pending claims, variation of the conditions of the service, or otherwise) insufficient, the Board of Trade shall apply to the High Court, and that Court, if satisfied of such insufficiency, shall require the security to be made sufficient to the satisfaction of the Court within a reasonabe time, and direct that in default the ships engaged in the postal service shall cease to be exempted mail ships, and that the Board of Trade shall give the prescribed notices for informing the arresting authorities of such cesser.

(6) The amount and nature of the security may be varied and the whole security may be withdrawn, and the income of the security may be disposed of by order of the High Court from time to time on such application either of the shipowners or of the Board of Trade, or of any person appearing to be interested, and in such manner and after such notice, and upon such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by rules of Court, or, so far as the rules do not extend, as the Court may think just.

(7) Provided that before the security is actually withdrawn the High Court shall be satisfied—

(a) that the prescribed notice of the order for withdrawal has been given to the arresting authorities; and

(b) that there is no pending claim for the purposes of which the security may be required;

and upon the prescribed notice of the order for withdrawal being given to an arresting authority, the ships shall, as respects that authority, cease, after the date specified in the notice, to be exempted ships.

(8) Rules of Court may be made for carrying this section into effect, and in particular for regulating the nature, amount and value of the security to be given, and the mode of giving security, and of giving notices to the arresting authorities, and for providing for the evidence of the exemption of ships under this section, and for the information to be given from time to time to the High Court respecting the ships to which the security applies and for the jurisdiction of the High Court under this Act being exercised in chambers.

Arrest and execution of process on board exempted mail ships.

4. (1) Where this section applies to a Convention with a Foreign State, and an exempted mail ship to which this section applies is in a port in the United Kingdom, no person shall be arrested without warrant on board such ship, and before any process, civil or criminal, authorising the arrest of any person who is on board such ship is executed against that person, the following provisions of this section shall be observed; that is to say,—

(a) written notice of the intention to arrest a person who is, or is suspected to be, on board the ship, stating the hour at which, if necessary, the ship will be searched, shall, if it is a ship of a Foreign State and there is at the port a consulate of that State, be left at the consulate, addressed to the consular officer:

(b) it shall be the duty of the master upon demand, if the said person is on board his ship, to enable the proper officer to arrest him:

(c) if the officer is unable to arrest the said person, he may, but if it is a foreign ship, only after the expiration of such time after notice was left at the consulate as is specified in the Convention, search the ship for such person, and if he is found may arrest him.

(2) The ship may be delayed for the purposes of this section for the time specified in the Convention, but not for any longer time.

(3) If the master of a ship refuses to permit a search of the ship in accordance with this section, any officer of Customs may detain the ship, and such master shall be liable to a fine of five hundred pounds.

(4) This section shall apply to the arrest of the master in like manner as in the case of any other person.

Exemption from seizure of exempted mail ship.

5. (1) An exempted mail ship to which this section applies shall not, subject as in this Act mentioned, be liable to be arrested or detained by any arresting authority either for the purpose of founding jurisdiction in any Court of Admiralty, or of enforcing the payment of any damages, fine, debt, or other claim or sum, or enforcing any forfeiture whether arising from the misconduct of the master or any of the crew or otherwise, but every Court of the United Kingdom by the process of which the ship could have been under the circumstances arrested or detained shall have the same jurisdiction as if the ship had been so arrested or detained, and any legal proceeding in relation to any such matter as aforesaid may be commenced by such service in the United Kingdom of any writ or process as may be prescribed by rules of Court; and the High Court on application shall, in accordance with rules of Court, cause the security to be applied in discharge of any such damages, fine, debt, claim, sum or forfeiture.

(2) Provided that nothing in this section shall render invalid the arrest or detention of a ship before the prescribed notice has been given to the arresting authority, but such authority, on proof that the ship is an exempted mail ship, shall release the ship. Where the Commissioners of Customs, in pursuance of any Act or as a condition of waiving any forfeiture, require a deposit to be made by any exempted mail ship to which this section applies, the amount of such deposit shall, on notice from the Commissioners of Customs, and without any further proceeding, be set apart out of the security as money belonging to the said Commissioners, and shall be paid and applied as they direct, and any rules of Court relating to such notice, payment or application shall be made with the consent of the Treasury.

Application of Act to public ships.

6. (1) Where the Convention with a foreign State provides that any provisions of the Convention similar to those contained in this Act shall in any cases apply to a public ship of a Foreign State when employed as a mail ship, it shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen to agree that the like provisions shall apply to a public ship of Her Majesty in the like cases when employed as a mail ship, and to give effect to such agreement.

(2) An order in Council applying this Act as regards a Convention with a Foreign State may, if it seems to Her Majesty in Council to be consistent with the Convention so to do, apply this Act as regards a public ship of that Foreign State when employed as a mail ship in the

cases authorised by the Convention; and this Act shall apply accordingly as if such ship were an exempted mail ship belonging to a private owner, and any person may be arrested on board such ship accordingly.

Legal proceedings.

7. (1) Every fine under this Act, if exceeding fifty pounds, may be recovered by action in the High Court in England or Ireland or in the Court of Session in Scotland, and the Court in which it is recovered may reduce the amount of such fine, and a fine under this Act not exceeding fifty pounds may be recovered on summary conviction, provided that every offence for which a fine exceeding fifty pounds can be imposed under this Act may be prosecuted on summary conviction, but the fine imposed on such conviction shall not exceed fifty pounds.

(2) In the case of a summary conviction, any person who thinks himself aggrieved by such conviction may appeal to quarter sessions. In Scotland such person may appeal in manner provided by the Summary Prosecutions Appeals (Scotland) Act, 1875.

38 & 39 Vict., c. 62.

(3) Service of any summons or other matter in any legal proceeding under this Act shall be good service if made by leaving the summons for the person to be served on board the ship to which he belongs with the person being or appearing to be master of the ship.

(4) If a fine under this Act imposed on the master of a ship is not paid, and cannot be recovered out of any security given in pursuance of this Act, the Court may, in addition to any other power for enforcing payment of the fine, direct the amount to be levied by distress or poinding and sale of the ship, her tackle, furniture or apparel. An officer of Customs in detaining a ship or releasing a ship after detention in pursuance of this Act shall act upon such requisition or authority and under such regulations as the Commissioners of Customs may make with the consent of the Treasury.

Application of Act to British Possessions.

8. (1) An Order in Council may, for the purpose of a Convention with a Foreign State, apply this Act, subject to any exceptions or modifications not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, to any British Possession, and this Act, when so applied, shall, subject to those exceptions and modifications, and subject as hereinafter mentioned, have effect as if it were re-enacted with the substitution of such British Possession for the United Kingdom;

Provided that before it is applied to any British Possession named in the schedule to this Act, the Government of such Possession shall have adhered to the Convention.

(2) Where this Act applies to a British Possession, it shall not be necessary for the owner of any mail ship to give security in any Court in that Possession, and the provisions of this Act with respect to the jurisdiction of any Court of the United Kingdom, other than any jurisdiction relating to the application of the security, shall apply as if a Court in the British Possession were substituted for a Court of the United Kingdom.

(3) It shall be lawful for Her Majesty in Council to make rules for carrying into effect, as respects British Possessions, the provisions of this Act with respect to the security given by mail ships, and in particular with respect to the commencement of a legal proceeding by service of a writ or process in the Possession, and to the notices to be given to arresting authorities in the Possession, and the evidence to be receivable by such authorities of the security having been given or withdrawn, and the application of the security in discharge of any damages, fine, debt, claim, sum or forfeiture, where the same are or is recovered or payable either in the British Possession, or under proceedings pending concurrently in that British Possession and in any other British Possession or the United Kingdom.

(4) If by any law made either before or after the passing of this Act by the Legislature of any British Possession provision is made for carrying into effect within such Possession any Convention to which this Act applies, Her Majesty in Council may suspend the operation within such Possession of this Act or of any part thereof so far as it relates to such Convention, and so long as such law continues in force there, or direct that such law or any part thereof shall have effect in such British Possession with or without modifications and alterations as if it were part of this Act.

Definitions.

9. In this Act—

the expression "mail bag" means a mail of letters, or a box, or parcel, or any other envelope in which post letters within the meaning of the Acts relating to the Post Office are conveyed;

the expression "subsidy" includes a payment for the performance of a contract;

the expression "master of a ship" includes any person in charge of a ship, whether commander, mate or any other person;

the expression "ship of a Foreign State" means a ship entitled to sail under the flag of a Foreign State;

the expression "arresting authority" means any Court, authority or officer having power to arrest or detain a ship, or to arrest a person on board a ship, or to order such arrest or detention, or to order the execution of any process, civil or criminal, for the arrest of a person on board any ship;

the expression "postal officer" means any person employed in the business of the Post Office of the United Kingdom or a British Possession or Foreign State, as the case may be, whether employed by the Postmaster General or the chief of the Post Office of the British Possession, or the chief of the Post Office of the Foreign State or by any person under him, or on behalf of any such Post Office.

Short title.

10. This Act may be cited as the Mail Ships Act, 1891.

## SCHEDULE.

*British Possessions to which Act is applicable only upon the Government adhering to Convention.*

British India.
Dominion of Canada.
Newfoundland.
New South Wales.
Victoria.
South Australia.
Western Australia.
Queensland.
Tasmania.
New Zealand.
Cape of Good Hope.
Natal.



FINANCIAL,

*No. 110.*

INDIA OFFICE;

*London, 8th June, 1893.*

*To His Excellency the Most Honourable the Governor General of India in Council.*

MY LORD MARQUIS,—In continuation of my Despatch, dated the 6th of April last, No. 79, I forward, for the information of your Government, ten copies of the Order of Her Majesty in Council of the 16th of May 1893, entitled "the Mail Ships (France) Order in Council (India), 1893."

I have, &c.,

KIMBERLEY.

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR.

*The 16th day of May, 1893.*

PRESENT:

*The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.*

Lord President.

Marquess of Ripon.

Mr. Secretary Asquith.

Whereas on the thirtieth day of August 1890 a Convention was made at London between Her Majesty and the President of the French Republic respecting the postal service between France and the French possessions and the United Kingdom and British possessions;

And whereas the ratifications of the said Convention were exchanged on the 23rd March 1891;

And whereas by "the Mail Ships (France) Order in Council, 1892," "The Mail Ships Act, 1891," is applied during the continuance of that Order as regards the said Convention, and as regards the French Republic and the postal service and mail ships described in that Convention;

And whereas by section 8 of the said Act it is provided that an Order in Council may, for the purpose of a Convention with a foreign State, apply the said Act, subject to any exceptions or modifications not inconsistent with the provisions of the said Act, to any British possession, and that the said Act, when so applied, should, subject to those exceptions and modifications, and subject as thereinafter mentioned, have effect as if it were re-enacted with the substitution of such British possession for the United Kingdom, provided that, before it should be applied to any British possession named in the Schedule to the said Act, the Government of such possession should have adhered to the Convention;

And whereas the Government of India, one of the possessions named in the Schedule to the said Act, has adhered to the said Convention, and it is expedient that the said Act should, for the purposes of the said Convention, apply to India, subject to the exceptions and modifications in this Order contained:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Mail Ships Act, 1891," or otherwise in Her Majesty vested, is pleased by and with the advice of Her Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

1. "The Mail Ships Act, 1891," shall, for the purpose of the said Convention, apply to India, subject to the provisions of section 8 of the said Act, and also to the exceptions and modifications following, that is to say—

(1) The expression "Officer of Customs" means an officer of Customs authorized under "The Sea Customs Act, 1878," or other Law for the time being regulating sea customs in India.

(2) The [illegible] amounts were [illegible] rupees at the rate of 10 rupees to the pound sterling.

(3) In lieu of sub-sections 1 and 2 of section 7 of the said Act, the following provisions shall be substituted, that is to say—

Every fine under the said Act, if exceeding 500 rupees, may be recovered by suit in the principal Civil Court having original jurisdiction in the place in which the person liable to the fine may be found.

A fine under the said Act not exceeding 500 rupees may be recovered by criminal proceedings before a Presidency Magistrate, or Magistrate of the First Class, having jurisdiction in the place in which the person liable to the fine may be found: provided that (*a*) every offence for which a fine exceeding 500 rupees can be imposed under the said Act may be prosecuted before such Magistrate, but the fine imposed on such conviction shall not exceed 500 rupees; and (*b*) in every case of conviction and fine by a

Magistrate there shall be an appeal to the same Court as in other cases of fine of such amount as, under the Law for the time being in force in India, to give a right of appeal.

Every Court, whether of original or appellate jurisdiction, may reduce the amount of any fine.

(4) The Regulations required to be made under sub-section 4 of section 7 of the said Act by the Commissioners of Customs with the consent of the Treasury shall in India be made by the Governor General in Council.

(5) Section 5 of the said Act, so far as relates to the Commissioners of Customs, shall not apply to India.

2. The said Act shall apply as regards any public ship of the French Republic when employed as a mail ship in the cases authorised by Article V of the said Convention.

3. This Order may be cited as "The Mail Ships (France) Order in Council (India), 1893."

And the Right Honourable the Earl of Rosebery, K.G., and the Right Honourable the Earl of Kimberley, K.G., two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

*C. L. Peel.*

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 7th July, 1893.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 646.—Lieutenant G. Moberly, Indian Staff Corps, 8th Madras Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 12th May 1893. (Joined his appointment on the 19th June 1893.)

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 647.—*4th Infantry*—

Captain A. Adye, Indian Staff Corps, wing commander and second-in-command, 6th Infantry, to be commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. Proudfoot, Indian Staff Corps, whose tenure of appointment has expired. Dated 1st July 1893.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 648.—Lieutenant John Stuart Mackenzie Shea, Royal Irish Regiment, officiating squadron officer, 15th Bengal Lancers, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 24th November 1891, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 649.—Second-Lieutenant Charles Henry Alexander, Northamptonshire Regiment, officiating squadron officer, 6th Bombay Cavalry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 12th October 1891, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Alexander will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 650.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Captain and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. B. Terman, Indian Staff Corps, commandant, 42nd Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for four months.

Lieutenant F. G. C. Humfrey, Indian Staff Corps, 12th Bengal Cavalry, (m. c.) for four months.

Lieutenant L. A. Forbes, Indian Staff Corps, 39th Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) till the 2nd November 1893.

Lieutenant J. J. H. Eckford, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer, 1st Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for six months.

Lieutenant R. E. Chaplin, Indian Staff Corps, squadron officer, 8th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for three months.

No. 651.—Major F. T. N. Spratt, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, is granted an extension of leave to the 28th February 1893.

No. 652.—Colonel N. F. Parker, General List, Infantry, Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India on vacation of appointment under Article 338 (*c*), Army Regulations, India, volume I, part I.

### LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 653.—The following extracts are published for general information:

*"London Gazette," dated the 13th June, 1893, pages 3386 and 3387.*

WAR OFFICE;
*Pall Mall, 13th June, 1893.*

* * * * * * * * *

*Staff.*—Colonel H. F. Grant, C.B., from Assistant Adjutant-General in India, to be Inspector-General of Cavalry in India, with the local rank of Major-General whilst so employed, *vice* Major-General G. Luck, C.B., who has vacated that appointment. Dated 1st April 1893.

* * * * * * * * *

MEMORANDA.

The promotions to the rank of Lieutenant of the undermentioned Second-Lieutenants are cancelled, those officers having been transferred to the Indian Staff Corps with anterior dates:

C. M. Carter, the Suffolk Regiment.

J. H. Peck, the Royal Dublin Fusiliers.

H. A. K. Gough, the Duke of Edinburgh's (Wiltshire Regiment).

A. F. Ferguson-Davie, the Royal Scots (Lothian Regiment).

The undermentioned Deputy Assistant Commissaries, Bombay establishment, are granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 14th December 1892:

Robert Dickie.

George Henry Johnson.



### PROMOTIONS.

No. 654.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Dated 6th July, 1893.

Francis Grant Maltby.

Henry Doveton Hutchinson.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 655.—*15th Bengal Infantry*—

Subadar Wazir Singh to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Gurdatt Singh to be Subadar, and Color-Havildar Kesar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhag Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st April 1893.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 656.—*4th Sikh Infantry*—

Havildar Kapúr Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Bishn Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 3rd June 1893.

### REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 657.—The following corrections are made in G. G. O. No. 566 of 1893:

*Under the heading Medals inscribed for "Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.*

*For* "No. 1039, Sowar Kharkir, 9th Bengal Lancers," *read* "No. 1039, Sowar Kharku, 9th Bengal Lancers."

*For* "No. 151, Lance-Dafadar Aggu Ram, 16th Bengal Cavalry," *read* "No. 151, Lance-Dafadar Aggee Ram, 16th Bengal Cavalry."

*For* "No. 2459, Naick Bíru-Pún, 1st Battalion, 1st Gurkha Rifles," *read* "No. 2459, Sepoy Bíru Pún, 1st Battalion, 1st Gurkha Rifles."

### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 658.—*Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles*—

Crawford Warren, Gentleman, to be Surgeon-Lieutenant, *vice* Hawkins, resigned.

No. 659.—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Peter Andrew Fox, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Herne, transferred to the supernumerary list.

No. 660.—*Naini Tal Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

James John Digges LaTouche, Esquire, to be Lieutenant-Colonel-Commandant, *vice* Woodburn, resigned.

No. 661.—*Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

In G. G. O. No. 594 of 1893, *for* "Alexander Muirhead, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant," *read* "Alexander Muirhead, Gentleman, to be Lieutenant."

PROMOTIONS.

No. 662.—*Surma Valley Light Horse*—

Captain Alfred Allen to be Major, with effect from the 19th May 1893, *vice* Sheffield, resigned.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 7th July, 1893.*

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1893, it is notified that a report of the death of the undermentioned commissioned officer on the date specified was received in the Military Department between the 1st and the 7th July 1893:

| Corps. | Rank and Name. | Date of decease. | Place of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Royal Artillery . . | Lieutenant St. L. L. N. Nett. | 23rd June 1893. | Agra. | | |

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 3rd July, 1893.*

**No. 253.**—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 195, dated 15th May 1893, *for* "Mr. J. G. Maclean" *read* "Mr. F. C. Oram."

**No. 254.**—Mr. J. G. Maclean, Traffic Inspector, North Western Railway, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Traffic Superintendent during the absence of Mr. C. E. Stanley Assistant Traffic Superintendent, on privilege leave, or until further orders.

*The 4th July, 1893.*

**No. 255.**—Mr. E. N. Homan, Storekeeper, Class II, Grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Port Storekeeper, State Railway Department, Calcutta, during the absence of Mr. J. H. L. Patterson on privilege leave, or until further orders.

*The 5th July, 1893.*

**No. 257.**—The following is published for general information :

No. 1712-G., dated 29th June, 1893.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

*Completion of the bridge over the Kistna river at Bezvada.*

OBSERVATIONS.—This bridge, which forms a portion of the East Coast Railway, connects that line and His Highness the Nizam's Guaranteed Railway system north of the Kistna with the Bellary-Kistna metre gauge railway south of that river at Bezvada. Provision has been made both for standard and metre gauge lines crossing the bridge in order to accommodate the possible future extension of the East Coast Railway to Madras, and to afford access for the metre gauge railway into Bezvada. A roadway for ordinary traffic is carried at the same level as the rails. The site finally selected for the bridge is about half a mile below the anicut, where the course of the river is fixed by two hills flanking the anicut.

The bridge itself consists of 12 spans of 300 feet girders, carried on piers 50 feet high, which are founded on double hexagonal wells, of the type used in the bridge over the Chenab at Shershah, sunk to an average depth of 80 feet, and was estimated to cost Rs. 42,70,000. The girder work especially has been erected expeditiously and cheaply, nine spans weighing 4,500 tons being erected in the short space of four months.

Work was commenced in August 1890, and the bridge was opened by His Excellency the Governor of Madras on 17th March 1893 ; so that the time occupied in construction was only $2\frac{1}{2}$ years.

---

RESOLUTION.—The Governor General in Council desires to record his appreciation of the successful manner in which this important work has been carried out and of the rapidity and cheapness with which the work has been executed, which reflects the highest credit on the officers and subordinates employed.

2. His Excellency in Council desires specially to recognise the services of Mr. F. J. E. Spring, L.C.E., M.I.C.E., Engineer-in-Chief, and Mr. E. W. Digby, the Engineer in charge.



The services of the foremen and of the subordinate native employés on the bridge have been rewarded by the grant of bonuses under the sanction of the Government of India.

---

ORDER.—Ordered, that a copy of this Resolution be forwarded to the Director General of Railways for information and communication to the officers concerned, and that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

**No. 258.**—Mr. D. B. Horn, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Bengal, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. W. Connan, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, temporary rank, or until further orders.

*The 7th July, 1893.*

**No. 259.**—The services of Lieutenant E. H. de V. Atkinson, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of India in the Military Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st April 1893.

**No. 260.**—Mr. F. F. Bion, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Burma, is transferred to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

**No. 261.**—Mr. J. M. F. Petters, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is transferred to Burma.

### TELEGRAPHS.

*The 3rd July, 1893.*

**No. 256.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the Indian Telegraph Act (XIII of 1885), the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following amendment, with effect from the 1st day of July 1893, in the rules for Inland telegrams published by Gazette Notification, Public Works Department, No. 214 of 10th June 1891 :

To Rule 28 the following shall be added, namely,—

"(13) An Officer Commanding a force in the field : Provided that, if such officer shall not hold the rank of a General Officer, the power shall be limited to the case of messages for despatch to the head-quarters of the Local Government or Administration within whose jurisdiction the force is operating."

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India.

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, FRIDAY, JULY 14, 1893.


## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### *NOTIFICATIONS.*

*ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.*

*PUBLIC DEBT.*

**No. 2984.**

*The 14th July, 1893.*

The Governor General in Council has determined to borrow three hundred and fifty lakhs of Rupees, being the amount required for the public service.

The following Notification is therefore published:

### *THREE AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 1893-94.*

His Excellency the Right Honourable the Governor General in Council has resolved to borrow three hundred and fifty lakhs of rupees for the public service in the following manner:

2. Promissory Notes will be issued for the said amount, bearing interest at the rate of three and a half per centum per annum, payable half-yearly on the 30th day of June and 31st day of December. The notes will be in Form A annexed to this Notification, and they will not be discharged without a previous notice of three months to be published in the Government Gazette.

3. Tenders for the whole or any part of the said amount of ₹3,50,00,000 will be received by the Comptroller General from this date to noon of Tuesday, the 15th August next. Tenders must be in sums of 500 Rupees or multiples of 500 Rupees.

4. Each tender must be addressed, in the form annexed to this Notification, to the Comptroller General, Calcutta, and enclosed in a closed cover, superscribed "*Tender for the Three and a half Per Cent. [illegible]*" If the tenderer is not resident in India, he must name an agent resident in India to whom an allotment certificate may be issued, if any part of the loan is allotted to such tenderer.[1]

(*a*) Each tender must be accompanied by a receipt from the Head Office of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras, or Bombay, or one of their Branches, or from an officer in charge of some Public Treasury, or by a cheque drawn

---

[1] Tenders made in accordance with these instructions will also be received by the Accountants General, Madras and Bombay, on account of the Comptroller General, Calcutta, on the 14th August and up to 11-30 or 11 o'clock local time respectively (corresponding with 12 o'clock in Calcutta) on the 15th August; provided that—

(*a*) they are delivered personally or by clerk or messenger at the Accountant General's Office (where a receipt will be given for them);

(*b*) they are made on printed Forms, to be obtained at the same office or at the local Presidency Bank;

(*c*) each tender is for not less than ₹10,000;

(*d*) that the deposit is either a promissory note or a Treasury Receipt from the Head Office of the local Presidency Bank, or a cheque on a local Bank in Madras or Bombay in favour of the Accountant General, Madras or Bombay, respectively;

(*e*) that the amount of the tender is made payable either in Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay;

and the Accountant General will return deposits on non-accepted tenders, and will issue allotment-certificates so far as the tenders are payable in Madras or Bombay.

in favour of the Comptroller General on a Bank in Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or by[1] Government Promissory Notes standing in the name of or endorsed to the tenderer or the person making the deposit for not less than one-hundredth, or, if the tender be for less than Five Lakhs of Rupees, then for not less than one-fiftieth part of the tender.

(*b*) Deposits, not being promissory notes, will, in the case of accepted tenders, be credited proportionally in part payment of the allotment-certificates issued in respect of the tender, and will bear interest for the purpose of clause 14 below from the date of the opening of tenders. When a tender is not accepted in full, the deposits, when they are not in the form of promissory notes, will be credited as far as possible proportionately in even tens of rupees in part payment of the allotment-certificates issued in respect of it. If any allotment-certificate is not fully taken up, the deposit credited in respect of it will be forfeited.

(*c*) Promissory notes deposited in respect of any accepted tender will be held until all the allotment-certificates issued in respect of the tender are paid up, and will, if the allotment-certificates are not fully taken up, be appropriated by the Government and cancelled; provided that the notes of the 4½ per cent. loans of 1878 and 1879 advertised for discharge by Notification No. 2985 of this date may, if the depositors so desire, be credited, as far as possible, proportionately in payment of the allotment-certificates issued in respect of the tender with which they were deposited, the amount so credited, however, bearing interest only from the 14th October 1893 (the interest up to 13th October being paid separately as provided in the above quoted Notification).

5. The rate at which a tender is made must not contain a fraction of an anna: if a rate containing a fraction of an anna is inserted in any tender, such fraction will be struck out and the tender treated as if the rate did not contain such fraction of an anna.

6. The rate at which each tender is made must be specified in rupees or rupees and annas: a tender in which no rate is thus specified, but a subscription is offered in some other terms—as, for example, at the recorded minimum, or at some specified percentage in addition to the recorded minimum, or at the average of the accepted tenders—will be rejected as null and void.

7. The minimum rate at which tenders will be accepted will be recorded under the signature of the Comptroller General, and, before the tenders are opened, placed upon the table in a sealed envelope, but will not be declared unless some tender is rejected only because it is below the recorded minimum.

8. Tenders will be opened publicly by the Comptroller General at the Treasury Buildings, Calcutta, at noon (Calcutta time), on Tuesday, the 15th August next, and those received under the terms of the footnote under clause 4 will be similarly opened by the Accountant General, Madras, at 11-30 (Madras time), and by the Accountant General, Bombay, at 11 o'clock (Bombay time), on the same day; but the contents of the tenders will not be disclosed otherwise than as provided in clause 10.

9. Tenders at the recorded minimum rate and at rates above the recorded minimum rate will be accepted in the order of the rates tendered, beginning with the highest rate; the amount allotted at the lowest rate at which tenders are accepted will be divided amongst those who have tendered at this rate in proportion, as nearly as may be found convenient, to the amounts of their tenders; provided that no allotment will be issued if the amount distributable on any tender is less than ₹500.

10. To each tenderer (or to his agent) whose tender is accepted in whole or in part such number of allotment-certificates as may be necessary to make up the aggregate amount allotted to him will be issued by the Comptroller General[2] as soon as possible after the 15th August; and an alphabetical list of the names of those to whom such allotment-certificates are issued will be posted for general information at the Head Offices of the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.

11. If the allotment made on any tender is less than ₹3,000, then the whole of the allotment-certificates (after credit of the deposit under clause 4 (*b*)) will be made payable upon the 26th September.

Otherwise the whole amount of each allotment will be divided into three instalments as follows:

*Instalment I.*—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon the 29th August:

[1] *It is particularly requested that such Promissory Notes may NOT be endorsed to the Comptroller General.*

[2] For tenders received by the Accountant General, Madras or Bombay, and payable at those places, the Accountant General will issue the allotment-certificates.



*Instalment II.*—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon the 26th September:

*Instalment III.*—The balance payable upon the 14th October:

and allotment-certificates will be issued for each instalment separately.

But the whole or any part of any accepted tender may be paid at any time after receipt of the allotment-certificates.

The words "as near as convenient" refer to the necessity for making each instalment an exact multiple of ₹500.

12. Any allotment-certificate will, on application to the Comptroller General, be exchanged for an equivalent amount of allotment-certificates of smaller denominations; provided that if any payment (beyond the deposit) is recorded upon the cancelled certificate, it can be taken against, and recorded upon, only one of the certificates issued in exchange.

13. Payment of any allotment-certificate may be made to the account of the Government in the Head Office of the Bank of Bengal or Madras or Bombay, or in any Branch of these Banks, or into any Public Treasury or Treasuries in India which may be named in the tender in respect of which it was issued, either in cash or by tendering duly receipted Notes (or Stock Certificates issued in lieu thereof) or Loan Certificates of the 4½ per cent. Loans of 1878 and 1879 advertized for discharge in Notification No. 2985 of this date, which will, as provided in that Notification, be accepted in payment of a sum equivalent to the principal amount of such Notes, Stock, or Loan Certificates. Receipts for such payments will be given by the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, or their Branches, or by the Officers in charge of the Government Treasuries at which payment is made, by enfacement upon the relative certificate.

14. (*a*) When any allotment-certificate is fully paid up, the holder will, on presenting it duly receipted at the place where it was paid, obtain from the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, promissory notes of such values as he may desire (each note being in even hundreds and not less than ₹500), bearing interest from 31st December 1893, and he will also receive interest at 3½ per cent. per annum from the dates on which he may have made payment till the 30th of December 1893.

(*b*) Or he may, at his option, by paying interest at the said rate from 30th June 1893 to the dates on which he may have made payment, obtain promissory notes as above, bearing interest from 30th June 1893.

Provided that, if any payment has been made by tendering Notes or Stock or Loan Certificates of the 4½ per cent. Loans of 1878 and 1879, such payment shall for the purpose of determining from what date the holder should receive interest under clause (*a*) or to what date he should pay interest under clause (*b*) be held to have been made on the 14th October 1893.

---

## FORM A OF PROMISSORY NOTE (see Clause 2).

**Fort William, the**

*Promissory Note No.* — *Government Rupees* — *at 3½ per cent. of 1893-94.*

The Governor-General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from

the sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred only as a loan to the Secretary of State in Council for India, and does hereby promise, for and on behalf of the said Secretary of State in Council, to repay the said loan, by paying the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred only to the said

his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their Order, on demand, at the General Treasury at Fort William, after the expiration of Three Months' Notice of Payment, to be given by the Governor-General of India in Council, in the *Government Gazette*, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred only from the

at the rate of three and a half per cent. per annum, by half-yearly payments, at the General Treasury at Fort William, to the said , his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their Order, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of this note) all further interest shall cease.

---

## FORM B OF TENDER (see Clause 4).

I, *A. B.*, hereby tender for Rupees (*X*) of *The Three and a half Per Cent. Loan* advertised in the Notification published in the *Gazette of India, Extraordinary*, dated the 14th July 1893, and agree to pay for the same, subject to the conditions notified, at the rate of Rupees (*Y*) Annas (*Z*) for every hundred rupees allotted to me.

I enclose a *deposit receipt** for Rupees (*XX*), and engage, if my offer be accepted, to pay to the account of the Government at the *Bank of*† *(or at the*† *Branch of the Bank of*† *; or into the Public Treasury at*† *as the case may be*)—

* Or Cheque or Government Promissory Note.
† Here enter the name of Bank, Branch Bank, or Treasury.

The first instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before 29th August 1893.

The second instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before 26th September 1893.

The balance on or before 14th October 1893.

Or, if the amount allotted to me be less than ₹3,000, then the whole amount on or before 26th September 1893.

Any allotment made to me may be communicated to *C. D. at**

* Here insert *C. D.'s* address, which must be in India. This paragraph should only be inserted if *A. B.* does not reside in India, or, if residing in India, he wishes the allotment communicated to an agent, or desires to pay the instalments elsewhere than at the place where the tender is submitted, and wishes the allotment-certificates to be given to an agent at that place.

NOTE (1).—*A separate tender must be made at each rate tendered. The rate tendered should be the whole amount per centum, not the premium or discount: thus, "One hundred and two" or "One hundred" or "Ninty-nine"; not "Two per cent. premium" or "Par" or "One per cent. discount."*

By order of the Governor General in Council,

J. F. FINLAY,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## NOTIFICATION BY THE COMPTROLLER GENERAL.

The Comptroller General requests the attention of tenderers to the following arrangements:

*Filling up Tenders.*

(1) They are requested to use only the printed forms of tender which will be available at his Office and at the Currency Office on application to the Durwan on duty, at all the Provincial Account Offices, and at the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, and will also be supplied to the principal Treasuries.

(2) If the deposit is in the form of Promissory Notes or of Currency Notes, their number should be quoted in detail in the tender.

*Presentation of Tenders.*

(3) For all tenders presented to him in his office upon the last fixed day, or the two days preceding it, he will give the bearer a receipt bearing a number and initialled by himself or an assistant specially deputed for the purpose. The Accountants General, Madras and Bombay, will do likewise in respect of tenders presented to them under the note to clause 4 of the Government Notification.

*Return of Deposit in case of Non-acceptance.*

(4) The reverse of this receipt is a form in which, in the event of the tender not being accepted, the tenderer may give to the Comptroller General or Accountant General, Madras or Bombay, a receipt for the deposit accompanying it. This form should on the third day after the opening of the tenders be filled up, signed with the same signature as the tender, and be presented at the Office of the Comptroller General, or Accountant General, Bombay or Madras. The deposit will then be returned to the bearer in exchange for the receipt.

(5) Deposit upon tenders presented personally, as described in No. (3) above, will be returned only in this way, and will not be sent by post or otherwise. Deposits upon other unsuccessful tenders will be returned by post or by the hands of a clerk.

*Accepted Tenders.*

(6) The Comptroller General, and the Accountant General, Madras or Bombay (in the case of tenders received by such Accountant General and payable in Madras or Bombay), will issue allotment-certificates to successful tenderers. These certificates will be for the following amounts:—₹500, ₹1,000, ₹2,000, ₹5,000, ₹10,000, ₹20,000, ₹50,000, ₹1,00,000, making up the full value accepted; and the deposit on the tender will be divided among them; they will be substantially of the following form:

*This is to certify that, in accordance with the terms of Notification No. 2984, dated 14th July 1893* (Gazette of India, Extraordinary, *dated 14th July 1893*), *the abovenamed tenderer has engaged to take up ₹2,000 of the 3½ Per Cent. Loan of 1893-94 at the rate abovementioned on or before ; and that on the said payment being completed, he is entitled on endorsing and delivering up this certificate to receive a promissory note or notes of the Government of India for ₹2,000, bearing interest from*

CALCUTTA,
*The 14th July, 1893.*

STEPHEN JACOB,
*Comptroller and Auditor General.*



## No. 2985.

*The 14th July, 1893.*

Whereas the 4½ per cent. Loans noted on the margin mature upon 15th September 1893, and Promissory Notes or Loan Certificates of these loans can be paid off and discharged at any time on or after the 15th September 1893, on the expiration of a previous notice of three months to that effect, which notice may be given on the 15th June 1893, or at any time thereafter;

4½ per cent. Loan of 1878.
Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. portion including the 4½ per cent. Loan of 1880.

And whereas the Governor General in Council has determined to pay off the said Promissory Notes or Loan Certificates on the 14th October 1893:

2. Notice is hereby given that on the 14th day of October 1893 all the Notes (or Stock Certificates issued in lieu thereof) and Loan Certificates of the 4½ per cent. Loans aforesaid will be paid off at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta; and that from the said 14th day of October 1893 interest on the said Promissory Notes (or Stock Certificates) and Loan Certificates will cease.

3. Any of the Notes, Stock, or Loan Certificates hereby advertised for payment may be tendered, duly receipted, in lieu of cash, in payment of any allotment certificate or certificates issued under clause 10 of the Notification of this date, No. 2984, inviting tenders for the 3½ per cent. loan of 350 lakhs of rupees. The principal amount of the Notes or Stock or Loan Certificates so tendered will be accepted in discharge of an equivalent sum due on any such allotment-certificate or certificates payable either at the Head Office of the Bank of Bengal or at any other Bank or Treasury at which the interest on the Notes, Stock, or Certificates is payable, and the interest overdue on such surrendered Notes, Stock, or Certificates, and the further interest thereon from the last half-yearly date of payment of interest to 13th October 1893, inclusive, at the rate of four and a half per centum per annum, will be paid at the time when the Notes or Stock or Loan Certificates are surrendered.

4. Nothing in the preceding part of this Notification relates to any notes of the 7 shillings per cent. portion of the Transfer Loan of 1879.

By Order of the Governor General in Council,

J. F. FINLAY,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

Printed and published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, at the GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRINTING OFFICE, Simla.

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 28.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 15, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 28.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 10th July, 1893.*

No. 23.—His Excellency the Governor General has been pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble J. L. Mackay, C.I.E., of his office of Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 13th July, 1893.*

No. 964.—The following amendments in the rules regarding the submission of petitions to the Government of India, published with Home Department Notification No. 1812, dated the 18th October 1889, as amended by Home Department Notification No. 1990, dated the 30th October 1891, are published for general information:

(1) In note 1 of the preamble add the words "the Commander-in-Chief in India and" before the words "the head of a Department directly under the Government of India."

(2) After note 3 of the preamble add the following Note:

Note 4.—The rules in Sections I and III apply also to petitions by officers on leave or retired or military officers who have served in the Army of the Presidencies of India, or have been attached to regiments or batteries or to the Staff or Departments of the Army in any capacity.

(3) In Section I add the following rule as Rule 1-A after Rule 1:

"1-A A petition from a person who has been removed from or has left the service of Government, relating to his removal from the service or to claims arising out of his service, should be forwarded through the Local Government under which the petitioner was employed."

JUDICIAL.

*The 8th July, 1893.*

No. 793.—The services of Captain E. H. Bernard, 6th Punjab Infantry, are placed at the

disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as Cantonment Magistrate, Mandalay.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 14th July, 1893.*

**No. 218.**—The services of the Reverend C. G. Moore, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the date on which he may assume charge of his duties.

C. J. LYALL,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 8th July, 1893.*

**No. 1174-*G.***—Lieutenant C. T. Ducat, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 1st Bombay Lancers, is appointed to be a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, substantive *pro tempore*, and is posted as First Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

**No. 2385-*I.***—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 6, 8 and 9 respectively of the Indian Christian Marriage Act (XV of 1872), the Governor-General in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to grant a license to the Reverend Richard Sorby, a Minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church, to solemnize marriages within the State of Mysore, including the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore;

(*b*) to appoint the said Reverend Richard Sorby to be a Marriage Registrar in respect of all places within the said State; and

(*c*) to grant a license to the said Reverend Richard Sorby to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians within the said State.

*The 10th July, 1893.*

**No. 1176-*G.***—Surgeon-Major A. Adams, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Madras), Residency Surgeon in the Western States of Rajputana, is appointed to officiate as Residency Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer in Rajputana, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence of Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Newman, M.D., whose services have been placed temporarily at the disposal of the Home Department, or until further orders.

*The 12th July, 1893.*

**No. 1182-*G.***—Mr. J. A. Crawford, Indian Civil Service, Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class, is appointed to officiate, on return from privilege leave, as a Resident of the 2nd Class and as Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Major J. H. Stoker, Indian Staff Corps, who is reappointed to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and is posted as Political Agent at Muscat, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

*The 13th July, 1893.*

**No. 1186-*G.***—The following changes are made in the graded list of the Political Department:

Consequent on the grant of special leave to Captain L. S. Newmarch, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 29th March, 1893,—

Mr. O. V. Bosanquet, Indian Civil Service, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class;

Captain M. A. Tighe, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class;

Lieutenant H. L. Showers, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the return from foreign service of Lieutenant J. Manners Smith, V.C., Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and his promotion (hereby made) to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 19th April, 1893,—

Mr. O. V. Bosanquet, Indian Civil Service, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to revert to Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class;

Lieutenant F. G. Beville, Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, substantive *pro tempore*, to revert to Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class;

Captain M. A. Tighe, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to revert to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class;

Lieutenant H. L. Showers, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to revert to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.



Consequent on the appointment of Mr. G. R. Irwin, Indian Civil Service, Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class, to be an additional Political Agent of the 1st Class, and with effect from the 20th April, 1893,—

Major H. M. Temple, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st Class;

Captain C. Herbert, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class;

Mr. O. V. Bosanquet, Indian Civil Service, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class;

Captain M. A. Tighe, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class;

Lieutenant H. L. Showers, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the return from special leave of Captain W. H. M. Stewart, Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and his promotion (hereby made) to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 24th April, 1893,—

Mr. O. V. Bosanquet, Indian Civil Service, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to revert to Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class;

Captain M. A. Tighe, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to revert to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class;

Lieutenant H. L. Showers, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to revert to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the grant of special leave to Colonel F. A. Wilson, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 1st Class, and with effect from the 27th April, 1893,—

Captain M. J. Meade, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st Class;

Captain A. F. DeLaessoe, C.M.G., C.I.E., Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class;

Mr. O. V. Bosanquet, Indian Civil Service, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class;

Captain M. A. Tighe, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class;

Lieutenant H. L. Showers, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the grant of privilege leave to Mr. J. A. Crawford, Indian Civil Service, Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class, and with effect from the 5th May, 1893,—

Major C. W. Ravenshaw, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st Class;

Captain H. Daly, C.I.E., Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class;

Captain C. H. Pritchard, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class;

Lieutenant W. M. Cubitt, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class;

Lieutenant [illegible] Ross, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the appointment of Captain C. H. Pritchard, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as an Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class, and with effect from the 19th May, 1893,—

Captain F. W. F. Macdonald, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class;

Lieutenant J. L. Kaye, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class;

Lieutenant H. B. Peacock, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the grant of furlough to Captain F. W. P. Macdonald, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 1st June, 1893,—

Captain F. E. Younghusband, C.I.E., 1st (King's) Dragoon Guards, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class;

Lieutenant S. F. Bayley, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class;

Captain C. G. F. Fagan, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the appointment of Major J. H. Sadler, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 4th June, 1893,—

Captain P. J. Melvill, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class;

Captain M. A. Tighe, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class;

Captain C. A. Kemball, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class;

Lieutenant A. F. Bruce, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the reversion of Captain S. H. Godfrey, Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, substantive *pro tempore*, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, and on his promotion (hereby made) to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and with effect from the date on which he assumed charge of the office of Assistant to the Resident in Kashmir for Leh,—

Lieutenant F. G. Beville, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Consequent on the grant of privilege leave to Lieutenant P. T. A. Spence, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 14th July, 1893,—

Lieutenant A. McConaghey, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the re-appointment of Major J. H. Sadler, Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the date on which he may resume charge of the office of Political Agent at Muscat,—

Captain P. J. Melvill, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to revert to Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class;

Captain M. A. Tighe, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to revert to Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class;

Captain C. A. Kemball, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to revert to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class;

Lieutenant A. McConaghey, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to revert to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

**No. 1191-*G.***—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Dunbar Kilburn, Vice-Consul, as Acting Consul for Denmark at Calcutta.



**No. 1197-*G.***—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Adolph Rehling as Acting Consul for Germany at Bassein.

**No. 1198-*G.***—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Hugo Diedrich as Acting Consul for Germany at Akyab during the absence of Mr. A. Rehling.

**No. 2431-*I.***—Whereas the Governor-General in Council has full jurisdiction within the lands which are occupied, or may be hereafter occupied, by the Godra-Rutlam Railway (including the land occupied as stations and for out-buildings and other purposes connected with the railway), and which lie within the Native States noted on the margin: * In exercise of this jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following addition shall be made to the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1328-I., dated the 23rd March, 1891, namely:

* Baria.
Indore.
Jhabua.
Rutlam.
Sailana.

In the schedule, *after* the entries relating to the Dhond-Manmad State Railway and *before* the entries relating to the Goona-Bina Railway which were inserted by the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 504-I., dated the 9th February, 1893, *insert* the following:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Godra-Rutlam Railway. | Baria | ... | ... | The Government of Bombay. |
| | Indore | ... | ... | The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India. |
| | Jhabua | ... | ... | Ditto ditto. |
| | Rutlam | ... | ... | Ditto ditto. |
| | Sailana | ... | ... | Ditto ditto. |

**No. 2445-*I.***—In exercise of the power conferred by the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 3631-I., dated the 21st September, 1892, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the transfer of the following civil appeal and applications pending before the Resident at Hyderabad, by virtue of his jurisdiction over the Cantonment of Secunderabad, to the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts:

1. 2nd appeal No. 1 of 1893. — Kothapally Rajanna and another *versus* Medum Soobannah.
2. Application No. 9 of 1893 under section 622 of the Civil Procedure Code. — Soma [illegible]lliah *versus* Bejgum Ramiah.
3. Application No. 11 of 1893 under section 622 of the Civil Procedure Code. — Nalla Nagannah *versus* Nulla Mullanah and another.

**No. 2446-*I.***—In exercise of the power conferred by the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 3633-I., dated the 21st September, 1892, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the transfer of the following civil applications pending before the Resident at Hyderabad, by virtue of his jurisdiction over the Hyderabad Residency Bazars, to the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts:

1. Application for review of the Resident's order on application No. 3 of 1893 under section 622 of the Civil Procedure Code. — Narayen Timaji *versus* Kristiah and another.
2. Application No. 7 of 1893 under section 622 of the Civil Procedure Code. — Ridhakaran *versus* the firm of Girdharilal Fatechand.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.
PUBLIC DEBT.

**No. 2984.**

*Simla, the 14th July, 1893.*

The Governor General in Council has determined to borrow three hundred and fifty lakhs of Rupees, being the amount required for the public service.

The following Notification is therefore published:

### *THREE AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 1893-94.*

His Excellency the Right Honourable the Governor General in Council has resolved to borrow three hundred and fifty lakhs of rupees for the public service in the following manner:

2. Promissory Notes will be issued for the said amount, bearing interest at the rate of three and a half per centum per annum, payable half-yearly on the 30th day of June and 31st day of December. The notes will be in Form A annexed to this Notification, and they will not be discharged without a previous notice of three months to be published in the Government Gazette.

3. Tenders for the whole or any part of the said amount of ₹3,50,00,000 will be received by the Comptroller General from this date to noon of Tuesday, the 15th August next. **Tenders must be in sums of 500 Rupees or multiples of 500 Rupees.**

4. Each tender must be addressed, in the form annexed to this Notification, to the Comptroller General, Calcutta, and enclosed in a closed cover, superscribed *"Tender for the Three and a half Per Cent. Loan."* If the tenderer is not resident in India, he must name an agent resident in India to whom an allotment certificate may be issued, if any part of the loan is allotted to such tenderer.[1]

(*a*) Each tender must be accompanied by a receipt from the Head Office of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras, or Bombay, or one of their Branches, or from an officer in charge of some Public Treasury, or by a cheque drawn in favour of the Comptroller General on a Bank in Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or by[2] Government Promissory Notes standing in the name of or endorsed to the tenderer or the person making the deposit for not less than one-hundredth, or, if the tender be for less than Five Lakhs of Rupees, then for not less than one-fiftieth part of the tender.

(*b*) Deposits, not being promissory notes, will, in the case of accepted tenders, be credited proportionally in part payment of the allotment-certificates issued in respect of the tender, and will bear interest for the purpose of clause 14 below from the date of the opening of tenders. When a tender is not accepted in full, the deposits, when they are not in the form of promissory notes, will be credited as far as possible proportionately in even

[1] Tenders made in accordance with these instructions will also be received by the Accountants General, Madras and Bombay, on account of the Comptroller General, Calcutta, on the 14th August and up to 11-30 or 11 o'clock local time respectively (corresponding with 12 o'clock in Calcutta) on the 15th August; provided that—

(*a*) they are delivered personally or by clerk or messenger at the Accountant General's Office (where a receipt will be given for them);

(*b*) they are made on printed Forms, to be obtained at the same office or at the local Presidency Bank;

(*c*) each tender is for not less than ₹10,000;

(*d*) that the deposit is either a promissory note or a Treasury Receipt from the Head Office of the local Presidency Bank, or a cheque on a local Bank in Madras or Bombay in favour of the Accountant General, Madras or Bombay, respectively;

(*e*) that the amount of the tender is made payable either in Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay;

and the Accountant General will return deposits on non-accepted tenders, and will issue allotment-certificates so far as the tenders are payable in Madras or Bombay.

[2] *It is particularly requested that such Promissory Notes may NOT be endorsed to the Comptroller General.*



tens of rupees in part payment of the allotment-certificates issued in respect of it. If any allotment-certificate is not fully taken up, the deposit credited in respect of it will be forfeited.

(*c*) Promissory notes deposited in respect of any accepted tender will be held until all the allotment-certificates issued in respect of the tender are paid up, and will, if the allotment-certificates are not fully taken up, be appropriated by the Government and cancelled; provided that the notes of the 4½ per cent. loans of 1878 and 1879 advertised for discharge by Notification No. 2985 of this date may, if the depositors so desire, be credited, as far as possible, proportionately in payment of the allotment-certificates issued in respect of the tender with which they were deposited, the amount so credited, however, bearing interest only from the 14th October 1893 (the interest up to 13th October being paid separately as provided in the above quoted Notification).

5. The rate at which a tender is made must not contain a fraction of an anna: if a rate containing a fraction of an anna is inserted in any tender, such fraction will be struck out and the tender treated as if the rate did not contain such fraction of an anna.

6. The rate at which each tender is made must be specified in rupees or rupees and annas: a tender in which no rate is thus specified, but a subscription is offered in some other terms—as, for example, at the recorded minimum, or at some specified percentage in addition to the recorded minimum, or at the average of the accepted tenders—will be rejected as null and void.

7. The minimum rate at which tenders will be accepted will be recorded under the signature of the Comptroller General, and, before the tenders are opened, placed upon the table in a sealed envelope, but will not be declared unless some tender is rejected only because it is below the recorded minimum.

8. Tenders will be opened publicly by the Comptroller General at the Treasury Buildings, Calcutta, at noon (Calcutta time), on Tuesday, the 15th August next, and those received under the terms of the footnote under clause 4 will be similarly opened by the Accountant General, Madras, at 11-30 (Madras time), and by the Accountant General, Bombay, at 11 o'clock (Bombay time), on the same day; but the contents of the tenders will not be disclosed otherwise than as provided in clause 10.

9. Tenders at the recorded minimum rate and at rates above the recorded minimum rate will be accepted in the order of the rates tendered, beginning with the highest rate; the amount allotted at the lowest rate at which tenders are accepted will be divided amongst those who have tendered at this rate in proportion, as nearly as may be found convenient, to the amounts of their tenders; provided that no allotment will be issued if the amount distributable on any tender is less than ₹500.

10. To each tenderer (or to his agent) whose tender is accepted in whole or in part such number of allotment-certificates as may be necessary to make up the aggregate amount allotted to him will be issued by the Comptroller General[1] as soon as possible after the 15th August; and an alphabetical list of the names of those to whom such allotment-certificates are issued will be posted for general information at the Head Offices of the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.

11. If the allotment made on any tender is less than ₹3,000, then the whole of the allotment-certificates (after credit of the deposit under clause 4 (*b*)) will be made payable upon the 26th September.

Otherwise the whole amount of each allotment will be divided into three instalments as follows:

*Instalment I.*—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon the 29th August:

*Instalment II.*—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon the 26th September:

*Instalment III.*—The balance payable upon the 14th October:

and allotment-certificates will be issued for each instalment separately.

[1] For tenders received by the Accountant General, Madras or Bombay, and payable at those places, the Accountant General will issue the allotment-certificates.

But the whole or any part of any accepted tender may be paid at any time after receipt of the allotment-certificates.

The words "as near as convenient" refer to the necessity for making each instalment an exact multiple of ₹500.

12. Any allotment-certificate will, on application to the Comptroller General, be exchanged for an equivalent amount of allotment-certificates of smaller denominations; provided that if any payment (beyond the deposit) is recorded upon the cancelled certificate, it can be taken against, and recorded upon, only one of the certificates issued in exchange.

13. Payment of any allotment-certificate may be made to the account of the Government in the Head Office of the Bank of Bengal or Madras or Bombay, or in any Branch of these Banks, or into any Public Treasury or Treasuries in India which may be named in the tender in respect of which it was issued, either in cash or by tendering duly receipted Notes (or Stock Certificates issued in lieu thereof) or Loan Certificates of the 4½ per cent. Loans of 1878 and 1879 advertized for discharge in Notification No. 2985 of this date, which will, as provided in that Notification, be accepted in payment of a sum equivalent to the principal amount of such Notes, Stock, or Loan Certificates. Receipts for such payments will be given by the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, or their Branches, or by the Officers in charge of the Government Treasuries at which payment is made, by enfacement upon the relative certificate.

14. (*a*) When any allotment-certificate is fully paid up, the holder will, on presenting it duly receipted at the place where it was paid, obtain from the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, promissory notes of such values as he may desire (each note being in even hundreds and not less than ₹500), bearing interest from 31st December 1893, and he will also receive interest at 3½ per cent. per annum from the dates on which he may have made payment till the 30th of December 1893.

(*b*) Or he may, at his option, by paying interest at the said rate from 30th June 1893 to the dates on which he may have made payment, obtain promissory notes as above, bearing interest from 30th June 1893.

Provided that, if any payment has been made by tendering Notes or Stock or Loan Certificates of the 4½ per cent. Loans of 1878 and 1879, such payment shall for the purpose of determining from what date the holder should receive interest under clause (*a*) or to what date he should pay interest under clause (*b*) be held to have been made on the 14th October 1893.

---

## FORM A OF PROMISSORY NOTE (see Clause 2).

**Fort William, the**

*Promissory Note* *Government Rupees* *at 3½ per cent.*

*No.* *of 1893-94.*

The Governor-General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from
the sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred only as a loan to the Secretary of State in Council for India, and does hereby promise, for and on behalf of the said Secretary of State in Council, to repay the said loan, by paying the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred only to the said ,
his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their Order, on demand, at the General Treasury at Fort William, after the expiration of Three Months' Notice of Payment, to be given by the Governor-General of India in Council, in the *Government Gazette*, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred only from the ,
at the rate of three and a half per cent. per annum, by half-yearly payments, at the General Treasury at Fort William, to the said , his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their Order, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of this note) all further interest shall cease.

---

## FORM B OF TENDER (see Clause 4).

I, *A. B.*, hereby tender for Rupees (*X*) of *The Three and a half Per Cent. Loan* advertised in the Notification published in the *Gazette of India, Extraordinary*, dated the 14th July 1893,



and agree to pay for the same, subject to the conditions notified, at the rate of Rupees (*Y*) Annas (*Z*) for every hundred rupees allotted to me.

I enclose a *deposit receipt** for Rupees (*XX*), and engage, if my offer be accepted, to pay to the account of the Government at the *Bank of*† (*or at the*† *Branch of the Bank of*† ; *or into the Public Treasury at*† *as the case may be*)—

* Or Cheque or Government Promissory Note.
† Here enter the name of Bank, Branch Bank, or Treasury.

The first instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before 29th August 1893.

The second instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before 26th September 1893.

The balance on or before 14th October 1893.

**Or, if the amount allotted to me be less than ₹3,000, then the whole amount on or before 26th September 1893.**

* Here insert *C. D.'s* address, which must be in India. This paragraph should only be inserted if *A. B.* does not reside in India, or, if residing in India, he wishes the allotment communicated to an agent, or desires to pay the instalments elsewhere than at the place where the tender is submitted, and wishes the allotment-certificates to be given to an agent at that place.

Any allotment made to me may be communicated to *C. D. at**

NOTE (1).—*A separate tender must be made at each rate tendered. The rate tendered should be the whole amount per centum, not the premium or discount: thus, "One hundred and two" or "One hundred" or "Ninty-nine"; not "Two per cent. premium" or "Par" or "One per cent. discount."*

By order of the Governor General in Council,

J. F. FINLAY,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## NOTIFICATION BY THE COMPTROLLER GENERAL.

The Comptroller General requests the attention of tenderers to the following arrangements:

*Filling up Tenders.*

(1) They are requested to use only the printed forms of tender which will be available at his Office and at the Currency Office on application to the Durwan on duty, at all the Provincial Account Offices, and at the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, and will also be supplied to the principal Treasuries.

(2) If the deposit is in the form of Promissory Notes or of Currency Notes, their number should be quoted in detail in the tender.

*Presentation of Tenders*

(3) For all tenders presented to him in his office upon the last fixed day, or the two days preceding it, he will give the bearer a receipt bearing a number and initialled by himself or an assistant specially deputed for the purpose. The Accountants General, Madras and Bombay, will do likewise in respect of tenders presented to them under the note to clause 4 of the Government Notification.

*Return of Deposit in case of Non-acceptance.*

(4) The reverse of this receipt is a form in which, in the event of the tender not being accepted, the tenderer may give to the Comptroller General or Accountant General, Madras or Bombay, a receipt for the deposit accompanying it. This form should on the third day after the opening of the tenders be filled up, signed with the same signature as the tender, and be presented at the Office of the Comptroller General, or Accountant General [illegible]. The deposit will then be returned to the bearer in exchange for the receipt.

(5) Deposit upon tenders presented personally, as described in No. (3) above, will be returned only in this way, and will not be sent by post or otherwise. Deposits upon other unsuccessful tenders will be returned by post or by the hands of a clerk.

*Accepted Tenders.*

(6) The Comptroller General and the Accountant General, Madras or Bombay (in the case of tenders received by such Accountant General and payable in Madras or Bombay), will issue allotment-certificates to successful tenderers. These certificates will be for the following amounts:—₹500, ₹1,000, ₹2,000, ₹5,000, ₹10,000, ₹20,000, ₹50,000, ₹1,00,000, making up the full value accepted; and the deposit on the tender will be divided among them; they will be substantially of the following form:

*This is to certify that, in accordance with the terms of Notification No. 2984, dated 14th July 1893* (Gazette of India, Extraordinary, *dated 14th July 1893*), *the abovenamed tenderer has engaged to take up ₹2,000 of the 3½ Per Cent. Loan of 1893-94 at the rate abovementioned on or before ; and that on the said payment being completed, he is entitled on endorsing and delivering up this certificate to receive a promissory note or notes of the Government of India for ₹2,000, bearing interest from*

CALCUTTA,
*The 14th July, 1893.*

STEPHEN JACOB,
*Comptroller and Auditor General.*

## No. 2985.

*The 14th July, 1893.*

Whereas the 4½ per cent. Loans noted on the margin mature upon 15th September 1893, and Promissory Notes or Loan Certificates of these loans can be paid off and discharged at any time on or after the 15th September 1893, on the expiration of a previous notice of three months to that effect, which notice may be given on the 15th June 1893, or at any time thereafter;

4½ per cent. Loan of 1878.
Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. portion including the 4½ per cent. Loan of 1880.

And whereas the Governor General in Council has determined to pay off the said Promissory Notes or Loan Certificates on the 14th October 1893:

2. Notice is hereby given that on the 14th day of October 1893 all the Notes (or Stock Certificates issued in lieu thereof) and Loan Certificates of the 4½ per cent. Loans aforesaid will be paid off at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta; and that from the said 14th day of October 1893 interest on the said Promissory Notes (or Stock Certificates) and Loan Certificates will cease.

3. Any of the Notes, Stock, or Loan Certificates hereby advertised for payment may be tendered, duly receipted, in lieu of cash, in payment of any allotment certificate or certificates issued under clause 10 of the Notification of this date, No. 2984, inviting tenders for the 3½ per cent. loan of 350 lakhs of rupees. The principal amount of the Notes or Stock or Loan Certificates so tendered will be accepted in discharge of an equivalent sum due on any such allotment-certificate or certificates payable either at the Head Office of the Bank of Bengal or at any other Bank or Treasury at which the interest on the Notes, Stock, or Certificates is payable, and the interest overdue on such surrendered Notes, Stock, or Certificates, and the further interest thereon from the last half-yearly date of payment of interest to 13th October 1893, inclusive, at the rate of four and a half per centum per annum, will be paid at the time when the Notes or Stock or Loan Certificates are surrendered.

4. Nothing in the preceding part of this Notification relates to any notes of the 7 shillings per cent. portion of the Transfer Loan of 1879.

By order of the Governor General in Council,

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

### MINT.

*The 8th July, 1893.*

No. 2923-*A*.—It is hereby notified for the information of all officers of Government and of the public that the silver and copper coins struck for Portuguese India, in accordance with the provisions of the Convention set forth in the Schedule appended to the Portuguese Convention Act, XVII of 1881, are not legal tender in British India, the said Convention having ceased and determined on the 4th February 1892.

## LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 11th July, 1893.*

No. 2908-*P*.—The services of Mr. E. L. Vaughan, Assistant Accountant General, Madras, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras on the expiration of his privilege leave in July 1893.

*The 13th July, 1893.*

No. 3009-*P*.—The services of Mr. C. E. Crawley, Assistant Accountant General, Bengal, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

*The 14th July, 1893.*

No. 3024-*P*.—Mr. R. T. Howe, Deputy Accountant General, Punjab, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 6th July 1893.

Moung Hla Oung, Deputy Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is posted as Deputy Accountant General, Punjab.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 14th July, 1893.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 663.—Lieutenant F. W. H. Forteath, Indian Staff Corps, 3rd Bombay Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 12th May 1893. (Joined his appointment on the 17th June 1893.)

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

*2nd Infantry.*

No. 664.—Lieutenant S. H. E. Nicholas, officiating wing officer, on probation, to be wing officer, on probation, *vice* Lieutenant G. S. Morris, appointed to the 2nd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent. Dated 24th May 1893.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 665.—Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel G. C. Ross, Indian Medical Service, Bengal establishment, is granted the temporary rank of Surgeon-Colonel, with effect from the 16th June 1893, whilst officiating as Administrative Medical Officer and Sanitary Commissioner, Central Provinces, *vice* Surgeon-Colonel G. Thomson, M.B., appointed officiating Principal Medical Officer, Lahore District.

No. 666.—Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Newman, M.D., Indian Medical Service, Bengal establishment, is granted the temporary rank of Surgeon-Colonel, with effect from the 4th July 1893, whilst officiating as Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Bengal, during the absence on leave of Surgeon-Colonel J. G. Pilcher.

No. 667.—The undermentioned Surgeon-Lieutenants, appointed to the Bengal establishment in G. G. O. No. 260 of 1893, reported their arrival at Bombay on the date specified:

Cedric Barkley Prall
Richard Heard
Vivian Godfrey Drake-Brockman
—22nd April 1893.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 668.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Lieutenants—

Ion Grove White, East Surrey Regiment, officiating squadron officer, 16th Bengal Cavalry,—3rd March 1892.

John Walter Beresford Merewether, Leinster Regiment, wing officer, 43rd Gurkha Rifles,—26th March 1892.

No. 669.—Second-Lieutenant Charles Richard Johnson, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, officiating wing officer, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 18th December 1891, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Johnson will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 670.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant A. C. F. Bourchier, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer and quartermaster, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, for one year. Pension service—10th year commenced 25th August 1892.

Lieutenant M. Stevens, Indian Staff Corps, 12th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—10th year commenced 5th December 1892.

Lieutenant F. W. Evatt, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles, for three months and fifteen days. Pension service—9th year commenced 6th May 1893.

No. 671.—The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:

Captain H. G. Ryland, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class, (u. p. a.) for fifteen days and (m. c.) for four months. (This cancels the extension of furlough granted to him in G. G. O. No. 560 of 1893.)

No. 672.—Colonel C. A. Dodd, Indian Staff Corps, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India on leave pay under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the 10th May 1893, until he attains the colonel's allowance. Pension service—36th year commenced 4th October 1892.

No. 673.—Colonel W. S. Brooke, Indian Staff Corps, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India under Article 738 (*b*), Army Regulations, India, volume I, part I. Pension service—35th year commenced 10th January 1893.

No. 674.—Colonel E. M. L. Marriott, General List, Infantry, is permitted to reside out of India under Article 738 (*c*), Army Regulations, India, volume I, part I. Pension service—34th year commenced 2nd November 1892.

### LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 675.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 20th June, 1893, page 3511.*

WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 20th June, 1893.*

* * * * * * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * *

The grant of the honorary rank of Lieutenant to Deputy-Assistant-Commissary H. Staff,

Bombay establishment, which was notified in the Gazette of 21st March 1893, is dated 1st December 1892, and not as therein stated.

The undermentioned Conductors, Bengal Miscellaneous List, are granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 21st June 1893 :

G. Curtis.

C. Manley.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 676.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Frederick Robertson Ditmas,—10th July 1893.

George Hambley Elliott,—13th July 1893.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel George Hutcheson, M.D., to be Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel G. G. MacLaren, retired. Dated 27th June 1893.

NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 677.**—*2nd Bengal Lancers*—

Kot-Dafadar Ganga Dat to be Jemadar, *vice* Kure Singh, discharged, with effect from the 26th May 1893.

**No. 678.**—*14th Bengal Lancers*—

The honorary rank of Risaldar is granted to Resaidar Liladhar Singh, *Bahadur*, on retirement ;

The honorary rank of Resaidar is granted to Jemadar Bahal Singh on retirement,—

with effect from the 1st November 1892.

**No. 679.**—*22nd Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Mangal Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhag Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 16th June 1893.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

**No. 680.**—*5th Punjab Infantry*—

The honorary rank of Súbadar-Major is granted to Subadars Shám Singh and Hasham Khan on retirement, with effect from the 1st April 1893.

### REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

**No. 681.**—The following corrections are made in G. G. O. No. 507 of 1893 :

*Under the heading Medals inscribed for "Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.*

*For* "No 750, Private Lála Meyán, 4th Madras Infantry (Pioneers)," *read* "No. 750, Private Sala Miyan, 4th Madras Infantry (Pioneers.)"

*For* "No. 1565, Private Appanoo, 6th Madras Infantry," *read* "No. 1565, Private Appavoo, 6th Madras Infantry."

**No. 682.**—With reference to the addendum (dated 31st July 1890) to paragraph 16, clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888, the following alteration is made in G. G. O. No. 507 of 1893 :

*Under the heading Medals inscribed for "Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.*

*For* "No. 59, Private Gangiah, 22nd Madras Infantry," *read* "No. 44, Private Venkiah, 22nd Madras Infantry."

ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

**No. 683.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following promotion in the Order of British India, with effect from the 3rd June 1893 :

MADRAS.

*To the 1st class with the title of "Sardar Bahadur."*

Subadar Abdul Aziz, *Bahadur*, 8th Madras Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Andinaroydoo, *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased,—18th March 1893.

### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 684.**—*2nd Punjab (Simla) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant John Frederick Whyte, Indian Staff Corps, to be Captain, with effect from the 8th June 1893, *vice* Bean, transferred to the supernumerary list.

PROMOTIONS.

**No. 685.**—*Cossipore Artillery Volunteers*—

Captain William Stewart Malcolm is granted the honorary rank of Major.

RETIREMENTS.

**No. 686.**—*Naini Tal Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant-Colonel John Woodburn, C.S.I., Commandant, resigns his commission, and is permitted, on retirement, to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the corps.

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 687.**—Honorary Lieutenant G. H. Johnson, Sub-Engineer, 2nd grade, is promoted to the rank of Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, with effect from the 14th December 1892.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 47.**—Lieutenant W. B. Huddleston, Royal Indian Marine, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd class, Marine Survey of India, reverted to duty in the Royal Indian Marine, with effect from the 30th June 1893.

**No. 48.**—Mr. T. Avery, appointed by the Secretary of State as Constructor in the Royal Indian Marine, reported his arrival at Calcutta on the 29th June 1893, and is posted to the Kidderpore Dockyard.

E. H. H. COLLEN,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 8th July, 1893.*

**No. 262.**—Mr. G. J. Perram, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Burma, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer, with effect from the afternoon of the 22nd June 1893, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. D. Joscelyne, or until further orders.

**No. 263.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions in the classes of Superintending Engineers, with effect from the dates specified :

| Names. | From | To | Nature of promotion. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bigg-Wither, Lieutenant-Colonel A. C., General List, Infantry. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class. | Permanent . . | 7th May 1893. |
| Bull, C. A. . . . | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank.* | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Sub. *pro tem.* . | 7th May 1893. |
| Cloëte, H. N. C. . . | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, and Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank.* | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, and Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Permanent . . Temporary . . | 7th May 1893. 7th May 1893. |
| King, M. . . . | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Permanent . . | 12th May 1893. |
| McArthur, Lieutenant-Colonel A. D., R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class. | Permanent . . | 30th May 1893. |
| Craig, J. . . . . | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, *temporary rank.* | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class. | Sub. *pro tem.* . | 30th May 1893. |
| Upcott, F. R. . . . | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class. | Temporary . . | 30th May 1893. |
| Pulford, Lieutenant-Colonel R. R., R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Permanent . . | 30th May 1893. |
| Moore, E. J. . . . | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Sub. *pro tem.* (Supernumerary). | 30th May 1893. |
| Little, Lieutenant-Colonel J. A., I.S.C. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank.* | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Sub. *pro tem.* | 30th May 1893. |
| Large, P. T. S. . . . | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Temporary (Supernumerary). | 30th May 1893. |
| Preston, S. . . . | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Temporary . . | 30th May 1893. |

**No. 264.**—The services of Mr. A. J. Hughes, C.I.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, which were temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

*The 10th July, 1893.*

**No. 265.**—Mr. Thomas Robert Barwick is appointed, on probation, to Class III, Grade 4, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, and posted to the establishment under the Chief Commissioner, Burma, for employment on the Burma State Railway.

**No. 266.**—Mr. G. Humfress, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Engineer-in-Chief, Main Line Section, North Western Railway, during the absence of Mr. G. H. List on privilege leave, or until further orders.

*The 11th July, 1893.*

**No. 267.**—Major G. F. Wilson, R.E., Deputy Manager, North Western Railway, is promoted from Class 1, Grade 3, to Class 1, Grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 1st April 1893.

*The 12th July, 1893.*

**No. 268.**—Mr. W. E. Newham, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Engineer-in-Chief, Mu Valley Railway, during the absence of Mr. H. L. Monk on privilege leave, or until further orders.

**No. 269.**—Mr. A. T. Chiodetti, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, having overstayed his leave, his name is removed from the Public Works Department list of Engineers, with effect from the forenoon of the 16th April 1893.

*The 13th July, 1893.*

**No. 270.**—Lieutenant F. M. Westropp, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, is permanently transferred to the establishment under the Government of Bombay, Public Works Department.

**No. 271.**—Mr. J. R. Bell, Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, temporary rank, State Railways, is

appointed Engineer-in-Chief, East Coast Railway, with effect from the forenoon of the 2nd May 1893.

Mr. F. J. E. Spring, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, continues to officiate as Engineer-in-Chief, East Coast Railway, during the absence of Mr. Bell on privilege leave, or until further orders.

**No. 272.**—Mr. J. R. Bell, Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, temporary rank, State Railways, and Engineer-in-Chief, East Coast Railway, is appointed Manager and Engineer-in-Chief of the open line north of the Godaveri, and including the ferry over that river.

Mr. F. J. E. Spring, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, and Officiating Engineer-in-Chief, East Coast Railway, is appointed to officiate as Manager and Engineer-in-Chief of the open line north of the Godaveri, including the ferry over that river, during the absence of Mr. J. R. Bell on privilege leave, or until further orders.

(This cancels Public Works Department Notification No: 246, dated 21st June 1893.)

**No. 273.**—Mr. F. J. E. Spring, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, and Officiating Engineer-in-Chief, East Coast Railway, is appointed to officiate as Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay, during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel F. Firebrace, R.E., on privilege leave, or until further orders.

**No. 274.**—Mr. C. A. Perrin, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, is appointed Sanitary Engineer, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with the rank of Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, permanent.

*The 14th July, 1893.*

**No. 275.**—Captain S. L. Craster, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, whose services were placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of India in the Military Department, is, on retransfer to this Department, posted to the establishment under the Director General of Railways for employment on the Mushkaf-Bolan State Railway.

**No. 276.**—Mr. W. Good, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. R. A. Cordner, or until further orders.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 29.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 22, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 20th July 1893:—
Postponement of Bills.

SUPPLEMENT No. 29.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 17th July, 1893.*

**No. 24.**—Whereas the Calcutta Chamber of Commerce has, in accordance with the Regulations published in the Notification of the Government of India in the Legislative Department, No. 19, dated 23rd June 1893, recommended Mr. J. L. Mackay, C.I.E., for nomination as an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, His Excellency the Governor General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Chap. 67, section 10, and the Statute 55 and 56 Vict., Chap. 14, section 1, has been pleased to nominate the said Mr. J. L. Mackay, C.I.E., to be an Additional Member of the said Council.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 21st July, 1893.*

**No. 418.**—The services of Mr. A. H. L. Fraser, Commissioner, Chhattisgarh Division, Central Provinces, [illegible] rily placed at the disposal of the Depart[illegible] inance and Commerce.

MEDICAL.

*The 10th July, 1893.*

**No. 402.**—Brigade-Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel D. O'C. Raye, M.D., Professor of Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta, and *ex-officio* First Surgeon, Medical College Hospital, held charge of the Office of Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Bengal, in addition to his own duties, from the 21st June 1893 to the 3rd July 1893.

*The 21st July, 1893.*

**No. 419.**—The services of Surgeon-Captain H. B. Melville, M.B., I.M.S. (Bengal), Civil Surgeon, North Lushai Hills, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

JUDICIAL.

*The 15th July, 1893.*

**No. 828.**—The services of Captain H. L. B. Acton, 1st Madras Lancers, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as Cantonment Magistrate, Rangoon.

*The 20th July, 1893.*

No. 845.—Under the provisions of section 138 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, as amended by Act II of 1885, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint the persons for the time being holding the undermentioned offices in the Madras Presidency to be Notaries Public, and to exercise their functions as such within the sub-districts to which their jurisdiction as registration officers extends:

| | |
|---|---|
| (1) The Sub-Registrar of Manjakuppam ... | South Arcot District. |
| (2) The Sub-Registrar of Nellikuppam ... | |
| (3) The Sub-Registrar of Oraiyur ... | Trichinopoly District. |
| (4) The Sub-Registrar of Pomneni ... | Madura District. |
| (5) The Sub-Registrar of Tallakulam ... | |
| (6) The Sub-Registrar of Manambuchchavidi | Tanjore District. |
| (7) The Sub-Registrar of Ganapati ... | Coimbatore District. |
| (8) The Sub-Registrar of Kumarapalaiyam ... | |
| (9) The Sub-Registrar of Shevoapet ... | Salem District. |
| (10) The Sub-Registrar of Panniankara ... | Calicut District. |

## ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 20th July, 1893.*

**No. 227.**—The Reverend V. W. Kinsman, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, is appointed to be Chaplain of Saugor in the Central Provinces, with effect from the date on which he may assume charge of his duties.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

### HORSE-BREEDING AND AGRICULTURAL STOCK.

*Simla, the 19th July, 1893.*

**No. 1927—34.**—Veterinary Lieutenant H. P. Turnbull is appointed to the Civil Veterinary Department on probation, with effect from the 13th June 1893, and is posted to the Punjab and Baluchistan.

### FORESTS.

*The 21st July, 1893.*

**No. 796-F.**—Consequent on the return from privilege leave of Mr. E. P. Dansey, Conservator of Forests, 2nd grade, Bengal, the following reversions are ordered, with effect from 14th July 1893:

Mr. R. H. E. Thompson, Conservator, 3rd (officiating 2nd) grade, Northern Circle, Central Provinces, to his substantive grade.

Mr. E. G. Chester, Officiating Conservator, 3rd grade, Bengal, to his substantive appointment of Deputy Conservator, 1st grade.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 15th July, 1893.*

No. 1210-*G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Hendrik de Veye as Acting Consul for the Netherlands at Rangoon during the absence of Mr. Frederick Stork.

No. 2462-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act (XV of 1872), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Reverend W. H. Beeby, B D., of the Baptist Mission at Hanamkonda, to be a Marriage Registrar within the territories of His Highness the Nizam.

*The 17th July, 1893.*

No. 1214-*G.*—Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. A. Durand, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, British Agent at Gilgit (on deputation), is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 19th July, 1893, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 1216-*G.*—Lieutenant-Colonel H. Wylie, C.S.I., Bengal General List, Infantry, is appointed to be a Resident of the 2nd Class and Resident in Nepal, substantive *pro tempore*, with effect from the 11th April, 1893, and until further orders.

*The 18th July, 1893.*

No. 1222-*G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. G. A. Schröder as Acting Consul for Italy at Rangoon during the absence of Mr. F. Stork.

*The 19th July, 1893.*

No. 1240-*G.*—Major C. W. Ravenshaw, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd (officiating 1st) Class, and Assistant to the Resident in Mysore and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 1st August, 1893, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



# FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

*Simla, the 21st July, 1893.*

No. 3148-*A.*—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

(Lakhs of Rupees.)

June 1893.

| — | In June. | | To end of June. | | Whole year. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.] | 1893-94. | 1892-93. | 1893-94. | 1892-93. | Budget, 1893-94. | Actuals, Preliminary, 1892-93. |
| **Civil Revenue.** | | | | | | |
| Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) | 2,56 | 2,64 | 6,69 | 6,57 | 25,98 | 25,55 |
| Opium | 58 | 64 | 1,65 | 1,87 | 7,32 | 7,99 |
| Salt | 59 | 67 | 2,20 | 2,37 | 8,59 | 8,66 |
| Stamps | 41 | 42 | 1,23 | 1,17 | 4,43 | 4,45 |
| Excise | 45 | 48 | 1,29 | 1,27 | 5,14 | 5,24 |
| Provincial Rates | 48 | 41 | 1,18 | 1,11 | 3,71 | 3,75 |
| Customs | 12 | 12 | 42 | 37 | 1,66 | 1,61 |
| Assessed Taxes | 14 | 15 | 29 | 28 | 1,57 | 1,56 |
| Forest (Madras and Bombay only) | 2 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 54 | 45 |
| Registration | 5 | 5 | 13 | 12 | 43 | 43 |
| Tributes from Native States | 3 | 4 | 14 | 16 | 77 | 79 |
| Other Civil Revenue | 22 | 26 | 82 | 85 | 3,76 | 3,65 |
| TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | 5,65 | 5,90 | 16,10 | 16,21 | 63,90 | 64,13 |
| **Civil Expenditure.** | | | | | | |
| Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works | — 13 | — 17 | — 90 | — 1,10 | — 4,11 | — 4,25 |
| Opium | — 2 | — 2 | — 1,08 | — 81 | — 2,25 | — 1,60 |
| Other Civil Expenditure | — 1,84 | — 1,93 | — 5,60 | — 5,63 | — 25,08 | — 23,88 |
| TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | — 1,99 | — 2,12 | — 7,58 | — 7,54 | — 31,44 | — 29,73 |
| **Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments:** | | | | | | |
| [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.] | | | | | | |
| Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Issues) | + 4 | + 10 | + 28 | + 29 | + 87 | + 67 |
| Forest, Marine (Net as above) | ... | + 4 | + 1 | ... | + 24 | + 34 |
| Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above) | + 36 | + 42 | + 1,68 | + 1,69 | + 4,07 | + 4,25 |
| Ditto Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c. | ... | ... | — 1 | — 1 | — 57 | — 58 |
| Military Receipts | + 4 | + 5 | + 15 | + 17 | + 80 | + 90 |
| Ditto Issues | — 1,16 | — 1,20 | — 3,71 | — 3,57 | — 15,11 | — 15,03 |
| Telegraph Receipts | + 6 | + 5 | + 18 | + 16 | + 4 | + 75 |
| Ditto Issues | — 6 | — 5 | — 17 | — 16 | | — 70 |
| Public Works Department— | | | | | | |
| State Railways—Receipts | + 1,07 | + 90 | + 3,07 | + 2,73 | | + 10,96 |
| " " Issues | — 65 | — 76 | — 2,28 | — 2,27 | | — 9,09 |
| East Indian Railway—Receipts | + 39 | + 38 | + 1,23 | + 1,32 | — 7 | + 4,32 |
| " " " Issues | — 11 | — 11 | — 37 | — 31 | | — 1,63 |
| Ordinary Branches—Receipts | + 21 | + 25 | + 46 | + 50 | | + 2,47 |
| " " Issues | — 53 | — 59 | — 1,67 | — 1,84 | | — 7,51 |
| TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS | — 34 | — 52 | — 1,15 | — 1,30 | — 9,73 | — 9,88 |
| **Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.** | | | | | | |
| Permanent Debt (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Payments) | ... | ... | ... | ... | + 3,22 | + 25 |
| Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) | + 10 | — 7 | — 3 | — 16 | ... | — 10 |
| Exchange on Remittance Accounts | — 1,48 | — 76 | — 3,53 | — 2,82 | — 10,85 | — 8,93 |
| Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at Rupee £ | — 1,44 | — 2,12 | — 5,41 | — 5,42 | — 18,37 | — 17,03 |
| Other Debt Heads (Net as above) | + 42 | — 13 | + 1,20 | — 6 | + 71 | — 73 |
| TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS | — 2,40 | — 3,08 | — 7,77 | — 8,46 | — 25,29 | — 26,54 |
| GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES | + 92 | + 18 | — 40 | — 1,09 | — 2,56 | — 2,02 |
| Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 13,95 | 16,09 | 15,27 | 17,29 | 15,20 | 17,29 |
| Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 14,87 | 16,20 | 14,87 | 16,20 | 12,64 | 15,27 |

## LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 21st July, 1893.*

**No. 3123-***P.*—Mr. K. B. Wagle, Assistant Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 20th August 1893.

**No. 3139-***P.*—The following promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Department during the month of June 1893 are notified:

With effect from the 2nd June 1893,—

Mr. A. G. Chuckerbutty to officiate in Class IV of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 3rd June 1893,—

Mr. R. C. Chapman to officiate in Class III, and

Mr. W. H. E. Mellor to officiate in Class VI of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 7th June 1893,—

Mr. A. H. Anthony to officiate in Class III of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 12th June 1893,—

Mr. H. Oung to officiate in Class III, and

Mr. R. C. Chapman to revert to Class IV of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 28th June 1893,—

Mr. R. N. Ray to revert to Class III;

Mr. A. H. Anthony to revert to Class IV;

Mr. M. N. Bhattacharya to revert to Class V;

Mr. Chunilal to officiate in Class VI instead of in Class V of the Enrolled List; and

Mr. W. H. E. Mellor to revert to the Class of Probationers.

## PAPER CURRENCY.

*The 15th July, 1893.*

**No. 3072-***A.*—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th June 1893 published, as required, by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

| CIRCLES OF ISSUE. | Whole amount of Notes in circulation. | RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Coin. | Bullion. | Total. |
| | *Rs.* | *Rs.* | *Rs.* | *Rs.* |
| Calcutta . | 11,43,72,710 | 3,43,67,615 | 39,01,097 | 3,82,68,712 |
| Allahabad . | 1,24,34,260 | 1,58,62,235 | ... | 1,58,62,235 |
| Lahore . | 1,47,21,625 | 1,22,51,650 | ... | 1,22,51,650 |
| Bombay . | 8,61,50,040 | 5,41,56,196 | 79,59,927 | 6,21,16,123 |
| Kurrachee . | 72,47,455 | 54,79,570 | ... | 54,79,570 |
| Madras . | 2,49,39,430 | 2,50,97,330 | 29,000 | 2,51,26,330 |
| Calicut . | 16,04,710 | 20,34,060 | ... | 20,34,060 |
| Rangoon . | 34,23,985 | 2,37,55,535 | ... | 2,37,55,535 |
| TOTAL . | 26,48,94,215 | 17,30,04,191 | 1,18,90,024 | 18,48,94,215 |
| Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 8,15,95,000 held under Section 19 of the Act . . . . . | | | | 8,00,00,000 |
| GRAND TOTAL . | | | | 26,48,94,215 |

J. F. FINLAY,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 21st July, 1893.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

#### ARMY STAFF.

**No. 688.**—Captain C. de C. Hamilton, Royal Artillery, to be Staff Captain, Royal Artillery, Rawal Pindi Circle, *vice* Captain J. R. K. L. Heyland, deceased. Dated 2nd July 1893.

#### ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT.

**No. 689.**—Captain A. P. Westlake, D.S.O., Indian Staff Corps, Superintendent of the Hapur Remount Depôt, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 3rd December 1892, *vice* Major H. N. Webb, vacated.

**No. 690.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 232 of 1893, Major C. V. B. Kuper, Royal Artillery, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent of the Presidency Remount Depôt, with effect from the 11th July 1893, instead of Captain G. McMicking, Royal Artillery, who has vacated on proceeding on furlough.

#### COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

**No. 691.**—Lieutenant D. H. Drake-Brockman, Indian Staff Corps, 6th Bengal Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 9th May 1893. (Joined his appointment on the 30th June 1893.)

#### HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

**No. 692.**—*4th Lancers*—

Captain R. F. M. Johnstone, Indian Staff Corps, second squadron commander, to be first squadron commander and second-in-command, *vice* Major F. R. B. Knox, retired;

Captain E. F. H. McSwiney, D.S.O., Indian Staff Corps, third squadron commander, to be second squadron commander, *vice* Captain Johnstone,—

with effect from the 11th April 1893.

Captain S. M. Mason, Indian Staff Corps, squadron officer, to be third squadron commander, sub *pro tem.*, with effect from the 18th March 1893, and to be second squadron commander, sub *pro tem.*, *vice* Captain McSwiney, *seconded*.

**No. 693.**— *5th Infantry*—

Second-Lieutenant W. L. Cotton, Yorkshire Light Infantry, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps in the Madras presidency, to be officiating wing officer, on probation, with effect from the 12th July 1893.

#### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**No. 694.**—The undermentioned Surgeon-Lieutenants, appointed to the Bengal establishment in G. G. O. No. 260 of 1893, reported their arrival at Bombay on the dates specified:

George Yeates Cobb Hunter,—14th April 1893.

Bernard Robert Chatterton,—22nd April 1893.



#### ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

**No. 695.**—The tenure of the appointment of Captain E. S. F. Walker, Royal Artillery, ordnance officer, 3rd class, in the Ordnance Department in India, is extended for five years from the 1st October 1892.

#### PERSONAL STAFF.

**No. 696.**—The Prince of Wales has been pleased to appoint Ressaidar and Woordie-Major Ahmad Khan, *Khan Sahib*, 11th Bengal Lancers, to be native orderly officer to His Royal Highness.

#### QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, INTELLIGENCE BRANCH.

**No. 697.**—Captain G. H. H. Couchman, D.S.O., Somersetshire Light Infantry, officiating Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Intelligence Branch, Burma, to be Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Intelligence Branch, Burma, *vice* Captain G. V. Burrows, resigned, with effect from the 18th April 1893.

**No. 698.**—Captain H. B. Walker, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Staff Captain, to officiate as Assistant Quartermaster-General, Intelligence Branch, Burma, *vice* Captain Couchman on sick leave, with effect from the 19th April 1893.

#### STAFF CORPS.

**No. 699.**—Lieutenant Richard Sylvester Phillips, Yorkshire Light Infantry, officiating wing officer, 15th Madras Infantry, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 28th June 1892, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

**No. 700.**—The undermentioned officers, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant William Beadon, King's Own Scottish Borderers, wing officer, 4th Sikh Infantry,—4th December 1891.

Second-Lieutenant James Arthur Bliss, Middlesex Regiment, officiating wing officer, 21st Madras Infantry,—4th December 1891.

Second-Lieutenant Bliss will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

#### FURLOUGH, &c.

**No. 701.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed *out of* India on private affairs under the leave rules for the staff corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant E. St. A. Wake, Indian Staff Corps, squadron officer, 10th Bengal Lancers, for four months. Pension service—10th year commenced 6th February 1893.

Lieutenant W. C. H. Bunbury, Indian Staff Corps, 40th Bengal Infantry, for three months. Pension service—5th year commenced 30th January 1893.

**No. 702.**—Surgeon-Colonel G. C. Chesnaye, Principal Medical Officer, Lahore district, is granted leave out of India, (m. c.) for six months, under article 681, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I, with effect from the date of his first landing in England or on the continent of Europe.

**No. 703.**—Sub-Conductor H. R. Artnur, clerk, office of the Inspector-General of Ordnance, Eastern Circle, is granted an extension of leave for the 4th January 1893.

**No. 704.**—*The undermentioned officers have* been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Major W. F. H. Grey, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd grade, Burma, (p. a.) for twenty-nine days.

Major G. W. C. Bruce, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer, 4th Punjab Infantry, (m. c.) till 31st October 1893.

**No. 705.**—Lieutenant-Colonel H. Paterson, Indian Staff Corps, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India under article 738 (*a*), Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I.

### LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 706.**—The following extracts are published for general information:

*"London Gazette," dated the 27th June, 1893, pages 3643 and 3644*

INDIA OFFICE;

*The 27th June, 1893.*

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Medical Services, and admissions to the Staff Corps, made by the Governments in India:

#### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Charles Marsh Keighley, D.S.O. Dated 3rd April 1893.

Frederick Gibson Tyrrell Welch. Dated 20th April 1893.

*Captain to be Major.*

Henry Beaufoy Thornhill. Dated 23rd April 1893.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant Owen Annesley Smith, from the Royal Artillery. Dated 10th September 1891, but to rank from 24th July 1886.

Lieutenant Ian Hope Grant, from the Suffolk Regiment. Dated 2nd July 1891, but to rank from 25th August 1886.

Lieutenant William Robert Walker, from the Derbyshire Regiment. Dated 6th October 1891, but to rank from 23rd March 1890.

Lieutenant Donald Hay Cameron, from the Royal Artillery. Dated 26th July 1891, but to rank from 23rd July 1890.

Lieutenant Charles Roderick Maclagan Hutchinson, from the West Yorkshire Regiment. Dated 21st January 1892, but to rank from 24th September 1890.

Lieutenant Frederic Thornton Trevor Moore, from the Connaught Rangers. Dated 5th September 1891, but to rank from 24th September 1890.

Lieutenant Hugh Wilson Cruddas, from the Royal Irish Regiment. Dated 4th February 1892, but to rank from 15th October 1890.

Lieutenant Robert Eaton Travers, from the Royal West Surrey Regiment. Dated 10th February 1892, but to rank from 12th February 1891.

Second-Lieutenant Henry Hercules Cobbe, from the Royal Artillery. Dated 11th July 1891.

Second-Lieutenant Charles John Cumberlege, from the King's Own Scottish Borderers. Dated 29th August 1891.

Second-Lieutenant James Blackburn Bedford, from the Connaught Rangers. Dated 14th September 1891.

Second-Lieutenant Neil Macpherson, from the East Kent Regiment. Dated 14th September 1891.

Second-Lieutenant William Christopher Warde Harrison, from the West Yorkshire Regiment. Dated 20th September 1891.

Second-Lieutenant George Edgar John Perry, from the Suffolk Regiment. Dated 21st September 1891.

Second-Lieutenant Arthur Granville Vivian, from the Northumberland Fusiliers. Dated 25th September 1891.

Second-Lieutenant Alfred Gilbert Crocker, from the Royal Artillery. Dated 5th October 1891.

Second-Lieutenant Cyril Harding Ward, from the South Lancashire Regiment. Dated 13th October 1891.

Second-Lieutenant Walter Henry Norman, from the Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Dated 22nd December 1891.

Second-Lieutenant George Bathyany Sanford, from the Wiltshire Regiment. Dated 17th January 1892.

Second-Lieutenant David Coley Young, from the Durham Light Infantry. Dated 17th February 1892.

### BENGAL CAVALRY.

*To be Colonel.*

Lieutenant-Colonel and General Sir Dighton Macnaghten Probyn, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., V.C. Dated 1st April 1893.

### BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

*To be Surgeon-Colonel.*

Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel George Thomson. Dated 1st April 1893.

*Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonels to be Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonels.*

David Douglas Cunningham. Dated 24th October 1892.

Archibald Cameron, M.D. Dated 1st April 1893.

James Charles Gordon Carmichael, M.D. Dated 2nd April 1893.

*Surgeon-Majors to be Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Dated 1st April 1893.

David Wilkie.

Denis Peter Macdonald, M.D.

Oswald Baker.

Frederick William Wright, D.S.O.

*Surgeon-Captains to be Surgeon-Majors.*

Dated 2nd April 1892.

Frederick Daly Cæsar Hawkins.

John Adams Cunningham, M.D.

Harry Chalmers Hudson.

Alexander Silcock.

Patrick Mullane, M.D.

John William Rodgers.

James Farquharson Maclaren.

* * * * * * * * *

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned officers:

### BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel William Center. Dated 2nd April 1893.

### MADRAS MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel James Byers Thomas. Dated 1st April 1893.

### BOMBAY MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel Wellington Gray. Dated 12th April 1893.

* * * * * * * * *

## PROMOTIONS.

No. 707.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Dated 20th July 1893.

Spencer Richard Rawlinson, D.S.O.

John Newman Walker.

### COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

No. 708.—Colonel William John Seaton, Indian Staff Corps, is admitted to the colonel's allowance, with effect from the 20th July 1893.



### ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

*Bengal.*

No. 709.—The undermentioned Sub-Conductors, on probation, are confirmed in their present grade, with effect from the dates specified:

George Arnold,—5th November 1892, *seconded.*

George Walter Chalwin,—5th November 1892.

Robert Sharpe,—15th December 1892.

*Madras.*

No. 710.—Store-Sergeant Isaac William Seymore to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 29th April 1893, *vice* Sub-Conductor J. H. Aggas, deceased.

### NATIVE ARMY.

No. 711.—*35th Bengal Infantry—*

Havildar Sama Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Dumman Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st July 1893.

No. 712.—*2nd Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Rifles—*

Jemadar Singhbir Ghale to be Subadar and Havildar Bishn Sing Kathait to be Jemadar, *vice* Shiucharn Bhandari, dismissed the service, with effect from the 24th June 1893.

### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 713.—*Surma Valley Light Horse—*

Lieutenant Walter Renny Walker to be Captain, with effect from the 1st April 1893, *vice* Balfour, resigned.

No. 714.—*Calcutta Light Horse—*

Captain William Kearnes Eddis to be Major-Commandant, *vice* Macnair, resigned.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### RETIREMENTS.

No. 49.—Mr. Henry Elcock, Chief Engineer, Royal Indian Marine, is transferred to the retired list, with effect from the 1st September 1893.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 21st July, 1893.*

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 1st and the 21st July 1893.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Rs. a. p. | | |
| Alexander Grierson Davidson. (a) | Captain . | Indian Staff Corps. | 30th December 1892. | Intestate . . | 904 15 11 | ... | 20th September 1893 |
| Godlieb Arbuthnot Van Someren. (b) | Second-Lieutenant | 1st Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment. | 25th April | Intestate . | 370 7 4 | ... | ... |
| Thomas Brown (c) . | Conductor . | Commissariat-Transport Department. | 8th August 1892. | Intestate . | 1,994 3 7 | ... | 20th September 1893. |

(a) Widow—Mrs. A. Davidson.

(b) *Next-of-kin*—Father—Colonel G. I. Van Someren, 38, Tisbury Road, Hove, Brighton. (Administrator-General, Bengal, administering.)

(c) *Next-of-kin*—Not known.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 15th July, 1893.*

**No. 277.**—Mr. F. R. Upcott, Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, State Railways, and Consulting Engineer for Railways, Madras, was employed on special duty from the 23rd February to the 6th March 1893 (forenoon).

**No. 278.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 277, dated 15th July 1893, Major W. V. Constable, R.E., continued to officiate as Consulting Engineer for Railways, Madras, while Mr. F. R. Upcott was on special duty, from the 23rd February to the 6th March 1893 (forenoon), with the rank of Officiating Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.

*The 17th July, 1893.*

**No. 279.**—The services of Lieutenant E. G. Farquharson, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Public Works Department, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Military Works Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st April 1893.

*The 18th July, 1893.*

**No. 280.**—Lieutenant-Colonel F. V. Corbett, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as Chief Engineer to that Government in the Irrigation Branch during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel C. W. I. Harrison, R.E., or until further orders.

**No. 281.**—Mr. W. H. Chase, Class II, Grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, is appointed to officiate as Locomotive Superintendent of the Eastern Bengal State Railway in Class I of the same Establishment during the absence of Mr. A. S. Jameson on privilege leave, or until further orders.

**No. 282.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 163, dated 26th April 1893, the services of Mr. E. P. Henderson, C.S., Barrister-at-Law, Government Advocate, Punjab, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 23rd June 1893.

*The 19th July, 1893.*

**No. 283.**—Mr. J. E. Hilton, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab, is permanently promoted to Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, with effect from the 30th May 1893.

*The 20th July, 1893.*

**No. 284.**—Mr. R. G. Macdonald, Officiating Accountant General and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the forenoon of the 11th July 1893.

**No. 285.**—Mr. A. R. Becher, Officiating Deputy Accountant General and Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the forenoon of the 11th July 1893.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.**

**No. 30.** SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 29, 1893.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations. Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 30.


# PART I.

## Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 28th July, 1893.*

**No. 25.**—The following Statute (with so much of the schedule as extends to repeal in India Statutes in force there) is published for general information:

### THE STATUTE LAW REVISION ACT, 1893.

[56 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 14.]

*An Act for further promoting the Revision of the Statute Law by repealing Enactments which have ceased to be in force or have become unnecessary.*

[9TH JUNE, 1893.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that certain enactments, which may be regarded as spent, or have ceased to be in force otherwise than by express specific repeal by Parliament, or have by lapse of time or otherwise become unnecessary, should be expressly and specifically repealed:

Be it, therefore, enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

Enactments in schedule repealed.

1. The enactments described in the schedule to this Act are hereby repealed, subject to the provisions of this Act and subject to the exceptions and qualifications in the schedule mentioned; and every part of a title, preamble, or recital specified after the words "*in part, namely,*" in connexion with an Act mentioned in the said schedule may be omitted from any revised edition of the Statutes published by authority after the passing of this Act, and there may be added in the said edition such brief statement of the Acts, officers, persons, and things mentioned in the title, preamble, or recital as may in consequence of such omission appear necessary:

Provided as follows:

The repeal of any words or expressions of enactment described in the said schedule shall

not affect the binding force, operation, or construction of any statute, or of any part of a statute, whether as respects the past or the future;

and where any enactment not comprised in the said schedule has been repealed, confirmed, revived, or perpetuated by any enactment hereby repealed, such repeal, confirmation, revivor, or perpetuation shall not be affected by the repeal effected by this Act;

and the repeal by this Act of any enactment or schedule shall not affect any enactment in which such enactment or schedule has been applied, incorporated, or referred to;

nor shall such repeal of any enactment affect any right to any hereditary revenues of the Crown, or affect any charges thereupon or prevent any such enactment from being put in force for the collection of any such revenues, or otherwise in relation thereto;

and this Act shall not affect the validity, invalidity, effect, or consequences of anything already done or suffered,—or any existing status or capacity,—or any right, title, obligation, or liability already acquired, accrued, or incurred, or any remedy or proceeding in respect thereof,—or any release or discharge of or from any debt, penalty, obligation, liability, claim, or demand,—or any indemnity,—or the proof of any past act or thing;

nor shall this Act affect any principle or rule of law or equity, or established jurisdiction, form or course of pleading, practice, or procedure, or the general or public nature of any statute, or any existing usage, franchise, liberty, custom, privilege, restriction, exemption, office, appointment, payment, allowance, emolument, or benefit, or any prospective right, notwithstanding that the same respectively may have been in any manner affirmed, recognised, or derived by, in, or from any enactment hereby repealed;

nor shall this Act revive or restore any jurisdiction, office, duty, drawback, fee, payment, franchise, liberty, custom, liability, right, title, privilege, restriction, exemption, usage, practice, procedure, form of punishment, or other matter or thing not now existing or in force;

and this Act shall not extend to repeal any enactment so far as the same may be in force in any part of Her Majesty's dominions out of the United Kingdom, except where otherwise expressed in the said schedule.

Application of repealed enactments in local courts.

**2.** If and so far as any enactment repealed by this Act applies or may have been by Order in Council applied to the court of the county palatine of Lancaster, or to any inferior court of civil jurisdistion, such enactment shall be construed as if it were contained in a local and personal Act specially relating to such court, and shall have effect accordingly.

Citation by short titles.

**3.** Where any Act cites or refers to another Act otherwise than by its short title, the short title may, in any revised edition of the Statutes printed by authority, be printed in substitution for such citation or reference.

Short title.

**4.** This Act may be cited as the Statute Law Revision Act, 1893.

## SCHEDULE.

| Reign and Chapter. | Title. |
|---|---|
| * * * | * * * * |
| 28 & 29 Vict., c. 15 | An Act the title of which begins with the words "An Act to extend" and ends with the words "said Courts." |
| | In part, namely,— |
| | Preamble, and to "as follows." |
| | Section one. |
| | Repealed as to all Her Majesty's dominions. |
| * * * | * * * * |
| 29 & 30 Vict., c. 18 | An Act the title of which begins with the words "An Act to make" and ends with the words "in Council." |
| | In part, namely,— |
| | Preamble, and to "same as follows." |
| | Section one. |
| | Section two, to "of India." |
| | Section three. |
| | Repealed as to all Her Majesty's dominions. |
| * * * | * * * * |

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### MEDICAL.

*Simla, the 25th July, 1893.*

**No. 437.**—In supersession of the Notification of this Department, No. 813, dated the 18th December 1888, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rules regarding the remuneration of Medical Officers for attendance on Native Chiefs and Nobles and Native gentlemen of high position in a Native State.



2. When a Native Chief or Noble or gentleman of high position desires the professional attendance of any Medical Officer of Government, the latter will be at liberty to attend him, provided that such attendance does not interfere with the due performance of his ordinary duties. The special permission of the Local Government will, however, be necessary when such attendance involves the absence of the officer from those duties for any substantial time.

3. The Native Chief, Noble or gentleman may offer any Medical Officer of Government attending him such fee as he thinks fit. The offer made will be reported by the Medical Officer through the Political Agent or other officer of Government exercising political functions in the State of which the said Chief, Noble or gentleman is a resident for the consideration of the Local Government within whose jurisdiction the Native State is situated. In reporting the offer, the Medical Officer will state, so far as he is able to do so consistently with his position as a medical adviser, the nature and extent of the relief afforded, the importance of the case from a professional point of view, and the circumstances under which he attended the patient. The Political Agent or officer forwarding the report will submit it with such remarks as he considers necessary. The Local Government will have authority to sanction the acceptance of any fee so reported unless the amount appears to be out of proportion to the relief afforded and to the circumstances of the case, in which event the matter will be submitted, with the Local Government's opinion, for the consideration and orders of the Government of India.

4. The report prescribed in the preceding paragraph will not be required from a Medical Officer in the following cases:

(1) When the officer names his own charge in accordance with a scale which he has fixed for his patients generally who are not Native Princes or Chiefs, and when such charge is accepted by the patient; and

(2) When the officer and patient reside in the same station and the fee does not exceed Rs. 50 for each visit, or Rs. 1,000 in the aggregate for repeated visits during the course of a year.

5. For the purposes of this Notification the term "Local Government" will be held to include an Agent to the Governor General and a Resident of the 1st class.

*The 27th July, 1893.*

**No. 442.**—The services of Surgeon-Captain D. T. Lane, M.D., I.M.S. (Bengal), are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

*The 28th July, 1893.*

**No. 444.**—The services of Surgeon-Captain H. M. Morris, I.M.S. (Bengal), are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

**No. 446.**—*Erratum.*—In Home Department Notification No. 309, dated the 2nd June 1892, replacing the services of Surgeon-Captain W. G. Thorold at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, *for* "31st May 1892" *read* "afternoon of the 8th June 1892."

#### JUDICIAL.

*The 28th July, 1893.*

**No. 909.**—The Honourable Mr. Justice Prinsep, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 15th August 1893.

#### EDUCATION.

*The 27th July, 1893.*

**No. 208.**—Under section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science to the Calcutta University in Physics and Chemistry up to the standard of the First Examination in Arts.

*The 28th July, 1893.*

**No. 210.**—The following Notification of the Bengal Education Department regarding the holding at Calcutta of the Intermediate Examination in Arts and the B. A. Examination of the London University is republished from the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 28th June 1893 for general information:

NOTIFICATION.

In Government of Bengal Notification No. 9T.G., dated the 2nd May 1893, the public were informed that the University of London had acceded to the request of the Government of India that the Intermediate Examination in Arts and the B. A. Examination of that University may be held in Calcutta.

For the information of the general public it is hereby notified that the following is the prescribed course of studies for each of these examinations:

## INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

Candidates shall be examined for a Pass or for Honours in each of the following subjects:—(1) Latin; (2) either the French or the German Language; (3) English Language, Literature, and History; (4) Mathematics; and for a Pass only in Greek.

Every candidate must state upon his Form of Entry whether he intends to compete for Honours in any subject or subjects; and, if he does so intend, must specify the subject or subjects.

No candidate will be allowed to take both the Pass and Honour papers in the same subject; but every candidate must take the Pass papers in those subjects in which he does not offer himself for Honours.

## EXAMINATION FOR A PASS.

### CLASSICS.

THE LATIN LANGUAGE—

Two Latin subjects—one in prose, the other in verse,—to be selected two years previously by the Senate from the works of the undermentioned authors[1]:

*Virgil*..... The Eclogues, or two Books of the Georgics, or two Books of the Æneid.

*Horace*.....The Odes and Epodes, or the Satires, or the Epistles.

*Ovid*.....Fasti, two Books.

*Cicero*.....One of the Orations, or one Book from any of the Philosophical or Rhetorical Works.

*Livy*.....One Book.

*Tacitus*.....One Book of either the Annals or the Histories.

HISTORY—

History of Rome to the Death of Augustus.

The papers in Latin and Roman History shall contain passages of the specified authors, with simple passages of Latin from books not previously named, to be translated into English; short passages of English to be translated into Latin[2]; and questions in Grammar, History, and Geography.

GREEK[3]—

One Greek subject to be selected two years previously by the Senate from the works of the undermentioned authors, together with easy questions in Grammar[4]:

*Homer*.....One Book.

*Æschylus* .....
*Euripides*.....
*Sophocles*.....
} One Play from the works of these Dramatists.

*Herodotus* .....One of the shorter or a portion of one of the longer Books.

*Xenophon*.....One Book.

[1] The LATIN subjects for 1894 will be—

*Tacitus*, Histories, Book 1; *Horace*, Epistles (not including the Ars Poetica).

[2] Special stress is laid on accuracy in the answers to the Grammar questions and on the correct rendering of English into Latin.

[3] Every candidate must take the Pass paper in Greek; there is no Examination for Honours in this language.

[4] The GREEK subject for 1894 will be—

*Herodotus*, Book VIII.



### THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, LITERATURE, AND HISTORY.

The Grammatical Structure of the Language; Composition.

Other special subjects to be defined two years previously.[1]

[*Note.*—The Examination in History will be confined to a limited period to be prescribed in each year as one of the special subjects, such period as a rule coinciding with the defined period of English Literature.]

### THE FRENCH OR THE GERMAN LANGUAGE.

Translation into English, with questions in Grammar.

### MATHEMATICS.

ARITHMETIC—

The Ordinary Rules of Arithmetic.
Vulgar and Decimal Fractions.
The Rule of Three and its Applications.
Simple and Compound Interest.
Present Value, Discount, and Annuities.
Extraction of the Square Root.

ALGEBRA—

The Ordinary Rules of Algebra.
Reduction and Manipulation of Algebraical Fractions.
Ratio, Proportion, and Variation.
Permutations and Combinations.
Arithmetical and Geometrical Progressions.
Simple and Quadratic Equations.
Determination of Common Factors.
The Theory of Indices.
The Nature and Use of Logarithms.

GEOMETRY—

The Relations and Properties of Similar Rectilinear Figures.
The Elementary Properties of the Plane, including those of the Angles made by Planes with Right Lines and with each other.
The Elementary Properties of the Sphere, including those of the Great and Small Circles on the Surfaces of Spheres.
The Mensuration of the Simpler Plane and Solid Figures, including that of the Circle, the Sphere, the Cylinder, and the Cone.
Elements of Co-ordinate Geometry, in Rectangular and Polar Co-ordinates, as far as the Equations and Properties of the Right Line and Circle.

TRIGONOMETRY—

The different Measurements of Angles and the Ordinary Relations of their Trigonometrical Ratios.
The Elementary Formulæ connecting the Trigonometrical Ratios of two or more Angles.
The solution of the several cases of Plane Triangles, including the determination of their Areas.
The determination of the Heights and Distances of Inaccessible Objects.

Candidates shall not be approved by the Examiners unless they have shown a competent knowledge in—

1. Latin and Roman History.
2. Greek.
3. Either the French or the German Language.[2]
4. English Language, Literature, and History.
5. Mathematics.[3]

[1] The ENGLISH subjects for 1894 will be—
History of England from 1558 to 1603.
History of English Literature during the same period.
*Chaucer*: House of Fame and Squire's Tale.
*Spenser*: View of the Present State of Ireland.
*Shakespear*: King Henry V and As You Like It.
There will also be set for translation a simple passage of Middle English from an unnamed book.

[2] Pass candidates can obtain credit for only *one* of these languages.

[3] For a complete time table of the Examination, see pages 423 and 426.

## EXAMINATION FOR HONOURS.

Any candidate who presents himself at the INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN ARTS for examination may be examined for Honours in (1) Latin, (2) English, (3) French, (4) German, and (5) Mathematics.

Candidates for Honours in LATIN shall be examined in the following subjects[1] :

THE LATIN LANGUAGE—

*Terence*.....Andria ; Adelphi.
*Catullus*...Clarendon Press Selections.
*Virgil.*
*Horace.*
*Juvenal*.....Satires I, III, VII.
*Cicero* .....Pro Murenâ ; Pro Cluentio ; Philippics I, II ; De Oratore ; Ad Atticum I to IV.
*Livy* .....XXI, XXII, XXIII.
*Tacitus*.....Annals I and II.

COMPOSITION IN LATIN AND ENGLISH—

Latin Prose : Translation ; Retranslation.

Analysis of any of the subjects selected for examination ; Original Composition upon questions arising out of the classical authors selected for examination.

The papers in Latin shall contain passages of the ancient authors to be translated into English, and passages of English to be translated into Latin. The papers shall also contain questions in Grammar, History, and Geography.

For this Examination four papers shall be set, of which two shall be given on the first day of the Examination (at the same times as the Pass papers in Latin), and the other two on Friday in the same week.

Candidates for Honours in ENGLISH shall be examined in the Elements of Anglo-Saxon Grammar in subjects to be defined two years previously, and in original Composition upon questions arising out of the authors selected for examination.[2]

For this Examination four papers shall be set, of which two shall be given on Wednesday in the first week of the Examination (at the same times as the Pass papers in English), and the other two on Monday in the following week.

For the Examination for Honours in FRENCH two papers shall be set, of which one shall be given on the afternoon of Tuesday in the first week of the Examination ( at the same time as the Pass paper in French), and the other on the morning of Tuesday in the following week.

For the Examination for Honours in GERMAN two papers shall be set, which shall be given on the morning and afternoon of Wednesday in the week following that in which the Examination commences.[3]

Candidates for Honours in MATHEMATICS shall be examined in the following subjects :

Algebra.
Theory of Equations.
Plane Trigonometry.
Spherical Trigonometry.
Pure and Co-ordinate Geometry of two Dimensions, up to and including the properties of the Conic Sections.
Differential Calculus.
Integral Calculus.
Statics of Material Particles, of Rigid Bodies, of Flexible Cords, and of Elastic Beams.

[1] The list of Honours subjects will be revised at intervals of five years. The next revised list will be *published* in 1894, and will *take effect* in 1896.

[2] The ENGLISH HONOURS subjects for 1894 will be—

The Pass subjects, and in addition—

History of England from 1603 to 1625.
History of English Literature during the same period.
*Sweet* : Anglo-Saxon Primer. (Clarendon Press.)
*Bacon* : Advancement of Learning.
*Shakespear* : King Lear and Cymbeline.

There will also be set for translation a simple passage of Anglo-Saxon Prose from an unnamed book.

[3] Candidates for this Examination will not be allowed to take the Pass paper in German.



Kinetics of Material Particles.

Hydrostatics of Gravitating Fluids.

For this Examination four papers shall be set, of which two shall be given on Thursday in the first week of the Examination (at the same times as the Pass papers in Mathematics), and the other two on Thursday in the following week.

The Examination shall be conducted in the following order :

| | Pass. | Honours. |
|---|---|---|
| **MONDAY :** | | |
| *Morning*, 10 *to* 1. | Latin | Latin. |
| *Afternoon*, 2 *to* 5. | Latin and Roman History | Latin. |
| **TUESDAY :** | | |
| *Morning*, 10 *to* 1. | Greek. | |
| *Afternoon*, 2 *to* 5. | French / German | French. |
| **WEDNESDAY :** | | |
| *Morning*, 10 *to* 1. | English Language and Literature | English. |
| *Afternoon*, 2 *to* 5. | English History and Literature | English. |
| **THURSDAY :** | | |
| *Morning*, 10 *to* 1. | Arithmetic and Algebra | Mathematics. |
| *Afternoon*, 2 *to* 5. | Geometry and Trigonometry | Mathematics. |
| **FRIDAY :** | | |
| *Morning*, 10 *to* 1. | | Latin. |
| *Afternoon*, 2 *to* 5. | | Latin. |

HONOURS.

| | |
|---|---|
| **MONDAY :** | |
| *Morning*, 10 *to* 1 | English. |
| *Afternoon*, 2 *to* 5 | English. |
| **TUESDAY :** | |
| *Morning*, 10 *to* 1 | French. |
| **WEDNESDAY :** | |
| *Morning*, 10 *to* 1 | German. |
| *Afternoon*, 2 *to* 5 | German. |
| **THURSDAY :** | |
| *Morning*, 10 *to* 1 | Mathematics. |
| *Afternoon*, 2 *to* 5 | Mathematics. |

## B. A. EXAMINATION.

Candidates shall be examined in the following branches of Knowledge, Branches I, II, and III being compulsory, but an option being allowed between Branch IV and Branch V[1] :

I.—Latin, with Roman History (two papers).
II.—Greek, with Grecian History (two papers).
III.—*One* of the following Languages :—English, French, German, Italian, Arabic, Sanskrit. (Two papers in each.)
IV.—Either *Pure* Mathematics or *Mixed* Mathematics. (Two papers in each.)
V.—Mental and Moral Science (two papers).

### I.—LATIN.

The Latin Language, with Grammar, History, and Geography, as follows :

(*a*) Two subjects—one in Prose, the other in Verse,—to be selected two years previously by the Senate from the works of the following authors[2] :

*Cicero*...One of the Orations, or one Book from any of the Philosophical or Rhetorical works, or one Book from the Letters.

[1] Candidates will be required to mention the Optional subjects they select. If Italian, Arabic or Sanskrit be selected, *two Calendar Months'* extra notice must be given.

[2] The LATIN subjects for 1894 will be—

*Cicero*, Ad Atticum, Book IV. *Terence*, Phormio.

*Livy*.....One Book.

*Tacitus*...One Book of either the Annals or the Histories.

*Virgil*.....The Eclogues and two Books of the Georgics, or the Georgics or four Books of the Æneid.

*Horace*....The Odes or Epodes, with one Book of the Satires or Epistles.

*Terence*....One Play.

*Juvenal*...Two (or three) Satires.

(*b*) Questions in Grammar, with passages for Translation into English from Books not previously named, and passages of English to be translated into Latin.

*Note.*—Special stress is laid on this part of the Examination.

(*c*) Outlines of Roman History to the Death of Domitian, with a special knowledge of some limited period of political and literary history to be announced two years previously,[1] and Geography.

## II.—GREEK.

The Greek language; with Grammar, History, and Geography, as follows:

(*a*) Two subjects—one in Prose, the other in Verse,—to be selected two years previously by the Senate from the works of the following authors[2]:

*Herodotus*.....One Book.

*Thucydides*.....One Book.

*Xenophon*.....Two Books from any of his larger works, or the Oeconomics, or the Hiero and Agesilaus.

*Demosthenes*...One of the longer or three of the shorter Public Orations, or two of the Private Orations.

*Isocrates*.....One Oration.

*Lysias*.....Two Orations.

*Plato*.. .....Apology of Socrates and Crito, or one of the longer and two of the shorter Dialogues.

*Homer* .....Six Books.

*Æschylus*, *Sophocles* ..., *Euripides*, *Aristophanes* } One or two Plays, to be selected from the works of these Dramatists.

(*b*) Questions in Grammar and passages for Translation into English from Books not previously named.

*Note.*—Special stress is laid on this part of the Examination.

(*c*) Outlines of Greek History to the Death of Alexander, with a special knowledge of some limited period of political and literary history to be announced two years previously,[3] and Geography.

## III.—ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN, ARABIC, SANSKRIT.[4]

THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE—

History, Structure, and Development of the English Language.

Anglo-Saxon Grammar and Translation.

Other Special Subjects to be defined from time to time.[5]

[1] The Periods of ROMAN History for 1894 will be—
From the Death of Sulla to the Battle of Philippi.

[2] The GREEK subjects for 1894 will be—
*Aristophanes*, Vespæ (Holden's or any other expurgated text); *Demosthenes*, Adv. Leptinem.

[3] The Periods of GREEK History for 1894 will be—
From 404 B.C. to 336 B.C.

[4] Candidates can obtain credit for only *one* of these languages.

[5] The ENGLISH subjects for 1894 will be—
History of English Literature from 1360 to 1400.
*Sweet*: Anglo-Saxon Reader, Extracts XV—XX, with Grammatical Introduction.
*Barbour*: Brus, Books I to VI, inclusive. (Early English Text Society, Extra Series.*)
*Chaucer*: The Tale of Melibeus and the Parson's Tale.
*William Morris*: Jason.
There will also be set for translation a simple passage of Anglo-Saxon Prose from an unnamed book.

* Undergraduates *only* may obtain this book at a greatly reduced price on individual application to the Society's Printers, Messrs. Clay & Sons, Bungay, Suffolk.



THE FRENCH, THE GERMAN, OR THE ITALIAN LANGUAGE—
Translation, Retranslation, and Grammar.

THE ARABIC OR THE SANSKRIT LANGUAGE[1]—
Translation from Arabic or Sanskrit into English, with questions in Grammar.

## IV.—MATHEMATICS.[2]

### (*a*) PURE MATHEMATICS.

The subjects prescribed for the INTERMEDIATE PASS EXAMINATION (*see* page 420), with the addition of the following:

ALGEBRA—
Theory of Indices, Radicals, and Surds.
Theory of Imaginary Quantities.
Binomial Theorem and its Applications.
Theory of Logarithms and Exponentials.

TRIGONOMETRY—
De Moivre's Theorem and its Applications.
Ordinary Formulæ connecting the Sides and Angles of Spherical Triangles.
Solution of the several cases of Spherical Triangles, including the determination of their Areas.

GEOMETRY—
Theory of Harmonic Section and its Applications.
Central and Focal Properties of Conics by Pure and by Co-ordinate Geometry.
Theory of Poles and Polars with respect to Conics.

### (*b*) MIXED MATHEMATICS.

DYNAMICS—
Composition, Resolution, and Equilibrium of Forces acting at a Point.
Composition, Resolution, and Equilibrium of Forces acting in a Plane.
Composition, Resolution, and Equilibrium of Forces acting in Parallel lines.
Centres of Gravity of Rigid Bodies.
The Mechanical Powers.
Nature, Intensity, and Transmission of Pressure in Liquids.
Pressure of Liquids in Equilibrium under the action of Gravity.
Equilibrium of Solids floating or immersed in Gravitating Liquids.
Specific Gravities of Substances, Solid and Liquid.
Measures of Velocity, Acceleration and Force.
Acceleration of Masses under the action of Forces.
The Laws of Rectilinear Motion.
Rectilinear Motion of Particles under the action of Gravity.
Composition and Resolution of Velocities and Accelerations.
Free Motion of Projectiles under the action of Gravity.
Circular Motion of Particles, Harmonic Vibrations, and Centrifugal Force.
Vibrations of Simple Pendulums in small Circular Arcs.
Theory of Dynamical Work, Energy of Position, and Energy of Motion.

ASTRONOMY[3]—
Points of Lines, Planes, and Circles of the Celestial Sphere.
Phenomena depending on the Earth's Rotation round its Axis.
Phenomena depending on the Earth's Revolution round the Sun.
Phenomena depending on Change of Place on the Surface of the Earth.
Determination of Time and Place on the Surface of the Earth.
Determination of the Magnitude and of the Figure of the Earth.
Determination of the Distances of the Moon, Sun, and Planets.

[1] See the first Note on page .

[2] Candidates choosing Mathematics can obtain credit for only *one* of the two divisions of the subject.

[3] A knowledge of Spherical Geometry, but not of the Trigonometrical formulæ for the solution of Spherical Triangles, will be required.

Kepler's Laws of Planetary Motion and their Consequences.

Refraction and Aberration as affecting Astronomical Observation.

V.—MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.[1]

PSYCHOLOGY—

Scope and Method: General Analysis and Classification of Mental Facts; Consciousness; Self-conscious; Attention.

Sensation and Movement; the Senses; Sense-perception.

Representative Imagination; Memory; Expectation; Laws of Association.

Fundamental Process of Intellect.

Abstraction and Generalization; Conception, Judgment, and Reasoning; Language as expressive of Thought; Intellectual Construction.

Feeling and its Expression; Pleasure and Pain; Emotions and their Classification.

Action, Instinctive and Voluntary; Appetite and Desire; Motives; Deliberation; Choice; Freedom of Will.

Belief and Knowledge; Self and External World; Relations of Mind and Body.

LOGIC—

First Principles and Laws of Thought; Logical use of Language.

Terms; Categories and Predicables; Formal Division and Definition.

Propositions and their Import; Forms of Immediate Inference.

Syllogism and other Varieties of Formal Reasoning; Fallacies.

Functions of Syllogism; Trains of Reasoning; Demonstration and Necessary Truth.

Relation of Induction to Deduction; Ground of Induction; Causation; Analogy.

Observation and Experiment; Experimental Methods; Deductive Method; Explanation; Hypothesis; Chance and Probability.

Naming, Definition, and Classification in Science.

ETHICS—

Springs of Human Action and their Mutual Relation; the Moral Faculty.

The Good or Ultimate End of Action; Moral Obligation; Standards of Right and Wrong; Sanctions of Morality; the Individual and Society.

Duties and Virtues.

The Examination shall be conducted in the following order:

MONDAY:

*Morning*, 10 *to* 1. } Latin and Roman History.
*Afternoon*, 2 *to* 5. }

TUESDAY:

*Morning*, 10 *to* 1. } Greek and Grecian History.
*Afternoon*, 2 *to* 5. }

WEDNESDAY:

*Morning*, 10 *to* 1. } Mathematics *or* Mental and Moral Science.
*Afternoon*, 2 *to* 5. }

THURSDAY:

*Morning*, 10 *to* 1. } The Languages specified under Branch III.
*Afternoon*, 2 *to* 5. }

A copy of the Government of Bengal Notification No. 9T.G., dated the 2nd May 1893, is printed below for ready reference:

**The University of London has acceded to the request of the Government of India that the Intermediate Examination in Arts and the B.A. Examination of the University may be held in Calcutta. These examinations begin each year on the third Monday in July and the fourth Monday in October respectively.**

2. As it is necessary that applications for permission to appear at these examinations should reach the University of London four months before the date of the examination, candidates for examination must submit their applications to the Director of Public Instruction in the first week of January for the Intermediate Examination, and in the first week of April for the Bachelor's Degree Examination.

[1] The questions in Mental and Moral Science will have no special reference to the writings of any one author or school of authors. In matters of opinion answers will be judged according to their accuracy of thought and expression.



3. For each examination a fee of £5 (five pounds sterling) will be charged. Each applicant will be required to remit in the first week of June for the Intermediate Examination and in the first week of September for the Bachelor's Degree Examination the sum of Rs. 100 (one hundred rupees) to the Director of Public Instruction either by money-order or by a note or notes for that amount in a cover registered and insured, or to pay the said amount in person to the Director. The £5 (five pounds sterling) fee will subsequently be paid by Government to the University, and the difference between the sum of one hundred rupees and the equivalent of five pounds sterling at the current rate of exchange for postal money-orders, or such rate as may hereafter be determined, will be returned to the candidate.

DARJEELING; *The 7th June, 1893.*

C. A. MARTIN, LL.D.,
*Offg. Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

*The 28th July, 1893.*

**No. 220.**—Under section 18 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Canadian Mission College, Indore, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the B. A. Standard.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

FORESTS.

*Simla, the 25th July, 1893.*

**No. 809-F.**—*Erratum.*—In the Notification of this Department, No. 796-F., dated the 21st July 1893, *for* "substantive appointment of Deputy Conservator, 1st Grade," against Mr. E. G. Chester's name, *read* "substantive appointment of Deputy Conservator, 2nd Grade."

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 26th July, 1893.*

**No. 1596-E.**—The following Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council is republished from the *London Gazette* of the 19th May, 1893, for general information:

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR.

*The 16th day of May, 1893.*

PRESENT:

*The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.*

Lord President.
Marquess of Ripon.
Mr. Secretary Asquith.

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, Her Majesty the Queen has jurisdiction within the dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise in Her Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

1. Any act which, if done in British India, would be an offence against the law for the time being in force in British India relating to trade-marks, merchandise-marks, copyright, designs, or inventions, shall, if done in Zanzibar by a person subject to the Orders in Council relating to Zanzibar, be an offence, whether such act is done in relation to any property or right of a British subject, or of a foreigner or native, or otherwise; and any person guilty of such offence shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to two months, or with a fine which may extend to 1,000 rupees, or with both.

2. Any Act of the Governor-General of India in Council, or of the Governor of Bombay in Council, amending or substituted for any of the Acts of those Legislatures respectively which are made applicable to Zanzibar by or under the provisions of Article 8 of "The Zanzibar Order in Council, 1884," or shall hereafter be made so applicable, shall apply to Zanzibar without any orders of the Secretary of State in that behalf, subject, however, to the provisions made in that article for facilitating the application of enact-

3. This Order shall be read and construed as part of "The Zanzibar Order in Council, 1884," and may be cited as "The Zanzibar (Trade-marks, &c.) Order in Council, 1893."

4. (*a*) This Order shall come into operation at the expiration of one month after it is first exhibited in the public office of the Consulate at Zanzibar: provided that any Act of the Imperial Parliament extending to India, or any Act of the Governor-General in Council which is passed after the commencement of this Order and applies to Zanzibar by virtue of this Order, shall not take effect until the expiration of one month

after such Act has been exhibited in like manner.

(*b*) The Consul-General shall cause a copy of this Order and of every such Act to be exhibited, and for the said period kept exhibited, in the public office of the Consulate accordingly.

And the Right Honourable the Earl of Rosebery, K.G., one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

*C. L. Peel.*

**No. 2592-*I.***—Whereas His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir (Bikanir being a Native State within the meaning of the Native Coinage Act, IX of 1876) has, pursuant to the authority contained in section 5 of the said Act, sent to the Mint of Bombay silver which has been coined under the said Act into two lakhs of rupees, and has requested the Government of India to declare that a tender of payment of money, if made in rupees so coined, shall be a legal tender in British India:

And whereas the silver so sent has been coined into rupees of fineness identical with that prescribed by law for rupees of the Government of India:

And whereas the rupees so coined are identical in weight with the rupees of the Government of India, and the devices upon their obverse and reverse differ from the devices on coins now made or issued by the Bikanir State, and have been approved by the Governor-General in Council, and upon each of the rupees so coined its value in money of the Government of India is inscribed in the English language:

And whereas the said Maharaja, on behalf of himself, his heirs, and successors, has undertaken to abstain, during a term of thirty years from the date of this notification, from coining silver and copper in his own Mint, and has also undertaken that no coins resembling coins for the time being a legal tender in British India shall, after the expiration of the said term, be struck under his or their authority or with his or their permission at any place within or without his or their jurisdiction:

And whereas the said Maharaja has formally declared that a tender of payment of money, if made in silver coins of the Government of India, shall, in the territories subject to His Highness, be a legal tender in the cases in which payment made in such coins would, under the law for the time being in force, be a legal tender in British India:

And whereas the said Maharaja for himself, his heirs, and successors has agreed that the law and rules for the time being in force respecting the cutting and breaking of coin of the Government of India reduced in weight by reasonable wearing or otherwise, or counterfeit, or called in by proclamation, shall apply to the coins made for the said Bikanir State under the said Act, and that the said State will defray the cost of cutting and breaking them:

And has also agreed not to issue the same coins below their nominal value, and not to allow any discount or other advantage to any person in order to bring them into circulation:

And has also agreed that, if at any time the Government of India call in their coinage in silver and copper, he, the said Maharaja, his heirs, or successors, will, if so requested by the Government of India, call in, at his or their own expense, all the said rupees so coined for him:

Now, therefore, the Governor-General in Council, in consideration of the premises and in exercise of the power conferred by the Native Coinage Act (IX of 1876), section 3, is pleased to declare that a tender of payment of money, if made in the said rupees coined under the said Act for the said State of Bikanir, shall, subject to the provisions of the Indian Coinage Act (XXIII of 1870), be a legal tender in British India.

*The 27th July, 1893.*

**No. 1277-*G.***—Major J. H. Sadler, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class and Political Agent at Muscat, is granted privilege leave for two months and twenty-one days, with effect from the 5th August, 1893, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

**No. 1279-*G.***—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Signor Cesare Barboro as Acting Consul for Italy at Bombay, *vice* Signor F. Branchi.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 25th July, 1893.*

**No. 3190-*P.***—Mr. G. C. Ray is posted as Assistant Accountant General and Examiner of Local Accounts, Bengal, with effect from the 19th July 1893.

Mr. A. Newmarch is posted as Assistant Comptroller General, in charge of Outside Audits.

Mr. F. D. Gordon, Probationer, attached to the Paper Currency Office, Calcutta, is transferred to the Office of the Comptroller, Burma.

Mr. J. W. Pringle, Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General, is appointed to act as Supernumerary Chief Superintendent, and is posted to the Paper Currency Office, Calcutta.

### SEPARATE REVENUE.

#### STAMPS.

*Non-Judicial Stamps.*

*Amendment and Interpretation, &c.*

*The 28th July, 1893.*

**No. 3282-*S.R.***—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 9 and 56 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, the Governor General in Council directs that the following shall be



added to clause (*b*) of Rule 10 of the rules published in Finance and Commerce Department Notification No. 2170, dated the 22nd May 1891:

"and the Treasury Officer, Bassein."

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 28th July, 1893.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

#### HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

*4th Lancers.*

**No. 715.**—Second-Lieutenant H. G. P. Beville, officiating squadron officer, 2nd Bombay Lancers, on probation, to be officiating squadron officer, on probation, *vice* Lieutenant A. E. Barnard, on furlough. Dated 16th July 1893.

#### STAFF CORPS.

**No. 716.**—Lieutenant Walter Medlicott Brown, Hampshire Regiment, officiating wing officer, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Rifles, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 1st January 1892, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 717.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant-Colonel S. D. Turnbull, Indian Staff Corps, squadron commander and second-in-command, 15th Bengal Lancers, for six months. Pension service—29th year commenced 3rd January 1893.

Captain A. Wallace, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer, 27th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—17th year commenced 11th September 1892.

**No. 718.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps;** the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant W. H. Manning, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer, 1st Sikh Infantry, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 25th August 1892.

Lieutenant R. C. Lye, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer and quartermaster, 23rd Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—9th year commenced 7th February 1893.

**No. 719.**—Lieutenant J. L. Meyer, Royal Engineers, Temporary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Public Works Department, Burma, is granted leave out of India, (m. c.) for six months, under the leave rules applicable to regimental officers of the British Army serving in India.

**No. 720.**—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted furlough out of India:

Conductor M. Heenan, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, temporary, Military Works Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

**No. 721.**—Conductor M. Heenan, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, temporary, Military Works Department, is granted leave within Indian limits from the 23rd May 1893 till date of embarkation under rule X of the regulations of 1875.

**No. 722.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Major E. C. C. Sandys, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, (m. c.) for three months.

Captain H. B. Borradaile, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer, 32nd Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) till the 1st October 1893.

Lieutenant F. F. Badcock, D.S.O., Indian Staff Corps, wing officer, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles, (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant H. M. Grove, Indian Staff Corps, 1st Bengal Cavalry, (m. c.) for two months.

Surgeon-Major C. J. McCartie, M.D., (p. a.) for one year.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 723.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

#### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*To be Major.*

Captain Frederick Power Lawrence White,—24th July 1893.

*To be Captain.*

Lieutenant Elliot Brown Lang,—25th July 1893.

#### COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

**No. 724.**—Major-General Charles Edward Nairne, C.B., Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, is admitted to the colonel's allowance from the 19th June 1893, *vice* General Sir Edwin Beaumont Johnson, G.C.B., C.I.E., deceased.

**No. 725.**—Colonel Charles Swinhoe, Indian Staff Corps, is admitted to the colonel's allowance, with effect from the 27th July 1893.

#### ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

*Bombay.*

**No. 726.**—Sub-Conductor John Collinson to be Conductor and Store-Sergeant William George Colhoun to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 11th March 1893, *vice* Conductor John Sommerville, deceased.

**No. 727.**—Store-Sergeant Thomas Jackson to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 1st April 1893, *vice* Sub-Conductor W. J. Bray, seconded on appointment as Assistant Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Kirkee.

NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 728.**—*12th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Farhat Khan to be Subadar and Pay-Havildar Mirza Saraj Beg to be Jemadar, *vice* Naujadik Singh, transferred to the 11th Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 11th July 1893.

**No. 729.**—*45th Bengal Infantry*—

Subadar Mangal Singh to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Mastan Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Bhanga Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Lehna Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st July 1893.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 730.**—*Cossipore Artillery Volunteers*—

Captain R. Morris, Royal Artillery, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 20th July 1893.

**No. 731.**—*1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Henry John Glennie Reid, Esquire, to be Captain, *vice* Allsop, transferred to the supernumerary list.

RETIREMENTS.

**No. 732.**—*1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Edward Alfred Gillon resigns his commission, and is permitted, on retirement, to retain his rank and to wear the uniform of the corps.

E. H. H. COLLEN,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 28th July, 1893.*

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that a report of the death of the undermentioned commissioned officer on the date specified was received in the Military Department between the 8th and the 28th July 1893 :

| Corps. | Rank and Name. | Date of decease. | Place of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Indian Staff Corps (6th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force). | Lieutenant W. S. Browne | 20th July 1893 | Camp Malana, Kuram Valley. | | |

E. H. H. COLLEN,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 28th July, 1893.*

**No. 287.**—Mr. J. I. R. Dempster, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, *temporary rank*, Punjab, is permanently promoted to that class, with effect from the afternoon of the 29th April 1893.

**No. 288.**—Mr. F. Morrison, Government Examiner of Accounts, East Indian Railway Company, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Telegraph Accounts, in addition to his own duties, during the absence of Mr. R. N. Burn on privilege leave.

**No. 289.**—Captain H. Bonham-Carter, R.E., Class III, Grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, is appointed to officiate in Class II, Grade 4, of that Establishment as Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 1st August 1893, and until further orders.

**No. 290.**—The undermentioned Superintending Engineers, 3rd Class, held the *temporary rank* of Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, supernumerary, for the period noted against each:

Mr. E. J. Moore, from the 22nd October 1892 to 29th May 1893.

Mr. W. H. P. Sherman, from the 1st to 23rd February 1893.



**No. 291.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions in the classes of Superintending Engineers, with effect from the dates specified :

| Names. | From | To | Nature of promotion. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Buckley, R. B. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Temporary | 28th June 1893. |
| Preston, S. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, temporary rank. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. | ..... | 28th June 1893. |
| Inglis, W. A. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, temporary rank. | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | ..... | 28th June 1893. |
| Hilton, J. E. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Temporary | 1st July 1893. |
| Cloëte, H. N. C. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, temporary rank. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. | ..... | 1st July 1893. |

No. 109-A. G., dated 17th July, 1893.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

*Review of Provincial Civil Works Budget Estimates of Expenditure for 1893-94.*

Read—

Public Works Department Code, Volume II, Chapter XV, paragraphs 42 and 43.

Finance Department Resolution No. 1142, dated 17th March 1892.

RESOLUTION.—Under the rules regulating the administration by Local Governments and Administrations of Provincial Revenues and Expenditure, the Government of India are required to exercise a general control over the expenditure on Public Works from Provincial and Incorporated Local Funds. The funds set aside for outlay on Provincial Civil Works under the control of Public Works officers during 1893-94, the second year of a new Provincial contract, are analysed in the following paragraphs.

A separate review of the expenditure by Public Works officers on Civil Works from Incorporated Local Funds will issue in due course.

2. In the following table the grants for 1893-94 are compared with the outlay on Provincial Civil Works during the five years ending 1891-92 and the Revised Estimate for 1892-93 :

| Province. | Outlay on Civil Works, Provincial. | | | | | Revised estimate, 1892-93. | Budget estimate, 1893-94. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1887-88. | 1888-89. | 1889-90. | 1890-91. | 1891-92. | | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Central Provinces ... ... | 12,60,180 | 11,57,190 | 13,13,670 | 17,61,650 | 19,01,965 | 17,78,000 | 19,00,000 |
| Lower Burma ... ... | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Assam ... ... ... | 5,52,880 | 5,94,370 | 6,82,480 | 11,13,710 | 10,46,998 | 13,76,000 | 16,93,000 |
| Bengal ... ... ... | 27,61,070 | 29,04,300 | 31,24,010 | 35,06,000 | 38,80,194 | 27,65,000 | 27,43,000 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 27,33,780 | 25,73,470 | 25,93,010 | 30,44,260 | 40,60,376 | 31,60,000 | 28,20,000 |
| Punjab ... ... ... | 23,16,540 | 23,52,270 | 28,80,070 | 26,23,260 | 32,53,769 | 30,43,000 | 30,13,000 |
| Madras ... ... ... | 19,48,590 | 20,74,410 | 22,70,210 | 24,80,200 | 27,16,758 | 23,17,000 | 24,00,000 |
| Bombay ... ... ... | 40,33,990 | 38,77,270 | 36,24,160 | 40,17,020 | 39,59,535 | 34,42,000 | 36,40,000 |
| Grand Total ... | 1,67,43,310 | 1,75,14,290 | 1,84,87,060 | 2,06,03,330 | 2,32,53,795 | 2,07,33,000 | 2,16,34,000 |

The grants are generally in excess of the amounts spent on Provincial Civil Works under Public Works officers during the five years ending 1891-92, but in Bengal, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Bombay the allotments have been considerably curtailed.

3. The objects and services upon which the Local Governments and Administrations propose to spend the money available in the current year are—

*(In lakhs and thousands.)*

| SERVICE HEADS. | Central Provinces. | | Lower Burma. | | Assam. | | Bengal. | | N.-W. P. and Oudh. | | Punjab. | | Madras. | | Bombay. | | Total. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. |
| | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | |
| *Original Works in Progress.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Civil Buildings ... ... ... | 2,29 | 12·05 | 9,20 | 27·67 | ... | ... | 1,89 | 6·89 | 1,56 | 5·53 | 2,83 | 9·39 | 9,07 | 30·29 | 2,74 | 7·53 | 30,18 | 14·02 |
| Communications ... ... | 1,84 | 9·68 | 98 | 2·95 | 3,40 | 20·08 | 1,41 | 5·14 | 40 | 1·43 | 1,37 | 4·55 | 43 | 1·79 | 1,31 | 3 60 | 11,14 | 5·17 |
| Miscellaneous Public Improvements ... | 11 | ·58 | ... | ... | 9 | ·53 | 6 | ·22 | ... | ... | 38 | 1·26 | ... | ... | 25 | ·69 | 89 | ·41 |
| Total ... | 4,24 | 22·31 | 10,18 | 30·62 | 3,49 | 20·61 | 3,36 | 12·25 | 1,96 | 6·95 | 4,58 | 15·20 | 10,10 | 42·08 | 4,30 | 11·82 | 42,21 | 19·60 |
| *Works not begun on 1st April 1893.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Civil Buildings ... ... ... | 3,91 | 20·58 | 6,91 | 20·78 | 53 | 3·13 | 6,83 | 24·90 | 4,52 | 16·03 | 3,35 | 11·12 | 4,30 | 17·92 | 7,98 | 21·93 | 38,33 | 17·80 |
| Communications ... ... | 1,98 | 10·43 | 1,50 | 4·51 | 3,77 | 22·27 | 82 | 2·99 | 1,25 | 4·43 | 2,20 | 7·30 | 40 | 1·67 | 1,06 | 2·91 | 12,98 | 6·03 |
| Miscellaneous Public Improvements ... | ... | ... | 13 | ·39 | 39 | 2·30 | 5 | ·18 | 1,04 | 3·69 | 1,45 | 4·81 | 5 | ·20 | 28 | ·77 | 3,39 | 1·57 |
| Total ... | 5,89 | 31·00 | 8,54 | 25·68 | 4,69 | 27·70 | 7,70 | 28·07 | 6,81 | 24·15 | 7,00 | 23·23 | 4,75 | 19·79 | 9,32 | 25·60 | 54,70 | 25·40 |
| Total Original Works ... | 10,13 | 53·31 | 18,72 | 56·30 | 8,18 | 48·31 | 11,06 | 40·32 | 8,77 | 31·10 | 11,58 | 38·43 | 14,85 | 61·87 | 13,62 | 37·42 | 96,91 | 45·00 |
| *Repairs.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Civil Buildings ... ... ... | 65 | 3·42 | 2,09 | 6·28 | 70 | 4·13 | 2,82 | 10·28 | 2,99 | 10·60 | 2,99 | 9·93 | 1,66 | 6·92 | 3,90 | 10·72 | 17,71 | 8·23 |
| Communications ... ... | 4,00 | 21·05 | 6,01 | 18·08 | 3,33 | 19·69 | 5,56 | 20·27 | 8,84 | 31·35 | 8,36 | 27·76 | 1,19 | 4·96 | 8,58 | 23·52 | 45,85 | 21·29 |
| Miscellaneous Public Improvements ... | ... | ... | 17 | ·51 | 1 | ·06 | 54 | 1·97 | 10 | ·35 | 54 | 1·79 | 15 | ·62 | 30 | ·82 | 1,81 | ·84 |
| Total ... | 4,65 | 24·47 | 8,27 | 24·87 | 4,04 | 23·88 | 8,92 | 32·52 | 11,03 | 42·30 | 11,80 | 39·17 | 3,00 | 12·50 | 12,76 | 35·06 | 65,37 | 30·36 |
| Establishment ... ... ... | 3,07 | 20·90 | 4,76 | 14·32 | 3,91 | 23·09 | 7,06 | 25·74 | 7,50 | 28·60 | 6,50 | 21·57 | 5,05 | 21·04 | 9,48 | 26·04 | 48,23 | 22·40 |
| Tools and plant ... ... ... | 25 | 1·32 | 50 | 1·50 | 20 | 1·18 | 39 | 1·42 | 20 | ·70 | 25 | ·83 | 1,10 | 4·59 | 54 | 1·48 | 3,43 | 1·59 |
| Suspense (increase + decrease—) ... | ... | ... | 1,00 | 3·01 | 10 | ·59 | ... | ... | —20 | —·70 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 90 | ·42 |
| Reserve ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 50 | 2·93 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 50 | ·23 |
| Total ... | 10,00 | 100·00 | 33,25 | 100·00 | 10,93 | 100·00 | 27,43 | 100·00 | 28,20 | 100·00 | 30,13 | 100·00 | 24,00 | 100·00 | 36,40 | 100·00 | 2,15,34 | 100·00 |

The following original works costing Rs. 50,000 and over are to be begun during the current official year:

| | Amount of estimate. Rs. | Grant for 1893-94. Rs. |
|---|---|---|
| *Central Provinces*— | | |
| Constructing a class I road in the Betul and Chhindwara Districts ... ... | ... | 80,000 |
| Additions and alterations to District Jail at Narsinghpur ... ... | 67,000 | 30,000 |
| *Lower Burma*— | | |
| Reformatory for Juveniles, Insein ... ... ... ... | 1,69,378 | 40,000 |
| *Assam*— | | |
| Completing Northern Trunk Road from Gohpur to Kolabari ... ... | 56,320 | 50,000 |
| Raising and bridging Jagi Road above flood level ... ... ... | ... | 50,000 |
| *Bengal*— | | |
| Constructing buildings for the Stamp and Stationery Office, Calcutta ... | ... | 90,000 |
| Constructing a building for the Bengal Veterinary Institution at Belgachea ... | ... | 74,700 |
| *North-Western Provinces and Oudh*— | | |
| Constructing a new Civil Court-house at Benares ... ... ... | 81,862 | 10,000 |
| *Punjab*— | | |
| Amballa Water-works ... ... ... ... ... | ... | 66,500 |
| *Madras*— | | |
| Constructing a new Law College at Madras ... ... ... | ... | 50,000 |
| *Bombay*— | | |
| Constructing a Civil Hospital and Medical School at Hyderabad ... ... | 88,243 | 50,000 |
| Constructing Subordinate and Small Cause Courts, Poona ... ... | 52,284 | 15,000 |
| Constructing lines for the City Police, Poona ... ... ... | 70,000 | 40,000 |
| Protecting and strengthening the foreshore, Back Bay ... ... ... | 1,36,926 | 20,000 |
| Constructing Neri-Ajanta Road (British portion), Khandesh District ... | 1,00,000 | 10,000 |

4. The percentage which the outlay on repairs and establishment bears to the total grant available for expenditure is noted below. The names of the provinces are arranged in the order of smallness of percentage under "Repairs" and "Establishment:"

REPAIRS.

*Civil Buildings.*

| | Percentage of total grant. |
|---|---|
| Central Provinces ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3·42 |
| Assam ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4·13 |
| Lower Burma ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6·28 |
| Madras ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6·92 |



*Civil Buildings*—contd.

| | Percentage of total grant. |
|---|---|
| Punjab ... ... ... ... | 9·63 |
| Bengal ... ... ... ... | 10·28 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh ... ... ... | 10·60 |
| Bombay ... ... .. ... | 10·72 |
| *Communications.* | |
| Madras ... ... ... ... ... | 4·96 |
| Lower Burma ... ... ... ... ... | 18·08 |
| Assam ... ... ... ... ... | 19·69 |
| Bengal ... ... ... ... ... | 20·27 |
| Central Provinces ... ... ... ... | 21·05 |
| Bombay ... ... ... ... ... | 23·52 |
| Punjab ... ... ... ... ... | 27·75 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh ... ... ... | 31·35 |
| *Miscellaneous Public Improvements.* | |
| Assam ... ... ... ... ... | ·06 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh ... ... ... | ·35 |
| Lower Burma ... ... ... ... ... | ·51 |
| Madras ... ... ... ... ... | ·62 |
| Bombay ... ... ... ... ... | ·82 |
| Punjab ... ... ... ... ... | 1·79 |
| Bengal ... ... ... ... ... | 1·97 |
| ESTABLISHMENT. | |
| Lower Burma .. ... ... ... ... | 14·32 |
| Central Provinces ... ... ... ... | 20·90 |
| Madras ... ... ... ... ... | 21·04 |
| Punjab ... ... ... ... ... | 21·57 |
| Assam ... ... ... ... ... | 23·09 |
| Bengal ... ... ... ... ... | 25·74 |
| Bombay ... ... ... ... ... | 26·04 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh ... ... ... | 26·60 |

5. Of the Civil buildings to be commenced after the 31st March 1893, the distribution is as follows in the various provinces:

*(In lakhs and thousands.)*

| Classification. | Central Provinces. | | Lower Burma. | | Assam. | | Bengal. | | N.-W. P. and Oudh. | | Punjab. | | Madras. | | Bombay. | | Total. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. |
| | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | |
| Forest ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Post Offices ... ... ... | ... | ... | 18 | 2·61 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18 | ·47 |
| Telegraph ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Administration ... ... ... | 38 | 6·44 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,07 | 43·46 | 66 | 18·81 | 46 | 13·18 | 59 | 13·72 | 3,33 | 41·73 | 6,51 | 22·36 |
| Law and Justice ... ... ... | 1,34 | 22·18 | 10 | 10·29 | 3 | 5·79 | ... | ... | 46 | 6·84 | 34 | 9·87 | 39 | 9·07 | 30 | 3·76 | 3,12 | 9·61 |
| Ecclesiastical ... ... ... | 5 | 1·28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ·86 | 10 | 2·98 | ... | ... | 17 | 2·13 | 35 | ·91 |
| Jails ... ... ... ... | 1,10 | 28·13 | 97 | 14·64 | ... | ... | 67 | 9·81 | 1 | ·22 | 57 | 17·01 | 42 | 9·77 | 26 | 3·26 | 4,00 | 10·4 |
| Police ... ... ... ... | 59 | 15·09 | 3,67 | 57·45 | ... | ... | 24 | 3·51 | 86 | 12·82 | 50 | 14·93 | 92 | 21·40 | 1,62 | 20·30 | 8,42 | 21·6 |
| Educational ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 57 | 8·35 | 4 | ·59 | 40 | 11·94 | 55 | 12·79 | 33 | 4·14 | 1,89 | 4·1 |
| Medical ... ... ... | ... | ... | 8 | 1·16 | ... | ... | 43 | 6·16 | 20 | 2·21 | 20 | 5·97 | 21 | 4·88 | 76 | 9·53 | 1,77 | 4·1 |
| Miscellaneous ... ... ... | ... | ... | 32 | 7·67 | ... | ... | 54 | 12·20 | 3 | ·44 | 46 | 12·84 | 47 | 8·60 | ... | ... | 2,19 | 5·7 |
| Minor Works ... ... ... | 20 | 17·90 | 45 | 6·61 | 60 | 94·54 | 1,13 | 16·46 | 2,10 | 53·28 | 10 | 14·93 | 68 | 22·47 | 1,31 | 15·16 | 7,80 | 20· |
| Customs ... ... | ... | ... | 3 | ·43 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | |
| Total ... | 3,61 | 100·00 | 6,91 | 100·00 | 63 | 100·00 | 6,85 | 100·00 | 4,00 | 100·00 | 3,58 | 100·00 | 6,39 | 100·00 | 7,88 | 100·00 | 38,38 | 100 |

6. The distribution of the works of Communication to be begun after the 31st March 1893 is as follows:

(*In lakhs and thousands.*)

| Classification. | Central Provinces. | | Lower Burma. | | Assam. | | Bengal. | | N.-W. P. and Oudh. | | Punjab. | | Madras. | | Bombay. | | Total. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. |
| | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | |
| Metalled and bridged roads ... ... | 80 | 40·40 | 43 | 28·67 | 4 | 1·06 | 32 | 39·02 | 53 | 42·40 | ... | ... | 30 | 75·00 | | | | |
| Raised, bridged, and unmetalled roads | 68 | 34·34 | 9 | 6·00 | 2,88 | 76·39 | 27 | 32·93 | ... | ... | 150 | 68·18 | ... | ... | 83 | 78·30 | 9,20 | 70·88 |
| District roads not raised ... ... | ... | ... | 53 | 35·33 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | | |
| Village roads ... ... ... | ... | ... | 15 | 10·00 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 15 | 1·15 |
| Boat bridges and ferries ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... |
| Accommodation for travellers ... | 9 | 4·55 | ... | ... | 7 | 1·96 | ... | ... | 7 | 5·60 | 15 | 6·82 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 38 | 2·93 |
| Minor works ... ... ... | 11 | 5·56 | 30 | 20·00 | 78 | 20·60 | 23 | 28·05 | 65 | 52·00 | 30 | 13·64 | 10 | 25·00 | 23 | 21·70 | 2,70 | 20·80 |
| Miscellaneous ... ... ... | 30 | 15·15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 25 | 11·36 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 55 | 4·24 |
| Total ... | 1,98 | 100·00 | 1,50 | 100·00 | 3,77 | 100·0 | 82 | 100·00 | 1,25 | 100·00 | 2,20 | 100·00 | 40 | 100·00 | 1,06 | 100·00 | 12,98 | 100·00 |

In the budgets submitted by Bombay and the Punjab the grants for roads have not been distributed under the heads of "Metalled," "Unmetalled," and "District," as it should be. This should be so in future.

7. Similarly, the distribution of the works of Miscellaneous Public Improvement to be begun after the same date is given below:

(*In lakhs and thousands.*)

| Classification. | Central Provinces. | | Lower Burma. | | Assam. | | Bengal. | | N.-W. P. and Oudh. | | Punjab. | | Madras. | | Bombay. | | Total. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. |
| | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | |
| Town buildings, &c. ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Markets ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Paving and streets ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Lighting ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Water-supply ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 70 | 67·31 | 66 | 45·52 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,36 | 40·13 |
| Sewerage and drainage ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 47 | 32·41 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 47 | 13·90 |
| Lighthouses ... ... ... | ... | ... | 4 | 30·77 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 1·18 |
| Minor works ... ... ... | ... | ... | 6 | 46·15 | 7 | 17·95 | 5 | 100·00 | 34 | 32·69 | 15 | 10·35 | 5 | 100·00 | 8 | 28·57 | 80 | 23·60 |
| Miscellaneous ... ... .. | ... | ... | 3 | 23·08 | 32 | 82·05 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 17 | 11·73 | ... | ... | 20 | 7··43 | 72 | 21·24 |
| Total ... | ... | ... | 13 | 100·00 | 39 | 100·00 | 5 | 100·00 | 1,04 | 100·00 | 1,45 | 100·00 | 5 | 100·00 | 28 | 100·00 | 3,39 | 100·00 |



8. In the undermentioned provinces allotments are made for original works for which estimates have not been sanctioned. The number of works and the aggregate amounts are noted against each:

| Name of Province. | Number of works. | Amount. |
|---|---|---|
| | | Rs. |
| Central Provinces ... ... ... ... ... | 38 | 4,70,300 |
| Lower Burma ... ... ... ... ... | 63 | 4,34,160 |
| Assam ... ... ... ... ... .. | 27 | 3,48,800 |
| Bengal ... ... ... ... ... ... | 38 | 4,69,600 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh ... ... ... | 22 | 1,39,260 |
| Punjab ... ... ... ... ... ... | 32 | 3,62,500 |
| Madras ... ... ... ... ... ... | 31 | 4,32,840 |
| Bombay ... ... ... ... ... ... | 32 | 3,78,150 |

It is understood that no outlay on works will be permitted by Local Governments and Administrations until estimates have been sanctioned by competent authority.

9. The following works are provided for in connection with the residences of Governors, Lieutenant-Governors, and Chief Commissioners;

| Province. | Station. | Nature of work. | Total estimated cost. | Allotment for 1893-94. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Rs. | Rs. |
| Lower Burma ... | Rangoon .. | New Government House ... | 5,85,821 | 2,90,000 |
| Bengal ... | Darjeeling ... | Additions to the Darbar Hall ... | 13,883 | 12,000 |
| Madras ... | Ootacamund ... | Additions and improvements to Government House ... | 7,79,150 | 10,000 |

*Additions to the Darbar Hall, Darjeeling.*—The estimate of Rs. 13,883 sanctioned in Government of India, Public Works Department, letter No. 181-B., dated 28th June 1893, has been treated as an addition to that of Rs. 24,361 approved in Government of India, Public Works Department, letter No. 18-B., dated 20th January 1893, thus raising the total estimated cost to Rs. 38,244.

10. The provision of house accommodation for officials, exclusive of buildings in progress at the end of 1892-93, is as follows :

| Province. | Station. | Nature of work. | Estimated cost. | Provision in 1893-94. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Rs. | Rs. |
| Lower Burma ... | Toungoo ... | Additions to Jailor's quarters ... | 2,701 | 2,700 |
| Ditto ... | Bassein ... | Quarters for European Inspector ... | ... | 7,100 |
| Ditto ... | Pyuntaza ... | Quarters for Assistant Superintendent of Police ... ... | ... | 7,500 |
| Bengal ... | Berhampore ... | Constructing an upper storey over the quarters of the overseer's of the Lunatic Asylum ... ... | ... | 3,000 |
| Ditto ... | Kandi ... | Constructing a residence for the sub-divisional officer ... | 6,059 | 6,000 |
| Ditto ... | Suri ... | Constructing a residence for the Civil Surgeon ... ... | ... | 4,500 |
| Ditto ... | Mymensingh ... | Constructing a residence for the District Superintendent of Police | ... | 6,200 |
| Ditto .. | Faridpur ... | Ditto ditto ... | 7,389 | 7,400 |
| Central Provinces | Raipur ... | Constructing a new bungalow for the Superintendent of the Central Jail ... ... ... | ... | 12,000 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh. | Handia ... | Constructing quarters for the Tahsildar. ... ... | 3,067 | 2,750 |
| Ditto ... | Shikohabad ... | Ditto ditto ... | 2,835 | 2,800 |
| Ditto ... | Manjhanpur ... | Providing quarters for the Tahsildar and Naib Tahsildar. ... | 4,178 | 4,000 |
| Ditto ... | Ballia ... | Constructing quarters for the Reserve Inspector. ... ... | 5,900 | 5,900 |
| Ditto ... | Muzaffargarh ... | Ditto ditto ... | 5,983 | 5,640 |
| Punjab ... | Lahore ... | Additional quarters for nurses of the Mayo Hospital ... | ... | 11,000 |
| Bombay ... | Larkhana ... | Two Assistant Collectors' bungalows with offices ... ... | 32,344 | 16,200 |
| Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Constructing a bungalow for the Collector ... ... | 25,198 | 12,600 |
| Ditto ... | Sukkur ... | Additions to the Collector's bungalow ... ... ... | ... | 15,000 |
| Ditto ... | Byculla ... | Quarters for the Chaplain ... | 30,959 | 11,000 |
| Ditto ... | Karachi ... | Additions and alterations to the Superintendent's quarters in the District Jail ... ... | 3,650 | 3,650 |
| Ditto ... | Larkhana ... | Constructing a bungalow for the Superintendent of Police with office ... ... ... | 20,061 | 10,000 |
| Ditto ... | Poona ... | Quarters for the Superintendent of the workshops attached to the College of Science ... ... | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Ditto ... | Godhra ... | Additions and alterations to the Civil Surgeon's bungalow ... | 5,472 | 5,470 |



In considering proposals for the construction of quarters for public servants, Local Governments and Administrations should restrict the provision to the cases specified in Vol. I, Public Works Department Code, Chapter XI, para. 15.

The Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab.
The Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Burma, and Assam.
The Accountant-General, Public Works Department.

ORDER.—Ordered, that the foregoing be communicated to the Local Governments and Administrations noted in the margin for information and guidance.

Ordered also, that a copy be forwarded to the Finance Department for information, and that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

No. 110-A. G., dated 17th July, 1893.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

*Review of Budget Estimates of Expenditure from Incorporated Local Funds on Civil Works for 1893-94.*

Read—

Public Works Department Resolution No. 209 A. G., dated 8th August 1892.
Ditto ditto No. 211 A. G., dated 9th August 1892.
Ditto ditto No. 109 A. G., dated 17th July 1893.

RESOLUTION.—This review refers to *Civil Works* under the control of Public Works officers, the outlay on which is met from *Incorporated Local* funds. The outlay on Public Works under district boards, which is not administered directly by the Public Works Department, is excluded, because it does not appear in the Public Works estimates of departmental officers, but in the Civil estimates, and accounted for to Civil Account officers. The total amount provided for expenditure on such works during the current year amounts to Rs. 1,19,00,000. The bulk of the outlay is to be incurred in Bombay (Rs. 14,75,000), Bengal (Rs. 43,10,000), and Madras (Rs. 45,68,000).

2. The following statement shows the grants of the year contrasted with the actual outlay during the five years ending 1891-92 and with the Revised Estimate for 1892-93 :

| PROVINCE. | OUTLAY ON CIVIL WORKS, INCORPORATED LOCAL. | | | | | Revised estimate, 1892-93. | Budget estimate, 1893-94. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1887-88. | 1888-89. | 1889-90. | 1890-91. | 1891-92. | | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Rajputana ... ... | 13,480 | 17,930 | 7,950 | 12,790 | 8,357 | 11,000 | 13,000 |
| Coorg ... ... | 20,970 | 20,960 | 21,150 | 24,740 | 29,070 | 33,000 | 28,000 |
| Central Provinces ... | 150 | 10,750 | 1,86,510 | 2,36,960 | 1,53,467 | 1,40,000 | 2,10,000 |
| Upper Burma ... ... | ... | ... | [illegible] | [illegible] | 83,982 | 54,000 | 31,000 |
| Lower Burma ... ... | 2,80,430 | 3,30,370 | 2,17,260 | 2,61,630 | 2,87,916 | 3,82,000 | 7,06,000 |
| Assam ... ... | 9,15,700 | 8,70,520 | 8,76,430 | 4,74,060 | 5,19,046 | 6,51,000 | 8,24,000 |
| Bengal ... ... | 11,270 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh. | 23,85,820 | 23,29,910 | 16,56,790 | 21,13,380 | 20,16,044 | 18,35,000 | 20,01,000 |
| Punjab ... ... | 9,58,890 | 10,60,140 | 9,63,150 | 10,01,060 | 10,33,975 | 10,60,000 | 9,17,000 |
| Madras ... ... | 2,15,760 | 2,07,870 | 87,130 | 94,790 | 1,50,743 | 1,78,000 | 23,000 |
| Bombay ... ... | 8,51,120 | 9,54,950 | 9,32,300 | 9,66,230 | 12,00,430 | 14,36,000 | 10,69,000 |
| GRAND TOTAL ... | 56,53,590 | 59,03,406 | 49,63,950 | 52,64,150 | 54,21,940 | 57,80,000 | 58,27,000 |

8. The objects and services upon which the Local Governments and Administrations propose to spend the money available in the current year are—

*(In lakhs and thousands.)*

| SERVICE HEADS. | Baluchistan. | | Coorg. | | Central Provinces. | | Upper Burma. | | Lower Burma. | | Assam. | | N.-W. P. and Oudh. | | Punjab. | | Madras. | | Bombay. | | Total. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. |
| | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | |
| *Original Works in progress.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Civil Buildings ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 71 | 10·06 | ... | ... | 23 | 1·15 | 3 | ·33 | ... | ... | 10 | ·93 | 36 | ·62 |
| Communications ... ... | ... | ... | 7 | 25·00 | 20 | 9·52 | ... | ... | 61 | 8·67 | 1,26 | 15·29 | 1,70 | 8·49 | 17 | 1·85 | ... | ... | 1,23 | 11·51 | 5,27 | 9·04 |
| Miscellaneous Public Improvements ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | ·99 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ·44 | ... | ... | 1 | ·90 | 12 | ·21 |
| Total ... | ... | ... | 7 | 25·00 | 20 | 9·52 | ... | ... | 71 | 10·06 | 1,26 | 15·29 | 1,93 | 9·64 | 24 | 2·62 | ... | ... | 1,34 | 12·53 | 5,75 | 9·87 |
| *Works not begun on 1st April 1893.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Civil Buildings ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,12 | 5·60 | 59 | 6·44 | ... | ... | 28 | 2·62 | 2,99 | ·41 |
| Communications ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,21 | 45·39 | 3,44 | 41·75 | 4,02 | 20·09 | 1,47 | 16·03 | ... | ... | 1,74 | 16·28 | 15,36 | 26·36 |
| Miscellaneous Public Improvements ... | ... | ... | 2 | 7·15 | 2 | ·95 | 23 | 74·19 | 68 | 9·62 | 47 | 5·70 | 3 | ·15 | 40 | 4·36 | ... | ... | 28 | 2·62 | 2,13 | 3·66 |
| Total ... | ... | ... | 4 | 14·29 | 1,45 | 68·05 | 23 | 74·19 | 3,92 | 55·31 | 3,91 | 47·45 | 5,17 | 25·84 | 2,46 | 26·83 | ... | ... | 2,30 | 21·52 | 19,48 | 33·43 |
| Total Original Works ... | ... | ... | 11 | 39·29 | 1,65 | 76·57 | 23 | 74·19 | 4,63 | 65·37 | 5,17 | 62·74 | 7,10 | 35·48 | 2,70 | 29·45 | ... | ... | 3,61 | 34·05 | 25,23 | 43·30 |
| *Repairs.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Civil Buildings ... ... | 2 | 15·39 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ·14 | 2 | ·24 | 63 | 3·15 | 91 | 9·92 | ... | ... | 3 | ·28 | 1,62 | 2·78 |
| Communications ... ... | 10 | 76·92 | 11 | 39·29 | 45 | 21·43 | ... | ... | 79 | 11·05 | 2,24 | 27·19 | 7,74 | 38·68 | 3,88 | 42·31 | 24 | 85·71 | 5,69 | 53·23 | 21,21 | 36·44 |
| Miscellaneous Public Improvements ... | ... | ... | 1 | 3·57 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 25 | 3·54 | 19 | 2·19 | 19 | ·95 | 42 | 4·58 | ... | ... | 3 | ·28 | 1,08 | 1·85 |
| Total ... | 12 | 92·31 | 12 | 43·06 | 45 | 21·43 | ... | ... | 1,01 | 14·73 | 2,44 | 29·63 | 8,56 | 39·78 | 6,21 | 56·81 | 24 | 85·71 | 5,75 | 53·79 | 23,83 | 41·07 |
| Establishment ... ... | 1 | 7·69 | 5 | 17·86 | ... | ... | 8 | 25·81 | 1,90 | 18·41 | 63 | 7·64 | 3,90 | 19·94 | 1,23 | 13·41 | 4 | 14·29 | 1,12 | 10·48 | 8,45 | 14·6 |
| Tools and Plant ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 | 1·26 | ... | ... | 36 | 1·90 | 3 | ·33 | ... | ... | 18 | 1·68 | 66 | 1·13 |
| Suspense (increase + Decrease —) ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| GRAND TOTAL ... | 13 | 100·00 | 28 | 100·00 | 210 | 100·00 | 31 | 100·00 | 7,06 | 100·00 | 8,34 | 100·00 | 20,01 | 100·00 | 9,17 | 100·00 | 28 | 100·00 | 10,69 | 100·00 | 58,27 | 100·00 |



4. The percentage which the outlay on repairs of the several classes and establishment bears to the total grant of each Province is noted below. The names of the Provinces are arranged in the order of smallness of percentage under "Repairs" and "Establishment":

REPAIRS.

*Civil Buildings.*

| | Percentage of total grant. |
|---|---|
| Lower Burma ... ... ... ... ... | ·14 |
| Assam ... ... ... ... ... | ·24 |
| Bombay ... ... ... ... ... | ·28 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh ... ... ... | 3·15 |
| Punjab ... ... ... ... ... | 9·92 |
| Rajputana ... ... ... ... ... | 15·39 |

*Communications.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lower Burma ... ... ... ... ... | 11·05 |
| Central Provinces ... ... ... ... | 21·43 |
| Assam ... ... ... ... ... | 27·19 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh ... ... ... | 38·68 |
| Coorg ... ... ... ... ... | 39·29 |
| Punjab ... ... ... ... ... | 42·31 |
| Bombay ... ... ... ... ... | 53·23 |
| Rajputana ... ... ... ... ... | 76·92 |
| Madras ... ... ... ... ... | 85·71 |

*Miscellaneous Public Improvements.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bombay ... ... ... ... ... | ·28 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh ... ... ... | ·95 |
| Assam ... ... ... ... ... | 2·19 |
| Lower Burma ... ... ... ... ... | 3·54 |
| Coorg ... ... ... ... ... | 3·57 |
| Punjab ... ... ... ... ... | 4·58 |

ESTABLISHMENT.

| | |
|---|---|
| Assam ... ... ... ... ... | 7·64 |
| Rajputana ... ... ... ... ... | 7·69 |
| Bombay ... ... ... ... ... | 10·48 |
| Punjab ... ... ... ... ... | 13·41 |
| Madras .. ... ... ... .. | 14·29 |
| Coorg ... ... ... ... ... | 17·85 |
| Lower Burma ... ... ... ... ... | 18·41 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh ... ... ... | 19·94 |
| Upper Burma ... .. .... ... ... | 25·81 |

5. Of the Civil buildings to be commenced after the 31st March 1893, the distribution is as follows in the various Provinces:

*(In lakhs and thousands.)*

| CLASSIFICATION. | N.-W. P. and Oudh. | | Punjab. | | Bombay. | | Total. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. |
| | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | |
| Educational ... ... ... ... | 14 | 12·50 | 3 | 5·09 | 10 | 35·71 | 27 | 13·57 |
| Medical ... ... ... ... | 26 | 23·21 | 9 | 15·25 | 7 | 25·00 | 42 | 21·10 |
| Miscellaneous ... ... ... | 46 | 41·07 | 3 | 5·09 | 11 | 39·29 | 60 | 30·15 |
| Minor works ... ... ... ... | 26 | 23·22 | 44 | 74·57 | ... | ... | 70 | 35·18 |
| TOTAL ... | 112 | 100·00 | 59 | 100·00 | 28 | 100·00 | 199 | 100·00 |

6. The distribution of the works of Communication to be begun after the 31st March 1893 is as follow:

(*In lakhs and thousands.*)

| Classification. | Coorg. | | Central Provinces. | | Lower Burma. | | Assam. | | N. W. P. and Oudh. | | Punjab. | | Bombay. | | Total. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. |
| | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | |
| Metalled and bridged roads ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 161 | 49·69 | 17 | 4·94 | 27 | 6·72 | 80 | 54·42 | 74 | 42·53 | 8,36 | 54·43 |
| Raised, bridged, and unmetalled roads... | ... | ... | 141 | 98·60 | 83 | 25·62 | 1,27 | 36·92 | 65 | 16·17 | | | 61 | 35·06 | | |
| District roads not raised ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | 1·85 | ... | ... | 14 | 3·48 | ... | ... | 13 | 7·47 | 33 | 2·15 |
| Village roads ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 41 | 12·65 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | 3·45 | 47 | 3·06 |
| Boat bridges and ferries .. ... | 1 | 50·00 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 1·72 | 4 | ·26 |
| Accommodation for travellers ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 1·72 | 3 | ·19 |
| Minor works ... ... ... | 1 | 50·00 | 2 | 1·40 | .... | ... | 2,00 | 58·14 | 55 | 13·68 | 67 | 45·58 | 14 | 8·05 | 3,39 | 22·07 |
| Miscellaneous ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 33 | 10·19 | ... | ... | 241 | 59·95 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,74 | 17·84 |
| Total ... | 2 | 100·00 | 1,43 | 100·00 | 3,24 | 100·00 | 3,44 | 100·00 | 1,02 | 100·00 | 1,47 | 100·00 | 1,74 | 100·00 | 15,36 | 100·00 |

7. Similarly, the distribution of the works of Miscellaneous Public Improvements to be begun after the same date is given below:

| Classification. | Coorg. | | Central Provinces. | | Upper Burma. | | Lower Burma. | | Assam. | | N. W. P. and Oudh. | | Punjab. | | Bombay. | | Total. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. |
| | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | |
| Town buildings, &c. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | 15·00 | ... | ... | 6 | 2·82 |
| Markets ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 29 | 96·65 | 47 | 69·12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 69 | 32·39 |
| Paving and streets ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Lighting ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Water-supply ... | ... | ... | 2 | 100·00 | 1 | 4·35 | 15 | 22·06 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 28 | 100·00 | 46 | 21·60 |
| Sewerage and drainage ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Lighthouses ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Minor works ... | 2 | 100·00 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 47 | 100·00 | ... | ... | 29 | 72·50 | ... | ... | 78 | 36·62 |
| Miscellaneous ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | 8·82 | ... | ... | 3 | 100·00 | 5 | 12·50 | ... | ... | 14 | 6·57 |
| Total ... | 2 | 100·00 | 2 | 100·00 | 23 | 100·00 | 68 | 100·00 | 47 | 100·00 | 3 | 100·00 | 40 | 100·00 | 28 | 100·00 | 2,13 | 100·00 |



8. In the undermentioned Provinces allotments are made for original works for which estimates have not been formally sanctioned by district boards and other authorities. The number of works and the aggregate amounts are noted against each:

| Name of Province. | Number of works. | Amount. |
|---|---|---|
| | | Rs. |
| Upper Burma ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | 22,760 |
| Central Provinces ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | 72,500 |
| Bombay ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | 1,07,960 |
| Punjab ... ... ... ... ... | 17 | 1,10,771 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh ... ... ... | 46 | 1,40,160 |
| Assam ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | 1,59,638 |
| Lower Burma ... ... ... ... ... | 37 | 2,43,491 |

It is understood that no outlay on these works will be permitted until the plans and estimates have been sanctioned by competent authority.

9. No provision has been made for house-accommodation for officials during 1893-94.

---

The Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab.
The Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Burma, Assam, and Coorg.
The Agents to the Governor General for Central India and Rajputana.
The Accountant General, Public Works Department.

ORDER.—Ordered, that the foregoing be communicated to the Local Governments and Administrations noted in the margin for information and guidance.

---

Ordered also, that a copy be forwarded to the Finance Department for information, and that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

---

## TELEGRAPHS.

*The 25th July, 1893.*

**No. 286.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following reversion in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the date specified:

| Name. | From | To | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|
| P. M. Madge | Superintendent, Class V, 2nd Grade, temporary rank. | Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 1st Grade. | 2nd July 1893. |

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 31.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 5, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—

Bill to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1882, as amended by subsequent Acts.

Bill to amend the Indian Ports Act, 1889.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 3rd August, 1893:—

Excise Act, 1881, Amendment Bill.

Indian Tariff Act, 1882, Amendment Bill.

Indian Ports Act, 1889, Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 31.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

JUDICIAL.

*Simla, the 3rd August, 1893.*

**No. 951.**—Mr. J. Lowis, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant to the Government Advocate, Burma, has been appointed to officiate as Government Advocate during the absence on leave of Mr. C. E. Fox, or until further orders.

POLICE.

*The 31st July, 1893.*

**No. 378.**—The services of Lieutenant C. V. Mainwaring, I.S.C., 14th Madras Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as an Assistant Commandant in the Burma Military Police.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

### REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

EMIGRATION.

*Simla, the 31st July, 1893.*

**No. 2042—41.**—The following draft of proposed additions to the rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, is published under section 81 of the Act for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given under that section that the draft will be taken into consideration by the Governor General in Council after expiry of one month from the date of this Notification.

2. Any objection or suggestion which may be made by any person with respect to the said draft before that date will be received and considered by the Governor General in Council.

*Draft of proposed additions.*

I. In rules 182 and 185 *after* the word "emigrants" wherever it occurs *add* the words "and members of the crew."

II. In rule 183 *after* the word "paid" *add* the words "in the case both of emigrants and members of the crew."

METEOROLOGY.

*The 1st August, 1893.*

**No. 2607—45.**—Mr. J. Eliot, Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India, is granted privilege leave of absence for three months from the 8th August next, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

Mr. A. Pedler, Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal, is appointed to officiate as Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India during the absence of Mr. Eliot.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# INDIAN EMPIRE.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 5th August, 1893.*

*No. 45-I.E.*

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to make the following appointment to the said Order:

*To be a Companion.*

Lieutenant-Colonel George Lloyd Reilly Richardson, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 18th Regiment of Bengal Lancers.

By order of the Grand Master,

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.*

# FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 29th July, 1893.*

**No. 1292-*G.***—The following substantive appointments are made in and to the Berar Commission, with effect from the 13th June, 1893, consequent on the retirement from the service of Mr. C. A. W. Davies, Special Assistant Commissioner:

Mr. H. Godwin-Austen, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, to be a Special Assistant Commissioner.

Mr. C. E. Biddulph, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, but to continue to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad.

Mr. F. W. A. Prideaux, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, but to continue to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Mr. Balkrishna Kashinath Joshi, Attaché to the Resident, to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class.

**No. 1294-*G.***—Mr. Kashinath Shriram Jathar is appointed to be an Attaché to the Resident at Hyderabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Mr. Balkrishna Kashinath Joshi.

*The 31st July, 1893.*

**No. 1298-*G.***—Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel T. ffrench-Mullen, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Civil Surgeon of Bikanir, is appointed to hold temporary charge of the current duties of the office of Political Agent in Bikanir, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. C. S. Bayley, or until further orders.

**No. 1301-*G.***—Captain C. Herbert, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd (officiating 2nd) Class, is appointed to officiate as an Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class and as Political Agent in Kotah, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

Captain L. S. Newmarch, Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, is appointed, on return from special leave, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and is posted as First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

**No. 1304-*G.***—Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel A. S. G. Jayakar, Indian Medical Service (Bombay), Agency Surgeon at Muscat, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Political Agent at Muscat, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Major J. H. Sadler, or until further orders.



*The 1st August, 1893.*

**No. 1308-*G.***—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. F. W. Bickel as Consul for Denmark at Madras.

**No. 1317-*G.***—Mr. H. V. Cobb, Indian Civil Service, Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Nilgiris District, is appointed to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and is posted as Assistant to the Resident in Mysore and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

**No. 2646-*I.***—In exercise of the power conferred by the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 3633-I., dated the 21st September, 1892, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the transfer of the following civil appeal pending before the Resident at Hyderabad, by virtue of his jurisdiction over the Hyderabad Residency Bazars, to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts:

2nd Appeal, No. 2 of 1893. Echin Etherajam and others *versus* Echin Agannah.

*The 3rd August, 1893.*

**No. 1332-*G.***—The following substantive appointments are made in the Berar Commission:

Consequent on the death of Mr. Kesheo Rao Jeykrishna Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 4th Class, and with effect from the 27th April, 1893,—

Mr. J. R. O'Grady, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th Class, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 4th Class.

Shaikh Muhammad Ismail, Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th Class, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th Class.

Consequent on the death of Munshi Ajudhya Pershad, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, and with effect (unless otherwise stated) from the 30th May, 1893,—

Mr. C. H. Price, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class.

Mr. R. MacGill, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 4th Class, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, but to continue to officiate as an Assistant Superintendent of Police of the 1st Grade.

Mr. Edalji Jamshedji Sanjana, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th Class, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 4th Class.

Mr. M. P. Walsh, Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th Class, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th Class, with effect from the 30th May, 1893, or the date, if later, on which he joined the Commission.

**No. 2681-*I.***—Duffadar Dalip Singh is appointed to be a Jemadar (supernumerary) in the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from the 6th July, 1893.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

*Lights and Light Dues.*

*Simla, the 31st July, 1893.*

**No. 3313-*S.R.***—In accordance with the provisions of section 16 of Act IX of 1879 (an Act to amend the Law relating to coast-lights in the eastern part of the Bay of Bengal), the Governor General in Council has directed the publication of the following statement of receipts and expenditure on account of the Burma coast-lights during the year ending 31st March 1893:

| Receipts. | | | Expenditure. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Rs. a. p.* | | | *Rs. a. p.* |
| Gross receipts | 2,58,524 9 0 | 1. Alguada Reef | | 16,187 0 0 |
| Refunds | 482 8 6 | 2. Oyster Island | | 20,192 0 0 |
| | | 3. Table Island (Cocos) | | 8,957 0 0 |
| | | 4. Eastern Grove | | 5,310 0 0 |
| | | 5. China Buckeer | | 5,776 0 0 |
| | | 6. Reef Island (Tavoy) | | 1,960 0 0 |
| | | 7. Double Island | | 6,398 0 0 |
| | | 8. Savage Island | | 6,056 0 0 |
| | | 9. Light Vessel *Krishna* | | 47,233 0 0 |
| | | 10. Light Vessel *Colombo* | | 4,089 0 0 |
| | | 11. Relief Establishment | | 7,435 0 0 |
| | | 12. Allowance to Inspector and Medical Officers | | 1,385 0 0 |
| Net receipts | 2,58,042 0 6 | TOTAL | | 1,31,978 0 0 |

J. B. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 4th August, 1893.*

### FIELD OPERATIONS.

BURMA.

**No. 733.**—The Most Hon'ble the Viceroy and Governor-General of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the subjoined correspondence, including a letter from the Adjutant-General in India, submitting, under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief in India, despatches received from the Commander-in-Chief of the Madras Army and the General Officer commanding the Burma district describing the operations carried out in the Northern Chin Hills during the cold season of 1892-93.

---

No. 2448-B,—"*Field Operations—Burma,*"—dated 27th July, 1893.

From—The Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department,

To—The Adjutant-General in India.

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 4052-A, dated the 1st instant, forwarding, for submission to the Government of India, Brigadier-General Palmer's despatch describing his operations in the Northern Chin Hills during the cold season of 1892-93.

2. In reply, I am to state, for the information of the Commander-in-Chief, that the Government of India concur in the opinion expressed by His Excellency as to the satisfactory result of these operations, the vigorous manner in which they were conducted by Brigadier-General Palmer, and the excellent conduct of the troops employed.

3. The despatch will be published in an early Gazette.

---

No. 4052-A,—"*Field Operations—Burma,*"—dated Simla, the 1st July, 1893.

From—MAJOR-GENERAL W. GALBRAITH, C.B., Adjutant-General in India,

To—The Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

I have the honor, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, to submit, for the information of Government and publication in the *Gazette of India*, the accompanying despatch* from Brigadier-General A. P. Palmer, C.B., commanding the Myingyan district, descriptive of the operations carried out under his direction in the Chin Hills during the cold season of 1892-93.

* No. 218-R, dated 27th March 1893, with return of casualties and skeleton map.

2. The service on which the troops were engaged entailed considerable loss, and was extremely trying and laborious; but toils and hardships were encountered in an admirable spirit, and the recalcitrant tribes were reduced to a state of subjugation never before attained, as evinced by the surrender of 1,656 firearms up to the 16th June, with a prospect of further disarmament before the close of the year.

3. His Excellency attributes these gratifying results to the vigorous conduct of operations by Brigadier-General Palmer and the untiring energy and perseverance of all ranks under his command, which allowed the Chins no rest, but incessantly harassed and dispersed them until they were driven to tender submission.

---

No. 2437-W, "*Field Operations—Burma,*"—dated Ootacamund, the 2nd June, 1893.

From—MAJOR-GENERAL R. C. STEWART, C.B., Provisional Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army,

To—The Adjutant-General in India.

I have the honor to forward herewith letter No. 747-A, dated the 21st April 1893, with enclosures, from the General Officer commanding the Burma district, submitting a report by Brigadier-General A. P. Palmer, C.B., of the operations on the Chin Hills during the season 1892-93, together with letter No. 2188-C, enclosing a list of officers considered specially deserving of reward for good service rendered during the late operations.

---

No. 747-A, dated Rangoon, the 21st April, 1893.

From—MAJOR-GENERAL R. C. STEWART, C.B., commanding the Burma district,

To—The Adjutant-General, Madras Army.

I have the honor to forward a report by Brigadier-General A. P. Palmer, C.B., of the operations on the Chin Hills during the season 1892-93.

2. Brigadier-General Palmer's report relates the circumstances under which the outbreak of the Siyins originated and the progress of the operations, and it is with as much pride as satisfaction that I now express my great appreciation of the gallantry of the troops.

3. It will be seen that the casualties have been exceptionally severe, and no operations can be carried on in the Chin country without excessive hardships. I trust, therefore, that I may with confidence anticipate an expression of satisfaction from higher authority on the conduct of the troops.

4. I shall in another letter submit Brigadier-General Palmer's recommendations for rewards to officers and others who have distinguished themselves, and it only remains for me to express my great satisfaction with the manner in which these operations have been conducted by Brigadier-General Palmer. He at once appreciated the importance of occupying the vantage points of the tract in rebellion, and the result has been the submission of the tribes and the taking of 1,080* guns, which more than doubled the number originally estimated under the most sanguine computations. I have also to thank Brigadier-General Palmer not only for his admirable conduct of the operations, but for his thoughtful care of the soldiers under him, and for the personal supervision by which he maintained all subsidiary departments in a state of energy and efficiency.

* 1,158 guns up to 19th April.



---

No. 218-R,—"*Field Operations—Chin Hills,*"—dated Fort White, the 27th March, 1893.

From—BRIGADIER-GENERAL A. P. PALMER, C.B., commanding the Myingyan district,

To—The Assistant Adjutant-General, Burma District.

I have the honor to submit the following report of the late field operations in the Chin Hills.

2. It will be remembered that at the close of last open season it was necessary to withdraw our troops from Botong, a post in the Nwengal country on the west of the Manipur river, which had been temporarily established, until the column sent in May 1892 from these hills under Captain Rose had joined hands with the troops then operating in the Lushai hills.

3. Botong post had been attacked by men from seven Nwengal villages, and it was very desirable that the withdrawal immediately after these attacks should not have the appearance of a retreat; so opportunity was taken to punish the men of Hèlè, one of these Nwengal villages, who had lately committed themselves by taking the head of a Burman, and so cover the withdrawal by a punitive expedition. This was effectively carried out by small columns under Captain Stevens, 4th Madras Infantry (Pioneers), and Lieutenant Henegan, 10th Madras Infantry (1st Burma Rifles), who, making a night march, simultaneously surprised Hèlè at daybreak on the 1st of May 1892, and inflicted some loss. The withdrawal of the Botong post was then effected, and not a shot was fired on our troops in their return march to Fort White, instead of their having to fight an undignified rear guard action, as would most undoubtedly have been the case had the withdrawal been attempted without the counter-attack attendant on the punitive expedition against Hèlè.

4. A few months after, however, the Nwengals attempted to revenge themselves by crossing to the east of the Manipur river and committing a series of attacks and some murders on the Fort White line of communication.

5. The Nwengals had always paid a nominal tribute to the Tashons, another tribe, whose territory is continuous with theirs and the Siyins on the south. Fort White is in the Siyin country. The Political Officer in the Chin Hills accordingly called on the Tashons to apprehend the Nwengal offenders or admit their inability to do so. The Tashons during August were able to prevent the Nwengals from committing crimes, but in September admitted themselves to be powerless in the matter, so the Political Officer then arranged [illegible] no longer be administered [illegible] shons, but by the Assistant Political Officer at Fort White, informing the Nwengals that they should be punished by a fine in firearms unless certain outlaws and murderers were surrendered.

Mr. Carey, Political Officer in the Chin Hills, is of opinion that orders having been, with the sanction of the local Government, about this time issued forbidding Chins to appear with firearms within five miles of a military post and within a mile of the lines of communication were construed into a belief by the Nwengals and Siyins that this action was only preliminary to a general disarmament, and that the Nwengals then decided to fight for their firearms, prevailing on the Siyins to rise and do the same. The real cause of the Siyin rebellion will doubtless eventually be disclosed. At any rate on the 9th October the whole tribe rose, fired into our posts, attacking Tiddim and burning buildings close to the stockade, and ambushed the escort of the *Myoôk* (native magistrate) Maung Tun Win near the village of Pombar, seven miles west of Fort White, killing the *Myoôk*, his clerk, interpreter, peon, and seven sepoys, and wounding seven more sepoys. The wounded were saved from being carried off and mutilated (according to the usual Chin custom) by the gallant conduct of the remaining 16 sepoys of the escort under Havildar Harak Sing Gúrung, 10th Madras Infantry (1st Burma Rifles), who has been recommended for the Order of Merit. From recent information it appears that some 2,000 Chins were on the spot.

The attack was a treacherous one, as up to that date the Siyins had posed as our faithful subjects, some taking service as civil policemen. Moreover, the *Myoôk* was proceeding to meet and accept the formal submission of a Nwengal chief at the latter's invitation.

6. The news of this outrage and general rebellion of the Siyins spread over the Chin Hills, north and south, and prompt measures on our part were imperative, as at a time of such local excitement there could be no certainty of the attitude of the other Chin tribes.

Reinforcements were accordingly rapidly pushed up to Fort White, and two guns of No. 7 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery, from Rangoon, 200 rifles of the 1st Battalion, Norfolk Regiment, from Rangoon, 100 rifles of the 39th (Garhwal) Bengal Infantry from South Chin, and 100 rifles of the 10th Madras Infantry from their depôt in the Mandalay District arrived between the 17th and end of October.

Before the end of December every Siyin village whose inhabitants had not begged for peace in response to our proclamation was visited in succession by punitive columns. Five of these villages were burned by the Chins themselves, and evacuated just before our troops arrived within striking distance.

Grasscutters had to go out daily with an escort to about a mile south of Fort White. On the 10th of November they were ambuscaded by the Chins, who, on reinforcements being sent out from Fort White, were driven off and pursued, suffering considerable loss.

On the 17th November a village in the Kalè [illegible] successfully raided by the Chins.

The following is a *précis* of the work done by the punitive columns alluded to above:

*Yon, 19th and 20th October 1892.*—One hundred rifles under Lieutenant Henegan, 10th Madras Infantry. Village found burned by the Chins and deserted.

*Dimlo and Shwimpi, 3rd to 7th November 1892.*—One gun of No. 7 Mountain Battery and 166 rifles under Captain Presgrave, 10th Madras Infantry. Both villages destroyed. Column ambuscaded by Chins on return march. One native soldier killed and the Subadar-Major of the 10th Madras Infantry severely wounded.

*Htanwè, 10th October 1892.*—One hundred and thirty-five rifles under Lieutenant Henegan, 10th Madras Infantry. Village burned; Chins fired on column going and returning. No casualties; only one Chin seen to drop from our fire; another afterwards reported killed.

*Tompa, 12th November 1892.*—One hundred and forty rifles under Captain Caulfeild, 10th Madras Infantry. Reconnoitred and returned.

*Pimpi, 15th to 20th November 1892.*—One gun of No. 7 Mountain Battery and 250 rifles under Captain Presgrave, 10th Madras Infantry. Chins burned their two villages on approach of column, and fired volleys into camp while column remained; one native soldier severely wounded from ambuscade on return march to Fort White. Chins fired into camp at Kennedy Peak at night, but were dispersed by a party of Gurkhas, who, creeping round, fired into them at 30 yards.

*Montôk, 24th November to 3rd December 1892.*—Two hundred rifles under Captain Caulfeild, 10th Madras Infantry. The village of Tanya *en route* found burned by Chins. Village occupied. Chins fired into camp at night, but were driven off by picquets; one follower wounded. From the 25th to the 27th, police from Kalè valley co-operated. Another village found burned by Chins. Column returned by Kalemyo, 28th. Rear-guard, being fired into, dispersed Chins.

*Nashwin, 3rd December 1892.*—One hundred and fifty rifles under Captain Beale, 1st Battalion, Norfolk Regiment. Burned village; fired into small bodies of Chins at from 200 to 250 yards; rear-guard harassed on return march; no casualties; some Chins seen to fall.

*Laibon, 10th to 13th December 1892.*—One hundred and seventy-five rifles under Captain Presgrave, 10th Madras Infantry. Village seen burning; was rushed with fixed bayonets, a volley having been received from it at 100 yards. Attempts made to ambuscade Chins by leaving a party concealed in village and other "Naga parties" (ambuscades) laid out by us were unsuccessful. At night Chins fired into camp at 150 yards, and were driven off by picquets. The following day there were several skirmishes; one soldier of the 1st Norfolk Regiment slightly wounded and one follower mortally. In rushing an ambuscade the rear-guard (Garhwal Rifles), after killing three Chins, had one havildar and one sepoy slightly wounded from a flanking ambuscade.

The return march was unmolested after flankers had cleared away an ambuscading party.

Mr. Carey, Political Officer, Chin Hills, or Mr. Tuck, Assistant Political Officer (sometimes both), accompanied each of these punitive columns, which it was necessary to send against the villages whose inhabitants were hostile.

7. At the end of November, when I arrived at Fort White, it had become evident from the demeanour of the Chins that something more than small punitive columns was necessary to reduce the Siyin tribe to submission, and that for this purpose new posts must be established at the chief centres of cultivation, from which the troops could act all round to a convenient distance, and carry on a constant guerilla warfare against the Chins without a wearisome march each time to Fort White, and in many instances having to fight a rear-guard action back, almost invariably harassed and ambuscaded, when much exhausted after the real hard day's work that such marches entail in these rugged hills, as, although the actual distances traversed were never excessive, the steep *khuds* and Chin paths rendered each expedition a severe trial on the men's marching powers.

For these new posts reinforcements to the extent of at least 750 rifles and additional transport were necessary, and were on my representation most promptly afforded from other districts by Major-General R. C. Stewart, C.B., commanding in Burma.

8. During December, as the reinforcements arrived, three posts of from 125 to 200 rifles each were established at Phunum-Kholai, Pimpi, and Montôk respectively.

A considerable portion of the success of the operations in the North Chin Hills this season is due to the manner in which the officers in these independent commands performed the difficult duties entrusted to them, and which in many ways tried the nerve, discipline, and other qualities of the troops very highly; as not only in some instances had they to endure being fired into all night, but the Chins, especially round Pimpi, showed themselves such adepts at ambuscading that it was only by a mixture of great precaution combined with dash that the whole country was eventually cleared.

The same remarks apply to Lieutenant Wardell's operations at and near Phunum-Kholai, where the Chins were outmanœuvred at their own guerilla warfare and successfully ambuscaded.

Captain Taylor, 30th Madras Infantry, commanding the Montôk Post, also by his activity effectively cleared that portion of the country of Chins and prevented others settling in the vicinity.

The following is a *précis* of the work of these posts in the Siyin country, north-east, south-east, and west of Fort White.

*Phunum-Kholai (west of Fort White).*—One hundred rifles of the 39th (Garhwal) Bengal Infantry under Lieutenant Wardell, established 16th December 1892, increased to 125 rifles on 27th December 1892; withdrawn 31st January 1893. Slight opposition encountered on march from Fort White; one man wounded in occupation of post, which was stockaded so as to be defensible by 50 men, while remainder were available to work the surrounding country. One man killed 18th. On the 19th of December 1892 ambuscaded Chins, killing and wounding six. On 23rd December 1892 searched Phunum ravine; one man wounded by a log hurled from precipice above.

From 26th to 31st December 1892, under orders from the General Officer commanding, men were employed day and night in ambuscading paths leading from Montôk south-east, where another new post was being established; reconnoitring parties were pushed south, and a ravine below Kholai post cleared of Chins from Pombar, who had been hiding there.

During the first week in January 1893 a systematic search was carried out of all ravines,



sites of demolished villages, and cultivated areas, ambuscades being put out at night to prevent return of Chins.

From 16th to 23rd January 1893, having, in reconnoitring, discovered that the Chins from Phunum to Dimpi escaped north in the direction of Dimlo, devoted energy to driving all Chins in same direction from vicinity of post, and on 25th, having arranged for a party to co-operate from the Dimlo post and another from the Tiddim post, a very successful little affair came off at and near Dimlo village in a large ravine below Dimlo Post; the Chins, getting between two fires, had some casualties and other losses. On the 27th the large ravine near Shwimpi was searched and cleared.

On the 28th a night march was made to prevent Chins returning to cultivations near Dimpi, and next night the same steps were taken as regards Phunum cultivations. On 31st, under orders from the General Officer commanding, Lieutenant Wardell burned his stockade and returned to Fort White preparatory to his rejoining the head-quarters of the 30th Bengal Infantry, which was moving from South Chin, *viâ* Kalewa to Rangoon, *en route* to India. Lieutenant Wardell brings to notice the names of Subadar Pirthi Chand, two havildars, one naik, and four men who distinguished themselves. I am making a special recommendation on the part of the subadar, whom I consider deserving of high reward.

*Pimpi Post (north-east of Fort White).*—One hundred and fifty rifles of the 31st Madras Infantry (6th Burma Battalion), under Captain Keary, D.S.O., established 21st December 1892, increased to 200 rifles, 29th December 1892. One hundred rifles withdrawn, leaving 100 under Lieutenant Murray at post, 29th January 1893.

On first occupying Pimpi, Captain Keary's detachment had six casualties,—namely, three native soldiers killed and one British officer (Lieutenant Geoghegan) and two native soldiers wounded. The Chins of this part of the country have proved the most determined and recalcitrant of the Siyin tribe, and were fully persuaded that they could drive this party away and prevent a post being established in their midst. The troops had to lie in shelter trenches all the first two nights, as a fire was kept up in the camp till daylight, the Chins shouting threats of extermination.

The latter had commenced blocking with felled trees and carefully constructed ambuscades all the paths leading in different directions from the post, and the work and difficulties of the detachment proved so trying and arduous that I reinforced it with 50 rifles, as I was apprehensive that the battalion, having only lately arrived from Burma, might suffer in *morale* from the incessant ambuscading to which they were subjected, unless the strength of the post was augmented.

By perpetually attacking in every direction and laying out ambuscading parties of his own, Captain Keary, whose energy and soldierlike qualities are most commendable, so cleared the whole of that part of the country that by the end of January I was able to reduce the post to 100 rifles, who remained to prevent the Chins returning to their extensive cultivations, while Captain Keary proceeded with 100 rifles and 50 more withdrawn from No. 3 Post on the line of communication to work the country between Fort White and the Manipur river in order to accelerate the compliance with our terms of the chiefs in that direction, who showed signs of procrastination in order to tide over the time when they could sow for next season's crops.

The post at Pimpi expended 3,400 rounds of ammunition. In the thick bush but few men could actually be seen to fall, but from shrieks heard after our volleys and pools of blood found the inference is that the Chins suffered severely. Captain Keary brings to notice the gallant conduct of Jemadar Bahadur Khan, who has been recommended for the Order of Merit; also one lance-naik and one sepoy.

*Montôk Post (south-east of Fort White).*—Established 26th December 1892; 150 rifles of the 30th Madras Infantry (5th Burma Battalion) under Lieutenant (now Captain) H. N. Taylor.

Mr. Carey, Political Officer, guided the column for this post from Kalemyo, Captain Baker, Intelligence Officer, accompanying. The post was fired into daily and nightly while it was being stockaded, but the fire of picquets kept the Chins at a distance.

Daily patrols and reconnoitring parties were sent out, being always fired on and sometimes ambushed. Ambuscades from the post were laid out, and, owing to unceasing activity on the part of the troops under Captain Taylor and Lieutenant Drage, 30th Madras Infantry, the Chins were driven southwards off their cultivations, which had been considerable in the vicinity of the post.

On the 24th January 1893 two small columns moved against the Chins, starting at 2 A.M.; failed to surprise the enemy, but cleared them off further south after some brisk firing on both sides, with the loss of two sepoys wounded. The Chins are believed to have suffered. From the 1st February to the 4th February 1893 acted against Chins to south-east, being co-operated with by military police under Lieutenant A. C. M'Crea, accompanied by Mr. Porter, Deputy Commissioner, Kindat, and 30 men of the 31st Madras Infantry from the Kalè valley. Chins fled further south after sharp fight: one sepoy wounded. Destroyed new villages and Chins kept off cultivation. Continued to patrol country to south and cleared away Chins, who now seemed to have lost heart. The assistance rendered by the military police has been acknowledged by the General Officer commanding.

Captain Taylor brings to notice the good services of Jemadar Jwala Singh, 30th Madras Infantry.

9. From the middle of October to the end of November telegraphic communication between Fort White and Kalemyo in the Kalè valley, the first post in the Chin Hills command, had been constantly interrupted, the Chins, as in 1888-89, sometimes carrying away some miles of wire to make bullets; convoys and escorts on the line of communication were constantly fired into and casualties sustained.

At the suggestion of Major-General Stewart, the undergrowth was cleared by the 21st Madras Infantry (Pioneers) to within fifty yards of the road on the line of communication; and

ambuscades having been laid out at night by the troops from Fort White and No. 3 Post, and a fourth post established six miles east of Fort White, telegraphic communication was restored on the 3rd December, which has since been maintained, except for sixteen hours on the 25th January and thirty-three hours on the 30th and 31st idem. The telegraph line, which had also been taken down between Fort White and Tiddim, is now in course of reconstruction, and will be completed about the 15th proximo.

10. By the 2nd January 1893 the new posts above referred to, having been established in the Siyin country and rationed up to the end of the month, I was able to start from Fort White, with a force as per margin to operate against the Nwengal tribe west of the Manipur river, our objective being Kaptial, the chief town of the tribe and the home of Twemtung, the chief implicated in the murder of the *Myoòk* (see *ante*), and who has been most prominent in inciting his own and the Siyin tribe to revolt.

2 guns, No. 7 Mountain Battery, under Lieutenant T. E. Marshall, R.A.
100 rifles, 1st Norfolk Regiment, under Captain Beale.
30 men, No. 4 Company, Madras Sappers, under Lieutenant G. A. F. Sanders.
200 rifles, 10th Madras Infantry, under Captain Presgrave.
50 rifles, 21st Madras Infantry (Pioneers), under Lieutenant Hendley.
100 rifles, 30th Madras Infantry, under Lieutenant Baldwin.
450 Darjeeling coolies, under Lieutenant Camilleri, 13th Bengal Infantry.
450 Government mules, under Lieutenant Daly, Transport Officer.

*Staff.*

Major Greenfield, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Assistant Adjutant-General.
Captain Baker, 1st Norfolk Regiment, Intelligence Officer and officiating Superintendent, Army Signalling.
Lieutenant H. O. Parr, 7th Bengal Infantry, Orderly Officer and Brigade Quartermaster.
B. S. Carey, Esq., Political Officer.
H. N. Tuck, Esq., Assistant Political Officer.
G. O. Fowler, Esq., Assistant Political Officer.

We carried fifteen days' rations, and fifteen days' more supplies as a reserve had been collected at Tiddim post, which is only one march from the Manipur river. The force which marched in two columns had only one casualty before reaching the river-bank.

11. The villages of Chinwe and Sayan, belonging to the Sokte tribe, which had not responded to our proclamation in October, lay in our path. We surprised the inhabitants, and, being in position on the heights above, could easily have shot them down with artillery and rifle fire at 800 and 300 yards. I decided, however, to spare them and leave them to be dealt with hereafter by the political officers, as it was undesirable to have declared enemies on our line of communication. They were thereby committed to our cause, and were afterwards most useful.

12. After reconnoitring for the most favourable point to cross the Manipur river so as to strike direct at Kaptial, a point was chosen which, besides having the advantage of being a salient, was so placed that it would be difficult for the Chins on the opposite heights to depress sufficiently to harm with their fire our troops when crossing.

13. On the 7th January both columns concentrated on a plateau 1,000 feet above the river and 1,000 yards from the opposite heights, and the sappers and pioneers were pushed down to the bank to improvise a means of crossing.

A pioneer, who gallantly swam across and stretched a rope to the west bank which was in possession of the Chins, and a havildar of the 10th Madras Infantry, have been recommended for the Order of Merit; but the river proved to be so rapid and deep, though less than 250 feet in width, that with the means available a bridge could not be thrown across: a raft was therefore the only means of reaching the opposite shore, but on cutting down timber it was found to be so wanting in buoyancy that it was useless; however, in anticipation of such a difficulty, a raft had been put together at Tiddim post composed of empty rum kegs; and this when brought out and covered with a light scantling enabled the force to be got over, nine men at a time.

It was not in working order till the 11th January, and the troops being told off into reliefs to haul it backwards and forwards, everything, including guns, ammunition, gear, baggage, and rations, reached the west bank by the morning of the 14th. All hands worked with a will unremittingly night and day, as it was realized that it was the only means of getting at the Chins. The mules swam across.

14. The crossing was opposed by the Chins, the Siyins having crossed lower down stream to join the Nwengals, and a constant fusilade was kept up on the 9th and 10th, accompanied by much shouting and beating of gongs, twenty-seven Chin picquet fires being visible from our bivouac; but, though their shots struck the water close to the raft and struck the trees above the shore bivouac, the Chins were unable to depress sufficiently to do damage, and their fire was kept down a good deal by shrapnel and rifle fire at 1,000 yards from the bivouac on the plateau above; while attempts to cut the rope across the river were frustrated by volleys at 100 yards from the shore bivouac, though they pluckily, notwithstanding fire at such close quarters, succeeded in cutting one strand.

15. The 10th Madras Infantry were pushed across on the 11th January and occupied a spur on the west bank, and simultaneously a well-directed shrapnel fire at 1,500 yards from the plateau before mentioned drove back a body of Chins who had collected above on the western heights.

16. After this the crossing was not further opposed, and by the morning of the 14th, the troops being all across the river, we marched on Kaptial. Considerable importance was attached to the fall of this place, and the Nwengals had given out that they would make their final stand there; but on the force arriving near the town, it was found in ashes and deserted.

The direct approach was through jungle; it was defended by a trench 4½ feet deep and 8 feet wide, running into ravines on either side. Each house and street was stockaded with thick planks 12 feet high, and there were many excavated rifle-proof defensible posts, so, had it been obstinately held, it could only have been taken by assault with heavy loss, as it covered many acres of ground, and even with artillery and rifle fire would have been difficult to render untenable.



17. The Chin paths by which the force had had to march were so broken and precipitous, even where the worst places on the edges of cliffs were improved by the pioneers, and the gradients were so steep, that 30 mules fell over the khuds, of which two battery mules and six transport mules were killed, and one sepoy of the 10th Madras Infantry was killed by a stone displaced by a mule.

18. The Chins having disappeared from Kaptial, it became necessary, not only to send out columns to hunt them up, but to attack certain large villages, whose inhabitants were known to have been either implicated in the outrage of the 9th of October, or to have assisted the Siyins and fired into posts on our line of communication. Columns were accordingly sent out from Kaptial between the 15th and 27th January, and the country north and south, and as far west as the Imboklang range (8,300 feet), was searched, and the Chins driven further afield into the woods and jungles, my object being in this, as on the east side of the river, to give them no rest till they submitted to our terms. The only column that encountered any serious opposition was one under Captain Presgrave, 10th Madras Infantry (accompanied by Messrs. Tuck and Fowler, Assistant Political Officers), which proceeded southwards on the 17th January and returned on the 22nd, having occupied Hèlè, and also dealt with the Nwengal villages of Shwungzan and Shwimpi in the same direction.

*Strength.*
1 gun, No. 7 Mountain Battery, R. A.
1st Norfolk Regiment, 50.
10th Madras Infantry, 100.
21st Madras Infantry, 20.

Before reaching Hèlè on the 18th January, it became clear that the Chins intended to dispute the advance by holding a stockaded position some 1,000 yards in length and a wood on the left of the road taken by the column. The stockades, composed of wood and stone, loop-holed, were erected on high ground commanding the line of advance, but Captain Presgrave, by his dispositions, succeeded in turning the position and broke and searched the stockades by artillery fire, followed by a direct attack. The Chins, who had held on to their line of defence, were obliged to abandon it, the wood on the left of the advance being also cleared by volleys and shrapnel. They had meantime attacked the column in rear, but were repulsed by the rear-guard.

The troops then marched against Hèlè in two parties, having previously shelled it at 2,000 yards to prevent its being fired by the Chins themselves.

Shortly after advancing, the detachment of the Norfolk Regiment, under Captain Beale, who had proceeded by a spur to the left, became engaged with the enemy occupying a hill. The Chins were driven off by a cross-fire, and the advanced guard, having been fired on from its right and left fronts simultaneously, they were again cleared away by a combined movement of the different detachments, all of whom were engaged, including the 21st Madras Infantry (Pioneers) under Lieutenant Hendley.

The whole affair was carried through with considerable spirit, and reflects credit on Captain Presgrave and the troops engaged.

19. On the 27th January, leaving Captain Caulfeild, 10th Madras Infantry, with 200 men of his regiment and 50 of the 30th Madras Infantry at Kaptial to complete the subjugation of the Nwengal tribe and those who had harboured delinquents, I returned to the east of the Manipur river with the guns, the detachment of the Norfolk Regiment, and 50 of the 30th Madras Infantry. The river, having slightly fallen, had in the meantime been bridged by the Madras Sappers under Lieutenant Sanders, Royal Engineers, a cleverly constructed cantilever bridge partially suspended on twisted telegraph wire and rope having been thrown across.

20. The effect of the late operations and of the good work done by the posts that had been established in the Siyin country was to produce a cessation of hostilities on the part of the Chins and a commencement of compliance with our terms by a gradual surrender of their much-prized firearms; but it soon became evident that their object, by surrendering a few at a time, was to procrastinate till the time for sowing had passed, when, having got their seed in the ground, they would not be so much at our mercy for their future necessaries of life. Active operations had therefore to be continued to prevent this and hasten an unconditional surrender; so the following arrangements were made:

From 3rd February to 7th February 1893 a column of 110 rifles revisited Laibon, east of the Fort White-Tiddim road, clearing away the Chins, who had returned to settle.

On the 4th March 1893 a post of 150 rifles, under Captain Keary, D.S.O., 31st Madras Infantry, was established at Pombar between Fort White and the Manipur river, and from the 8th to 10th was co-operated with by 100 rifles under Captain Murray, 10th Madras Infantry, who were sent for the purpose north from Fort White to Wunkathé; these two columns drove the Chins of Pombar off a new settlement and hunted them through the ravines, capturing nine Chins.

21. It now seemed desirable to adopt coercive measures to a certain extent against the "Friendlies," as it was well-known that, if they chose to exert their influence over the recalcitrant in their vicinity, the latter would speedily come to terms; so posts were established as follows:

*13th February 1893.*—One gun, 100 rifles, at Sagyilaing, under Captain Keary, D.S.O., 31st Madras Infantry.

*15th February 1893.*—Seventy-five rifles, under Lieutenant Barnett, 31st Madras Infantry, at Yonga.

*16th February 1893.*—One gun, 90 rifles, under Captain Murray, 10th Madras Infantry, at Wunkathè.

The Shwimpi ravine was also searched on 18th February 1893 by 50 rifles under Lieutenant Sutton, 10th Madras Infantry, from Tiddim. Karmlung, the Chief of Pombar, was arrested on the 23rd February, and the Political Officer on the 8th March called a meeting of these so-called "Friendlies" at "Old" Fort White" (near where the *Myoòk* and others were murdered last October), and explained why they were being punished, definitely fixing their fines

in firearms. These terms were at once imposed, the troops remaining near their villages and preventing cultivation till our demands were complied with. This action has had the best effect, and the surrender of firearms, which had begun to drop off, thereby received the necessary impetus, and on the 23rd March Dolyin, the outlaw Chief of Tartan, was, on the information of the inhabitants of Sagyilaing (one of the friendly villages), arrested in one of their houses, which had been surrounded by a party of the 31st Madras Infantry. He will probably be transported for life.

22. There still remained to be dealt with the inhabitants of Pimpi, who had been driven north in January by Captain Keary's post, and who were known to have collected and to have formed a settlement at Angno, which they believed to be out of striking distance, and where they had been joined by malcontents and fugitives who had escaped from Montôk, Phunum, Kholai, Tanwe, and Shwimpi, the villages south and west that we have punished. It was important to strike one last blow at this collection, and finally break up the gathering. A column under Captain Presgrave, 10th Madras Infantry, consisting of 200 rifles (detachments of all corps), 30 sappers, and a mountain gun, accordingly moved from Fort White on the 12th March and surprised this new settlement on the 14th idem, scattering those collected there in all directions, with a loss on our side of only one soldier of the Norfolk Regiment slightly wounded. The approach for the last few miles was much hampered and delayed by numerous felled trees. Up to the 19th March the country was scoured in all directions, 200 military police under Lieutenant H. G. Maxwell having joined the column from Kanji in the Kalè valley on the 16th. The police losses were one sepoy and one follower killed. A post of 100 rifles under Captain Taylor, 30th Madras Infantry, was left in occupation at Angno to continue the pursuit and prevent the Chins returning to this settlement, the remainder of the troops and the police returning on the 20th to their respective posts.

23. Meantime the post of 250 rifles, under Captain Caulfeild, 10th Madras Infantry, that had remained west of the Manipur river since the return of the force from Kaptial on the 27th January, had not only thoroughly worked the Nwengal country, but had crossed further westwards across the Imbuklang range (over 8,000 feet) to deal with certain villages of the Whenhow tribe, which had harboured outlaws and fugitives from Kaptial, punishing them by inflicting fines in firearms. The resistance met with was slight, and we had but few casualties. The northern villages of the Nwengal country were also disarmed, and it being found that the inhabitants of Hèlè, whom Captain Presgrave's force had defeated, as described in paragraph 18, had formed a new settlement, they were again attacked twice and broken up. Refugees from Kaptial were also searched for and discovered in a place of concealment near the top of the range. The troops west of the Manipur river have been rationed to the 15th May to enable them to finish the work before the rains commence.

24. The *précis* of the work done by the posts established in the Northern Chin Hills this season and by the many punitive columns gives but a bald account of the real hard work and the constant risks from a concealed enemy that fell to the lot of the troops, and which, I trust, will receive due recognition.

25. In most field operations there are some engagements followed by more or less long rests; but it will be seen from the above that, in order to reduce such an active and restless enemy as the Chins to submission, our troops were incessantly on the move, the men sometimes not getting two nights in bed, and on one particular day seven columns were acting, besides two convoys moving and the force from the west of the Manipur river on their return march; but to have carried through what it was necessary to accomplish without putting a heavy strain on all employed would have necessitated trebling the strength of the force in the field.

The rationing of 2,700 men in the Northern Chin Hills (including the reinforcements suddenly thrown in) sufficiently tried the capacity of the Commissariat-Transport Department, so it was necessary to do as much as possible with the number that could be moved and fed.

26. Considering the great change in climate from the plains of Burma to these hills, where without tents operations had to be carried on at an elevation of from 4,000 to 8,000 feet above sea-level in the depth of winter in all weathers, the health of the troops has been very good. In a march of thirteen miles, containing a rise of 6,000 feet in six miles, not a man of a detachment of the 1st Norfolk Regiment fell out, although nearly ten hours under arms; and out of a party of the same regiment that, to straighten the Chins, had to spend a night in a downpour of rain on the hillside in January with only waterproof sheets and great-coats and carrying their own rations for two days, only one man went into hospital.

27. In the opinion of the Political Officer in the Chin Hills, who possesses a very intimate knowledge of the feelings of the people, the effect of the late operations, which he describes "as far "exceeding anything that he had anticipated," has been that "no combination of the tribes to "resist in future can now be expected, and that "the enemy's casualties have been far heavier "than reported; that the Siyins never owned "themselves beaten before, but that they do so "now, and the people that were scattered in "hamlets are now being collected into large "villages right under the posts; the hire of "carriers has been halved; that the Tashons "fear us now that they see the Siyins, the best "fighting clan in the hills, have had to give up "their arms for peace. The outlaws will be "picked up gradually, but some half dozen will "escape north, but will not be in a position to "do more damage than an occasional murder "or theft, and I look on their capture through "native agency as inevitable."

It is probable that, as in the north-west frontier of India, outlaws and others may for some time indulge in shots at individuals or convoys and in occasional raids; but this need not be looked on as an act of a tribe or community, as such latter, by the deprivation of their firearms and by the other steps that have been taken, have been rendered powerless for harm or combination.

28. The Chins have now quite lost heart and are surrendering on all sides to our demands.



Some of the chiefs are in irons in Fort White, and others will before long join them. Hostages for future behaviour are being given up, and the full number of firearms assessed as a fitting punishment are either in our hands, or their number, according to the Political Officer, "is insured." Over 1,000 have been given up.

It is desirable, however, to take advantage of the remaining few weeks of the open season to hunt up outlaws, punish those who have harboured them, and collect the remaining firearms from those who have been reduced to submission. For this purpose it will be necessary for the detachments of the 30th and 31st Madras Infantry to remain till the early part of May in the Northern Chin Hills.

Yesterday the section of No. 7 Mountain Battery and 100 of the 1st Battalion, Norfolk Regiment, marched for the South Chin Hills, and will return to their respective stations by the end of April after moving through the Tashon and Haka countries, where their presence will have a good effect on those tribes and disabuse them of any idea that we have had our hands full in dealing with their northern neighbours. It is also desirable to bring the farther western Tlangtlangs to their bearings for having harboured Lalwè, a proscribed outlaw, and failed to pay a fine of guns inflicted on them for their attack on a column under Lieutenant Mocatta last season.

Resistance is not expected, as the demeanour of the people is described as "sullen, but not hostile," and it is expected that a show of force will bring about the desired result. The column is commanded by Captain Beale, 1st Norfolk Regiment, and will be augmented by 50 rifles of the 12th Madras Infantry and 25 of the 21st Madras Infantry from Haka and Falam.

29. The breaking up of the force that has been operating under my command in the North Chin Hills for the last four months having commenced, I must, before returning to the plains, record the names of those to whom I have been so much indebted for the success of the operations:

*Return of Officers mentioned.*

(1) Major R. M. Greenfield, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Assistant Adjutant-General, Myingyan district, as Chief Staff Officer, has been of the greatest assistance in the operations in the Chin Hills this season, and has untiringly devoted himself to the discharge of his responsible duties, which he has performed with much tact and ability. — Staff.

(2) Lieutenant H. O. Parr, 4th Bengal Infantry, Orderly Officer, also officiated as Brigade Quartermaster. He was ever ready, keen, and active in the discharge of all duties, and was of much assistance in the Staff Office when "on column."

(3) Captain G. F. Watson, Indian Staff Corps, Chief Commissariat Officer of the Myingyan district, has by his foresight, capacity for work, and devotion to the very arduous duties devolving on him contributed much to the successful carrying through of the operations, which were a heavy strain on the Commissariat-Transport Department.

(4) Captain R. F. C. Baker, 1st Norfolk Regiment, Intelligence Officer. His work will doubtless be recognized departmentally. He also rendered much assistance as officiating Superintendent of Signalling in the earlier part of the season's operations, for on signalling the force was dependent for the transmission of all intelligence between the numerous posts and our base, and the work performed was most valuable.

(5) Lieutenant T. E. Marshall, commanding a section of No. 7 Mountain Battery, proved himself a very capable officer of mountain artillery on service. — Royal Artillery.

(6) Captain H. Y. Beale, 1st Norfolk Regiment, exercised with ability the command of his detachment, and on the occasions when he commanded punitive columns proved himself to be a reliable officer in difficult situations. At the conclusion of the operations in the Northern Chin Hills, he proceeded to the Southern Chin Hills in command of a punitive expedition of artillery, British and Native troops, against the Tlangtlang tribe. — 1st Norfolk Regiment.

(7) Captain E. R. J. Presgrave has had great opportunities, considering his position in the service, as, besides being officiating commandant of his fine battalion of Gurkhas, which always behaved brilliantly in action, he commands in the Northern Chin Hills, and on him as executive commander (assisted by only one staff officer, Lieutenant B. Trydell, 10th Madras Infantry), fell the duty of carrying out all orders, not only for the movements of the troops, but for many details of organization, in the performance of which he has shown judgment and capacity. During the greater part of November he was senior officer in the Northern Chin Hills, and most of the punitive columns were either personally commanded by him or worked under his orders. His able conduct of affairs at the engagement with the Chins near Hèlè, west of the Manipur river, is detailed above. — 10th Madras Infantry (the 1st Burma Rifles).

(8) Captain G. N. Caulfeild, 10th Madras Infantry, was in command in the Northern Chin Hills when the rebellion broke out last October, and displayed much nerve and judgment, when, had he not shown those invaluable qualities, affairs might have assumed a very unpleasant aspect. After the withdrawal of the head-quarters of the force from the Nwengal country in January, he was left in command of 250 rifles for the completion of the subjugation of that tribe. The able manner in which he accomplished this duty entitles his services to be recognized.

(9) Lieutenant J. Henegan, 10th Madras Infantry, commanded several punitive columns, and could always be trusted to act independently and be equal to any emergency. The manner in which he performed his duties in command of the advanced post of Botong was brought to notice in the report of last year's operations. He possesses considerable knowledge of the North Chin tribes, and is deserving of advancement.

(10) Major G. S. Baugh commanded his battalion during the operations. The pioneers were usefully employed in counteracting the ambuscading power of the Chins by clearing the jungle on the line of communications. — 21st Madras Infantry (Pioneers).

(11) Lieutenant C. E. Hendley commanded a detachment of the 21st Madras Infantry that accompanied the Nwengal force, and by his energy and example rendered much assistance. He also commanded his detachment at the crossing of the Manipur river and the action near Hèlè.

(12) Captain H. N. Taylor commanded the post of 150 rifles at Montôk from the 26th December 1892 to the 10th March 1893, and afterwards the post of Angno (Pimpi), and by the measures he took for action against the Chins in the vicinity of these posts contributed considerably to the general success of the operations.

30th Madras Infantry (the 5th Burma Battalion).

**(13) Captain H. D'U. Keary, D.S.O., commandant, 31st Madras Infantry.** His previous experience of field service in Burma proved most valuable under difficult conditions, both in command of the post at Pimpi and afterwards in the country south-west of the line of communications. He showed himself to be possessed of soldierlike qualities of a high order and to be worthy of advancement in the service.

31st Madras (Light) Infantry (the 6th Burma Battalion)

(14) Lieutenant W. H. Wardell commanded a post of 125 men at Phunum-Kholai for six weeks in a manner that showed that he possesses qualifications for higher command. The result of his unceasing activity against some of the most troublesome of the Siyin tribe resulted in their being the first to surrender their firearms and submit to our terms.

39th Bengal Infantry (The Garhwal Rifle Regiment).

(15) Lieutenant G. A. F. Sanders, Royal Engineers, commanded a detachment of No. 4 Company at the crossing of the Manipur river, and afterwards supervised its bridging, by which the Nwengal force was able to recross on its withdrawal.

Queen's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.

(16) Lieutenant H. D. Daly, 32nd Madras Infantry (4th Burma Battalion), Transport Officer, Northern Chin Hills, was indefatigable in the discharge of his very onerous duties. He accompanied the expedition against the Nwengal tribe.

Transport.

(17) Lieutenant J. M. Camilleri, 13th Bengal Infantry, commanding the Darjeeling and Manipur Cooly Corps, is a transport officer of some experience, and his successful management, quite unassisted, of a large body of unruly hillmen, who performed most useful service, deserves the highest praise. He accompanied the expedition against the Nwengal tribe.

(18) Surgeon-Major T. R. Lucas, M.B., Army Medical Staff, as senior officer of the Medical Department in the Chin Hills, discharged his responsible duties with judgment and ability, and accompanied the Nwengal column west of the Manipur river.

Medical.

(19) Veterinary-Lieutenant F. Eassie, Army Veterinary Department, has for three successive seasons rendered good service in the veterinary supervision of transport animals in the Chin Hills, which owe much of their efficiency to his ready aid so continuously afforded, and to his professional knowledge. He accompanied the Nwengal force.

Veterinary Department.

(20) To the Political Officers as per margin my personal thanks are due for the cordial assistance that they have invariably afforded and the tact that they have displayed in working in such harmony with the military authorities. Both the assistants have shown that they can be trusted in difficult situations, and the services performed lately and on many previous occasions by Mr. Carey will doubtless be fully appreciated and recognized by the local Government. His nerve and sound judgment when the rebellion first broke out deserve the highest acknowledgment, and from the commencement of the punitive operations he has done the work of a dozen men. His knowledge of the Chins and of their country has proved most valuable.

*Political.*

B. S. Carey, Esq., Political Officer, Chin Hills.
H. N. Tuck, Esq., Assistant Political Officer, Chin Hills.
E. O. Fowler, Esq., Assistant Political Officer, Chin Hills.

*Native Officers.*

I had intended to recommend Subadar Pirthi Chand for the Order of Merit, but his services entitle him, in my opinion, to the higher reward of the Order of British India.

39th Bengal Infantry (Garhwal Rifle Regiment).

The good services of his fine young battalion for the last two years in the Chin Hills could not be more gracefully recognized than in the selection of this excellent native officer for the latter high distinction, as he has proved himself to be not only an officer of high courage, but possessed of many meritorious qualities, and the assistance he gave to Lieutenant Wardell when commanding the post of Phunum-Kholai (the valuable service rendered by which has been noticed above) well entitle him to a high reward.

The services of the following native officers have been brought to favorable notice:

Jemadar Ranjit Gurung, 10th Madras Infantry.
Jemadar Sulaiman Khan, 28th Madras Infantry.
Jemadar Jwala Singh, 30th Madras Infantry.
Jemadar Bahadur Khan, 31st Madras (Light) Infantry. (This native officer has been recommended for the Order of Merit.)

*Non-Commissioned Officers.*

Sergeant Walsh, Overseer, 1st Grade, Public Works Department, rendered most important service by the construction of a raft by which the whole of the Nwengal force was ferried across the Manipur river in January 1893. It was due to his initiative and good work that the column was not much hampered and delayed. He afterwards was of great assistance in bridging the river. He appears well worthy of departmental advancement or of some other recognition of his services.

I have confined myself in the above list to mentioning only the senior officers and a few others who have had the best opportunities of bringing themselves to prominent notice; but as it has been necessary to employ so many columns of various strengths, and often simultaneously, nearly all the officers in the force down to the youngest subaltern have had opportunities of exercising independent commands under fire, and have done well. I only omit their names as it would make the list unacceptably long.



*Return of Casualties in action in the Northern Chin Hills, 1892-93.*

*Summary.*—13 rank and file *killed*; 1 British officer, 1 Native officer, 29 rank and file, one follower, and 3 coolies wounded.

*Nominal Return of Officers wounded.*

| Rank. | Name. | Description of wound (dangerous, severe, or slight). | Nature of wound. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant . . . . | S. Geoghegan, 31st Madras (Light) Infantry. | Severe . . . | Gunshot. |
| Subadar-Major . . . | Abhiman Sing Gurung, 10th Madras Infantry. | Ditto . . . | Ditto. |

*Nominal Return of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men killed.*

| Regimental No. | Rank. | Name. | | Nature of wound. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 471 | Sepoy . . | Jagtu Bisht, 39th Bengal Infantry . . . | | Gunshot. |
| 70 | Lance-Naik . | Phelam Ram . . | 10th Regiment Madras Infantry. | Ditto. |
| 602 | Sepoy . . | Chandrapat Suba . . | | Ditto. |
| 668 | Ditto . . | Agandhoj Suba . . | | Ditto. |
| 669 | Ditto . . | Fowde Singh Suba . | | Ditto. |
| 403 | Ditto . . | Madhu Singh Koti . | | Ditto. |
| 495 | Ditto . . | Basagoo Ram . . | | Ditto. |
| 459 | Ditto . . | Jagahang Suba . . | | Ditto. |
| 722 | Ditto . . | Hansabir Suba . . | | Ditto. |
| 496 | Ditto . . | [illegible] . . | | [illegible] |
| 855 | Ditto . . | Sridhoj Lama . . | | Killed by a stone rolling down. |
| 2139 | Private . . | Dadiannah, 28th Madras Infantry . . . | | Gunshot. |
| 2349 | Sepoy . . | Tek Bahadur, Kindat Battalion, Military Police. | | Ditto. |

*Nominal Return of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men wounded.*

| Regimental No. | Rank. | Name. | | Description of wound (dangerous, severe, or slight). | Nature of wound. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1690 | Lance-Corporal. | Goose . . . | 1st Battalion, Norfolk Regiment. | Slight . . | Gunshot. |
| 1526 | Private . . | W. Eden . . . | | Ditto . . | Ditto. |
| 1787 | Ditto . . | M'Gill . . . | | Ditto . . | Ditto. |
| 279 | Lance-Havildar | Baiju Rawat . . | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 571 | Sepoy . . | [illegible] | Infantry. | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 371 | Ditto . . | Dansingh Negi . . | | Severe . . | Struck by a log thrown down. |
| 398 | Ditto . . | Maitrup Suba . . | 10th Madras Infantry. | Dangerous . | Gunshot. |
| 789 | Ditto . . | Chandrapal Suba . | | Ditto . . | Gunshot (since dead). |
| 805 | Ditto . . | Agitial Rae . . | | Ditto . . | Gunshot. |
| 700 | Ditto . . | Hansarup Suba . | | Severe . . | Ditto. |
| 425 | Ditto . . | Ratanbir Thapa . | | Ditto . . | Ditto. |
| 443 | Ditto . . | Bahadur Gurung . | | Ditto . . | Ditto. |

*Nominal Return of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men wounded*—contd.

| Regimental No. | Rank. | Name. | Description of wound (dangerous, severe, or slight). | Nature of wound. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 709 | Sepoy . . | Dalbhanghan Suba . } 10th Madras Infantry. | Slight . . | Gunshot. |
| 893 | Ditto . . | Dhojman Khattri . | Severe . . | Ditto. |
| 362 | Ditto . . | Harkaman Rae . | Ditto . . | Ditto. |
| 938 | Ditto . . | Dhanbir Rae . | Dangerous . | Gunshot (since dead). |
| 846 | Ditto . . | Dilbir Adhikari . | Ditto . . | Ditto ( ditto ). |
| 781 | Ditto . . | Nandhoj Suba . | Severe . . | Ditto. |
| 252 | Ditto . . | Bhakatbir Chettri . | Dangerous . | Ditto. |
| 1854 | Private . . | Abdul Rahím, 21st Madras Infantry . | Ditto . . | Ditto. |
| 1156 | Ditto . . | Ramannah, 28th Madras Infantry . . | Ditto . . | Gunshot (died same day). |
| 79 | Naik . . | Ganda Singh . } 30th Madras Infantry. | Slight . . | Gunshot. |
| 94 | Private . . | Dhan Singh . | Severe . . | Ditto. |
| 197 | Ditto . . | Jagg Singh . | Ditto . . | Ditto (since dead). |
| | Lascar . . | Sultan Khan . | Dangerous . | Ditto ( ditto ). |
| 1217 | Private . . | Amín Khan . } 31st Madras (Light) Infantry. | Ditto . . | Ditto ( ditto ). |
| 1174 | Ditto . . | Rahím Khan . | Severe . . | Gunshot. |
| 814 | Ditto . . | Hayát Muhammad . | Dangerous . | Ditto (since dead). |
| 448 | Ditto . . | Alladad Khan . | Severe . . | Ditto. |
| 398 | Ditto . . | Maka . . | Slight . . | Ditto. |
| | Three coolies, Darjeeling Cooly Corps . . . . . | | Ditto . . | Ditto. |

## APPOINTMENTS.

### ARMY STAFF.

**No. 734.**—The following appointment has been made by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India:

Captain W. P. Blood, Royal Irish Fusiliers, officiating station staff officer, to be station staff officer, Cawnpore, *vice* Major H. L. Smith-Dorrien, D.S.O., appointed a Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General. Dated 1st April 1893.

### COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

**No. 735.**—Major G. L. Eliot, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class;

Major H. M. P. Hawkes, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class;

Brevet-Major W. J. H. Bond, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd class;

Captain C. G. R. Thackwell, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class,—

with effect from the 30th July 1893, *vice* Colonel N. F. Parker, General List, Infantry, Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, who has vacated.

**No. 736.**—Lieutenant F. W. Birch, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 17th June 1892.

### HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

*1st Lancers.*

**No. 737.**—Lieutenant A. A. Jones, 2nd Madras Lancers, to be squadron officer, *vice* Lieutenant R. J. Bentinck, transferred to the 4th Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, and to officiate as squadron commander to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 16th July 1893.

### MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

**No. 738.**—Mr. J. Gainsford, 1st grade clerk in the office of the Controller of Military Accounts, Western Circle, Bengal, is promoted to Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, with effect from the 13th July 1893, to fill an existing vacancy.

### STAFF CORPS.

**No. 739.**—Lieutenant Charles George Edmundson Ewart, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, officiating squadron officer, 5th Bengal Cavalry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 20th January 1892, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.



**No. 740.**—Second-Lieutenant Arthur Neville Lovell, South Lancashire Regiment, officiating wing officer, 22nd Bombay Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 21st December 1891, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Lovell will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 741.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Miley, Indian Staff Corps, Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Circle, Bengal, for 164 days, with effect from the 4th May 1893. Pension service—28th year commenced 18th July 1892.

Major D. A. A. Macpherson, Indian Staff Corps, Military Accountant, 1st class, for six months, with effect from the 9th May 1893. Pension service—24th year commenced 7th July 1892.

**No. 742.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the 7th May 1893:

Lieutenant I. G. White, Indian Staff Corps, 16th Bengal Cavalry, for six months. Pension service—6th year commenced 28th September 1892.

**No. 743.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under article 689, Army Regulations, India, volume I, part I:

Surgeon-Colonel C. P. Costello, Principal Medical Officer and Sanitary Commissioner, Assam, (p. a.) for three months.

Surgeon-Colonel J. Richardson, M.B., Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (p. a.) for eight months.

**No. 744.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel J. A. Temple, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 1st class, Central Provinces, (m. c.) for three months.

Captain H. H. F. Fagan, Indian Staff Corps, squadron commander, 10th Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for two months.

**No. 745.**—Captain A. St. J. Seton, Liverpool Regiment, Adjutant, Presidency Volunteer Rifle Battalion, is granted leave in India, (p. a.) from the 18th June to the 10th August 1893, under article 694, Army Regulations, India, volume I, part I.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 746.**—The following extracts are published for general information:

*"London Gazette," dated the 7th July, 1893, page 3845.*

WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 7th July, 1893.*

* * * * * * * * *

### MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * *

The promotions to the rank of Lieutenant of the undermentioned Second-Lieutenants are cancelled, those officers having been transferred to the Indian Staff Corps with anterior dates:

C. J. Cumberlege, the King's Own Scottish Borderers.

J. B. Bedford, the Connaught Rangers.

W. C. W. Harrison, the Prince of Wales' Own (West Yorkshire Regiment).

A. G. Vivian, the Northumberland Fusiliers.

W. H. Norman, the Royal Warwickshire Regiment.

G. B. Sanford, the Duke of Edinburgh's (Wiltshire Regiment).

D. C. Young, the Durham Light Infantry.

* * * * * * * * *

The undermentioned Deputy Assistant Commissaries, Madras establishment, are granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 21st February 1893:

Thomas Clarke.

George Gibson Splane.

### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant-General William Osborn is transferred to the unemployed supernumerary list. Dated 10th June 1893.

The undermentioned Major-Generals to be Lieutenant-Generals. Dated 10th June 1893:

R. G. Rogers, C.B.

A. G. F. Hogg, C.B.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 747.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*Captain to be Major.*

Dated 3rd August 1893.

Robert Francis Gartside-Tipping.

*Lieutenants to be Captains.*

Dated 29th July 1893.

George Frederick Horace Dillon.

Frederick Doveton Maxwell.

George Howard Bretherton.

Charles Irvine Wimberley.

Aubrey Arbuthnot Jones.

Dated 2nd August 1893.

Ralph Wise Nicholson.

### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 748.**—*44th Gurkha Rifles*—

Havildar Shiu-Náráyan Nagarkoti to be Jemadar, *vice* Bikaram Gurung, transferred to the Bengal Military Police, Lushai Battalion, with effect from the 1st July 1893.

### PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

**No. 749.**—*6th Punjab Infantry*—

Havildar Násar Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Taj Muhammad, transferred to the 26th Bombay Infantry, with effect from the 26th April 1893.

**No. 750.**—*1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles*—

Jemadar Nathu Rána to be Subadar and Havildar Tularám Gharti to be Jemadar, *vice* Sahabir Alya, deceased, with effect from the 6th April 1893.

### REWARDS.

**No. 751.**—The following non-commissioned officers are promoted to the rank of Jemadar as supernumeraries, with effect from the 6th July 1893, until absorbed:

Kot-Dafadar Bahádur Singh, Corps of Guides, Cavalry.

Dafadar Gujar Singh, 1st Punjab Cavalry.

Dafadar Ismail Khan, 1st Bengal Cavalry.

**No. 752.**—The Governor-General is pleased to sanction the following promotions under the provisions of clause 48, India Army Circulars, 1884, for services with the Manipur Field Force.

### COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

*Bengal.*

Sub-Conductor William Ernscliffe Keogh to be Conductor.

Sub-Conductor George Liddy to be Conductor.

Sergeant Michael Neill to be Sub-Conductor.

### GOOD-SERVICE PENSIONS.

**No. 753.**—It is notified that, on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government have been pleased to confer a good-service pension on the undermentioned officer, with effect from the date specified:

In place of Surgeon-Major-General J. Pinkerton, M.D., Indian Medical Service, Bombay, retired with the special additional pension of £350. Dated 26th February 1893.

SURGEON-MAJOR-GENERAL PETER STEPHENSON TURNBULL, M.D., INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE, BOMBAY.

*Dates of Commissions.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Assistant Surgeon . | 1st October 1860. |
| Surgeon . . . | 1st October 1872. |
| Surgeon-Major . . | 1st July 1873. |
| Brigade-Surgeon . | 1st April 1887. |
| Deputy Surgeon-General. | 26th February 1888. |
| Surgeon-Major-General. | 26th February 1893. |

*Appointments.*

Regimental duty, 1st Bombay European Regiment (Fusiliers),—July to November 1861.

General duty, Bombay, Poona, and Mhow,—December 1861 to March 1863.

Regimental duty, "D" Battery, 18th Brigade, Royal Artillery,—March 1863 to April 1864.

Superintendent of Vaccination, Central Circle,—April 1864 to September 1867.

Regimental duty, No. 1 Company, Native Artillery, and Mountain Train attached,—September 1867 to June 1868.

Superintendent of Vaccination, Central Circle,—July 1868 to August 1871.

Acting Superintendent-General of Vaccination,—August 1871 to August 1873.

Superintendent of Vaccination, Central Circle,—August 1873 to August 1874.

Officiating Examiner of Medical Accounts,—August 1874 to February 1876.

Examiner of Medical Accounts, Poona,—February 1876 to March 1882.

Acting Inspector-General of Prisons,—March to June 1882.

Acting Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Northern Deccan Circle,—June to August 1882.

Secretary to the Surgeon-General, Her Majesty's Forces,—August 1882 to April 1883.

Acting Inspector-General of Prisons,—April 1883 to April 1885.

Secretary to the Surgeon-General, Her Majesty's Forces,—April 1885 to February 1888.

Deputy Surgeon-General, Sind,—February 1888 to February 1893.

Surgeon-General with the Government of Bombay,—February 1893.

*War Services.*

*Abyssinia, 1867-68.*—Action of Arogee and assault and capture of Magdala.—(Medal).

### ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

**No. 754.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following admission to the Order of British India, with effect from the 8th April 1893:

*To the 2nd class, with the title of "Bahadur."*

Subadar-Major Hazrat Shah, 24th (Baluchistan) Regiment of Bombay Infantry, *vice* Subadar Dewjee Cuddam, *Bahadur*, late 12th Bombay Infantry, deceased.



**No. 755.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned native officers to the Order of British India as supernumeraries, with effect from the 6th July 1893, until absorbed.

*To the 2nd class, with the title of "Bahadur"*

Bengal.

Ressaidar and Woordie-Major Ahmad Khan, *Khan Sahib*, 11th Bengal Lancers.

Bombay.

Jemadar Muhammad Khan, 4th Bombay Cavalry (the Poona Horse).

### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 756.**—*The Administrative Battalion, 1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant-Colonel David Parkes Masson, Commandant, 1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps, to be Commandant.

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 757.**—The following promotions are made in the Engineer establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified:

| Name. | From | To | Nature of promotion, &c. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major C. H. Brookes, R.E. | Executive Engineer, 1st grade. | Superintending Engineer, Class III. | Officiating | 1st June 1893. |
| Major F. B. G. D'Aguilar, R.E. | Executive Engineer, 1st grade. | Superintending Engineer, Class III. | Officiating | 3rd June 1893. |
| Colonel T. O. Wingate, Staff Corps. | Superintending Engineer, Class III, temporary. | Superintending Engineer, Class II | Temporary | 3rd June 1893. |
| Major C. H. Brookes, R.E. | Officiating Superintending Engineer. | Superintending Engineer, Class III. | Temporary | 3rd June 1893. |
| Colonel T. C. Manderson, R.E. | Superintending Engineer, Class I. | Chief Engineer, Class III | Permanent | 15th June 1893. |
| Lieutenant-Colonel W. L. Greenstreet, R.E. | Superintending Engineer, Class I. | Chief Engineer, Class III | Temporary | 15th June 1893. |
| Lieutenant-Colonel N. Alcock, R.E. | Superintending Engineer, Class I, temporary. | Superintending Engineer, Class I. | Permanent | 15th June 1893. |
| Colonel E. D'O. Twemlow, R.E. | Superintending Engineer, Class II, temporary. | Superintending Engineer, Class II. | Permanent | 15th June 1893. |
| Lieutenant-Colonel J. E. Broadbent, R.E. | Superintending Engineer, Class II, temporary. | Superintending Engineer, Class I. | Temporary | 15th June 1893. |
| Major F. T. N. Spratt, R.E. | Superintending Engineer, Class III, temporary. | Superintending Engineer, Class II. | Temporary | 15th June 1893. |
| Major F. B. G. D'Aguilar, R.E. | Officiating Superintending Engineer. | Superintending Engineer, Class III. | Temporary | 15th June 1893. |

E. H. H. COLLEN,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 4th August, 1893.*

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that a report of the death of the undermentioned commissioned officer on the date specified was received in the Military Department between the 29th July and the 4th August 1893:

| Corps. | Rank and Name. | Date of decease. | Place of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Indian Medical Service . | Surgeon-Major G. H. Peevor. | 24th July 1893 . | Bakloh . | | |

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 22nd July and the 4th August 1893.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | *Rs. a. p.* | | |
| Charles Evelyn O'Leary. (*a*) | Lieutenant. | Royal Artillery. | 3rd May 1893 | Intestate . | 943 6 5 | ... | 3rd October 1893. |
| Edward Macrae Ross. (*b*) | Second-Lieutenant. | 2nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders. | 19th May 1893. | Intestate . | 549 13 8 | ... | |

(*a*) *Next-of-kin*—Brother—Captain T. E. O'Leary, Royal Irish Fusiliers.
(*b*) *Next-of-kin*—Father—Horatio Ross, Esq., 26, High Street, Portsmouth.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 31st July, 1893.*

**No. 292.**—Mr. J. B. Chirnside, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, and Officiating Assistant Manager, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, is appointed to act as Assistant Manager of the East Coast Railway.

*The 1st August, 1893.*

No. 293.—The following promotions are ordered in the Accounts Branch:

| Names. | From | To | Nature of promotion. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Christie, Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. P., R.E. | Examiner, 2nd Class . . | Examiner, 1st Class . . | Permanent . . | 11th July 1893. |
| Burn, R. N. . . . | Examiner, 2nd Class, temporary. | Examiner, 2nd Class . . | Permanent . . | |
| Carey, Lieutenant-Colonel H. R. Le M., I.S.C. | Examiner, 3rd Class, temporary. | Examiner, 3rd Class . . | Permanent . . | |
| McPherson, D. W. . . | Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade. | Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade. | Permanent . | |
| Partridge, J. S. . . . | Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade. | Permanent . . | |
| Rainier, H. . . . . | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade. | Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade. | Permanent . . | |
| Le Maistre, G. H. . . . | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade. | Permanent . . | |
| Swetenham, C. C. . . | Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade | Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade | Permanent . . | |
| [illegible], W. H. B. . . | Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade | Permanent . . | |
| Vollars, R. C. E. . . | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, temporary. | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . . | |

**No. 294.**—Mr. A. Morton, Deputy Locomotive Superintendent, North Western Railway, in Class I, Grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is, on the retirement of Mr. E. W. M. Hughes, appointed Locomotive Superintendent of the East Coast Railway in Class I, Grade 2, of that establishment, with effect from the date on which he takes over charge of the duties of that appointment.



**No. 295.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 294, dated 1st August 1893, Mr. F. J. Ivens, District Locomotive Superintendent in Class II, Grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed Deputy Locomotive Superintendent, North Western Railway, in Class I, Grade 3, of that establishment, with effect from the date on which he takes over charge of the duties of that appointment.

*The 2nd August, 1893.*

**No. 296.**—The following is published for general information:

No. 419-R.T., dated 26th July, 1893.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

*General Rules for working railways open for traffic.*

**Read—**

Sections 8 and 47 of the Indian Railways Acts of 1879 and 1890 respectively.

Public Works Department Notification No. 299, dated the 13th September 1880, publishing the General Rules for all Railways in India, and the Government of India Circular No. 17 Railway, dated the 21st August 1880, promulgating those General Rules.

Government of India letter No. 1062 R. T., dated the 20th October 1886.

Government of India Resolution No. 789 R. T., dated the 2nd July 1887, published in the Supplement to the *Gazette of India*, dated the 23rd July 1887.

Government of India letter No. 371 R. T., dated the 27th June 1893.

Letter from the Resident at Hyderabad, No. 179 R., dated the 13th July 1893, forwarding letter from the Agent and Manager of His Highness the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railways Company, No. 1455 W., dated the 8th July 1893.

OBSERVATIONS.—The Agent and Manager of His Highness the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railways Company has applied that the General Rules for working open lines of railway in India, which have been sanctioned by the Governor General in Council under Public Works Department Notification No. 299, dated the 13th September 1880 (*vide* the *Gazette of India* of the 18th September 1880), with rules 342 and 343 modified as sanctioned by the Governor General in Council in the Government of India Resolution No. 789 R. T., dated the 2nd July 1887 (*vide* the Supplement to the *Gazette of India* of the 23rd July 1887), may be made applicable to the Bezvada Extension Railway.

RESOLUTION.—With the exception of section XVII, which refers to the working of single lines of railway on the system termed "Train Despatching" in rule 3 of section II, the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the application of the General Rules for Indian railways, with the modifications cited in the foregoing observations, to the Bezvada Extension Railway.

ORDER.—Ordered, that the General Rules, which have already been published in the *Gazette of India* of the 13th September 1880, be further notified to the railway servants and to the public by a copy thereof, as modified by the Resolution of the 2nd July 1887, being kept open to inspection, free of any charge, in the office of the station master of every station on the said railway.

Ordered also, that this Resolution be communicated to the Resident at Hyderabad for information and guidance, and that it be published under a notification in Part I of the *Gazette of India*.

**No. 297.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased, under section 16 (i) of the Indian Railways Act (IX) of 1890, to sanction the use of locomotive engines and of rolling stock to be drawn or propelled thereby on the Bezvada Extension Railway.

*The 4th August, 1893.*

**No. 298.**—The two years' leave on medical certificate granted to Mr. W. Sandford, District Traffic Superintendent in Class II, Grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is commuted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India into furlough for two years.

**No. 299.**—Mr. W. Sandford, District Traffic Superintendent in Class II, Grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the 29th November 1892.

**No. 300.**—Mr. C. H. C. Bickerton, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 32.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 12, 1893.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
An Act to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1882, as amended by subsequent Acts.

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 10th August, 1893:—
Indian Tariff Act, 1882, Amendment Bill.
Indian Ports Act, 1889, Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 32.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 10th August, 1893.*

**No. 1100.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased, under section 17 of the Indian Arms Act (XI of 1878), to make the following addition to rule 2 of the rules published in the Notification of the Government of India, Home Department, No. 518, dated the 6th March 1879, as added to by Home Department Notification No. 114, dated the 25th January 1883:

Every consignment of arms or ammunition or military stores transported in any part of British India by railway shall be conspicuously marked with the words "arms," "ammunition," or "military stores," as the case may be, in such a manner as to be readily recognisable by the Railway authorities. A copy of the license to transport the articles shall be attached to the waybill when the consignment is booked as a parcel and to the invoice when booked as goods, and no consignment shall leave the railway premises without the contents being verified and compared with the license by the Railway Police at the place of delivery. Telegraphic advice of every such consignment shall be sent to the receiving station by the Railway authorities at the forwarding station.

#### EXAMINATIONS.

*The 10th August, 1893.*

**No. 298.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the substitution of the following sentence for the second sentence of Rule VIII of the Rules for the examination of Junior Civil Servants in Oriental languages

published with the Notification of the Home Department, No. 1, dated the 2nd January 1880, as amended by the Notifications of the Home Department marginally noted:

No. 55, dated 11th October 1881.
No. 17, dated 10th March 1885.
No. 57, dated 13th August 1885.

"Examinations by the higher standard in Persian will also be conducted, under the orders of the military officers commanding, by station committees half-yearly, on the first Monday in April and October, at any military station where a board of qualified officers can be assembled."

---

MEDICAL.

*The 10th August, 1893.*

**No. 485.**—The services of the undermentioned Medical Officers, I.M.S. (Bengal), which were placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh by the Notifications in the Home Department marginally noted, are placed permanently at the disposal of that Government:

No. 550, dated 25th August 1890.
No. 768, dated 1st December 1890.

Surgeon-Captain G. H. Baker.

Surgeon-Captain A. E. Roberts, M.B.

---

POLICE.

*The 9th August, 1893.*

**No. 388.**—Home Department Notification No. 378, dated the 31st July 1893, placing the services of Lieutenant C. V. Mainwaring, 14th Madras Infantry, at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as an Assistant Commandant in the Burma Military Police, is hereby cancelled.

---

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 11th August, 1893.*

**No. 245.**—The Reverend Robert Mansel Kirwan has been appointed to be a Chaplain, on probation, on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill an existing vacancy. The services of Mr. Kirwan are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

---

EDUCATION.

*The 9th August, 1893.*

**No. 236.**—The services of Mr. A. M. Nash, Bengal Educational Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 1st instant.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

EMIGRATION.

*Simla, the 8th August, 1893.*

**No. 2153—4.**—The services of Mr. J. W. P. Muir-Mackenzie, C.S., who was on special duty under the Government of India from the 3rd April 1893 to the 10th August 1893, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay from the forenoon of the 11th August 1893.

---

METEOROLOGY.

*The 8th August, 1893.*

**No. 2657—45.**—Mr. J. H. Gilliland, Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta, is appointed to act as Second Assistant to the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India, *vice* Mr. C. Little, officiating as Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 5th August, 1893.*

**No. 1341-G.**—Lieutenant W. D. Daunt, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to be Political Assistant at Goona, with effect from the 14th July, 1893, and until further orders, *vice* Captain F. C. Grant.

*The 9th August, 1893.*

**No. 1691-E.**—In virtue of the powers conferred by section 8 of the "Persian Coast and Islands Order in Council, 1889," and section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as applied to the said Coast and Islands by the said Order, and with the previous assent of the Secretary of State for India, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. Julius Franz Friedrich Wilhelm Possmann, Director of Persian Gulf Telegraphs, to be a Magistrate of the 1st Class within the local limits of the telegraph stations of Jask and Charbar and along the alignment of telegraph between these two places, being within the local limits of the said Coast and Islands, and under section 22 of the said Code of Criminal Procedure to appoint him to be a Justice of the Peace within the above local limits.

*The 10th August, 1893.*

**No. 1366-G.**—Captain E. E. Robertson, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to be Political Assistant at Goona, with effect from the 22nd July, 1893, and until further orders, *vice* Lieutenant W. D. Daunt.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

PUBLIC DEBT.

*Simla, the 11th August, 1893.*

No. 3497-*A.*—In pursuance of Rule 22 of the Rules made by the Government of India under Section 14 of the Indian Securities Act, XIII of 1886, and published in the *Gazette of India* of the 7th January 1888, page 6, the following list is hereby advertised of Securities lost or destroyed, in respect of which an order has been made for payment of interest pending the issue of a duplicate Security, or for the issue of such duplicate Security. All persons, other than the respective claimants named below, who have any claim upon these Securities, should communicate immediately with the Comptroller General, the Treasury, Calcutta.

The list is divided into two parts,—Part A being the list of Securities now advertised for the first time, and Part B the list of Securities previously advertised.

*N.B.*—Under Section 13 of the said Act, Government will be discharged from all liability in respect of these original Securities after the lapse of six years from (*a*) the several dates stated against them in the last column of the list, or (*b*) the last payment of interest on them, whichever date is the later.

A

| No. of the Note and name of Loan. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Name of claimant for duplicate. | No. and date of Comptroller General's order. | Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | | | | | |
| 16034 4%, 1835-36 | 500 | Chunder Coomar Sen | March 31, 1883 | Baroda Churn Sen, administrator to C. C. Sen. | 1136 D, dated 15-2-93 | Aug. 1893. |
| 03706 5%, 1842-43 | 1,000 | Protab Chunder Roy Chowdry, executor of Tariel Churn Dutt. | Aug. 1, 1883 | Sreemutty Mokhoda Sundari Dassi, executrix to R. N. Dutt. | 52 D, dated 20-4-93 | Ditto. |
| [illegible] | " | " | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Haradhone Nag | 1285 D, dated 27-3-93 | Ditto. |
| 131316 | " | " | 500 | Ditto | Ditto | | | |
| 131314 | " | " | 500 | Ditto | Ditto | | | |
| 17877 | " | " | 1,000 | Rajnarain Roy | Feb. 1, 1869 | Kader Nath Sanyal, executor to D. B. Mudy. | 77 D, dated 26-4-93 | Ditto. |
| 17879 | " | " | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | | | |
| 7612 4%, 1854-55 | | | 1,000 | Frosunno Coomar Sen | Dec. 31, 1885 | Baroda Churn Sen, administrator to C. C. Sen. | 1136 D, dated 15-2-93 | Ditto. |
| 7615 | " | " | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | | | |
| 20311 5½%, 1859-60 | | | 1,000 | W. D. H. Oehme | Nov. 30, 1868 | Kader Nath Sanyal, executor to D. B. Mudy. | 77 D, dated 26-4-93 | Ditto. |
| 16312 | " | " | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | | | |
| *206028 4%, 1865 | | | 500 | The Agra Bank, Ld. | May 1, 1891 | Mrs. Louisa Woodward. | 222 D, dated 6-6-93 | Ditto. |
| *239875 | " | " | 1,500 | Bhubonesh Chakravarti | Ditto | | | |
| *B. 147086 | " | " | 800 | The Administrator General, Bengal. | Nov. 1, 1891 | | | |
| *215118 | " | " | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal | Ditto | The Alliance Bank of Simla, Ld. | 264 D, dated 20-6-93 | Ditto. |
| *275886 | " | " | 1,000 | Ditto | Nov. 1, 1890 | | | |
| *282915 | " | " | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | | | |
| *296587 | " | " | 1,000 | John A. Stowell | Ditto | | | |
| 124004 | " | " | 500 | Ram Durga | Nov. 1, 1885 | | | |
| 212657 | " | " | 500 | Ditto | Ditto | | | |
| 102108 | " | " | 500 | The Bank of Bengal | Ditto | Sreemutty Ram Durga Dassee. | 1193 D, dated 3-3-93 | Ditto. |
| 102109 | " | " | 500 | Ditto | Ditto | | | |
| 102110 | " | " | 500 | Ditto | Ditto | | | |
| 102111 | " | " | 500 | Ditto | Ditto | | | |
| 165443 | " | " | 500 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mangobai | 12 D, dated 6-4-93 | Ditto. |
| 157194 | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 157195 | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 206942 | " | " | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | | | |
| 256779 | " | " | 100 | The Bank of Bengal | Nov. 1, 1887 | Surendra Nath Mookerjee. | 27 D, dated 11-4-93 | Ditto. |
| 256780 | " | " | 100 | Ditto | Ditto | | | |
| 256781 | " | " | 100 | Ditto | Ditto | | | |
| 189684 | " | " | 1,000 | Ditto | Nov. 1, 1887 | | | |
| 190078 | " | " | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Haradhone Nag | 1285 D, dated 27-3-93 | Ditto. |
| 190073 | " | " | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | | | |
| 226943 | " | " | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | | | |
| A[illegible]640 Rad. 4% 1889 | | | 2,000 | Ram Chandra Narayan | Jan. 16, 1889 | Ram Chandra Narayan. | 1214 D, dated 8-3-93 | Ditto. |
| 093190 4½%, 1878 | | | 100 | Mangesh Shabaram | Sep. 15, 1888 | Cowasjee Byramjee. | 242 D, dated 12-6-93 | Ditto. |
| [illegible] 4½%, 1879 | | | 100 | Dhurmsey Narsinjee | Mar. 15, 1889 | | | |
| [illegible] | " | " | 100 | Ditto | Ditto | | | |
| [illegible] | " | " | 100 | Ditto | Ditto | Cowasjee Byramjee | 242 D, dated 12-6-93 | Ditto. |
| [illegible] | " | " | 100 | Ditto | Ditto | | | |
| [illegible] | " | " | 100 | Cowasjee Byramjee and Maneckjee Merwanjee | Mar. 15, 1888 | | | |
| [illegible] | " | " | 100 | Ditto | Ditto | | | |
| [illegible] | " | " | 1,000 | The Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris. | Mar. 15, 1887 | R. Wiggin, administrator of Mrs. J. E. Wiggin. | [illegible] D, dated 8-3-93 | Ditto. |

* Half notes—Duplicates [illegible]

## B

| No. of the Note and name of Loan. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Name of claimant for duplicate. | No. and date of Comptroller General's order. | Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | | | | | |
| 002134 4%, 1832-33 | 500 | Bykant Nath Mukerjee | Nov. 1, 1882 | Bykant Nath Mukerjee and Kailas Chunder Mukerjee, administrators to the estate of their father, Fatick Chunder Mukerjee. | Letter No. 1200/D, dated 26-1-91 | Aug. 1, 1891. |
| 005783 4%, 1835-36 | 600 | Nobokissory Dassee | Sep. 30, 1872 | Sreemutty Nobokissory Dassee. | ,, 2306, dated 27-7-77 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| 001262 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Sreenath Mookerjee | Mar. 31, 1871 | Doyal Chand Seal | ,, 4315, dated 5-10-77 | Ditto. |
| 009710 ,, ,, | 500 | Rajnarain Chatterjee | Mar. 31, 1875 | Rajnarain Chatterjee | ,, 1510, dated 13-6-78 | Ditto. |
| 008612 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Kadumbini Dabee | Sep. 30, 1874 | R. Braunfeld | Order No. 3, dated 8-2-82 | Ditto. |
| 011382 ,, ,, | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 008595 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Prem Chand Bose | Sep. 30, 1870 | Sham Chand Bose | ,, 15, dated 7-7-82 | Ditto. |
| 002614 ,, ,, | 500 | Nobin Chunder Paul | Sep. 30, 1871 | Sreemutty Jadoomohinee Dabee, administratrix, estate of Rohoram Banerjee. | ,, 21, dated 30-10-82 | Ditto. |
| 014514 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Mohima Chunder Mozumder, executor, estate, Opendro Chunder Mozumder. | Sep. 30, 1880 | Surendro Chunder Mozumder, executor, estate, Mohima Chunder Mozumder. | ,, 24, dated 6-7-87 | Ditto. |
| Ct. 6627 ,, ,, | 500 | Captain Christopher | Mar. 31, 1860 | Raghubuns Rai | ,, 637/D, dated 31-7-89. | Jan. 25, 1890. |
| 019383 ,, ,, | 1,500 | Biddomoney Dassee | Mar. 31, 1887 | Srimotti Biddomoney Dassee. | ,, 798/D, dated 9-10-90. | Jan. 31, 1891. |
| 017045 ,, ,, | 500 | Bykant Nath Mookerjee | Sep. 30, 1882 | Bykant Nath Mookerjee and Kailas Chunder Mookerjee, administrators to the estate of their father, Fatick Chunder Mookerjee. | ,, 1200/D, dated 26-1-91. | Aug. 1, 1891. |
| Ct. 14914 4%, 1842-43 | 1,000 | Bank of Bengal | Aug. 1, 1871 | Doyal Chand Seal | Letter No. 1315, dated 5-10-77 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| 18998 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Petumber Dhur | Ditto | | | |
| 040876 ,, ,, | 5,000 | Bipro Dass Dass | Aug. 1, 1877 | Bipro Dass Dass | ,, 2602, dated 20-6-80 | Ditto. |
| 075291 ,, ,, | 10,000 | Penumatcha Sitaramaraga | Ditto | Penumatcha Sitaramaraga Gara. | ,, 6592, dated 27-12-80 | Ditto. |
| 029360 ,, ,, | 4,000 | Mothoora Nath Sircar | Feb. 1, 1878 | Nilcunto Pal | ,, 180/D, dated 3-6-81 | Ditto. |
| 019889 ,, ,, | 5,400 | Kadumbini Dabee | Feb. 1, 1875 | R. Braunfeld | Order No. 3, dated 8-2-82 | Ditto. |
| 047000 ,, ,, | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 047001 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Mohesh Chunder Sen | Feb. 1, 1877 | Mohesh Chunder Sen | ,, 32, dated 29-12-82. | Ditto. |
| 047002 ,, ,, | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 047003 ,, ,, | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 080983 ,, ,, | 500 | Collector of Allahabad | Aug. 1, 1879 | Subadar Boghlul Sing. | ,, 47, dated 10-8-83 | Ditto. |
| 038637 ,, ,, | 500 | Bank of Bengal | | | | |
| 052900 ,, ,, | 5,000 | E. D. J. Ezra | | | | |
| 056251 ,, ,, | 5,000 | Chartered Mercantile Bank. | Feb. 1, 1878 | Indromoney Dassee, administratrix, estate, Gunga Narain Sircar. | ,, 48, dated 28-8-83 | Ditto. |
| 001129 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Ram Rutten Bose | Aug. 1, 1874 | Sreemutty Drobomoye Dabee. | ,, 52, dated 13-9-83 | Ditto. |
| 089582 ,, ,, | 4,000 | Debnath Sreemany | Feb. 1, 1881 | Sriram Chunder Ghosal. | ,, 81, dated 15-7-85 | Ditto. |
| 088401 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Nobogopal Mitter | Feb. 1, 1882 | Srimoti Durgamoney Dassee. | ,, 83, dated 11-9-85 | Ditto. |
| 050117 ,, ,, | 500 | Oriental Bank Corporation. | Feb. 1, 1880 | Sreemutty Durgamonee Dabee. | ,, 12, dated 28-2-87 | Ditto. |
| 051414 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Burjorjee Framjee & Co. | Feb. 1, 1878 | Administrator General, Bengal, administrator, estate of Raj Chunder Ghose. | ,, 23, dated 19-3-87 | Ditto. |
| 099752 ,, ,, | 1,500 | Gopal Chunder Sreemany | Aug. 1, 1881 | Burn & Co. | ,, 19, dated 13-6-87 | Ditto. |
| 078500 ,, ,, | 2,000 | Mohima Chunder Mozumder, executor, estate, Opendro Chunder Mozumder. | Aug. 1, 1880 | Surendro Chunder Mozumder, executor, estate, Mohima Chunder Mozumder. | ,, 24, dated 6-7-87 | Ditto. |
| 142763 ,, ,, | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal | Feb. 1, 1885 | Bholanath Banerjee | ,, 28, dated 15-12-87 | Ditto. |
| 103833 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Prosonno Coomar Mitter | Ditto | Opendro Kissen Mitter and Bepin Behari Mitter, administrators, estate, P. C. Mitter. | ,, 39, dated 15-12-87 | Ditto. |
| 090867 ,, ,, | 500 | The Bank of Bengal | Aug. 1, 1879 | Netto Moyee Dassee, administratrix, estate, Akhoy Coomar Mullick. | ,, 31, dated 15-12-87 | Ditto. |



| No. of the Note and name of Loan. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Name of claimant for duplicate. | No. and date of Comptroller General's order. | Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | | | | | |
| 092215 4%, 1842-43 | 500 | The Bank of Bengal | Feb. 1, 1884 | Lalla Bhola Nath | Order No. 820/D, dated 25-9-88 | Jan. 19, 1889. |
| 051063 ,, ,, | 100 | The Oriental Bank Corporation. | Aug. 1, 1882 | Panna Lall Dass | Letter No. 886/D, dated 24-10-88 | Ditto. |
| 042153 ,, ,, | 500 | Mohamed Ali Rogay | Aug. 1, 1884 | Dwarka Nath Raghoba Tarkhedkar. | Order No. 1289/D, dated 3-1-89 | July 27, 1889. |
| 134185 ,, ,, | 500 | The Bank of Bengal | | | | |
| 059378 ,, ,, | 1,000 | The Oriental Bank Corporation. | Feb. 1, 1881 | Konoji Rao Bindeojee Goond. | ,, 1638/D, dated 13-3-89 | Ditto. |
| 086093 ,, ,, | 500 | The Bank of Bengal | | | | |
| C.121042 ,, ,, | 1,000 | The Bank of Bombay | Feb. 1, 1885 | Hormusjee Sorabjee Metha. | ,, 46/D, dated 10-4-89 | Ditto. |
| 124996 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Hira Lall Tribhuban Dass. | Feb. 1, 1884 | Jose Joas Maria Moniz. | ,, 190/D, dated 10-5-89 | Ditto. |
| 124997 ,, ,, | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 132109 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Bonomally Chatterjee | Feb. 1, 1886 | Mohendro Nath Sett | ,, 1118/D, dated 17-12-89 | Jan. 25, 1890. |
| 135261 ,, ,, | 2,000 | Icharam Ramdial | Ditto | Lalla Benarasee Dass. | ,, 1259/D, dated 30-1-90 | Aug. 2, 1890. |
| 172340 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Benarasee Dass | Feb. 1, 1887 | | | |
| 042261 ,, ,, | 2,000 | Chede Lall | Aug. 1, 1885 | Bishumbher Nath Pundit. | ,, 872/D, dated 4-11-90 | Jan. 31, 1891. |
| 162895 ,, ,, | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal | Aug. 1, 1886 | Framjee Aderjee Mistry. | ,, 985/D, dated 29-11-90 | Ditto. |
| 133088 ,, ,, | 500 | Gopal Chunder Sreemany | Aug. 1, 1884 | Srish Chunder Chuckerbutty. | ,, 1046/D, dated 16-12-90 | Ditto. |
| 078549 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Radha Nath Dutt | Feb. 1, 1887 | Radha Nath Dutt | ,, 358/D, dated 29-6-91 | Aug. 1, 1891. |
| 078550 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Raja Baboo Dutt | Ditto | Raja Babu Dutt | | |
| 170948 ,, ,, | 1,600 | Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. | Ditto | M. La Bouchardiere | ,, 493/D, dated 28-7-91 | Feb. 20, 1892. |
| 087061 ,, ,, | 500 | Omesh Chunder Dutt | Feb. 1, 1886 | Mathara M. Ghose | ,, 620/D, dated 1-1-91 | Ditto. |
| B001186 ,, ,, | 500 | Fakirjee Manockjee, Davour and Cooverbai. | Feb. 1, 1889 | Fakirjee Manockjee, Davour and Cooverbai. | ,, 607/D, dated 8-9-92 | Feb. 11, 1893. |
| 159316 ,, ,, | 500 | The Bank of Bengal | Aug. 1, 1887 | | | |
| 103146 ,, ,, | 100 | Kally Coomar Chowdhery | Ditto | | | |
| 153774 ,, ,, | 100 | | | | | |
| 158481 ,, ,, | 100 | Debnath Sreemany | Ditto | Girish Chunder Mookerjee. | ,, 621/D, dated 9-9-92 | Feb. 11, 1893. |
| 158484 ,, ,, | 100 | | | | | |
| 171811 ,, ,, | 100 | The Bank of Bengal | Feb. 1, 1882 | | | |
| 171812 ,, ,, | 100 | | | | | |
| 000429 3½%, 1853-54 | 5,000 | Shama Sundary | Feb. 29, 1876 | Sreemutty Shama Sundry Chowdhoorany. | ,, 13, dated 23-6-82 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| 000589 ,, ,, | 500 | Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal. | Feb. 28, 1881 | Moolraj | ,, 10, dated 5-2-87 | Ditto. |
| 43985 4%, 1854-55 | 1,000 | Petumber Dhur | June 30, 1871 | Doyal Chand Seal | Letter No. 4315, dated 5-10-77 | Ditto. |
| 019182 ,, ,, | 500 | Prem Chand Bose | Dec. 31, 1870 | Sham Chand Bose | Order No. 15, dated 7-7-82 | Ditto. |
| Ct. 10299 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Administrator General, Bengal. | June 30, 1868 | Sreemutty Bama Sundary Dabee, administratrix to the estate of Tarini Chunder Banerjee. | ,, 24, dated 30-10-82 | Ditto. |
| 011839 ,, ,, | 500 | Bhojokisto Mullick & Sons. | June 30, 1877 | Bhojokisto Mullick & Sons. | ,, 44, dated 31-7-83 | Ditto. |
| 42809 ,, ,, | 600 | A. M. Sutherland | June 30, 1879 | C. J. Vencatasoobiah | ,, 56, dated 22-2-84 | Ditto. |
| 022431 ,, ,, | 900 | The Bank of Madras | | | | |
| 019741 ,, ,, | 2,500 | The Collector of Kistna District. | | | | |
| 034039 ,, ,, | 2,000 | Pundit Ambica Proshad | June 30, 1883 | Pundit Ambica Proshad. | ,, 6, dated 23-9-86 | Ditto. |
| 33693 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Abdul Rahman | Dec. 31, 1855 | Mussummat Ammeeran, administratrix, estate Abdul Rahman. | ,, 25, dated 5-10-87 | Ditto. |
| 048510 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Dwarka Nath [illegible] and Raghoba [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ,, 1289/D, dated 3-1-89 | July 27, 1889. |
| 047894 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Lochman Proshad | [illegible] | [illegible] | ,, [illegible]/D | [illegible] |
| 018438 ,, ,, | 1,000 | The Collector of 24-Pergunnahs. | Dec. 31, 1885 | Bykant Nath Mukerjee. | ,, 1200/D, dated 26-1-91 | Aug. 1, 1891. |
| 036975 ,, ,, | 3,000 | Bykant Nath Mookerjee | Dec. 31, 1887 | Kedar Nath Bhuttacharjee. | ,, 57/D, dated 21-4-92 | Aug. 13, 1892. |
| 049309 ,, ,, | 500 | Kader Nath Bhattacharjee, administrator of Prosonnomoyee Dabee. | | | | |
| 052911 ,, ,, | 1,000 | W. W. Bell and the Rev. J. S. S. Robertson. | Dec. 31, 1888 | The Union Bank of London, Limited. | ,, 169/D, dated 26-5-92 | Ditto. |
| 030035 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Hurry Puddo Banerjee and Shama Pado Banerjee. | June 30, 1887 | Hurry Puddo Bandopadhya and Shama Puddo Bandopadhya. | ,, 706/D, dated 24-9-92 | Feb. 11, 1893. |
| [illegible] 1865 | 500 | Tulsy Dass Mullick | May 1, 1873 | Wooma Chura Chuckerbutty. | Letter No. 6427, dated 3-3-77 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| [illegible] | 3,000 | Joggon Mohini Dabee | May 1, 1876 | Sreemutty Joggon Mohini Dabee. | ,, 4139, dated 16-8-79 | Ditto. |
| [illegible] | 500 | The National Bank of India, Limited. | Nov. 1, 1874 | Octavius Steel | ,, 7196, dated 10-12-79 | Ditto. |
| [illegible] | 500 | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 2,000 | Stojo Nath Mullick and others, executors of Taruck Nath Mullick. | May 1, 1876 | Shaik Nabi Mandle and Shaik Syed Mandle. | [illegible] | [illegible] |

* Issued by the Bank [illegible]

| No. of the Note and name of Loan. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Name of claimant for duplicate. | No. and date of Comptroller General's order. | Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | | | | | |
| 5256 4%, 1865 | 500 | E. E. Petrocochino & Co. | May 1, 1868 | Sreemutty Bama Sundary Dabee, administratrix to the estate of Tarini Churn Banerjee. | Order No. 24, dated 30-10-82 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| 000208 ,, ,, | 500 | Kartick Chundra Bural | | | | |
| 075629 ,, ,, | 500 | Gopal Chundra Sreemany | Nov. 1, 1875 | Nilmoni Ghose | ,, 26, dated 30-10-82 | Ditto. |
| 048219 ,, ,, | 500 | Mooltan Chand | May 1, 1876 | Chuna Lal | ,, 31, dated 29-12-82 | Ditto. |
| 032266 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Mohesh Chunder Sen | Nov. 1, 1876 | Mohesh Chunder Sen | ,, 32, dated 29-12-82 | Ditto. |
| 032267 ,, ,, | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 032268 ,, ,, | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 032269 ,, ,, | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 050218 ,, ,, | 500 | Deb Nath Sreemany | May 1, 1880 | Sreemutty Kadumbini Dassee. | ,, 33, dated 29-12-82 | Ditto. |
| 106686 ,, ,, | 1,000 | The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China. | Nov. 1. 1879 | C. J. Vencatasobiah | ,, 56, dated 22-2-84 | Ditto. |
| 106688 ,, ,, | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 036554 ,, ,, | 2,000 | Bank of Madras | | | | |
| 067795 ,, ,, | 2,000 | | | | | |
| 053583 ,, ,, | 500 | Nobo Coomar Acharjee | Nov. 1, 1877 | Lakhan Chunder Acharjee. | ,, 62, dated 5-6-84 | Ditto. |
| 114308 ,, ,, | 500 | Jogo Mohun Lahiri | Nov. 1, 1882 | Jogo Mohun Lahiri | ,, 72, dated 19-1-85 | Ditto. |
| 119716 ,, ,, | 500 | | | | | |
| 089755 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Deb Nath Sreemany | | | | |
| 123866 ,, ,, | 500 | Jogo Mohun Lahiri | Nov. 1, 1882 | Sreemutty Bhobo Sundary Dabee. | | |
| 150377 ,, ,, | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 150385 ,, ,, | 500 | | | | | |
| 150386 ,, ,, | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 026520 ,, ,, | 1,000 | J. R. Duxbury | May 1, 1878 | Pir Ali Behehilji | ,, 73, dated 21-1-85 | Ditto. |
| 036874 ,, ,, | 2,000 | Pundit Kishen Lal | May 1, 1877 | Pundit Kishen Lall | ,, 76, dated 24-1-85 | Ditto. |
| 064391 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Ram Chand Seal | Nov. 1, 1880 | Sreeram Chunder Ghosal. | ,, 81, dated 15-7-85 | Ditto. |
| 112316 ,, ,, | 500 | Ramjeebun Ghosh | Nov. 1, 1880 | R. C. Gunning | ,, 86, dated 12-11-85 | Ditto. |
| 089663 ,, ,, | 500 | Debnath Sreemany | | | | |
| 038264 ,, ,, | 500 | Gopal Chunder Sreemany | May 1, 1876 | Srimutty Brojocoomaree Dassee. | ,, 87, dated 10-12-85 | Ditto. |
| 102595 ,, ,, | 500 | Ramjeebun Ghosh | May 1, 1878 | Chundi Churn Sen | ,, 3, dated 28-4-86 | Ditto. |
| 038522 ,, ,, | 1,000 | The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China. | Nov. 1, 1871 | Omrito Cumari Dasi | ,, 4, dated 29-5-86 | Ditto. |
| 037713 ,, ,, | 500 | Petrocochino Brothers | | | | |
| 161053 ,, ,, | 1,000 | The Comptroller General | Nov. 1, 1882 | Panna Lall | ,, 7, dated 16-10-86 | Ditto. |
| 161054 ,, ,, | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 096652 ,, ,, | 1,000 | The Oriental Bank Corporation. | Nov. 1, 1877 | The Manager, National Bank of India, Limited, Madras. | ,, 8, dated 28-10-86 | Ditto. |
| 134064 ,, ,, | 500 | The Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal. | May 1, 1881 | Moolraj | ,, 10, dated 5-2-87 | Ditto. |
| 103146 ,, ,, | 500 | Luchmee Chand Radha Kissen. | Nov. 1, 1877 | Administrator General, Bengal, administrator, estate of Raj Chunder Ghose. | ,, 13, dated 19-3-87 | Ditto. |
| 105488 ,, ,, | 500 | Deb Nath Sreemany | Nov. 1, 1878 | Ditto | | |
| 163257 ,, ,, | 500 | Kanye Lall Sein | Nov. 1, 1882 | Bunkoo Lall Dhur | ,, 17, dated 26-4-87 | Ditto. |
| 108437 ,, ,, | 1,000 | The National Bank of India, Limited. | May 1, 1878 | P. Namasevoyam Modelier. | ,, 18, dated 22-4-87 | Ditto. |
| 110825 ,, ,, | 2,000 | P. Namasevoyam Modelier | | | | |
| 091402 ,, ,, | 500 | Deb Nath Sreemany | Nov. 1, 1880 | Burn & Co. | ,, 19, dated 13-6-87 | Ditto. |
| 142787 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Bistu Das Ghose | Nov. 1, 1881 | Sreemutty Adya Suckty Dassee and Debendro Nath Ghose. | ,, 21, dated 27-6-87 | Ditto. |
| 142785 ,, ,, | 500 | Bistu Das Ghose, administrator of Brindabun Ghose. | | | ,, 22, dated 27-6-87 | Ditto. |
| 142786 ,, ,, | 500 | | | | | |
| 104201 ,, ,, | 500 | Mohima Chunder Mozumdar, executor, estate, Opendra Chunder Mozumdar. | Nov. 1, 1880 | Surendro Chunder Mozumdar, executor, estate, Mohima Chunder Mozumdar. | ,, 24, dated 6-7-87 | Ditto. |
| 104234 ,, ,, | 500 | | | | | |
| 193015 ,, ,, | 500 | The Bank of Bengal | May 1, 1885 | Mrs. Maria de Vizitacao E. Souza. | ,, 1640 D, dated 13-3-89 | July 27, 1889. |
| 191278 ,, ,, | 500 | | | | | |
| 163041 ,, ,, | 500 | Tarini Churn Ghose | May 1, 1886 | Sreemutty Kadumbini Dassee. | ,, 230 D, dated 17-5-89 | Ditto. |
| 205192 ,, ,, | 500 | | | | | |
| 173492 ,, ,, | 1,000 | The Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China. | Ditto | Doyal Chand Chuckerbutty, Seromoni. | ,, 273 D, dated 25-5-89 | Ditto. |
| 173493 ,, ,, | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 173255 ,, ,, | 500 | | | | | |
| 208422 ,, ,, | 1,000 | The National Bank of India, Limited. | | | | |
| 212692 ,, ,, | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal | | | | |
| 212693 ,, ,, | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 188802 ,, ,, | 500 | Ditto | Ditto | Jogendra Chunder Sen. | ,, 275 D, dated 25-5-89 | Ditto. |
| 008407 ,, ,, | 500 | The Executive Commissariat Officer, Rawalpindi. | Nov. 1, 1870 | Kamta Pershad and Ambica Persad. | ,, 371 D, dated 10-6-89 | Ditto. |
| 128853 ,, ,, | 500 | Omar Chand Pal | Nov. 1, 1884 | Miss F. M. Templeton. | ,, 584 D, dated 19-7-89 | Jan. 25, 1890. |
| 077369 ,, ,, | 500 | Deb Nath Sreemany | Ditto | Nilmoney Mitter | ,, 834 D, dated 16-9-89 | Ditto. |
| 121965 ,, ,, | 500 | Nilmoney Mitter | May 1, 1881 | | | |
| 089640 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Deb Nath Sreemany | May 1, 1879 | Ram Lall Mitter | ,, 1053 D, dated 2-12-89 | Ditto. |



| No. of the Note and name of Loan. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Name of claimant for duplicate. | No. and date of Comptroller General's order. | Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | | | | | |
| 227104 4%, 1865 | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal | May 1, 1886 | T. Luchman Pillai | Order No. 1473 D, dated 25-3-90 | Aug. 2, 1890. |
| 227105 ,, ,, | 1,000 | | Ditto | | | |
| 227106 ,, ,, | 1,000 | | Ditto | | | |
| 227107 ,, ,, | 1,000 | | Ditto | | | |
| 234771 ,, ,, | 1,000 | | Nov. 1, 1886 | | | |
| 234772 ,, ,, | 1,000 | | Ditto | | | |
| 234773 ,, ,, | 1,000 | | Ditto | | | |
| 203914 ,, ,, | 500 | Toolsiram | Nov. 1, 1884 | Toolsiram | ,, 299 D, dated 19-6-90 | Ditto. |
| 047269 ,, ,, | 1,000 | The National Bank of India, Limited. | May 1, 1883 | Sreemutty Rajballa Dabee. | ,, 701 D, dated 19-9-90 | Jan. 31, 1891. |
| 150770 ,, ,, | 500 | Deb Nath Sreemany | May 1, 1888 | Koylash Chunder Sircar. | ,, 747 D, dated 29-9-90 | Ditto. |
| 103275 ,, ,, | 500 | The National Bank of India, Limited. | May 1, 1878 | Suresh Chunder Ghose and Sreemutty Krishnamoney Dassee. | ,, 945 D, dated 8-11-90 | Ditto. |
| 112331 ,, ,, | 500 | Ramjeebun Ghosh | May 1, 1879 | | | |
| 244329 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Rustomjee Ardaseer Daver. | Nov. 1, 1887 | Framjee Aderjee Mistry. | ,, 985 D, dated 29-11-90 | Ditto. |
| 189247 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Girisa Chandra Bisvas | Nov. 1, 1883 | Girisa Chundra Bisvas. | ,, 171 D, dated 18-5-91 | Aug. 1, 1891. |
| 127766 ,, ,, | 500 | Gopal Chunder Sreemany. | Nov. 1, 1880 | Sreemutty Tripoora Dassee. | ,, 291 D, dated 18-6-91 | Ditto. |
| 128336 ,, ,, | 500 | | | | | |
| 247858 ,, ,, | 500 | Sreemutty Huro Soondary Dassi. | May 1, 1887 | Sreemutty Hurro Soondary Dassi. | ,, 360 D, dated 29-6-91 | Ditto. |
| 225114 ,, ,, | 500 | The Bank of Bengal | Nov. 1, 1886 | Dhunjeebhoy Merwanjee Jejeebhoy and Peroshaw Merwanjee Jejeebhoy. | ,, 481 D, dated 27-7-91 | Feb. 20, 1892. |
| 247700 ,, ,, | 5,000 | Kanhya Lall Pundit | May 1, 1888 | Pundit Kanhya Lall | ,, 548 D, dated 12-8-91 | Ditto. |
| 194173 ,, ,, | 2,000 | | Ditto | | | |
| 236645 ,, ,, | 1,000 | | Ditto | | | |
| B156736 ,, ,, | 500 | Charles DaCosta | | | | |
| 146611 ,, ,, | 500 | Poolin Behary Dey and Gosto Behary Dey. | May 1, 1887 | Charles DaCosta | ,, 555 D, dated 14-8-91 | Ditto. |
| 161977 ,, ,, | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal | Ditto | T. R. Stokoe | ,, 737 D, dated 3-10-91 | Ditto. |
| 191011 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Deb Nath Sreemany | | | | |
| 078956 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Rai Dhunput Singh Bahadur. | May 1, 1886 | Bhoobonesh Chuckerbutty. | ,, 949 D, dated 15-12-91 | Ditto. |
| 093495 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Madhuban Dass Dwarka Dass. | May 1, 1877 | Gones Das | ,, 974 D, dated 18-12-91 | Ditto. |
| 093496 ,, ,, | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 087717 ,, ,, | 5,000 | Bolaki Dass | May 1, 1876 | Bolaki Dass | ,, 975 D, dated 18-12-91 | Ditto. |
| 087764 ,, ,, | 2,000 | | | | | |
| 111853 ,, ,, | 500 | Abhoy Churn Guho | Nov. 1, 1881 | Sreemutty Shoshee Mookhee Debya, administratrix of Seetul Nath Mookerjee. | ,, 1102 D, dated 27-1-92 | Aug. 13, 1892. |
| 081095 ,, ,, | 500 | The Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China. | | | | |
| 221373 ,, ,, | 500 | Surendra Nath Banerjee | May 1, 1886 | Surendro Nath Banerjee. | ,, 1296 D, dated 19-3-92 | Ditto. |
| 209883 ,, ,, | 500 | The Bank of Bengal | | | | |
| 259379 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Ambica Churn Banerjee | Nov. 1, 1888 | Umbica Churn Banerjee. | ,, 226 D, dated 1-6-92 | Ditto. |
| 242257 ,, ,, | 500 | The Bank of Bengal | May 1, 1887 | Grish Chunder Mukerjee. | ,, 621 D, dated 9-9-92 | Feb. 11. 1893. |
| 221180 ,, ,, | 100 | Omirto Lall Sen | Ditto | | | |
| 221181 ,, ,, | 100 | | | | | |
| 238858 ,, ,, | 500 | Deb Nath Sreemany | Nov. 1, 1889 | Russick Lall Dutt | ,, 900 D, dated 29-11-92 | Ditto. |
| 188252 ,, ,, | 500 | Kheromoney Dassee | Ditto | Sreemutty Kheroomoney Dassee. | | |
| 160426 ,, ,, | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal | Nov. 1, 1888 | Sreemutty Kheroda Dabee. | ,, 985 D, dated 31-12-92 | Ditto. |
| 205964 ,, ,, | 1,000 | The Comptroller General | Ditto | | | |
| 277803 ,, ,, | 600 | The Bank of Bengal | Ditto | Manohar Lall | ,, 987 D, dated 31-2-92 | Ditto. |
| 0009719 4½%, 1870 | 500 | Major R. Monks | Jan. 15, 1881 | Major R. Monks | ,, 88, dated 14-1-86 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| 011450 ,, ,, | 2,500 | Mohima Chunder Mozumder, executor, estate, Opendro Chunder Mozumder. | July 15, 1880 | Surendro Chunder Mozumder, executor, estate, Mohima Chunder Mozumder. | ,, 24, dated 6-8-87 | Ditto. |
| 009706 ,, ,, | 3,500 | | | | | |
| 011458 ,, ,, | 500 | | | | | |
| 011459 ,, ,, | 500 | | | | | |
| 007874 ,, ,, | 800 | Henry Sevestre | Jan. 15, 1872 | Henry Sevestre | ,, 1089 D, dated 23-11-88 | Jan. 19, 1889. |
| 004367 ,, 1878 | 1,000 | The National Bank of India, Limited. | Sep. 15, 1879 | C. J. Vencatasoobiah | ,, 862 D, dated 5-2-84 | Aug. 2, 1890. |
| 015116 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Nandi Bai, administratrix of Thakoor Pershad. | Sep. 15, 1887 | Siddessur Bose | ,, 546 D, dated 12-8-91 | Feb. 20, 1892. |
| 023973 R 4%, 1879 | 5,000 | Beethal Pershad | July 16, 1873 | Mussummat Laitmina, administratrix estate of Beethal Pershad. | Letter No. 2305, dated 27-7-77 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| 007068 ,, ,, | 500 | Mooktamoni Dabee | Jan. 16, 1872 | Sreemutty Mooktamoni Dabee. | ,, 4876, dated 8-11-77 | Ditto. |
| 032999 ,, ,, | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 034511 ,, ,, | 500 | Denonath Gangooly | Ditto | Denonath Gangooly | Order No. 1, dated 8-2-82 | Ditto. |
| 013984 ,, ,, | 500 | Bunsi Lall Abeerchand | July 16, 1874 | P. Durgachellum Modelier. | | |
| 008776 ,, ,, | 4,000 | Jose Francisco de Piedade Pereira. | Jan. 16, 1872 | Jose Andre Pereira | ,, 9, dated 2-3-82 | Ditto. |
| 043475 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Mohesh Chunder Sen | Jan. 16, 1887 | Mohesh Chunder Sen | ,, 32, dated 29-12-82 | Ditto. |
| 027710 ,, ,, | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 027711 ,, ,, | 600 | C. A. Amchi | July 16, 1879 | C. J. Vencatasoobiah | ,, 56, dated 22-2-84 | Ditto. |
| 029091 ,, ,, | 500 | The Bank of Bengal | July 16, 1881 | Sancata Churn Mitter | ,, 68, dated 14-11-84 | Ditto. |
| A 002748 ,, ,, | | | | | | |

| No. of the Note and name of Loan. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Name of claimant for duplicate. | No. and date of Comptroller General's order. | Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | | | | | |
| 064279 4 %, 1879 | 2,000 | Dorabjee Dassabhai . | Jan. 16, 1881 . | Dorabjee Dassabhai | Order No. 71, dated 8-1-85 . | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| A 012497 „ „ | 4,000 | Sreeram Chunder Ghosal | Jan. 16, 1881 . | Sreeram Chunder Ghosal. | „ 81, dated 15-7-85 . | Ditto. |
| 012498 „ „ | 2,000 | | | | | |
| 006943 „ „ | 500 | Major R. Monks . . | Jan. 16, 1881 . | Major R. Monks . | „ 88, dated 14-1-86 . | Ditto. |
| A 007588 „ „ | 1,000 | J. E. Sherlock . . | July 16, 1880 . | Burn & Co. . . | „ 19, dated 13-6-87 . | Ditto. |
| 063502 „ „ | 1,000 | Mohima Chunder Mozumdar, executor, estate of Opendro Chunder Mozumdar. | Ditto | Surendro Chunder Mozumdar, executor, estate of Mohima Chunder Mozumdar. | „ 24, dated 6-7-87 . | Ditto. |
| 055431 „ „ | 500 | Executive Commissariat Officer, Sialkot. | Jan. 16, 1876 . | Bhogaon Dass . | „ 29, dated 15-12-87 . | Ditto. |
| A 027480 „ „ | 10,000 | Harmookraj Fool Chand | July 16, 1884 . | Bissen Dyal Har Dyal | „ 1068/D, dated 20-11-88 | Jan. 19, 1889. |
| A 020723 „ „ | 1,000 | Jwala Pershad, administrator of Kaniji Sahai. | Jan. 16, 1885 . | Jwala Pershad . . | „ 599/D, dated 22-7-89 | Jan. 25, 1890. |
| A 034705 „ „ | 1,000 | Kanhya Lall Pundit . | July 16, 1888 . | Pundit Kanhya Lall . | „ 548/D, dated 12-8-91 | Feb. 20, 1892. |
| 056857 „ „ | 5,000 | Ram Lall Budreedas . | July 16, 1876 . | Ganes Dass . . | „ 974/D, dated 18-12-91 | Ditto. |
| 060886 „ „ | 500 | The Bank of Bengal . | Jan. 16, 1885 . | Sashipodo Bandopadya, guardian of Sreemutty Sukhtra Bandopadhya. | „ 1265/D, dated 7-3-92 | Aug. 13, 1892. |
| 062887 „ „ | 500 | Mohomedbhoy Rowj Labai and Ibrahimbhoy Mohomedbhoy. | July 16, 1887 . | Atmaram Damodher | „ 344/D, dated 25-7-92 | Feb. 11, 1893. |
| 006896 4½ %, 1879 | 6,000 | The National Bank of India. | | | | |
| 011397 „ „ | 1,000 | The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China. | Mar. 15, 1879 . | The Oriental Bank Corporation, Calcutta. | Letter No. 454/D, dated 27-9-82 | Aug. 2, 1890. |
| 011398 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 011399 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 011400 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 025798 „ „ | 500 | Moongamoor Nursinha Row. | Mar. 15, 1880 . | Moongamoor Nursinha Row. | „ 219/D, dated 25-6-83. | Ditto. |
| 024498 „ „ | 3,000 | C. J. Vencatasoobiah . | Mar. 15, 1879 . | | | |
| 044752 „ „ | 1,000 | The Oriental Bank Corporation. | Mar. 15, 1880 | C. J. Vencatasoobiah. | „ 862/D, dated 5-2-84 | Ditto. |
| 044753 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 027496 „ „ | 500 | E. D. Evezard . | | | | |
| 029625 „ „ | 5,000 | C. J. Vencatasoobiah . | Mar. 15, 1879 . | | | |
| 037271 „ „ | 500 | The Bank of Bombay . | Mar. 15, 1882 . | Soonabai and Kursetbai. | „ 982/D, dated 7-3-84 | Ditto. |
| 008482 „ „ | 8,000 | Rev. Dr. T. C. Smyth . | Mar. 15, 1879 | Rev. Dr. T. C. Smyth | „ 814/D, dated 23-9-86 | Ditto. |
| 031829 „ „ | 2,000 | The Bank of Bengal . | Mar. 15, 1882 . | Mrs. E. Sarstedt . | „ 887/D, dated 11-10-87 | Ditto. |
| 031830 „ „ | 2,000 | | | | | |
| 027256 „ „ | 1,000 | D. F. Lobo . . . | Mar. 15, 1888 . | D. F. Lobo . . | „ 1303/D, dated 19-2-91 | Aug. 1, 1891. |
| 060173 „ „ Non-transferable Treasury Note. | 500 | Major E. B Corbyn . | Mar. 15, 1885 . | Siddessur Bose . | „ 546/D, dated 12-8-91 | Feb. 20, 1892. |
| 000062 5% | 500 | Gopika Bai, manager of Mandir Vital Rookhmai of Ramtek. | Mar. 16, 1883 . | Gopika Bai, manager of Mandir Vitul Rookhmai of Ramtek. | Order No. 11, dated 15-2-87 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| 000019 4%, Muttra and Hattras Light Railway Debenture. | 5,000 | Koer Sham Pershad . | April 1, 1883 . | Koer Sham Pershad | „ 26, dated 3-12-87 | Ditto. |
| *10084 4%, 1832-33 | sic. 500 | Shibnarain Roy . . | May 1, 1842 . | Shibnarain Roy . | „ 7540, dated 20-3-78 | Ditto. |
| †14663 „ „ | 5,000 | Moti Khanum . . | Nov. 1, 1856 . | Bisheshar Pershad . | „ 55, dated 15-11-83 | Ditto. |
| *002205 „ „ | 500 | Opium Agent, Benares . | May 1, 1882 . | Opium Agent, Benares. | „ 84, dated 15-9-85 | Ditto. |
| *001565 „ „ | 2,000 | M. Amoorthlingum . | May 1, 1878 . | P. Rama Swamy Modelier. | „ 362/D, dated 7-6-89 | Ditto. |
| *001566 „ „ | 3,000 | | | | | |
| *000936 „ „ | 2,000 | Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck | Nov. 1, 1873 . | Kali Prosonno Ghuttuck, administrator, estate of Hurish Chunder Chuttuck. | „ 1010/D, dated 4-1-92 | Ditto. |
| *Ct. 12380 „ 1835-36 | 1,000 | Deputy Commissary General, Central Circle. | Mar. 31, 1871 . | Shama Churn Ghose | „ 6508, dated 5-12-73 | Ditto. |
| *Ct. 6737 „ „ | 500 | Boly Chand Dutt . . | Mar. 31, 1866 . | Boly Chand Dutt . | „ 3154, dated 17-8-75 | Ditto. |
| *006752 „ „ | 1,100 | Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharji. | Sep 30, 1872 . | Rakhal Chunder Bhattacharji. | „ 2960, dated 24-8-76 | Ditto. |
| *0060814 „ „ | 500 | Tara Churn Bhuttacharji | Ditto . | Tara Churn Bhuttacharji. | | |
| †2709 „ „ | 1,000 | Moti Khanum . . | Ditto . | Bisheshar Pershad . | „ 55, dated 15-11-83 | Ditto. |
| *020690 „ „ | 1,000 | The Chairman of the Municipal Commissioners of the Suburbs of Calcutta. | Sep. 30, 1882 . | Suburban Municipality, Alipore. | „ 57, dated 15-12-83 | Ditto. |
| *000671 „ „ | 2,000 | Ladlipershad . . | Sep. 30, 1883 . | Ladlipershad . . | „ 74, dated 19-1-85 | Ditto. |
| *016103 „ „ | 5,000 | Unnodapershad Bannerjee | Sep. 30, 1880 . | The Bank of Bengal | „ 79, dated 15-4-85 | Ditto. |
| *016139 „ „ | 1,000 | Opium Agent, Benares . | Sep. 30, 1882 . | Opium Agent, Benares | „ 84, dated 15-9-85 | Ditto. |
| *005940 „ „ | 2,800 | Mootoo Swamy Pillay . | Sep. 30, 1871 . | Mootoo Swamy Pillay. | „ 393/D, dated 3-6-89 . | Ditto. |
| *Ct. 8339 „ „ | 500 | Kristo Mohun Mitter . | Mar. 31, 1863 . | Madhub Chunder Chatterji. | Letter No. 719/D, dated 23-8-89 | Ditto. |

*Duplicates of these notes have been issued. † Renewed on hand.



| No. of the Note and name of Loan. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Name of claimant for duplicate. | No. and date of Comptroller General's order. | Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the curity was first mentioned. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | | | | | |
| *Ct. 3981 4%, 1835-36 | 1,000 | Raja Indo Bhusan Deb Roy. | Mar. 31, 1861 . | Poorna Chunder Gangooly. | Letter No. 362/D, dated 7-7-90 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *015719 „ „ | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal . | Mar. 31, 1877 . | Heera Lall . . | „ 546/D, dated 19-8-90 | Ditto. |
| *003254 „ „ | 2,500 | Nobotroy Jowallahnath . | Mar. 31, 1868 . | Msst. Umabai, administratrix, estate of N. B. S. Wayaker. | „ 760/D, dated 22-10-91 | Ditto. |
| *006592 „ „ | 500 | Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck. | Mar. 31, 1873 . | Kali Prosonno Ghuttuck, administrator, estate of Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck. | „ 1010/D, dated 4-1-92 . | Ditto. |
| *006296 „ „ | 500 | | Sep. 30, 1873 . | | | |
| *10948 „ „ | 500 | James English . . | Mar. 31, 1868 . | Madho Mistry . . | „ 1180/D, dated 18-2-92 | Ditto. |
| *Ct. 13365 „ „ | 4,000 | Rajchandra Soor | Mar. 31, 1879 . | Haridhone Soor and Srimoti Hari Dassi. | „ 95/D, dated 2-5-92 . | Ditto. |
| *Ct. 13367 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *8186 4%, 1842-43 | 500 | D. Dorabji . . . | Feb. 1, 1861 . | Shama Churn Chatterji. | „ 5564, dated 25-10-73 | Ditto. |
| *Ct. 8475 „ „ | 500 | Brojo Govind Shaha . | Feb. 1, 1869 . | Brojo Govind Shaha | „ 8770, dated 10-3-74 | Ditto. |
| *11380 „ „ | 700 | | | | | |
| *16245 „ „ | 5,000 | Nobokristo Ghose . | Aug. 1, 1869 . | Monemohun Ghose and Sreemutty Saroda Soondary Dassee. | „ 6721, dated 25-1-75 | Ditto. |
| *Ct. 8653 „ „ | 3,000 | | | | | |
| *6024 „ „ | 500 | Kasee Nath Dhur . . | Aug. 1, 1859 . | Sreemutty Shiboo Soondary Dassee. | „ 565, dated 28-4-75 | Ditto. |
| *017871 „ „ | 500 | Kadumbini Dassee . | Feb. 1, 1873 . | Sreemutty Kadumbini Dassee. | „ 2399, dated 13-7-75 | Ditto. |
| *000254 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *020284 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *011009 „ „ | 2,000 | | | | | |
| *021705 „ „ | 1,000 | Unnoda Churn Bhattacharji. | Aug. 1, 1872 . | Unnoda Churn Bhuttacharji. | „ 2960, dated 24-8-76 | Ditto. |
| *Ct. 18856 „ „ | 500 | Modhoosoodon Chunder | Ditto . | Ditto. . | | |
| *21611 „ „ | 600 | Nobin Chunder Dass . | Aug. 1, 1870 . | Nobin Chunder Dass. | „ 3819, dated 12-10-76 | Ditto. |
| *022862 „ „ | 500 | Modhoosoodon Chowdhry | Aug. 1, 1873 . | | | |
| *038336 „ „ | 1,000 | W. T. Lindsay . . | Feb. 1, 1875 . | John Lindsay, administrator of W. T. Lindsay. | „ 4507, dated 16-10-78 | Ditto. |
| *049945 „ „ | 2,000 | The Bank of Bengal . | Feb. 1, 1878 . | Mahomed Wujhoollah Khan. | „ 9146/D, dated 13-1-80 | Ditto. |
| *056370 „ „ | 1,000 | The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China. | Aug. 1, 1878 . | V. Kristnama Chetty | „ 3142/D, dated 19-7-80 | Ditto. |
| *056453 „ „ | 2,000 | | | | | |
| *056371 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *056372 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *080125 „ „ | 1,000 | The Agra Bank, Limited | | | | |
| *063895 „ „ | 1,000 | The Bank of Bombay . | | | | |
| *059414 „ „ | 1,000 | The Oriental Bank Corporation. | | | | |
| *016542 „ „ | 10,700 | H. Palmer . . . | Aug. 1, 1878 . | The Rev. Robert Milford Taylor, R. M. Taylor, Jr., and Alicia Mary Taylor. | „ 3689/D, dated 5-8-80 . | Ditto. |
| *Ct. 14713 „ „ | 500 | Anup Chunder Moolchund. | Aug 1, 1858 . | Bajoonjee Furdongjee | „ 5111/D, dated 7-10-80 | Ditto. |
| *058152 „ „ | 100 | The Bank of Bombay . | | | | |
| *065207 „ „ | 100 | The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China. | Feb. 1, 1879 . | Surgeon H. D. Mussani. | „ 185/D, dated 3-6-81 . | Ditto. |
| *065211 „ „ | 100 | | | | | |
| *1133 „ „ | 500 | Kallypodo Mookerji . | | | | |
| *6970 „ „ | 1,000 | The Executive Commissarist Officer, Fort William. | Feb. 1, 1862 . | Sreemutty Sowdamini Dabee. | „ 614/D, dated 27-10-81 | Ditto. |
| | | | | | „ 168/D, dated 15-6-82 | Ditto. |
| *17528 „ „ | 500 | Digamburry Dassee . | Aug. 1, 1874 . | Sreemutty Digamburry Dassee. | | |
| *077070 „ „ | 500 | Sita Nath Mytee . . | Feb. 1, 1879 . | Sita Nath Mytee . | Order No. 18, dated 10-8-82 | Ditto. |
| *112962 „ „ | 500 | The Bank of Bengal . | Aug. 1, 1882 . | Collector of Bulandshahr. | „ 36, dated 9-3-83 | Ditto. |
| *017477 „ „ | 5,000 | Wuzeeroonnissa Khanum. | Aug. 8, 1881 . | Jaffar Ali Khan . | „ 45, dated 31-7-83 | Ditto. |
| *017479 „ „ | 2,000 | | | | | |
| *3166 „ „ | 500 | Bama Kali Dabee . . | Feb. 1, 1874 . | Sreemutty Bama Kali Dabee. | „ 51, dated 13-9-83 | Ditto. |
| *077312 „ „ | 500 | The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China. | Aug. 1, 1881 . | | | |
| *066830 „ „ | 100 | The Bank of Bengal . | | | | |
| *052975 „ „ | 100 | Sodasook Woodaymull Sobhagmull. | Feb. 1, 1880 . | | | |
| *051136 „ „ | 100 | The Oriental Bank Corporation. | | | | |
| *110853 „ „ | 500 | The Chairman of the Municipal Commissioners of the Suburbs of Calcutta. | Aug. 1, 1866 . | Suburban Municipality, Alipore. | „ 57, dated 15-12-83 | Ditto. |
| *069480 „ „ | 100 | Wooma Churn Soor . | Feb. 1, 1878 . | | | |
| *077139 „ „ | 100 | The Oriental Bank Corporation. | Feb. 1, 1879 . | | | |
| *052135 „ „ | 100 | | | | | |
| *096485 „ „ | 2,000 | The National Bank, Ld. . | Aug. 1, 1882 . | | | |
| *077377 „ „ | 300 | Roma Nath Mangah . | | | | |

* Duplicates of these notes have been issued.

| No. of the Note and name of Loan. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Name of claimant for duplicate. | No. and date of Comptroller General's order. | Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | | | | | |
| *032555 4%, 1842-43 | 5,000 | The Bank of Bengal | Aug. 1, 1882 | J. L. Gallot | Order No. 69, dated 13-11-84 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *24731 „ „ | 2,000 | Ramlal Buddredoss | Feb. 1, 1854 | Munshi Newal Kissore. | „ 1020/D, dated 4-12-86 | Ditto. |
| *016383 „ „ | 500 | Balcrustna Myaram | Aug. 1, 1870 | Balcrustna Myaram | „ 125/D, dated 20-5-89 | Ditto. |
| *007603 „ „ | 3,500 | Mootoo Swamy Pillay | Aug. 1, 1871 | Mootoo Swamy Pillay. | „ 323/D, dated 3-6-89 | Ditto. |
| *20822 „ „ | 500 | Horri Nath Mookerjee | Feb. 1, 1861 | Behary Bhusan Mookerjee. | Letter No. 434/D, dated 19-6-89 | Ditto. |
| *21200 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *135234 „ „ | 1,000 | Parus Das | Feb. 1, 1885 | Bhajan Lal | „ 562/D, dated 12-7-89 | Ditto. |
| *034182 „ „ | 1,000 | Jevanjee Bomanjee, Hormusjee Pestonjee, and Fukerjee, Lunjee. | Aug. 1, 1874 | Fukerjee Lunjee, survivor of Hormusjee Pestonjee and Fukerjee Lunjee. | „ 596/D, dated 22-7-89 | Ditto. |
| *024259 „ „ | 1,000 | Bholanath Mitter | Feb. 1, 1873 | Sreeemutty Bama Soondary Dassee, administratrix to the estate of Bholanath Mitter. | „ 779/D, dated 3-9-89 | Ditto. |
| *024261 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *002540 „ „ | 1,000 | Peary Mohun Ghosamy | Aug. 1, 1866 | Gunga Gobind Chuckerbutty, administrator to the estate of Guru Churn Chuckerbutty. | „ 873/D, dated 28-9-89 | Ditto. |
| *011852 „ „ | 1,000 | Nety Churn Bysack | Feb. 1, 1873 | Juggobundho Sen | „ 1091/D, dated 11-12-89 | Ditto. |
| *045164 „ „ | 1,000 | Mungamur Lakshminarshoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma. | Aug. 1, 1879 | Mungamur Lakhminarshoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma. | Order No. 172/D, dated 22-5-90 | Ditto. |
| *00248 „ „ | 1,000 | Executive Commissariat Officer, Kasauli. | Feb. 1, 1866 | Jowala Pershad | „ 415/D, dated 18-7-90 | Ditto. |
| *009974 „ „ | 300 | Audit Chunder Addy | Aug. 1, 1880 | Gopal Chunder Ghose | „ 515/D, dated 13-8-90 | Ditto. |
| *039090 „ „ | 500 | The Bank of Bengal | Feb. 1, 1879 | Mrs. S. J. Stuart | „ 707/D, dated 22-9-90 | Ditto. |
| *039487 „ „ | 500 | S. T. Moysey | | | | |
| *131409 „ „ | 500 | Mohan Lal Dichit | Aug. 1, 1883 | Government Examiner of Accounts, Indian Midland Railway, Jhansi. | „ 318/D, dated 22-6-91 | Aug 1, 1891. |
| *013697 „ „ | 500 | Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck. | Feb. 1, 1873 | Kali Prosonno Ghuttuck, administrator, estate of Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck. | „ 1010/D, dated 4-1-92 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *023698 „ „ | 500 | | Ditto | | | |
| *013699 „ „ | 1,000 | | Feb. 1, 1874 | | | |
| *023259 „ „ | 1,000 | | Aug. 1, 1873 | | | |
| *014164 „ „ | 1,000 | | Ditto | | | |
| *013431 „ „ | 500 | | Feb. 1, 1873 | | | |
| *014326 „ „ | 500 | | Aug. 1, 1873 | | | |
| *089468 „ „ | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal | Aug. 1, 1881 | Goshy Churn Das | „ 1100/D, dated 27-1-92 | Ditto. |
| *067609 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *Ct.19146 „ „ | 500 | Chandi Pershad Dinonath | Aug. 1, 1869 | Bhola Nath, son of Makhun Lall. | „ 1197/D, dated 22-2-92 | Ditto. |
| *056608 „ „ | 1,000 | The Oriental Bank Corporation. | Feb. 1, 1878 | Sreemutty Degambery Dabee. | „ 1144/D, dated 11-2-92 | Ditto. |
| *035874 „ „ | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal | Feb. 1, 1877 | Sreemutty Bhoobunessary Dabee. | | |
| *029914 „ „ | 1,000 | Tara Sundary Dabee | Aug. 1, 1874 | Denonath Roy, administrator to the estate of Sreemutty Tara Sundary Dabee. | Letter No. 850/D, dated 10-11-92 | Ditto. |
| †190586 „ „ | 100 | The Bank of Bengal | Aug. 1, 1889 | Hem Nath Sen | „ 517/D, dated 13-8-92 | Feb. 11, 1893. |
| †190587 „ „ | 100 | | | | | |
| [illegible] „ „ | 100 | | | | | |
| †190589 „ „ | 100 | | | | | |
| *082943 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | Aug. 1, 1882 | Nolini Nath Mitter | „ 1096/D, dated 31-1-93 | Jan. 18, 1888. |
| *086068 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | Feb. 1, 1879 | C. G. D'Souza | „ 1282/D, dated 27-3-93 | Ditto. |
| *490 3½%, 1853-54 | 10,000 | Shama Soondary | Feb. 28, 1867 | Sreemutty Shama Soondary. | „ 947, dated 5-5-73 | Ditto. |
| *491 „ „ | 10,000 | | | | | |
| *492 „ „ | 3,000 | | | | | |
| *164 „ „ | 600 | Soolayman Mirza | Feb. 29, 1856 | Soolayman Mirza | „ 1456, dated 3-6-75 | Ditto. |
| *000078 „ „ | 1,600 | Mootoo Swamy Pillay | Aug. 31, 1871 | Mootoo Swamy Pillay. | „ 323/D, dated 3-6-89 | Ditto. |
| *026294 4%, 1854-55 | 50,000 | H. B. Goodal | Dec. 31, 1873 | H. B. Goodal | „ 5500, dated 30-11-74 | Ditto. |
| *024455 „ „ | 10,000 | | | | | |
| *024456 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *026295 „ „ | 4,000 | | | | | |
| *029758 „ „ | 1,000 | The Oriental Bank Corporation. | | | | |
| *027593 „ „ | 2,000 | The Allahabad Bank, Limited. | | | | |
| *022887 „ „ | 5,000 | Major J. W. Hogan | Dec. 31, 1873 | The Delhi and London Bank, Limited. | „ 5789, dated 12-12-74 | Ditto. |

* Duplicates of these Notes have been issued. † Mutilated Notes—Duplicates have been issued.



| No. of the Note and name of Loan. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Name of claimant for duplicate. | No. and date of Comptroller General's order. | Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | | | | | |
| *38714 4%, 1854-55 | 4,000 | Nobokristo Ghose | Dec. 31, 1865 | Monomohon Ghose and Sreemutty Saroda Soondary Dassee. | Letter No. 6721, dated 25-1-75 | Jan. 18, 1888. |
| *17950 „ „ | 1,500 | | | | | |
| *20762 „ „ | 500 | Cossi Nath Dhur | June 30, 1859 | Sreemutty Shiboo Soondary Dassee. | „ 565/D, dated 28-4-75 | Ditto. |
| *Ct. 2830 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *7532 „ „ | 500 | Rugghoonath Sucoba | Dec. 31, 1867 | Morabha Saccaram | „ 2473, dated 15-7-75 | Ditto. |
| *Ct. 772 „ „ | 1,000 | Boly Chand Dutt | June 30, 1866 | Boly Chund Dutt | „ 3154, dated 17-8-75 | Ditto. |
| *001886 „ „ | 1,000 | Moolchand Premjee & Co. | June 30, 1875 | Captain F. J. Palmer. | „ 1088, dated 23-5-76 | Ditto. |
| *008379 „ „ | 500 | Greesh Chunder Mitter | June 30, 1872 | Unnoda Churn Bhattacherjee. | | |
| *016140 „ „ | 500 | Rakhal Doss Bhuttacharjee | Ditto | Rakhal Chunder Bhattacherjee. | „ 2960, dated 24-8-76 | Ditto. |
| *016138 „ „ | 1,000 | Obhoy Churn Bhuttacharjee. | Ditto | Obhoy Churn Bhattacherjee. | | |
| *009231 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *Ct.10927 „ „ | 500 | The Executive Commissariat Officer, Gwalior. | June 30, 1865 | Rebecca Johnston | „ 4526, dated 17-11-76 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *Ct. 9815 „ „ | 500 | The Administrator General, administrator to the estate of H. Randolph. | June 30, 1874 | Tara Kissur Mukerjee. | „ 6806, dated 17-3-77 | Ditto. |
| *36507 „ „ | 2,000 | Bullakedass Khemchand | Dec. 31, 1863 | Veejachand Keekachand. | „ 2227, dated 12-6-79 | Ditto. |
| *39958 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Dec. 31, 1862 | | | |
| *Ct.6392 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | | | |
| *011009 „ „ | 1,000 | The Administrator General, Bengal. | Dec. 31, 1877 | The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, administrator of G. D. E. Doris. | „ 6/D, dated 4-4-81 | Ditto. |
| *Ct. 1868 „ „ | 500 | The Deputy Commissary General, Upper Circle. | Dec. 31, 1861 | Sreemutty Sowdamini Dabee. | „ 641/D, dated 27-10-81 | Ditto. |
| †33666 „ „ | 4,100 | Mootee Khanum | Dec. 31, 1856 | Bisheshur Pershad | „ 55, dated 15-11-83 | Ditto. |
| *027795 „ „ | 1,000 | Khandoss Muncharan | Dec. 31, 1877 | Gurdhunbhai Doyaram. | „ 1200/D, dated 13-12-88 | Ditto. |
| *034705 „ „ | 1,000 | J. H. Belchambers, W. L. Wenger, J. S. Sykes, and R. Williamson. | June 30, 1878 | Survivors of the holders. | „ 1366/D, dated 8-1-89 | Ditto. |
| *25289 „ „ | 2,000 | Mootoo Swamy Pillay | June 30, 1871 | Mootoo Swamy Pillay | „ 321/D, dated 3-6-89 | Ditto. |
| *Ct.401 „ „ | 1,000 | Gopal Chunder Seal & Co. | Dec. 31, 1862 | Madhub Chunder Chatterjee. | „ 719/D, dated 23-8-89 | Ditto. |
| *021160 „ „ | 500 | Khetter Gopal Sen | June 30, 1873 | Sreemutty Motimohiny Ghose, administratrix to Khetter Gopal Sen. | „ 1392/D, dated 26-2-90 | Ditto. |
| *035982 „ „ | 1,800 | Mangamur Laksminarsoo and Mangamur Lakshmamma. | June 30, 1879 | Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma. | „ 172/D, dated 22-5-90 | Ditto. |
| *012559 „ „ | 500 | undappa Row | June 30, 1875 | I. G. Vijendra Row, J. Vinkoba Row, S. Raghabendra Row, and Vuvaraha Row, administrators to the estate of Gundappa Row. | „ 312/D, dated 23-6-90 | Ditto. |
| *012560 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *012561 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *012562 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *012563 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *012564 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *012565 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *012566 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *012567 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *012568 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *012569 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *012570 „ „ | 2,500 | | | | | |
| *012571 „ „ | 1,500 | | | | | |
| *012572 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *018972 „ „ | 4,600 | Moongamoor Nursimharaw. | June 30, 1878 | Moongamoor Nursimharaw. | „ 1252/D, dated 7-2-92 | Ditto. |
| *012558 „ „ | 500 | Gundappa Row | Aug. 31, 1875 | Raghabendra Row | „ 229/D, dated 2-6-91 | Jan. 25, 1890. |
| *012573 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *012574 „ „ | 500 | | | [illegible] Prosonno Ghuttuck, administrator, estate of Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck. | „ 1010/D, dated 4-1-92 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *014466 „ „ | 1,000 | Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck. | Dec. 31, 1873 | | | |
| *024588 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *013121 5½%, 1859-60 | 500 | Captain G. B. Tyrwhitt | Nov. 30, 1868 | Framji Cawasjee, Marker. | „ 1263/D, dated 31-1-90 | Aug. 2, 1890. |
| *044056 „ „ | 1,000 | The New Bank of Bombay. | Dec. 1, 1876 | Pirojbaie, wife of Merwanjee Nusseeranjee Eyechee. | „ 891/D, dated 6-11-90 | Ditto. |
| *044057 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *040930 „ „ | 10,000 | E. M. Sidden | May 30, 1878 | Official Liquidator of the Oriental Bank Corporation, Madras. | „ 1183/D, dated 21-1-91 | Aug. 1, 1891. |
| *Ct.6979 „ „ | 3,500 | Tripasore Sashagererow | May 31, 1871 | Tripasore Sashagererow. | „ 842/D, dated 21-2-86 | Feb. 20, 1892. |
| *011080 4%, 1865 | 1,000 | J. W. Smyth | Nov. 1, 1869 | J. W. Smyth | „ 3393, dated 20-8-74 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *011081 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *011082 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *011083 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *011084 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *011085 „ „ | 2,000 | Bevole Nath Haldar | May 1, 1873 | Bevole Nath Haldar | „ 3333, dated 2-12-74 | Ditto. |
| *025048 „ „ | 1,000 | The Bank of Hindostan, China, and Japan, Limited. | May 1, 1865 | Khetter Mohun Nag | „ 1739, dated 16-6-75 | Ditto. |
| *[illegible] „ „ | 500 | Jebon Kristo Mullick | Nov. 1, 1869 | Durga Charan Mullick | „ 3568, dated 2-9-75 | Ditto. |
| *024589 „ „ | | | | | | |

[illegible] Duplicates of these Notes have been issued. [illegible]

| No. of the Note and name of Loan. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Name of claimant for duplicate. | No. and date of Comptroller General's order. | Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | | | | | |
| *030158 4%, 1865 | 500 | Doyal Chand Saboye . | Nov. 1, 1870 . | James Brown . . | Letter No. 5188, dated 30-11-75 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *1802 " " | 500 | Cosi Nath Mookerjee . | May 1, 1873 . | Sreemutty Luckee Money Dassee. | " 7992, dated 11-3-76 | Ditto. |
| *035154 " " | 500 | Meher Lall Shamunto . | May 1, 1873 . | Meher Lall Shamunto. | " 573, dated 2-5-76 . | Ditto. |
| *058157 " " | 500 | The National Bank of India, Limited. | May 1, 1874 . | Opendro Nath Mitter | " 3626, dated 20-9-76 | Ditto. |
| *068458 " " | 1,000 | W. T. Lindsay . . | May 1, 1875 . | John Lindsay, administrator of W. T. Lindsay. | " 4507, dated 16-10-78 | Ditto. |
| *068459 " " | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *095149 " " | 500 | Tariney Churn Ghose . | May 1, 1877 . | Chotay Lall . . | " 2125, dated 9-6-79 | Ditto. |
| *099158 " " | 500 | Gourang Chunder Sircar | Ditto | Gourang Chunder Sircar. | " 4201, dated 7-8-79 | Ditto. |
| *099159 " " | 500 | | | | | |
| *107375 " " | 700 | Nogur Mull . . . | Nov. 1, 1878 . | The Executive Commissariat Officer, Umballa. | " 5073, dated 11-9-79 | Ditto. |
| *086879 " " | 1,000 | Bullvudder Doss . . | Ditto . | The Uncovenanted Service Bank, Limited. | " 5819, dated 10-10-79 | Ditto. |
| *097595 " " | 1,000 | H. L. Tonnochee . . | May 1, 1876 . | H. L. Tonnochee . | " $\frac{6947}{D}$, dated 1-12-79 | Ditto. |
| *099542 " " | 1,000 | The Joint Administrators of Bhownagar State. | Nov. 1, 1878 . | V. Kristnama Chetty | " $\frac{3142}{D}$, dated 19-7-80 | Ditto. |
| *014095 " " | 800 | The Administrator General, Bengal. | Nov. 1, 1877 . | The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, administrator of G. D. E. Doris. | " $\frac{6}{D}$, dated 4-4-81 . | Ditto. |
| *018419 " " | 800 | | | | | |
| *055526 " " | 1,000 | The New Bank of Bombay | May 1, 1873 . | Mrs. Tabitha Forester. | " $\frac{275}{D}$, dated 31-7-82 | Ditto. |
| †094140 " " | 900 | Tariney Churn Ghose . | Nov. 1, 1878 . | Dwarka Nath Pyne . | " $\frac{507}{D}$, dated 14-10-82 | Ditto. |
| *027720 " " | 1,000 | The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China. | Nov. 1, 1877 . | Lieutenant-Colonel A. Copland. | " 22, dated 6-11-82 . | Ditto. |
| *027942 " " | 500 | Byramji Nussurwanjee Sehi | May 1, 1878 . | | | |
| *094745 " " | 500 | Executive Commissariat Officer, Morar. | | | | |
| *124757 " " | 500 | The Chairman of the Municipal Commissioners of the Suburbs of Calcutta. | Nov. 1, 1882 . | Suburban Municipality, Alipur. | " 57, dated 15-12-83 . | Ditto. |
| *124758 " " | 500 | | | | | |
| *124759 " " | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *124760 " " | 500 | | | | | |
| *124761 " " | 500 | | | | | |
| *124762 " " | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *124763 " " | 10,000 | | | | | |
| *124771 " " | 500 | | | | | |
| *124772 " " | 500 | | | | | |
| *124773 " " | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *124774 " " | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *124775 " " | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *124776 " " | 2,000 | | | | | |
| *111627 " " | 500 | | | | | |
| *151974 " " | 500 | | | | | |
| *056847 " " | 500 | Ditto | Nov. 1, 1877 . | | | |
| *056848 " " | 500 | | | | | |
| *049461 " " | 500 | Conny Lall Laha ... | Nov. 1, 1882 . | | | |
| *109021 " " | 2,000 | D. W. Madge ... | | | | |
| *132134 " " | 500 | The Bank of Bengal ... | | | | |
| *155422 " " | 1,000 | Hara Kisore Sen . . | | | | |
| *041413 " " | 500 | Golab Shunkar Doobey . | Nov. 1, 1872 . | Golab Sunkur Doobey. | " $\frac{1033}{D}$, dated 13-3-84 . | Ditto. |
| *094817 " " | 3,500 | Officer in charge of the Treasury, Indore. | Nov. 1, 1875 . | Officer in charge, Residency, Indore. | Order No. 61, dated 14-4-84 . | Ditto. |
| *198933 " " | 2,000 | Controller of Military Accounts. | May 1, 1884 . | Controller of Military Accounts. | " 77, dated 19-1-85 . | Ditto. |
| *185916 " " | 1,000 | The Comptroller General | Nov. 1, 1883 . | Joogul Kishore Lall and Rash Behary Lall. | " 1, dated 26-4-86 . | Ditto. |
| *072841 " " | 500 | The Bank of Bengal . | Nov. 1, 1875 . | Shama Kanth Chatterjee. | " 9, dated 16-11-86. | Ditto. |
| *200570 " " | 1,000 | Ditto . . . | Nov. 1, 1884 . | Sreemutty Kristo Kaminee Rudra. | " 14, dated 2-4-87 . | Ditto. |
| *093935 " " | 500 | J. H. Belchambers, W. L. Wenger, J. S. Sykes, and R. Williamson. | May 1, 1878 . | Survivors of the holders. | " $\frac{1366}{D}$, dated 18-1-88. | Ditto. |
| *203852 " " | 500 | Mutty Lal Bural . . | Nov. 1, 1887 . | The Delhi and London Bank, Limited. | " $\frac{1433}{D}$, dated 30-1-89. | July 27, 1889. |
| *039215 " " | 1,000 | Baroda Prosad Mookerjee | May 1, 1879 . | Ishan Chunder Bose | " $\frac{1614}{D}$, dated 6-3-89 . | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *107595 " " | 500 | Ramjeebun Ghose . . | | | | |
| *045261 " " | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal . | Nov. 1, 1873 . | Byramjee Hormusjee | " $\frac{1705}{D}$, dated 26-3-89 | Ditto. |
| *090048 " " | 500 | Luchmeechand Radhakisen | May 1, 1879 . | Soobol Chunder Sen | " $\frac{1718}{D}$, dated 28-3-89 | Ditto. |
| *205064 " " | 2,000 | Issur Dass and Banarasi Dass. | Nov. 1, 1884 . | Bhajan Lall . . | " $\frac{562}{D}$, dated 12-7-89 | Ditto. |
| *086119 " " | 500 | Troylucko Mohinee Dassee | Nov. 1, 1877 . | Sreemutty Troylucko Mohinee Dassee. | " $\frac{586}{D}$, dated 19-7-89 | Ditto. |
| *052804 " " | 500 | Gopal Chunder Sreemany | May 1, 1873 . | Ram Gopal Pal and Deno Nath Ruckhit. | " $\frac{685}{D}$, dated 15-8-89 | Ditto. |
| *055837 " " | 500 | Bijraj Ingram . . | | | | |

* Duplicates of these Notes have been issued. † Renewed or bond.



| No. of the Note and name of Loan. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Name of claimant for duplicate. | No. and date of Comptroller General's order. | Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | | | | | |
| *063409 4%, 1865 | 5,000 | Dheer Chand Pal . | Nov. 1, 1877 . | Dheer Chand Pal . | Order No. $\frac{862}{D}$, dated 26-9-89 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *063410 " " | 5,000 | | | | | |
| *063411 " " | 2,000 | | | | | |
| *063412 " " | 500 | | | | | |
| *063413 " " | 500 | | | | | |
| *963618 " " | 1,500 | | | | | |
| *066944 " " | 500 | Bissanath Bakchee . | May 1, 1878 . | Sreemutty Bhabatarini Dabya, administratrix to B. N. Bakchee. | " $\frac{940}{D}$, dated 30-10-89 | Ditto. |
| *078693 " " | 500 | The National Bank of India, Limited. | May 1, 1880 . | Ramkumar Chooramoney. | " $\frac{973}{D}$, dated 8-11-89 | Ditto. |
| *066583 " " | 1,300 | The Administrator General, Bengal. | Nov. 1, 1877 . | C. Doris, administrator of G. D. E. Doris. | " $\frac{1014}{D}$, dated 22-11-89 | Ditto. |
| *036859 " " | 1,000 | E. E. J. Tweedie . . | Nov. 1, 1875 . | Prosono Coomar Bose. | " $\frac{1022}{D}$, dated 23-11-89 | Ditto. |
| *003330 " " | 2,000 | Netye Chand Bysack . | Nov. 1, 1872 . | Joggobundhu Sen . | " $\frac{1091}{D}$, dated 11-12-89 | Ditto. |
| *059314 " " | 500 | Shamjee Jadoji . . | Nov. 1, 1875 . | Framji Cowasji Marker. | " $\frac{1263}{D}$, dated 31-1-90 | Jan. 19, 1889. |
| *059315 " " | 500 | | | | | |
| *024219 " " | 500 | The new bank of Bombay, Limited. | | | | |
| *028408 " " | 500 | Khetter Gopal Sen . | Nov. 1, 1873 . | Sreemutty Motimohiny Ghose, administratrix to K. G. Sen. | " $\frac{1392}{D}$, dated 26-2-90 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *037871 " " | 500 | Doyal Chunder Saboojee | May 1, 1873 . | Brojendro Coomar Sen. | " $\frac{215}{D}$, dated 30-5-90 | Ditto. |
| *037506 " " | 500 | The Bank of Bengal . | Nov. 1, 1875 . | Comul Churn Endro | " $\frac{261}{D}$, dated 10-6-90 | Ditto. |
| *106893 " " | 1,000 | The National Bank of India. | May 1, 1878 . | Natha Laljee Kothra, executor of Golal Chund Heerjee Kothra. | " $\frac{418}{D}$, dated 18-7-90 | Ditto. |
| *106894 " " | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *106895 " " | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *106896 " " | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *095796 " " | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal . | May 1, 1877 . | Heera Lall . . | " $\frac{546}{D}$, dated 19-8-90 | Ditto. |
| *205819 " " | 1,000 | Ditto . . . | Nov. 1, 1886 . | Government Examiner of Accounts, Indian Midland Railway, Jhansi. | " $\frac{318}{D}$, dated 22-6-91. | Aug. 1, 1891. |
| *205820 " " | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *236782 " " | 500 | Ditto . . . | May 1, 1887 . | General Dumber Shamsher Jang, Rana Bahadur, of Nepal. | " $\frac{357}{D}$, dated 29-6-91 | Ditto. |
| *236783 " " | 500 | | | | | |
| *087736 " " | 5,000 | Madhuban Dass, Dwarka Dass. | Ditto . | Jadob Chunder Pal . | " $\frac{382}{D}$, dated 4-7-91 . | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *085045 " " | 5,000 | Dr. Charles J. Jackson and William M. Souter | Ditto . | Sreeram Chunder Pal. | " $\frac{384}{D}$, dated 4-7-91 . | Ditto. |
| *001015 " " | 2,000 | Modhuban Dass, Dwarka Dass. | May 1, 1868 . | Mussummat Umabai, administratrix, estate of N. B. S. Wayaker. | " $\frac{760}{D}$, dated 22-10-91 | Ditto. |
| *115472 " " | 500 | Helen T. Schumacher . | Nov. 1, 1879 . | Mrs. H. J. Macgregor, administratrix, estate of Mrs. Helen T. Schumacher. | " $\frac{875}{D}$, dated 21-11-91 | Ditto. |
| *115473 " " | 500 | | | | | |
| *115474 " " | 500 | | | | | |
| *129049 " " | 800 | Binod Lall Sen . . | May 1, 1889 . | Chunder Kissore Sen | " $\frac{735}{D}$, dated 3-10-91 | Feb. 20, 1892. |
| *017194 " " | 500 | Hurrish Chunder Ghuttack | May 1, 1873 . | Kali Prosono Ghuttack, administrator, estate of Hurish Chunder Ghuttack | " $\frac{1010}{D}$, dated 4-1-92 . | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| * 2766 " " | 500 | Modhosoodun Bose . | May 1, 1867 . | Saroda Churn Bose . | Letter No. 307, dated 21-6-92. | Ditto. |
| *073233 " " | 2,000 | Modhuban Das, Dwarka Das. | May 1, 1881 . | Mussummat Kasee Dayee. | " $\frac{1148}{D}$, dated 21-2-93 . | Ditto. |
| *088809 " " | 5,000 | Dr. John Ince . . | May 1, 1888 . | Manshanker Vijashanker. | " $\frac{93}{D}$, dated 2-5-92 . | Aug. 13, 1892. |
| *003806 4½%, 1870 | 700 | The Bank of Madras . | Jan. 15, 1872 . | Lalladhur Zavir Chand. | " 4478, dated 27-12-75. | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *020996 " " | 500 | Chundy Churn Ghose . | July 15, 1873 . | Chundy Churn Ghose | " 1480, dated 14-7-76. | Ditto. |
| *048736 R4½%, 1879 | 1,000 | Shumboo Pundoorung . | Jan. 16, 1879 . | The Deputy Commissioner of Balaghat. | Order No. $\frac{1358}{D}$, dated 15-5-80 | Ditto. |
| *056565 " " | 10,000 | The Bank of Madras . | Jan. 16, 1876 . | V. Thavasumatha Nadan. | " $\frac{7283}{D}$, dated 24-1-81. | Ditto. |
| *A009862 " " | 2,000 | The Bank of Bengal . | July 16, 1880 . | The Inspector-General of Police, N.-W. Provinces. | Letter No. $\frac{216}{D}$, dated 11-6-81 | Ditto. |
| *A005090 " " | 5,000 | The Agra Bank, Limited. | | | | |
| *02 5380 " " | 5,000 | The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China. | July 16, 1877 . | Davidas Pranjeevandas. | " $\frac{767}{D}$, dated 13-12-81 | Ditto. |
| *060633 " " | 2,500 | Narsing Dass . . | July 16, 1881 . | The Treasury Officer, Lahore, on behalf of Narsing Dass. | " $\frac{131}{D}$, dated 5-6-82 . | Ditto. |

* Duplicates of these Notes have been issued.

| No. of the Note and name of Loan. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Name of claimant for duplicate. | No. and date of Comptroller General's order. | Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | R | | | | | |
| *008825 R4%, 1879 | 500 | J. W. Fordham | Jan. 16, 1879 | Seeta Nath Mytee | Letter No. 18, dated 10-8-82 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *065269 „ „ | 3,000 | Aspinwall & Co. | July 16, 1878 | Aspinwall & Co. | „ 29, dated 29-11-82 | Ditto. |
| *033562 „ „ | 1,000 | P. Valloida Chetty | Jan. 16, 1878 | | | |
| *033563 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *033564 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *034126 „ „ | 4,000 | Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam. | Sep. 15, 1885 | Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam. | „ 842/D, dated 2-1-86 | Ditto. |
| *056728 „ „ | 500 | Charcoondah Rama Chundriah. | July 16, 1876 | Charcoondah Rama Chundriah. | „ 1286/D, dated 5-3-87 | Ditto. |
| *021728 „ „ | 700 | The Oriental Bank Corporation. | July 16, 1883 | Dewan of Mysore | „ 1174/D, dated 10-12-88 | Jan. 19, 1889. |
| *049224 „ „ | 1,000 | Khandas Muncharam | Jan. 16, 1878 | Gurdhunbhai Doyram | „ 1200/D, dated 13-12-88 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *049225 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *005172 „ „ | 1,000 | Bhooban Mohinee Dassee | Jan. 16, 1877 | Sreemutty Bhooban Mohinee Dassee. | „ 141/D, dated 26-1-89. | Ditto. |
| *012607 „ „ | 1,000 | Pundit Sheo Churn | Jan. 16, 1872 | Pundit Sheo Churn | „ 1583/D, dated 1-3-89 | Ditto. |
| *A009538 „ „ | 1,000 | Nund Kishore | Jan. 16, 1889 | Nundo Kishore | „ 366/D, dated 10-6-89 | July 27, 1889. |
| *041272 „ „ | 1,000 | C. M. H. Day | Jan. 16, 1875 | Vullub Dass Heera Chund. | „ 892/D, dated 16-10-89 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *004614 „ „ | 800 | The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China. | Jan. 16, 1872 | Khetter Nath Moostophi and Chundergutty Moostophi. | „ 1133/D, dated 21-12-89 | Ditto. |
| *027398 „ „ | 1,000 | Nowrojee Bazanji Fukerjee | Jan. 16, 1877 | Merwanjee Framjee Moody and Jarbi Jamsetjee Ratnagar. | „ 1363/D, dated 20-2-90. | Ditto. |
| *024163 „ „ | 1,000 | Dhunjeebhoy Nanobhoy. | | | | |
| *028833 „ „ | 1,000 | J. W. Chisholm | | | | |
| *028834 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *057055 „ „ | 3,000 | Bhawanji Kossal Chand | July 16, 1876 | Devidas Pranjeevandas. | „ 324/D, dated 25-6-90. | Ditto. |
| *049515 „ „ | 500 | S. T. Moysey | Jan. 16, 1879 | Mrs. S. J. Stewart | „ 707/D, dated 28-9-90. | Ditto. |
| *054501 „ „ | 1,100 | Ram Taruck Mookerji | July 16, 1877 | Sreemutty Kadumbini Dabee. | „ 867/D, dated 20-11-91 | Ditto. |
| *A018755 „ „ | 1,000 | Edulji Hormusjee Bai | Jan. 16, 1887 | Eduljee Dorabjee and Bai Avabai (daughter of Byramjee Bapu Ooker). | „ 1181/D, dated 21-1-91. | Aug. 1, 1891. |
| *A011498 „ „ | 5,000 | Ram Lall Badree Dass | Jan. 16, 1881 | Registrar, High Court, Allahabad. | „ 1314/D, dated 26-2-91. | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *005235 „ „ | 500 | Rajkristo Banerjee | July 16, 1874 | Omesh Chunder Banerjee. | „ 95/D, dated 29-4-91. | Ditto. |
| *065878 „ „ | 500 | The Bank of Bengal | Jan. 16, 1880 | Mrs. H. J. Macgregor, administratrix, estate of Mrs. Helen T. Schumacher. | „ 875/D, dated 21-11-91 | Ditto. |
| *A029771 „ „ | 500 | Surbessur Mitter | Jan. 16, 1887 | Surbessur Mitter | „ 530/D, dated 7-8-91 | Feb. 20, 1892. |
| *002407 „ „ | 500 | Hurish Chunder Ghuttack. | Jan. 16, 1874 | Kali Prosonno Ghuttack, administrator, estate of Hurrish Chunder Ghuttack. | „ 1010/D, dated 4-1-92 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *004534 „ „ | 1,000 | | July 16, 1873 | | | |
| *061360 „ „ | 500 | T. Alamalamamah, administratrix, T. Sreenivasa Carryar. | July 16, 1880 | Mysore Streenivasa Rao. | „ 829/D, dated 3-11-92. | Ditto. |
| *A006468 „ „ | 500 | Seeta Nath Mytee | July 16, 1879 | Seeta Nath Mytee | „ 623/D, dated 9-9-92 | Ditto. |
| *036894 „ „ | 500 | Pandurang Gopal Pandhe Gurjar. | Jan. 16, 1878 | Rakhmabai or administrator. | „ 1195/D, dated 3-3-93 | Ditto. |
| *036895 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *036896 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *059007 „ „ | 500 | Dr. John Meane | Jan. 16, 1879 | Dr. John Meane | „ 1246/D, dated 8-3-93 | Ditto. |
| *059008 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *050099 „ „ | 1,300 | Roopwanti | Jan. 16, 1874 | Roopwanti, Pundit Hurshohoy. | „ 256/D, dated 17-6-93. | Ditto. |
| *[illegible] „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *034353 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *033891 4½%, 1879 | 1,000 | Jumnadoss Burma Dutt | Sep. 16, 1881 | J. A. Campbell | „ 627, dated 17-9-84. | Ditto. |
| *052357 „ „ | 2,000 | Russick Lall Ghose | Sep. 15, 1885 | Russick Lall Ghose | „ 16, dated 19-4-87 | Aug. 2, 1890. |
| *001593 „ „ | 500 | Jugobundho Chatterjee | Sep. 15, 1888 | Post Master General of N.-W. P. | „ 1302/D, dated 21-3-92. | Aug. 13, 1892. |
| *000010 Non-transferable 5% Try. Note. | 500 | Gopika Bai, manager, of Mandir Vithul Rukmai. | Sep. 16, 1874 | Gopika Bai, manager of Mundir Vithul Rukmai. | „ 2053, dated 29-6-75. | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *003488 5% Debenture Loan of 1867. | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal | June 1, 1878 | Moonshee Furbhudial | „ 8832, dated 5-2-80 | Ditto. |
| *000017 Nagpore-Raipur | 200 | Bewa Pershad | July 1, 1880 | The Deputy Commissioner of Jubbulpore on behalf of the Debenture-holders specified opposite. | „ 17, dated 12-8-82 | Ditto. |
| *000097 Railway | 500 | Nirunjan Pershad Sukul | | | | |
| *000098 Provincial | 500 | | | | | |
| *000050 Debenture | 500 | Doorga Pershad | | | | |
| *000167 Loan of | 500 | Rajah Mohip Singh | | | | |
| *000178 1879, 4½ per cent. | 500 | Seopat Ram Sukul | | | | |

* Duplicates of these Notes have been issued. † Half-note—D[illegible] issued.



## LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 10th August, 1893.*

**No. 3467-P.**—Babu Wooma Churn Doss, Deputy Comptroller, Post Office, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 26th July 1893.

## STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

### CUSTOMS.

**No. 3493-S.R.**

*The 12th August, 1893.*

In exercise of the power conferred by the Indian Tariff Act, XI of 1882, as amended by Act IX of 1893, section 1, the Governor General in Council directs that, on and from the date of this Notification, a duty at the rate of six annas a maund of $82\frac{2}{7}$ lbs. avoirdupois shall be levied on dry salt fish and wet salt fish (*ngapi*) imported into Burma from any place beyond the limits of British India.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 11th August, 1893.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

**No. 758.**—Lieutenant H. de B. Codrington, Indian Staff Corps, 31st Bengal Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class, on probation, with effect from the 12th May 1893. (Joined his appointment on 15th July 1893.)

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT

*6th Infantry.*

**No. 759.**—Captain D. W. Purdon, Wing commander, to be second-in-command, *vice* Captain A. Adye, appointed Commandant, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent. Dated 1st July 1893.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**No. 760.**—Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. G. Carmichael, M.D., Indian Medical Service, Bengal establishment, is granted the temporary rank of Surgeon-Colonel, with effect from the 25th July 1893, whilst officiating as Principal Medical Officer, Bundelkhand and Narbudda districts, during the absence on leave of Surgeon-Colonel E. O. Tandy.

**No. 761.**—The undermentioned Surgeon-Lieutenants, appointed to the Bengal establishment in G. G. O. Nos. 910 of 1892 and 260 of 1893, reported their arrival at Karachi and Bombay respectively on the dates specified:

Edward Victor Hugo,—12th January 1893.

Paxton St. Clair More,—22nd April 1893.

STAFF CORPS.

**No. 762.**—Lieutenant Kenneth Scougall Cassels, Hampshire Regiment, Wing officer, 43rd Gurkha Rifles, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 12th July 1892, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

**No. 763.**—Second-Lieutenant Theodore Charles Browning, Royal Munster Fusiliers, Wing officer, 23rd Madras Infantry, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 5th April 1892, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Browning will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 764.**—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Montague Leyland Hornby, East Lancashire Regiment, officiating Wing officer, 12th Bombay Infantry,—27th March 1892.

Second-Lieutenant Charles Godfrey, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, officiating Wing officer, 7th Bombay Infantry,—26th June 1892.

Second-Lieutenant Godfrey will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 765.**—Second-Lieutenant Arthur Basil Tillard, Hampshire Regiment, officiating Wing officer, 1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Rifles, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 30th January 1892, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Tillard will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 766.**—Surgeon-Colonel E. O. Tandy, Principal Medical Officer, Bundelkhand and Narbudda districts, is granted leave out of India, (m. c.) for six months, under article 681, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I, with effect from the 6th April 1893. (This cancels the leave granted to him in G. G. O. No. 382 of 1893.)

**No. 767.**—The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant C. H. Peterson, Indian Staff Corps, Wing officer, 33rd Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) till 3rd March 1894.

**No. 768.**—Major J. C. Tyler, Royal Engineers, attached to the Military Works Department, is granted leave in India, (p. a.) for four months, under article 694, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I, with effect from the 19th May 1893.

### PENSIONS.

**No. 769.**—Conductor C. J. Clarke, Public Works Department, has been transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 4th August 1893.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 770.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*Captains to be Majors.*

Dated 9th August 1893.

Valens Congreve Tonnochy.

Malcolm John Meade.

John deCourcy Dashwood Meade.

Harry Everard Passy.

Edward Steuart Masters.

Eustace Edward Melville Lawford.

Francis William Egerton.

Edward Montgomerie Nedham.

Brevet-Major Stuart Brownlow Beatson.

Arthur Mackworth Monteith.

George Henry Robinson.

Arthur Wilbraham Twining Radcliffe.

*Lieutenant to be Captain.*

Dated 9th August 1893.

William Frederic Shakespear.

NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 771.**—*34th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Isar Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Natha Singh to the Jemadar, *vice* Jawahir Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 22nd February 1893.

### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 772.**—*Gorakhpur Light Horse*—

Captain John Joseph Holdsworth to be Commandant.

**No. 773.**—*Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles*—

Captain C. W. Garraway, Royal Irish Regiment, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 11th July 1893, *vice* Captain A. E. Couper.

**No. 774.**—*Chhota Nagpur Mounted Rifles*—

Surgeon-Major Frederick Robert Swaine, M.B., Indian Medical Service, to be Surgeon-Lieutenant.

PROMOTIONS.

**No. 775.**—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain Tomyns Reginald Browne is granted the honorary rank of Major.

**No. 776.**—*North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles*—

Second-Lieutenant Henry Luckstedt to be Lieutenant, with effect from the 9th July 1893, *vice* Marshall, deceased.

RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 777.**—*1st Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain G. C. Maconchy resigns his commission.

**No. 778.**—*Chittagong Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel W. F. Murray, M.B, Indian Medical Service, Honorary Surgeon, resigns his appointment.

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 779.**—The promotion of Second-Lieutenant J. B. MacGeorge, Royal Engineers, to Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, temporary, with effect from the 29th April 1893, notified in G. G. O. No. 645 of 1893, is cancelled.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 50.**—Lieutenant C. J. C. Kendall, Royal Indian Marine, Assistant Surveyor, 4th class, Marine Survey of India, to be Assistant Surveyor, 3rd class, *vice* Lieutenant W. B. Huddleston, Royal Indian Marine, with effect from the 30th June 1893.

**No. 51.**—Sub-Lieutenants A. S. Balfour and T. H. H. Hand, Royal Indian Marine, to be Assistant Surveyors, 4th class, Marine Survey of India.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 7th August, 1893.*

**No. 301.**—Mr. W. B. Christie, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, temporary rank, Bengal, reverted to his substantive rank of Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, on the afternoon of the 31st July 1893.

*The 8th August, 1893.*

**No. 302.**—Mr. W. H. Johnson, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. T. E. Ivens, or until further orders.

*The 10th August, 1893.*

**No. 304.**—Mr. E. A. Lee, Examiner of Accounts, Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagadh-Porbundar Railway, is granted furlough out of India for two years, under article 340, Civil Service Regulations.

*The 11th August, 1893.*

**No. 305.**—Mr. G. A. Anderson, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, was granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of three months' leave on sick certificate in continuation of the furlough for twelve months granted by the Government of Bombay in Railway Department Resolution No. 1846, dated the 17th August 1886.

### TELEGRAPHS.

*The 9th August, 1893.*

**No. 303.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following reversions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates specified:

| Name. | From | To | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|
| A. W. Foord | Superintendent, Class V, 2nd Grade, officiating. | Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 1st Grade. | 19th July 1893. |
| R. C. Barker, C.I.E. | Superintendent, Class V, 2nd Grade, temporary rank. | Superintendent, Class V, 2nd Grade, officiating. | 19th July 1893. |

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 19, 1893.


## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*No. 1765-E.*

*Simla, the 19th August, 1893.*

IN March last the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan reported to the Government of India that Mir Khudadad Khan, the Khan of Kalat, had suddenly murdered, at Bagh, on the 28th March 1893, Fakir Muhammad, the Mustaufi or Minister of the Kalat State, Ghulam Farukh, the Minister's son, Naib Abdul Aziz, the Minister's father, and Sherdad, the Minister's confidential agent. The Khan was called upon to give an explanation of his conduct, and summoned to meet the Political Agent at Bellpat. The Khan attended at Bellpat accordingly, and afterwards proceeded with the Political Agent to Quetta, where the Governor-General's Agent, assisted by a jirga of influential Sardars of the country, held an investigation into the Khan's conduct. The Government of India have considered the detailed report which has been submitted by Sir James Browne, with the record of evidence taken in a protracted and exhaustive enquiry. They have also taken into consideration the finding of the Baluch Sardars.

The evidence has established beyond all doubt Mir Khudadad Khan's responsibility for the murder of the above named persons. The Khan has also been proved to be responsible for other murders and mutilations last year, and it is shown that he has ruled his State oppressively and cruelly.

The finding of the Baluch Sardars is to the effect that Mir Khudadad Khan is guilty of the crimes with which he has been charged, and their recommendation is that he be deposed, and that his eldest son, Mir Mahmud Khan, be put in his place. The Khan himself has asked the Government of India to accept his resignation, and to recognise Mir Mahmud Khan as his successor.

In the judgment of the Governor-General in Council Mir Khudadad Khan's conduct would justify his deposition, but in consideration of the fact that he has been an ally of the British Government for many years, and in deference to his position and rank, His Excellency in Council has decided to accept his abdication.

Mir Mahmud Khan will accordingly be recognised as Khan of Kalat, in succession to his father, and the Governor-General in Council desires it to be clearly understood that the position of the Kalat State towards the British Government is not affected by the transfer of the Government of the State from Mir Khudadad Khan to Mir Mahmud Khan, and that Mir Mahmud succeeds to all his father's rights and privileges.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
*Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.*


*Printed and published for the* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the* GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRINTING OFFICE, *Simla.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 33.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 19, 1893.


Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—

Tributary Mahals of Cuttack Bill.

Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and Indian Penal Code Amendment Bill.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 17th August, 1893:—

Excise Act, 1881, Amendment Bill.

Tributary Mahals of Cuttack Bill.

Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and Indian Penal Code Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 33.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 18th August, 1893.*

No. 26.—Whereas by Resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council on the sixteenth day of March, 1871, the provisions of the 33rd of Vict., Chap. 3, Sec. 1, were declared applicable to Ajmere and Merwara;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere and Merwara has proposed to the Governor General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft, and the same has received the Governor General's assent on the 16th day of August, 1893;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India* and local Gazette for Ajmere and Merwara.

### REGULATION NO. IX OF 1893.

*A Regulation to repeal certain Obsolete Enactments and to amend certain other Enactments applying to Ajmere and Merwara.*

WHEREAS it is expedient that certain enactments specified in the first schedule to this Regulation which are spent, or have ceased to be in force otherwise than by express specific repeal, or have by lapse of time or otherwise become unnecessary, should be expressly and specifically repealed;

And whereas it is also expedient that certain formal amendments should be made in the enactments specified in the second schedule to this Regulation;

It is hereby enacted as follows:

Title, extent and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Regulation may be called the Ajmere Repealing and Amending Regulation, 1893.

(*2*) It extends to the territories administered by the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere and

subject to the provisions of the Statute 33 Victoria, Chapter 3, section 1; and

(3) It shall come into force at once.

2. (1) The enactments specified in the first schedule are hereby repealed to the extent mentioned in the fourth column thereof.

Enactments in schedules repealed and amended respectively.

(2) The enactments specified in the second schedule shall be modified to the extent and in the manner mentioned in the fourth column thereof.

3. The repeal by this Regulation of any enactment shall not affect any Act or Regulation in which such enactment has been applied, incorporated or referred to;

Savings.

and this Regulation shall not affect the validity, invalidity, effect or consequences of anything already done or suffered, or any right, title, obligation or liability already acquired, accrued or incurred, or any remedy or proceeding in respect thereof, or any release or discharge of or from any debt, penalty, obligation, liability, claim or demand, or any indemnity already granted, or the proof of any past act or thing;

nor shall the repeal by this Regulation of any enactment provide or restore any jurisdiction, office, custom, liability, right, title, privilege, restriction, exemption, usage, practice, procedure or other matter or thing not now existing or in force.

## THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

*Regulations made under the Statute 33 Victoria, Chapter 3.*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | No. | Subject or title. | Extent of repeal. |
| 1877 | I | Ajmere Courts Regulation, 1877. | Sections 2, 3 and 40 and the schedule. |
| | III | Ajmere Laws Regulation, 1877. | The second schedule, so far as it relates to Bengal Regulations I of 1798, XVII of 1806, V of 1817 and VI of 1819.<br>In the entry in the second schedule relating to Bengal Regulation XI of 1806, *the words and figures* and with the exception, in section VIII, of the words and figures "under the rules prescribed by Regulation V of 1804." |
| 1879 | I | Salt ... | The whole. |
| 1886 | V | Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, 1886. | Section 1, sub-section (4).<br>Section 5, *from and inclusive of the words* and shall *to the end.*<br>Section 8, clause (*b*). |

## THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

*Regulations made under the Statute 33 Victoria, Chapter 3*—contd.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | No. | Subject or title. | Extent of repeal. |
| 1886 | V | Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, 1886—*contd.* | In section 163, *the words and figures* of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Municipalities Act, 1873, *the words* or that Act, *and the words* or the Act, as the case may be. |

## THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

*Regulations made under the Statute 33 Victoria, Chapter 3.*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | No. | Title. | Amendment. |
| 1877 | I | Ajmere Courts Regulation, 1877. | In section 12, *for* sections twenty-three and thirty-three, *read* section twenty-three.<br>In section 23, *for* the proviso *read* Provided that references under Chapter XLVI of the Code of Civil Procedure or under section 11 of the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887, shall be made, not to the Chief Commissioner, but to the High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces. |
| " | II | Ajmere Land and Revenue Regulation, 1877. | In sections 112 and 113, *for* Rajputana *read* Official. |
| 1886 | V | Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, 1886. | In section 8, clause (*c*), *for* clauses (*a*) and (*b*) *read* clause (*a*).<br>In sections 37 and 38, *for* Government Civil Pension and Leave Codes *and* in section 38 *for* Government Civil Pension Code *read* Civil Service Regulations. |
| " | VI | Ajmere Rural Boards Regulation, 1886. | In sections 15 and 16, *for* Government Civil Pension and Leave Codes *read* Civil Service Regulations. |

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

MEDICAL.

*Simla, the 16th August, 1893.*

No. 503.—Surgeon-Colonel J. Cleghorn, M.D., Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Punjab, now on deputation to England, has obtained privilege leave for two months and twenty-eight days, with effect from the date on which his special duty terminates.

*The 18th August, 1893.*

No. 508.—The services of Surgeon-Captain F. J. Drury, I.M.S. (Bengal), are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

SURVEYS.

*Simla, the 18th August, 1893.*

No. 2036—173.—Lieutenant-Colonel T. R. McCullagh, Superintendent, 2nd grade, Survey of India Department, is granted furlough for one year three months and eighteen days, with effect from the 1st October 1893, or such subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## STAR OF INDIA.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 19th August, 1893.*

*No. 20-S.I.*

The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated the 11th July, 1893, is republished for general information:

INDIA OFFICE, *July 3, 1893.*

The Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint Henry Waterfield, Esq., C.B., Financial Secretary to the Secretary of State for India in Council, to be a Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

By Order of the Grand Master,

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
for *Secretary to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.*

## INDIAN EMPIRE.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 19th August, 1893.*

*No. 49-I.E.*

The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated the 11th July, 1893, is republished for general information:

INDIA OFFICE, *July 3, 1893.*

The Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint Deputy Surgeon-General Samuel Bowen Partridge, Retired Medical Department, Bengal, to be a Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.

By Order of the Grand Master,

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
for *Secretary to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 16th August, 1893.*

**No. 1396-*G.***—Surgeon-Captain J. Chaytor-White, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Officiating Medical Officer, Meywar Bhil Corps, is appointed to officiate as Civil Surgeon of Ajmere and as Medical Officer of the Merwara Battalion, with effect from the 26th July, 1893, and during the absence on privilege leave of Surgeon-Major D. ffrench-Mullen, M.D., or until further orders.

*The 17th August, 1893.*

**No. 2869-*I.***—The official designation of the Chief Inspecting Officer of the Imperial Service Troops will henceforth be "Inspector-General, Imperial Service Troops."

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
*Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.
RATES OF EXCHANGE.

**No. 3624-*A.***

*Simla, the 18th August, 1893.*

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.

During the past year and a half numerous representations have reached the Government of India from European officers in Government service, bringing to notice the hardship which they have undergone in consequence of the fall in the rate of exchange, and praying for the adoption of measures of relief. The facts which came to the knowledge of the Government of India left no doubt that the distress from which their servants were suffering was widespread and severe; and His Excellency the Governor General in Council has lost no opportunity of expressing his sympathy with those who have been affected, and of urging upon the Secretary of State the necessity of applying an early and adequate remedy. It was not, however, found possible to deal with the matter while measures regarding the reform of the currency were still under consideration. His Excellency the Governor General in Council is now able to announce that the Secretary of State has been pleased to accord his sanction to the following scheme:

To every European and Eurasian Officer of Government, Civil or Military, not domiciled in India (except those whose pay is fixed in sterling and converted into rupees annually at the official adjusting rate) will be granted an allowance, to be designated Exchange Compensation Allowance, sufficient to enable each officer to remit to Europe one-half his salary, subject to a maximum limit of £1,000 a year, at a privileged rate. The privileged rate has been fixed until further orders at 1*s.* 6*d.* the rupee. The allowance, which will be admissible whether any remittance is actually made to Europe or not, will be given in the form of a percentage on the officer's salary, varying with the rate of exchange assumed as the market rate for the quarter, and calculated to yield an amount equal to the difference between one-half salary converted at 1*s.* 6*d.*, and one-half salary converted at the average market rate. The allowance will be payable month by month along with pay, and under the rules under which pay is drawn; and will be subject in every case to an annual maximum equal to the difference between £1,000 converted at 1*s.* 6*d.*, and the same sum converted at the average market rate.

2. Rules have been framed prescribing the manner in which the percentage for each quarter shall be calculated, and defining the conditions under which the allowance may be drawn, and these are published herewith for general information. The Secretary of State has been pleased to authorize effect being given to the rules from the beginning of the current official year 1893-94, and the allowance will accordingly be granted in respect of all payments of salary which became payable on or after the 1st April 1893. For the first quarter of the present official year, April to June, the percentage has been fixed at 10·81, corresponding to an exchange of 1*s.* 2$\frac{4}{5}$*d.* to the rupee, this being the actual average rate during that quarter. For the second quarter, July to September 1893, the percentage has been fixed at 7·6, corresponding to an exchange of 1*s.* 3$\frac{5}{8}$*d.*, that being the actual average market rate from 1st July to the date of the Secretary of State's sanction to the scheme now announced. For future quarters the percentage will be fixed in the manner prescribed in the rules.

3. From the date when these rules come into force, the present system under which family remittances are made through the Government account by military officers and some others will cease, except in cases where this course is inconsistent with the terms of any contract of service. In the case of officers who have made family remittances since the 1st April last, an adjustment will be made when paying them their arrears of Exchange Compensation Allowance. Officers who have made family remittances since 1st April last should refer to their Account Officer before presenting for payment their bills for the arrears from 1st April of the Exchange Compensation Allowances now sanctioned.

4. The Secretary of State has further been pleased to sanction the payment of furlough allowances from the Home Treasury at the same privileged rate of 1*s.* 6*d.* to the rupee. This concession also will take effect from the 1st April last in lieu of the special rate of 1*s.* 4$\frac{3}{4}$*d.* provisionally sanctioned in the Notification in this Department, No. 823-A., dated the 27th February 1893, published in the *Gazette of India* of the 4th March 1893.

---

ORDER.—Ordered, that the Resolution be communicated to the several Departments of the Government of India; to all Local Governments and Administrations; to all Heads of Departments subordinate to the Finance Department; to the Comptroller and Auditor General; and to all Accountants General and Comptrollers.

Ordered also, that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

---

***Rules referred to in paragraph 2 of Finance Department Resolution No. 3624-A. of 18th August 1893.***

---

### EXCHANGE COMPENSATION ALLOWANCE.

1. The allowance admissible under these rules is called Exchange Compensation Allowance. It is granted to European and Eurasian officers of Government not domiciled in India to compensate them for the extra cost of remittance to Europe occasioned by the fall of the value of the rupee below 1*s.* 6*d.*, which is herein called the "privileged rate."

2. The allowance is granted with the view of enabling every European or Eurasian officer of Government not domiciled in India to remit to Europe half his salary at the privileged rate, subject to a maximum limit of £1,000 a year.

3. In case of doubt the Local Government will decide whether any officer is domiciled in India or not so domiciled for the purposes of these rules. But any European or Eurasian officer to whom the rules in Chapter XIII of the Civil Service Regulations apply may be assumed without further proof to be entitled to the allowance admissible under these rules.

4. The allowance is not admissible to any officer whose pay is fixed in sterling and is converted into rupees at the rate of exchange fixed annually for the adjustment of transactions between England and India.

5. The allowance is granted irrespective of whether any remittance is actually made or not.

6. Officers will be enabled to remit half salary at the privileged rate if they receive a percentage on half salary equal to the proportion by which the privileged rate exceeds the market rate of remittance, or half that percentage on the full salary. The allowance is accordingly given in the form of a percentage on the full salary drawn limited to the amount which would be admissible on a remittance of £1,000.

7. The percentage will be calculated for each quarter with reference to the difference between the privileged rate and the rate fixed as the approximate market rate applicable to the quarter—see rule 8. Thus, if the market rate of exchange applicable to any quarter is 1*s.* 4*d.*, the difference between this and the privileged rate is equivalent to a percentage of 12½ on that market rate, and the difference between the cost of remitting £1,000 @ 1*s.* 6*d.* (Rs. 13,333⅓) and at 1*s.* 4*d.* (Rs. 15,000) is Rs. 1,666⅔. The

allowance payable during the quarter would therefore be granted at 6¼ per cent. on the full salary limited to the maximum of Rs. 1,666-10-8.

8. The market rate applicable to any quarter will be approximately the average of the Calcutta demand rate during the preceding quarter, and will be calculated and notified by the Comptroller General before the beginning of the quarter.

9. The market rate fixed for any quarter will be applicable to all payments of salary falling due during that quarter. Thus, the rate fixed for the quarter July to September will apply to salary payable between the 1st July and 30th September,—*i.e.*, ordinarily to the salary for the months of June, July, and August.

10. For the purpose of illustration, a table is appended showing the percentage admissible on full salary and the maximum allowance admissible at the rates which have been fixed as the market rates for the quarters April to June 1893 and July to September 1893, and at some other rates above and below 1*s.* 4*d.*

11. In the case of officers whose emoluments are regulated by the Civil Service Regulations, the allowance is admissible only on "Salary" as defined in Article 47, Civil Service Regulations. In the case of officers whose emoluments are regulated by the Army Regulations, India, it is admissible only on Pay, Indian Allowances, and Staff Pay.

12. The allowance may be drawn regularly with pay in the manner and under the rules under which pay is drawn; and will be charged to the same head as pay, but under a separate detailed head.

*Table of percentage on salary admissible as Exchange Compensation Allowance.*

| Average market rate. | Percentage admissible. | Maximum allowance. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Yearly. | Monthly. |
| *s.* *d.* | | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. |
| 1 4½ | 5·38 | 1,435 14 4 | 119 10 6 |
| 1 4⅛ | 5·81 | 1,550 6 2 | 129 3 2 |
| 1 4 | 6·25 | 1,666 10 8 | 138 14 3 |
| 1 3⅞ | 6·69 | 1,784 12 5 | 148 11 8 |
| 1 3⅝ | 7·6 | 2,026 10 8 | 168 14 3 |
| 1 2⅝ | 10·81 | 2,882 14 1 | 240 3 10 |

## LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 18th August, 1893.*

No. 3619-*P.*—The following promotions are made in the Account Department, with effect from the 19th July 1893:

Mr. F. J. Atkinson to Class III;

„ W. D. F. Cowley to Class IV;

„ G. C. Ray to Class V; and

„ Chunilal to Class VI of the Enrolled List.

No. 3625-*P.*—In the Notification in this Department, No. 2243-P., dated 25th May 1893, published at page 289 of Part I of the *Gazette of India* of the 27th May 1893, *for* "30th April 1893" *read* "5th May 1893."

## PAPER CURRENCY.

*The 15th August, 1893.*

No. 3575-*A.*—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st July 1893 published, as required, by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

| Circles of Issue. | Whole amount of Notes in circulation. | Reserve in Silver Coin and Bullion. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Coin. | Bullion. | Total. |
| | *Rs.* | *Rs.* | *Rs.* | *Rs.* |
| Calcutta . | 11,02,29,000 | 3,31,09,126 | 16,16,341 | 3,47,25,467 |
| Allahabad . | 1,26,91,495 | 1,64,38,560 | ... | 1,64,38,560 |
| Lahore . | 1,50,30,400 | 1,50,39,140 | ... | 1,50,39,140 |
| Bombay . | 9,45,37,775 | 6,24,80,174 | 39,12,139 | 6,63,92,313 |
| Kurrachee . | 70,08,545 | 50,61,090 | ... | 50,61,090 |
| Madras . | 2,38,66,285 | 2,47,11,605 | 34,000 | 2,47,45,605 |
| Calicut . | 15,66,545 | 21,08,570 | ... | 21,08,570 |
| Rangoon . | 55,20,085 | 2,58,98,385 | ... | 2,58,98,385 |
| TOTAL . | 27,04,59,130 | 18,49,06,650 | 55,62,480 | 19,04,69,130 |
| Deduct amount received at Karachi, but not paid at Bombay . . . . . | | | | 10,000 |
| Net Total . | | | | 19,04,59,130 |
| Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 8,15,95,000 held under Section 19 of the Act . . . . . | | | | 8,00,00,000 |
| GRAND TOTAL . | | | | 27,04,59,130 |

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 18th August, 1893.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 780.—Lieutenant H. M A. Lucas, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 19th May 1892.

No. 781.—Lieutenant H. A. P. Lindsay, Indian Staff Corps, 8th Madras Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 27th June 1893. (Joined his appointment on the 3rd August 1893.)

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

*1st Infantry.*

No. 782.—Second-Lieutenant H. Macdonald, officiating wing officer, 26th Madras Infantry, on probation, to be officiating wing officer, on probation, with effect from the 30th July 1893.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

No. 783.—The following promotions are made, with effect from the date specified, *vice* Colonel C. G. Cautley, General List, Cavalry, Military Accountant, 1st class, who has vacated:

| Names. | From | To | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Major W. R. L. Anderson, Indian Staff Corps. | Military Accountant, 2nd class. | Military Accountant, 1st class. | 8th August 1893. |
| Captain H. Melvill, Indian Staff Corps. | Military Accountant, 3rd class. | Military Accountant, 2nd class. | |
| Major G. B. Renny, Indian Staff Corps. | Military Accountant, 4th class. | Military Accountant, 3rd class. | |
| Mr. J. Jones . | Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class. | Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class. | |
| Lieutenant R. W. C. Keays, Indian Staff Corps. | Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class. | Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class. | |
| Lieutenant B. Scott, Indian Staff Corps. | ... | Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class, on probation. | |

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 784.—The following appointment has been made on the personal staff of Major-General R. H. *Viscount* Frankfort de Montmorency, commanding Lahore District:

Captain W. H. Booth, East Kent Regiment, to be Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Lieutenant C. DuP. P. Powney. Dated 26th April 1893.

QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, INTELLIGENCE BRANCH.

No. 785.—In G. G. O. No. 698 of 1893, the appointment of Captain Walker should be "officiating Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Intelligence Branch, Burma," and not as therein notified.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 786.—The undermentioned officers, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenants—

Arthur Berridge Longden, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, wing officer, 37th Bengal Infantry,—25th December 1891.

Guy de Herriez Smith, East Surrey Regiment, officiating wing officer, 45th Bengal Infantry,—13th January 1892.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 787.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:

Colonel C. H. Ewart, Indian Staff Corps, Inspector-General of Police, Punjab, and Under-Secretary to the Government of the Punjab, Home (Police) Department, (p. a.) for one year and six months, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, embarking on or after the 27th August 1893.

Captain D. C. Phillott, Indian Staff Corps, squadron officer, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, (p. a.) for two years, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 788.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant J. L. W. ffrench-Mullen, Indian Staff Corps, 13th Bengal Lancers, Assistant Commandant, Military Police, Burma, for six months. Pension service,—6th year commenced 14th September 1892.

No. 789.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant C. E. E. F. K. Macquoid, Indian Staff Corps, squadron officer, 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, for one year. Pension service,—6th year commenced 11th February 1893.

Lieutenant F. C. S. P. Samborne, Indian Staff Corps, 13th Bengal Infantry, for six months Pension service,—4th year commenced 23rd October 1892.

No. 790.—In G. G. O. No. 348 of 1893, the pension service of Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel A. B Seaman should be "24th year commenced 28th December 1892," and not as therein notified.

No. 791.—Captain E. H. Rivett-Carnac, Indian Staff Corps, squadron commander, 19th Bengal Lancers, is granted an extension of leave, (p. a.) for the 19th April 1893.

## JUDICIAL.

**No. 792.**—In accordance with the provisions of section 4, Act XIII of 1881 (The Fort William Act, 1881), the Governor-General in Council hereby invests Captain G. V. Dauglish, 1st Battalion, East Kent Regiment, with power to try persons charged with any infringement of rules made under section 3 of the said Act during such time as he may act as Garrison Quartermaster, Fort William, *vice* Lieutenant Witham.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 793.**—The following extracts are published for general information:

*"London Gazette," dated the 27th June, 1893, page 3642.*

WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 27th June, 1893.*

* * * * * * * * *

*Unattached List.*—The undermentioned officers to be Second-Lieutenants with a view to their appointment to the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 28th June 1883:

Lieutenant Arthur Howarth Pryce Harrison, from 4th Battalion, the South Wales Borderers.

Lieutenant Charles Elrington Duncan Davidson-Houston, from the Anterim Artillery, Southern Division, Royal Artillery.

Lieutenant Bernard Frederick Roper Holbrooke, from the Donegal Artillery (the Prince of Wales's), Southern Division, Royal Artillery.

*"London Gazette," dated the 18th July, 1893, page 4051.*

WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 18th July, 1893.*

* * * * * * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * *

His Highness Sir Chama Rajendra Wadiar Bahadur, G.C.S.I., Maharaja of Mysore, is granted the honorary rank of Colonel in the Army. Dated 19th July 1893.

* * * * * * * * *

The undermentioned Deputy Assistant Commissaries are granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant:

J. B. Sanderson, Madras Establishment. Dated 1st July 1892.

Thomas Smith, Bengal Establishment. Dated 27th January 1893.

*"London Gazette," dated the 25th July, 1893, page 4208.*

WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 25th July, 1893.*

* * * * * * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * *

Major (local Lieutenant-Colonel) C. E. Yate, C.S.I., C.M.G., Indian Staff Corps, retains, whilst employed in Persia, the local rank of Lieutenant-Colonel granted to him when serving on the Afghan Frontier. Dated 26th July 1893.

## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 794.**—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Edward Willock Chalmers,—14th August 1893.

NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 795.**—*13th Bengal Lancers*—

Ressaidar Izzat Khan, from the 19th Bengal Lancers, to be Risaldar, *vice* Kadim Ali Khan, retired, with effect from the 18th August 1893.

**No. 796.**—*2nd Bengal Infantry*—

Subadar Kusahar Singh to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Shiuraj Bahadur Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Bisesar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Matadin Dube, transferred to the 1st Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 16th May 1893.

**No. 797.**—*23rd Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Jawand Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Fauju Singh, deceased, with effect from the 2nd July 1893.

**No. 798.**—*36th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Thakur Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Dewa Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Didar Singh, deceased, with effect from the 12th June 1893.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

**No. 799.**—*5th Punjab Infantry*—

Jemadar Hasan Khan, from the 24th Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar, *vice* Hazrat Shah, transferred to the 24th Bombay Infantry, with effect from the date of transfer to the regiment.

## REWARDS.

GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

**No. 800.**—It is notified that, on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government have been pleased to confer a good service pension on the undermentioned officer, with effect from the date specified:

*Madras.*

In place of Major-General Sir T. T. Pears, K. C. B., Retired List, Madras Engineers, deceased. Dated 8th October 1892.

COLONEL GEORGE CORRIE BIRD, C.B., INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*Dates of Commissions.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ensign . . . | 20th September 1856. |
| Lieutenant . . | 17th October 1857. |
| Captain . . | 20th September 1868. |
| Major . . . | 20th September 1876. |
| Lieutenant-Colonel . | 2nd March 1881. |
| Colonel . . . | 2nd March 1885. |



*Appointments.*

Regimental duty,—from October 1856 to March 1891.

Officiating Assistant Adjutant-General, Rangoon District,—from September 1891 to October 1891.

Assistant Adjutant-General, Burma District,—from November 1891 to April 1893.

Temporarily Commanding the Myingyan District,—from April 1893 to date

*War Services.*

*India, 1857-58.*—Staff Officer to the moveable column under Colonel Walpole in Canara.—(Medal).

*Afghanistan, 1878-79-80.*—Actions of Ahmad Khel and Patkao Shana as Brigade-Major, Cavalry Brigade, Ghazni Field Force.—(Mentioned in despatches; medal and clasp; brevet of Lieutenant-Colonel.)

ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

**No. 801.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned native officer to the Order of British India as supernumerary until absorbed, with effect from the 18th August 1893, in recognition of the good service rendered by him during the late operations in the Chin Hills, as set forth in G. G. O. No. 733 of 1893:

BENGAL.

*To the 2nd class, with the title of "Bahadur."*

Subadar Pirthi Chand, 39th (The Garhwal Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 802.**—*Rangoon Volunteer Artillery*—

Vincent Clarence Scott O'Connor, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Kynoch, promoted.

**No. 803.**—*Assam Valley Administrative Battalion*—

The Hon'ble Lieutenant-Colonel James Buckingham, C.I.E., Supernumerary List, to be Commandant.

**No. 804.**—*Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Henry King Gordon, Esquire, to be Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, *vice* Johnson, resigned.

**No. 805.**—*Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Richard Martin Leake, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Waite, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Thomas Smurthwaite, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Riordan, promoted.

Matthew Hanbury Seymour Clark, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Supple, superseded for absence without leave.

**No. 806.**—*Midland Railway Volunteer Rifles*—

Ernest Howell, Gentleman, to be Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

**No. 807.**—*Assam Valley Mounted Rifles*—

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur William Blacker Kirwan to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel James Buckingham, C.I.E., transferred to the supernumerary list.

Major Dugald McTavish Lumsden to be Lieutenant-Colonel, *vice* Kirwan, appointed Commandant.

Captain Thomas Murray Elliot to be Major, *vice* Lumsden, promoted.

Lieutenant Alexander William Madden to be Captain, *vice* Alston, resigned.

Second-Lieutenant Gilbert William Sutton to be Captain, *vice* Elliot, promoted.

Second-Lieutenant Samuel McKee Barry to be Lieutenant, *vice* Madden, promoted.

**No. 808.**—*Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant James Riordan to be Lieutenant, *vice* Forrest, superseded for absence without leave.

RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 809.**—*Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles*—

Lieutenant W. Skinner resigns his commission.

**No. 810.**—*Assam Valley Mounted Rifles*—

Captain J. Alston resigns his commission.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 18th August, 1893.*

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that a report of the death of the undermentioned commissioned officer on the date specified was received in the Military Department between the 5th and the 18th August 1893:

| Corps. | Rank and Name. | Date of decease. | Place of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Regiment. | Captain J. E. Cullinan . . | 6th August 1893 | Naini Tal. | | |

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 5th and the 18th August 1893.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | *Rs. a. p.* | | |
| Charles Stewart Kennedy Skipton. (*a*) | Major . | Royal Artillery. | 15th March 1893. | Intestate . | 1,499 9 3 | ... | 17th October 1893. |

(*a*) *Next-of-kin*—Brother—H. S. Skipton, Winsfield School, Burton on Trent, England.

*Erratum.*—In the statement of deposits on account of estates published in Military Department Notification, dated 4th August 1893, the date of death of Lieutenant C. E. O'Leary, Royal Artillery, should be "3rd May 1892," and not as therein notified.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 12th August, 1893.*

**No. 306.**—The undermentioned Assistant Locomotive Superintendents are promoted from Class III, Grade 3, to Class III, Grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 1st August 1893:

Mr. C. Hitchcock.
„ E. K. Horsfall.
„ A. Barrow.

*The 14th August, 1893.*

**No. 307.**—Mr. M. J. Chabrel, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, has been granted by the Agent and Chief Engineer, Assam-Bengal Railway Company, furlough for one year, with effect from the 15th August 1893, or such subsequent date as the leave may be availed of.

**No. 308.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 65, dated 14th February 1893, Mr. P. A. Jordan, Officiating Assistant Traffic Superintendent, North-Western Railway, is confirmed in that appointment in Class III, Grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

**No. 34.** SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 26, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 34.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 19th August, 1893.*

**No. 1168.**—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 3104, dated the 7th December 1888, it is hereby notified for general information that all District Superintendents of Police drawing a salary of Rs. 800 a month and over will take rank in the third class of the supplementary graded list of civil offices not reserved for members of the Civil Service of India published with the Warrant of Precedence for India in Home Department No. 2032, dated the 1st November 1877,—that is to say, in Article 77 of the said Warrant.

PORT BLAIR.

*The 23rd August, 1893.*

**No. 792.**—Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel D. P. MacDonald, M.D., Senior Medical Officer, Port Blair, has obtained privilege leave for three months and fifteen days, with effect from the 7th September 1893.

**No. 793.**—Surgeon-Captain W. Molesworth, Medical Officer in charge of the Detachment of Native Infantry and Station Hospital, Port Blair, to officiate as Senior Medical Officer in the Settlement, in addition to his own duties, during the absence on privilege leave of Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel D. P. MacDonald, M.D.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

FORESTS.

*Simla, the 25th August, 1893.*

**No. 914-*F.***—Mr. J. A. McKee, Officiating Conservator of Forests, Assam, having rejoined his appointment on the 8th instant forenoon on return from the privilege leave granted him in the Notification of this Department, No. 492-F., dated the 12th May last, Mr. R. H. M. Ellis, Officiating Conservator, reverted on the same date to his appointment of Deputy Conservator, 1st grade (provisional), Assam.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 19th August, 1893.*

**No. 1765-*E.***—In March last the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan reported to the Government of India that Mir Khudadad Khan, the Khan of Kalat, had suddenly murdered at Bagh on the 28th March, 1893, Fakir Muhammad, the Mustaufi or Minister of the Kalat State, Ghulam Farukh, the Minister's son, Naib Abdul Aziz, the Minister's father, and Sherdad, the Minister's confidential Agent. The Khan was called upon to give an explanation of his conduct, and summoned to meet the Political Agent at Bellpat. The Khan attended at Bellpat accordingly and afterwards proceeded with the Political Agent to Quetta, where the Governor-General's Agent, assisted by a jirga of influential Sardars of the country, held an investigation into the Khan's conduct. The Government of India have considered the detailed report which has been submitted by Sir James Browne with the record of evidence taken in a protracted and exhaustive enquiry. They have also taken into consideration the finding of the Baluch Sardars.

The evidence has established beyond all doubt Mir Khudadad Khan's responsibility for the murder of the abovenamed persons. The Khan has also been proved to be responsible for other murders and mutilations last year, and it is shown that he has ruled his State oppressively and cruelly.

The finding of the Baluch Sardars is to the effect that Mir Khudadad Khan is guilty of the crimes with which he has been charged, and their recommendation is that he be deposed and that his eldest son, Mir Mahmud Khan, be put in his place. The Khan himself has asked the Government of India to accept his resignation and to recognise Mir Mahmud Khan as his successor.

In the judgment of the Governor-General in Council, Mir Khudadad Khan's conduct would justify his deposition, but in consideration of the fact that he has been an ally of the British Government for many years, and in deference to his position and rank, His Excellency in Council has decided to accept his abdication.

Mir Mahmud Khan will accordingly be recognised as Khan of Kalat in succession to his father, and the Governor-General in Council desires it to be clearly understood that the position of the Kalat State towards the British Government is not affected by the transfer of the government of the State from Mir Khudadad Khan to Mir Mahmud Khan, and that Mir Mahmud succeeds to all his father's rights and privileges.

*The 21st August, 1893.*

**No. 1413-*G.***—The appointment of Captain E. E. Robertson, Indian Staff Corps, to be Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, substantive *pro tempore*, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, had effect from the 6th February, 1893, and not from the 4th October, 1892, as stated in Foreign Department notification, No. 1078-G., dated the 23rd June, 1893; and the appointment of Lieutenant G. R. de H. Smith, Indian Staff Corps, to be Adjutant, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is substantive, *vice* Lieutenant A. D'A. G. Bannerman, resigned, and not officiating as stated in the same notification.

**No. 1415-*G.***—The following appointments are made in the Central India Horse, with effect from the 21st April, 1893:

*1st Regiment.*

Lieutenant A. D'A. G. Bannerman, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Captain C. V. F. Townshend, Indian Staff Corps, seconded for employment at Gilgit. Lieutenant Bannerman will continue to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and as Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India.

*2nd Regiment.*

Lieutenant H. A. Lash, Indian Staff Corps (on leave), to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Bannerman.

*The 22nd August, 1893.*

**No. 1421-*G.***—Surgeon-Major H. Hamilton, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Officiating Medical Officer, 5th Bengal Cavalry, is appointed to the medical charge of the Bundelkhand Political Agency, in addition to his military duties, with effect from the 18th July, 1893.

**No. 1423-*G.***—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. H. F. C. Parkinson, Consul for Denmark, as Acting Consul for Sweden and Norway at Aden during the absence of Mr. H. W. Vidal.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
*Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.*



## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

*Simla, the 21st August, 1893.*

**No. 3667-*A.***—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

July 1893. (Lakhs of Rupees.)

| — | In July. | | To end of July. | | Whole year. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.] | 1893-94. | 1892-93. | 1893-94. | 1892-93. | Budget, 1893-94. | Actuals, Preliminary, 1892-93. |
| **Civil Revenue.** | | | | | | |
| Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) | 1,18 | 1,11 | 7,87 | 7,68 | 25,98 | 25,55 |
| Opium | 38 | 75 | 2,02 | 2,62 | 7,32 | 7,99 |
| Salt | 48 | 52 | 2,68 | 2,90 | 8,59 | 8,66 |
| Stamps | 40 | 40 | 1,63 | 1,57 | 4,43 | 4,45 |
| Excise | 45 | 43 | 1,75 | 1,70 | 5,14 | 5,24 |
| Provincial Rates | 20 | 18 | 1,32 | 1,29 | 3,71 | 3,75 |
| Customs | 10 | 11 | 51 | 48 | 1,66 | 1,61 |
| Assessed Taxes | 16 | 17 | 45 | 45 | 1,57 | 1,56 |
| Forest (Madras and Bombay only) | 3 | 3 | 11 | 9 | 54 | 45 |
| Registration | 4 | 4 | 17 | 16 | 43 | 43 |
| Tributes from Native States | 3 | 2 | 18 | 18 | 77 | 79 |
| Other Civil Revenue | 23 | 26 | 1,09 | 1,11 | 3,76 | 3,65 |
| TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | 3,68 | 4,02 | 19,78 | 20,23 | 63,90 | 64,13 |
| **Civil Expenditure.** | | | | | | |
| Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works | — 35 | — 38 | — 1,25 | — 1,48 | — 4,11 | — 4,25 |
| Opium | — 2 | — 2 | — 1,10 | — 83 | — 2,25 | — 1,60 |
| Other Civil Expenditure | — 1,94 | — 1,97 | — 7,52 | — 7,59 | — 25,08 | — 23,88 |
| TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | — 2,31 | — 2,37 | — 9,87 | — 9,90 | — 31,44 | — 29,73 |
| **Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments:** | | | | | | |
| [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.] | | | | | | |
| Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Issues) | + 7 | + 12 | + 35 | + 41 | + 87 | + 67 |
| Forest, Marine (Net as above) | + 1 | + 5 | + 3 | + 5 | + 24 | + 34 |
| Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above) | + 19 | + 15 | + 1,89 | + 1,85 | + 4,07 | + 4,25 |
| Ditto Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c. | ... | ... | — 1 | — 1 | — 57 | — 58 |
| Military Receipts | + 4 | + 7 | + 20 | + 24 | + 80 | + 90 |
| Ditto Issues | — 1,18 | — 1,22 | — 4,91 | — 4,80 | — 15,11 | — 15,03 |
| Telegraph Receipts | + 6 | + 5 | + 24 | + 21 | + 4 | + 75 |
| Ditto Issues | — 6 | — 6 | — 23 | — 21 | | — 70 |
| Public Works Department— | | | | | | |
| State Railways—Receipts | + 79 | + 76 | + 3,88 | + 3,49 | | + 10,96 |
| " " Issues | — 64 | — 74 | — 2,99 | — 3,02 | | — 9,09 |
| East Indian Railway—Receipts | + 31 | + 28 | + 1,54 | + 1,60 | — 7 | + 4,32 |
| " " " Issues | — 11 | — 11 | — 49 | — 42 | | — 1,63 |
| Ordinary Branches—Receipts | + 25 | + 31 | + 71 | + 81 | | + 2,47 |
| " " Issues | — 55 | — 59 | — 2,22 | — 2,43 | | — 7,51 |
| TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS | — 82 | — 93 | — 2,01 | — 2,23 | — 9,73 | — 9,88 |
| **Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.** | | | | | | |
| Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Payments) | ... | ... | ... | ... | + 3,22 | + 25 |
| Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) | — 36 | — 4 | — 39 | — 20 | ... | — 10 |
| Exchange on Remittance Accounts | — 3 | — 81 | — 3,50 | — 3,63 | — 10,85 | — 8,93 |
| Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹ 10 per £ | — 1,01 | — 1,01 | — 6,43 | — 21 | — 18,37 | — 17,03 |
| Other Debt Heads (Net as above) | + 41 | — 15 | + 1,21 | — 6,44 | + 71 | — 73 |
| TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS | — 1,36 | — 2,01 | — 9,11 | — 10,48 | — 25,29 | — 26,54 |
| GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES | 81 | — 1,29 | — 1,21 | — 2,38 | — 2,56 | — 2,02 |
| Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 14,87 | 16,20 | 15,27 | 17,29 | 15,20 | 17,29 |
| Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 14,06 | 14,91 | 14,06 | 14,91 | 12,64 | 15,27 |

## ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

### MINT.

*The 25th August, 1893.*

**No. 3714-*A*.**—In supersession of the rules published with Notification No. 1714, dated the 16th July 1873, the Governor General in Council directs the publication for general information of the Rules for the receipt of gold bullion and coin in the Mints of Calcutta and Bombay and the Bye-laws of the Bullion Depôt of the said Mints hereunto appended:

J. F. FINLAY,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

### RULES FOR THE RECEIPT OF GOLD BULLION AND COIN IN THE MINT.

*General Rules.*

1. The Mint is open for the receipt of gold bullion and coin between the hours of 10 A.M. and 3 P.M., Sundays and holidays excepted.

2. Gold bullion and coin must be tendered by the proprietor thereof in accordance with Form A or B, as the case may be, printed copies of which will be supplied by the Bullion Clerk of the Mint.

3. Gold bullion and coin brought to the Mint will be received by the Mint Master in accordance with the Notification of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 2662, dated the 26th June 1893, which is as follows:

"The Governor General in Council hereby announces that, until further orders, gold coins and gold bullion will be received by the Mint Masters of the Calcutta and Bombay Mints respectively in exchange for Government rupees, at the rate of 7·53344 grains troy of fine gold for one rupee, on the following conditions:

(1) Such coin or bullion must be fit for coinage.

(2) The quantity tendered at one time must not be less than 50 tolas.

(3) A charge of one-fourth per mille will be made on all gold coin or bullion which is melted or cut so as to render the same fit for receipt into the Mint.

(4) The Mint Master, on receipt of gold coin or bullion into the Mint, shall grant to the proprietor a receipt which shall entitle him to a certificate from the Mint and Assay Masters for the amount of rupees to be given in exchange for such coin or bullion payable at the General (Reserve) Treasury, Calcutta or Bombay. Such certificates shall be payable at the General Treasury after such lapse of time from the issue thereof as the Comptroller General may fix from time to time."

*Rules relating to Sovereigns and Half-Sovereigns.*

4. Sovereigns and half-sovereigns coined at the Royal Mint, or any authorized branch thereof, will be received at the Mint by weight, but without melting or assay, whether they are above or below current weight. The charge of one-fourth per mille for melting will accordingly not be made in the case of these coins.

5. On arrival at the Mint, such coins will be taken to the Bullion Clerk of the Mint for examination, weighment, and registry.

6. On delivery of such coins into the Mint, the Mint Master will give the proprietor a certificate in Form C. A notice will be hung up in the bullion office indicating the period after which such certificate will be payable at the General (Reserve) Treasury.

*Rules relating to Gold Bullion and Coin other than Sovereigns and Half-Sovereigns.*

7. Gold bullion and coin, other than sovereigns and half-sovereigns (hereinafter called gold bullion), tendered at the Mint must on arrival be taken to the bullion depôt of the Mint, where it will remain in deposit until it is required for melting.

8. Gold bullion must be melted in the melting room of the Mint under the superintendence of the Mint melting establishment to render the same fit for receipt into the Mint.

9. Gold bullion will be melted and otherwise dealt with in accordance with the bye-laws of the Mint bullion depôt annexed to these rules. After the gold bullion has been melted, the resulting ingots will be taken for weighment and registry to the First Assistant to the Mint Master in the bullion office of the Mint, on whose weighment it is received into the Mint.

10. Until such weighment is made, the gold bullion is in the custody and at the sole risk of the proprietor thereof, to whom every facility will be afforded for securing it in the strong room appropriated for this purpose.

11. The Mint Master, on the delivery of the gold bullion into the Mint, will grant to the proprietor a receipt in Form D.



12. Should gold bullion after being melted prove unfit for coinage, it shall be returned to the proprietor on his paying the melting charge specified in paragraph 3 of Government of India Notification No. 2662, dated the 26th June 1893, and a fee of Rs. 4 for each assay if the gold was subjected to assay.

13. On completion of melting and assay, the Mint Master will deliver to the proprietor a certificate in Form E from the Mint and Assay Masters on his surrendering the receipt in Form D given to him under rule 11. A notice will be hung up in the bullion office indicating the period after which such certificate will be payable at the General (Reserve) Treasury.

14. The proprietor of any gold bullion who, being dissatisfied with the Assay Master's report of its fineness, wishes to withdraw such bullion can do so within twenty-four hours of his receipt of the certificate in Form E on prepayment of a fee of Rs. 4 for each assay and of the charge for melting, and on surrender of the said certificate.

15. Gold bullion in the course of receipt by the Mint may be transferred by the original proprietor to another on his signing a letter in Form F to the Mint Master notifying the transfer and paying Rs. 4 for each transfer. Such transfer will be recognised on the transferee re-tendering such bullion or coin in a letter in Form G. If the receipt in Form D has been already given to the original proprietor, it should be surrendered, and another receipt in Form D will then be given to the transferee.

### BYE-LAWS OF the MINT BULLION DEPÔT.

*External.*

1. All tenders of gold bullion and coin should specify either the number of sovereigns and half-sovereigns or the number of parcels of gold bullion and coin other than sovereigns and half-sovereigns (hereinafter called gold bullion), and in either case the approximate weight of the whole amount of the tender.

2. The tenders should be numbered in the order of delivery into the bullion depôt when all the sovereigns and half-sovereigns or parcels specified in the tender are brought in. When a portion only is brought in, the tender should be numbered after the delivery of the number of coins or parcels specified is completed.

3. The gold bullion and sovereigns and half-sovereigns tendered should be delivered by the authorised agent, who will see to the locking up of the parcels or coins in the strong-room of the depôt.

4. The tenders will be dealt with according to priority of numbers if the authorised agent be in attendance; if not, the next in succession, having an agent in attendance, will be taken in hand. The order of succession only applies to gold taken out for melting.

5. Importers sending two or more invoices of gold bullion with only one tender are to understand that their agents alone will be responsible for keeping the gold bullion belonging to each invoice separate; but if the gold bullion of each invoice be separately tendered, care will be taken to keep each parcel distinct.

6. Proprietors are distinctly to understand that their agents are to satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of the weighments in the bullion office of their sovereigns and half-sovereigns and of their gold bullion after melting. If the proprietors' agent should observe anything either in the beam or in the method of weighing that he disapproves, he should make it known at once, and every facility will be given him to make the necessary corrections. Proprietors must therefore look only to their agents for explanation if any discrepancy should occur between the invoice and the Mint weighments.

7. *Registry of Bullion.*—Proprietors' gold bullion, after having been melted and when ready for registry, will be taken into the bullion office; and after the bullion has been registered, proprietors' agents, durwans, &c., are to go out through the Mint gate at the warder's lodge.

8. The spillage resulting from the gold bullion will, if the proprietor wishes it, be carefully worked up, if possible once a fortnight, by the establishment of the bullion depôt at the risk and responsibility and on behalf of the proprietors, to each of whom an account showing the value thereof, obtained by proportional distribution of the whole, is to be rendered and the amount paid by cash or cheque on the Bank of $\frac{\text{Bengal}}{\text{Bombay}}$.

9. *Passes.*—All passes for gold bullion required to be sent out of the bullion depôt, whether gold spillage from the melting room or bullion rejected by the Mint previous to registry or withdrawn by proprietors, will be made out by the bullion clerk and sent to the Mint Master for his signature, and then delivered to the proprietors' agents for the endorsement of the proprietors. Thereafter the bullion will be passed out through the Mint gate at the warder's lodge.

10. Proprietors will not be required, in addition to the one-fourth per mille charged by the Mint, to pay any other charges, such as for gunny bags or cooly hire, after the gold bullion has been once taken into the strong-room. Gold spillage will be removed at the expense of the proprietors.

11. Proprietors may have a guard at the strong-room door during working hours if they choose, as their treasure is in deposit at their risk.

12. Gold bullion once rejected by the Mint as unfit for coinage shall not again be received for the purpose of being melted without the special authority of the Mint Master.

## FORM A.

TENDER OF GOLD BULLION.

To

THE MASTER OF HER MAJESTY'S MINT,

CALCUTTA / BOMBAY.

SIR,

BE pleased to receive into the Bullion Depôt, for the purpose of being melted and assayed at my/our sole risk and expense, ..... parcels of gold as detailed below, weighing approximately tolas ..... (tolas.....) in the aggregate, and to grant your receipt in accordance with the Rules of the Mint entitling me/us to receive a certificate of value in rupees payable at the General (Reserve) Treasury, Calcutta/Bombay, for all or such portion of the gold tendered as shall be found hereafter fit for coinage.

The bullion will be delivered to you by....., who is authorised to superintend its melting on my/our behalf, and who will attend for that purpose at such times as may be appointed.

*Description of gold:* *Weight in tolas:*

Total ... _____

Yours obediently,

*The* *189* .

Pass into the Mint.

*Master of the Mint.*

## FORM B.

TENDER OF SOVEREIGNS AND HALF-SOVEREIGNS.

To

THE MASTER OF HER MAJESTY'S MINT,

CALCUTTA / BOMBAY.

SIR,

BE pleased to receive into the Bullion Depôt of the Mint _____ ( ) sovereigns and _____ ( ) half-sovereigns weighing approximately tolas _____ (tolas ), and, in accordance with the Rules of the Mint, to grant me/us a certificate of value in rupees payable at the General (Reserve) Treasury, Calcutta/Bombay.

Yours obediently,

*The* *189* .



## FORM C.

I HEREBY certify that the sum of Rs. ( ) Rupees _____ is payable ( ) _____ days after date at the General (Reserve) Treasury, Calcutta/Bombay, to _____ or order, on account of ( ) _____ sovereigns and ( ) _____ half-sovereigns, weighing in the aggregate _____ ) grains, received into the Mint this day.

HER MAJESTY'S MINT; } *Master of the Mint.*

*The* *189* .

## FORM D.

RECEIVED this day, the _____ 189 , from _____ ( ) _____ parcel of gold, stated to weigh approximately tolas _____ (tolas _____), for the purpose of being melted and assayed in order to entitle him/them to a certificate from the Mint and Assay Masters for the value of the gold, payable in rupees at the General (Reserve) Treasury, Calcutta/Bombay, in accordance with Government of India Notification No. 2662, dated the 26th June 1893.

*Bullion Clerk.*

*Master of the Mint.*

## FORM E.

HER MAJESTY'S MINT, CALCUTTA / BOMBAY.

CERTIFICATE NO. , DATED 189 .

I HEREBY certify that in the case of each ingot of gold specified below, I have on assay found it to be of the fineness shewn opposite the Mint register number.

HER MAJESTY'S ASSAY OFFICE;
*the* *189* . } *Assay Master.*

| Mint Register No. | Description of gold. | Weight in tolas. | Fine gold per mille. | Weight of fine gold in grains troy. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 25th August, 1893.*

**No. 3696-*P.***—The following reversions and promotions of officers of the Account Department are notified:

With effect from the 2nd June 1893,—

Mr. M. N. Bhattacharya to revert to Class V, and

Mr. Chuni Lal to officiate in Class VI instead of in Class V of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 3rd June 1893,—

Mr. M. N. Bhattacharya to officiate in Class IV, and

Mr. Chuni Lal to officiate in Class V of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 7th June 1893,—

Mr. K. B. Wagle to officiate in Class IV;

Mr. H. G. Tomkins to officiate in Class V; and

Mr. L. J. W. Worgan to officiate in Class VI of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 12th June 1893,—

Mr. K. B. Wagle to revert to Class V, and

Mr. H. G. Tomkins to officiate in Class VI instead of in Class V of the Enrolled List.

Mr. L. J. W. Worgan to revert to the Class of Probationers.

With effect from the 9th July 1893,—

Mr. H. Oung to revert to Class IV;

Mr. R. T. Howe to revert to Class V; and

Mr. W. J. Williamson to revert to Class VI of the Enrolled List.

Mr. U. L. Majumdar to revert to the Class of Probationers.

With effect from the 11th July 1893,—

Mr. H. Oung to officiate in Class III;

Mr. R. T. Howe to officiate in Class IV;

Mr. W. J. Williamson to officiate in Class V; and

Mr. U. L. Majumdar to officiate in Class VI of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 12th July 1893,—

Mr. R. C. Chapman to officiate in Class III;

Mr. M. N Bhattacharya to officiate in Class IV;

Mr. Chuni Lal to officiate in Class V; and

Mr. W. H. E. Mellor to officiate in Class VI of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 15th July 1893,—

Mr. R. N. Ray to officiate in Class II;

Mr. A. H. Anthony to officiate in Class III;

Mr. K. B. Wagle to officiate in Class IV;

Mr. H. G. Tomkins to officiate in Class V; and

Mr. J. C. Mitra to officiate in Class VI of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 29th July 1893,—

Mr. A. H. Anthony to revert to Class IV;

Mr. K. B. Wagle to revert to Class V; and

Mr. H. G. Tomkins to officiate in Class VI instead of in Class V of the Enrolled List.

Mr. J. C. Mitra to revert to the Class of Probationers.

**No. 3699-*P.***—Mr. L. J. W. Worgan, Probationer in the Office of the Accountant General, Punjab, is granted leave on medical certificate for four months, with effect from the 4th July 1893.

**No. 3710-*P.***—Mr. E. W. Kellner, Accountant General, Punjab, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from such date in September 1893 as he may be relieved of his duties.

Mr. C. J. Rivett-Carnac is appointed to officiate as Accountant General, Punjab, *vice* Mr. E. W. Kellner.

**No. 3728-*P.***—Babu Saroda Prasad Roy, 1st Assistant Comptroller, Post Office, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 14th August 1893, and the following arrangements are made:

Mr. T. C. Eagles, 2nd Assistant Comptroller, Post Office, to act as 1st Assistant Comptroller; and

Mr. W. A. Kelly, Superintendent, to act as 2nd Assistant Comptroller, Post Office.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 25th August, 1893.*

### ORGANISATION.

#### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 811.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the reconstitution of a regiment of Madras native infantry for service in Burma.

2. The corps selected for reconstitution is the 29th Regiment of Madras Infantry, which on re-formation will be designated "The 29th Regiment (the 7th Burma Battalion) of Madras Infantry."

3. This corps will be formed from companies of the Magwé and Mandalay Battalions of Military Police.

4. The existing material of the 29th Regiment of Madras Infantry will be mustered out, and the native officers, non-commissioned officers and men now serving in this corps will be transferred to other regiments, or pensioned or discharged in the manner hereinafter stated.

5. This corps as now reconstituted will ordinarily be stationed in Burma, but will be recruited for general service.



6. The strength of the corps will be as follows, organized in eight companies:

1 Commandant.
2 Wing commanders (the senior to be 2nd-in-command).
5 Wing officers (of whom one will be Adjutant and one Quartermaster).
1 Medical officer.
8 Subadars (one of whom will be Subadar-Major).
8 Jemadars (one of whom will be Native Adjutant).
41 Havildars (including one Havildar-Major).
40 Naicks.
16 Drummers or buglers.
720 Sepoys.

7. The British officers will be selected by the Commander-in-Chief, Madras, as far as possible from the officers of the 29th Madras Infantry and from volunteers from the Madras Army; but those now serving with the police corps about to be transferred to the army, if they belong to another presidency, may receive suitable appointments in the reconstituted regiment for a period of three years, should it be desired to employ them with it, and if they are willing to remain.

8. The rule (Article 266, clause (*a*), Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I) requiring commandants to vacate on completion of seven years' tenure will not for the present be applied to the commandant of the corps now re-formed.

9. The pay and allowances of the British officers of this corps will be the same as those allowed for native infantry generally, but, in consideration of the circumstances of local service in Burma, each British officer will receive in addition a local allowance of Rs. 100 per mensem, and will also be eligible for the indulgence of three months' privilege leave in each year.

10. The British officers of this corps belonging to the Madras Army will be eligible for general staff employment in the same way as all other officers of that army. They will be subject to the same rules as regards exchanges and transfers as the officers of the six Burma battalions already formed.

11. Probationers for the Indian Staff Corps may be appointed direct to this corps, in succession to vacancies, without first going through a course of duty with other regiments of the Madras Army.

12. The native officers, non-commissioned officers and men now serving in the police battalions above named will be eligible to serve in the corps, on its conversion, on the terms now laid down.

13. Native Officers and non-commissioned officers will be on probation for six months. If within that period they are found to be not thoroughly efficient, they will be either re-transferred to the Military Police or placed on the pension establishment.

14. The following rates of pay are sanctioned for the native ranks of the corps, *viz.*,—

Pay as laid down for Madras in Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part II, articles 45-C and 68-D, *plus* the following monthly Burma allowance in lieu of batta allowed to Madras troops in Burma (*vide* article 109-A of the same Regulations):

| | Rs. | A. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Subadar-Major | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| Subadar | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| Jemadar | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Havildar | 7 | 8 | 0 |
| Naick | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Drummer, bugler, and sepoy | 2 | 0 | 0 |

The Burma local allowance will be admitted to native officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Burma battalions of Madras infantry during all authorised leave or furlough taken by them, whether in India or in Burma.

15. Good-conduct pay will be given as laid down in articles 85 and 86 of the Regulations above quoted.

16. The conditions of service as regards enlistment, kit money, clothing, half mounting, discharge, pensions, and free quarters will be the same as those sanctioned for the six Burma battalions already formed.

17. Former service in the police battalions and in the army will count towards the period of service required for the grant of good-conduct pay and pension.

18. All native ranks, including native officers, will be granted free rations as in Army Regulations, India, vol. V, para. 2145.

19. Furlough and leave will be granted under the rules in Chapter VIII, Section XIII, Army Regulations, India, vol. II, part II.

20. The indulgences conceded to the military police in regard to families will be continued on the transfer of these companies of military police to the Madras Army, *viz.*,—

(*a*) Native officers will be permitted to take their families to Burma on payment of half passage money.

(*b*) Twenty per cent. of havildars, 20 per cent. of naicks, and 5 per cent. of drummers, buglers, and sepoys will be allowed a similar indulgence free of cost.

(*c*) Free accommodation will be provided for families to the above extent.

The term "families" is held to apply to wives and children only.

21. Soldiers serving in the battalion as now re-formed will be liable to transfer to any other local Burma battalions to which this corps may hereafter be linked, as the exigencies of the service may require.

22. The class composition of the 29th (Burma) Regiment of Madras Infantry will be as noted below:

Three companies of Sikhs.
Three companies of Punjabi Mahomedans.
Two companies of Hindustanis.

23. The native officers, non-commissioned officers and men now serving in the 29th Regiment of Madras Infantry will cease to be borne on the rolls thereof from the 15th October, and will be disposed of as follows:

(*a*) Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men who have served for pension

for 25 years and upwards will be transferred to the pension establishment on the superior rate of pension of their rank, irrespective of the period they may have served therein, *plus* rice compensation.

(*b*) Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men of 15 years' service and upwards will be transferred to the pension establishment on the ordinary pension of their rank (irrespective of the period they may have served therein), *plus* rice compensation, with the option, in the case of drummers, buglers, and privates who have not completed 21 years' service, of being transferred to other regiments.

(*c*) Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men of more than 10 and less than 15 years' service will be transferred to the pension establishment on two-thirds of the ordinary rate of pension of their rank (irrespective of the period they may have served therein), *plus* rice compensation, with the option, in the case of drummers, buglers, and privates, of being transferred to other regiments.

(*d*) Non-commissioned officers and men of more than 5 years' and less than 10 years' service will have the option of transfer to other regiments, and, in the case of privates only, of joining the active reserve. Such as elect for discharge from the service, or for transfer to the active reserve, will receive a gratuity of one month's pay (including good-conduct pay) for each year of service.

(*e*) Non-commissioned officers and men of less than 5 years' service will have the option of being transferred to other regiments, or, in the case of privates only, of joining the active reserve.

24. The restriction as to the number of men (160) to be permitted to join the active reserve of any one battalion is suspended in regard to the 29th Madras Infantry.

25. The present reservists of the battalion to be reconstituted will be allowed the option of joining the reserves of the battalions linked to this corps under its former organization, or of taking their discharge.

26. The mess, band, and other property of the 29th Madras Infantry, together with the colors of this corps, will remain with the regiment as reconstituted.

## APPOINTMENTS.

### HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

**No. 812.**—*5th Infantry*—

Second-Lieutenant A. N. Lovell, 22nd Bombay Infantry, to be officiating wing officer, *vice* Captain E. W. St. G. Welchman, appointed to officiate as Commandant, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent. Dated 10th August 1893.

### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**No. 813.**—The undermentioned Surgeon-Lieutenant, appointed to the Bengal establishment in G. G. O. No. 260 of 1893, reported his arrival at Bombay on the date specified:

Thomas Alfred Ollivant Langston,—22nd April 1893.

### STAFF CORPS.

**No. 814.**—Second-Lieutenant James William Milne, Scottish Rifles, officiating wing officer, 22nd Madras Infantry, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 31st July 1892, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Milne will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 815.**—Second-Lieutenant Edward Terry Carwithen, King's Own Scottish Borderers, officiating wing officer, 29th Bengal Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 26th November 1891, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Carwithen will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

## ESTATES.

**No. 816.**—It is notified for general information that the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, which was published in Part I of the *Gazette of India*, dated the 3rd June 1893, will come into force in India on and from the 1st October 1893, after which date the Regimental Debt Act, 1863, and the Regulations issued in pursuance thereof in clause 99, War Office Army Circulars, dated 1st May 1881, will cease to have effect. Revised regulations under the Act of 1893 will shortly be published.

2. Copies of the Act of 1893 and the revised regulations will be supplied in pamphlet form to corps and departments.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 817.**—Lieutenant P. G. Twining, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Public Works Department, has been granted leave out of India by the Secretary of State for India, (p. a.) for eight months, from 1st June 1893, under the leave rules applicable to regimental officers of the British Army serving in India.

**No. 818.**—The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant H. J. Thacker, Indian Staff Corps, 8th Bengal Infantry, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, Commissariat-Transport Department in India, (m. c.) for two months.



**No. 819.**—In G. G. O. No. 1050 of 1891 the pension service of Lieutenant-Colonel H. H. Cole, *h. p.*, Royal Engineers, Military Works Department, should have been "26th year commenced 17th December 1890" and not as notified therein.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 820.**—The following extracts are published for general information:

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 1st August, 1893, pages 4357 and 4358.*

WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 1st August, 1893.*

* * * * * * * * *

MEMORANDA.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. P. Tomkins, C.I.E., Royal Engineers, is granted the local rank of Colonel and temporary rank of Major-General whilst employed as Director-General of Military Works, India. Dated 8th April 1893.

* * * * * * * * *

INDIA OFFICE;

*1st August, 1893.*

The Queen has approved of the following promotions of officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Medical Services, and admissions to the Staff Corps, made by the Governments in India:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Lewis Dening, D.S.O. Dated 11th May 1893.

*To be Major.*

Captain Edward Henry Hopton Montresor. Dated 8th May 1893.

*Lieutenants to be Captains.*

Dated 10th May 1893.

Alexander Fleetwood Pinhey.
Charles Hamerton Pritchard.
Offley Bohun Stovin Fairless Shore.
Charles William Frederick Whyte.
John Rocke Mathewes.
David Birdwood Thomson.
Harley McAlpine Johnston.
George de Sausmarez De Lisle.
William Henry Fasken.
Claude Vyvian Schneider.
Edwin Charles Barnes Cotgrave.
Alexander Augustus Elphinstone Campbell.
Daniel Edward Mocatta.
Francis Herbert Sullivan Thomas.
Arthur George Boileau Lang.
Charles Frederick Minchin.
Saville Herbert Pelly.
George Benjamin Hodson.
Chetwynd Rokeby Alfred Bond.
William Clarence Colebrook Leslie.
George Simpson Broome
Henry Dermot Daly.
William Loraine Conran.
Francis Arthur Loudon.
George James Cadell Hall.
William Edward Albemarle Blakeney.
William Nevinson Macdonald Cooke.
Alexander Cortlandt Le Bailly.
Charles Griffiths.
Claude Leslie Hamilton.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant Leslie Hawthorne Marriott, from the Loyal North Lancashire Regiment. Dated 13th October 1891, but to rank from 24th March 1891.

Lieutenant Henry Anthony Carleton, from the Hampshire Regiment. Dated 22nd July 1891, but to rank from 3rd May 1891.

Lieutenant Thomas Ian Drever, from the Worcestershire Regiment. Dated 13th October 1891, but to rank from 22nd August 1891.

Second-Lieutenant Aubrey Gordon Pritchard, from the Connaught Rangers. Dated 13th October 1891.

* * * * * * * * * *

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned officers:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant Charles Cheyne, from the Half-pay List. Dated 1st August 1893.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel Griffith Griffith. Dated 1st May 1893.

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel George Gilbert MacLaren, M.D. Dated 27th June 1893.

MADRAS MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Surgeon-Colonel William Howland Roberts, M.D. Dated 1st July 1893.

The Queen has approved of the transfer of the undermentioned officer to the Half-pay List:

Lieutenant Thomas Allan Francis Ross Oldfield, Indian Staff Corps. Dated 30th June 1893.

The date of the retirement of Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel James Byers Thomas, Madras Medical Establishment, has been altered from 1st April 1893 to 12th May 1893.

## PROMOTIONS.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**No. 821.**—First grade Assistant Apothecary John Augustus DeRussurriecao to be second grade Apothecary;

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Edward Joseph Archer to be second grade Assistant Apothecary,—

with effect from the 1st May 1893, *vice* second grade Apothecary O. W. H. Smith, deceased.

### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 822.**—*10th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Mohar Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Jhábar to be Jemadar, *vice* Radha Mohan Singh, transferred to the 8th Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 20th May 1893.

Jemadar Bishn Ram to be Subadar and Havildar Bhúru to be Jemadar, *vice* Khushiya Khan, transferred to the 12th Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 23rd May 1893.

**No. 823.**—*1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles*—

Havildar Dhanbir Thápa to be Jemadar, *vice* Chintamani Sahi, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st August 1893.

### RETIREMENTS.

**No. 824.**—Colonel Colin Charles Campbell, D.S.O., Indian Staff Corps, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 10th August 1893, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

### REWARDS.

#### ORDER OF MERIT.

**No. 825.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the admission to the 3rd class of the Order of Merit of the undermentioned native officer and sepoys of the Magwé Battalion, Burma Military Police, for conspicuous gallantry during the attack by Kachins on the Sima post on the 6th January 1893, on which occasion, under a heavy and continuous fire delivered at close quarters, they brought off and placed under shelter their commanding officer, the late Captain Morton, who had fallen mortally wounded :

Subadar Mahtab Singh.
No. 2230, Sepoy Kishan Singh.
No. 2187, Sepoy Lehna Singh.
No. 2231, Sepoy Gyal Singh.
No. 2265, Sepoy Uttam Singh.
No. 2286, Sepoy Ganda Singh.

2. The Governor-General in Council is also pleased to notify that had the late No. 1889, Bugler Púrna Singh, Magwé Battalion, Burma Military Police, survived, the distinction of the 3rd class of the Order of Merit would have been conferred on him in consideration of his gallantry on the occasion above referred to, he having been shot dead while assisting to convey Captain Morton under cover.

3. The widow of the late Bugler Púrna Singh is admitted to the pension of the 3rd class of the Order of Merit from the date of his decease.

**No. 826.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the admission to the 3rd class of the Order of Merit of the undermentioned native officer of the 31st Regiment (the 6th Burma Battalion) of Madras Infantry :

JEMADAR BAHADUR KHAN.—For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Pimpi, in the Chin Hills, on the 26th December 1892, on which occasion, having fallen into an ambuscade and lost some of his men by a sudden volley from the concealed Chins, he led forward his small party (18 men) with great dash and gallantry, drove back the enemy under a very heavy fire, and eventually brought off his party without further loss.

### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 827.**—*Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles*—

Hero Basil Anthony, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

#### RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 828.**—*Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles*—

Second-Lieutenant E. H. Murray resigns his commission.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 25th August, 1893.*

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 19th and the 25th August 1893.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Rs. a. p. | | |
| Edward Macrae Ross | Second-Lieutenant. | 2nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders. | 19th May 1893. | Intestate . | 10 0 0 | ... | |

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 21st August, 1893.*

**No. 309.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following officiating promotions to the classes of Chief and Superintending Engineers for the periods specified :

| Names. | From | To | With effect from | To |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ramsay, J. | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class. | Chief Engineer, 3rd Class | 10th July 1892 | 7th August 1892. |
| Bell, J. R. | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class. | Chief Engineer, 3rd Class | 8th August 1892 | 21st August 1892. |
| Upcott, F. R. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, and Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, *temporary rank.* | Chief Engineer, 3rd Class | 2nd May 1893 | 31st July 1893. |

*The 23rd August, 1893.*

**No. 310.**—Mr. C. S. B. Sinclair, Apprentice Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Central Provinces, is promoted to Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, temporary rank, with effect from the 1st August 1893.

*The 24th August, 1893.*

**No. 311.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to the several Local Administrations, with effect from the dates specified :

| Names. | From | To | Nature of promotion. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gilliland, P. W. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | ..... | 18th March 1893. |
| Light, L. A. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* | 21st March 1893. |
| Sweet, W. McM. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | ..... | 7th April 1893. |
| Clark, C. C. S. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* | 7th April 1893. |
| Trapmann, A. G. R. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Temporary | 13th April 1893. |
| Scobie, D. M. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Temporary | 15th April 1893. |
| Lugard, E. A. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Permanent | 20th April 1893. |
| Brij Mohan Lal | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* | 20th April 1893. |
| Leventhorpe, J. B. | [illegible] | [illegible] | ..... | [illegible] |
| McLeod, C. F. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | ..... | 1st May 1893. |
| Litster, D. M. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* | 16th May 1893. |
| Clancey, D. J. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* | 16th May 1893. |
| McLeod, C. F. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Temporary | 16th May 1893. |

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 35.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 2, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

An Act to amend the Excise Act, 1881.

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 31st August 1893:—

Question and Answer.

Excise Act, 1881, Amendment Bill.

Tributary Mahals of Cuttack Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 35.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 31st August, 1893.*

No. 1212.—The following letter from Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, published in the Supplement to the *London Gazette*, dated 11th July 1893, is republished for general information:

*Whitehall, July 10, 1893.*

The following Letter from the Queen has been received by The Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Home Department:

*Windsor Castle, July 10, 1893.*

The Queen wishes once again to express to Her people how much gratified and touched She has been by the great loyalty and devotion to Herself and Her Family which has been so strikingly evinced on the occasion of the Marriage of Her Beloved Grandson, The Duke of York, and His dear Bride, Princess Victoria Mary of Teck.

It is, indeed, nothing new to The Queen; for in weal and woe She has ever met with the warmest, kindest sympathy, which She feels very deeply.

She knows that the peoples of Her vast Empire are aware how truly Her heart beats for them in all their joys and sorrows, and that in the existence of this tie between them and Herself lies the real strength of the Empire.

With them The Queen joins in fervent prayer and wishes for the welfare and happiness of Her dear Grandchildren.

VICTORIA, R. I.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 1st September, 1893.*

**No. 476.**—Mr. P. G. Melitus, of the Indian Civil Service, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 19th September 1893.

**No. 477.**—Mr. L. M. Thornton, of the Indian Civil Service, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department during the absence on leave of Mr. P. G. Melitus, or until further orders.

---

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 29th August, 1893.*

**No. 266.**—The Reverend Albert Edward Brown Constable has been appointed to be a Chaplain, on probation, on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill an existing vacancy. The services of Mr. Brown Constable are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

*The 31st August, 1893.*

**No. 274.**—The Reverend W. Ellison, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Lahore) Ecclesiastical Establishment, to be a Senior Chaplain, with effect from the 16th July 1893.

*The 1st September, 1893.*

**No. 276.**—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has permitted the Reverend S. B. Taylor, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment, to retire from the service, with effect from the 22nd July 1893.

---

EDUCATION.

*The 1st September, 1893.*

**No. 286.**—The services of Mr. A. Monro, Barrister-at-Law, Inspector-General of Education in the Central Provinces, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

EMIGRATION.

*Simla, the 29th August, 1893.*

**No. 2351—57.**—The following draft of a proposed addition to the Rules under the Indian Emigration Act (XXI of 1883) is published under Section 81 of that Act for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given under that section that the draft will be taken into consideration by the Governor General in Council after the expiry of one month from this date.

2. Any objection or suggestion which may be made by any person with respect to the draft before that date will be received and considered by the Governor General in Council.

*Draft of proposed addition to Rule 99.*

At the end of the Rule add the following :—

"Provided that no vessel that has carried a salt cargo on her previous voyage shall under any circumstances be engaged unless such cargo has been discharged at least one month before the date at which emigrants are to be embarked, and a certificate to that effect has been submitted by the Master for the satisfaction of the Protector of Emigrants."

---

SURVEYS.

*The 30th August, 1893.*

**No. 2150—60.**—Mr. P. N. Bose, Deputy Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent, with effect from the 18th July 1893, during the absence on furlough of Mr. R. D. Oldham.

---

MUSEUMS AND EXHIBITIONS.

*The 30th August, 1893.*

**No. 2916—64.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 (*b*) of the Indian Museum Act, IV of 1887, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. E. Thurston, Officiating Reporter on Economic Products to the Government of India, to be a Trustee of the Indian Museum, *vice* the Honourable H. H. Risley, C.S.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



# INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 1st September, 1893.*

*No. 55-I.E.*

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to make the following appointment to the said Order :

*To be an Honorary Knight Commander.*

His Excellency Monsieur Léon Emile Clément-Thomas, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, Governor of the French Settlements in India.

By Order of the Grand Master,

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
for *Secretary to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 31st August, 1893.*

**No. 1465-G.**—2nd-Lieutenant A. S. Capper, Royal Artillery, is appointed to officiate as Squadron Officer (on probation), 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from the 12th August, 1893.

**No. 1468-G.**—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. John Grieve as Consular Agent for the United States at Cochin.

**No. 1475-G.**—The following promotions are made in the Merwara Battalion, with effect from the 1st August, 1893 :

Jemadar Azima to be Subadar, *vice* Lumba, deceased.

Havildar Ratna to be Jemadar, *vice* Azima, promoted.

**No. 3051-I.**—Captain A. P. D. Harris, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Inspecting Officer, Punjab Imperial Service Infantry, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 18th August, 1893.

Lieutenant W. C. Scott, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 38th Bengal Infantry, is appointed to be Assistant Inspecting Officer, Punjab Imperial Service Infantry, with effect from the 18th August, 1893.

**No. 3056-I.**—Whereas the Governor-General in Council has power and jurisdiction within the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore; In exercise of such power and jurisdiction, and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions, so far as they may be applicable, of the following enactments to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, namely :

(*a*) Act IX of 1875 (The Indian Majority Act) as amended by Act VIII of 1890.

(*b*) Act XIII of 1885 (The Indian Telegraph Act) as amended by Act XI of 1888.

(*c*) Act III of 1887 (amending section 125 of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872).

(*d*) Act V of 1887 (amending the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882).

(*e*) Act VI of 1887 (amending the Indian Companies Act, 1882).

(*f*) Act I of 1891 (amending the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871).

(*g*) Act II of 1891 (amending the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872) as amended by Act XII of 1891.

(*h*) Act III of 1891 (amending the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, and the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882).

(*i*) Act IV of 1891 (amending the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882) as amended by Act XII of 1891.

(*j*) Act XVIII of 1891 (amending the Law of Evidence with respect to Bankers' Books) as amended by Act I of 1893.

(*k*) Act VI of 1892 (amending the Indian Limitation Act, 1877, and the Code of Civil Procedure).

2. Foreign Department Notification No. 753-I., dated the 27th February, 1884, applying the Indian Telegraph Act (I of 1876) to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, is hereby cancelled.

*The 1st September, 1893.*

**No. 3060-*I.***—In modification of the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 213-J., dated the 24th October, 1873, declaring certain Acts to apply to the Cantonment of Secunderabad to the extent and subject to the modifications thereinafter mentioned, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the following modifications shall be entered in the fourth column (Modifications) opposite Act IV of 1869 in the List of Acts appended to the said Notification, namely,—

*For* the definition of "District Judge in clause (2) of section 3" *read*—

"(2) 'District Judge' means such judicial officer as the Governor-General of India in Council shall from time to time appoint in this behalf by notification in the *Gazette of India*."

**No. 3061-*I.***—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3, clause (2), of the Indian Divorce Act (IV of 1869), as applied to the Cantonment of Secunderabad by the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 213-J., dated the 24th October, 1873, and modified by like Notification No. 3060-I., dated the 1st September, 1893, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the officer for the time being holding the office of Civil and Sessions Judge, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, to be the District Judge under the said Act as so applied within the said cantonment.

No. 3062-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3, clause (2), of the Indian Divorce Act (IV of 1869), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the officer for the time being holding the office of Civil and Sessions Judge, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, to be the District Judge under the said Act within the dominions of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
*Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 26th August, 1893.*

**No. 3741-*P.***—Mr. D. J. Burbridge, Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 23rd September 1893.

**No. 3742-*P.***—Mr. G. B. Bleazby, Chief Superintendent in the Office of the Accountant General, Punjab, is granted privilege leave for two and a half months, with effect from the 17th August 1893.

Lala Harnam Das, Superintendent in the Office of the Accountant General, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as Chief Superintendent during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. Bleazby, or until further orders.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 1st September, 1893.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

#### COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

**No. 829.**—With the sanction of the Secretary of State for India, the tenure of appointment of Major-General A. R. Badcock, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, Commissary-General-in-Chief, is extended to the 1st October 1896, with effect from the 20th December 1893.

**No. 830.**—With the sanction of the Secretary of State for India, the tenure of appointment of Colonel R. Patch, Indian Staff Corps, Commissary-General, Western Circle (officiating Commissary-General-in-Chief), is extended to the 12th June 1895, with effect from the 20th December 1893.

#### HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

*2nd Lancers.*

**No. 831.**—Second-Lieutenant T. L. Ormiston, wing officer, 26th Madras Infantry, to be officiating squadron officer, *vice* Lieutenant H. H. Dunlop, on furlough. Dated 13th August 1893.



#### MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

**No. 832.**—Lieutenant-Colonel G. W. Sawyer, Military Accountant, 1st class, is appointed to officiate as Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Circle, Bengal, from 14th July 1893, during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Miley on leave out of India, or until further orders.

#### STAFF CORPS.

**No. 833.**—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Ernest Barnes, Royal Artillery, officiating squadron officer, 2nd Punjab Cavalry,—22nd April 1892.

Second-Lieutenant Arthur Holroyd Bridges, Durham Light Infantry, officiating wing officer, 9th Bombay Infantry,—8th July 1892.

Second-Lieutenant Bridges will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the 8th July 1892, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 834.**—Second-Lieutenant William Frederick Stevenson, Bedfordshire Regiment, officiating wing officer, 5th Bombay Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 6th February 1892, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Stevenson will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 835.**—The undermentioned officers, appointed to the unattached list of the British Army for service in the Indian Staff Corps, are posted as follows, with effect from the date of their arrival in India:

*Bengal.*

Second-Lieutenant A. H. P. Harrison.

*Madras.*

Second-Lieutenant C. E. D. Davidson-Houston.

*Bombay.*

Second-Lieutenant B. F. R. Holbrooke.

**No. 836.**—The date of Captain (now Colonel) John Biddulph's admission to the Indian Staff Corps should have been with effect from the "15th August 1877" and not from the "19th September 1877," as notified in G. G. O. No. 843 of 1877.

#### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 837.**—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:

Surgeon-Major W. A. Simmonds, 12th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

**No. 838.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Captain (local Major) H. T. Faithfull, Indian Staff Corps, 33rd Bengal Infantry, second-in-command, Hong-Kong Regiment, for one year. Pension service—20th year commenced 12th February 1893.

Lieutenant W. C. M. Woodcock, Indian Staff Corps, 29th Bengal Infantry, wing officer, Hong-Kong Regiment, for one year. Pension service—9th year commenced 6th May 1893.

**No. 839.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant G. Watling, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer, 16th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 14th September 1892.

**No. 840.**—The undermentioned officers and warrant officer have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Major J. deC. D. Meade, Indian Staff Corps, squadron commander, 8th Bengal Cavalry, (m. c.) till 26th November 1893.

Lieutenant A. W. Warden, Indian Staff Corps, squadron officer, 3rd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, (m. c.) for two months.

Sub-Conductor G. Wilkinson, Ordnance Department (to await troopship), for one month.

**No. 841.**—Sub-Conductor A. E. Stoddard, Commissariat-Transport Department, on special duty, Kashmir, is granted leave in India, (m. c.) for eighty-four days, with effect from the 8th July 1893, under article 920-F., Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I.

#### LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 842.**—The following extracts are published for general information:

*"London Gazette," dated the 8th August, 1893, page 4524.*

WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 8th August, 1893.*

* * * * * * * * *

*Unattached List.*

Lieutenant Frank Vernon Leslie Pritchard, from the Argyll and Bute Artillery, Southern Division, Royal Artillery, to be Second-Lieutenant, with a view to his appointment to the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 9th August 1893.

* * * * * * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * *

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant J. Nicholson, Madras establishment, is granted the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 2nd May 1893.

Deputy Assistant Commissary J. Cormac, Madras establishment, is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 2nd May 1893.

## PROMOTIONS.

### COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

**No. 843.**—Colonel Hugh Patrick Rolston Francis Crawfurd, Indian Staff Corps, is admitted to the colonel's allowance, with effect from the 1st September 1893.

### PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

**No. 844.**—*3rd Punjab Cavalry*—

Dafadar Badhâwa Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Hari Singh, deceased, with effect from the 18th July 1893.

## REWARDS.

### ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

**No. 845.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following promotion in, and admission to, the Order of British India, with effect from the 4th June 1893.

#### MADRAS.

*To the 1st class, with the title of "Sardar Bahadur."*

Subadar Mit Singh, *Bahadur*, 32nd Regiment (the 4th Burma Battalion) of Madras Infantry, *vice* Pensioned Subadar Pethapermaul, *Sardar Bahadur*, 39th Madras Infantry, deceased.

*To the 2nd class, with the title of "Bahadur."*

Subadar-Major Abhiman Singh Gurung, 10th Regiment of Madras Infantry (the 1st Burma Rifles), *vice* Subadar Mit Sing, *Bahadur*, 32nd Regiment (the 4th Burma Battalion) of Madras Infantry, promoted.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 846.**—*Behar Light Horse*—

Charles Campbell Quinn, Esquire, to be Captain, with effect from the 1st July 1893, *vice* Gale, resigned.

**No. 847.**—*Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Ernest Morley Rooke, Gentleman, to be Surgeon-Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

### RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 848.**—*Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant H. V. Drake-Brockman resigns his commission.

# MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 849.**—The following promotions are made in the Engineer establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified:

| Name. | From | To | Nature of promotion, &c. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant R. G. F. Bond, R.E. | Attached . . . . | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Permanent . . | 1st May 1893. |
| Captain E. A. Edgell, R.E. . | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Permanent . . | 16th May 1893. |
| Lieutenant C. M. F. Watkins, R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | Permanent . . | |
| Lieutenant P. G. Grant, R.E. | Attached . . . . | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Permanent . . | |
| Major J. Kellie, R.E. . . | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st grade. | Permanent . . | 15th June 1893. |
| Captain E. C. Stanton, R.E. | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade. | Permanent . . | |
| Captain E. R. Ward, R.E. . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade. | Permanent . . | |
| Captain J. A. Dealy, R.E. . | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Permanent . . | |
| Lieutenant H. W. Rushton, R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade | Permanent . . | |
| Lieutenant A. C. L. McCormick, R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, temporary. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Permanent . . | |
| Lieutenant H. A. Cameron, R.E. | Attached . . . . | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Temporary . . | |



**No. 850.**—G. G. O. No. 490 of 1893, so far as it relates to the promotion of Lieutenant-Colonel A. E. Ward, Indian Staff Corps, to the rank of Superintending Engineer, class III, temporary, is cancelled.

# MARINE DEPARTMENT.

## APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 52.**—Lieutenant C. V. Smith, Royal Navy, Assistant Surveyor, 1st class, Marine Survey of India, whose tenure of appointment will expire on the 16th November 1893, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of six months' service in that appointment.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 53.**—The undermentioned officer has been granted leave in India on medical certificate under the leave rules contained in Marine Circular No. 7, dated the 26th April 1892:

Mr. H. F. White, Engineer, Royal Indian Marine, for six months, with effect from the 4th August 1893.

## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 54.**—The following promotion is made in the Royal Indian Marine, with effect from the 1st September 1893:

Mr. C. Fuller, Engineer, to be Chief Engineer, *vice* Mr. H. Elcock, Chief Engineer, retired.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 1st September, 1893.*

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned and warrant officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Department between the 26th August and the 1st September 1893:

| Corps. | Rank and Names. | Date of decease. | Place of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Indian Medical Service | Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel W. A. Gilligan. | 22nd August 1893 | Lahore. | | |
| Indian Staff Corps (8th Bengal Infantry). | Captain W. H. Cazalet . . | 23rd August 1893 | Saugor. | | |
| Subordinate Medical Department (Bombay establishment). | Sub-Assistant Apothecary C. J. Hanson. | 13th August 1893 | Kuldana (Murree Hills). | | |

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 28th August, 1893.*

**No. 312.**—It is hereby notified for information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India has, in Despatch No. 65 Railway of the 20th July 1893, accorded sanction to an estimate amounting to Rs. 1,48,37,215, exclusive of rolling stock, of the cost of the Godhra-Rutlam State Railway.

*The 29th August, 1893.*

**No. 313.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 266, dated 10th July 1893, Mr. G. Humfress, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, will hold the rank of Superintendent of Works while officiating as Engineer-in-Chief, Main Line Section, North Western Railway.

**No. 314.**—Mr. C. W. Hodson, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, and Engineer-in-Chief, Frontier Section, North Western Railway, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, during the absence of Mr. G. H. List, Engineer-in-Chief, Main Line Section, North Western Railway, on privilege leave, or until further orders.

*The 31st August, 1893.*

**No. 315.**—Mr. C. M. Davies, Class I, Grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, is permitted, at his own request, to resign the service of Government, with effect from the 1st September 1893.

**No. 316.**—Mr. G. M. Drury, Class II, Grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, is permitted to retire from the service of Government, under Article 485 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 12th December 1892.

**No. 317.**—Mr. R. A. Molloy, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. J. I. R. Dempster, with effect from the 15th August 1893.

*The 1st September, 1893.*

**No. 318.**—*Corrigendum to Public Works Department Notification No. 284, dated 20th July 1893.*

*For* "11th July 1893" *read* "10th July 1893."

**No. 319.**—*Corrigendum to Public Works Department Notification No. 285, dated 20th July 1893.*

*For* "11th July 1893" *read* "10th July 1893."

**No. 320.**—*Corrigendum to Public Works Department Notification No. 293, dated the 1st August 1893.*

*For* "11th July 1893" *read* "10th July 1893."

**No. 321.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 280, dated 18th July 1893, Mr. A. H. Barron, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, with effect from the 19th July 1893.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*




# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

**No. 36.** SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 9, 1893.


☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.


**PART I.**—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

**PART II.**—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

**PART III.**—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

**PART IV.**—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

**PART V.**—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

**PART VI.**—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

**SUPPLEMENT No. 36.**


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 6th September, 1893.*

**No. 481.**—The services of Captain E. T. Gastrell, an Assistant Commissioner in Burma, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date of the expiry of his furlough.

JUDICIAL.

*The 7th September, 1893.*

**No. 1076.**—The Honourable Mr. Justice Pigot, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained furlough for one year, with effect from the 23rd November 1893, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it, together with the necessary subsidiary leave.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 4th September, 1893.*

**No. 280.**—The Reverend J. Henderson, Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Bombay (Ecclesiastical) Establishment, is posted to Jubbulpore.

No. 316.—Mr

*The 8th September, 1893.*

**No. 287.**—In continuation of the Notification of the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 1173, dated the 19th July 1888, the Governor General in Council is pleased to publish for general information, in accordance with the provisions of section 37, sub-section (1), of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act (VI of 1886), the following rules which His Excellency in Council proposes to make under section 36 (*a*) of the Act.

The draft will be taken into consideration on the expiration of one month from the date of this Notification.

1. The following fees shall be payable under section 35 of the said Act, namely—

| | Fees. R. A. P. |
|---|---|
| For inspection of the descriptive list of registers or records delivered to the Registrar-General by Commissioners appointed under Chapter V of the said Act ... ... ... | 1 0 0 |
| For each copy of an entry in any register or record described in the above-mentioned descriptive lists ... ... | 1 0 0 |

Provided that soldiers and non-commissioned officers of Her Majesty's Regular forces and all seamen shall be exempted from the payment of the foregoing fees, save when the same are payable to a person, not being a Registrar-General or other officer of Government, having the custody of any such register or record as aforesaid.

2. When fees payable under the foregoing rule are received by a Registrar-General or any person, being an officer of the Government, having the custody of any such registers or records as aforesaid, they shall be entered in a register and otherwise treated as if they were fees realized under the rules published under the Notification No. 1173, dated 19th July 1888, above referred to. When such fees are received by any other person, they may be retained by such person.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 1604.

*Fort St. George, the 11th August, 1893.*

NOTIFICATION I.

In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act (XIV of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Governor of Fort St. George in Council is pleased to declare that Act XXVIII of 1860 (*an Act for the establishment and maintenance of boundary-marks, and for facilitating the settlement of boundary-disputes, in the Presidency of Fort St. George*) is in force in the Rampa country, being a scheduled district in the Gódávari district.

NOTIFICATION II.

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act (XIV of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Governor of Fort St. George in Council is pleased to extend Act XXVIII of 1860 (*an Act for the establishment and maintenance of boundary-marks, and for facilitating the settlement of boundary-disputes, in the Presidency of Fort St. George*) to the following scheduled districts, *viz.*:

*I.—In Ganjám.*

The Goomsur Maliahs, including Chokapad.
The Suradá Maliahs.
The Chinna Kimedi Maliahs.
The Pedda Kimedi Maliahs.
The Bodaguda Maliahs.
The Surangi Maliahs.
The Parlá Kimedi Maliahs.
The Muttas of Koradá and Ronabá (otherwise called Srîkarma).
The Juradá Maliah.
The Jalantra Maliah.
The Mandasa Maliah.
The Budarasinghi Maliah.
The Kuttingia Maliah.

*II.—In Vizagapatam.*

The Jeypore Zemindari.
Golgonda Hills, west of the river Boderu.
The Mádgula Maliahs.
The Kasipur Zemindari.
The Panchipenta Maliahs.
Mondemkolla in the Merangi Zemindari.
The Konda Mutta of Merangi.
The Gumma and Konda Muttas of Kurpam.
The Kottam Rám and Konda Muttas of Palkonda.



*III.—In the Gódávari District.*

The Bhadráchalam Taluk.
The Rékapalle Taluk.
The Dutsarti and Guditeru Muttas in the Golgonda Hills.

NOTIFICATION III.

In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act (XIV of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Governor of Fort St. George in Council is pleased to declare that the said Act is in force in the villages in the Gódávari district to which, by Resolution of the Secretary of State for India in Council, dated the 4th April 1891, the provisions of section 1 of the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, were made applicable.

J. F. PRICE,
*Chief Secretary to the Government of Madras.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

EMIGRATION.

*Simla, the 5th September, 1893.*

**No. 2411—41.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 80 of the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following additions to the Rules relating to Colonial Emigration published with Revenue and Agricultural Department Notification No. 94-E., dated the 18th March 1886:

I.—In rules 182 and 185, *after* the word "emigrants" wherever it occurs, *add* the words "and members of the crew."

II.—In Rule 183, *after* the word "paid," *add* the words "in the case both of emigrants and members of the crew."

**No. 2415—4.**—In modification of Government of India Notification No. 2153—4, dated the 8th August 1893, the services of Mr. J. W. P. Muir-Mackenzie, C.S., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, with effect from the forenoon of the 19th instead of the 11th August 1893.

MUSEUMS AND EXHIBITIONS.

*The 8th September, 1893.*

**No. 3021—70.**—The services of Mr. E. C. Cotes, Deputy Superintendent of the Indian Museum, are transferred to the Forest School, Dehra Dun, for two months, with effect from the 1st September 1893.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 6th September, 1893.*

**No. 1499-*G.***—Surgeon-Lieutenant W. E. A. Armstrong, Indian Medical Service (Madras), is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the Meywar Bhil Corps, with effect from date of joining, and until further orders.

**No. 3117-*I.***—Whereas His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir (Bikanir being a Native State within the meaning of the Native Coinage Act, IX of 1876) has, pursuant to the authority contained in section 5 of the said Act, sent to the Mint of Bombay silver which has been coined under the said Act into one lakh and ninety thousand rupees, and has requested the Government of India to declare that a tender of payment of money, if made in rupees so coined, shall be a legal tender in British India:

And whereas the silver so sent has been coined into rupees of fineness identical with that prescribed by law for rupees of the Government of India:

And whereas the rupees so coined are identical in weight with the rupees of the Government of India, and the devices upon their obverse and reverse differ from the devices on coins now made or issued by the Bikanir State, and have been approved by the Governor-General in Council, and upon each of the rupees so coined its value in money of the Government of India is inscribed in the English language:

And whereas the said Maharaja, on behalf of himself, his heirs, and successors, has undertaken to abstain, during a term of thirty years from the date of this notification, from coining silver and copper in his own Mint, and has also undertaken that no coins resembling coins for the time being a legal tender in British India shall, after the expiration of the said term, be struck under his or their authority or with his or their permission at any place within or without his or their jurisdiction:

And whereas the said Maharaja has formally declared that a tender of payment of money, if made in silver coins of the Government of India, shall, in the territories subject to his Highness, be a legal tender in the cases in which payment made in such coins would, under the law for the time being in force, be a legal tender in British India:

And whereas the said Maharaja for himself, his heirs, and successors has agreed that the law and rules for the time being in force respecting the cutting and breaking of coin of the Government of India reduced in weight by reasonable wearing or otherwise, or counterfeit, or called in by proclamation, shall apply to the coins made for the said Bikanir State under the said Act, and that the said State will defray the cost of cutting and breaking them:

And has also agreed not to issue the same coins below their nominal value, and not to allow any discount or other advantage to any person in order to bring them into circulation:

And has also agreed that, if at any time the Government of India call in their coinage in silver and copper, he, the said Maharaja, his

heirs, or successors, will, if so requested by the Government of India, call in, at his or their own expense, all the said rupees so coined for him:

Now, therefore, the Governor-General in Council, in consideration of the premises and in exercise of the power conferred by the Native Coinage Act (IX of 1876), section 3, is pleased to declare that a tender of payment of money, if made in the said rupees coined under the said Act for the said State of Bikanir, shall, subject to the provisions of the Indian Coinage Act (XXIII of 1870), be a legal tender in British India.

*The 7th September, 1893.*

**No. 1503-*G.***—Maharaj Balbhadra Singh of Jhallawar is appointed to be Attaché to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Kumar Lachman Singh, resigned.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
*Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

RATES OF EXCHANGE.

**No. 3900-*A.***

*Simla, the 7th September, 1893.*

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.

Read again—

Resolution in this Department, No. 3624-A., dated 18th August 1893, and the rules regarding the grant of Exchange Compensation Allowance appended thereto.

RESOLUTION.—The Governor General in Council directs that the following alterations be made in the rules appended to the Resolution read in the preamble:

To be substituted for the last sentence of rule 7:

"The allowance payable during each month of the quarter would therefore be granted at 6¼ per cent. on the full salary limited to a maximum of $\frac{1}{15}$th of Rs. 1,666-10-8, or Rs. 138-14-3."

To be substituted for rule 8:

"The market rate applicable to the quarters April to June and July to September 1893 has been fixed in Resolution No. 3624-A., dated 18th August 1893. For subsequent quarters, the market rate applicable to any quarter will be approximately the average of the Calcutta demand rate during the quarter ending on the 15th day of the last month of the preceding quarter, and will be calculated and notified by the Comptroller General, if possible, on such 15th day. The rate will be fixed at the nearest $\frac{1}{32}$ of a penny."

ORDER.—Ordered, that the Resolution be communicated to the several Departments of the Government of India; to all Local Governments and Administrations; to all Heads of Departments subordinate to the Finance Department; to the Comptroller and Auditor General; and to all Accountants General and Comptrollers.

**Ordered also, that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.**

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 4th September, 1893.*

**No. 3829-*P.***—Mr. V. C. Scott O'Connor, Assistant Comptroller, Burma, is granted privilege leave for two months and twenty-nine days, with effect from 8th July 1893.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 8th September, 1893.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

**No. 851.**—The following appointment has been made by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India:

Major W. H. Dick-Cunyngham, V.C., Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, to be Station Staff Officer, Delhi, *vice* Captain J. Willcocks, D.S.O., who has vacated. Dated 24th July 1893.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

**No. 852.**—Lieutenant T. H. Dickson, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 6th July 1892.

**No. 853.**—Lieutenant H. G. Walker, Indian Staff Corps, 12th Bombay Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 31st July 1893 (joined his appointment on the 24th August 1893).

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**No. 854.**—Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel A. S. Reid, M.B., Indian Medical Service, Bengal establishment, to officiate as medical storekeeper at the presidency, with effect from the 7th August 1893, during the absence of Surgeon-Major C. J. H. Warden, on deputation.

STAFF CORPS.

**No. 855.**—Lieutenant Stephen Henry Edmund Nicholas, East Surrey Regiment, wing officer, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 4th August 1892, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 856.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Captain F. P. Hutchinson, Indian Staff Corps, wing commander, 2nd Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Rifles, for one year. Pension service—16th year commenced 1st May 1893.

Lieutenant J. K. Tod, Indian Staff Corps, squadron officer, 7th Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—10th year commenced 6th February 1893.

Surgeon-Captain W. J. Buchanan, M.B., for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 5th March 1893.

**No. 857.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Captain and Brevet-Major H. Mansfield, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd class, (m. c.) for two months.

Captain J. A. Brown, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer, 37th Bengal Infantry, (u. p. a.) for fourteen days.

Lieutenant E. J. Lugard, D.S.O., Indian Staff Corps, wing officer, 42nd Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for two months.

Lieutenant F. de B. Young, Indian Staff Corps, squadron officer, 6th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for one month.

**No. 858.**—Colonel V. W. Tregear, C.B., General List, Infantry, commandant, 9th Bengal Infantry, is permitted to reside out of India under article 738 (*a*), Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I, on vacating the command of his regiment on the 15th September 1893. Pension service—35th year commenced 30th June 1893.

**No. 859.**—Conductor J. E. Newell, Ordnance Department, is granted leave in India, (m. c.) for nine months, with effect from the 25th April 1893, under article 920-F, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I.

### PENSIONS.

**No. 860.**—Conductor K. R. Cameron, Military Works Department, has been transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 30th June 1893.

### PROMOTIONS.

COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

**No. 861.**—Colonel Robert Byng Patricia Price Campbell, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, is admitted to the colonel's allowance, with effect from the 4th September 1893.

### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 862.**—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Bernard Heaton, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Stephenson, promoted.

Frederick Froom, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

**No. 863.**—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant Leonard William Stephenson to be Lieutenant, *vice* Simmons, resigned.

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 864.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 238 of 1891, and in anticipation of the approval of Her Majesty's Secretary of State, the tenure of appointment of Major-General G. E. L. S. Sanford, C.B., C.S.I., Royal Engineers, as Director-General of Military Works, is extended from 16th March 1893 to 11th April 1893, both days inclusive. Major-General Sanford ceased to hold his appointment in the Military Works Department from 11th April 1893, afternoon.

**No. 865.**—Lieutenant-Colonel W. P. Tomkins, C.I.E., Royal Engineers, is appointed Director-General of Military Works, with effect from 12th April 1893. (G. G. O. No. 299 of 1893 is cancelled.)

**No. 866.**—Colonel G. E. L. S. Sanford, C.B., C.S.I., Royal Engineers, is reappointed to the Military Works Department as a Chief Engineer, Class II, with effect from 12th April 1893. (G. G. O. No. 312 of 1893 is cancelled.)

PROMOTIONS.

**No. 867.**—Lieutenant-Colonel W. P. Tomkins, C.I.E., Royal Engineers, is promoted from Chief Engineer, Class II, to Chief Engineer, Class I, with effect from 12th April 1893.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

**No. 55.**—The following promotion is made in the Royal Indian Marine, with effect from the 2nd August 1893:

*To be Engineer.*

Mr. G. H. Sharvell, Assistant Engineer.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 8th September, 1893.*

***Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 26th August and the 8th September 1893.***

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | *Rs. a. p.* | | |
| Elliot, St. John Brownlow. (*a*) | Second-Lieutenant. | Royal Artillery. | 15th June 1893. | Intestate . | 861 13 0 | ... | 7th November 1893. |

(*a*) *Next-of-kin*—Father—Major-General H. A. Brownlow, Kenmare, Upper Norwood, London.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 6th September, 1893.*

**No. 322.**—Mr. F. R. Bagley, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, and Engineer-in-Chief, Mandalay-Kunlon Railway Survey, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, during the absence of Mr. H. L. Monk, Engineer-in-Chief, Mu Valley State Railway, on privilege leave, or until further orders.

**No. 323.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 268, dated 12th July 1893, Mr. W. E. Newham, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, State Railways, will hold the rank of Superintendent of Works while officiating as Engineer-in-Chief of the Mu Valley State Railway.

*The 7th September, 1893.*

**No. 324.**—Mr. W. G. Bayly, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Burma, retired from the service, with effect from the 24th August 1893, under Article 720, Civil Service Regulations.

**No. 325.**—Mr. J. B. Braddon, Examiner of Accounts, 3rd Class, temporary rank, is appointed Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Burma, with effect from the 24th August 1893.

**No. 326.**—Mr. B. W. Cantopher, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Engineer-in-Chief of the Burma State Railway, with the rank of officiating Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, during the absence of Mr. C. A. Bull on privilege leave, or until further orders.



*The 8th September, 1893.*

**No. 327.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to State Railways, with effect from the dates specified:

| Names. | From | To | Nature of promotion. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pratt, C. . . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | ..... | 3rd May 1893. |
| Adam, J. . . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Temporary . . | 3rd May 1893. |
| Deuchars, G. . . | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . . | 10th June 1893. |
| Currie, H. A. F. . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Temporary . . | 3rd July 1893. |
| Sheo Nath . . . | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Permanent . . | 5th July 1893. |
| Prentice, Lieutenant H., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Temporary . . | 14th August 1893. |

**No. 330.**—Mr. G. W. Sweet, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, in Class III of the grades of Examiner during the absence of Mr. F. P. Quinlan on privilege leave.

TELEGRAPHS.

*The 8th September, 1893.*

**No. 328.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following officiating promotion in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the date specified:

| Name. | From | To | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hill, A. P. . . . . | Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 2nd Grade. | Superintendent, Class V, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |

**No. 329.**—The undermentioned qualified apprentices are appointed to the Indian Telegraph Department as Assistant Superintendents, Class VII, 2nd Grade, Provincial Service, with effect from the dates specified:

| Names. | Dates. |
|---|---|
| Walter Samuel Sharpe . . . . . | 1st September 1883. |
| Monley John O'Connell . . . . . | 1st September 1893. |

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 37.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 16, 1893.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 37.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 12th September, 1893.*

No. 27.—Whereas the non-official Members of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Bengal Division of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal have, in accordance with the Regulations published in the Notification of the Government of India in the Legislative Department, No. 19, dated 23rd June, 1893, recommended the Honourable Sir Luchmessur Singh, K.C.I.E., Maharaja Bahadur of Durbhunga, for nomination as an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, His Excellency the Governor General, under the authority vested in him by section 10 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861 (24 and 25 Vict., c. 67), and section 1 of the Indian Councils Act, 1892 (55 and 56 Vict., c. 14), has been pleased to nominate the said Honourable Sir Luchmessur Singh, K.C.I.E., Maharaja Bahadur of Durbhunga, to be an Additional Member of the said Council of the Governor General.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 15th September, 1893.*

**No 490.**—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 360, dated the 31st May 1893, the following Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India is published for general information:

PUBLIC, *No. 87.*

INDIA OFFICE; *London, 17th August, 1893.*

*To His Excellency the Most Honourable the Governor General of India in Council.*

MY LORD MARQUIS,—With reference to your Despatch No. 22 of the 6th of June last, I have to inform Your Excellency in Council that Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been pleased to approve the appointment of Sir Antony Patrick MacDonnell, K.C.S.I., to officiate as Lieutenant-Governor of the Bengal Division of the Presidency of Fort William.

I have, &c.,

KIMBERLEY.

MEDICAL.

*The 13th September, 1893.*

**No. 557.**—With effect from the date of assuming charge, Surgeon-Colonel J. G. Pilcher is appointed to officiate as Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Colonel J. Richardson, or until further orders.

*The 15th September, 1893.*

**No. 572.**—The services of Surgeon-Major G. S. A. Ranking, M.D., I.M.S. (Bengal), are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

JUDICIAL.

*The 13th September, 1893.*

**No. 1104.**—The services of Mr. H. W. Gordon, Indian Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the forenoon of the 6th September 1893.

**No. 1107.**—Under the provisions of section 138 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, as amended by Act II of 1885, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Mr. Hector Theodore Coleman, Solicitor, practising in the High Court of Judicature, North-Western Provinces, to be a Notary Public, and to exercise his functions as such within the Allahabad District.

C. J. LYALL,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 12th September, 1893.*

**No. 1518-*G.***—Captain G. F. N. Tinley, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 1st Bombay Lancers, is appointed to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate at Neemuch, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Captain A. D. Fordyce, or until further orders.

*The 14th September, 1893.*

**No. 3238-*I.***—The services of Mr. A. Wingate, C.S., C.I.E., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, with effect from the 1st September, 1893.

*The 15th September, 1893.*

**No. 1978-*E.***—The following Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council is republished from the *London Gazette* of the 21st July, 1893, for general information:

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR.

The 17th day of July, 1893.

*Present:*

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

Lord President.
Lord Steward.
Marquess of Ripon.
Sir Edmund Monson.

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means Her Majesty the Queen has jurisdiction in Zanzibar:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise in Her Majesty vested, is pleased by and with the advice of Her Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:

1. This Order may be cited as "the Zanzibar (Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1893," and shall be construed as one with "the Zanzibar Order in Council, 1884," and "The Zanzibar Order in Council, 1888" (herein respectively referred to as the Order of 1884 and the Order of 1888).

2. (1) Natives of any Protectorate of Her Majesty which is outside Zanzibar shall, when within Zanzibar, be deemed to be British-protected persons within the meaning of the Orders in Council relating to Zanzibar.

(2) Such of the provisions of those Orders as refer to British subjects shall extend also to Zanzibar subjects, but in so far only as by Treaty, Convention, grant, usage, or other lawful means Her Majesty has jurisdiction in Zanzibar in relation to Zanzibar subjects.

3. Article eight of the Order of 1884 is hereby amended, and from and after the commencement of this Order chapter thirty-three of the Act therein referred to as the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1882), which relates to criminal proceedings against Europeans and Americans, shall not be applicable to Zanzibar.

4. The Order of 1884 and the Orders amending the same shall be read and construed as if the expression "Consular Judge" had been substituted for "judicial assistant" wherever that expression occurs; provided that if the Consular Officer heretofore acting as judicial assistant is appointed to be Consular Judge, all past acts of that officer as judicial assistant shall have the same validity as if on the commencement of the Order of 1884 he had been appointed to be Consular Judge.

5. (1) The Secretary of State may appoint one of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in and for Zanzibar to be Assistant Consular Judge, and the Consul-General may in case of emergency appoint one of such officers to act temporarily as and for such Assistant Consular Judge.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order and to any directions of the Secretary of State, the Assistant Consular Judge shall have and exercise all the same powers and jurisdiction which under this Order and the Order of 1884 can be exercised by the Consular Judge.

6. So much of Article nine of the Order of 1884 as relates to the judicial assistant is hereby repealed, and in the application of the Code of Criminal Procedure and other enactments in that Article referred to the Assistant Consular Judge shall be deemed to be the Magistrate of the district, and the Consular Judge shall be deemed to be a Joint or Additional Sessions Judge.

7. The powers conferred upon the Consul-General by Article two of the Order of 1888 shall extend, and be deemed to have extended, to regulations for enforcing the observance of any Treaty, Convention, or International Agreement to which Her Majesty is, or may hereafter be, a party, whether the Sultan of Zanzibar is or is not a party thereto.

8. A copy of this Order shall forthwith be affixed and exhibited in the public office of the Consulate at Zanzibar, and the day on which it is so exhibited is herein referred to as the commencement of this Order, provided that any appointment authorized by this Order may be made at any time after its passing.

9. Save as by this Order provided, expressions used in this Order and in the Order of 1884 have the same meaning as in that Order.

And the Right Honourable the Earl of Rosebery, K.G., one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

*C. L. Peel.*

**No. 2354-*F.***—The Governor-General in Council having determined to despatch to His Highness the Amir of Afghanistan and its dependencies a mission under Sir H. Mortimer Durand, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., the following officers are appointed to the Mission:

Colonel E. R. Elles, R.A., Assistant Quarter Master General (Intelligence Branch).
Surgeon-Major E. H. Fenn, Surgeon to His Excellency the Viceroy.
Lieutenant A. H. McMahon, S.C., Political Agent in Zhob.
Mr. J. S. Donald, Assistant Commissioner, Punjab.
Mr. E. H. S. Clarke, Foreign Department.
Assistant Surgeon Abdur Rahim, Khan Bahadur, Foreign Department.
Khan Bahadur Ibrahim Khan, Assistant District Superintendent of Police, Punjab (*retired*).

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

*The 16th September, 1893.*

**No. 1538-*G.***—Mr. W. J. Cuningham, Indian Civil Service, Deputy Secretary, is appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, with effect from the 29th July 1893, and during the absence on deputation with the Kabul Mission of Sir H. M. Durand, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., or until further orders.

A. WILLIAMS,

*Offg. Under-Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

PAPER CURRENCY.

*Simla, the 15th September, 1893.*

**No. 4055-*A.***—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st August 1893 published, as required, by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

| CIRCLES OF ISSUE. | Whole amount of Notes in circulation. | RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Coin. | Bullion. | Total. |
| | *Rs.* | *Rs.* | *Rs.* | *Rs.* |
| Calcutta . | 11,28,32,025 | 2,67,15,350 | 15,54,537 | 2,82,69,887 |
| Allahabad . | 1,31,01,400 | 2,00,74,895 | ... | 2,00,74,895 |
| Lahore . | 1,55,45,780 | 1,76,78,040 | ... | 1,76,78,040 |
| Bombay . | 10,38,97,120 | 7,42,62,963 | 34,31,080 | 7,76,94,043 |
| Kurrachee . | 66,07,875 | 43,09,505 | ... | 43,09,505 |
| Madras . | 2,32,09,040 | 2,51,94,325 | 30,000 | 2,52,24,325 |
| Calicut . | 17,10,145 | 22,17,275 | 20,500 | 22,37,775 |
| Rangoon . | 61,06,450 | 2,75,21,365 | ... | 2,75,21,365 |
| TOTAL . | 28,30,09,835 | 19,79,73,718 | 50,36,117 | 20,30,09,835 |
| Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 8,15,95,000 held under Section 19 of the Act . . . . . | | | | 8,00,00,000 |
| GRAND TOTAL . | | | | 28,30,09,835 |

J. F. FINLAY,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 15th September, 1893.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

#### HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

*2nd Infantry.*

**No. 868.**—Surgeon-Lieutenant G. Bidie, Indian Medical Service, Madras Establishment, officiating medical officer, 4th Infantry, to be officiating medical officer during the absence of Surgeon-Major C. L. Swaine, M.D., who has been appointed to officiate as Sanitary Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Dated 17th July 1893.

*4th Infantry.*

**No. 869.**—Surgeon-Captain C. H. L. Palk, Indian Medical Service, Madras Establishment, officiating medical officer, 2nd Infantry, to be medical officer, *vice* Surgeon-Major E. M. Damla, who has been appointed to the medical charge of the Madras Infantry Depôt, Pallaveram. Dated 17th July 1893.

#### STAFF CORPS.

**No. 870.**—The undermentioned officers, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Second-Lieutenants—

Lenox Theobald Hay, Border Regiment, officiating squadron officer, 5th Bengal Cavalry,—5th February 1892.

Sotheby Douglas Brodie Ketchen, Seaforth Highlanders, officiating wing officer, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles,—11th February 1892.

Second-Lieutenants Hay and Ketchen will rank as Lieutenants in the Indian Staff Corps from the above dates, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 871.**—Lieutenant Walter Sladen Prentis, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, officiating wing officer, 30th Regiment (5th Burma Battalion) of Madras Infantry, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 28th June 1892, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

**No. 872.**—Second-Lieutenant A. S. Capper, Royal Artillery, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps in the Bengal presidency, has been appointed, on probation, to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the 12th August 1893, and has been posted to a corps under the Government of India.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 873.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Major A. McL. Mills, Indian Staff Corps, wing commander and second-in-command, 37th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—26th year commenced 1st February 1893.

Major C. Dempster, Indian Staff Corps, commandant, 4th Sikh Infantry, for one year. Pension service—26th year commenced 9th July 1893.

Captain E. E. Couper, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles, for one year. Pension service—14th year commenced 11th August 1893.

Lieutenant R. L. Tottenham, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer and quartermaster, 25th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—9th year commenced 9th May 1893.

Lieutenant O. W. Carey, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer, 28th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—8th year commenced 30th January 1893.

Lieutenant H. Tweddell, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer and adjutant, 4th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 5th February 1893.

Lieutenant M. G. James, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer, 42nd Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 14th September 1893.

**No. 874.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

**Colonel B. Blood, C.B., Royal Engineers, Military Works Department, (p. a.) for** fourteen days.

Captain F. M. Davidson, Royal Artillery, Subaltern, No. 2 Field Battery, Hyderabad Contingent, (m. c.) for two months.

Lieutenant W. L. Malcolm, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer, 31st Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for six weeks.

Lieutenant A. Ward, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer, 30th Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel J. Reid, M.B., Medical Storekeeper, Calcutta, (m. c.) for three months.

**No. 875.**—Colonel F. H. Thomas, General List, Infantry, Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, is permitted to reside out of India after the 2nd October 1893 under article 738 (*c*), Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I. Pension service—34th year commenced 14th February 1893.

### LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 876.—The following extract is published for general information:**

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 15th August, 1893, page 4642.*

WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 15th August, 1893.*

* * * * * * * * *

The promotion to the rank of Lieutenant of Second-Lieutenant A. G. Pritchard is cancelled,



that officer having been transferred to the Indian Staff Corps with an anterior date.

* * * * * * * * *

### PENSIONS.

**No. 877.**—Conductor T. Scott, Ordnance Department, Bengal, has been transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 14th September 1893.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 878.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

#### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Dated 14th September 1893.

James Alexander Lawrence Montgomery.

Arthur Parry Thornton.

*Captain to be Major.*

Dated 11th September 1893.

Alexander MacWhirter Renny.

*Lieutenants to be Captains.*

Dated 9th September 1893.

William George Hay Stirling.

Charles Edwin Hodgson.

Charles Archer.

Philip Richard Thornhagh Gurdon.

Claud William Jacob.

Thomas Bate Hawks.

John Caillard Erck.

William Henry Savage.

**William Alexander Oswald.**

**Charles Ferguson Campbell.**

George Herbert Arbuthnot.

John Alfred Hudson Woodward.

John Ramsay.

**Philip Alan Smurthwaite.**

Lionel Norton Herbert.

Thompson McKay.

Edward Charles Ryall.

Albert Giles.

Charles John Melliss.

Henry William Campbell.

George Christopher McDowal Birdwood.

James Levett Kaye.

George Alexander Brownrigg.

Arthur William Cripps.

**Claude Melville Crawford.**

Herbert Duncan Merewether.

David Beames.

George William Priestley.

Charles William O'Bryen.

#### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 879.**—*17th Bengal Infantry*—

Subadar Khudayar Khan to be Subadar-Major, Jemadars Ali-bakhsh Khan and Maula-bakhsh Khan to be Subadars, and Pay-Havildar Rustam Khan and Drill-Havildar Nabi-bakhsh Khan to be Jemadars, *vice* Jadunath Singh, transferred to the 16th Bengal Infantry and to complete the establishment, with effect from the 15th May 1893.

**No. 880.**—*21st Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Kirpál Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Ashnák Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Sarmukh Singh, deceased, with effect from the 30th June 1893.

**No. 881.**—*24th Bengal Infantry*—

Pay-Havildar Lál Mír to be Jemadar, *vice* Hasan Khan, transferred to the 5th Punjab Infantry, with effect from the 26th August 1893.

### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 882.**—*Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Charles William Burn, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Drake-Brockman, resigned.

**No. 883.**—*Naini Tal Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Charles Alexander Evatt, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Duune, transferred to the supernumerary list.

**No. 884.**—*Burma State Railway Volunteer Corps*—

Thomas Robert Barwick, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Dawson, promoted.

#### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 885.**—*Behar Light Horse*—

**Lieutenant Albert Manners Paget to be** Captain, *vice* Bourdillon, transferred to the supernumerary list.

#### RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 886.**—*Central Bengal Light Horse*—

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel E. Bovill, Honorary Surgeon, resigns his commission.

**No. 887.**—*Chittagong Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant S. J. Douglas (unattached list) resigns his commission.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### PENSIONS.

**No. 56.—The Mo t Hon'ble the Governor-General in Council is pleased, with the approval of the Secretary of State for India,** to notify that officers and engineers of the Royal Indian Marine who have so elected will be admitted to the benefits of the Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations, and their enrolment as subscribers will have effect from the 1st January 1893, upon the condition that their contributions are so regulated as to provide for the liabilities entailed by their admission to the benefits of the pension rules.

2. In accordance with this principle, a separate *pro formâ* account will be kept by the Examiner of Marine Accounts of all contributions levied

from officers of the Royal Indian Marine and of all payments made on account of their families, and it must be distinctly understood that the rates of contribution payable by them will be liable to alteration, irrespective of those that may be prescribed for members of the military service, and will be so regulated as to prevent any loss to existing subscribers.

3. A copy of the statement prepared by the Actuary at the India Office shewing the contributions due from officers will be furnished to the Examiner of Marine Accounts. Married officers promoted since the 31st December 1892 will pay the promotion donations prescribed in the Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations in addition to the sums referred to in this statement.

4 Subscriptions and donations will now be recovered, with interest at the rate of 4½ per cent. per annum, from 1st January 1893.

Donations may, however, be paid in twenty-four monthly instalments from the 3rd August 1893, subject to the payment of interest on the unpaid balances.

5. Officers who have elected to subscribe will not be allowed to discontinue their subscription so long as they remain in the service, neither will those officers who have declined to subscribe be allowed at any future time to become subscribers.

6. Officers enrolled as subscribers under the terms of this order will for the present be permitted to pay the reduced rates of subscriptions laid down in the rules. Donations must, however, be paid at the full rates, and unmarried subscribers, who have been in the service for a number of years, may on marriage be required to pay a small additional donation. All such marriages should, therefore, be reported by the Examiner of Marine Accounts to the Director of Funds in order that the necessary calculation may be made by the Actuary.

7. Officers admitted to the Royal Indian Marine subsequently to the 1st January 1893 will be required to subscribe under these regulations as a condition of their appointment to the service.

8. In the uncertainty which exists as to the average age at which officers of the Indian Marine are likely to retire, it is not considered necessary for the present to rule that officers will be required to continue the full rates of subscription after retirement from the service.

9. Subscribers will be classed as shown in the margin. Any Commander holding a first class port appointment, or the appointment of Deputy Director of the Royal Indian Marine, may at his option subscribe in the next higher class to that in which he is placed according to his grade as Commander. An officer who has elected to subscribe in a superior class will not subsequently be allowed to revert to a lower one. Sub-Lieutenants (2nd and 3rd grade officers) and Assistant Engineers enrolled as subscribers, with effect from 1st January 1893, under the terms of this order will be allowed the option of subscribing either in class V or in class V-2. This option will not be given to future entrants into the service.

*Class III.*
1st grade Commanders.

*Class IV.*
2nd and 3rd grade Commanders.
Chief Engineers.

*Class V.*
Lieutenants (1st grade Officers).
Engineers.
Sub-Lieutenants (and and 3rd grade Officers).
Assistant Engineers.

10. All the necessary registers and accounts will be kept by the Examiner of Marine Accounts.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 57.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India on private affairs under the leave rules contained in Marine Circular No. 7, dated the 26th April 1892; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Sub-Lieutenant M. W. Farewell, Royal Indian Marine, for one year.

**No. 58.**—The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant T. J. Walker, Royal Indian Marine, (m. c.) for three months.

**No. 59.**—The undermentioned officer has been granted leave in India on medical certificate under the leave rules contained in Marine Circular No. 7, dated the 26th April 1892:

Mr. G. Gill, Engineer, Royal Indian Marine, for six months, with effect from the 20th July 1893.

**E. H. H. COLLEN,**
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 12th September, 1893.*

**No. 331.**—The following is published for general information:

*Addendum to the Government of India Resolution No. 0058-R.T., dated the 28th February 1893, published under the Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 82, dated the 1st March 1893, in Part I of the Gazette of India of the 4th March 1893, sanctioning the addition of certain words to rule 279 of the General Rules of 1892 for working open lines of railway in British India administered by the Government.*

*After* the word "cylinders" against "rule 279" in the above quoted resolution *add* the words "or solid drawn steel flasks without seam or join."

**No. 332.**—Public Works Department Notification No. 275, dated the 14th July 1893, regarding the posting of Captain S. L. Craster, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, to the Mushkaf-Bolan State Railway, is hereby cancelled.

**No. 333.**—Mr. W. C. Hickie, Government Examiner of Accounts, Rohilkhand-Kumaon Railway Company, is appointed Examiner of Accounts, Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagadh-Porbandar Railway.

**No. 334.**—Mr. T. W. T. Wheeler, Accountant, 1st Grade, attached to the Public Works Department Secretariat, is appointed, as a temporary arrangement, to officiate as Government Examiner of Accounts, Rohilkhand-Kumaon Railway, in the rank of Examiner, Class IV (new classification).

**No. 335.**—Mr. J. G. M. O'Hara, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, passed the professional examination prescribed in paragraphs 12-14, Chapter II, Volume I, Public Works Department Code, on the 16th August 1893.



*The 13th September, 1893.*

**No. 336.**—The following is published for general information:

No. 501-R.T., dated 6th September, 1893.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

*General Rules for working railways open for traffic.*

Read—

Section 47 of the Indian Railways Act (IX) of 1890.

Government of India Circular No. 3 Railway, dated the 19th April 1892, promulgating General Rules for all open State railways in British India administered by the Government.

Public Works Department Notification No. 174, dated the 7th May 1892, publishing in the *Gazette of India* of the 14th May 1892 the Circular and the General Rules read above.

Government of India Resolution No. 0058-R. T., dated the 28th February 1893, published in the *Gazette of India* of the 4th March 1893 under Public Works Department Notification No. 82, dated the 1st March 1893.

Government of India Resolution No. 321-R. T., dated the 7th June 1893, published in the *Gazette of India* of the 24th June 1893 under Public Works Department Notification No. 249, dated the 23rd June 1893.

Letter from the Director General of Railways, No. 326 T., dated the 31st August 1893.

OBSERVATIONS.—The Director General of Railways has applied that the General Rules for working open lines of railway in British India, which have been sanctioned by the Governor General in Council and published under Public Works Department Notification No. 174, dated the 7th May 1892 (*vide* the *Gazette of India* of the 14th May 1892), as modified by the Government of India Resolutions Nos. 0058-R. T. and 321-R. T., dated respectively the 28th February 1893 and the 7th June 1893, which were published under Public Works Department Notifications Nos. 82, dated the 1st March 1893, and 249, dated the 23rd June 1893 (*vide* the *Gazette of India* of the 4th March 1893 and the 24th June 1893), may be made applicable to the Lucknow-Rae Bareli section of the Lucknow-Rae Bareli-Benares Railway from the date on which it may be opened for the public carriage of passengers, animals, or goods.

RESOLUTION.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the application of the General Rules for Indian railways, with the modifications cited in the foregoing observations, to the Lucknow-Rae Bareli section of the Lucknow Rae-Bareli-Benares Railway.

ORDER.—Ordered, that the General Rules, which have already been published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 14th May 1892, be further notified to the railway servants and to the public by a copy thereof, as modified by the Resolutions of the 28th February 1893 and 7th June 1893, being kept open to inspection, free of any charge, in the office of the station master of every station on the said railway.

Ordered also, that this Resolution be communicated to the Director General of Railways for information and guidance, and that it be published under a notification in Part I of the *Gazette of India*.

**No. 337.**—Mr. H. T. Gwyther, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Chief Storekeeper, East Coast Railway, in addition to his own duties, during the absence of Mr. E. N. Homan, or until further orders.

**No. 338.**—Mr. G. V. Martyn, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India furlough for fifteen days in further extension of the leave notified in Public Works Department Notification No. 103, dated 15th March 1893.

**No. 339.**—Mr. J. Elston, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India extraordinary leave without allowances to the end of the present year in extension of the leave notified in Public Works Department Notification No. 307, dated 1st September 1892.

*The 14th September, 1893.*

**No. 340.**—Mr. L. P. Johnson, Class III, Grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, is promoted to Class II, Grade 4, with effect from the 25th August 1893.

**No. 341.**—Lieutenant W. J. McElhinny, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, is appointed, on probation, to Class III, Grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, and is posted to the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

*The 15th September, 1893.*

**No. 342.**—His Excellency the Governor General in Council, having sanctioned the following surveys being undertaken, is pleased to place the same under the control of the Director General of Railways:

(*i*) Detailed survey for a line of railway on the standard gauge from Ludhiana to Ferozepore;

(*ii*) Detailed survey for a line of railway on the standard gauge from Ghaziabad to Gurmukhteswar on the Ganges, and thence eastwards to Moradabad and Chandausi, with an extension from Rampur or Moradabad to Ramnagar.

These surveys will be carried out by the Engineer-in-Chief of the Delhi-Minchinabad Railway Survey.

**No. 344.**—The following is published for general information:

No. 924-R.C., dated 15th September, 1893.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

*Terms on which the Government of India are prepared to consider offers for the construction by the agency of private companies of branch lines or extensions of existing railways to be worked, when constructed, by the main line administrations.*

Read—

Government of India Circular Resolution No. 1366-R.C., dated 30th December 1887.

OBSERVATIONS.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council has had under consideration the question of the extension of railways in India, and has determined to provide additional encouragement for the investment of private capital in the construction of branch lines and extensions of existing railways. It has been resolved accordingly to revise the concessions previously offered to persons willing to embark upon such undertakings, and to publish for general information the terms and conditions on which projects will be entertained.

2. The concessions offered are—

(1) the free use of land;

(2) the provision of rolling stock and the maintenance and working of the new lines at favourable rates by the main line administrations;

(3) the free use of surveys, etc., made at State expense;

(4) the carriage of stores and materials over State lines at favourable rates;

(5) the grant of a limited rebate from the main line earnings towards ensuring the proprietors of the new lines a dividend of 4 per cent. per annum on the approved capital expenditure.

3. In addition to the above, if it can be legally arranged, authority will be given to charge to the capital account of the branch railway during construction and until the close of the half-year next following the half-year in



which the branch railway may be fully opened for traffic such sum as, together with any net receipts from working, will suffice to pay interest at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum on the paid-up capital. The payment of interest out of capital as a part of the constitution of a company cannot, however, at present be recognised except under parliamentary sanction. The question of applying to Parliament for power to enable the Secretary of State for India in Council to recognise such payments in respect to Indian undertakings is under consideration.

4. It is not the intention of the Government of India to grant in every case the *maximum* concessions mentioned in this Resolution. Each project presented will be separately examined, and will be treated on its merits. No concession will be given for any project unless it is shown to possess reasonable prospects of financial success. His Excellency the Governor General in Council deems it essential to insist in all cases in view of the extent to which the new lines will be subsidised at the cost of State revenues, and in order to secure a proper return for that expenditure, that the new lines shall be worked as if they were part and parcel of the main line undertakings, and in a manner that will give the public the benefit of cheap transport over them, and at the same time attract new traffic to the main lines. For that purpose ultimate control over the rates and fares charged for the carriage over the new lines of passengers and goods will be retained in the hands of the Government.

5. The Government of India are prepared to undertake the construction by its Department of Public Works of branch lines or extensions of existing railways on behalf of persons who may have provided the necessary capital.

6. Applications for concessions to construct branch lines or extensions under the terms of this Resolution should be submitted in the form prescribed by memorandum (A) hereto attached to the address of the Secretary to Government of India, Public Works Department.

RESOLUTION.—Proposals for the construction of branch lines or extensions of existing railways made by persons who satisfy the Government that they are in a position to command substantial financial support will be considered on the undermentioned terms and conditions, *viz.*:

(1) The proposed railway (hereinafter called 'the branch railway') must be built in accordance with the fixed and moving dimensions for the time being prescribed by the Governor General in Council, and on plans and estimates that have been approved by that authority.

(2) The extent and details of the concessions to be granted in each case will be settled by agreement.

*Lines to be connected with State Railways.*

The following terms will apply to projects for the construction of branch railways to be connected with State railways:—

(3) Access will be given, on application and free of charge, to all information, plans, or estimates in the possession of Government that relate to railways whose construction the Government is prepared to entrust to companies; but no responsibility will be accepted by Government for the accuracy of any information, plan, or estimate thus made available.

(4) The use of such land as is necessary, in the opinion of the Government of India, for the construction of the branch railway and for the stations, station yards, offices, warehouses, houses for employés, conveniences, and works necessary or proper for the purposes of the railway, as well as for quarrying, ballast, brick-fields, and kindred purposes, will be provided by Government free of charge.

(5) The branch railway will be maintained and worked by the main line administration during the full currency of the contract to be entered into for the purpose at a fixed ratio of expenses to earnings in each half-year. The ratio will, when the branch railway is of the same gauge as that of the working railway, usually be that obtaining on the whole system, including the branch railway, and will not ordinarily exceed 50 per cent. of the gross earnings of the branch from all sources, and will be inclusive of charges for the use of the main line rolling-stock. Charges for Home Board direction of the branch railway will be excluded from the arrangement, and will have to be defrayed out of the share of the earnings pertaining to the branch railway.

(6) Railway materials for the branch railway will be carried over State lines at the special rates prescribed for such materials belonging to State railways.

(7) A return will be made to the branch line by the main line of such a sum from the traffic interchanged with it as shall out of the gross earnings of the main line, together with the branch company's share of branch earnings, be sufficient to give the branch company a dividend of 4 per cent. per annum on the actual expenditure charged in the capital account of the branch railway company as entered in the Company's books in India; provided always that the return so made to the branch company shall in no case exceed 10 per cent. of the gross earnings of the main-line from traffic interchanged between the main and branch lines. This rebate will be granted from the first earning of revenue by the branch line, such payment being calculated at the close of the "calendar" year, payments on account, however, subject to adjustment, being permissible at the close of the first-half of each year.

(8) Funds for the execution of new works—properly chargeable to capital—found necessary after the branch railway has been opened to traffic shall be provided by the branch railway company. Such works and their cost must be agreed upon between the branch railway company and the main line administration before they are put in hand. In the event of any difference of opinion arising between the branch line and the main line administration as to the necessity for and the cost of any new work, the matter will be referred to the Director General of Railways as arbitrator, and his decision shall be final.

(9) Rates and fares upon the branch railway shall be within the limits of the schedule of maximum and minimum rates that may be from time to time authorized by Government for the main line, and shall be controlled by the main line administration. Ordinarily the rates and fares charged on the branch railway shall be not more than the highest nor less than the lowest mileage rates charged for the time being for similar traffic on the main line. Deviations outside of these mileage rate limits will not be permissible except with the special sanction of Government in each case.

(10) Government will have the right on giving twelve months' notice to purchase the branch railway either—

(i) at the expiration of 21 years from the date of opening to traffic of the branch railway, and thereafter at successive intervals of 10 years, at 25 years' purchase, based on the average net earnings of the branch for the five years immediately preceding the purchase, provided that the price shall not in any case exceed the total capital expenditure by more than 20 per cent., and shall not be less than the capital expenditure; or



(ii) at the expiration of 50 years from the date of opening to traffic of the branch railway on payment of the actual capital expenditure.

(11) Electric telegraphs and telegraphic appliances will be supplied and maintained by the Government of India: the charges for rent, maintenance, and inspection of telegraphic works and appliances will be included in the working expenses. Free passes shall be granted over the branch railway for persons employed by the Government of India on the construction, maintenance, working, and inspection of the telegraphs.

(12) The rates and arrangements in force on State railways in the matter of services rendered to the Postal Department, to the Military, Police, and other Departments of the State, and to high Government officials shall be applicable to the branch railway.

(13) The general character of the supervision and control that will be exercised by the Government of India over the branch railway, apart from the provisions of the Railway Acts and the preceding provisions of this Resolution, is indicated in the following paragraphs:

(i) The route of the line and the situation of the stations, and other similar details, will be determined by the Government of India.

The line, while under construction, shall be inspected when and so often as an Inspecting Officer appointed for that purpose by the Government of India shall consider desirable with a view to ensure the construction of the line up to the standard agreed on.

(ii) The branch railway company, if required, shall keep capital accounts and statistics in forms approved by the Secretary of State, and shall render, free of cost, all accounts and statistics required by Government. The accounts and books will be subject to audit on behalf of Government.

(iii) No capital expenditure by the branch railway company will be allowed as between the Secretary of State and the company unless the prior sanction of the Secretary of State has been obtained.

(iv) The company shall have no power to increase its share or stock capital without the sanction of the Secretary of State, or to borrow money except within a fixed limit and on specified conditions.

*Lines to be connected with Railways belonging to, or worked by, Guaranteed or Assisted Companies.*

As regards branch railways connecting with railways belonging or leased to Guaranteed or Assisted Companies:

(14) Land necessary, in the opinion of the Government of India, for the purposes of the railway will be provided by Government free of charge as indicated in para. (4) above.

(15) The terms under which the branch railway will be maintained and worked by the main line administration will be subject in each case to agreement between the main line and branch line companies and to the approval of Government. The Government will endeavour to obtain for the branch railway company terms approximating to those that would be granted under the terms of this Resolution if the branch railway were connected with a State railway.

(16) Other relevant concessions and stipulations contemplated by this Resolution in the case of branch railways connecting with State railways will be applied.

*Alternative terms and surveys.*

2. The Government of India will be prepared to consider proposals for working branch lines on terms other than the above which may be put forward by promoters.

3. If, after consideration of the question on its merits, it be decided that the gauge of any branch line shall be different from that of the main line, the question of the ratio of expenses to earnings at which the branch shall be worked will be subject to arrangement in each case, but in such cases the branch line must be fully supplied with necessary rolling-stock and workshops by the branch railway company.

When application is made for permission to construct a branch line which the Government is inclined to entrust to a Company on a route which has not been surveyed, the survey will, if so desired, be carried out by the Public Works Department of the Government of India on the applicants undertaking to pay the cost of such survey and depositing the estimated amount thereof on the understanding that, if permission is eventually given for the construction of the line, the actual cost of the survey may be included in the capital cost of the undertaking.

4. Applications for permission to survey for the construction of a branch line should be submitted to the address of the Secretary to Government of India, Public Works Department, in the form prescribed by memorandum B hereto attached.

---

The Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab.
The Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Burma, and Assam.
The Residents at Hyderabad and in Mysore.
The Agents to the Governor General in Central India, Rajputana, and Baluchistan.
The Accountant General, Public Works Department.
The Director General of Railways.
The Consulting Engineers to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, Lucknow, Central Division, and Assam.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated to Local Governments and Administrations and to the officers marginally noted for information, and to the Department of Finance and Commerce; also that it be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

---

*Enclosure No. 1 (with Annexures) to Government of India Resolution No. 924-R.C. of 1893.*

---

## MEMORANDUM A.

## For the guidance of persons or syndicates desirous of submitting proposals for the construction of railways in India.

---

1. All applications for leave to construct a railway in any part of British India are to be addressed to the Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department.

2. All such applications shall be printed, and shall be drawn up, as far as may be, in form A attached hereto, and shall specify—

(*a*) the company, person, or persons by whom the application is preferred; the proposed amount of capital, the number of shares, and the amount of each share;



(*b*) all the termini, together with the names of all the principal towns from, through, into, or near which the railway is intended to be constructed, as well as the names of each civil division and district to be traversed by the proposed alignment;

(*c*) the length, so far as known, of the proposed railway;

(*d*) the gauge, the weight of rails, &c.

(*e*) the motive power to be employed;

(*f*) the maximum tolls, rates, and fares proposed to be charged on the projected railway;

(*g*) the proposals for working the railway when constructed; and if any agreement is under contemplation, or has been provisionally arranged with any existing Railway Administration under which the proposed line, when constructed, is to be leased out for working by such Railway Administration, the exact nature and terms of such agreement;

(*h*) any further information that may be required to enable Government to thoroughly understand the scope of the proposals.

3. Every such application shall be accompanied by a map to a scale of one mile to one inch, with the line of the proposed railway delineated thereon, so as to show its general course and direction, and also by an estimate as correct as may be of the works proposed to be authorised.

4. When the applicants draw up their own detailed plans and estimates, these documents are invariably to be prepared in strict accordance with the rules for the preparation of railway projects issued under the authority of the Government of India, of which copies may be obtained on payment from the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

5. List of all routes in British India along which new lines of railway have at any time been proposed, and which have for railway purposes been either reconnoitred or surveyed, may be had on application to the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta, on payment of a fee of Rs. 5.

6. Upon written application to the Director General of Railways, permission will also be accorded to inspect at all reasonable hours the detailed plans, sections, and estimates at the disposal of Government in regard to any particular route already surveyed, provided that they relate to railways the construction of which the Government is prepared to entrust to Companies; and copies of such plans, sections, and estimates will be furnished on payment of the cost of copying.

7. But in regard to all such information, statistics, plans, sections, or estimates which may be furnished, it is to be recognized that the information thus offered to any person interested in the matter is simply the best information of the kind at the disposal of Government, and that Government cannot accept any responsibility whatever in regard to the accuracy of any of the documents.

## Form A.

*To accompany all applications for leave to construct railway to any part of British India.*

| | Nature of particulars to be specified. | Particulars. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | The name of the Company, person, or persons by whom the application is preferred; the proposed amount of capital, the number of shares, and the amount of each share. | |
| 2 | The termini, together with the names of all the principal towns from, in, through, or into, or near which the railway is intended to be constructed. | *Reference to an Appendix* (vide *Appendix A*) *may be here given if necessary.* |
| 3 | The length, as far as known, of the proposed railway. | |
| 4 | The gauge proposed and weight of rails, &c. | |
| 5 | The motive power to be employed. | |
| 6 | The maximum tolls, rates, and fares intended to be charged on the proposed railway. | *Reference to an Appendix* (vide *Appendix B*) *may be here given if necessary.* |
| 7 | Details of any agreement which may have been provisionally arranged, or which it is desired to enter into, under which the proposed line, when constructed, is to be leased out for working to any existing Railway Administration. | *Reference to an Appendix* (vide *Appendix C*) *may be here given if necessary.* |
| 8 | Any further information that may be required to enable the Government of India to thoroughly understand the scope of the proposals. | |



## Appendix A.

*Alignment of proposed railway.*

*Termini* of main line of proposed railway_____and_____.

*Branches*—(1) From_____on the main line to_____.

(2) From_____on the main line to_____.

Principal towns and district or provinces through which the projected railway will pass—

| | Towns. | Districts or Provinces. |
|---|---|---|
| Main line . . . . | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Branch No. 1 . . . . | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Branch No. 2 . . . . | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

## Appendix B.

*Schedule of maxima and minima rates and fares intended to be charged on the proposed railway.*

| | Maximum. Pies per mile. | Minimum. Pies per mile. |
|---|---|---|
| *Passenger Fares—* | | |
| 1st class | ... | ... |
| 2nd class | ... | ... |
| Intermediate class | ... | ... |
| 3rd or lowest class | ... | ... |
| | **Maximum. Pies per maund per mile.** | **Minimum. Pies per maund. per mile.** |
| *Luggage* | ... | ... |
| | **Maximum. Pies per mile.** | **Minimum. Pies per mile.** |
| *Carriages—* | | |
| Single carriages | ... | ... |
| | **Maximum. Pies per truck.** | **Minimum. Pies per truck.** |
| Two or more carriages on one truck | ... | ... |
| | **Maximum. Pies per mile.** | **Minimum. Pies per mile.** |
| *Horses—* | | |
| Single horse | ... | ... |
| | **Maximum. Pies per 50 miles or portion thereof.** | **Minimum. Pies per 50 miles or portion thereof.** |
| *Dogs—* | | |
| Each | ... | ... |
| *Parcels—* | | |
| | **First 100 miles. Annas.** | **Every additional 100 miles. Annas.** |
| Not exceeding 5 seers or 1 cubic foot | ... | ... |
| „ „ 10 „ 2 cubic feet | ... | ... |
| „ „ 20 „ 4 „ | ... | ... |
| „ „ 30 „ 6 „ | ... | ... |
| „ „ 40 „ 8 „ | ... | ... |
| For every additional 10 seers or 2 cubic feet, or portion of 10 seers or 2 cubic feet | ... | ... |
| | **Maximum. Pies per maund per mile.** | **Minimum. Pies per maund per mile.** |
| *Goods rates—* | | |
| 5th class | ... | ... |
| 4th „ | ... | ... |
| 3rd „ | ... | ... |
| 2nd „ | ... | ... |
| 1st „ | ... | ... |
| Coal, edibile grain, and other low-priced staples to be carried at special rates | ... | ... |



## Appendix C.

*Working of proposed railway.*

No agreement has yet been arranged with any existing Railway Administration under which the projected railway is to be worked, but, when completed, it is proposed to offer the working to the_____Railway Company on the following terms:

(i) _____

(ii) _____

(iii), &c._____

Or

It has been provisionally arranged with the _____ Railway Company to work the projected railway, when completed, on the following terms:

(i) _____

(ii) _____

(iii), &c. _____



*Enclosure No. 2 to Government of India Resolution No. 924-R.C. of 1893.*

## MEMORANDUM B.

### For the guidance of persons or syndicates desirous of obtaining authority to carry out surveys for lines of railway in India.

1. All applications for leave to survey proposed railway routes in any part of British India are to be addressed to the Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department.

2. All such applications shall specify—

(*a*) the company, person, or syndicate by whom the application is preferred;

(*b*) all the termini, together with the names of all the principal towns from, through, into, or near which the survey is intended to be carried, as well as the names of each civil division and district to be traversed by the proposed alignment;

(*c*) the length, so far as known, of the proposed railway;

(*d*) the gauge and the motive power to be employed;

(*e*) the intentions of the applicants as to the working of the railway when constructed. If it is intended that the working shall be leased to any existing railway administration, the nature of the contemplated agreement shall be specified.

3. Every such application shall be accompanied by a map to a scale of one mile to one inch, with the line of the proposed survey delineated thereon, so as to show its general course and direction.

4. If the detailed plans and estimates are submitted to Government, these documents are invariably to be prepared in strict accordance with the rules for the preparation of railway projects issued under the authority of the Government of India, of which copies may be obtained on payment from the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

5. List of all routes in British India along which new lines of railway have at any time been proposed, and which have for railway purposes been either reconnoitred or surveyed, may be had on application to the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta, on payment of a fee of Rs. 5.

6. Upon written application to the Director General of Railways, permission will also be accorded to inspect at all reasonable hours the detailed plans, sections, and estimates at the disposal of Government in regard to any particular route already surveyed, provided that they relate to railways the construction of which the Government is prepared to entrust to companies; and copies of such plans, sections, and estimates will be furnished on payment of the cost of copying.

7. But in regard to all such information, statistics, plans, sections, or estimates which may be furnished, it is to be recognized that the information thus offered to any person interested in the matter is simply the best information of the kind at the disposal of Government, and that Government cannot accept any responsibility whatever in regard to the accuracy of any of the documents.

**No. 345.**—Mr. W. H. Shortt, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, 2nd Grade, temporary, on probation, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Punjab, is confirmed in the Superior Accounts Branch.

**No. 346.**—Mr. F. P. Dunne, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, 2nd Grade, temporary, on probation, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is confirmed in the Superior Accounts Branch.

---

TELEGRAPHS.

*The 15th September, 1893.*

**No. 343.**—*Corrigendum.*—Against the name of Walter Samuel Sharpe in Public Works Department Notification No. 329 Telegraphs, dated the 8th September 1893, published on page 521 of the *Gazette of India*, dated the 9th idem, *for* "1st September 1883" *read* "1st September 1893."

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

UNDER SECRETARY'S
20 OCT 93
PUBLIC ETS DEPTT.

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

**No. 38.** SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 23, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
Tributary Mahals of Orissa Act.

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 21st September, 1893:—
Tributary Mahals of Cuttack Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 38.

## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 18th September, 1893.*

**No. 28.**—In accordance with Rule III of the Regulations published in the Notification of the Government of India in the Legislative Department, No. 19, dated the 23rd June, 1893, His Excellency the Governor General, under the authority vested in him by section 10 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861 (24 and 25 Vict., c. 67), and section 1 of the Indian Councils Act, 1892 (55 and 56 Vict., c. 14), has been pleased on the recommendation of His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab and its Dependencies to nominate Baba Khem Singh Bedi, C.I.E., to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

**No. 29.**—Privilege leave of absence for two months and one day, under Articles 277 and 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, is granted to Mr. J. M. Macpherson, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, with effect from the 20th September, 1893, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

**No. 30.**—Mr. F. G. Wigley, Barrister-at-Law, is appointed to act as Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in that Department during the absence on leave of Mr. J. M. Macpherson.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

MEDICAL.

*Simla, the 21st September, 1893.*

**No. 586.**—The services of Surgeon-Captain W. J. Buchanan, M.B., B.Ch., I.M.S. (Bengal), are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he made over charge of his duties as Officiating Civil Surgeon of Midnapore.

POLICE.

*The 22nd September, 1893.*

**No. 457.**—*Erratum.*—In Home Department Notification No. 401, dated the 21st July 1892, replacing the services of Lieutenant F. W. Daniell, I.S.C., an Assistant Commandant in the Upper Burma Military Police, at the disposal of the Military Department, *for* "5th August 1892" *read* "15th August 1892."

---

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 21st September, 1893.*

**No. 292.**—The following programme of the proposed visitation tour of the Right Reverend the Bishop of Calcutta is published for general information:

| | Arrival. | Departure. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Calcutta . . . | ..... | Monday, October 2nd. | |
| *Shillong* . . . | Thursday, October 5th . | Tuesday ,, 10th. | |
| Gauhati . . . | Tuesday ,, 10th . | Thursday ,, 12th. | |
| *Tezpur* . . . | Thursday ,, 12th . | Monday ,, 16th. | |
| *Dibrugarh* . . . | Wednesday ,, 18th . | Monday ,, 23rd. | Visiting Atabari. |
| Margherita . . . | Monday ,, 23rd . | Tuesday ,, 24th. | |
| Dōom Dooma . . | Tuesday ,, 24th . | Wednesday ,, 25th. | |
| Sibsagar . . . | Wednesday ,, 25th . | Friday ,, 27th. | *Vid* Nazira. |
| *Amgoorie* . . . | Friday ,, 27th . | Monday ,, 30th. | |
| Moriani . . . | Monday ,, 30th . | Wednesday, Nov. 1st. | |
| Cinnamara . . . | Wednesday, Nov. 1st . | Friday ,, 3rd. | |
| *Mohima* . . . | Friday ,, 3rd . | Monday ,, 6th. | Visiting Golaghat. |
| Sālona . . . | Wednesday ,, 8th . | Thursday ,, 9th. | |
| *Bengbari* . . . | Saturday ,, 11th . | Monday ,, 13th. | |
| *Dacca* . . . . | Friday ,, 17th . | Monday ,, 20th. | |
| *Silchar* . . . | Thursday ,, 23rd . | Monday ,, 27th. | If the river is navigable. |
| *Burrisal* . . . | Friday, December 1st . | Monday, December 4th. | |
| Calcutta . . . | Wednesday ,, 6th . | ..... | |

Letters should as a general rule be addressed to those stations where a Sunday is spent, the names of which are printed in italics. Matters of routine requiring immediate attention should be referred to the Bishop's Commissary in Calcutta (Reverend A. E. Stone, Fort William, up to October 18th; then Ven'ble Archdeacon MacCarthy).

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

EMIGRATION.

*Simla, the 20th September, 1893.*

**No. 2563—37.**—The following draft of a proposed amendment to Rule 199 of the Rules under the Indian Emigration Act (XXI of 1883) is published under section 81 of that Act for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given under that section that the draft will be taken into consideration by the Governor General in Council after the expiry of one month from the date of this Notification.

2. Any objection or suggestion which may be made by any person with respect to the said draft will be received and considered by the Governor General in Council.

---

*Draft of proposed amendment.*

For the first sentence of the said Rule 199, the following sentence shall be substituted, namely:

"If any returned emigrants are known to have deposited money for transmission to India through the Colonial Government, the Emigration Agent concerned shall, without delay, make payment to them in Indian money, at the rate of exchange ruling in the open market, of the equivalents of the amounts so deposited, and should any such emigrants so desire, he shall assist them to obtain postal money orders, payable to themselves at any Post Office they may name, in place of notes or silver which they should be discouraged from carrying about with them. In all applications for such money orders the words "Returned emigrant" should be added after the name and father's name of the payee."

*The 22nd September, 1893.*

**No. 2606—13.**—*Erratum.*—In scale No. 3(A), showing the medicines required for emigrant vessels which was published under Notification No. 950—13, dated the 27th April 1893, in the *Gazette of India* of the 29th April 1893, *for* "4 oz." in column (*b*) against Ipecacuanhæ vinum *read* "14 oz."

---

FORESTS.

*The 20th September, 1893.*

**No. 994-*F.***—Furlough for two years, under Article 371 (*b*) of the Civil Service Regulations, is granted to Mr. J. Ballantine, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, Berar, on deputation to His Highness the Nizam's Dominions, with effect from 16th June 1893. Mr. Ballantine availed himself of subsidiary leave from 10th to 15th idem, both dates inclusive.

---

HORSE-BREEDING AND AGRICULTURAL STOCK.

*The 21st September, 1893.*

**No. 2575—162.**—Dr. A. Lingard, Professor of Bacteriology and Comparative Pathology, in charge of the Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 23rd September 1893.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 19th September, 1893.*

**No. 1543-*G.***—The following changes are made in the graded list of the Political Department:

Consequent on the appointment of Lieutenant C. T. Ducat, Indian Staff Corps, to be a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, substantive *pro tempore*, and with effect from the 4th August, 1893,—

Captain S. H. Godfrey, Indian Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant A. F. Bruce, Indian Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the appointment of Captain C. Herbert, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to officiate as an Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class, and with effect from the 7th August, 1893,—

Captain P. J. Melvill, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the deputation with the Kabul Mission of Lieutenant J. Manners Smith, V. C., Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 10th August, 1893,—

Captain M. A. Tighe, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain S. H. Godfrey, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant A. F. Bruce, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the deputation with the Kabul Mission of Lieutenant A. H. McMahon, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 21st August, 1893,—

Lieutenant W. M. Cubitt, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain C. A. Kemball, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant A. McConaghey, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the grant of privilege leave to Major J. H. Sadlèr, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 6th September, 1893,—

Captain L. S. Newmarch, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Captain J. L. Kaye, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant B. E. M. Gurdon, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant A. D'A. G. Bannerman, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the grant of privilege leave to Major C. W. Ravenshaw, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class, and with effect from the 9th September, 1893,—

Major A. M. Muir, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st Class.

Captain W. C. R. Stratton, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the return from privilege leave of Lieutenant P. T. A. Spence, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, and his appointment (hereby made) to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and with effect from the date of his return,—

Lieutenant B. E. M. Gurdon, Indian Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant A. D'A. G. Bannerman, Indian Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.



*The 20th September, 1893.*

**No. 1550-*G.*—**The following appointments are made to the Central India Horse :

*1st Regiment.*

Lieutenant R. C. Bell, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 14th Bombay Infantry, to officiate as Squadron Officer, with effect from the 17th August, 1893.

*2nd Regiment.*

Lieutenant A. H. O. Spence, 2nd Battalion, King's Own Scottish Borderers, to officiate as Squadron Officer (on probation), with effect from the 26th August, 1893.

*The 21st September, 1893.*

**No. 1557-*G.*—**Mr. C. L. Tupper, Indian Civil Service, Chief Secretary to the Government of the Punjab, is placed on special duty under the Government of India in the Foreign Department, with effect from the 19th September, 1893.

**No. 1558-*G.*—**The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. G. A. Carey as Acting Consular Agent for Italy at Bassein during the absence of Mr. C. Vince.

**No. 1561-*G.*—**With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Van Leer Polk as Consul-General for the United States of America at Calcutta, *vice* Mr. Samuel Merrill.

**No. 1564-*G.*—**With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to provisionally recognise the appointment of M. E. Lorgeou, Acting Consul, as Consul for France at Rangoon pending the arrival of Her Majesty's Exequatur.

**No. 2426-*F.*—**Mr. E. C. Ringler Thomson is appointed to be Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General of India in Khorassan and Sistan.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

#### SAVINGS BANKS.

**No. 4100-*A.***

*Simla, the 21st September, 1893.*

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.

Read again—

(1) Revised rules for the guidance of depositors in the Post Office Savings Banks prescribed in the Resolution by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, No. 1729, dated the 9th April 1888.

(2) The rules for the guidance of depositors in Presidency Savings Banks approved in the letter from the Finance and Commerce Department, No. 1702, dated the 29th March 1889.

Read also—

Letter from the Comptroller and Auditor General, No. 521-D., dated the 7th September 1893.

RESOLUTION.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that Rule 41 (*a*) of the first set and Rule 38 (*a*) of the second set of Rules read in the preamble shall be altered as follows :

(*a*) The paper purchased will be either of the 4 per cent. or $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. loans, as may be stated in the application.

ORDER.—Ordered, that copy of the Resolution be forwarded to the Comptroller and Auditor General and to the Director General of the Post Office of India.

Ordered also, that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

## ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

### ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

*The 21st September, 1893.*

**No. 4133-A.**—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

**August 1893.** **(Lakhs of Rupees.)**

| — | IN AUGUST. | | TO END OF AUGUST. | | WHOLE YEAR. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.] | 1893-94. | 1892-93. | 1893-94. | 1892 93. | Budget, 1893-94. | Actuals, Preliminary, 1892-93. |
| **Civil Revenue.** | | | | | | |
| Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) | 71 | 74 | 8,58 | 8,42 | 25,98 | 25,55 |
| Opium | 57 | 76 | 2,59 | 3,38 | 7,32 | 7,99 |
| Salt | 58 | 51 | 3,26 | 3,41 | 8,59 | 8,66 |
| Stamps | 42 | 38 | 2,05 | 1,95 | 4,43 | 4,45 |
| Excise | 42 | 41 | 2,17 | 2,11 | 5,14 | 5,24 |
| Provincial Rates | 10 | 5 | 1,41 | 1,34 | 3,71 | 3,75 |
| Customs | 11 | 11 | 62 | 59 | 1,66 | 1,61 |
| Assessed Taxes | 19 | 17 | 64 | 62 | 1,57 | 1,56 |
| Forest (Madras and Bombay only) | 4 | 4 | 15 | 14 | 54 | 45 |
| Registration | 4 | 4 | 21 | 20 | 43 | 43 |
| Tributes from Native States | 4 | 5 | 22 | 22 | 77 | 79 |
| Other Civil Revenue | 47 | 41 | 1,59 | 1,51 | 3,76 | 3,65 |
| TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | 3,69 | 3,67 | 23,49 | 23,89 | 63,90 | 64,13 |
| **Civil Expenditure.** | | | | | | |
| Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works | — 75 | — 62 | — 2,00 | — 2,10 | — 4,17 | — 4,25 |
| Opium | — 35 | — 29 | — 1,44 | — 1,12 | — 2,25 | — 1,60 |
| Other Civil Expenditure | — 1,87 | — 1,80 | — 9,42 | — 9,39 | — 25,08 | — 23,88 |
| TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | — 2,97 | — 2,71 | — 12,86 | 12,61 | — 31,44 | — 29,73 |
| **Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments:** | | | | | | |
| [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.] | | | | | | |
| Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Issues) | + 11 | + 11 | + 48 | + 52 | + 87 | + 67 |
| Forest, Marine (Net as above) | + 4 | + 6 | + 8 | + 11 | + 24 | + 34 |
| Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above) | + 14 | + 16 | + 2,02 | + 2,00 | + 4,07 | + 4,25 |
| Ditto Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c. | ... | ... | — 1 | — 1 | — 57 | — 58 |
| Military Receipts | + 3 | + 7 | + 25 | + 31 | + 80 | + 90 |
| Ditto Issues | — 1,20 | — 1,15 | — 6,13 | — 5,95 | — 15,11 | — 15,03 |
| Telegraph Receipts | + 5 | + 5 | + 29 | + 26 | + 4 | + 75 |
| Ditto Issues | — 6 | — 5 | — 29 | — 26 | | — 70 |
| Public Works Department— | | | | | | |
| State Railways—Receipts | + 82 | + 66 | + 4,73 | + 4,16 | | + 10,96 |
| „ „ Issues | — 63 | — 69 | — 3,77 | — 3,71 | | — 9,09 |
| East Indian Railway—Receipts | + 31 | + 28 | + 1,85 | + 1,88 | — 7 | + 4,32 |
| „ „ „ Issues | — 11 | — 10 | — 60 | — 52 | | — 1,63 |
| Ordinary Branches—Receipts | + 23 | + 26 | + 93 | + 1,08 | | + 2,47 |
| „ „ Issues | — 53 | — 56 | — 2,76 | — 3,00 | | — 7,51 |
| TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS | — 80 | — 90 | — 2,93 | — 3,13 | — 9,73 | — 9,88 |
| Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions. | | | | | | |
| Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Payments) | + 2,37 | ... | + 2,37 | ... | + 3,22 | + 25 |
| Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) | — 1,08 | + 24 | — 1,47 | + 4 | ... | — 10 |
| Exchange on Remittance Accounts | — 4 | — 33 | — 3,40 | — 3,96 | — 10,85 | — 8,93 |
| Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹ 10 per £ | — 11 | — 1,35 | — 6,54 | — 7,79 | — 18,37 | — 17,03 |
| Other Debt Heads (Net as above) | + 34 | — 25 | + 1,54 | — 45 | + 71 | — 73 |
| TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS | + 1,48 | — 1,69 | — 7,50 | — 12,16 | — 25,29 | — 26,54 |
| GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES | + 1,40 | — 1,63 | + 20 | — 4,01 | — 2,56 | — 2,02 |
| Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 14,07 | 14,91 | 15,27 | 17,29 | 15,20 | 17,29 |
| Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 15,47 | 13,28 | 15,47 | 13,28 | 12,64 | 15,27 |



## LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 22nd September, 1893.*

**No. 4144-P.**—The reversions of officers of the Account Department which were notified in this Department No. 3696-P., dated 25th August 1893, to have effect from 29th July 1893, and which were published in the *Gazette of India* of 26th August 1893, are hereby cancelled.

The following promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Department are notified:

With effect from 19th July 1893,—

Mr. G. D. Pudumjee to officiate in Class III;

Mr. G. C. Ray to officiate in Class IV; and

Mr. F. D. Gordon to officiate in Class V of the Enrolled List.

With effect from 29th July 1893,—

Mr. G. D. Pudumjee to revert to Class IV;

Mr. G. C. Ray to revert to Class V; and

Mr F. D. Gordon to officiate in Class VI instead of in Class V of the Enrolled List.

With effect from 5th August 1893,—

Mr. G. C. Ray to officiate in Class IV, and

Mr. F. D. Gordon to officiate in Class V of the Enrolled List.

With effect from 7th August 1893,—

Mr. U. L. Majumdar to officiate in Class V of the Enrolled List.

With effect from 12th August 1893,—

Mr. W. H. E. Mellor to officiate in Class V of the Enrolled List.

**With effect from 1st September 1893,—**

**Mr. G. H. R. Hart to officiate in Class I;**

Mr. H. S. Groves to officiate in Class II;

Mr. A. G. Chuckerbutty to officiate in Class III;

Mr. M. A. Hydari to officiate in Class IV; and

Mr. J. C. Mitra to officiate in Class V of the Enrolled List.

**No. 4156-P.**—The privilege leave for one month granted in the Notification in this Department, No. 3728-P., dated 25th August 1893, to Babu Saroda Prasad Roy, 1st Assistant Comptroller, Post Office, is extended by twenty-three days.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 22nd September, 1893.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

#### HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

*2nd Lancers.*

**No. 888.**—Lieutenant A. R. Saunders, officiating squadron officer, to be squadron officer, *vice* Lieutenant T. D. Leslie, transferred to the temporary half-pay list. Dated 24th April 1893.

*6th Infantry.*

**No. 889.**—Second-Lieutenant C. B. Monypenny, 16th Madras Infantry, to be officiating wing officer, *vice* Lieutenant E. J. M. Wood, on furlough. Dated 17th August 1893.

#### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**No. 890.**—The following extract, being paragraphs 1 and 2 of a Military letter from the Secretary of State for India, No. 100, dated the 24th August 1893, is published for general information:

The undermentioned probationers for the Indian Medical Service having completed a course of instruction at the Army Medical School, and being reported qualified, have been appointed Surgeon-Lieutenants on the Bengal establishment:

Cecil Robert Stevens.

Cecil Charles Stuart Barry.

Leonard Rogers.

Ernest Alan Robert Newman.

Gordon Travers Birdwood.

Jay Gould.

Reginald George Turner.

James Davidson.

John Mulvany.

2. Their commissions will bear date 29th July 1893, the day of their passing out of the Army Medical School, from which date their service for pension will also reckon.

#### ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

**No. 891.**—The tenure of the appointment of Captain J. R. B. Davidson, Royal Artillery, ordnance officer, 3rd class, in the Ordnance Department in India, is extended for five years from the 15th December 1893.

**No. 892.**—The tenure of the appointment of Captain R. C. O. Stuart, Royal Artillery, ordnance officer, 3rd class, in the Ordnance Department in India, is extended for five years, with effect from the 17th November 1894.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 893.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

**Lieutenant-Colonel H. R. H. D. Campbell,** Indian Staff Corps, commandant, 38th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—31st year commenced 28th August 1893.

Major R. O. Lloyd, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, for one year. Pension service—24th year commenced 8th January 1893.

Captain R. B. Shawe, Indian Staff Corps, wing commander, 16th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—19th year commenced 11th February 1893.

Captain F. B. W. Richardson, Indian Staff Corps, wing commander, 3rd Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—16th year commenced 12th September 1893.

Captain and Brevet-Major R. H. Twigg, Indian Staff Corps, 12th Bengal Infantry, on special duty, Gilgit, for one year. Pension service—15th year commenced 13th August 1893.

Captain S. H. B. Hobbs, Indian Staff Corps, 14th Bengal Lancers, squadron commander, 11th Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—13th year commenced 22nd January 1893.

Lieutenant A. C. S. Clarke, Indian Staff Corps, squadron officer, 18th Bengal Lancers, for three months. Pension service—7th year commenced 20th July 1893.

Lieutenant d'A. C. Brownlow, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer, 21st Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 21st September 1893.

No. 894.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant J. P. C. Hennessy, Indian Staff Corps, 8th Bengal Infantry, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, Commissariat-Transport Department, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 5th February 1893.

No. 895.—The undermentioned warrant officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under article 920-F, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Conductor O. D. Heathcote, Ordnance Department, for one year.

Sub-Conductor W. H. Turkington, Ordnance Department, for one year.

No. 896.—The undermentioned officers and warrant officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Captain C. W. Harris, Indian Staff Corps, wing commander, 4th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for six months.

Lieutenant G. McK. Franks, Royal Artillery, Subaltern, No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery, (m. c.) for three months.

Conductor C. Lambert, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for six months.

Sub-Conductor W. Whitley, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, Public Works Department, Burma, to await troopship passage.

No. 897.—Captain E. S. Brooke, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, is granted general leave in India from the 11th to the 15th April 1893 under the leave rules applicable to regimental officers of the British Army serving in India.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 898.—The following extract is published for general information:

*"London Gazette," dated the 29th August, 1893, page 4923.*

WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 29th August, 1893.*

* * * * * * * * *

*Unattached List.*

The undermentioned gentlemen cadets from the Royal Military College to be Second-Lieutenants with a view to their appointment to the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 30th August 1893:

Henry de Courcy O'Grady.

Henry Beauchamp St. John (Queen's India Cadet).

John Clayton Coldstream.

Charles Lancelot Storr.

Kenneth Lee Warner Mackenzie.

Hugh Stephenson Moberley.

Charles Augustus Vivian.

Arthur Kyffin Heyland (Queen's India Cadet).

Edward Willoughby Waddington.

Francis Deane Russell.

Arthur Lennard Barrett.

Francis Carminowe Nicolas (Queen's Cadet).

John Ernest Blois Johnson (Honorary Queen's India Cadet).

Launcelot Hope Rix Ames (Queen's Cadet).

Giles Rooke.

Stair Francis Barton Dalrymple-Hay (Queen's India Cadet).

* * * * * * * * *

## PROMOTIONS.

### ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

*Madras.*

No. 899.—Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary Thomas Baker, Superintendent and Deputy Examiner, Office of Examiner of Ordnance Accounts, to be Deputy Commissary, *seconded*, and to have the honorary rank of Captain, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary Charles McCarthy to be Deputy Commissary and to have the honorary rank of Captain, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary William Rainford to be Assistant Commissary;

Conductor George Jones to be Deputy Assistant Commissary and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Sub-Conductor Frank Beart to be Conductor;

Store-Sergeant George Arthur Drummond Hamilton to be Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 12th July 1893, *vice* Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary John W. Borthistle, transferred to the pension establishment.



### NATIVE ARMY.

No. 900.—*20th Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Husain Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Azam Khan, deceased, with effect from the 8th July 1893.

No. 901.—*45th Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Ala Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Nihal Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 13th July 1893.

## REWARDS.

### ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

No. 902.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in, and admissions to, the Order of British India, with effect from the dates specified:

*To the 1st class, with title of "Sardar Bahadur."*

Pensioned Subadar-Major Shaikh Ahmad, *Bahadur*, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, *vice* Subadar-Major Attar Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased,—26th May 1892.

Subadar-Major Bhupal Thápa, *Bahadur*, 39th Bengal Infantry, *vice* pensioned Risaldar Shaidád Khan, *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased,—22nd September 1892.

Risaldar-Major Alah-yár Khan, *Bahadur*, 12th Bengal Cavalry, *vice* Risaldar-Major Hardut Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased, —23rd October 1892.

Subadar-Major Sundar Singh, *Bahadur*, Bengal Sappers and Miners, to complete the establishment,—24th December 1892.

Risaldar Bishn Singh, *Bahadur*, 14th Bengal Lancers, *vice* Risaldar-Major Gopál Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased,—23rd April 1893.

*To the 2nd class, with the title of "Bahadur."*

Risaldar-Major Nizam-ud-din, 5th Punjab Cavalry, to complete the establishment,—20th May 1892.

Subadar-Major Rudarbír Bogti, 2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkha Rifles, *vice* Subadar-Major Shaikh Ahmad, *Bahadur*, promoted, —26th May 1892.

Subadar-Major Mán Singh, 14th Bengal Infantry, to complete the establishment,—26th June 1892.

Risaldar-Major Hazára Singh, 2nd Bengal Lancers, *vice* Subadar Gulab Singh, *Bahadur*, deceased,—24th August 1892.

Subadar-Major Bhímal Sáhi, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles, *vice* Subadar-Major Bhupal Thápa, *Bahadur*, promoted,—22nd September 1892.

Risaldar-Major Malúk Singh, 3rd Bengal Cavalry, *vice* Subadar Gulab Singh, *Bahadur*, deceased,—5th October 1892.

Subadar-Major Abdul Waháb Khan, 12th Bengal Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Nándh Singh, *Bahadur*, deceased,—16th October 1892.

Subadar-Major Hanumán Singh Thápa, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Rifles, *vice* Risaldar-Major Alah-yár Khan, *Bahadur*, promoted, —23rd October 1892.

Risaldar-Major Izzat Khan, 17th Bengal Cavalry, *vice* pensioned Risaldar-Major Mír Barkat Ali, *Bahadur*, deceased,—17th November 1892.

Subadar-Major Gopál Borah, 2nd Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Rifles, *vice* Subadar-Major Sundar Singh, *Bahadur*, promoted,—24th December 1892.

Pensioned Subadar Balla Parshad Tiwári, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, to complete the establishment,—17th February 1893.

Subadar Fateh Singh, 13th Bengal Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar Raghubír Gurung, *Bahadur*, deceased,—10th March 1893.

Subadar Búta Singh, 15th Bengal Infantry, *vice* Risaldar-Major Muhammad Khan, *Bahadur*, deceased,—23rd March 1893.

Subadar Parsu Khattri, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles, *vice* Subadar-Major Imám Dín, *Bahadur*, deceased,—30th March 1893.

Subadar Jai Chand Thákur, 44th Gurkha Rifles, *vice* pensioned Jemadar Shaikh Maula-Bakhsh, *Bahadur*, deceased,—16th April 1893.

Pensioned Risaldar Dayál Singh, 10th Bengal Lancers, *vice* Risaldar Bishn Singh, *Bahadur*, promoted,—23rd April 1893.

Subadar Singbír Sáhi, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles, to complete the establishment,—2nd June 1893.

Subadar Mansúr Khan, 26th Bengal Infantry, to complete the establishment,—3rd June 1893.

Subadar Rám Dás, 24th Bengal Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Jaini Khan, *Bahadur*, deceased,—7th June 1893.

Subadar Wali Muhammad, His Excellency the Viceroy's Body Guard, *vice* Subadar Ruldu, *Bahadur*, deceased,—9th July 1893.

Subadar Sobha Singh, No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery, *vice* pensioned Subadar Mahabir Bhist, *Bahadur*, deceased,—20th July 1893.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

### APPOINTMENTS.

No. 903.—*Rangoon Naval Volunteers*—

James Edgar Ballantine, Gentleman, to be Sub-Lieutenant, *vice* Moore, promoted.

Walter Beckett, Gentleman, to be Sub-Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

No. 904.—*Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles*—

Philip Nolan, Esquire, to be Major Commandant, *vice* Band, deceased.

PROMOTIONS.

**No. 905.**—*1st Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant T. H. Holland to be Captain, *vice* Maconchy, resigned.

**No. 906.**—*Presidency Volunteer Rifle Battalion*—

Lieutenant-Colonel Reginald Craufuird Sterndale is granted the honorary rank of Colonel.

RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 907.**—*Assam Valley Mounted Rifles*—

Major T. Henderson resigns his commission.

**No. 908.**—*Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles*—

Major J. J. D. LaTouche (supernumerary list) resigns his commission.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 22nd September, 1893.*

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 9th and the 22nd September 1893.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | *Rs. a. p.* | | |
| Roland Egerton Bennett. (*a*) | Lieutenant. | Royal Horse Artillery. | 1st February 1893. | No will found | 37 15 6 | ... | 21st November 1893. |

(*a*) *Next-of-kin*—Father—Dr. Bennett, Rangitiki, New Zealand.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 19th September, 1893.*

**No. 347.**—His Excellency the Governor General in Council having sanctioned a reconnaissance survey being undertaken of the country to the west of Katni with a view of ascertaining the best alignment for a railway from Saugor to Katni is pleased to place the same under the control of the Director General of Railways.

The project will be known as the Saugor-Katni Railway Survey.

**No. 348.**—The following promotions are ordered in the Accounts Branch:

| Names. | From | To | Nature of promotion | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Braddon, J. B. | Examiner, 3rd Class, *temporary*. | Examiner, 3rd Class | Permanent | 24th August 1893. |
| Waller, Major E. A., R.E. | Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade. | Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade. | Permanent | |
| Rawson, F. | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade. | Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade. | Permanent | |
| Yeats, S. K. L. | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade. | Permanent | |
| Dover, F. C. W. | Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade | Permanent | |
| Hickie, W. C. | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, *temporary*. | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* | |
| Laval, G. A. C. | Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade | Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade | Sub. *pro tem.* | |
| Sherlock-Hubbard, I. S. | Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade. | Examiner, 3rd Class | Temporary | |



**No. 350.**—With reference to Notification No. 232, dated 8th June 1893, the services of Captain H. Appleton and Lieutenant L. P. Chapman, R.Es., are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 20th May 1893.

**No. 351.**—Mr. G. V. Martyn, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is, on return from leave, appointed Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta.

**No. 352.**—Mr. E. M. Sage, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Burma, has been permitted at his own request to resign the service of Government, with effect from the afternoon of the 22nd September 1893.

*The 20th September, 1893.*

**No. 353.**—Mr. E. W. M. Hughes, Locomotive Superintendent in Class I, Grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the afternoon of the 24th August 1893.

*The 21st September, 1893.*

**No. 354.**—Mr. H. Humfress, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Local Administration List, has been granted extraordinary wound leave for six months without pay by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India in extension of the leave sanctioned by the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan in Notification No. 5, dated 8th February 1893.

**No. 355.**—His Excellency the Governor General in Council having sanctioned a detailed survey being undertaken for a line of railway on the standard gauge from Madras *vid* Nellore to Bezvada is pleased to place the same under the control of the Director General of Railways.

The project will be known as the Madras-Bezvada Railway Survey.

*The 22nd September, 1893.*

**No. 356.**—His Excellency the Governor General in Council having sanctioned a detailed survey being undertaken for a line of railway on the standard gauge from the Nara river in continuation of the Hyderabad-Umarkot railway to Pachpadra is pleased to place the same under the control of the Director General of Railways.

The project will be known as the Umarkot-Pachpadra Railway Survey.

**No. 357.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to permit Mr. H. J. A. Harvey, Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 2nd Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, to retire from the service, with effect from the 2nd of September 1893.

### TELEGRAPHS.

*The 19th September, 1893.*

**No. 349.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following reversion in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the date specified:

| Name. | From | To | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|
| R. C. Barker, C.I.E. | Superintendent, Class V, 2nd Grade, officiating. | Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 1st Grade. | 21st August 1893. |

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 39.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 1893.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:

*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 30.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PORT BLAIR.

*Simla, the 26th September, 1893.*

**No. 967.**—Mr. H. G. Tayler, 3rd Assistant Superintendent, Port Blair, has obtained privilege leave for three months and fifteen days, with effect from the 19th proximo.

*The 29th September, 1893.*

[redacted] is pleased to extend the provisions of section XXXIV of Act V of 1861 (The Police Act) to the Aberdeen bazar situated in the Southern District of the Settlement of Port Blair.

JUDICIAL.

*The 26th September, 1893.*

**No. 1204.**—Under the provisions of the Act of Parliament, 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 104, section 7, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. S. G. Sale, Barrister-at-Law, to officiate as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal during the absence on furlough of the Honourable Mr. Justice Pigot, or until further orders.

POLICE.

*The 22nd September, 1893.*

**No. 461.**—The services of the undermentioned officers of the Indian Staff Corps are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as Assistant Commandants in the Burma Military Police:

Lieutenant H. W. Campbell, 18th Bengal Lancers.

Lieutenant H. W. Cruddas, 37th (Dogra) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 28th September, 1893.*

**No. 296.**—The Reverend A. E. Brown Constable, a Chaplain on probation on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment, is appointed to be Chaplain of Pachmarhi in the

Central Provinces as a temporary measure, with effect from the date on which he may assume charge of his duties.

**No. 300.**—The services of the Reverend A. G. A. Robarts, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the date on which he may assume charge of his duties.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

GENERAL.

*Simla, the 27th September, 1893.*

**No. 3393—306.**—Mr. J. L. Pigot, Assistant Inspector General of Forests, is granted forty-eight days' privilege leave of absence, with effect from the 2nd October 1893, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 25th September, 1893.*

**No. 3352-*I.***—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act (XV of 1872) as modified by Act II of 1891, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to grant a license to the Reverend W. J. Jamieson, of the Canadian Presbyterian Mission at Neemuch, to solemnize marriages between Christians in the said district of Neemuch.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 29th September, 1893.*

**No. 4257-*Ex.***—Mr. R. M. Dane, Deputy Commissioner, Punjab, whose services have been placed at the disposal of this Department by Notification in the *Punjab Government Gazette*, No. 1081, dated the 28th September 1893, is placed on special duty in this Department in connection with work arising from the appointment of the Royal Commission on Opium, with effect from the 18th September 1893.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 29th September, 1893.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

**No. 909.**—Captain A. E. P. Burn, Indian Staff Corps, 25th Bengal Infantry, officiating Assistant Judge Advocate-General, to be an Assistant Judge Advocate-General, *vice* Colonel E. Shaw, Indian Staff Corps, who has vacated that appointment. Dated 28th September 1893.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

*1st Lancers.*

**No. 910.**—Captain A. E. Jones, Indian Staff Corps, squadron officer, to be second squadron commander. Dated 29th July 1893.

*2nd Infantry.*

**No. 911.**—Lieutenant T. C. Browning, Indian Staff Corps, 23rd Madras Infantry, to be officiating wing officer, *vice* Captain E. C. M. Lushington, Indian Staff Corps, appointed officiating commandant, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent. Dated 17th September 1893.

STAFF CORPS.

**No. 912.**—The undermentioned officers, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Second-Lieutenants—

Ewen Montgomery Lang, Royal Artillery, officiating wing officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Gurkha Rifles,—9th March 1892.

Arthur Wharton Peck, Lincolnshire Regiment, squadron officer, 2nd Punjab Cavalry,—10th March 1892.

Second-Lieutenants Lang and Peck will rank as Lieutenants in the Indian Staff Corps from the above dates, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 913.**—Second-Lieutenant Lucius Emilius Fagan, Royal Lancaster Regiment, officiating wing officer, 32nd Regiment (4th Burma Battalion), Madras Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 9th October 1891, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Fagan will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 914.**—Lieutenant A. H. O. Spence, King's Own Scottish Borderers, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps in the Bengal presidency, has been appointed, on probation, to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the 26th August 1893, and has been posted to a corps under the Government of India.



### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 915.**—The undermentioned officers and warrant officer are granted furlough out of India:

Captain C. S. Rose, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, temporary Executive Engineer, 4th grade, Public Works Department, North-Western Railway, (m.c.) for six months, under rule IX, note I, of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant E. H. Watson, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer and adjutant, 33rd Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Conductor T. Wilson, Ordnance Department, Head Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Dum-Dum, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

**No. 916.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Colonel W. A. Lawrence, Indian Staff Corps, commandant, 17th Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—34th year commenced 9th June 1893.

Lieutenant-Colonel B. Wemyss, General List, Infantry, commandant, 24th Bengal Infantry, for five months. Pension service—32nd year commenced 1st March 1893.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. Graves, Indian Staff Corps, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, for one year. Pension service—31st year commenced 16th July 1893.

Captain S. D Gordon, Indian Staff Corps, 19th Bengal Lancers, Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, for one year, to be availed of after 1st November 1893. Pension service—20th year commenced 21st September 1893.

Lieutenant E. St. A. Wake, Indian Staff Corps, squadron officer, 10th Bengal Lancers, for seven months. Pension service—10th year commenced 6th February 1893. (This cancels the leave granted him in G. G. O. No. 701 of 1893.)

Lieutenant G. P. Campbell, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer, 25th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—8th year commenced 30th January 1893.

**No. 917.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Captain C. L. M. Rich, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer, Corps of Guides, for one year. Pension service—13th year commenced 23rd April 1893.

Captain G. W. Priestley, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, for six months. Pension service—12th year commenced 9th September 1893.

**No. 918.**—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under article 920-F. Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Sub-Conductor P. J. Masey, Commissariat-Transport Department, for six months.

**No. 919.**—The undermentioned warrant officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under article 920-F, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Conductor V. Phillips, Ordnance Department, Assistant Timber Storekeeper, Gun Carriage Factory, Fatehgarh, for one year.

Conductor H. Holding, Ordnance Department, for one year.

Sub-Conductor G Collins, Ordnance Department, for one year.

Sub-Conductor W. Baker, Ordnance Department, Assistant Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Dum-Dum, for one year.

**No. 920.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Major and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel C. R. Macgregor, D.S.O., Indian Staff Corps, wing commander and second-in-command, 43rd Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one month.

Captain H. B. Borradaile, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer, 32nd Bengal Infantry, (u. p. a.) for eleven days.

**No. 921.**—Major M. C. Barton, Royal Engineers, Military Works Department, is granted leave in India, (p. a.) for one year, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

**No. 922.**—Lieutenant G. G. Woods, Royal Artillery, Subaltern, No. 3 Field Battery, Hyderabad Contingent, is granted leave in India, (p. a.) for the 19th July 1893, under article 694, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I.

### LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 923.**—The following extracts are published for general information:

*"London Gazette," dated the 29th August, 1893, page 4923.*

WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 29th August, 1893.*

* * * * * * * * *

Risaldar-Major Ishri Singh, Sirdar Bahadur, late 19th Bengal Lancers, is granted the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 30th August 1893.

*"London Gazette," dated the 1st September, 1893, page 4993.*

INDIA OFFICE;

*1st September, 1893.*

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff

Corps and Indian Medical Service, and admissions to the Staff Corps, made by the Governments in India:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Comyn Egerton, D.S.O. Dated 8th June 1893.

Charles Archibald Mercer. Dated 8th June 1893.

Thomas Holbrow Goldney. Dated 9th June 1893.

Gerald Ward Martin. Dated 22nd June 1893.

*Captains to be Majors.*

William Hope Young. Dated 29th May 1893.

George Ward Cole Bruce. Dated 9th June 1893.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant Frederick Colin Campbell Bleckley, from the Leinster Regiment. Dated 18th December 1891, but to rank from 18th December 1889.

Lieutenant Cecil Patton Down, from the Wiltshire Regiment. Dated 1st April 1892, but to rank from 1st April 1890.

Lieutenant Edward Malcolm Hughes, from the Manchester Regiment. Dated 3rd December 1891, but to rank from 10th September 1890.

Lieutenant Aymer Acton Ainslie, from the Royal Scots Fusiliers. Dated 18th May 1892, but to rank from 11th February 1891.

Lieutenant John Arthur Hannyngton, from the Worcestershire Regiment. Dated 23rd March 1892, but to rank from 2nd March 1891.

Lieutenant Frederick Carey Stukeley Palmer Samborne, from the Bedfordshire Regiment. Dated 19th December 1891, but to rank from 25th March 1891.

Lieutenant Charles Graham Francis, from the North Staffordshire Regiment. Dated 26th December 1891, but to rank from 8th April 1891.

Second-Lieutenant William Cumberland Nicholson, from the Connaught Rangers. Dated 31st October 1891.

Second-Lieutenant William Thomas Conway Poole, from the Connaught Rangers. Dated 31st October 1891.

Lieutenant John Herbert Lloyd, from the Norfolk Regiment. Dated 12th May 1892, but to rank from 10th November 1891.

Second-Lieutenant Ernest Bird Barratt, from the Royal Dublin Fusiliers. Dated 7th December 1891.

Second-Lieutenant William Robert Boyle Colan, from the West Yorkshire Regiment. Dated 14th December 1891.

Second-Lieutenant Robert Southey Pottinger, from the Royal Artillery. Dated 4th February 1892.

Second-Lieutenant Kenlis Edward Nangle, from the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. Dated 5th March 1892.

Second-Lieutenant Thomas Lane Ormiston, from the King's Own Scottish Borderers. Dated 5th April 1892.

Second-Lieutenant Arthur Leslie Jacob, from the Gloucestershire Regiment. Dated 21st April 1892.

Second-Lieutenant Harry Ross, from the Somersetshire Light Infantry. Dated 24th April 1892.

Second-Lieutenant Henry Cecil Beadon, from the Derbyshire Regiment. Dated 1st May 1892.

Second-Lieutenant Sisley Richard Davidson, from the Somersetshire Light Infantry. Dated 3rd June 1892.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

*To be Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel George Gilbert MacLaren, M.D. Dated 1st May 1893.

* * * * * * * * * *

The Queen has also approved of the resignation of the service by the undermentioned officer:

Lieutenant Thomas Moss, Indian Staff Corps. Dated 4th August 1893.

The retirement of Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel James Byers Thomas, Madras Medical establishment, is dated 13th May 1893, and not as stated in the *London Gazette* of 1st August 1893.

The rank on retirement of Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel George Gilbert MacLaren, M.D., Bengal Medical establishment, is as now described, and not as stated in the *London Gazette* of 1st August 1893.

The third Christian name of Captain G. J. C. Hall, Indian Staff Corps, is Cadell, and not as printed in the *London Gazette* of 1st August 1893.

## PROMOTIONS.

COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

No. 924.—Colonel Francis Weldon, Indian Staff Corps, is admitted to the colonel's allowances, with effect from the 26th September 1893.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 925.—Sub-Conductor James Battman, Supervisor, 1st grade, Bengal, to be Conductor, and Sergeant Edward Hayden, Supervisor, 2nd grade, temporary rank, Central Provinces, to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 4th August 1893, *vice* Conductor Charles James Clarke, transferred to the pension establishment.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 926.—*7th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Badri Narayan Singh to be Subadar and Pay-Havildar Harnám Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Gokul Parshad Misir, transferred to the 1st Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 1st June 1893.



## RETIREMENTS.

No. 927.—Lieutenant-Colonel *Sir* Edward Law Durand, *Bart.*, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, Resident, 2nd class, and Resident in Nepal, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 10th October 1893, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

## REWARDS.

GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

No. 928.—It is notified that, on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government have been pleased to confer good-service pensions on the undermentioned officers, with effect from the dates specified:

In place of Colonel H. A. Little, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, succeeded to the colonel's allowance. Dated 16th March 1893.

COLONEL FREDERICK LANCE, C.B., INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*Dates of Commissions.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ensign | 13th June 1856. |
| Lieutenant | 14th September 1857. |
| Captain | 13th June 1868. |
| Major | 13th June 1876. |
| Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel | 2nd March 1881. |
| Lieutenant-Colonel | 13th June 1882. |
| Colonel in the Army | 2nd March 1885. |

*Appointments.*

Regimental duty with the 55th Bengal Native Infantry,—1856-57.

Regimental duty with the 16th Punjab Infantry as adjutant,—1857-58.

Regimental duty with the 2nd Punjab Cavalry as acting adjutant and as second-in-command (once officiating as commandant),—1858-66.

Regimental duty with the 5th Punjab Cavalry as officiating commandant,—1866-67.

Regimental duty with the 2nd Punjab Cavalry as second-in-command (twice officiating as commandant),—1867-81.

Commandant, 2nd Punjab Cavalry,—1881-87.

Officiating General Superintendent of Horse Breeding Operations,—1887-88.

Colonel on the Staff, commanding at Ferozepore,—1888-92.

Brigadier-General Commanding the presidency district,—1892-93.

*War Services.*

*India, 1857-59.*—Action of Shahjehánpur and various other affairs (wounded).—(Mentioned in despatches; medal.)

*North-West Frontier, 1872.*—Daur Valley Expedition.

*North-West Frontier, 1877.*—Operations against the Jowaki Afridis (wounded).—(Mentioned in despatches.)

*Afghanistan, 1879-80.*—Actions of Saif-u-din, Shahjui, Ahmad Khel, and Arzu.—(Mentioned in despatches; medal and one clasp; brevet of Lieutenant-Colonel.)

In place of General *Sir* D. M. Probyn, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., Bengal Cavalry, succeeded to the colonel's allowance. Dated the 1st April 1893.

COLONEL ROBERT CECIL RICHARD CLIFFORD, C.B., INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*Dates of Commissions.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ensign | 13th December 1856. |
| Lieutenant | 6th June 1857. |
| Captain | 13th December 1868. |
| Major | 13th December 1876. |
| Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel | 2nd March 1881. |
| Lieutenant-Colonel | 13th December 1882. |
| Colonel in the Army | 2nd March 1885. |

*Appointments.*

Regimental duty with the 54th Foot,—1857-58.

Doing duty with the Oudh Military Police,—1858-60.

Regimental duty with the 1st Regiment of Hodson's Horse,—1860.

Regimental duty with the 9th Bengal Cavalry as doing duty officer and 3rd squadron officer,—1860-65.

Regimental duty with the 18th Bengal Cavalry as doing duty officer,—1865.

Regimental duty with the 2nd Punjab Cavalry as doing duty officer, squadron officer, and squadron commander,—1865-77.

Regimental duty with the 4th Punjab Cavalry as officiating second-in-command,—1877-78.

Regimental duty with the 2nd Punjab Cavalry as squadron commander,—1878-82.

Assistant Commissary-General for Transport,—1886-88.

Commandant, 2nd Punjab Cavalry,—1888-93.

*War Services.*

*India, 1857-59.*—Re-occupation of Jagdespur and operations in Oudh.—(Medal.)

*North-West Frontier, 1877.*—Expedition against the Jowaki Afridis.—(Mentioned in despatches; India medal and clasp.)

*Afghanistan, 1878-80.*—Occupation of Kandahar and action of Ahmad Khel.—(Three times mentioned in despatches; medal and clasp; brevet of Lieutenant-Colonel.)

*North-West Frontier, 1881.*—Expedition against the Mahsúd Waziris.—(Mentioned in despatches.)

In place of Colonel Sir H. Collett, K.C.B., Indian Staff Corps, succeeded to the colonel's allowance. Dated the 8th June 1893.

COLONEL HENRY MARSH PRATT, C.B., INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*Dates of Commissions.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ensign | 13th December 1856. |
| Lieutenant | 30th April 1858. |
| Captain | 13th December 1868. |
| Major | 13th December 1876. |
| Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel | 2nd March 1881. |
| Lieutenant-Colonel | 13th December 1882. |
| Colonel in the Army | 2nd March 1885. |

*Appointments.*

Regimental duty, 37th and 51st Bengal Native Infantry,—1857.

Doing duty with the 4th Sikh Infantry and the 25th, 15th, and 5th Punjab Infantry,—1857-63.

Regimental duty with the 4th Sikh Infantry as adjutant and as officiating wing officer,—1863-69.

Regimental duty with the 6th Punjab Infantry as officiating wing officer,—1869.

Regimental duty with the 2nd Sikh Infantry as wing officer (twice officiating as second-in-command),—1869-78.

Regimental duty with the 5th Punjab Infantry as officiating second-in-command,—1878-80.

Regimental duty with the 2nd Sikh Infantry as second-in-command (once officiating as commandant),—1880-84.

Commandant, 2nd Sikh Infantry,—1884-91.

*War Services.*

*China, 1860.*—Action of Sinho, capture of the Taku Forts, and occupation of Pekin.—(Medal and two clasps.)

*Afghanistan, 1878-80.*—Forcing of the Peiwar Kotal; action of Charasiah; operations around Kabul; march from Kabul to Kandahar; battle of Mazra near Kandahar, 1st September 1880; and subsequent operations against the Achakzais and Maris.—(Mentioned in despatches; medal and four clasps and bronze star; brevet of Lieutenant-Colonel.)

*Hazara, 1888.*—Expedition to the Black Mountain.—(Mentioned in despatches; India medal and clasp; C.B.)

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 929.**—*Rangoon Volunteer Engineers*—

William Laidlaw, Gentleman, to be Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

**No. 930.**—*Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

William Alfred Nedham, Esquire, to be Captain, *vice* Carey, transferred to the supernumerary list.

**No. 931.**—*Berar Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Henry Samuel Nicholetts, Esquire, to be Major-Commandant, *vice* Colonel E. J. Gunthorpe, resigned.

### RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 932.**—*Rangoon Volunteer Engineers*—

Major Richard Carnac Temple, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, resigns his commission.

**No. 933.**—*1st Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain M. Z. Martin resigns his commission.

**No. 934.**—*Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant G. L. Weidemann resigns his commission.

**No. 935.**—*Berar Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Colonel E. J. Gunthorpe, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, resigns his appointment.

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 936.**—Lieutenant W. S. Traill, Royal Engineers, is appointed to the Military Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, supernumerary, with effect from the 26th May 1893, in terms of clause 16, paragraph 5, India Army Circulars of 1890.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 29th September, 1893.*

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 23rd and the 29th September 1893.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Henry Patrick Edward Paget. (*a*) | Second-Lieutenant. | 3rd Battalion, Rifle Brigade. | 17th June 1893 | No will found | Rs. a. p. 802 12 9 | | |

(*a*) *Next-of-kin*—Mother—Mrs. Paget, Lowlands, Farnham, Hants, England. (Administrator-General, Bengal, administering.)

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 25th September, 1893.*

**No. 358.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 135 of the Indian Railways Act (IX of 1890), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare—

(*a*) under clause (*1*) of that section that the East Indian Railway Company shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the Bhagalpur Municipality, a water-rate under the provisions of the Bengal Municipal Act, III (B. C.) of 1884, in respect of the land and buildings occupied by them at the Bhagalpur station of their railway; and

(*b*) under clause (*2*) of that section to appoint the Commissioner of the Bhagalpur Division to determine the sum, if any, which, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, may appear to him to be a fair and reasonable sum for the said railway to pay in lieu of the said water-rate.

The liability imposed by this Notification shall be deemed to have arisen from the date on which water was first regularly supplied to the said Railway Company at their said Bhagalpur station by the said Municipality.

**No. 359.**—The following officers of the Traffic Department are promoted from Class II, Grade 4, to Class II, Grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 1st April 1893:

Mr. D. Ff. Powell.

Mr. C. A. R. Crommelin.

Mr. N. G. Priestley.

*The 26th September, 1893.*

**No. 360.**—The following transfers are ordered:

Mr. C. Sowerby, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, from the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North Western Railway, to that of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Mr. F P. Dunne, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, from the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to that of the Examiner of Accounts, North Western Railway.

*The 28th September, 1893.*

**No. 361.**—The following is published for general information:

No. 2523-G., dated 28th September, 1893.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

***Reorganisation of the Engineer Establishment of the Public Works Department.***

**Read**—

Despatch to Secretary of State, No. 65 P. W., dated 2nd November 1892.

Despatch from Secretary of State, No. 31 P. W., dated 27th July 1893.

Telegram to Secretary of State, dated 8th September 1893.

Telegram from Secretary of State, dated 27th September 1893.

RESOLUTION.—With the sanction of the Secretary of State for India, the Governor General in Council is pleased to promulgate the following rules and orders for regulating the organisation of the grades, the grade pay, and the promotion of Executive and Assistant Engineers of the Public Works Department.

2. In the case of officers entitled to draw the rates of pay of the Imperial Service, the present organisation of the grades and the pay are modified as shown below:

| Present organisation and pay. | Monthly pay. Rs. | Organisation and pay as now sanctioned. | Monthly pay. Rs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Executive Engineer, 1st grade ... | ... 950 | Executive Engineer, 1st grade | ... 1,000 |
| „ „ 2nd „ ... | ... 800 | „ „ 2nd „ ... | ... 850 |
| „ „ 3rd „ ... | ... 700 | „ „ 3rd „ ... | ... 700 |
| „ „ 4th „ ... | ... 600 | Assistant Engineer, 1st „ ... | ... 550 |
| Assistant Engineer, 1st „ ... | ... 500 | „ „ 2nd „ ... | ... 450 |
| „ „ 2nd „ | 350 rising to 400 after 3 years | „ „ 3rd „ ... | ... 350 |
| „ „ 3rd „ ... | ... 250 | Ungraded—old 3rd grade (will eventually disappear) ... ... | ... 250 |

Officers in the present 3rd grade of Assistant Engineers will remain so graded, being denominated as *"old 3rd grade"* until they rise, in accordance with the present rules, to the new 3rd grade (old 2nd grade). Apprentice Engineers now in the Department, or entering it under the guarantee of 1884,* and not under the Provincial Service rules published in Resolution No. 2112-G., dated 19th July 1892, will rise in accordance with present rules to the old 3rd grade of Assistant Engineers, and thence to new 3rd grade (old 2nd grade).

NOTE.—Apprentice Engineers appointed to the Provincial service under the above quoted Resolution will be promoted under the rules of that Resolution to the 3rd Assistant grade of the Provincial establishment, the latter establishment being modified as indicated in paragraph 7 of this Resolution.

3. The increased rates of pay in the 1st and 2nd Executive grades will apply from 16th August 1893 to all members of the establishment in these grades or promoted to them. The reduced rates in the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Assistant grades will apply to officers entitled to draw the Imperial rates of pay only in the case of those who have not entered the Colleges for their course of training before the issue of these orders. Others will continue to draw the present rates of Rs. 600, Rs. 500, and Rs. 350 rising to Rs 400 after three years' approved service if not promoted at the end of three years.

NOTE.—No officer passed over for promotion to the new 2nd grade of Assistant can draw the increment.

4. The following table compares the present and future staff scale of pay under these orders to be drawn by Royal Engineer officers who draw the staff scale of pay. The lower rates in the three Assistant grades will apply only to those who elect for the staff scale after the publication of these orders:

*Staff scale of pay.*

| PRESENT. | | | FUTURE. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grades. | Staff in addition to Military pay. | Maximum. | Grades. | Staff in addition to Military pay. | Maximum. |
| | Rs. | Rs. | | Rs. | Rs. |
| Executive Engineer, 1st grade | 600 | 1,250 | Executive Engineer, 1st grade | 600 | 1,250 |
| „ „ 2nd „ | 500 | 900 | „ „ 2nd „ | 500 | 900 |
| „ „ 3rd „ | 450 | 800 | „ „ 3rd „ | 450 | 800 |
| „ „ 4th „ | 350 | 650 | Assistant Engineer, 1st „ | 300 | 600 |
| Assistant Engineer, 1st „ | 300 | 550 | „ „ 2nd „ | 250 | 500 |
| „ „ 2nd „ after 3 years' approved service. | 250 | 500 | „ „ 3rd „ | 200 | 450 |
| „ „ 2nd grade, for the first three years of service. | 200 | 450 | | | |

* Resolution No. 1443-G., dated 13th December 1884.



5. An officer who is substantively, or substantively for a time, in the present 4th Executive grade, although he may be graded as an Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, under the new organisation, may with the special sanction of the Local Government retain his present denomination, and may continue to draw travelling allowance as an Executive Engineer. Such officers will appear in the classified list as "Executive Engineers, old 4th grade," until promoted to the 3rd grade.

6. Promotions shall be made from grade to grade and class to class under the following rules, subject to the present rules regarding recommendation and selection of the officers most deserving of promotion—

(1) A cadre number shall be laid down from time to time for each list on which promotions are made. The distribution of this number over the six grades shall be apportioned as follows:—

The number in the 1st Executive grade shall not exceed 25 per cent. of the cadre number.

The number in the 1st and 2nd Executive grades together shall not exceed 40 per cent. of the cadre number.

The number in the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Executive grades together shall not exceed 50 per cent. of the cadre number.

The number in the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Executive grades and 1st Assistant Engineer grade shall not exceed 70 per cent. of the cadre number.

The number in the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Executive grades and 1st and 2nd Assistant Engineer grades shall not exceed 85 per cent. of the cadre number.

The balance of the staff shall be either in the Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, or shall remain nominally in the 3rd Assistant grade of the present organisation, according to the rules to which they are subject (see paragraph 2).

NOTE.—The old 3rd grade of Assistant Engineer will disappear as soon as all present incumbents and the apprentices under the guarantee of 1884 have been promoted to the new 3rd grade of Assistant Engineers.

(2) The scale, framed as above, shall be the limiting scale within and up to which promotions can be made, provided that the officers selected for permanent promotion fulfil the conditions of the following time rule:

| | Rs. | |
|---|---|---|
| Officers shall be eligible for promotion to Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade ... | 450 | On completing three years' service from date of entering the new 3rd grade (old 2nd grade) of Assistant Engineer. |
| Officers shall be eligible for promotion to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade ... | 550 | On completing 3½ years in the 2nd grade, or 6½ from date of entering the 3rd grade of Assistant Engineer. |
| Officers shall be eligible for promotion to Executive Engineer, 3rd grade ... | 700 | On completing 4½ years in the 1st grade, or 11 years from date of entering the 3rd grade of Assistant Engineer. |
| Officers shall be eligible for promotion to Executive Engineer, 2nd grade ... | 850 | On completing 3½ years in the 3rd grade of Executive Engineer, or 14½ years from date of entering the 3rd grade of Assistant Engineer. |
| Officers shall be eligible for promotion to Executive Engineer, 1st grade ... | 1,000 | On completing 4½ years in the 2nd grade of Executive Engineer, or 19 years from date of entering the 3rd grade of Assistant Engineer. |

NOTE.—In the case of officers who entered the Department above the rank of Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade (old organisation), an equitable allowance shall be made, if necessary, in estimating their title to promotion under this rule, which will ordinarily be the time period in each grade according to the above standard.

(3) If, however, an officer eligible for promotion under the time rule is not promoted for any reason, such as not being recommended or being otherwise superseded, for each officer so passed over another officer may be promoted within the measure of the limiting scale of clause (1).

The result of this rule will be that the actual scale will be the same as if all the officers eligible were promoted, so far as the limiting scale permits.

Under this rule any officer not qualified by length of service may be promoted in place of an officer who is eligible by the time rule, but not equally eligible with the former under the rule of selection.

(4) Officers on deputation for periods exceeding six months, provided they are absentees as defined in Articles 110 and 111, Civil Service Regulations, shall not be counted against the scale, but may be promoted, if recommended and considered deserving under the rules, *pari passu* with their contemporaries (juniors) on the Government list. Officers promoted sub. *pro tem.* to the Superintending Engineer class, or other corresponding posts in the place of officers who are similarly on deputation, shall be dealt with in the same way, and permanent promotions made in their places if the scale and time rule admit. Such officers on return to Government service, or on reverting from the Superintending Engineer class, shall be absorbed in the grades to which they belong on the occurrence of the first vacancy.

(5) Excesses over and above the limiting scale of clause (1), which may be found to exist in certain of the lower grades above the 3rd Assistant Engineer grade, after carrying out promotions in accordance with the above rules, shall be absorbed by refraining from promoting officers until the excesses disappear. Excesses in the 3rd Assistant grade caused by the promotion or appointment of officers to that grade under the ordinary rules are permissible. Such officers, as well as the ungraded officers below the 3rd grade, who are in excess of the total cadre, if any, will be considered as supernumeraries.

7. Officers of the Provincial establishment appointed under the rules contained in Resolution No. 2112 G., dated 19th July 1892, will be graded with the officers of the Imperial establishment in accordance with clause VI, paragraph 1, of that Resolution; and will be promoted, subject to the present rules regarding recommendation and selection, side by side with the officers of the Imperial establishment in accordance with the scale and time rule laid down in clauses (1) and (2), paragraph 6, of this Resolution. They will draw the rates of pay laid down in clause II of the Resolution of 19th July 1892 quoted above. The arrangement of the grades will, however, be modified in accordance with the terms of this Resolution, and will stand as follows:

| | | | Pay. Rs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Executive | Engineer, | 1st grade ... ... ... | 650 |
| ,, | ,, | 2nd ,, ... ... ... ... | 550 |
| ,, | ,, | 3rd ,, ... ... ... ... | 475 |
| Assistant | Engineer, | 1st ,, ... ... ... ... | 400 |
| ,, | ,, | 2nd ,, ... ... ... ... | 350 |
| ,, | ,, | 3rd ,, ... ... ... ... | 250 |

8. Temporary promotions on account of officers absent on furlough, or temporarily promoted to the Superintending Engineer class for officers so absent, will be made, in accordance with present rules, from the Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, to the Executive Engineer, 3rd grade. The time limit in clause (2) of paragraph 6 will not apply to such promotions.

9. The following are the cadre numbers and limiting scale for each list calculated in accordance with clause (1) of paragraph 6:

| | Cadre No. | LIMITING SCALE. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Executive Engineers. | | | Assistant Engineers. | | |
| | | 1st. | 2nd. | 3rd. | 1st. | 2nd. | 3rd. |
| Madras ... ... ... ... | 72 | 18 | 11 | 7 | 14 | 11 | 11 |
| Bombay ... ... ... ... | 78 | 19 | 12 | 8 | 16 | 11 | 12 |
| Bengal ... ... ... ... | 56 | 14 | 8 | 6 | 11 | 9 | 8 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh ... | 86* | 21 | 13 | 9 | 17 | 13 | 13 |
| Punjab ... ... ... ... | 112† | 28 | 17 | 11 | 22 | 17 | 17 |
| Local Administrations ... ... ... | 130 | 32 | 20 | 13 | 26 | 19 | 20 |
| Railways ... ... ... ... | 196 | 49 | 29 | 20 | 39 | 30 | 29 |

* 37 for Buildings and Roads Branch and 49 for Irrigation Branch ... } This distribution may, however, be modified by the Local Government.

† 44 ,, ,, ,, ,, 68 ,, ,, ... }



It should be carefully borne in mind that promotions cannot be made up to the full limit of this scale unless the officers are either eligible for the promotion under the time rule (clause (2) of paragraph 6), or are promoted in place of other officers eligible under the time rule, but of inferior merit (clause (3) of the same paragraph).

The above cadre numbers and scale shall take effect from the 16th August 1893, and shall regulate the promotion on each list up to the end of 1894; provided that, should the strength of any list be reduced within that period by transfers and retirements to such an extent that the difference between its actual strength and the cadre number equals or exceeds 10 per cent. of the latter, then the cadre number and corresponding scale shall be reconsidered with reference to the existing strength. At the end of 1894 all the cadre numbers will be subject to reconsideration.

10. Under the orders of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, the rules for the organisation of the Engineer establishment now promulgated are to be subject to revision at the end of seven years.

11. The condition in the rule of the Public Works Code, Vol. I, Chapter 1, paragraph 11, according to which the increments of Rs. 50 each at the end of four and eight years' service respectively in the Executive Engineer, 1st grade, can be claimed on account of satisfactory service only if the officer consents to forego all claims to promotion to the Superintending Engineer class, is hereby abrogated. In future, subject to the present condition of approved service, the increments may be granted to any officer in the Executive Engineer, 1st grade, on completion of the prescribed periods of service in that grade. Any officer who has completed eight years' continuous and efficient service in the 1st grade may be granted the two increments of Rs. 50 each from the 16th August last, in addition to the pay of the 1st grade now sanctioned, if he has not already drawn the first increment; and the second increment, if he has already drawn the first, notwithstanding that he has not completed the period of four years from the date on which he began to draw the first increment.

In future no officer holding the position of Superintendent of Works shall draw any local allowance as such which will have the effect of raising his salary above that of a Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.

12. The rules of the Public Works Department Code which now regulate promotion, after passing a qualifying examination, to the 4th grade of the Executive Engineer class and to the 1st and 2nd grades of the Assistant Engineer class shall now be read as applying to promotion to the corresponding grades under the new organisation, namely, to the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd grades respectively of the Assistant Engineer class.

13. In promulgating these rules, the Governor General in Council desires to call special attention to the previous orders directing that weight shall be given to merit rather than to mere seniority in selecting officers for promotion in the several grades.

---

ORDER.—Ordered, that the above Resolution be circulated to the Local Governments and Administrations and officers noted on the margin for information and guidance, and that it be published in Part I of the *Gazette of India*.

The Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Punjab, General and Railway Branches.
The Governments of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab.
The Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Burma, Assam, and Coorg.
The Resident at Hyderabad.
The Agents to the Governor General for Rajputana, Central India, and Baluchistan.
The Accountant General, Public Works Department.
The Director General of Railways.
The Consulting Engineers to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, Central Division, Lucknow, and Assam.

**No. 362.**—In Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 356, dated the 22nd September 1893, regarding the Umarkot-Pachpadra Railway Survey, the undernoted correction is to be made in respect to the gauge of the line, *viz.*,—

*For* "standard" *read* "metre."

*The 29th September, 1893.*

**No. 363.**—Mr. J. Shaw, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Eastern Bengal State Railway, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Accounts, Burma State Railway, during the absence of Mr. E. H. Johns on privilege leave.

TELEGRAPHS.

*The 29th September, 1893.*

**No. 364.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following officiating promotion in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the date specified:

| Name. | From | To | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Barker, R. C., C.I.E. | Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 1st Grade. | Superintendent, Class V, 2nd Grade. | 6th September 1893. |

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 40.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:
*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 40.


# PART I.

## Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 6th October, 1893.*

**No. 1488.—With reference to the Notification of the Home Department, No. 720, dated 22nd May 1893, Mr. W. Ross, Superintendent of Government Printing, India, will have charge of that portion of the office of the Home Department which is left in Calcutta during the absence of Mr. G. W. Forrest, or until further orders, with effect from the date on which he may receive charge from Colonel H. S. Jarrett.**

MEDICAL.

*The 6th October, 1893.*

**No. 627.**—Consequent on the extension of leave for two months granted to Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel E. A. Birch, M.D., with effect from the 26th July 1893, the undermentioned officers are appointed sub. *pro tem.* in their respective appointments, with effect from that date:

Surgeon-Major G. Bomford, M.D., Officiating Principal, Medical College, Calcutta.

Surgeon-Captain J. T. W. Leslie, M.B., Officiating Secretary to the Surgeon-General and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India.

JUDICIAL.

*The 4th October, 1893.*

**No. 1263.**—Mr. R. S. T. MacEwen, Barrister-at-Law, 2nd Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Recorder of Rangoon during the absence on furlough of Mr. W. F. Agnew, or until further orders.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 6th October, 1893.*

**No. 307.**—The Reverend A. E. Brown Constable, Chaplain of Pachmarhi, is appointed to officiate as Chaplain of Nagpur in the Central Provinces during the absence on leave of the Reverend C. H. Barlow, with effect from the 18th October 1893, or the date on which he may assume charge of his duties.

C. J. LYALL,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 2nd October, 1893.*

**No. 1600-*G.***—Lieutenant A. McConaghey, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, is posted temporarily as Political Agent in Zhob, with effect from the 23rd August, 1893.

Lieutenant E. LeMesurier, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, is posted temporarily as Assistant Political Agent in Zhob, with effect from the 15th September, 1893.

**No. 2524 *F.***—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following orders in respect of criminal proceedings within the territory of Kurram against British subjects other than (*a*) European British subjects, and (*b*) persons jointly charged with European British subjects:

(1) The Officer on Special Duty, Kurram, for the time being, shall exercise within the limits of the territory under his control the powers of a District Magistrate and a Court of Session as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

(2) The Sessions Judge of Peshawar, for the time being, shall exercise the powers of a Court of Session and a High Court as described in the said Code in respect of all offences over which magisterial jurisdiction is exercised by the Officer on Special Duty, Kurram, provided that the Officer on Special Duty shall not commit any accused person for trial to the Sessions Judge acting as a Court of Session.

(3) The Sessions Judge of Peshawar, for the time being, shall exercise the powers of a High Court as described in the said Code in respect of all offences over which the jurisdiction of a Court of Session is exercised by the Officer on Special Duty, Kurram, except that, when an accused person is sentenced to death, the said powers of a High Court as a court of appeal, reference, and revision shall be exercised not by the Sessions Judge of Peshawar, but by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab and its Dependencies, and no sentence of death passed by the Officer on Special Duty, Kurram, shall be carried out till it has been confirmed by the said Lieutenant-Governor.

(4) In the exercise of the jurisdiction of a Court of Session conferred on him by this notification, the Officer on Special Duty, Kurram, may take cognizance of an offence as a court of original criminal jurisdiction without the accused person being committed to him by a Magistrate, and shall when so taking cognizance of any offence follow the procedure prescribed by the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, for the trial of warrant cases by Magistrates.

*The 5th October, 1893.*

**No. 1617-*G.***—Lieutenant P. T. A. Spence, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, is posted, on return from privilege leave, as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, with effect from the 15th September, 1893.

**No. 1619-*G.***—Mr. A. L. P. Tucker, Indian Civil Service, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, is, on return from furlough, appointed to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and is posted as First Assistant and Secretary for Berar to the Resident at Hyderabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

Mr. O V. Bosanquet, Indian Civil Service, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, is posted as Second Assistant and Assistant Secretary for Berar to the Resident at Hyderabad.

**No. 3464-*I.***—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following clause shall be inserted after clause IV in the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1328-I., dated the 23rd March, 1891:

"IV-A. In exercise of the authority given by section 135 of the said Indian Railways Act, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the provisions of the notifications of the Government of India in the Public Works Department, No. 270, dated the 12th June, 1890 (in the *Gazette of India* for 1890, Part I, page 438), and No. 136, dated the 5th April, 1893 (in the *Gazette of India* for 1893, Part I, page 190), declaring railway administrations in British India to be liable to pay certain taxes in aid of the funds of local authorities, shall apply, and shall be deemed to have applied (save as regards any tax actually paid or accrued due before the date of this notification), with effect from the dates which they bear respectively to the railway administrations of the railways occupying the aforesaid lands."

*The 6th October, 1893.*

**No. 1623-*G.***—With reference to Foreign Department notification, No. 1053-G., dated the 19th June, 1893, the recognition of the appointment by the Government of India of Mr. G. Oesinger as Acting Vice-Consul for Portugal at Madras has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*



## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

MINTS, &C.

**No. 4326-*A.***

*Simla, the 6th October, 1893.*

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.

Read the following letters transmitting reports on the working of the Mints and Assay Offices of Calcutta and Bombay for the year 1892-93:

From the Mint Master, Calcutta, No. 983, dated the 6th July 1893
From the Assay Master, Calcutta, No. 1, dated the 1st April 1893.
From the Mint Master, Bombay, No. 484, dated the 1st July 1893.
From the Assay Master, Bombay, No. 57, dated the 26th June 1893.

### I.—WORKING OF THE MINTS.

*Imports and Coinage: Gold.*—The imports of gold into India during the year were very much smaller and the exports were very much larger than usual; and greatly in excess of the imports. Only once before (in 1878-79) during the last half-century have the exports of gold exceeded the imports. The following are the comparative figures for weight and value:

| | Imports. | | Exports. | | Net. Imports. | | Net. Exports. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | oz. | Rs. | oz. | Rs. | oz. | Rs. | oz. | Rs. |
| 1891-92 ... ... ... | 709,102 | 41,189,291 | 285,454 | 17,051,369 | 423,648 | 24,137,922 | ... | ... |
| 1892-93 ... ... ... | 272,442 | 17,817,891 | 726,925 | 45,944,720 | ... | ... | 454,483 | 28,126,829 |
| Increase + or decrease— ... | −436,660 | −23,371,400 | +441,471 | +28,893,351 | −423,648 | −24,137,922 | +454,483 | +28,126,829 |

The value of the metal tendered for coinage in Calcutta was Rs. 107,173, being less than in the previous year by Rs. 12,743. No gold was tendered for coinage in Bombay, and none was coined there or in Calcutta, the stock of mohurs in the Reserve Treasury at Calcutta being sufficient to meet the outturn value of the gold tendered.

2. *Imports and Coinage: Silver.*—The net imports of silver during the year were on a scale which has been only three times exceeded during the last half-century, in 1865-66, 1877-78, and 1890-91. The two first of these three years were years of famine and borrowing, and in the third advantage was taken of the rise of price in silver which preceded the passing of the law known as the Sherman Act in the United States to pour silver into India for the purpose of being exchanged for gold in London. The quantity imported during the year was 45,523,512 ounces, value Rs. 128,635,693, compared with a net import of 32,348,438 ounces in 1891-92 and 51,529,085 ounces in 1890-91. The net imports into Calcutta and Bombay and the amounts tendered for coinage in each mint during the two years were as follows:

| | | Rs. | Rs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Calcutta ... | 1891-92 ... ... | 23,769,776 | 17,313,197 |
| | 1892-93 ... ... | 16,404,308 | 19,486,781 |
| Increase + or decrease— ... ... | | −7,365,468 | +2,173,584 |
| Bombay ... | 1891-92 ... ... | 66,363,196 | 45,070,910 |
| | 1892-93 ... ... | 112,060,579 | 95,924,538 |
| Increase + or decrease— ... ... | | +45,697,383 | +50,853,628 |

The coinage of silver during the year in the two mints amounted to Rs. 126,915,264 (including ten lakhs of rupees coined in Bombay for the Bikanir State). It was more than double that of the preceding year, when the value amounted to Rs. 55,539,738 only.

3. *Total Coinage : Gold and Silver.*—The value of the total coinage of gold and silver in each mint during the last five years is shown below :

| Years. | Gold. | | Silver. | | Total of Gold. | Total of Silver. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Calcutta. | Bombay. | Calcutta | Bombay. | | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1888-89 ... | 226,095 | ... | 10,474,551 | 62,347,990 | 226,095 | 72,822,541 |
| 1889-90 ... | 230,505 | ... | 10,938,612 | 74,532,075 | 230,505 | 85,511,587 |
| 1890-91 ... | ... | ... | 38,546,268 | 93 088,473 | ... | 131,634,741 |
| 1891-92 ... | 247,860 | *151 | 14,790,202 | 40,749,536 | 248,011 | 55,539,738 |
| 1892-93 ... | ... | ... | 29,980,183 | 96,935,081 | ... | 126,915,264 |

*Struck as samples and kept in stock.

4. *Silver tendered for coinage by the Currency Department.*—The silver transferred to the mint during the year by the Currency Department in exchange for mint certificates exceeded in value the silver received from the public by Rs. 6,632,273, and to this extent the value of currency bullion in the mints was reduced in the course of the year. The value of the metal transferred to the mint was Rs. 122,023,592 compared with Rs. 55,301,381 transferred in the preceding year. Of this sum, Rs. 26,432,583 was transferred in Calcutta and Rs. 95,591,009 in Bombay against Rs. 14,982,178 and Rs. 40,319,203 respectively transferred in 1891-92.

5. *Description of silver received in the mints.*—The following statement shows the principal descriptions of silver received in the two mints. Bar silver forms nearly 87 per cent. of the total quantity, and the bulk of the remainder consists of sycee silver and dollars :

| Description of silver tendered. | Calcutta. | Bombay. |
|---|---|---|
| | Value of certificates issued. (Lakhs of tolas.) | Weight of silver presented at the mint. (Lakhs of tolas.) |
| Bar silver from London ... | 139·98 | 364·01 |
| „ San Francisco ... | 4·29 | 12·78 |
| „ Australia ... | 11·58 | 55·34 |
| „ America ... | ... | 264·92 |
| „ Genoa ... | ... | 45·12 |
| Sycee silver from China ... | 15·63 | 25·87 |
| Mexican dollars from America *viâ* China ... | ... | 31·12 |
| „ chopped dollars from China ... | 22·73 | 20·70 |
| Cut Mexican dollars from the Straits ... | 0·03 | ... |
| Mixed dollars ... ... | ... | 1·77 |
| Peruvian dollars ... ... | ... | 7·47 |
| Other kinds ... ... ... | 0·58 | 4·90 |
| TOTAL ... | 194·87 | 834·00 |

6. *Re-coinage of old coin.*—The value of the uncurrent and defaced silver coin received from Government treasuries and departments for re-coinage during the year was in Calcutta Rs. 1,888,739 and in Bombay Rs. 186,608 compared with Rs. 2,015,349 and Rs. 160,228 respectively received in 1891-92. The receipts in Calcutta were chiefly composed of 1,679,800 shroff-marked rupees from Allahabad, Madras, and other treasuries; 143,900 Burma rupees; 46,800 worn and defective coins from Madras and other treasuries; and unclaimed war medals, valued at Rs. 6,180, received from the Military Department. In Bombay the receipts consisted of shroff-marked, light, soldered, dumb, bored, filed, and defaced rupees, valued at Rs. 84,506, old Bikanir rupees of the gross value of Rs. 102,030 received from the Political Agent, Bikanir, and treasure trove silver coins of the value of Rs. 72 received from the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.



7. *Copper coinage.*—The nominal value of the total copper coinage in the Calcutta Mint, where the whole of the copper coinage is now carried out, was Rs. 1,311,186 against Rs. 1,663,168 in 1891-92. The decrease was mainly in the coinage of pice, which was less in value by Rs. 280,398 than that executed in the preceding year. No Straits cents were coined in 1892-93, the coinage of these in 1891-92 having amounted in value to Rs. 135,090; but a larger coinage of cents and five-cents was executed for the Ceylon Government and of pice for the Imperial British East Africa Company than in 1891-92. On the whole the coinage for other Governments decreased in value by Rs. 50,434.

During the year, 22,926 maunds of copper were purchased at the average rate of Rs. 30·8 per maund against 32,366 maunds purchased in the previous year at the average rate of Rs. 30·31 per maund.

8. *Gain on Copper coinage.*—The gain on the copper coinage passed into circulation during the last five years is shown below :

| | Rs. |
|---|---|
| 1888-89 ... ... ... | 637,195 |
| 1889-90 ... ... ... | 795,992 |
| 1890-91 ... ... ... | 664,192 |
| 1891-92 ... ... ... | 838,308 |
| 1892-93 ... ... ... | 378,929 |

9. *Operative losses : Silver.*—The operative losses for melting and coining combined in 1892-93, after making corrections for fictitious losses and gains, amounted to Rs. 15,717 in Calcutta and Rs. 47,031 in Bombay compared with Rs. 4,7[illegible]5 and Rs. 17,759 in the previous year, or Rs. 28·6 per lakh rolled in Calcutta and Rs. 32·7 per lakh in Bombay against Rs. 24·1 and Rs. 28·6 respectively per lakh rolled in 1891-92. But in consideration of the difficulty experienced in applying accurately the corrections for fictitious losses and gains, both the Mint Masters are of opinion that a safer estimate of the rate of loss would be Rs. 26 to 30 per lakh in Calcutta and Rs. 30 to 35 per lakh in Bombay.

*Copper.*—The rate per cent. of the loss on the copper operated on in 1892-93 compares favourably with the rate of 1891-92, the figures for the two years, after excluding bye-products in the shape of oxide and precipitate, being 0·7 and 0·19 respectively. The percentage of good coin obtained from the weight of the metal operated on shows, as anticipated in the report for 1891-92, a marked improvement over the work of that year, which was considered an excellent outturn.

10. *Revenue and Expenditure.*—The total revenue and expenditure of the two mints in each of the last five years are shown below :

| Years. | Revenue. | | | | | | | Expenditure.* | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Seignorage. | | | Other Receipts. | | | Total. | Calcutta. | Bombay. | Total. |
| | Calcutta. | Bombay. | Total. | Calcutta. | Bombay. | Total. | | | | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| [illegible] ... ... | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] ... ... | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 1890-91 ... ... | 699,731 | 1,819,580 | 2,519,311 | 134,082 | 211,969 | 346,051 | 2,865,362 | 1,095,936 | 1,094,090 | 2,190,026 |
| 1891-92 ... ... | 301,369 | 806,381 | 1,107,750 | 72,141 | 86,792 | 158,933 | 1,266,683 | 933,707 | 833,765 | 1,767,472 |
| 1892-93 ... ... | 530,082 | 1,912,316 | 2,442,398 | 90,863 | 193,274 | 284,137 | 2,726,535 | 1,124,334 | 1,309,525 | 2,433,909 |
| TOTAL ... | 1,727,988 | 7,278,459 | 9,006,447 | 423,412 | 781,895 | 1,205,307 | 10,211,754 | 4,992,320 | 5,112,866 | 10,105,216 |

* The figures under the head of Expenditure include the cost of the manufacture of copper coins, but those under the head of Revenue include no portion of the profits on the copper coinage.

Thus, the total revenue of both the mints exceeded the total expenditure by Rs. 292,626, the increased revenue being principally due to the larger receipts of

silver for coinage during the year, and for the first time the net result of five years' transactions shows a profit of Rs. 106,538 on the working of the mints. The following statement shows the expenditure on salaries and establishments in the two mints in the year compared with that of the preceding year, the increase in 1892-93 being chiefly due, as already stated, to the larger silver coinage :

| | Calcutta. | | | Bombay. | | | Both Mints. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1891-92. | 1892-93. | Increase + Decrease — | 1891-92. | 1892-93. | Increase + Decrease — | 1891-92. | 1892-93. | Increase + Decrease — |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Fixed Establishment | 192,036 | 188,792 | −3,244 | 211,219 | 212,713 | +1,494 | 403,255 | 401,505 | −1,750 |
| Extra ditto ... | 80,757 | 86,687 | +5,930 | 49,345 | 61,937 | +12,592 | 130,102 | 148,624 | +18,522 |
| Total ... | 272,793 | 275,479 | +2,686 | 260,564 | 274,650 | +14,086 | 533,357 | 550,129 | +16,772 |

11. *Local and imported stores.*—In consequence mainly of the large silver coinage, the expenditure on stores exceeded that of the preceding year by Rs. 28,704 in the Calcutta Mint and by Rs. 49,303 in the Bombay Mint, the cost of the stores purchased being Rs. 114,030 in the Calcutta Mint and Rs. 132,038 in the Bombay Mint compared with Rs. 85,326 and Rs. 82,735 respectively in 1891-92.

12. *Pro-formâ charges.*—These indirect charges in the two mints compare with those of the preceding year as shown below :

| | Calcutta. | | | Bombay. | | | Both Mints. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1891-92. | 1892-93. | Increase + Decrease — | 1891-92. | 1892-93. | Increase + Decrease — | 1891-92. | 1892-93. | Increase + Decrease — |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Cost of pensions and furlough allowances | 31,373 | 30,851 | −522 | 33,861 | 31,055 | −2,806 | 65,234 | 61,906 | −3,328 |
| Interest on stock and block ... ... | 446,506 | 603,771 | +157,265 | 361,680 | 677,910 | +316,230 | 808,186 | 1,281,681 | +473,495 |
| Total ... | 477,879 | 634,622 | +156,743 | 385,541 | 698,965 | +313,424 | 863,420 | 1,333,587 | +470,167 |

The large increase in the charges under the head of Interest is mainly due to the large silver balances awaiting coinage during the year.

13. *Miscellaneous work.*—The miscellaneous work done in Calcutta during the year cost Rs. 107,514, and gave a net profit of Rs. 9,636. In Bombay the cost of the work done was Rs. 11,012 and the total realisations Rs. 11,782. This miscellaneous work consisted largely of the manufacture in Calcutta of 28,329 gold, silver, and bronze medals and clasps. That mint also made 3,102 Army Temperance Association stars and medals, which yield no profit, but have become a regular and very large item of work.

14. *Capital account.*—At the close of the year the balance of the capital account of the Calcutta Mint stood at Rs. 7,675,398 and of the Bombay Mint at Rs. 3,790,918, Rs. 24,948 having been added to the account of the Calcutta Mint and Rs. 9,066 to that of the Bombay Mint during the year.

15. *Offences against the coinage.*—846 cases were brought to trial during the year for offences against the coinage and 650 persons were convicted against 792 cases brought to trial and 578 persons convicted in the preceding year. The largest number of cases was, as usual, for possessing and delivering counterfeited and altered coin, and 551 persons were convicted on these charges compared with 488 in 1891-92. The number of cases tried and persons convicted



on the charge of actually counterfeiting coin was also larger than in the preceding year, the figures for the two years being as shown below :

| | Number of cases brought to trial. | Number of persons tried. | Number of persons convicted. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1891-92 | 23 | 40 | 23 |
| 1892-93 | 28 | 48 | 33 |

## II.—Working of the Assay Offices.

16. *Number of assays made: Gold.*—The number of gold assays made in Calcutta was 3,273 compared with 1,569 in the preceding year, the increase being due to an unusually large number of assays on gold ingots belonging to private individuals and intended for export. The gold assays made for the mint were on the usual small parcels tendered for coinage, but paid for by gold mohurs already in stock, as stated in paragraph 1, and on two small meltings for the manufacture of medals.

*Silver.*—The number of silver and miscellaneous assays made in the Calcutta and Bombay Mints during the year was also very large, the figures for the two mints being 19,205 and 50,328 respectively compared with 12,423 and 23,434 in 1891-92.

17. *Assays of bullion alligated to standard.*—In Calcutta the average fineness of the silver meltings for coinage was 916·088 per mille compared with 916·153 in the preceding year. In Bombay the average fineness was as shown below :

| | Rupees. | Half rupees. | Quarter rupees. | One-eighth rupees. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1891-92 ... ... | 916·214 | ... | 915·65 | 915·80 |
| 1892-93 ... ... | 916·77 | 915·95 | 915·80 | 915·78 |

18. *Parting assays of silver coins.*—The average proportion of gold found in the silver pyx coins at the Calcutta Mint during the year was 0·177 per mille against 0·311 in 1891-92, the quantity of gold contained in the whole silver coinage of that mint for the year being estimated at about 5,330 tolas, or 1,998 troy ounces, of fine gold, valued at about £6,473, compared with 4,469 tolas, or 1,676 troy ounces, worth £7,106, in the preceding year. In the Bombay Mint the average proportion of gold found in the silver pyx coins of the year was 0·66 per mille against ·109 per mille in 1891-92.

19. *Pyx trials of silver coins.*—In the trials for weight in the Calcutta Mint the number of rupees weighed was 3,050, and the average weight was found to be 179·925 grains, the lightest coin being 178·90 and the heaviest 180·9 grains, 11·57 per cent. of the total number weighed being of the exact standard weight of 180 grains. In one trial only was a single coin found beyond the legal remedy in weight, but on a second pyx being furnished no faulty coin could be detected. In the Bombay Mint 18,640 rupees were weighed singly, but none were found beyond the legal remedy in weight, while the average over the number weighed gave a mean weight of 180·025 grains.

For fineness of the coin 280 trials were made in Calcutta, 2,800 coins having been assayed singly, and 5,480 in groups of 20 after melting. Of the coins assayed singly, the extreme variations ranged from 905·4 to 928·2, and the [redacted] called for in each case, with the result that in two cases defective coins were found on second trial, which necessitated the re-melting of the two lakhs of rupees which had yielded unsatisfactory coins. The coins assayed in groups after melting gave an average fineness of 916·824, the lowest and highest figures obtained being respectively 916·2 and 917·2. In Bombay 4,660 rupees were assayed singly and 23,300 after melting, and the average fineness taken over 27,960 coins was found to be 916·8938. A few coins were met with during the year beyond the remedy allowed in fineness, but not two in one delivery of those assayed singly, and no melted sample turned beyond remedy; thus it was not necessary to re-melt any lakh.

The following statement compares the results of the pyx trials of the two mints in the last two years:

| | Gold mohurs. | Rupees. | Half rupees. | Quarter rupees. | One-eighth rupees. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AVERAGE WEIGHT IN GRAINS. | | | | | |
| *Calcutta.* | | | | | |
| 1891-92 ... ... | 179·913 | 179·981 | 89·930 | 45·007 | 22·493 |
| 1892-93 ... ... | ... | 179·925 | 89·897 | 44·989 | 22·499 |
| *Bombay.* | | | | | |
| 1891-92 ... ... | ... | 180·019 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1892-93 ... ... | ... | 180·025 | 89·901 | ... | ... |
| AVERAGE FINENESS PER MILLE. | | | | | |
| *Calcutta.* | | | | | |
| 1891-92 ... ... | 916·533 | 916·707 | 916·493 | 916·927 | 916·764 |
| 1892-93 ... ... | ... | 916·683 | 916·616 | 916·790 | 916·807 |
| *Bombay.* | | | | | |
| 1891-92 ... ... | ... | 916·781 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1892-93 ... ... | ... | 916·903 | 916·71 | ... | ... |

20. *Pyx trials in England.*—The report of the Deputy Master of the Royal Mint at London on the pyx coins issued by the Indian mints in 1891-92 shows that, as usual, "the standard weight and fineness of the coins have been maintained with accuracy."

21. *Reference Standards.*—The working standard sets of tola and avoirdupois weights were duly verified in Calcutta during the year, but in Bombay the only check made was with the aid of a brass weight procured from Calcutta, as the bronze gilt standards of the Bombay Mint, which had been sent to England to be burnished, adjusted, and verified, had not been received back. In January last the new iridio-platinum weights which had been indented for from England were received, and the 30-tola weight was used in the Calcutta Mint to verify the 30-tola piece of the reference set in that mint, the result being brought out that only slight alterations would be necessary in the hitherto accepted values of the different standard tola weights in use. The standard weights in use in the Bombay Mint will be tested with the new iridio-platinum weights during the current year.

22. The Governor General in Council acknowledges the efficiency with which the Mints and Assay Departments have been worked and controlled by the officers in charge.

---

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

Ordered also, that copies of the Resolution be forwarded to the Mint Masters, Calcutta and Bombay (with printed copies of the two reports on the working of the mints), and to the Assay Masters, Calcutta and Bombay (with printed copies of the two reports on the working of the Assay Departments).

---

## LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 6th October, 1893.*

No. 4321-*P.*—Mr. W. H. Dobbie, Comptroller, Hyderabad, is granted furlough for two years, with effect from 1st November 1893, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

Mr. H. G. H. Keene is appointed to officiate as Comptroller, Hyderabad, until further orders.



## SEPARATE REVENUE.

### STAMPS.

*Judicial Stamps.*

*The 6th October, 1893.*

No. 4344-*S.R.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees Act, VII of 1870, and in supersession of the orders contained in clause (6) under heading A of the Notification in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 4650, dated the 10th September 1889, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the fee chargeable on appeals from orders under clause (*c*) of Section 244 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act XIV of 1882) shall be limited to the amounts chargeable under Article 11 of the Second Schedule to the Court Fees Act, 1870.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 6th October, 1893.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 937.—Captain T. E. O'Leary, Royal Irish Fusiliers, officiating Inspector of Army Signalling, Bengal, to be Inspector of Army Signalling, Bengal, *vice* Major E. O. F. Hamilton, whose tenure has expired. Dated 1st September 1893.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 938.—Lieutenant A. S. Begbie, Indian Staff Corps, 16th Bengal Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 11th August 1893. (Joined his appointment on the 11th September 1893.)

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 939.—In G. G. O. No. 910 of 1893 *for* "Captain A. E. Jones" *read* "Captain A. A. Jones."

[redacted]

No. 940.—Second-Lieutenant Haldane Burney Rattray, Derbyshire Regiment, officiating wing officer, 45th Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 1st March 1892, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Rattray will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 941.—The undermentioned officers, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenants—

George Arthur Becher, Norfolk Regiment, officiating squadron officer, 8th Bengal Cavalry,—14th March 1892.

Richard Lloyd Carnegy, Border Regiment, wing officer, 17th Bengal Infantry,—22nd March 1892

No. 942.—Second-Lieutenant Herbert Andrews Newell, Royal Munster Fusiliers, officiating wing officer, 28th Madras Infantry, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 5th April 1892, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Newell will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 943.—The undermentioned officers, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Frederick George Pierce, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, wing officer, 9th Madras Infantry,—1st March 1892.

Second-Lieutenant David Greig Bryce, Lancashire Fusiliers, officiating wing officer, 16th Madras Infantry,—7th March 1892

Second-Lieutenant Bryce will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 944.—Second-Lieutenant F. V. L. Pritchard, who has been appointed to the unattached list of the British Army for service in the Indian Staff Corps, has been posted to the Madras presidency, with effect from the date of his arrival in India.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 945.—Brigadier-General G. N. Channer, C.B., V.C., Indian Staff Corps, commanding the Assam district, is granted leave out of India, (p. a.) for eight months, under article 689, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I.

No. 946.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

[redacted] squadron commander and second-in-command, 4th Bengal Cavalry, for six months. Pension service—25th year commenced 5th May 1893.

Major E. D. F. Bignell, Indian Staff Corps, wing commander and second-in-command, Meywar Bhil Corps, for one year. Pension service—25th year commenced 7th July 1893.

Lieutenant I. Philipps, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer and adjutant, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles, for 119 days. Pension service—11th year commenced 12th May 1893.

Lieutenant L. L. Maxwell, Indian Staff Corps, attached 2nd Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 23rd March 1893.

**No. 947.**—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:

Lieutenant H. Stenson, Deputy Assistant Commissary, Commissariat-Transport Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

**No. 948.**—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under article 920-F, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Sub-Conductor J. B. Dyson, Commissariat-Transport Department, for one year.

**No. 949.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Major G. W. C. Bruce, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer, 4th Punjab Infantry, (m. c.) for three months.

Captain G. R. Brown, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles, (m. c.) for two months.

Lieutenant W. I. Ryder, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer, 2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkha Rifles, (m. c.) for two months.

Lieutenant H. McConaghey, Indian Staff Corps, squadron officer, 7th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for ten days.

Lieutenant H. L. Goodenough, Indian Staff Corps, Bhopal Battalion, Assistant Political Agent, Manipur, (m. c.) for two months.

Lieutenant H. A. Lash, Indian Staff Corps, attached 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, (m. c.) for three months.

Lieutenant L. W. P. East, Royal Artillery, in charge of Mountain Guns with Native Infantry, Assam, (p. a.) for four days.

**No. 950.**—Colonel E. P. Mainwaring, General List, Infantry, commandant, 39th Bengal Infantry, is permitted to reside out of India after vacating the command of his regiment on the 13th October 1893, under article 738 (*a*), Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I. Pension service—34th year commenced 30th January 1893.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 951.**—The following extracts are published for general information:

*"London Gazette," dated the 12th September, 1893, pages 5222 and 5223.*

WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 12th September, 1893.*

* * * * * * * * *

*Unattached List.*

The surname of gentleman cadet H. S. Moberly, appointed to a Second-Lieutenancy in the Gazette of 29th August 1893, is as now, and not as therein stated.

* * * * * * * * *

MEMORANDA.

The promotion to the rank of Lieutenant of the undermentioned Second-Lieutenants are cancelled, those officers having been transferred to the Indian Staff Corps with anterior dates:

W. C Nicholson, the Connaught Rangers.

W. T. C. Poole, the Connaught Rangers.

W. R. B. Colan, the Prince of Wales's Own (West Yorkshire Regiment).

K. E. Nangle, the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.

T. L. Ormiston, the King's Own Scottish Borderers.

A. L. Jacob, the Gloucester Regiment.

H. C. Beadon, the Sherwood Foresters (Derbyshire Regiment).

* * * * * * * * *

Deputy Assistant-Commissary Patrick Kilcoin, Madras establishment, is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 20th June 1893.

## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 952.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*Captains to be Majors.*

Dated 1st October 1893.

Lewis Montgomery Murray Hall.

John Blaxell Woon.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

*Surgeon-Majors who have completed twenty years' full pay service to be Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Dated 30th September 1893.

Alexander John Willcocks, M.D.

Henry Kellock McKay.

Frederick Robert Swaine, M.B.

*Surgeon-Captains who have completed twelve years' full pay service to be Surgeon-Majors.*

Dated 1st October 1893

Louis Tarleton Young, M.D.

James Barry Gibbons.

Donald St. John Dundas Grant, M.B.

Dirom Grey Crawford, M.B.

COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

**No. 953.**—Colonel Reginald Bythell, Indian Staff Corps, is admitted to the colonel's allowance, with effect from the 2nd October 1893.



NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 954.**—*No. 8 (Bengal) Mountain Battery*—

Jemadar Sher Singh to be Subadar and Gunner-Havildar Nawab to be Jemadar, *vice* Alam Sher, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st August 1893.

**No. 955.**—*9th Bengal Infantry*—

Subadar Kharku Bisht, from the 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles, to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Gokul Dube, transferred to the 1st Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 6th October 1893.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

**No. 956.**—*2nd Punjab Cavalry*—

Jemadar Mangal Singh to be Ressaidar and Kot-Dafadar Kan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Soba Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st August 1893.

## RETIREMENTS.

**No. 957.**—First grade Senior Apothecary George Nesbitt, subordinate medical department, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 29th August 1893, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 958.**—*Rangoon Volunteer Engineers*—

George Anderson Whyte, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* MacPherson, promoted.

**No. 959.**—*2nd Punjab (Simla) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Colonel W. P. Symons, C.B., Assistant Adjutant-General (for Musketry), to be officiating commandant, in addition to his other duties, during the absence from Simla on duty with the Kabul Mission of Lieutenant-Colonel Sir H. M. Durand, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.

**No. 960.**—*2nd (Cadet) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Henry Woodward, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

**No. 961.**—*Calcutta Light Horse*—

Lieutenant Ebenezer Henry to be Captain, *vice* Eddis, promoted.

Second-Lieutenant Charles Robert Stephenson Walker to be Lieutenant, *vice* Henry, promoted.

**No. 962.**—*2nd (Cadet) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Charles John Meade to be Captain to complete the establishment.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 6th October, 1893.*

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 30th September and the 6th October 1893.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 4th April 1892 | Intestate | Rs. a. p. 1,933 2 2 | ... | 5th December 1893. |
| Archibald Dean Hodson. (*b*) | Second-Lieutenant. | 2nd Battalion, Middlesex Regiment. | 14th May 1893 | No will found | 804 4 10 | ... | 5th December 1893. |

(*a*) *Next-of-kin*—Children—
Cecils Phœbe Linton.
Henry McEwan Linton.
Care of Mrs. Henderson, Ardrossan, Ayrshire, England.

(*b*) *Next of-kin.*—Father—Surgeon C. F. Hodson, Brookleigh, Surrey Road, Bournemouth, England.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 29th September, 1893.*

**No. 365.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to promote Mr. C. Thomson, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, to the rank of Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, supernumerary, with effect from the 1st November 1892.

*The 2nd October, 1893.*

**No. 366.**—Mr. G. H. D. Walker, B.A., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, is granted six months' leave on medical certificate out of India, under the provisions of Article 369 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 15th October 1893, or such subsequent date as he may be able to avail himself of it.

**No. 367.**—Mr. S. G. Wood, Assistant Accountant General, Public Works Department, is appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department during the absence on leave on medical certificate of Mr. G. H. D. Walker, B.A., or until further orders.

**No. 369.**—Mr. E. A. Dennys, Examiner of Accounts, on return from leave, is reappointed Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Central Provinces.

*The 3rd October, 1893.*

**No. 370.**—The following transfers are ordered:

Mr. W. E. Durant, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, from the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bengal, to that of the Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

Mr. F. C. W. Dover, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, from the Office of the Examiner of Telegraph Accounts, to that of the Accountant General, Public Works Department.

Mr. W. H. Shortt, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, from the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Punjab, to that of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bengal.

*The 5th October, 1893.*

**No. 371.**—Mr. J. H. Monk Smith, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is, on return from leave, posted to the establishment under the Director General of Railways for employment on the Eastern Bengal State Railway.

**No. 372.**—The undermentioned Accountants, 1st Grade, are granted the honorary rank of Assistant Examiner of Accounts:

Mr. T. W. T. Wheeler.

Mr. P. C. Mole.

*The 6th October, 1893.*

**No. 373.**—The following Resolution is published for general information:

No. 223-T., dated 4th October, 1893.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

*Review of the Administration Report of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1892-93.*

Read—

Letter from the Director General of Telegraphs, No. 45 T., dated the 26th August 1893, and its enclosure, the Administration Report of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1892-93.

OBSERVATIONS.—The Administration Report of the Indian Telegraph Department deals with the whole of the operations under the control of the Director General, with the exception of those relating to the Indo-European Department, the Report on which will be separately submitted and reviewed.

2. The expenditure of the year charged to Capital Account amounted to Rs. 21,62,811. Rs. 17,62,365 were spent on new lines, Rs. 87,307 on buildings, and Rs. 94,201 on apparatus and plant. The Capital outlay to the close of the year under review amounted to Rs. 5,43,46,615 divided as follows:

| | Rs. | Percentage of net total. |
|---|---|---|
| Lines | 4,07,18,344 | 74·9 |
| Buildings | 56,59,279 | 10·4 |
| Apparatus and Plant | 21,21,183 | 3·9 |
| Stores and Suspense | 37,45,625 | 6·9 |
| Exchange on expenditure in England previous to 1887-88 | 24,09,440 | 4·4 |
| | 5,46,53,821 | |
| *Deduct*— | | |
| Receipts on Capital Account (including interest on Workshop Capital) | 3,07,206 | 0·5 |
| TOTAL | 5,43,46,615 | |



3. The additions made to the system during the year comprised 2,405 miles of line and 6,092 miles of wire and 21 miles of cable.

4. The following statement shows for a period of five years the progress that has been made in extending public telegraphic communication:

| | Capital expenditure. | Miles of line. | Miles of wire. | Miles of cable. | Offices opened. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Departmental, Ordinary and Postal combined. | Railway and Canal. | Total. |
| Up to beginning of 1888-89 | Rs. 4,49,58,470 | 31,894 | 93,517 | 226 | 745 | 1,243 | 1,988 |
| During 1888-89 | 16,38,755 | 1,568 | 6,137 | 4 | 52 | 91 | 143 |
| „ 1889-90 | 16,75,871 | 1,817 | 6,485 | ... | 83 | 77 | 160 |
| „ 1890-91 | 19,68,580 | 1,791 | 7,373 | 21 | 69 | 17 | 86 |
| „ 1891-92 | 19,42,128 | 1,555 | 6,647 | 2 | 52 | —33 | 19 |
| „ 1892-93 | 21,62,811 | 2,405 | 6,092 | 21 | 99 | 58 | 157 |
| To end of 1892-93 | 5,43,46,615 | 41,030 | 1,26,251 | 274 | 1,100 | 1,453 | 2,553 |

5. The operations of the Department during the year under review may be considered satisfactory, although owing to increased Revenue outlay the net receipts were less than in 1891-92. The Revenue receipts amounted to Rs. 75,83,174, being an increase of Rs. 1,53,082 over the figures for the previous year. The Revenue expenditure amounted to Rs. 51,56,998, an increase of Rs. 3,22,703. This increase principally occurs under "Repairs of lines," Rs. 1,12,125, and under "Signalling Departmental Offices," Rs. 1,59,258. The increase under "Repairs of lines" is due to extensive renewals of material being now required on the older lines and to the fact that the outlay on this account was exceptionally low in the previous year. Under "Signalling Departmental Offices" the increase is consequent upon the entertainment of larger Signal Office establishments to cope with the increase in message traffic, and because the signalling staff in 1891-92 was below what was required. The net receipts thus amounted to only Rs. 24,26,176, showing a decrease of Rs. 1,69,621, and yielded a return of 4·46 per cent. on the Capital outlay. The Revenue receipts include Rs. 12,51,803 on account of State message and Rs. 51,448 on account of news-free and other *pro formâ* revenue. The receipts on account of State messages may properly be included in estimating the return on Capital outlay of the Department; but, as stated in the review of the Report for 1891-92, the *pro formâ* revenue should be excluded from the calculation in future Reports.

6. The Revenue receipts are made up as follows:

| | Rs. |
|---|---|
| Message revenue, including State messages | 57,67,950 |
| News-free and pro forma revenue | [illegible] |
| Rent of lines, &c., on railways and canals | [illegible] |
| Rent of private lines, &c. | 1,73,606 |
| Sale of books, gazettes, &c. | 18,856 |
| Miscellaneous | 31,660 |
| TOTAL | 75,83,174 |

7. The following statement summarises the Revenue receipts and charges during the last five years :

| Year. | Gross Receipts, including *pro formâ* revenue. | Charges. | Net Receipts. | Percentage of Net to Gross receipts. | Dividend on Capital. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | |
| 1888-89 . . . | 63,22,476 | 43,42,231 | 19,80,245 | 31·3 | 4·45 |
| 1889-90 . . . | 66,30,978 | 45,36,446 | 20,94,532 | 31·5 | 4·34 |
| 1890-91 . . . | 68,28,855 | 46,88,802 | 21,40,053 | 31·3 | 4·26 |
| 1891-92 . . . | 74,30,092 | 48,34,295 | 25,95,797 | 34·9 | 4·97 |
| 1892-93 . . . | 75,83,174 | 51,56,998 | 24,26,176 | 32·0 | 4·46 |

8. The following figures show for the last two years the division of the traffic between State and Private and between Inland and Foreign messages respectively :

| Class of telegrams. | 1891-92. | | 1892-93. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | Value. | No. | Value. |
| | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| State Inland ... ... ... | 661,904 | 14,54,770 | 604,124 | 11,99,419 |
| „ Foreign ... ... ... | 6,404 | 48,476 | 6,164 | 52,384 |
| Total State ... | 668,308 | 15,03,246 | 610,288 | 12,51,803 |
| Private Inland ... ... ... | 2,627,408 | 26,95,428 | 2,837,513 | 28,88,565 |
| „ Foreign ... ... ... | 513,282 | 14,84,055 | 533,610 | 16,27,582 |
| Total private ... | 3,140,690 | 41,79,483 | 3,371,123 | 45,16,147 |
| GRAND TOTAL ... | 3,808,998 | 56,82,729* | 3,981,411 | 57,67,950 |

* Includes Rs. 4,157, Provincial receipts.

The State Inland telegrams exhibit a decrease of 57,780, or 8·73 per cent. in number, and of Rs. 2,55,351, or 17·55 per cent. in value. The large amount of this class of traffic in the previous year was due to the outbreak in Manipur and to the other military expeditions.

**The Private Inland telegrams increased 2,10,105 in number and Rs. 1,93,137 in value, equivalent to 8·00 and 7·16 per cent. respectively.**

**In Foreign Private telegrams there was an increase over the figures for the previous year of 20,328 in messages. The receipts increased by Rs. 1,43,527.**

The heavy loss in this class of traffic alluded to in the previous year's report, owing to reduction in tariff, still continues. The revenue, which prior to the introduction of the lower transit rates stood at Rs. 7,31,553, amounted to only Rs. 5,79,053 in the year under review.



9. The following table gives the percentages of traffic in number and value due to each class of message :

| Class of Telegram. | Inland. | | Foreign. | | Total. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | Value. | No. | Value. | No. | Value. |
| | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| State ... ... ... ... | 15·17 | 20·79 | ·16 | ·91 | 15·33 | 21·70 |
| Private ... ... ... ... | 71·27 | 50·08 | 13·40 | 28·22 | 84·67 | 78·30 |
| TOTAL ... | 86·44 | 70·87 | 13·56 | 29·13 | 100·00 | 100·00 |

10. The following figures show the division of the Inland traffic into the three classes of Urgent, Ordinary, and Deferred during the last two years :

| | Percentages. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Urgent. | | Ordinary. | | Deferred. | |
| | 1892-93. | 1891-92. | 1892-93. | 1891-92. | 1892-93. | 1891-92. |
| State ... ... ... ... | 11·66 | 13·55 | 19·00 | 19·03 | 69·34 | 67·42 |
| Private ... ... ... ... | 6·04 | 5·48 | 42·36 | 43·08 | 51·60 | 51·44 |
| Press ... ... ... ... | 5·41 | 5·76 | 22·70 | 24·93 | 71·89 | 69·31 |

A comparison of the figures for 1892-93 with the average figures for the five previous years shows that the deferred class of message is steadily gaining in popularity.

**11. The growth of Inland private traffic in a period of ten years is shown by the following figures :**

| | Number of messages. | Value. Rs. |
|---|---|---|
| 1883-84 ... ... ... | 1,236,140 | 14,15,754 |
| 1892-93 ... ... ... | 2,837,513 | 28,88,565 |
| Increase ... | 1,601,373 | 14,72,811 |

During the ten-year period the number of messages has increased by about 130 per cent. and their value by over 100 per cent.

12. The following statement gives the distribution of the Revenue charges during the last five years under the principal heads :

| Year. | Line Maintenance. | | | | Signalling. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Establishment. | Repairs to lines and buildings. | Office stores and miscellaneous. | Total. | Establishment. | Repairs to buildings. | Office stores and miscellaneous. | Total. |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1888-89 .. | 8,02,521 | 3,39,880 | 60,690 | 12,03,091 | 29,22,850 | 51,591 | 1,64,699 | 31,39,140 |
| 1889-90 ... | 8,22,820 | 3,93,551 | 69,851 | 12,86,222 | 30,15,465 | 64,818 | 1,69,941 | 32,50,224 |
| 1890-91 ... | 8,53,782 | 4,29,575 | 58,760 | 13,42,117 | 31,18,427 | 64,777 | 1,63,481 | 33,46,685 |
| 1891-92 ... | 8,79,200 | 3,70,357 | 72,080 | 13,21,637 | 32,45,459 | 64,596 | 2,02,603 | 35,13,658 |
| 1892-93 ... | 9,07,049 | 4,82,482 | 83,617 | 14,73,148 | 34,02,114 | 59,414 | 2,22,322 | 36,83,850 |

13. The strength of the signalling establishment amounted at the close of the year to 3,070, of whom 1,635 were departmental officers, 351 British military signallers, and 1,064 postal clerks. The net increase during the year to the number of postal telegraph offices amounted to 91, and the number of such offices stood at 845 at the close of the year.

14. Taking into consideration the increase in traffic, the speed of transmission has been satisfactorily maintained over the main lines of communication. Between Calcutta and Karachi the average time of transmission was reduced from 36 to 25 minutes owing to the break at Agra being done away with.

The number of complaints received relating to the Indian Telegraph Department was 1,218, equivalent to 0·027 of the total number of messages, of which 629 were admitted. Of those admitted, 209 applied to non-delivery, 134 to delay, and 194 to mistakes. The number of messages that for various causes could not be delivered amounted to 14,156, equivalent to 0·302 of the total number received for transmission.

15. The total number of interruptions to communications amounted to 2,017, which is rather less than during the previous year, but the total duration of the interruptions was more.

The principal causes of interruptions are cyclones, exceptional storms, and floods. It is satisfactory to notice that compared with the previous year defects in lines and cables (preventible) decreased in number from 313 to 184, and in duration from 5,045 hours to 2,952 hours.

The value of the remittances made by telegraphic money orders rose to Rs. 1,07,256.

The Inland press telegrams sent numbered 25,834, of the value of Rs. 95,088, against Rs. 96,521 in the previous year.

The decrease is due to the fact that during 1891-92 there was a slight increase on account of the Manipur expedition.

The Foreign press messages numbered 3,261, and the Indian share of the charges thereon amounted to Rs. 17,854.

16. As regards electrical improvements, the experiments made for the extension of the system of duplex telegraphy over long distances have been most successful. Much of the credit for this is due to Mr. W. F. Melhuish. The introduction of the system on the long circuits between Calcutta and Rangoon has resulted in the reduction of establishment employed on this one circuit alone of one Telegraph Master and twelve signallers.

Mr. J. J. Allen, the Electrician of the Department, was successful in transmitting messages of 1,000 words with Wheatstone's automatic apparatus between Calcutta and Nagpur, 770 miles, in four minutes, and between Calcutta and Bombay, 1,295 miles, in 5 minutes 10 seconds.

The experiments made with "dry" batteries shows that no form has yet been brought forward which is suitable for work in India.

17. The employment of the telephone increased. At the end of the year 1892 there were 1,231 subscribers and 1,237 exchange connections to the Telephone Companies at Bombay, Calcutta, Karachi, Madras, Moulmein, and Rangoon. There were also 23 exchanges and 188 exchange connections under the control of the Telegraph Department.

18. The control of the Kashmir State Telegraph system was taken over by the Indian Telegraph Department during the year, and the construction of a line of telegraph from Srinagar towards Gilgit *viâ* the Burzil and Tragbal passes was vigorously pushed forward, and the reconstruction of the line from Srinagar to the Kashmir Frontier (138 miles) was commenced.

19. The services of the officers of the Telegraph Department were utilised in the various military expeditions that took place during the year under review, and received the approval of the military authorities. Among the officers whose services were specially noticed may be mentioned Mr. Bignell and Lieutenant Moore, R.E., in connexion with the Isazai expedition.



Before leaving India, the late Commander-in-Chief, His Excellency Lord Roberts, placed on record his opinion of the admirable work done by the Government Telegraph Department in connection with the instruction of the Army in telegraphy and in connection with harbour defences, and expressed his special obligations to Mr. Brooke and the establishment under him for the assistance rendered by them.

20. The Administration Report was received from the Director General of Telegraphs on 28th August, earlier than on any previous occasion. It has been correctly prepared, and furnishes satisfactory evidence of successful administration on the part of the Director General and the officers under him.

---

ORDER.—Ordered, that a copy of this Review, and of the Report, be forwarded to the Secretary of State and to the Local Governments and Administrations noted on the margin, and to the Government of Ceylon for information. Also that a copy of the Review be forwarded to the Director General of Telegraphs for information.

The Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab.
The Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Burma, Assam, and Coorg.
The Residents at Hyderabad and in Mysore.
The Agents to the Governor General in Central India, Rajputana, and Baluchistan.

Also that a copy of the Review, and of the Report and Appendices A, B and F, be forwarded to the Home Department of the Government of India for information, and that the Review be published in the *Gazette of India*.

No. 374.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 361, dated 28th September 1893, the Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following permanent promotions, reversions, and changes in rank of the officers of the Executive and Assistant Engineer classes attached to State Railways, with effect from the dates specified:

| Names. | From (Old classification.) | To (New classification.) | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|
| Keelan, E. J. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, and Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade | 16th August 1893. |
| Morse, F. H. W. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Humfress, G. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, and Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Harman, J. M. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, and Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Ker, T. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, and Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Meares, W. E. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, and Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Campbell, G. A. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, and Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Gahan, H. H. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Arundell, E. W. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |

| Names. | From (Old classification.) | To (New classification.) | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lilley, A. R. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Tait, J. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Shadbolt, E. I. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Smith, Major S., R.E. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Burn-Murdoch, Major J., R.E. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Brook-Fox, F. G. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Lucksted, H. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | 1st October 1893. |
| Cantopher, B. W. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | 18th October 1893. |
| Anderson, G. A. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, and Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| McHutchin, W. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, and Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Bickerton, C. H. C. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, and Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Chabrel, M. J. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, and Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Wolley-Dod, F. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, and Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Cole, W. H. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Michell, W. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, and Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Haddon, H. E. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, and Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Montague, J. M. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, and Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Baker, E | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, and Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Lang, F. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, and Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Lamb, G. F. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, and Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |



| Names. | From (Old classification.) | To (New classification.) | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|
| Baker, C. J. S. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Dallas, J. E. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, and Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Oddie, H. J. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Routh, R. S. J. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, and Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Bose, Bhoobun Mohun | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, and Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Haig, W. S. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, and Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Toozs, R. W. L. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, and Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Gwyther, H. T. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, and Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Campbell, R. L. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Reilly, Frederick | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Clementson, E. H. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Milne, W. P. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| DeBrath, S. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Newham, W. E. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Rose, G. P., C.I.E. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Shedlock, O. J. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Tebbs, F. R. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Wallace, J. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Savielle, G. A. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Denne, R. T. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Horne, W. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| DeBrôe, V. E. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Gabbett, J. E. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |

| Names. | From (Old classification.) | To (New classification.) | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|
| Talbot, H. S. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Woods, R. J. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Smith, H. G. F. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Boydell, J. E. N. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, and Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Roberts, R. W. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, and Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Sivewright, R. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, and Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Monies, W. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Chadwick, W. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Prickett, L. G. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Burt, H. P. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Fowler, F. D. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Morse, A. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Pope, F. J. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Egerton, R. W. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Trevor, A. S. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Tickell, J. R. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Ghose, Preonath | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |



| Names. | From (Old classification.) | To (New classification.) | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bennett, H. W. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Tuck, E. H. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Savory, H. G. S. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Macdonald, A. R. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Cole, C. J. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Willcocks, J. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Dyson, R. C. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Alexander, E. J. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Manson, J. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Johns, W. A. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Shaw, W. R. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Guinness, H. S. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Perceval, R. D. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Bosu, Baroda Prosad | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Hewitt, St. J. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Chatterjee, Kali Sunker | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Mills, G. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |

| Names. | From (Old classification.) | To (New classification.) | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|
| Faulkner, E. T. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| LaTouche, J. N. D. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Collet, J. F. H. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Deuchars, G. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Coppin, R. F. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Bewley, A. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Parry, J. W. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Mason, A. H. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Mills, J. C. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Weightman, W. J. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Strachey, R. S. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Rennick, C. S. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Drew, W. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Taylor, H. B. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Barrow, W. D. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Capper, Captain J. E., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Cowie, Captain C. H., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Chirnside, J. B. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |



| Names. | From (Old classification.) | To (New classification.) | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jones, H. S. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Eaton, J. N. A. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Rowland, A. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Phillips, H. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Labdha Rama Sahni | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| McMillan, H. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Thompson, G. F. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Napier, Hon'ble E. H. S. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Giles, W. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Shelley, Captain A. D. G., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Walton, Captain E. W., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Craster, Captain S. L., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Sykes, C. F. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Despeissis, J. M. A. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Smith, J. H. M. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Chew, A. J. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Pratt, C. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Elliot, Captain G. S. McD., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Adam, J. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Scovell, C. T. R. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |

| Names. | From (Old classification.) | To (New classification.) | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nathan, W. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Lyle, J. C. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Roberts, F. W. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Chattopadhya, Gopal Chundra | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Nixon, G. T. St. A. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Gales, R. R. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Woodside, J. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Couchman, F. D. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Reilly, Francis | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Cleaver, H. L. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Beechey, W. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Rose, Captain C. S., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Currie, H. A. F. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Tayler, F. V. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Wilson, C. D. D. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Slane, W. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Rala Ram | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Tomlin, Lieutenant R. E., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Twiss, Lieutenant J. H., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Twining, Lieutenant P. G., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |



| Names. | From (Old classification.) | To (New classification.) | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|
| Prentice, Lieutenant H., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Hanby, W. A. E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| McElhinny, Lieutenant W. J., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Bell, E. A. S. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Howard, W. H. K. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Lloyd, C. V. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Macaulay, Lieutenant P. J. F., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Waghorn, Lieutenant W. D., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Coutts, E. G. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Dawson, F. G. B. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Kincaid, Lieutenant W. A. S., R.E. | Assistant, Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Englesqea, J. E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Sheo Nath | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Bhugat Rai | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Smyth, Lieutenant W. C., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Hare, Lieutenant H. J., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Walsh, A. R. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| O'Hara, J. G. M. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Harvey, F. J. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Wilkinson, Lieutenant C. W., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Adams, Lieutenant A., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Muter, Lieutenant R. S., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Petavel, Lieutenant J. W., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Hibbert, Lieutenant W. G., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Allum, F. W. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |

| Names. | From (Old classification.) | To (New classification.) | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|
| Crookshank, Lieutenant S. D'A., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Verrieres, E. . . | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Richards, G. . . | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Heap, J. H. . . | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Walton, H. R. . . | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Lubbock, Lieutenant G., R.E. . | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Barrie, C. B. . . | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Manser, Lieutenant E. W., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Barnardiston, Lieutenant E., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |

No. 375.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 355, dated the 21st September 1893, Mr. F. J. E. Spring, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, and Officiating Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay, is, on vacating his present acting appointment, appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Madras-Bezwada Railway Survey.

No. 376.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 347, dated 19th September 1893, Mr. R. N. Hodges, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is, on return from leave, appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Saugor-Katni Railway Survey with the rank of Superintendent of Works.

No. 377.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 356, dated 21st September 1893, Mr. P. P. Dease, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is, on return from leave, appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Umarkot-Pachpadra Railway Survey with the rank of Superintendent of Works.

No. 378.—Mr. R. A. Way, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is, on return from leave, appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Chittagong-Akyab-Minhla Railway Survey with the rank of Superintendent of Works.

No. 379.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 354, dated 21st September 1893, the undermentioned State Railways' Officers are, on return from leave, posted to the establishment under the Director General of Railways for employment on the Madras-Bezwada Railway Survey:

Mr. T. Michell, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. H. J. Oddie, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.

No. 380.—Mr. J. Wallace, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, State Railways, is, on return from leave, posted to the establishment under the Director General of Railways for employment on the Chittagong-Akyab-Minhla Railway Survey.

No. 381.—Captain G. S. McD. Elliot, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is, on return from leave, posted to the establishment under the Director General of Railways for employment on the North Western Railway.

No. 382.—Lieutenant R. E. Tomlin, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is, on return from leave, posted to the establishment under the Director General of Railways for employment on the North Western Railway.

No. 383.—Mr. J. B. Braddon, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Burma, is granted furlough out of India for one year and sixteen days under Article 371, Civil Service Regulations.

No. 384.—Mr. W. F. Barrow, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Assam, is appointed Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Burma, in succession to Mr. J. B. Braddon, proceeded on furlough.

No. 385.—Captain C. A. R. Browne, R.E., Government Examiner of Accounts, Assam-Bengal Railway Company, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Assam, in addition to his own duties, until further orders.

TELEGRAPHS.

*The 2nd October, 1893.*

No. 368.—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 357, dated the 22nd September 1893, published on page 553 of the *Gazette of India* dated the 23rd idem, *for* "Mr. H. J. A. Harvey" *read* "Mr. H. J. A. Hervey."

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 41.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1893.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—

The Indian Fisheries Bill.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 12th October 1893:—

Questions and Answers.

The Indian Fisheries Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 41.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 10th October, 1893.*

No. 31.—Whereas the non-official Members of the Council of the Governor of Bombay have, in accordance with the Regulations published in the Notification of the Government of India in the Legislative Department, No. 19, dated 23rd June, 1893, recommended the Hon'ble Mr. P. M. Mehta, M.A., for nomination as an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, His Excellency the Governor General, under the authority vested in him by section 10 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861 (24 & 25 Vict., c. 67), and section 1 of the Indian Councils Act, 1892 (55 & 56 Vict., c. 14), has been pleased to nominate the said Hon'ble Mr. P. M. Mehta, M.A., to be an Additional Member of the said Council of the Governor General.

No. 32.—Whereas the non-official Members of the Council of the Governor of the Presidency of Fort St. George have, in accordance with the Regulations published in the Notification of the Government of India in the Legislative Department, No. 19, dated 23rd June, 1893, recommended the Hon'ble Mir Humayun Jah Bahadur, C.I.E., for nomination as an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, His Excellency the Governor General, under the authority vested in him by section 10 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861 (24 & 25 Vict., c. 67), and section 1 of the Indian Councils Act, 1892 (55 & 56 Vict., c. 14), has been pleased to nominate the said Hon'ble Mir Humayun Jah Bahadur, C.I.E., to be an Additional Member of the said Council of the Governor General.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 9th October, 1893.*

**No. 1506.**—In accordance with the provisions of section 18, sub-section (1), of the Indian Explosives Act (IV of 1884), and with the directions contained in Home Department Notification No. 1964, dated the 2nd September 1887, the Governor General in Council is pleased to publish for general information the following draft rule which he proposes to substitute for rule 6 (XIX) of the rules to regulate the transport and importation of explosives published in Home Department Notification No. 1417, dated the 24th June 1887.

The draft will be taken into consideration on the expiry of two months from the date of this Notification:

*Draft rule.*

If the wagons employed in the transport of explosives are provided with brakes, the brakes thereon shall on no account be worked while the wagons are running with a train, nor shall brakes, other than iron brakes, on vehicles immediately adjoining such wagons be worked while such wagons are so running.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 13th October, 1893.*

**No. 526.**—The services of Mr. H. Z. Darrah, Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Assam, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 8th November 1893.

POLICE.

*The 10th October, 1893.*

**No. 489.**—The services of Lieutenant M. Williamson, I.S.C., 21st Punjab Infantry, an Assistant Commandant in the Upper Burma Military Police, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 4th August 1893.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 12th October, 1893.*

**No. 319.**—The Right Reverend the Bishop of Calcutta has appointed Mr. T. A. Pearson, Barrister-at-Law, to be Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Calcutta, *vice* Mr. C. H. Reily, who has resigned the appointment, with effect from the date on which the furlough granted to him in Home Department Notification No. 135, dated the 4th May 1893, expires.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

FORESTS.

*Simla, the 12th October, 1893.*

**No. 1059-F.**—Furlough for eight months, under Article 340 (*b*) of the Civil Service Regulations, is granted to Mr. E. P. Dansey, Conservator of Forests, Bengal, with effect from 1st March 1894, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

SURVEYS.

*The 13th October, 1893.*

**No. 2530—201.**—Lieutenant C. W. H. Symonds, Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade, Survey of India Department (on probation), is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 28th September 1893.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 7th October, 1893.*

**No. 1632-G.**—The following appointments are made in and to the Central India Horse:

*1st Regiment.*

Lieutenant J. C. D. Pinney, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, to be Squadron Officer, with effect from the 1st November, 1892, *vice* Captain E. C. B. Cotgrave, Indian Staff Corps, seconded for employment as Assistant Inspecting Officer, Central India States Imperial Service Cavalry.

Lieutenant G. H. Lawrence, 1st Battalion, East Lancashire Regiment, to officiate as Squadron Officer (on probation), with effect from the 10th September, 1893.

*2nd Regiment.*

Lieutenant D. H. Cameron, Indian Staff Corps (on leave), to be Squadron Officer, with effect from the 21st April, 1893, *vice* Lieutenant A. D'A. G. Bannerman, Indian Staff Corps, transferred to the 1st Regiment.

(That part of Foreign Department notification, No. 1415-G., dated the 21st August, 1893, which relates to Lieutenant H. A. Lash, Indian Staff Corps, is hereby cancelled.)

**No. 1635-G.**—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. C. Barboro, Acting Consul, as Consul for Italy at Bombay.



**No. 1638-G.**—With reference to Foreign Department notification, No. 1564-G., dated the 21st September, 1893, the provisional recognition of the appointment of M. E. Lorgeou, whose exequatur has received Her Majesty's signature as Consul for France at Rangoon, is confirmed.

**No. 1642-G.**—Mr. J. P. Sequeira, Uncovenanted Assistant, was employed as Extra Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, substantive *pro tempore*, from the 18th May, to the 1st June, 1893, inclusive.

*The 9th October, 1893.*

**No. 1646-G.**—Major F. W. Snell, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, officiated as a Resident of the 2nd Class and as Agent to the Governor-General at Baroda from the 29th April to the 30th July, 1893, inclusive, during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel J. Biddulph.

(Foreign Department notification, No. 529-G., dated the 29th March, 1893, is hereby cancelled.)

*The 10th October, 1893.*

**No. 1658-G.**—The following promotions are made in the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from the 1st September, 1893:

Ressaidar Magar Singh to be Risaldar, *vice* Lehna Singh, transferred to the pension establishment.

Jemadar Harnam Singh to be Ressaidar, *vice* Magar Singh, promoted.

*The 12th October, 1893.*

**No. 3562-I.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act (XV of 1872) as modified by Act II of 1891, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to grant a license to the Reverend A. W. Newboult, Wesleyan Chaplain at Jabalpur, to solemnize marriages within the Cantonment of Mhow.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 9th October, 1893.*

**No. 4377-P.**—The services of Surgeon-Captain J. L. T. Jones (Bombay Establishment), Probationer in the Assay Department, Calcutta Mint, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, with effect from the 4th October 1893.

*The 12th October, 1893.*

**No. 4419-P.**—Mr. E. N. Baker, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, is granted privilege leave for two months and fourteen days, with effect from 6th November 1893.

Mr. R. A. Gamble, Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Secretary in that Department, in addition to his own duties, during the absence on leave of Mr. Baker, or until further orders.

**No. 4423-P.**—Mr. H. J. Brereton, Assistant Comptroller General, in charge of the Paper Currency Office, Calcutta, is granted privilege leave for twenty-six days, with effect from 21st October 1893.

*The 13th October, 1893.*

**No. 4478-P.**—The following postings of officers of the Enrolled List of the Financial Department are notified:

Mr. R. T. Howe as Deputy Accountant General, Punjab.

Moung Hla Oung as Assistant Comptroller General, in charge of Outside Audits.

Mr. A. Newmarch as Assistant Comptroller General attached to the Paper Currency Office at Calcutta.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 13th October, 1893.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

**No. 963.**—*4th Lancers*—

Captain S. M. Mason, Indian Staff Corps, squadron officer, to be third squadron commander, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 22nd October 1892, *vice* Captain McSwiney, *seconded*, and to be third squadron commander, permanent, and second squadron commander, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 11th April 1893, *vice* Captain McSwiney, promoted and *seconded*. (That portion of G. G. O. No. 692 of 1893 which relates to Captain Mason is cancelled.)

**No. 964.**—*3rd Infantry*—

Captain E. W. St. G. Welchman, Indian Staff Corps, second-in-command, 5th Infantry, to be second-in-command, *vice* Captain C. J. Orr, Indian Staff Corps, deceased. Dated 16th June 1893.

*5th Infantry.*

[illegible] wing commander, to be second-in-command, *vice* Captain Welchman, transferred to the 3rd Infantry. Dated 16th June 1893.

STAFF CORPS.

**No. 965.**—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenants—

Herbert Campbell Holman, Devonshire Regiment, officiating squadron officer, 16th Bengal Cavalry,—3rd May 1892.

Arthur Kennedy Rawlins, East Surrey Regiment, officiating wing officer, 33rd Bengal Infantry,—19th May 1892.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 966.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Captain H. F. Cadell, Indian Staff Corps, Military Accountant, 2nd class, for one year. Pension service—21st year commenced 23rd March 1893.

Captain C. I. Wimberley, Indian Staff Corps, squadron commander, 8th Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—11th year commenced 14th January 1893.

Lieutenant F. H. Peterson, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer and adjutant, 32nd Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—8th year commenced 25th November 1892.

Lieutenant G. R. deH. Smith, Indian Staff Corps, squadron officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 16th November 1892.

Lieutenant H. Bethune, Indian Staff Corps, attached 32nd Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 30th January 1893.

Surgeon-Captain J. Garvie, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 4th July 1893.

**No. 967.**—The undermentioned warrant officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under article 920-F, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Sub-Conductor L. Murray, Barrack-Master, 2nd class, Military Works Department, for one year.

First grade Assistant Apothecary W. Forrester, (m. c.) for one year.

First grade Assistant Apothecary C. H. Orman, (m. c.) for one year.

**No. 968.**—The undermentioned officers and warrant officer have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Captain L. S. Peyton, Indian Staff Corps, squadron commander, 14th Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for eleven days.

Captain G. A. Collins, Indian Staff Corps, wing commander and second-in-command, Merwara Battalion, (p. a.) till 15th October 1894.

Sub-Conductor J. Jones, Ordnance Department, (p. a.) till 20th April 1894.

**No. 969.**—Lieutenant E. G. W. Hunter, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, is granted leave in India, (m. c.) for 127 days, under article 694, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 970.**—The following extract is published for general information:

*"London Gazette," dated the 19th September, 1893, page 5330.*

INDIA OFFICE;

*19th September, 1893.*

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Medical Services made by the Governments in India:

### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Francis Grant Maltby. Dated 6th July 1893.

Major Henry Doveton Hutchinson. Dated 6th July 1893.

Major Frederick Robertson Ditmas. Dated 10th July 1893.

Major George Hambley Elliott. Dated 13th July 1893.

Major John Newman Walker. Dated 20th July 1893.

Major Spencer Richard Rawlinson, D.S.O. Dated 20th July 1893.

*To be Major.*

Captain Frederick Power Lawrence White. Dated 24th July 1893.

*To be Captain.*

Lieutenant Elliot Brown Lang. Dated 25th July 1893.

### BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

*To be Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel George Hutcheson, M.D. Dated 27th June 1893.

## MEDALS.

### BURMA.

**No. 971.**—The Viceroy and Governor-General in Council has much pleasure in announcing to the army that Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to approve of the grant of the India medal of 1854, with clasps inscribed "BURMA, 1889-92" and "LUSHAI, 1889-92," respectively, to all troops and followers who were employed in the operations detailed in Appendix A between the dates specified in column 3 of that Appendix.



His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is requested to issue the necessary subsidiary orders for the submission of medal rolls in accordance with the instructions given in War Office Army Order No. 154 of 1893.

### APPENDIX A.

*List of operations in Burma and the Lushai Hills for which the India medal, with clasps inscribed "BURMA, 1889-92," and "LUSHAI, 1889-92," is granted.*

| Name of Expedition or Column. | Clasp. | Dates of operation. |
|---|---|---|
| Soukhan Expedition.—Brigadier-General G. B. Wolseley, C.B., Commanding. | "Burma, 1889-92" | 16th April to 16th May 1889, inclusive. |
| Tonhon Expedition.—Major J. E. Blundell, 1st Battalion, Hampshire Regiment, Commanding. | "Burma, 1889-92" | 17th December 1889 to 8th April 1890, inclusive. |
| Thetta Column.—Captain P. M. Carnegy, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles, Commanding. | "Burma, 1889-92" | 1st to 4th January 1891, inclusive. |
| Chinbok Column.—Captain E. S. Hastings, D.S.O., 32nd (4th Burma) Madras Infantry, Commanding. | "Burma, 1889-92" | 8th January to 14th February 1891, inclusive. |
| Momeik Column.—Major R. E. Kelsall, afterwards Major J. H. Yule, 2nd Battalion, Devonshire Regiment, Commanding. | "Burma, 1889-92" | 27th January to 28th March 1891, inclusive. |
| Wuntho Field Force.—Brigadier-General G. B. Wolseley, C.B., Commanding. | "Burma, 1889-92" | 18th February to 7th May 1891, inclusive. |
| Tlang-tlang Column.—Lieutenant D. E. Mocatta, 39th Bengal Infantry, Commanding. | "Burma, 1889-92" | 29th March to 3rd April 1891, inclusive. |
| Banngahe Column.—Major R. H. Gunning, 4th Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps, Commanding. | "Burma, 1889-92" | 25th December 1891 to 29th February 1892, inclusive. |
| Irrawaddy Column.—Major J. H. Yule, 2nd Battalion, Devonshire Regiment, Commanding. | "Burma, 1889-92" | 15th December 1891 to 18th April 1892, inclusive. |
| North-Eastern Column.—Captain T. A. H. Davies, 2nd Battalion, Devonshire Regiment, Commanding. | "Burma, 1889-92" | 15th December 1891 to 7th April 1892, inclusive. |
| Chinbok Column.—Lieutenant Rainey, Commanding ... ... | "Burma, 1889-92" | 1st to 20th January 1890, inclusive. |
| Lushai Expeditionary Force, under command of Colonel V. W. Tregear, 9th Bengal Infantry. | "Lushai, 1889-92" | 11th January to 5th May 1889, inclusive. |
| Attack made by Lushais on Forts Aijal and Changsil. (Relieving force under command of Lieutenants Swinton, Cole, and Watson). | "Lushai, 1889-92" | 9th September to 9th December 1890, inclusive. |
| Expedition under command of Captain F. P. Hutchinson against the village of Iacopa to avenge the attack on Mr. Murray. | "Lushai, 1889-92" | 20th February to 3rd March 1891, inclusive. |
| Expedition under command of Captain G. H. Loch in consequence of a general rising of the Eastern Lushais, commencing with the attack on a force under Mr. M'Cabe at Lalbura. | "Lushai, 1889-92" | 1st March to 8th June 1892, inclusive. |
| Operations undertaken to quell a general rising of the Eastern Lushai clans. Advance of a force under Captain Shakespear in South Lushai Hills. | "Lushai, 1889-92" | 16th March to 13th May 1892, inclusive. |

## PROMOTIONS.

### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 972.**—*11th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Lashkarí Rám to be Subadar and Havildar Dasrat Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Mahtáb Singh, transferred to the 16th Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 16th July 1893.

## REWARDS.

### ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

**No. 973.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following promotion in and admission to the Order of British India, with effect from the 27th June 1893:

*To the 1st class, with the title of "Sardar Bahadur."*

Subadar-Major Abdul Aziz Khan, *Bahadur*, 21st Madras Infantry (Pioneers), *vice* Pensioned Subadar-Major Shaikh Ahmed, *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased.

*To the 2nd class, with the title of "Bahadur."*

Subadar-Major Muhammad Murtaza, 1st Madras Infantry (Pioneers), *vice* Subadar-Major Abdul Aziz Khan, *Bahadur*, promoted.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 60.**—The following appointments to the Royal Indian Marine have been made by the Secretary of State for India, with effect from the 30th August 1893:

*To be Sub-Lieutenants.*

George Newton Forteath.
Austin Edward Harold.
Alexander George Craighead.
Llewellyn Fernie Philbrick.
Charles Eustace Edmonds.
William Ramsay Binny Douglas.
George Henry Stransham La Touche.
Robert Rupert Charles Vernon.
Alexander Gordon Bingham.
Edward Cecil Ikin Lazenbye.
Eyre Burton Powell.

The above named officers, except Messrs. Vernon, Bingham, Philbrick, and Douglas, have not been medically examined, and are appointed subject to examination by a Medical Board.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 61.**—The following promotion is made in the Royal Indian Marine, with effect from the 30th September 1893:

Mr. W. Mitchell, Assistant Engineer, to be Engineer.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 10th October, 1893.*

**No. 386.**—Mr. H. B. Addis, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is granted furlough up to the 11th August 1894 in further extension of that published in Public Works Department Notification No. 152, dated 17th April last.

**No. 387.**—The services of Mr. A. Muirhead, Class II, Grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, are lent to the Southern Mahratta Railway Company for a period of one year, with effect from the afternoon of the 26th September 1893.

*The 11th October, 1893.*

**No. 388.**—Colonel F. J. Home, C.S.I., R.E., Inspector General of Irrigation and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, is appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. F. L. O'Callaghan, C.S.I., C.I.E., or until further orders.

**No. 389.**—Mr. C. Vincent, Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, *vice* Colonel F. J. Home, C.S.I., R.E., or until further orders.

**No. 390.**—Mr. S. K. L. Yeats, Officiating Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Central Provinces, is posted to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Madras.

**No. 391.**—Mr. G. E. Moore, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is, on return from leave, attached to the Office of the Consulting Engineer for Railways, Calcutta.

*The 12th October, 1893.*

**No. 392.**—The services of Lieutenant P. G. Twining, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 1st September 1893.

**No. 393.**—*Corrigendum.*—In column 2 of Public Works Department Notification No. 374, dated 6th October 1893, *for* "Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade," opposite the names of Messrs. G. A. Savielle, R. T. Denne, W. Home, V. E. De Bröe, J. E. Gabbett, and H. S. Talbot *read* "Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*"

*The 13th October, 1893.*

**No. 394.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 361, dated the 28th September 1893, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following permanent promotions, reversions, and changes in rank of the officers of the Executive and Assistant Engineer classes attached to the several Local Administrations, with effect from the dates specified:

| Names. | From (Old classification.) | To (New classification.) | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|
| McLaughlin, F. J. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Penny, E. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Price, J. A. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, and Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |



| Names. | From (Old classification.) | To (New classification.) | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rees, J. C. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, and Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Leslie, M. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, and Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | 1st October 1893. |
| Coode, M. P. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, and Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Hœrnle, O. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, and Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Watson, C. J. K. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, and Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Scobie, M. J. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, and Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| White, G. G. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Housden, C. E. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, and Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Fox, H. H. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, and Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Leventhorpe, J. B. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Monies, A. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Swinnerton, R. A. W. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Leafe, C. O. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Smith, F. St. G. M. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Scott, F. W. M. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Kench, H. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Leventhorpe, A. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Foy, E. G. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Palmer, C. S. R. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Henderson, J. P. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Bhagat Singh | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |

| Names. | From (Old classification.) | To (New classification.) | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fagan, A. M. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Oliver, G. T. I. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Sweet, W. McM. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Ash, H. R. F. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Roden, H. H. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Clark, C. C. S. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Toozs, J. W. L. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Litster, D. M. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Bacon, H. M. J. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Wyatt, J. C. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Foy, W. R. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| James, H. W. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Rose, A. E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Sage, E. M. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Walling, H. O. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Light, L. A. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Brij Mohan Lal | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Clancey, D. J. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |



| Names. | From (Old classification.) | To (New classification.) | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|
| Handley, J. H. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Donnan, J. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Dhondoo Sakharam Sathaye | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Scobie, D. M. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Raven, P. E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Sham Nath | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Vyall, F. W. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| McLeod, C. F. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Mitchell, E. J. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Billings, H. G. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Gilliland, P. W. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Humfress, H. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Ishwari Prasad | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Stanley, E. G. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Trapmann, A. G. R. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Moran, W. A. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Anthony, A. D. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Kirby, Lieutenant N., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Gabbett, E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 16th August 1893. |

| Names. | From (Old classification.) | To (New classification.) | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jagdis Rai | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Banerjee, Haran Chunder | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Chatterjee, Rakhal Dass | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Mukhopadhya, Trilokh Nath | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Starky, W. B. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Mittra, Rajeswar | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Phillips, E. A. W. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Fakir Chand | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Roy, Gyan Chunder | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Gunga Ram | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Blakeway, Lieutenant J. P., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Sutherland, J. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Matadin Sukul | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Cox, S. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Jones, H. C. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Sen, Priya Nath | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Hpo Thine | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Knight, W. E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| French, V. C. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Lugard, E. A. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Cuffe, O. F. L. W. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Cather, G. F. H. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Burn, Lieutenant E. M. J., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Prem Chund Chandu Lal | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Müller, H. A. C. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade | Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Martindell, H. E. W. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |



| Names. | From (Old classification.) | To (New classification.) | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|
| Griffin, J. V. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Davie, W. G. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Walsh, C. P. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Vacha, Jehangir Muncherji | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Farquharson, Lieutenant E. G., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| Lewis, L. W. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |
| White, J. H. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 16th August 1893. |

**No. 395.**—Babu Grish Chunder Dass, a passed student of the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, is appointed to the Provincial Engineer Service of the Public Works Department as an apprentice Engineer and posted to Assam.

**No. 396.**—Mr. H. Rainier, Examiner of Accounts, is, on return from leave, appointed Examiner of Accounts, Mu Valley State Railway.

**No. 397.**—Mr. W. E. Curry, Examiner of Accounts, Mu Valley State Railway, is appointed Government Examiner of Accounts, Indian Midland Railway Company.

**No. 398.**—Mr. J. A. Marshall, Officiating Government Examiner of Accounts, Indian Midland Railway Company, is appointed Government Examiner of Accounts, Rohilkhand-Kumaon Railway Company.

**No. 399.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to State Railways, with effect from the 16th August 1893:

| Names. | From | To | Nature of promotion. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Chadwick, W. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Faulkner, E. T. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Gales, R. R. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Sub. *pro tem* and temporary. |
| Bhupat Rai | Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Currie, H. A. F. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Bowley, A. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Temporary. |
| La Touche, J. N. D. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Temporary. |
| Deuchars, G. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Temporary. |
| Mills, J. C. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Temporary. |
| Rennick, C. S. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Temporary. |

| Names. | From | To | Nature of promotion. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Chirnside, J. B. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Temporary. |
| Rowland, A. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Temporary. |
| Phillips, H. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Temporary. |
| Thompson, G. F. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Temporary. |
| Sahni, L. R. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd rade. | Temporary. |
| Craster, Captain S. L., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Temporary. |
| Despeissis, J. M. A. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Temporary. |
| Chew, A. J. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Temporary. |
| Adam, J. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Temporary. |
| Scovell, C. T. R. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Temporary. |
| Nathan, W. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Temporary. |
| Lyle, J. C. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Temporary. |
| Roberts, F. W. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Temporary. |
| Woodside, J. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Temporary. |
| Couchman, F. D. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Temporary. |
| Beechey, W. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Temporary. |
| Rose, Captain C. S., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Temporary. |

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 42.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1893.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—
Indian Stamp Act, 1879, Amendment Bill.
Prisoners Act, 1871, Amendment Bill.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 19th October 1893:—
Indian Stamp Act, 1879, Amendment Bill.
Prisoners Act, 1871, Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 42.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 18th October, 1893.*

HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY will leave Simla on Tuesday, the 7th November 1893.

His Excellency will visit Agra, Rangoon, Mandalay, and Bhamo, and arrive in Calcutta about the 15th December 1893.

*The 19th October, 1893.*

HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL will hold a Levée at Government House, Calcutta, on Saturday, the 16th December 1893, at 9-30 P.M.

All Civil and Military Officers, Members of the Consular body, and the Native Officers of the Native Regiments of the Garrison are invited to attend.

Gentlemen purposing to attend the Levée are requested to send their cards to the Aide-de-Camp in Waiting not later than Monday, the 4th December 1893, after which *No Cards* will be received, and to bring with them to the Levée two cards with their names legibly written on them—one to be given on entering the Government House, and the other to the Aide-de-Camp in Waiting at the time of presentation.

Gentlemen who have not already been presented at the Court of St James or at Government House will be good enough to add the names of Gentlemen who will present them.

Gentlemen who present others must themselves attend the Levée.

Gentlemen wearing uniform will appear in full dress.

Gentlemen not wearing uniform will appear in evening dress.

The carriages of Gentlemen (except such as have the Private Entrée) attending the Levée will enter by the North-East Gate, set down under the Grand Staircase, and pass out by the North-West Gate.

*The 20th October, 1893.*

THEIR EXCELLENCIES THE VICEROY AND MARCHIONESS OF LANSDOWNE will hold a Drawing Room at Government House, Calcutta, on Thursday, the 21st December 1893, at 9-30 P.M.

Ladies purposing to attend the Drawing Room are requested to send their cards and addresses to the Aide-de-Camp in Waiting not later than Monday, the 11th December 1893, after which *No Cards* will be received, and to bring with them to the Drawing Room two cards with their names legibly written on them—one to be given on entering the Government House, and the other to the Aide-de-Camp in Waiting at the time of presentation.

Ladies who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James or at Government House are requested to send their cards through the Ladies intending to present them, with their addresses, to the Aide-de-Camp in Waiting as soon as possible.

Ladies who present others must themselves attend the Drawing Room.

Ladies attending the Drawing Room will be expected to appear in full dress, but without trains.

**Gentlemen having the Private Entrée themselves and accompanying Ladies to the Private Entrée will be admitted to the Throne Room.**

Gentlemen accompanying Ladies by the Public Entrée will leave them at the Entrance to the Eastern Gallery, and will rejoin them in the Ball Room.

The carriages of those who have the Private Entrée will enter by the South-West Gate, and set down at the South Entrance of Government House.

All other carriages will enter by the North-East Gate, set down under the Grand Stairs, and pass out by the North-West Gate.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Colonel,*
*Military Secretary to the Viceroy.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

MEDICAL.

*Simla, the 20th October, 1893.*

**No. 653.—With effect from the date of assuming charge, Surgeon-Colonel R. Harvey, M.D., D.S.O., I.M.S. (Bengal), Principal Medical Officer, Punjab Frontier Force, is appointed to officiate as Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Bengal.**

No. 654.—The services of Brigade-Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Newman, M.D., I.M.S. (Bengal), are replaced at the disposal of the Foreign Department, with effect from the date on which he relinquishes charge of his duties of Officiating Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Bengal.

POLICE.

*The 17th October, 1893.*

**No. 500.—The services of Lieutenant H. N. Roome, I.S.C., 7th Bombay Lancers, Assistant Commandant, Mandalay Military Police Battalion, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 1st January 1894.**

*The 20th October, 1893.*

**No. 506.—The service of Lieutenant W. A. L. Cowie, 15th Bengal Infantry, Commandant, Ye-u Military Police Battalion, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.**

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 18th October, 1893.*

**No. 327.—The services of the Reverend B. Kitchin, Chaplain of Shillong, Assam, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 16th October 1893, or the subsequent date on which he may relinquish charge of his duties.**

*The 20th October, 1893.*

**No. 331.—The Reverend G. A. Ford, on return from the furlough granted him in Home Department Notification No. 93, dated the 30th March 1893, is reappointed to be Chaplain of Mhow, Central India, from the date on which he may assume charge.**

**No. 332.—The services of the Reverend H. R. Coulthard, Chaplain of Mhow, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 12th instant, or the subsequent date on which he made over charge of his duties at Mhow to the Reverend G. A Ford.**

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

FORESTS.

*Simla, the 19th October, 1893.*

**No 1111-F.—Privilege leave for two months, under Articles 277 and 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, is granted to Mr. J. S. Gamble, Conservator of Forests, School Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Director of the Imperial Forest School, Dehra Dun, with effect from 1st November 1893.**

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 16th October, 1893.*

**No 1670-G.—With reference to Foreign Department notification, No. 913-G., dated the 16th May, 1892, Mr. W. Sherriff has resumed charge of his office as Consul for Belgium at Rangoon.**

*The 19th October, 1893.*

**No. 1695-G.—Captain E. E. Robertson, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, was on leave in India, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, from the 17th to the 19th July, 1893, both days inclusive.**

**No. 1698-G.—Captain C. H. Dawson, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, is appointed, on return from leave, to officiate as Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, Meywar Bhil Corps, and as Second Assistant to the Resident in Meywar, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on leave of Major E. D. F. Bignell, or until further orders.**

**No. 1700-G.—Colonel E. S. Reynolds, Indian Staff Corps, Resident of the 2nd Class and Commissioner of Ajmere, is, on being relieved of his appointment as Officiating Resident of the 1st Class and Officiating Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, reappointed to officiate as Resident at Gwalior, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel N. C. Martelli, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Resident of the 2nd Class, who reverts to his substantive appointment as an Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class and Political Agent in the Eastern States of Rajputana.**

No. 3651-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following clause shall be substituted for clause III of the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1328-I., dated the 23rd March, 1891:

"III.—The general rules for working open lines of railway, which were published under the notification of the Government of India in the Public Works Department, No. 299, dated the 13th September, 1880, in the *Gazette of India* for 1880, Part I, page 450, shall apply to all railways (other than State Railways) occupying any of the aforesaid lands, and for the time being used for the public carriage of passengers, animals, or goods: Provided as follows:

(*a*) In the case of the railways comprised in the undertaking of the Nizam's [illegible] of the said general rules (relating to the working of a single line of railway on the system termed in Rule 3 "Train Despatching") shall not apply, and Rules 342 and 343 shall apply in the form in which they appear in the Resolution of the Government of India in the Public Works Department, No. 789-R.T., dated the 2nd July, 1887, published in the Supplement to the *Gazette of India* for 1887, page 967.

(*b*) In the case of all other railways as aforesaid, the said general rules shall be subject to the modifications appearing in the schedule annexed to the Resolution of the Government of India in the Public Works Department, No. 467-R.T., dated the 15th August, 1890, published in the *Gazette of India* for 1890, Part I, page 647.

II. Clause (1) of the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 502-I., dated the 9th February, 1893, is hereby cancelled.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.
ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

*Simla, the 19th October, 1893.*

**No. 4588-A.**—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

September 1893. (Lakhs of Rupees.

| — | In September. | | To end of September. | | Whole year. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.] | 1893-94. | 1892-93. | 1893-94. | 1892-93. | Budget, 1893-94. | Actuals, Preliminary, 1892-93. |
| **Civil Revenue.** | | | | | | |
| Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) | 85 | 71 | 9,43 | 9,14 | 25,98 | 25,55 |
| Opium | 59 | 96 | 3,19 | 4,34 | 7,32 | 7,99 |
| Salt | 68 | 64 | 3,94 | 4,05 | 8,59 | 8,66 |
| Stamps | 35 | 32 | 2,39 | 2,27 | 4,43 | 4,45 |
| Excise | 44 | 43 | 2,61 | 2,54 | 5,14 | 5,24 |
| Provincial Rates | 16 | 12 | 1,53 | 1,46 | 3,71 | 3,75 |
| Customs | 10 | 11 | 73 | 70 | 1,66 | 1,61 |
| Assessed Taxes | 19 | 19 | 82 | 81 | 1,57 | 1,56 |
| Forest (Madras and Bombay only) | 3 | 3 | 19 | 17 | 54 | 45 |
| Registration | 3 | 3 | 24 | 23 | 43 | 43 |
| Tributes from Native States | 1 | 2 | 23 | 24 | 77 | 79 |
| Other Civil Revenue | 23 | 23 | 1,86 | 1,73 | 3,76 | 3,65 |
| TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | 3,66 | 3,79 | 27,16 | 27,68 | 63,90 | 64,13 |
| **Civil Expenditure.** | | | | | | |
| Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works | — 16 | — 9 | — 2,18 | — 2,19 | — 4,11 | — 4,25 |
| Opium | — 21 | — 23 | — 1,65 | — 1,35 | — 2,25 | — 1,60 |
| Other Civil Expenditure | — 1,86 | — 1,85 | — 11,27 | — 11,24 | — 25,08 | — 23,88 |
| TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | — 2,23 | — 2,17 | — 15,10 | 14,78 | — 31,44 | — 29,73 |
| **Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments:** | | | | | | |
| [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.] | | | | | | |
| Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Issues) | + 5 | — 3 | + 55 | + 50 | + 87 | + 67 |
| Forest, Marine (Net as above) | + 5 | + 5 | + 14 | + 16 | + 24 | + 34 |
| Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above) | + 41 | + 17 | + 2,43 | + 2,17 | + 4,07 | + 4,25 |
| Ditto Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c. | — 43 | — 49 | — 44 | — 50 | — 57 | — 58 |
| Military Receipts | + 2 | + 7 | + 30 | + 37 | + 80 | + 90 |
| Ditto Issues | — 1,22 | — 1,16 | — 7,39 | — 7,10 | — 15,11 | — 15,03 |
| Telegraph Receipts | + 6 | + 7 | + 36 | + 33 | + 4 | + 75 |
| Ditto Issues | — 6 | — 6 | — 35 | — 33 | | — 70 |
| Public Works Department— | | | | | | |
| State Railways—Receipts | + 85 | + 73 | + 5,59 | + 4,89 | | + 10,96 |
| " " Issues | — 83 | — 76 | — 4,67 | — 4,47 | | — 9,09 |
| East Indian Railway—Receipts | + 29 | + 25 | + 2,14 | + 2,13 | — 7 | + 4,32 |
| " " " Issues | — 11 | — 28 | — 75 | — 79 | | — 1,63 |
| Ordinary Branches—Receipts | + 10 | + 14 | + 1,04 | + 1,21 | | + 2,47 |
| " " Issues | — 53 | — 55 | — 3,30 | — 3,55 | | — 7,51 |
| TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS | — 1,35 | — 1,85 | — 4,35 | — 4,98 | — 9,73 | — 9,88 |
| **Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.** | | | | | | |
| Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Payments) | + 82 | ... | + 2,89 | ... | + 3,22 | + 25 |
| Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) | + 36 | — 19 | — 1,11 | — 15 | ... | — 10 |
| Exchange on Remittance Accounts | ... | — 47 | — 3,32 | — 4,43 | — 10,85 | — 8,93 |
| Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at R 10 per £ | — 1 | — 70 | + 1,69 | — 8,48 | — 18,37 | — 17,03 |
| Other Debt Heads (Net as above) | — 12 | — 20 | — 6,54 | — 66 | + 71 | — 73 |
| TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS | + 1,05 | — 1,56 | — 6,39 | — 13,72 | — 25,29 | — 26,54 |
| GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES | + 1,13 | — 1,79 | + 1,32 | — 5,80 | — 2,56 | — 2,02 |
| Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 15,46 | 13,28 | 15,27 | 17,29 | 15,80 | 17,29 |
| Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 16,59 | 11,49 | 16,59 | 11,49 | 12,64 | 15,27 |



### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.
PUBLIC DEBT.

*The 20th October, 1893.*

**No. 4565-A.**—With a view to confer on the holders of Government Promissory Notes of the 3½ per cent. loans the advantages enjoyed by holders of 4 per cent. Government Promissory notes of having their holdings in these notes registered in the form of a Book Debt, notice is hereby given that holdings in the 3½ per cent. loan of 1893-94 may at any time be converted into Stock Certificates on application at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal. All the conditions laid down in Notification No. 44, dated 10th January 1867, for the conversion into Stock Certificates of Promissory Notes of the 4 per cent. loans, and for the sale, transfer, or reconversion of the Stock Certificates of these loans, will apply *mutatis mutandis* to Promissory Notes or Stock of the 3½ per cent. loan of 1893-94.

2. Notice is also given hereby that Government Promissory Notes of the 3½ per cent. loan of 1853-54 may at the option of the holders be transferred into the 3½ per cent. loan of 1893-94. No fee will be charged for such transfers, and interest on the notes up to the last half-yearly date for the payment of interest on the 3½ per cent. loan of 1893-94 immediately preceding the date of transfer of the notes will be paid on issue of the new notes.

3. The last clause of Notification No. 2896, dated September 20th, 1879, authorising the issue of Stock or Government Promissory Notes of the 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43 or 1865 in exchange for equal amounts of Stocks or Notes of the 3½ per cent. loan of 1853 and 4½ per cent. transfer loan of 1879, is hereby cancelled.

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 19th October, 1893.*

**No. 4571-P.**—Mr. A. Mayne, Assistant Accountant General, Bengal, is granted privilege leave for three weeks, with effect from 27th October 1893.

**No. 4572-P.**—The following promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Department are notified:

With effect from 3rd September 1893,—

Mr. O. T. Barrow to officiate in Class I;

Mr. E. Lawrence to officiate in Class II; and

Mr. J. E. Cooke to officiate in Class III of Accountants General.

Mr. T. H. Biggs to officiate in Class I;

Mr. A. Mayne to officiate in Class III; and

Mr. A. Newmarch to officiate in Class IV of the Enrolled List.

With effect from 24th September 1893,—

Mr. F. J. Atkinson to revert to Class III;

Mr. A. H. Anthony to revert to Class IV; and

Mr. A. Newmarch to officiate in Class V instead of in Class IV of the Enrolled List.

With effect from 28th September 1893,—

Mr. A. Newmarch to officiate in class IV of the Enrolled List.

With effect from 30th September 1883,—

Mr. O. T. Barrow to revert to Class II, and

Mr. E. Lawrence to officiate in Class III instead of in Class II of Accountants General.

Mr. J. E. Cooke to revert to Class I;

Mr. T. H. Biggs to revert to Class II;

Mr. H. S. Groves to revert to Class III;

Mr. A. Mayne to officiate in Class IV instead of in Class III; and

Mr. A. Newmarch to officiate in Class V instead of in Class IV of the Enrolled List.

[illegible] is posted as Assistant Comptroller General, in charge of the Paper Currency Office, Calcutta, *vice* Mr. H. J. Brereton, who has been granted privilege leave for twenty-six days, with effect from 21st October 1893.

Mr. J. W. Pringle, Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General, is appointed to act as a supernumerary Chief Superintendent, and is posted to the Paper Currency Office, Calcutta, with effect from 21st October 1893.

## PAPER CURRENCY.

*The 19th October, 1893.*

**No. 4600-A.**—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th September 1893 published, as required, by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

| CIRCLES OF ISSUE. | Whole amount of Notes in circulation. | RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Coin. | Bullion. | Total. |
| | *Rs.* | *Rs.* | *Rs.* | *Rs.* |
| Calcutta . | 11,84,38,275 | 2,43,20,828 | 2,85,009 | 2,46,05,837 |
| Allahabad . | 1,30,66,160 | 2,48,69,965 | ... | 2,48,69,965 |
| Lahore . | 1,37,69,310 | 2,00,31,350 | ... | 2,00,31,350 |
| Bombay . | 10,56,82,190 | 7,59,04,818 | 34,31,080 | 7,93,35,898 |
| Kurrachee . | 66,35,160 | 34,25,065 | ... | 34,25,065 |
| Madras . | 2,27,85,265 | 2,50,38,255 | 41,000 | 2,50,79,255 |
| Calicut . | 17,96,425 | 28,43,720 | 20,500 | 28,64,220 |
| Rangoon . | 76,42,250 | 2,96,03,405 | ... | 2,96,03,405 |
| Deduct amount under remittance between Circles . | 28,98,15,035 40 | | | |
| TOTAL . | 28,98,14,995 | 20,60,37,406 | 37,77,589 | 20,98,14,995 |
| Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 8,15,95,000 held under Section 19 of the Act . . . . . | | | | 8,00,00,000 |
| GRAND TOTAL . | | | | 28,98,14,995 |

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 20th October, 1893.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

**No. 974.**—Lieutenant E. A. R. Howell, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, second class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 24th August 1892.

DISTRICT STAFF.

**No. 975.**—Colonel G. E. L. S. Sanford, C.B., C.S.I., Royal Engineers, to command a district of the first class, *vice* Lieutenant-General C. E. Nairne, C.B., appointed Commander-in-Chief of the Bombay Army. Dated 22nd September 1893.

Colonel Sanford will have the local rank of Major-General whilst commanding a district of the first class, with effect from the 22nd September 1893.

EXCHANGES.

**No. 976.**—An exchange is sanctioned beween Captain Henry Gerard Burton of the Madras Army and Captain Henry Dermot Daly of the Bengal Army, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State for India.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

**No. 977.**—*3rd Lancers*—

Surgeon-Major F. J. Doyle, Indian Medical Service, Madras establishment, medical officer, 1st Infantry, to be officiating medical officer, *vice* Surgeon-Major R. James, M.B., on furlough. Dated 16th August 1893.

**No. 978.**—*4th Lancers*—

Lieutenant R. J. Bentinck, squadron officer, 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, to be squadron officer to fill the vacancy caused by the retirement of Major F. R. B. Knox. Dated 8th July 1893.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

**No. 979.**—Lieutenant-Colonel R. Wace, Deputy Director-General of Ordnance in India, to be an Inspector-General of Ordnance;

Lieutenant-Colonel A. F. Fletcher, Royal Artillery, Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, Madras, to be Deputy Director-General of Ordnance in India;

Captain C. C. Townsend, Royal Artillery, ordnance officer, 2nd class, and officiating Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, Fatehgarh, to be Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, Madras,—

with effect from the 6th October 1893, *vice* Colonel F. W. M. Spring, Royal Artillery, Inspector-General of Ordnance, whose tenure of appointment has expired.

**No. 980.**—Captain E. S. F. Walker, Royal Artillery, ordnance officer, 3rd class, and officiating 2nd class, is confirmed in the latter class;

Captain N. S. Ogilvie, Royal Artillery, ordnance officer, 4th class, and Assistant to the Inspector-General of Ordnance, Eastern Circle, Bengal, to be ordnance officer, 3rd class, *seconded*;

Captain M. B. Bicknell, Royal Artillery, ordnance officer, 4th class, and officiating 3rd class, is confirmed in the latter class;

Lieutenant H. F. Vanderzee, Royal Artillery, officiating ordnance officer, 4th class, is confirmed in that class,—

with effect from the 6th October 1893, *vice* Captain C. C. Townsend, Royal Artillery, ordnance officer, 2nd class, appointed Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, Madras.

STAFF CORPS.

**No. 981.**—Second-Lieutenant Arthur Seymour Holland Teed, Liverpool Regiment, officiating wing officer, 12th Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 13th September 1892, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Teed will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 982.**—Second-Lieutenant William Best Greig, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, wing officer, 22nd Madras Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 16th March 1892, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Greig will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 983.**—Lieutenant G. H. Lawrence, East Lancashire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps in the Bengal presidency, has been appointed on probation to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the 10th September 1893, and has been posted to a corps under the Government of India.

**No. 984.**—The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are posted as follows, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India:

*Bengal.*

Lieutenant J. M. T. Hogg, Royal Berkshire Regiment.

Second-Lieutenant J. C. C. Angelo, North Staffordshire Regiment.

*Madras.*

Lieutenants—

M. F. Harding, Royal Marine Light Infantry.
H. W. Marsden, West India Regiment.
R. L. Van der Gucht, Liverpool Regiment.
A. J. M. Higginson, West Riding Regiment.

Second-Lieutenants—

E. F. Harding, North Staffordshire Regiment.
A. W. F. Knox, Royal Irish Rifles.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 985.**—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:

Lieutenant C. G. Watson, Royal Artillery, Subaltern, No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery, for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, embarking on or after the 9th November 1893.

**No. 986.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Colonel H. G. Pritchard, C.S.I., Indian Staff Corps, Accountant-General, Military Department, for one year. Pension service—36th year commenced 27th February 1893.

Lieutenant-Colonel B. Channer, D.S.O., Indian Staff Corps, wing commander and second-in-command, 2nd Bengal Infantry, for ten months. Pension service—26th year commenced 24th December 1892.

Major R. R. N. Sturt, Indian Staff Corps, wing commander and second-in-command, 2nd Punjab Infantry, for nine months. Pension service—21st year commenced 9th March 1893.

Captain J. H. Balfour, Indian Staff Corps, squadron commander, 13th Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—18th year commenced 6th October 1893.

Lieutenant C. T. A. Searle, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer and quartermaster, 36th Bengal Infantry, for four months. Pension service—9th year commenced 20th January 1893.

Lieutenant E. R. Morton, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer and adjutant, 31st Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—8th year commenced 25th November 1892.

Lieutenant H. A. Vallings, Indian Staff Corps, attached, 24th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 9th May 1893.

Lieutenant W. L. R. Amesbury, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer, 6th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 10th November 1892.

**No. 987.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant H. R. Fagan, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer and quartermaster, 1st Punjab Infantry, for one year. Pension service—9th year commenced 29th August 1893.

Lieutenant T. M. Kirkwood, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer and adjutant, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 8th December 1892.

**No. 988.**—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under article 920-F, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Sub-Conductor J. McCormack, Commissariat-Transport Department, for one year.

**No. 989.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant-Colonel R. Bartholomew, General List, Cavalry, Deputy Commissioner, 1st grade, Punjab, (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant G. S. Worsley, Royal Artillery, Subaltern, No. 3 Field Battery, Hyderabad Contingent, (m. c.) for three months.

[illegible], Indian Staff Corps, wing officer, 9th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for two months.

Lieutenant F. G. Cardew, Indian Staff Corps, squadron officer, 10th Bengal Lancers, (m. c.) for two months.

Lieutenant R. V. Davidson, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer and quartermaster, 13th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) without pay for five days.

Surgeon-Captain E. R. W. C. Carroll, 16th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) without pay for nineteen days.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 990.—The following extracts are published for general information:

*"London Gazette," dated the 22nd September, 1893, page 5384.*

WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 22nd September, 1893.*

* * * * * * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * *

Subadar-Major Hukam Chand, Sirdar Bahadur, 4th Punjab Infantry, is granted the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 23rd September 1893.

* * * * * * * * *

*"London Gazette," dated the 26th September, 1893, page 5434.*

WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 26th September, 1893.*

* * * * * * * * *

MEMORANDUM.

* * * * * * * * *

Subadar-Major Hira Singh, Sirdar Bahadur, late 24th Bengal Infantry, is granted the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 27th September 1893.

* * * * * * * * *

INDIA OFFICE,
*26th September, 1893.*

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to Her Majesty's Indian Medical Service:

*To be Surgeon-Lieutenants.*

Dated 29th July 1893.

BENGAL.

Cecil Robert Stevens.
Cecil Charles Stuart Barry.
Leonard Rogers.
Ernest Alan Robert Newman.
Gordon Travers Birdwood.
Jay Gould.
Reginald George Turner.
James Davidson.
John Mulvany.

* * * * * * * * *

## PROMOTIONS.

No. 991.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*To be Major.*

Captain Welby Francis Montresor,—19th October 1893.

COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

No. 992.—Colonel Henry George Saunders, Indian Staff Corps, is admitted to the colonel's allowance, with effect from the 20th October 1893.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 993.—*26th Bengal Infantry*—

Subadar Mansur Khan, *Bahadur*, to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Chattar Singh to be Subadar, and Color-Havildar Dewa Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Lakhmir Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st October 1893.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 994.—*4th Sikh Infantry*—

Jemadar Rae Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Garba to be Jemadar, *vice* Dheru, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 29th August 1893.

## RETIREMENTS.

No. 995.—Major Henry North Webb, Indian Staff Corps, squadron commander and second-in-command, 5th Bengal Cavalry, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 24th November 1893, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 996.—Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Alfred Birch, M.D., Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, and *ex officio* 1st Physician, Medical College Hospital, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 4th October 1893, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

## REWARDS.

GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

No. 997.—It is notified that, on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government have been pleased to confer a good service pension on the undermentioned officer, with effect from the date specified:

In place of Major-General C. E. Nairne, C.B., Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, succeeded to the colonel's allowance. Dated 19th June 1893.

MAJOR-GENERAL JOHN ARTHUR TILLARD, C.B., ROYAL (LATE BENGAL) ARTILLERY.

*Dates of Commissions.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Second-Lieutenant | 12th December 1857. |
| Lieutenant | 27th August 1858. |
| Captain | 1st June 1867. |
| Major | 21st October 1876. |
| Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel | 2nd March 1881. |
| Lieutenant-Colonel | 1st January 1884. |
| Colonel | 2nd March 1885. |

*Appointments.*

Regimental duty, Bengal Artillery, 1858-61.
Regimental duty, Royal Artillery, 1861-64.
Lieutenant of a company of Gentlemen Cadets at Woolwich, 1864-67.
At Shoeburyness, 1868-69.



Adjutant of the 16th Brigade, Royal Artillery, and of the Artillery, Presidency Division, 1870-73.
Regimental duty, Royal Artillery, 1875-77.
On special duty at Simla, 1877-78 (revising the Transport Regulations).
Regimental duty, Royal Artillery, 1878-82.
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Royal Artillery, Horse Guards, September 1882 to August 1884.
Assistant Adjutant-General, Royal Artillery, Madras, October 1884 to October 1889.
Colonel on the Staff, Commanding at Delhi, and afterwards at Jullundur, November 1889 to November 1890.

WAR SERVICES.

*Afghanistan, 1878-80.*—Action of Ahmed Khel; march from Kabul to Kandahar, and battle of Mazra, near Kandahar, 1st September 1880.—(Mentioned in despatches: medal and two clasps, and bronze star: brevet of Lieutenant-Colonel.

*Burma, 1886-87.*—Accompanied Sir Herbert Macpherson as Assistant Adjutant-General, Royal Artillery.—(Mentioned in despatches.—C.B.)

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 998.—*Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Peter Henry Clutterbuck, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Laurie, transferred to the supernumerary list.

No. 999.—*2nd Punjab (Simla) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant C. Mitchell-Innes, Leinster Regiment, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 1st October 1893, *vice* Captain F. A. Hayden, whose tenure of the appointment has expired.

No. 1000.—*2nd (Cadet) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Edgar Stephen Gasper, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Macdonald, superseded for absence without leave.

No. 1001.—*Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Supernumerary Lieutenant James Arthur Anderson is retransferred to the active list as Lieutenant, *vice* Prussia, transferred to the supernumerary list.

James Charles Mills, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1002.—*Cossipore Artillery Volunteers*—

Second-Lieutenant Stewart McPherson to be Lieutenant, *vice* Hay, transferred to the supernumerary list.

No. 1003.—*Rangoon Volunteer Engineers*—

Second-Lieutenant John MacPherson to be Captain-Commandant, *vice* Temple, resigned.

No. 1004.—*2nd (Cadet) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Major John James Meade to be Lieutenant-Colonel, *vice* Halford, transferred to the supernumerary list.

No. 1005.—*Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain Walter Raleigh Haughton to be Major to complete the establishment.

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1006.—Mr. W. R. Butterfield, Accountant, 1st grade, Military Works Department, is promoted to the rank of Honorary Assistant Examiner.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 62.—The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Sub-Lieutenant E. J. C. Hordern, Royal Indian Marine, (m. c.) for three months.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

[illegible] October, 1893.

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 7th and the 20th October 1893.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Thomas Brown | Conductor | Commissariat-Transport Department. | 8th August 1892 | Intestate | Rs. a. p. 15 0 0 | | |

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 16th October, 1893.*

**No. 400.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 272, dated 13th July 1893, Mr. A. Brereton, Officiating Manager, Eastern Bengal State Railway, in Class I, Grade 1, temporary rank, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed Manager and Engineer-in-Chief of the open portion of the East Coast Railway in Class I, Grade 2, of that establishment, with effect from the date on which he takes over charge of the duties of that appointment.

**No. 401.**—Captain S. L. Craster, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, whose services were placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of India in the Military Department, is, on retransfer to this Department, posted to the establishment under the Director General of Railways for employment on the North Western Railway.

**No. 402.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 220, dated 30th May 1893, Mr. W. Ross, Superintendent of Government Printing, India, will have charge of that portion of the office of the Public Works Department which is left in Calcutta during the absence of Mr. G. Forrest, or until further orders, with effect from the date on which he may receive charge from Colonel H. S. Jarrett.

*The 17th October, 1893.*

**No. 403.**—Mr. J. G. M. O'Hara, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, State Railways, whose services were lent to the Assam-Bengal Railway Company, is transferred to the establishment under the Director General of Railways for employment on the Chittagong-Akyab-Minhla Railway Survey.

**No. 404.**—The undermentioned transfers are ordered:

Mr. J. Donnan, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, from Burma to the Central Provinces.

Mr. Hari Prassan Chattopadhya, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade (old classification), from Central Provinces to North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

*The 18th October, 1893.*

**No. 405.**—Mr. M. Gregory, Honorary Assistant Engineer, State Railways, whose services were lent to the Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company, is, on return from leave, posted to the establishment under the Director General of Railways for employment on the East Coast Railway.

**No. 406.**—The services of Lieutenant W. S. Nathan, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date of expiry of his privilege leave.

*The 19th October, 1893.*

**No. 407.**—Mr. H. A. D. Wathen, Examiner of Accounts, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Accountant General, Public Works Department, *vice* Mr. S. G. Wood, appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, with effect from the 10th October 1893.

*The 20th October, 1893.*

**No. 409.**—The undermentioned passed students of the Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill, have been appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India to the Indian Telegraph Department as Assistant Superintendents:

Mr. M. A. Thompson.
" J. J. R. Overton.
" H. S. Pike.

**No. 410.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions of Assistant Engineers attached to the several Local Administrations, with effect from the 16th August 1893:

| Names. | From | To | Nature of promotion. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Walling, H. O. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Sutherland, J. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Walsh, C. P. | Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Matadin Sukul | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Müller, H. A. C. | Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Light, L. A. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Temporary. |
| Brij Mohan Lal | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Temporary. |
| Clancey, D. J. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Temporary. |
| Dhondoo Sakharam Sathaye | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Temporary. |
| Raven, P. E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Temporary. |
| Sham Nath | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Temporary. |
| Vyall, F. W. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Temporary. |
| McLeod, C. F. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Temporary. |
| Mitchell, E. J. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Temporary. |
| Billings, H. G. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Temporary. |
| Gilliland, P. W. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Temporary. |
| Ishwari Prasad | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Temporary. |



**No. 411.**—Mr. F. J. E. Spring, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, sub *pro tem.*, and Officiating Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay, is appointed to officiate as Chief Engineer, 3rd class, with effect from the afternoon of the 15th August 1893, during the absence on privilege leave of Lieutenant-Colonel F. Firebrace, R.E.

### TELEGRAPHS.

*The 19th October, 1893.*

**No. 408.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following officiating promotion in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the date specified:

| Name. | From | To | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Foord, A. W. | Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 1st Grade. | Superintendent, Class V, 2nd Grade. | 29th September 1893. |

F. J. HOME, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 43.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

*Nothing for publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 43.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 23rd October, 1893.*

HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL will leave Simla on Tuesday, the 7th November 1893.

His Excellency will visit Agra, Rangoon, Mandalay, and Bhamo, and arrive in Calcutta on the 13th December 1893.

All letters addressed to His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General during His Excellency's journey should be addressed "Governor General's Camp" without the addition of any post-town.

The party accompanying His Excellency on tour is as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| (1) Her Excellency the Marchioness of Lansdowne. | |
| (2) The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General H. Brackenbury, C.B., Military Member of Council . . . . . | Will join on board the R. I. M. S. *Warren Hastings* on the 14th November. |
| (3) W. J. Cuningham, Esq., C.S., Officiating Secretary, Foreign Department . . . | Will join at Umballa. |
| (4) Captain J. Hext, R.N., C.I.E., Director, Royal Indian Marine . . . . . | Will join on board the R. I. M. S. *Warren Hastings* on the 14th November. |

(5) Colonel J. C. Ardagh, R.E., C.B., C.I.E., Private Secretary to the Viceroy.
(6) Colonel Lord William Beresford, V.C., C.I.E., Military Secretary to the Viceroy.
(7) Surgeon-Major E. H. Fenn, Surgeon to His Excellency the Viceroy . . . . . Will join at Agra.
(8) Captain the Hon'ble C. Harbord, A.-D.-C. . . Will proceed to Agra on the 24th October.
(9) Lieutenant G. P. Brasier-Creagh, A.-D.-C.
(10) Lieutenant S. H. Pollen, A.-D.-C.
(11) Mr. F. W. Latimer, Registrar, Private Secretary's Office.

All communications connected with business of a mere routine nature should be sent, as usual, to the head-quarters of the several Departments.

By Command,
WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Colonel,*
*Military Secretary to the Viceroy.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 24th October, 1893.*

**No. 1575.**—Her Majesty's Warrant of Precedence, dated the 18th October 1876, published with the Table and Supplementary* Graded List under Home Department Notification No. 2032, dated the 1st November 1877, directs "all other persons who may not be mentioned in this Table to take rank according to general usage which is to be explained and determined by the Governor General in Council in case any question shall arise." In exercise of the power thus conferred on him, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to determine that the undermentioned officers shall take rank with officers in the entries in the table specified after their designations:

* Supplementary Graded List of Civil Offices not reserved for members of the Civil Service of India prepared under the orders of the Governor General in Council.

The Director-General of Railways in entry 35 of the table, *viz.*, with the Surveyor General of India and Directors General of the Post Office and of Telegraphs.

Consulting Engineers for Railways, Central Division and Assam, in entry 66, *viz.*, with Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lucknow, and Chief and Superintending Engineers, when Secretaries to Local Administrations or to Agents to the Governor General.

Managers of State Railways, other than the North-Western Railway, in entry 67, *viz.*, with Inspectors General of Police under Local Administrations.

No. 1576.—It is hereby notified for general information that the undermentioned officers will take rank in the Supplementary Graded List of Civil Offices not reserved for members of the Civil Service of India published with the Warrant of Precedence for India in Home Department Notification No. 2032, dated the 1st November 1877, in the Articles of the said Warrant specified after their designations:

Officers of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, class I, and Chief Superintendents of the Telegraph Department in the 2nd class of the Supplementary Graded List,—that is to say, in Article 72 of the Warrant.

Executive Engineers, Public Works Department, 2nd grade; Examiners of Accounts, Public Works Department, 4th class, 2nd grade; and officers of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, class II, grades 1 and 2, in the 3rd class of the Supplementary Graded List,—that is to say, in Article 77 of the Warrant.

### EXAMINATIONS.

*The 27th October, 1893.*

No. 367.—With reference to Rules 3 and 7 of the Rules published in Home Department Notification No. 1817, dated 3rd July 1888, and to Rules 3 and 7 published in the Notification of the Government of Bengal, dated 29th April 1889, it is hereby notified that the examination prescribed for filling up vacancies in the Clerical Establishments of the Secretariat Offices of the Government of India and attached Offices will be held at Calcutta in the Senate House of the Calcutta University, and at Allahabad and Lahore at the places to be appointed by the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and the Punjab, respectively, in January 1893. The exact dates will be notified hereafter. The hours of examination will be from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. and from 1-30 P.M. to 4-30 P.M. daily. There will be no examination for clerkships in either the Upper or the Lower Division under the Government of Bengal.

The probable number of vacancies in the Secretariat Clerical Service of the Government of India and attached Offices to be competed for is twelve in the Lower Division. Of these, six will be reserved for candidates domiciled in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, the Punjab, the Central Provinces, Rajputana, Central India, and Baluchistan, provided that a sufficient number of such candidates, duly qualified, appear for the examination to be held at Allahabad and Lahore. The remaining six vacancies will be offered for competition among the candidates examined at Calcutta, and such candidates, temporarily resident, but not domiciled in any of the Provinces enumerated above, as may be permitted to present themselves for examination at Allahabad and Lahore. There will be no examination for the Upper Division of the Secretariats of the Government of India and attached Offices.

Candidates should pay the prescribed fee (Rs. 10 for the Lower Division) into the nearest Treasury, and forward the Treasury receipt to the Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta. Candidates paying their fees in Calcutta should pay them into the Bank of Bengal.

Application for permission to appear at the examination should be made to the Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, between the date of this Notification and the 15th December next (inclusive).

The attention of intending candidates is called to Rule 6 of the Home Department Notification of the 3rd July 1888 prescribing the particulars* and documents which should accompany the application for permission to appear at the examination.

* (1) Evidence that the candidate at the date of making his application is not less than 18 and not more than 24 years of age. The date of the candidate's birth must be stated
(2) In case the candidate has been educated at a school in which students' good conduct registers are kept, the candidate's register for the last year of his attendance at school when a year has not elapsed since he left school. In other cases, a certificate that the candidate is of good moral character from the head of the institution in which he has last been educated, or from some respectable householder to whom he is well known in private life, and who is himself known to a District or Sub-divisional Magistrate or to the head of some Government office,—this last fact being certified by the countersignature of the officer in question.



### MEDICAL.

*The 27th October, 1893.*

No. 669.—The services of Surgeon-Major J. A. Burton, I.M.S. (Madras), are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras, with effect from the 19th October 1893.

### SANITARY.

*The 27th October, 1893.*

No. 212.—The services of Mr. D. C. J. Ibbetson, I.C.S., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 26th September 1893.

### POLICE.

*The 26th October, 1893.*

No. 516.—The services of Mr. J. R. Berington, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Bengal, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Com-

No. 520.—The services of Lieutenant W. K. Scharlieb, I.S.C., 5th Bengal Cavalry, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as an Assistant Commandant in the Upper Burma Military Police.

*The 27th October, 1893.*

No. 523.—The services of Lieutenant C. C. Boileau, I.S.C., 5th Bengal Cavalry, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam for employment as an Assistant Commandant in the Surma Valley Military Police Battalion.

### ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 26th October, 1893.*

No. 337.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has permitted the Reverend A. Ramsay, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment, to retire from the service, with effect from the 24th October 1893.

C. J. LYALL,

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 25th October, 1893.*

No. 1729-*G.*—Lieutenant-Colonel H. Wylie, C.S.I., Bengal General List, Infantry, Political Agent of the 1st Class, is confirmed in the appointment of Resident of the 2nd Class and Resident in Nepal, with effect from the 10th October, 1893, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Sir E. L. Durand, *Bart.*, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, retired.

No. 1731-*G.*—Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel T. ffrench-Mullen, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Civil Surgeon of Bikanir, is appointed to officiate as Residency Surgeon in the Western States of Rajputana, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during

such time as Surgeon-Major A. Adams, M.D., may officiate as Residency Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer in Rajputana, or until further orders.

Surgeon-Major H. N. V. Harington, Indian Medical Service (Madras), Medical Officer of the Deoli Irregular Force and of the Haraoti and Tonk Political Agency, is, on being relieved of his appointment as Officiating Agency Surgeon in Ulwar, appointed to officiate as Civil Surgeon of Bikanir, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel ffrench-Mullen.

**No. 1733-*G.*—Surgeon-Captain J. Chaytor-White, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), is, on being relieved of his appointment as Officiating Civil Surgeon of Ajmere and Officiating Medical Officer of the Merwara Battalion, re-appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the Meywar Bhil Corps, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Surgeon-Lieutenant W. E. A. Armstrong, Indian Medical Service (Madras), whose services are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

*The 26th October, 1893.*

**No. 1739-*G.*—Lieutenant L. Impey, Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd (Officiating Additional Political Assistant of the 1st) Class, and Officiating Superintendent of Operations for the Control of the Moghyas and Assistant Political Agent at Banswara, is granted furlough for one year under article 340 (*b*) (iii), Chapter XIII, of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 13th November, 1893, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the furlough.

**No. 1741-*G.*—Surgeon-Major G. S. Robertson, C.S.I., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Officiating British Agent at Gilgit, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 21st October, 1893, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

**No. 1744-*G.*—Colonel A. McC. Bruce, Bengal General List, Infantry, Commandant, 4th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, is appointed to officiate as British Agent at Gilgit, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Surgeon-Major G. S. Robertson, C.S.I., and during the absence on furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. A. Durand, C.B., or until further orders.

**No. 1746-*G.*—Mr. O. V. Bosanquet, Indian Civil Service, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, is posted as First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana and Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara.

Lieutenant S. F. Bayley, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana.

Mr. W. E. Jardine, Indian Civil Service, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and is posted as Second Assistant and Assistant Secretary for Berar to the Resident at Hyderabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 26th October, 1893.*

**No. 4684-*P.*—Mr. S. Jacob, Comptroller and Auditor General and Head Commissioner of Paper Currency, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from 1st November 1893, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

Mr. H. G. Cowie, Deputy Comptroller General, is appointed to officiate as Comptroller and Auditor General and Head Commissioner of Paper Currency, in addition to his own duties, *vice* Mr. S. Jacob.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 27th October, 1893.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

**No. 1007.—Major E. A. Young, 19th Bengal Lancers, to be an Assistant Adjutant-General on the establishment, *vice* Major C. W. Muir, C.I.E., who has vacated. Dated 10th October 1893.

**No. 1008.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. Brownrigg, Rifle Brigade, officiating Assistant Adjutant-General, to be an Assistant Adjutant-General on the establishment, *vice* Major O. E. M. Davies, who has vacated. Dated 15th October 1893.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

**No. 1009.—Lieutenant A. E. Webb, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 13th June 1892.

**No. 1010.—Lieutenant E. G. Vaughan, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 9th August 1892.

EXCHANGES.

**No. 1011.—An exchange is sanctioned between Lieutenant Thomas Adam Fischer of the Bombay Army and Lieutenant Alexander Percy Dunbar Carmatt Stuart of the Madras Army, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State for India.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

**No. 1012.—*3rd Infantry*—**

Lieutenant K. E. Nangle, Indian Staff Corps, officiating wing officer, 4th Infantry, to be wing officer, sub. *pro tem.*, *vice* Lieutenant D. O. Morris, seconded for civil employ. Dated 11th October 1893.



STAFF CORPS.

**No. 1013.—Second-Lieutenant Bernhard Oswald Roe, Connaught Rangers, officiating wing officer, 5th Punjab Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 20th October 1891, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Roe will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 1014.—The third Christian name of Lieutenant Teed is "Holland" and not as notified in G. G. O. No. 981 of 1893.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 1015.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant A. R. Barwell, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer, 9th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—8th year commenced 25th August 1893.

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel W. M. Courtney, 38th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—24th year commenced 22nd December 1892.

Surgeon-Major G. S. A. Ranking, M.D., 5th Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—19th year commenced 30th May 1893.

Surgeon-Captain W. H. Gray, 19th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 24th June 1893.

Surgeon-Captain D. G. Marshall, M.B., 17th Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 24th June 1893.

**No. 1016.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel J. R. B. Atkinson, General List, Infantry, Commandant, 1st Punjab Cavalry, (p. a.) for six days.

Colonel A. G. Hammond, C.B., V.C., D.S.O., Indian Staff Corps, Queen, Commandant, Corps of Guides, (p. a.) for two months.

Major T. T. Vaughan, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 1st class, (m. c.) for three months.

Major J. M. T. Badgley, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, (p. a.) for seven days.

Captain J. A. Daly, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, Military Works Department, (m. c.) for six months.

Captain C. H. Morris, Indian Staff Corps, (m. c.) for three months.

Captain G. S. McD. Elliot, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for two months.

Lieutenant W. C. Black, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer, 12th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for two months.

Lieutenant E. deV. Wintle, Indian Staff Corps, squadron officer, 15th Bengal Lancers, (m. c.) for two months.

Lieutenant A. R. Burlton, Indian Staff Corps, 32nd Bengal Infantry, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, Commissariat-Transport Department in India, (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant A. H. Battye, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles, (p. a.) for three months.

Lieutenant J. J. H. B. Eckford, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer, 1st Bengal Infantry, till 1st February 1894.

Lieutenant I. G. White, Indian Staff Corps, squadron officer, 10th Bengal Cavalry, (m. c.) for four months.

Lieutenant F. Rennick, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer, 40th Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for three months.

Lieutenant N. J. H. Powell, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer, 23rd Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant W. Scott, Deputy Assistant Commissary, Ordnance Department, Head Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Dum-Dum, (m. c.) for six months.

Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel J. Wilson, M.D., Civil Surgeon, Hazaribagh, (m. c.) for six months.

**No. 1017.—Colonel H. W. Webster, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 30th Bengal Infantry, is permitted to reside out of India under article 738 (*a*), Army Regulations, India, vol I, part I, on vacating the command of his regiment. Pension service—36th year commenced 27th November 1892.

**No. 1018.—Lieutenant-Colonel G. M. Abbott, Indian Staff Corps, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India under article 738 (*a*), Army Regulations, [illegible].

**No. 1019.—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under article 920-F Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

First grade Assistant Apothecary A. R. Paterson, Subordinate Medical Department, for one year.

**No. 1020.**—Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel H. Johnstone, M.D., Civil Surgeon, Rangoon, is granted furlough in India, (p. a.) for one week, in extension of the furlough out of India allowed him in G. G. O. Nos. 488 of 1892 and 243 of 1893.

### PROMOTIONS.

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**No. 1021.**—Sergeant-Major A. Watt, Sappers and Miners, Bengal, is promoted to the rank of Conductor from the 1st April 1893 in succession to Conductor J. McQueen, transferred to the pension establishment.

#### NATIVE ARMY.

*13th Bengal Lancers.*

**No. 1022.**—Jemadar Khuda Bakhsh to be Ressaidar and Kote-Duffadar Nizamud-Din to be Jemadar, *vice* Ressaidar Saadat Ali Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 5th October 1893.

*1st Battalion, 1st Gurkha Rifles.*

**No. 1023.**—Pay-Havildar Kharak Sing Nagarkoti to be Jemadar, *vice* Ran Sing Gurung, deceased, with effect from the 6th September 1893.

### RETIREMENTS.

**No. 1024.**—Colonel Frederic Wood Macmullen, General List, Cavalry, Commandant, 13th Bengal Lancers, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 9th September 1893, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 1025.**—Lieutenant L. A. Forbes, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer, 39th Bengal Infantry, has been transferred to the temporary half-pay list by the Secretary of State for India, with effect from the 3rd November 1893, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

### REWARDS.

#### GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

**No. 1026.**—In G. G. O. No. 419 of 1893, from the last three lines of the concluding paragraph *dele* the following words:

"Advance on, and occupation of, Imphal (Manipur), April 1891.—Clasp to India medal.—"

#### ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

**No. 1027.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following admission to the Order of British India, with effect from the 6th September 1893:

*To the 2nd class, with the title of "Bahadur."*

Subadar-Major Ram Chunder Ráo, 2nd Madras Lancers, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Nubbee Sahib, *Bahadur*, deceased.

### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 1028.**—*Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Andrew Buchanan, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

Honorary Surgeon Henry Kellock M'Kay to be Surgeon-Lieutenant under the provisions of clause 59, India Army Circulars of 1893.

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 1029.**—Colonel B. Blood, C.B., Royal Engineers, is appointed to the Military Works Department as a Superintending Engineer, class III, permanent, with effect from the 22nd September 1893.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

**No. 63.**—The services of Sub-Lieutenant W. Minto, Royal Indian Marine, are dispensed with.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 25th October, 1893.*

**No. 412.**—The services of Captain H. Bonham-Carter, R.E., Class III, Grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, and Officiating Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

*The 26th October, 1893.*

**No. 413.**—Mr. W. B. Gordon, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, *vice* Mr. C. Vincent, appointed to officiate as Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, or until further orders.

**No. 414.**—Mr. F. G. Heaven, Examiner of Accounts, lately lent to the Assam-Bengal Railway Company, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Assam.



**No. 415.**—The following is published for general information:

Circular No. XV Railway, dated 11th October 1893.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

### STEAM TRAMWAYS NOT WITHIN MUNICIPAL LIMITS.

*Scrutiny of all applications for permission to construct tramways immediately they are received with the object of determining whether the projects should be classed as tramways or as railways.*

Read—

Government of India Circular No. 17 Railway, dated 15th August 1883.
" " " " 20 " " 11th September 1883.
" " " Resolution No. 1275-R.C., dated 21st November 1892.

Read also—

The Bengal Tramways Act, III of 1883.
The Indian Tramways Act, XI of 1886.
The Indian Railways Act, IX of 1890.

OBSERVATIONS.—In the circulars of 1883 quoted above, the Government of India ruled that no new railway, or extension or branch of an existing railway, and that no steam tramway not within municipal limits—whatever may be the estimated cost and whatever the agency, whether provincial or private, by which the work is to be executed—shall be commenced until the project for the same shall have been submitted to and sanctioned by the Government of India.

2. In connection with some recent schemes for the construction of steam tramways outside municipal limits, inconvenience and difficulties have arisen from the treatment under the Acts relating to tramways of projects which might more properly be classed as projects for light railways.

3. Although it appears impracticable to define in set terms the difference between a steam tramway and a railway, it is noteworthy that in none of the Acts relating to tramways is any provision made in regard to stations, signals, fencing, gates, and crossings. Generally speaking, projects which require these equipments, as well as projects which contemplate the running of trains at a speed exceeding 12 miles an hour, should, *primâ facie*, be held to come under the classification of railways.

4. The use of steam tramways as a means of communication in districts which are not well served by roads, and as feeders to existing railways, may be encouraged with advantage. Care should, however, be taken that the provision of steam tramways is not permitted to interfere with progress in railway construction by conceding to tramway companies the possession of alignments that may be likely to be required within a reasonable period for the location of railways. In cases where such a result may be anticipated, and in which nevertheless it may be considered expedient to allow the construction of a steam tramway, the tramway 'Order' should always contain terms on which the tramway may, when necessary, be compelled to give way to a railway.

5. Attention is invited to the Resolution of 1892 read above, with which was circulated a note—by Lieutenant-Colonel R. R. Pulford, R.E., Superintending Engineer of the 1st Circle, Provincial Works, North-Western Provinces and Oudh—describing the Powayan Steam tramway and giving particulars regarding its construction and working.

RESOLUTION.—The Government of India without wishing to lay down any hard-and-fast rule which might have the effect of discouraging the construction of steam tramways, desire to call the attention of Local Governments and Administrations to the necessity for closely scrutinising, immediately that they are received and before

negotiations are proceeded with, all applications for permission to construct steam tramways outside municipal limits with the object of determining whether the projects concerned will more properly and conveniently be classified as tramways to be constructed under the provisions of the Tramways Acts, or as railways to be constructed under the Indian Railways Act.

---

The Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab.
The Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Burma, and Assam.
The Residents at Hyderabad and in Mysore.
The Agents to the Governor General in Central India, Rajputana, and Baluchistan.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated for information and guidance to the Local Governments and Administrations marginally noted.

Also that it be forwarded for information to the Director General of Railways; the Accountant General, Public Works Department; and the Consulting Engineers to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, Central Division, Lucknow, and Assam.

Ordered also, that this Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

*The 27th October, 1893.*

**No. 416.**—Mr. Hari Prassan Chattopadhya, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade (old classification), Central Provinces, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade (new classification), with effect from the 18th October 1893.

**No. 417.**—The following promotions are ordered in the Accounts Branch:

| Names. | From | To | Nature of promotion | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Hoskyn, Major C. R., R.E.** | **Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade.** | **Examiner, 3rd Class** | **Temporary** | **5th October 1893.** |
| Wolfe, G. C. | Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade. | Temporary | 5th October 1893. |
| White, D. R. | Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade. | Temporary | 10th October 1893. |

F. J. HOME, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

**No. 44.** SIMLA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1893.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.


**PART I.**—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

**PART II.**—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

**PART III.**—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

**PART IV.**—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

**PART V.**—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

**PART VI.**—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
*Nothing for publication.*

**SUPPLEMENT No. 44.**


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 30th October, 1893.*

HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL will arrive in Calcutta on Wednesday, the 13th December 1893, at about 2 P.M., by the R.I.M.S. *Warren Hastings*, and will disembark at Prinsep's Ghât at 4 P.M. (Calcutta time). His Excellency's arrival in Calcutta will be *public*.

[redacted] Governor of Bengal, the Hon'ble Members of His Excellency's Council, the principal Civil and Military Officers, the Members of the Consular body, and other Gentlemen who are desirous of attending.

Guards of Honour of British Infantry and of the Administrative Battalion, Presidency Volunteers, with Band, will be drawn up at Prinsep's Ghât.

His Excellency the Viceroy's Body-Guard and the Calcutta Light Horse will form the escort.

The route taken will be by the Strand Road and Esplanade Row into Government House by the North-West Entrance.

A Guard of Honour of Native Infantry, with Band and Colour, will be drawn up in front of the Grand Staircase of Government House.

A Viceregal Salute will be fired from the ramparts of Fort William as His Excellency lands.

Full Dress will be worn by Officers entitled to wear uniform. Gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform will appear in Morning Dress.

*The 31st October, 1893.*

HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL will hold a Levée at Government House, Rangoon, on Saturday, the 18th November 1893, at 9-30 P.M.

All Civil and Military Officers and the Native Officers of the Native Regiments at Rangoon are invited to attend.

His Excellency will also be glad to receive other Gentlemen, who should submit their names to the Chief Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Burma, who will issue cards of admission, which should be shown to the Aide-de-Camp in Waiting before the Levée, if required.

All Officers and Gentlemen attending the Levée are requested to bring with them two cards, with their names legibly written upon them.

Gentlemen who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James or at Government House will be good enough to add the names of Gentlemen who will present them.

Gentlemen who present others must themselves attend the Levée.

Officers and Gentlemen wearing uniform will appear in Full Dress; Gentlemen not wearing uniform in Evening Dress.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Colonel,*
*Military Secretary to the Viceroy.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 3rd November, 1893.*

**No. 33.**—His Excellency the Governor General has been pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble J. L. Mackay, C.I.E., of his office of Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 31st October, 1893.*

**No. 1599.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 17 of the Indian Arms Act (XI of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following alterations in the rules published in Home Department Notification No. 321, dated the 10th March 1893:

(1) For Rule 16A. the following rules shall be substituted:

"16A. Licenses in Form D to possess arms and ammunition, and to go armed, may be granted by the District Magistrate, subject to the conditions endorsed on Form D and on payment of a fee of four annas for each license, in the following districts only, or in such portions of those districts as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time direct:

*Lower Burma.*

The Tavoy, Mergui, and Salween districts and the Hill Tracts of Northern Arakan.

*Upper Burma.*

The Bhamo, Ruby Mines, and Upper Chindwin districts."

(2) In the heading to Form D annexed to the said rules, for the words "the Mergui and Salween districts and the Arakan Hill Tracts only" the words "the Tavoy, Mergui, Salween, Bhamo, Ruby Mines, and Upper Chindwin districts and the Hill Tracts of Northern Arakan only" shall be substituted.



*The 3rd November, 1893.*

**No. 1619.**—Her Majesty's Warrant of Precedence, dated the 18th October 1876, published with the Table and Supplementary Graded List under Home Department Notification No. 2032, dated the 1st November 1877, directs "all other persons who may not be mentioned in this Table to take rank according to general usage which is to be explained and determined by the Governor General in Council in case any question shall arise." In exercise of the power thus conferred on him, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to determine that the Chief Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Burma shall take rank with officers in entry 34 of the Table, *viz.*, with the Civil and Military Secretaries to the Governments of Madras and Bombay and the Civil Secretaries to the Governments of Bengal, North-Western Provinces, and the Punjab.

### ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 31st October, 1893.*

**No. 584.**—The services of Mr. J. P. Hewett, I.C.S., C.I.E., are placed at the disposal of the Department of Finance and Commerce.

### EXAMINATIONS.

*The 27th October, 1893.*

**No. 380.**—The following Regulations respecting the examination of candidates for the Civil Service of India to be held in August 1894 are published for general information:

## EXAMINATIONS FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

### REGULATIONS FOR THE OPEN COMPETITION OF AUGUST 1894.

*N.B.—The Regulations are liable to be altered in future years.*

1. On the 1st August 1894 and following days an Examination open to all qualified persons will be held in London (*a*). Not fewer than persons will be selected, if so many shall be found duly qualified—*viz.*, for the Lower Provinces of Bengal (including Assam); for the Upper Provinces of Bengal (including the Punjab, Oudh, and the Central Provinces); for Burma; for Madras; and for Bombay (*b*).

2. No person will be deemed qualified who shall not satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners—

(i) that he is a natural-born subject of Her Majesty;

(ii) that his age will be above twenty-one years and under twenty-three years on the 1st April 1894;

[*N.B.—In the case of natives of India, it will be necessary for a Candidate to obtain a certificate of age and nationality signed, should he be a resident in British India, by the Secretary to Government of the Province or the Commissioner of the Division within which his family resides, or, should he reside in a Native State, by the highest Political Officer accredited to the State in which his family resides.*]

(iii) that he has no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity unfitting him, or likely to unfit him, for the Civil Service of India;

(iv) that he is of good moral character.

3. Should the evidence upon the above points be *primâ facie* satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners, the Candidate, on payment of the prescribed fee (*c*), will be admitted to the Examination. The Commissioners shall however, in their discretion, require production of the Certificate of qualification hereinafter referred to, institute such further enquiries as they may deem necessary; and if the result of such enquiries in the case of any candidate should be unsatisfactory to them in any of the above respects, he will be ineligible for admission to the Civil Service of India, and, if already selected, will be removed from the position of a probationer.

4. The Open Competitive Examination will take place only in the following branches of knowledge:

| | Marks. |
|---|---|
| English Composition | 500 |
| Sanskrit Language and Literature | 500 |
| Arabic ditto ditto | 500 |

(*a*) An order for admission to the Examination will be sent to each Candidate on the 18th July 1894.

(*b*) For the method of distribution, *see* No. (i) of the announcements on page 629.

(*c*) The fee (£5) will be payable by means of a special stamp according to instructions which will be communicated to Candidates.

| | Marks. |
|---|---|
| Greek Language and Literature | 750 |
| Latin ditto ditto | 750 |
| English ditto ditto (including special period named by the Commissioners) (*d*) | 500 |
| French Language and Literature | 500 |
| German ditto ditto | 500 |
| Mathematics (Pure and Applied) | 900 |
| Advanced Mathematical subjects (Pure and Applied) | 900 |
| Natural Science, *i.e.*, any number not exceeding *three* of the following subjects: | |
| Elementary Chemistry and Elementary Physics 600 | |
| (*N.B.*—This subject may not be taken up by those who offer either Higher Chemistry or Higher Physics.) | |
| Higher Chemistry 600 | |
| Higher Physics 600 | 1,800 |
| Geology 600 | |
| Botany 600 | |
| Zoology 600 | |
| Animal Physiology. 600 | |
| Greek History (Ancient, including Constitution) | 400 |
| Roman History (Ancient, including Constitution) | 400 |
| English History | 500 |
| General Modern History (period to be selected by Candidates from list in the syllabus issued by the Commissioners, one period at least to include Indian History) (*e*) | 500 |
| Logic and Mental Philosophy (Ancient and Modern) | 400 |
| Moral Philosophy (Ancient and Modern) | 400 |
| Political Economy and Economic History | 500 |
| Political Science (including Analytical Jurisprudence, the Early History of Institutions, and Theory of Legislation) | 500 |
| Roman Law | 500 |
| English Law, *viz.*, Law of Contract, Criminal Law, Law of Evidence, and Law of the Constitution | 500 |

Candidates are at liberty to name any or all of these branches of knowledge (*f*). No subjects are obligatory.

5. The merit of the persons examined will be estimated by marks; and the number set opposite to each branch in the preceding regulation denotes the greatest number of marks that can be obtained in respect of it.

6. The marks assigned to Candidates in each branch will be subject to such deduction as the Civil Service Commissioners may deem necessary (*g*) in order to secure that "a Candidate be allowed no credit at all for taking up a subject in which he is a mere smatterer."

7. The Examination will be conducted on paper and *viva voce*, as may be deemed necessary.

8. The marks obtained by each Candidate in respect of each of the subjects in which he shall have been examined will be added up, and the names of the several Candidates who shall have obtained, after the deduction above-mentioned, a greater aggregate number of marks than any of the remaining Candidates will be set forth in order of merit, and such Candidates shall be deemed to be selected Candidates for the Civil Service of India, provided they appear to be in other respects duly qualified. Should any of the selected Candidates become disqualified, the Secretary of State for India will determine whether the vacancy thus created shall be filled up or not. In the former case, the Candidate next in order of merit, and in other respects duly qualified, shall be deemed to be a selected Candidate. A Candidate entitled to be deemed a selected Candidate, but declining to accept the nomination as such which may be offered to him, will be disqualified for any subsequent competition.

9. Selected Candidates before proceeding to India will be on probation for one year, at the end of which time they will be examined with a view of testing their progress in the following subjects (*h*):

*Compulsory*—

| | Marks. |
|---|---|
| 1. Indian Penal Code and Criminal Procedure Code, 1882 | 500 |
| 2. The Principal Vernacular Language of the Province to which the Candidate is assigned | 400 |
| 3. History of British India | 300 |

(*d*) In the syllabus referred to in Note (*f*) below.
(*e*) *See* Note (*f*).
(*f*) A syllabus defining in general terms the character of the Examination in the various subjects may be obtained on application to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission.
(*g*) Marks assigned in English Composition and Mathematics will be subject to no deduction. Each science will for the purpose of deduction be treated as a separate subject.
(*h*) Instructions *showing the extent of the* examination will be issued to the successful Candidates as soon as possible after the result of the open competition is declared.



*Optional*—[Not more than two of these subjects]

| | Marks. |
|---|---|
| 1. The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, and the Indian Contract Act, 1872 | 450 |
| 2. Hindu and Muhammadan Law | 350 |
| *3. Sanskrit | 400 |
| *4. Arabic | 400 |
| 5. Persian | 400 |
| *6. Political Economy | 400 |

In this Examination, as in the open competition, the merit of the Candidates examined will be estimated by marks (which will be subject to deductions in the same way as the marks assigned at the open competition), and the number set opposite to each subject denotes the greatest number of marks that can be obtained in respect of it. The Examination will be conducted on paper and *viva voce*, as may be deemed necessary. This Examination will be held at the close of the year of probation, and will be called the "*Final Examination.*"

10. The selected Candidates will also be tested during their probation as to their proficiency in riding.

The examinations in riding will be held as follows:

(1) Shortly after the result of the Open Competitive Examination has been declared, or at such time or times as the Commissioners may appoint during the course of the probationary year.

(2) Again, at the time of the Final Examination, Candidates who may fully satisfy the Commissioners of their ability to ride well and to perform journeys on horseback shall receive a Certificate which shall entitle them to be credited with 200 marks to be added to their marks in the Final Examination.

(3) Candidates who fail to obtain this Certificate, but who gain a Certificate of minimum proficiency in riding, will be allowed to proceed to India, but will be subjected on their arrival to such further tests in riding as may be prescribed by their Government, and shall receive no increase to their initial salary until they have passed such tests to the satisfaction of that Government. A Candidate who fails at the end of the year of probation to gain at least the Certificate of minimum proficiency in riding will be liable to have his name removed from the list of Selected Candidates.

11. The selected Candidates who at the Final Examination shall be found to have a competent knowledge of the subjects specified in Regulation 9, and who shall have satisfied the Civil Service Commissioners of their eligibility in respect of nationality, age, health, character, and ability to ride, shall be certified by the said Commissioners to be entitled to be appointed to the Civil Service of India, provided they shall comply with the regulations in force at the time for that service.

12. Persons desirous to be admitted as Candidates must apply on forms which may be obtained from "The Secretary, Civil Service Commission, London, S. W.," at any time after the 1st December 1893. The forms must be returned so as to be received at the office of the Civil Service Commissioners on or before 31st May 1894 (*i*).

The Civil Service Commissioners are authorized by the Secretary of State for India in Council to make the following announcements:

(i) *Selected Candidates will be allotted to the various provinces upon a consideration of all the circumstances, including their own wishes; but the requirements of the Public Service will rank before every other consideration.*

(ii) *An allowance amounting to £ 100 will be given to all Candidates who pass their probation at one of the Universities or Colleges which have been approved by the Secretary of State, viz., the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, Glasgow, Edinburgh, St. Andrew's, and Aberdeen; University College, London; and King's College, London; provided such Candidates shall have passed the Final Examination to the satisfaction of the Civil Service Commissioners, and shall have complied with such rules as may be laid down for the guidance of Selected Candidates.*

(iii) *The allowance of £ 100 will not be paid to any Selected Candidate until he has been certified by the Civil Service Commissioners to be entitled to be appointed to the Civil Service of India; and every Certificated Candidate must, before receiving his allowance, attend at the India Office and give a written undertaking to refund the amount in the event of his failing to proceed to India.*

(iv) [illegible] *pensions for their families as may be approved by the Secretary of State for India in Council. The stamps payable on these covenants amount to £ 1.*

(v) *The seniority in the Civil Service of India of the Selected Candidates will be determined according to the order in which they stand on the list resulting from the combined marks of the Open Competitive and Final Examinations.*

(vi) *Selected Candidates will be required to report their arrival in India within such period after the grant of their Certificate of Qualification as the Secretary of State may in each case direct.*

(vii) *Candidates rejected at the Final Examination of 1895 will in no case be allowed to present themselves for re-examination.*

* These subjects may not be offered by any Candidate who has offered them at the open competition.

(*i*) These forms should be accompanied by evidence on the points mentioned in Regulation 7, and by a list of the subjects in which the Candidate desires to be examined. Evidence of health and character must be dated not earlier than *1st May 1894.*

# CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

## OPEN COMPETITION OF 1894.

### FORM OF APPLICATION; TO BE FILLED UP BY THE CANDIDATE HIMSELF.

*** *The order for admission to the Examination will not be issued unless this Form, filled up by the Candidate himself, is received at the Office of the Civil Service Commission on or before the 31st May 1894.*

*Date*_____

SIR,

Being desirous to offer myself as a Candidate at the Examination for the Civil Service of India, which is appointed to commence on the 1st of August 1894, I transmit herewith, as required by the Regulations,—

(1) If a General Register Office certificate cannot be obtained, the instructions printed on the other side will show what evidence should be supplied. If evidence is already in the hands of the Commissioners, strike out "A certificate of my birth," and insert "Evidence is already in the possession of the Commissioners."

(1) A certificate of my birth, showing that I was born on the day of 18 , and that therefore my age was above 21 years and under 23 years on the 1st of April 1894.

(2) The terms indicated must appear in the certificate, which must be given after personal examination, and bear date not earlier than 1st May 1894.

(2) A certificate signed by

of my having no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity unfitting me, or likely to unfit me, for the Civil Service of India.

(3) Two testimonials must be sent bearing date not earlier than 1st May 1894. One of them should be given by an intimate acquaintance (not a relative) of not less than three or four years standing; the other, if the candidate has recently left school, should be given by his late schoolmaster, or, if he has had employment of any kind, by his employer. If the candidate has been at any University, he should send a certificate of good conduct from his College tutor.

(3) Proof of my moral character, *viz.*,—

(1) A testimonial from

(2) A testimonial from

(4) This should be given on the form attached.

(4) A statement of the branches of knowledge in which I desire to be examined.

I have also to state, with reference to section 2, clause (i), of the Regulations, that I am a natural-born subject of Her Majesty.

I am,

SIR,

Your obedient Servant,

*Name in full*

*Address to which you wish the order for admission to the Examination to be sent.**

_____

_____

_____

* See Note (a) on Regulations.

*Date*_____

*TO THE SECRETARY,*
*Civil Service Commission,*
*London, S. W.*



## EVIDENCE OF AGE TO BE REQUIRED FROM CANDIDATES FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

I. Every Candidate born in the United Kingdom should produce a Certificate from the Registrar-General of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, or from one of his provincial officers. This Certificate may be obtained from the Registrar-General in London, Dublin, or Edinburgh, or from the Superintendent Registrar of the District in which the birth took place.

II. A Candidate born of European parents in India may produce a Certificate of Baptism from the district in which he was baptised. If this does not also mention the date of birth, it should be accompanied by a statutory declaration by one of the Candidate's parents stating the date and place of birth. When such certificates are not in the possession of the Candidates, an extract from the Registers kept at the India Office will probably be obtainable.

III. A Candidate who is a native of India must have his age and nationality certified by the Government of India, or of the Presidency or Province in which he may have resided.

[*No Certificates except those issued under Notification of the Government of India, No. 2252, dated 21st August 1888, will be accepted for this competition.*]

Except as noted in paragraphs II and III, every Candidate is expected to produce a Certificate of *Birth*. The Civil Service Commissioners will not in ordinary cases accept a Certificate of Baptism or other testimony unless they are first satisfied that a Certificate of Birth cannot be procured.

Official Certificates of Birth may generally be obtained as follows:

(*a*) *For persons born in England or Wales since 30th June 1837.*—From the Registrar-General, Somerset House, London, or from the Superintendent Registrar of the District in which the birth took place.

(*b*) *For persons born in Scotland since 31st December 1854.*—From the General Register Office, Edinburgh, or from the Registrar of the Parish or District in which the birth took place.

(*c*) *For persons born in Ireland since 1st January 1864.*—From the General Register Office, Dublin, or from the Superintendent Registrar of the District in which the birth took place.

(*d*) *For persons of English, Scottish, or Irish parentage born on board British ships since the dates mentioned in* (*a*), (*b*), *and* (*c*) *respectively.*—From the General Register Office, London, Edinburgh, or Dublin, according to parentage.

(*e*) *For persons born in India of European parents.*—From the India Office, London.

Any Candidate who cannot produce a Certificate of Birth from one of the authorities named should, if possible, procure a Certificate of Baptism, and should then apply to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, for further instructions.

# CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

## OPEN COMPETITION OF 1894.

**SELECTION OF SUBJECTS TO BE FILLED UP AND RETURNED WITH THE FORM OF APPLICATION.**

*** *Place your Initials against the Subjects which you select, and sign your name in the place indicated on the next page.*

| INITIALS. | |
|---|---|
| ..... | English Composition. |
| ..... | Sanskrit Language and Literature. |
| ..... | Arabic Language and Literature. |
| ..... | Greek Language and Literature. |
| ..... | Latin Language and Literature. |
| ..... | English Language and Literature. |
| ..... | † French Language and Literature. |
| ..... | † German Language and Literature. |
| ..... | Mathematics (Pure and Applied). |
| ..... | Advanced Mathematical Subjects (Pure and Applied). |
| | **Natural Science, *viz.*:** |
| ..... | ‡ Elementary Chemistry and Elementary Physics. |
| | (*N.B.*—This subject may not be taken up by those who offer either Higher Chemistry or Higher Physics.) |
| ..... | ‡ Higher Chemistry. |
| ..... | ‡ Higher Physics. |
| ..... | ‡ Geology. |
| ..... | ‡ Botany. |
| ..... | ‡ Zoology. |
| ..... | ‡ Animal Physiology. |
| ..... | Greek History. |
| ..... | Roman History. |
| ..... | English History. |
| ..... | General Modern History. |
| | Period_____ |
| ..... | Logic and Mental Philosophy. |
| ..... | Moral Philosophy. |
| ..... | Political Economy and Economic History. |
| ..... | Political Science. |
| ..... | Roman Law. |
| ..... | English Law. |



*In addition to the Written Examination, there will be an Oral Examination in each of the subjects marked thus* †, *and a Practical Examination in each of the subjects marked thus* ‡.

*The Oral Examinations in Modern Languages being intended as* colloquial *tests, no marks will be given at them to Candidates who are not able to converse.*

Applications for leave to alter or add to the list of subjects named will not be entertained unless received on or before the 1st July 1894.

*Any Candidate who wishes to* decline *the Oral Examination or the Practical Examination in any of the subjects selected by him should state this in the blank space below—*

*Signature*_____

*Date*_____

*To the Secretary,*
*Civil Service Commission,*
*London, S. W.*

# EXAMINATIONS FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

## SYLLABUS

*Showing the extent of the Examination in certain subjects at the Open Competition for admission into the Indian Civil Service in 1894.*

*English Composition.*—An Essay to be written on one of several subjects specified by the Civil Service Commissioners on their Examination Paper.

*English Language and Literature.*—The Examination will be in two parts. In the one the Candidates will be expected to show a general acquaintance with the course of English Literature as represented (mainly) by the following writers in verse and prose between the reign of Edward III and the accession of Queen Victoria:

*Verse*—Chaucer, Langland, Spenser, Shakespeare, Milton, Dryden, Pope, Gray, Collins, Johnson, Goldsmith, Crabbe, Cowper, Campbell, Wordsworth, Scott, Byron, Coleridge, Shelley, Keats.

*Prose*—Bacon, Sir Thomas Browne, Milton, Cowley, Bunyan, Dryden, Swift, Defoe, Addison, Johnson, Burke, Scott, Macaulay (Essays and Biographies).

A minute knowledge of the works of these authors will not be looked for in this part of the Examination, which will, however, test how far the Candidates have studied the chief productions of the greatest English writers *in themselves*, and are acquainted with the leading characteristics of their thought and style, and with the place which each of them occupies in the history of English literature. Candidates will also be expected to show that they have studied in these authors the history of the English language in respect of its vocabulary, syntax, and prosody.

The other part of the Examination will relate to one of the periods named below, which will follow each other year by year in the order indicated:

1. A.D. 1700 to A.D. 1800
(1894) [Pope to Cowper.]
2. A. D. 1800 to A.D. 1832
(1895) [Nineteenth Century writers to the death of Scott.]
3. A.D. 1360 to A. D. 1600
(1896) [Chaucer to Spenser.]
4. A. D. 1600 to A. D. 1700
(1897) [Shakespeare to Dryden.]

The Examination in this part will require from Candidates a more minute acquaintance with the history of the English language and literature as illustrated in the chief works produced in each period, and will be based to a considerable extent, but by no means exclusively, on certain books specified each year by the Commissioners.* The names placed under the dates are intended to suggest the general character of the literary development of the period, and consequently the natural limits of the Examination. All the works of Shakespeare, for example, will be regarded as falling within the period 1600 to 1700; all the works of Swift within the period 1700 to 1800; all the works of Scott and Wordsworth within the period 1800 to 1832.

*French Language and Literature.*—Translation from French into English and from English into French; Critical Questions on the French Language and Literature.

*German Language and Literature.*—As in French.

*Latin Language and Literature.*—Translation from Latin into English; Composition in Prose and Verse (in the place of the latter may be taken by those who prefer it *a paper of questions on Latin Philology*); Critical Questions on the Latin Language and Literature.

*Greek Language and Literature.*—Translation from Greek into English; Composition in Prose and Verse (in the place of the latter may be taken by those who prefer it *a paper of questions on Greek Philology*); Critical Questions on the Greek Language and Literature.

* The books for 1894 are—
Pope: Moral Essays, Epistles, and Satires.
Thomson: Seasons.
Gray: Poems.
Cowper: Task.
Crabbe: Borough.
The "Spectator."
Berkeley: Minute Philosopher.
Burke: On the French Revolution; Thoughts on the Present Discontents.
Johnson: Lives of the Poets.
Sir Joshua Reynolds: Discourses.



*Sanskrit Language and Literature.*—Translation from Sanskrit into English and from English into Sanskrit; History of Sanskrit Literature (including knowledge of such Indian History as bears upon the subject); Sanskrit Grammar; Vedic Philology.

*Arabic Language and Literature.*—Translations as in Sanskrit; History of Arabic Literature; Arabic Grammar; Arabic Prosody.

*English History.*—General questions on English History from A.D. 800 to A.D. 1848; Questions on the Constitutional History of England from A.D. 800 to A.D. 1848.

Questions covering the whole period named will be set, but Candidates will be allowed to attempt only a limited number of them.

*General Modern History.*—Candidates may at their choice be examined in any one of the following periods:

1. From the accession of Charlemagne to the Third Crusade.
[A.D. 800 to A.D. 1193.]
2. From the Third Crusade to the Diet of Worms.
[A.D. 1193 to A.D. 1521.]
3. From the Diet of Worms to the death of Louis XIV.
[A.D. 1521 to A.D. 1715.]
4. From the accession of Louis XV to the French Revolution of 1848.
[A.D. 1715 to A.D. 1848.]

Periods 3 and 4 will include Indian History.

*Greek History.*—Questions on the General History of Greece to the death of Alexander; Questions on the Constitutional History of Greece during the same period.

*Roman History.*—Questions on the General History of Rome to the death of Vespasian; Questions on the Constitutional History of Rome during the same period.

In Greek and Roman History Candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of the original authorities. Questions covering the whole period named will be set, but Candidates will be allowed to attempt only a limited number of them.

*Mathematics.*—Pure Mathematics:—Algebra, Geometry (Euclid and Geometrical Conic Sections), Plane Trigonometry, Plane Analytical Geometry (less advanced portions), Differential Calculus (Elementary), Integral Calculus (Elementary).

Applied Mathematics:—Statics, Dynamics of a Particle, Hydrostatics, Geometrical Optics; all treated without the aid of the Differential or Integral Calculus.

*Advance Mathematics.*—Pure Mathematics:—Higher Algebra, including Theory of Equations, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Differential Calculus, Integral Calculus, Differential Equations, Analytical Geometry, Plane and Solid.

Applied Mathematics:—Statics, including Attractions, Dynamics of a Particle, Rigid Dynamics, Hydromechanics, Geometrical and Physical Optics, and Geometrical Astronomy.

*Political Economy and Economic History.*—Candidates will be expected to possess a knowledge of economic theory as treated in the larger text books; also a knowledge of the existing economic conditions and of statistical methods as applied to economic inquiries, together with a general knowledge of the history of industry, land tenure, and economic legislation in the United Kingdom.

*Logic and Mental Philosophy* (*Ancient and Modern*).—Logic will include both Deductive and Inductive Logic.

Mental Philosophy will include Psychology and Metaphysics.

*The 3rd November, 1893.*

**No. 684.**—Consequent on the retirement from the service of Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel E. A. Birch, M.D., Surgeon-Major G. Bomford, M.D., and Surgeon-Captain J. T. W. Leslie, M.B., are respectively confirmed in their appointments as Principal of the Medical College, Calcutta, and Secretary to the Surgeon-General and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India.

**No. 687.**—The services of Surgeon-Captain, C. H. Bedford, M.D., C.M., I.M.S. (Bengal), are placed at the disposal of the Punjab Government for appointment as Officiating Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology in the Lahore Medical College and Chemical Examiner to the Government of the Punjab during the absence of Surgeon-Captain J. F. Evans, M.B., or until further orders.

SANITARY.

*The 2nd November, 1893.*

**No. 220.**—The following Rules for Quarantine against cholera, which have been made by the Bombay Government in exercise of the power conferred by Section I, Act I of 1870, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, are published for general information.

The Rules have effect from the 10th October 1893, as a temporary measure, in the ports of Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast:

I.—The Commander of every vessel, including buggalows or other native craft, arriving from all ports on the Arabian Coast of the Red Sea shall, before entering the harbour, indicate by signal the port from which such vessel has come.

II.—Such Commander shall not, except as hereinafter provided, allow any communication, either with the pilot boat, except orally, or with the shore, or with any other vessel or boat in the harbour.

III.—Immediately on arrival the Commander shall cause the letter R of the Commercial Signal Code to be hoisted, and shall keep the said flag flying during his stay in port or until authorized by the Health Officer to haul it down. If communication with the shore is not desired, the vessel shall anchor at such place as may be pointed out by the Port authorities, having regard to the season of the year. If communication with the shore is desired, the Health Officer shall go alongside the vessel, and, after all necessary enquiries, shall direct the Commander to take the vessel to the quarantine anchorage duly appointed and notified in that behalf by the Resident, there to remain for a period of seven days from the date of arrival or for the shorter period prescribed in Rule IV, and undergo disinfection, which should apply as well to crew, passengers, effects, and susceptible goods.

IV.—If the Health Officer of the Port has sufficient evidence that no cases of a suspicious nature have taken place on board during the voyage, and if the vessel is besides in good hygienic condition, the duration of the quarantine will be diminished according to the following scale:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| After eight days of voyage | . . . . | Six days of quarantine. | |
| Do. nine | ditto . . . . | Five | ditto. |
| Do. ten | ditto . . . . | Four | ditto. |
| Do. eleven | ditto . . . . | Three | ditto. |
| Do. twelve | ditto . . . . | Two | ditto. |
| Do. thirteen | ditto and upwards . . . | Twenty-four hours of quarantine. | |

V.—If during the period a vessel is at the quarantine anchorage aforesaid any case or cases of cholera should occur on board, the said vessel shall remain in quarantine for a period of seven days from the date of the last case occurring, and be subject to all the prohibitions provided for in Rule III.

VI.—When any vessel has been placed in quarantine as aforesaid, the Health Officer may direct the removal of so many of the passengers and crew as may not be suffering from illness, and whose services may not be required on board the vessel, to such particular spots as may from time to time be selected by the Resident as places of quarantine, there to remain for a period of seven days. If a case of cholera occurs among such passengers and crew during any such period, they shall remain in a place of quarantine for a period of 15 days from the date of the occurrence of the last case of such illness.

VII.—Any mails or cargo which may be brought by any vessel so arriving shall be landed under such precautions as the Health Officer may deem necessary to prevent the spread of the disease.

VIII.—It will be the duty of the Port Officer to facilitate the conveyance to all vessels in quarantine of such supplies of provisions, stores, and other articles as may be required by those on board. Such supplies will be placed on the boats of the vessels in quarantine, to be subsequently removed by members of their crews.

IX.—All vessels arriving at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast which may have communicated with vessels coming from all ports in the Arabian Coast of the Red Sea shall be subjected to the same quarantine as vessels arriving at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast from such ports.

X.—All vessels which have undergone quarantine in the manner above prescribed should have the fact clearly stated on their bills of health.

---

JAILS.

*The 2nd November, 1893.*

**No. 605.**—The services of Surgeon-Major J. T. W. Leslie, M.B., I.M.S., were placed permanently at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma, with effect from the 19th April 1889.

The Home Department Notifications marginally noted are hereby cancelled.

1. No. 336, dated 22nd May 1889.
2. No. 368, dated 27th May 1890.



ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 2nd November, 1893.*

**No. 342.**—The Reverend P. G. Bruce-Austen, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, is appointed to be Chaplain of Shillong, with effect from the 23rd October 1893, or the subsequent date on which he assumed charge of his duties.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

GENERAL.

*Simla, the 31st October, 1893.*

**No. 3847—306.**—Mr. B. Ribbentrop, C.I.E., Inspector General of Forests to the Government of India, is granted privilege leave from the 20th December 1893 to the 3rd March 1894, both days inclusive.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 28th October, 1893.*

**No. 1759-G.**—Captain H. L. Ramsay, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, is posted, on return from furlough and extraordinary leave, as Political Agent in Southern Baluchistan, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

**No. 1761-G.**—Mr. D. E. McCracken, Assistant to the General-Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 1st November, 1893.

**No. 1763-G.**—Mr. H. C. Clogstoun, District Superintendent of Police, Ajmere, is appointed to officiate as Assistant to the General-Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. D. E. McCracken, or until further orders.

*The 30th October, 1893.*

**No. 1773-G.**—The following promotions are made in the Bhopal Battalion, with effect from the 24th September, 1893:

Jemadar Buta Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Rai Singh, deceased.

Havildar Jiwa Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Buta Singh, promoted.

**No. 3798-I.**—In consequence of the misconduct of Mokham Singh of Partápner in the Etawah district of the North-Western Provinces, he is hereby deprived of the title of Raja which has hitherto been enjoyed by him.

*The 31st October, 1893.*

**No. 1784-G.**—The services of Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel J. T. B. Bookey, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he may relinquish charge of his appointment as Officiating Medical Officer of the Bhopal Battalion and of the Bhopal Political Agency.

**No. 2304-E.**—The following correspondence, together with the Convention between Great Britain and Ecuador relating to Trade-marks, is published for general information:

No. 32 (Revenue), dated India Office, London, the 9th March, 1893.

From—The Secretary of State for India,
To—The Government of India.

I forward, for the information of Your Excellency's Government, copy of a letter from the Foreign Office, enclosing copy of a Convention between Great Britain and Ecuador for the protection of Trade-marks, and I desire to be informed [illegible] as to the Convention being made applicable to India.

Dated 20th February, 1893.

---

Dated Foreign Office, London, the 20th February, 1893.

From—SIR T. H. SANDERSON, K.C.M.G., Assistant Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs,
To—The Under-Secretary of State for India.

I am directed by the Earl of Rosebery to transmit to you, to be laid before the Earl of Kimberley, a copy of a Convention between Great Britain and Ecuador for the protection of Trade-marks signed at Quito on the 26th of August last.

The ratifications of the Convention were exchanged on the 8th instant; and I am to request that Lord Rosebery may be informed whether the Government of India desires to accede to the Convention under the provisions of Article 2.

## CONVENTION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND ECUADOR RELATIVE TO TRADE-MARKS.

*Signed at Quito, August 26, 1892.*

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Excellency the President of Ecuador, desiring to conclude a Convention for the reciprocal protection of trade-marks and designs, have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

Su Magestad la Reina del Reino Unido de la Gran Bretaña é Irlanda, Emperatriz de la India, y su Excelencia el Presidente de la República del Ecuador, deseando celebrar una Convención para la reciproca protección de marcas y diseños de comercio, han designado á sus respectivos Plenipotenciarios, á saber:

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, William Henry Doveton Haggard, Esq., Her Britannic Majesty's Minister Resident and Consul-General at Quito, &c., &c.; and

Su Magestad la Reina del Reino Unido de la Gran Bretaña é Irlanda, Emperatriz de la India, al H. Señor D. Guillermo Enrique Doveton Haggard, Esq., Ministro Residente y Cónsul-General de Su Magestad Británica en Quito, &c, &c.; y

His Excellency the President of Ecuador, Señor Don Pedro José Cevallos, his Minister Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, &c. &c.;

Su Excelencia el Presidente de la República del Ecuador, al H. Señor Dr. D Pedro José Cevallos, Ministro de Estado en el Despacho de Relaciones Exteriores, &c., &c.;

Who, having communicated to each other their Full Powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:

Quienes, habiéndose manifestado respectivamente sus Plenos Poderes, hallados en debida y buena forma, han acordado los siguientes Artículos:

### ARTICLE I.

The subjects of each of the Contracting Parties shall have in the dominions and possessions of the other the same rights as are now granted, or may hereafter be granted, to native subjects or to subjects of the most favoured nation in all that relates to trade-marks, industrial designs, and patterns.

In order that such rights may be obtained, the formalities required by the laws of the respective countries must be fulfilled.

### ARTICULO I.

Los súbditos de cada una de las Partes Contratantes tendrán en los dominios y posesiones de la otra los mismos derechos concedidos ó que pudieran concederse á los súbditos nativos ó á los súbditos de la nación más favorecida, en todo lo relativo á marcas de comercio, diseños industriales, y muestras.

Para la obtención de estos derechos será preciso se cumplan las formalidades legales de los respectivos paises.

### ARTICLE II.

The stipulations of the present Convention shall be applicable to all the Colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, excepting to those hereinafter named, that is to say, except to—

India.
The Dominion of Canada.
Newfoundland.
The Cape of Good Hope.
Natal.
New South Wales.
Victoria.
Queensland.
Tasmania.
South Australia.
Western Australia.
New Zealand.

Provided always that the stipulations of the present Convention shall be made applicable to any of the above-mentioned Colonies or foreign possessions on whose behalf notice to that effect shall have been given by Her Britannic Majesty's Representative to the President of Ecuador within one year from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the present Convention.

### ARTICULO II.

Las estipulaciones de la presente Convención serán aplicables á todas las Colonias y posesiones extranjeras de Su Majestad Británica, excepto aquellas que se enumeran á continuación—

India.
Dominio del Canadá.
Newfoundland.
Cabo de Buena Esperanza.
Natal.
Nueva Goles del Sur.
Victoria.
Queensland.
Tasmania.
Australia del Sur.
Australia del Oeste.
Nueva Zelanda.

Es entendido que las estipulaciones de la presente Convención se aplicarán á cualquiera de las sobredichas Colonias ó posesiones extranjeras, respecto de la que el Representante de Su Magestad Británica lo haya notificado al Gobierno del Ecuador, dentro de un ano, á contar del canje de las ratificaciones de la presente Convención.



### ARTICLE III.

The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Quito as soon as possible.

It shall come into operation one month after the exchange of ratifications, and shall remain in force until the expiration of one year from the day on which either Party may give notice of its intention to terminate it.

In witness whereof the undersigned have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done in duplicate at Quito, the twenty-sixth day of August, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two.

(Signed)
(L.S.) W. H. D. HAGGARD.

### ARTICULO III.

La presente Convención será ratificada, y las ratificaciones se cangearán en Quito á la brevedad posible.

Entrará en vigor un mes después del canje de las ratificaciones, y permanecerá obligatoria hasta la expiración de un ano contado desde el dia en que cualquiera de las Partes notificare su intención de denunciarla.

En testimonio de lo cual los Infrascritos han firmado la misma, sellándola con sus respectivos sellos.

Hecho por duplicado, en Quito, á veinte y seis de Agosto de mil ochocientos noventa y dos.

(Firmado)
(L.S.) PEDRO JOSÉ CEVALLOS.

No. 130, dated Simla, the 26th April, 1893.

From—The Government of India,
To—The Secretary of State for India.

We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's despatch No. 32 (Revenue), dated the 9th March, 1893, forwarding copy of a Convention between Great Britain and Ecuador for the protection of Trade-marks, and enquiring whether we have any observations to make as to the participation therein of India.

2. We beg to state that, for reasons similar to those stated in paragraph 2 of our despatch No. 233, dated the 6th September, 1892, relating to the Convention with Roumania for the protection of Trade-marks, we have no objection to the Convention with Ecuador being made applicable to India.

No. 123 (Revenue), dated India Office, London, 21st September, 1893.

From—The Secretary of State for India,
To—The Government of India.

With reference to your letter No. 130 (Finance and Commerce), dated 26th April last, I forward, for the information of Your Excellency's Government, copy of a letter from the Foreign Office, and enclosures, stating that the Convention between Great Britain and Ecuador has been made applicable to India.

Dated 9th September, 1893.

Dated Foreign Office, London, the 9th September, 1893.

From—The Assistant Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs,
To—The Under-Secretary of State for India.

With reference to your letter of the 8th June last, I am directed by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to transmit to you, to be laid before the Earl of Kimberley, a copy of a despatch from Her Majesty's Representative at Quito respecting the accession of India to the Trade-mark Convention between Great Britain and Ecuador of the 26th August, 1892.

Mr. A. St. John, No. 11-T., dated 29th July, 1893.

No. 11 Treaty, dated Quito, the 29th July, 1893.

From—A. St. JOHN, Esq, Her Britannic Majesty's Minister at Quito,
To—The Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

With reference to Your Lordship's despatch No. 72 of this series of the 10th ultimo, I have the honour to transmit herewith to Your Lordship copy and translation of a note I have received from the Equatorian Minister for Foreign Affairs enclosing copy of a decree, of which I also enclose a copy and translation, whereby the Trade-mark Convention between Great Britain and Ecuador of the 26th of August last is made applicable to India.

Dated Quito, the 29th July, 1893.

From—SEÑOR LIZARZABURN, Minister for Foreign Affairs for the Republic of Ecuador,
To—Her Britannic Majesty's Minister at Quito.

With reference to the note which the Charge d'Affaires of Great Britain addressed to this Department on the 26th instant, and in accordance with Article II of the Trade-mark Convention signed on the 26th of August, 1892, and ratified on the 3rd of February of this year, the English East India Colony is hereby included in the operation of the said Convention, and entitled to the privileges accruing thereunder. Let it be registered, communicated, and published.

*The 2nd November, 1893.*

**No. 1804-G.**—Colonel W. F. Prideaux, Indian Staff Corps, Resident of the 2nd Class and Resident in Kashmir, is appointed, on return from furlough, to be Resident in Meywar, *vice* Colonel S. B. Miles, Indian Staff Corps, whose services are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

Lieutenant-Colonel D. W. K. Barr, Indian Staff Corps, Resident of the 2nd Class and Resident at Gwalior, is confirmed in the appointment of Resident in Kashmir.

The above arrangements will take effect from the date on which Colonel Miles is relieved of his appointment.

**No. 1808-G.**—The following promotions and appointment are made in and to the graded list of the Political Department:

Consequent on the confirmation of Lieutenant-Colonel H. Wylie, C.S.I., Bengal General List, Infantry, Political Agent of the 1st Class, in the appointment of Resident of the 2nd Class and Resident in Nepal, and with effect from the 10th October, 1893,—

Lieutenant-Colonel N. C. Martelli, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 2nd Class (seconded), to be a substantive Political Agent of the 1st Class (seconded).

Major C. E. Yate, C.S.I., C.M.G., Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to be a substantive Political Agent of the 1st Class.

Major C. W. Ravenshaw, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to be a substantive Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Mr. W. R. Lawrence, C.I.E., Indian Civil Service, Settlement Commissioner, Kashmir, to be a substantive Political Agent of the 3rd Class (seconded).

The above arrangements are made without prejudice to acting appointments held by any of the officers concerned in higher grades.

Consequent on the grant of privilege leave to Colonel A. W. Roberts, General List, Cavalry, Political Agent of the 1st Class, and with effect from the 12th October, 1893,—

Major G. Gaisford, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st Class.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 3rd November, 1893.*

**No. 4847.**—Mr. J. P. Hewett, I.C.S., whose services have been placed at the disposal of this Department, assumed charge of his duties in connection with the Royal Commission on Opium on the 15th October 1893.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 3rd November, 1893.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

#### HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

*2nd Lancers.*

**No. 1030.**—In G. G. O. No. 888 of 1893, appointing Lieutenant Saunders to be squadron officer, *for* "24th April 1893" *read* "24th March 1893."

#### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**No. 1031.**—Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel W. P. Warburton, M.D., Indian Medical Service, Bengal, is granted the temporary rank of Surgeon-Colonel, with effect from the 1st October 1893, whilst officiating as Principal Medical Officer and Sanitary Commissioner, Assam, during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Colonel C. P. Costello.

**No. 1032.**—Surgeon-Lieutenant H. M. Earle, Indian Medical Service, Bengal, medical officer, Lawrence Military Asylum, Sanawar, sub. *pro tem.*, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 11th January 1893, *vice* Surgeon-Major G. M. J. Giles, M.B., whose tenure of office has expired.

#### MILITARY SECRETARIAT.

**No. 1033.**—Captain E. De Brath, Indian Staff Corps, 32nd Bengal Infantry, Assistant Secretary, to officiate as second Deputy Secretary, *vice* Captain S. D. Gordon, officiating Deputy Secretary, whose tenure of appointment has expired;

Major P. A. Buckland, Indian Staff Corps, wing commander and officiating second-in-command, 15th Bengal Infantry, to officiate as Assistant Secretary,—

with effect from the 1st November 1893.

#### ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

**No. 1034.**—The tenure of the appointment of Captain C. T. Bell, Royal Artillery, Ordnance officer, 3rd class, in the Ordnance Department in India, is extended for five years, with effect from the 1st February 1895.

#### STAFF CORPS.

**No. 1035.**—Second-Lieutenant Charles Mackenzie, Bedfordshire Regiment, officiating squadron officer, 13th Bengal Lancers, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 5th April 1892, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Mackenzie will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 1036.**—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenants—

Stewart William King, East Lancashire Regiment, officiating wing officer, 19th Bombay Infantry,—3rd April 1892.



Francis Spring Walker, Royal Munster Fusiliers, officiating wing officer, 21st Bombay Infantry,—11th April 1892.

#### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 1037.**—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:

Captain E. Carbonaro, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer, 17th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

**No. 1038.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Colonel M. J. King-Harman, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, for one year. Pension service—35th year commenced 2nd November 1893.

**No. 1039.**—Lieutenant-Colonel A. S. Roberts, General List, Infantry, Deputy Commissioner, 1st grade, Punjab, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India furlough out of India, (m. c.) for nine months,—183 days under rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under rule XIV, clause 2, of the regulations of 1868.

**No. 1040.**—Sub-Conductor G. Collins, Ordnance Department, is granted leave in India, (m. c.) from the 30th July to the 26th August 1893, inclusive, under article 920-F., Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I.

#### LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 1041.**—The following extracts are published for general information:

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 10th October, 1893, pages 5694 and 5695.*

WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 10th October, 1893.*

* * * * * * * * *

*Hong Kong Regiment.*—Jemadar Faqir Muhammad to be Subadar, *vice* Lal Khan, deceased. Dated 9th April 1893.

The undermentioned Havildars to be Jemadars:

Khwaj Baksh, *vice* Faqir Muhammad. Dated 9th April 1893.

Karam Khan, *vice* Bakht Ali Khan, deceased. Dated 30th April 1893.

[redacted] Carmichael Steen, from the Mid-Ulster Artillery (Southern Division, Royal Artillery), to be Second-Lieutenant, with a view to his appointment to the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 11th October 1893.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Colonels to be Major-Generals:

G. N. Channer, C.B., V.C. Dated 27th April 1893.

W. Tweedie, C.S.I. Dated 10th June 1893.

H. A. Little, C.B. Dated 10th June 1893.

A. P. Palmer, C.B. Dated 10th June 1893.

The undermentioned officers are transferred to the unemployed supernumerary list:

Major-General W. Tweedie, C.S.I. Dated 10th June 1893.

Major-General Charles William R. Chester. Dated 2nd September 1893.

Colonel Sir H. Collett, K.C.B. Dated 8th June 1893.

Colonel A. M. Phillips. Dated 8th June 1893.

Colonel W. C. Plant. Dated 9th June 1893.

Colonel E. L. Ommanney, C.S.I. Dated 9th June 1893.

Colonel H. M. B. Burlton. Dated 12th June 1893.

Colonel C. A. de Kantzow. Dated 27th June 1893.

Colonel Sir E. R. C. Bradford, K.C.B., K.C.S.I. Dated 27th July 1893.

Colonel Hugh Patrick Rolston Francis Crawfurd. Dated 1st September 1893.

Colonel Herbert Mills Repton. Dated 2nd September 1893.

Colonel James Keating Clubley. Dated 9th September 1893.

Colonel Sir Edward Charles Ross, Kt., C.S.I. Dated 22nd September 1893.

Colonel Francis Weldon. Dated 26th September 1893.

INDIAN ARMY.

Major-General R. A. C. Hunt, Bombay Infantry, is transferred to the unemployed supernumerary list. Dated 30th July 1893.

Colonel R. C. Stewart, C.B., Madras Cavalry, to be Major-General. Dated 30th July 1893.

* * * * * * * * *

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 1042.**—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*To be Major.*

Captain James Molesworth Candy,—2nd November 1893.

[redacted]

*Madras.*

**No. 1043.**—Sergeants C. Napier and M. T. Lynch to be Sub-Conductors, with effect from the 9th May 1893, *vice* Sub-Conductors J. Shepherd and S. Margate, remanded to regimental duty.

NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 1044.**—*2nd Bengal Infantry.*—

Subadar Kusahar Singh to be Subadar-Major, with effect from the 16th May 1893.

Jemadar Shiuraj Bahadur Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Bisesar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Bahadur Khan, transferred to the 18th Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 1st May 1893.

(G. G. O. No. 796 of 1893 is cancelled.)

### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

#### ORGANIZATION.

**No. 1045.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 734 of 1888, His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the formation of a third battery of the Cossipore Artillery Volunteers.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 1046.**—*Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Geoffrey Rogers Long, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Spears, resigned.

#### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 1047.**—*Surma Valley Light Horse*—

Honorary Surgeon Isaac Chichester Dundee to be Surgeon-Captain under the provisions of clause 59, India Army Circulars, 1893.

**No. 1048.**—*Assam Valley Mounted Rifles*—

Honorary Surgeons Charles James Hancock and Andrew James Elliot to be Surgeon-Captains under the provisions of clause 59, India Army Circulars, 1893.

**No. 1049.**—*Hyderabad Volunteer Rifle Corps.*—

Honorary Surgeon Edward Lawrie to be Surgeon-Captain under the provisions of clause 59, India Army Circulars, 1893.

#### RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 1050.**—*1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain C. J. Dennys, Indian Staff Corps, resigns his commission.

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 1051.**—The following promotions and reversions are made in the Engineer establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified:

| Name. | From | To | Nature of promotion, &c. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant C. G. W. Hunter, R.E. | Temporary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Attached . . . . | Reversion . . | 1st June 1893. |
| Lieutenant R. H. M. Yeates, R.E. | Attached . . . . | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Temporary . . | 28th July 1893. |
| Lieutenant R. H. M. Yeates, R.E. | Temporary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Attached . . . . | Reversion . . | 1st August 1893. |
| Lieutenant R. H. M. Yeates, R.E. | Attached . . . . | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Temporary . . | 20th August 1893. |
| Colonel T. C. Manderson, R.E. | Chief Engineer, class III . | Chief Engineer, class II . | Permanent . . | 22nd September 1893. |
| Lieutenant-Colonel W. L. Greenstreet, R.E. | Chief Engineer, class III, *temporary*. | Chief Engineer, class III . | Permanent . . | |
| Lieutenant-Colonel W. L. Greenstreet, R.E. | Chief Engineer, class III . | Chief Engineer, class II . | Temporary . . | |
| Lieutenant-Colonel S. C. Turner, R.E. | Superintending Engineer, class I, *temporary*. | Superintending Engineer, class I. | Permanent . . | |
| Lieutenant-Colonel J. E. Broadbent, R.E. | Superintending Engineer, class III, and Superintending Engineer, class I, temporary. | Superintending Engineer, class II, and Superintending Engineer, class I, temporary. | Permanent . . | |
| Lieutenant G. J. L. Home, R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, supernumerary. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | Permanent . . | 27th September 1893. |

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 64.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules contained in Marine Circular No. 7, dated the 26th April 1892; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant J. C. G. DuPlat Taylor, Royal Indian Marine, for six months.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 31st October, 1893.*

**No. 418.**—Lieutenant E. G. Farquharson, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporarily employed in the Military Works Department, passed the Professional Examination laid down in Public Works Department Code, volume I, chapter 11, paragraphs 12-14, on the 11th October 1893.

**No. 419.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the permanent promotion of the undermentioned officers to the rank of Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, with effect from the 16th August 1893:

Mr. G. M. Harriott, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Central Provinces.

Sirdar Bahadur Bhagat Singh, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Burma.

*The 1st November, 1893.*

**No. 420.**—Mr A. M. Fagan, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Burma, whose services were placed at the disposal of the Egyptian Government in Public Works Department Notification No. 35, dated 25th January 1893, is, on return from service in Egypt, posted to Burma.

*The 2nd November, 1893.*

**No. 421.**—The undermentioned Assistant Engineers, 3rd Grade, appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India from the Royal Indian Engineering College, who have gone through a course of practical training in England, are posted as follows:

*To Madras.*

Mr. James Matthew Marmaduke Parker.
„ Antoine René de Chazal.

*To Bombay.*

Mr. John Lamplow Morres.
„ Thomas Barclay Robertson.

*To Bengal.*

Mr. Charles William Sibold.

*To North-Western Provinces and Oudh.*

Mr. Alexander Charles Hermann Laurie.

*To the Punjab.*

Mr. Charles Alexander Fleming.
„ Joseph Meli.

*To Burma*

Mr. James Lindsay Stirling.
„ Percy Frederic Wickham.

*To State Railways.*

Mr. George Ernest Lillie.
„ Edmund Algernon Coryton Lister.

**No. 422.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 421, dated the 2nd November 1893, the undermentioned Assistant Engineers, 3rd Grade, are posted to the establishment under the Director General of Railways:

Mr. G. E. Lillie.
„ E. A. C. Lister.

*The 3rd November, 1893.*

**No. 423.**—The following is published for general information:

No. 2873-G., dated 2nd November, 1893.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

*Special rules for the retirement of officers of the Engineer Establishment of the Public Works Department.*

Read—

Despatch to the Secretary of State, No. 65 P. W., dated 2nd November 1892.

Despatch from the Secretary of State, No. 31 P. W., dated 27th July 1893.

Resolution by the Government of India, Public Works Department, No. 2523-G., dated 28th September 1893.

RESOLUTION.—In the Resolution read above, the Governor General in Council was pleased to promulgate certain rules and orders regulating the organisation of the grades, the grade pay, and the promotion of Executive and Assistant Engineers of the Public Works Department. The Governor General in Council is now pleased, with the sanction of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, to publish the following rules permitting the retirement on special pensions of certain officers of the same establishment who entered the Department of Public Works in the years 1874 to 1881:—

(i) A certain number of Civil Engineers who joined the service in the years 1874 to 1881 inclusive shall be eligible, after completion of 15 years' total service, to retire with the pension due under the rules applicable to them, and an additional pension of one-third of their ordinary pension, up to a maximum of Rs. 4,000 per annum:

Provided that no officer who was originally appointed to the Department in any rank below that of Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, and who shall not have completed on the 31st December 1893 12 years' service from the date of promotion to that grade, shall be eligible for retirement on these terms :

Provided also that no officer on foreign service shall be eligible for retirement on these terms.

(ii) The Government of India reserve to themselves absolutely the right to refuse the application of any officer to retire under these terms, and to exercise that right without specifying reasons.

(iii) Subject to rules (i) and (ii), a number not exceeding one-third of the total number of officers on each of the several lists eligible under the terms stated, and also not exceeding in the aggregate 110 men, may be allowed to retire.

(iv) Applications for leave to retire must be made as follows :

(1) By those who have completed 15 years' total service, or more, on the date of this Resolution, within three months of that date.

(2) By those who have not completed 15 years' total service on the date of this Resolution, within three months of the day on which they shall have completed 15 years' total service.

(v) All applications to retire under these orders must be forwarded to the Government of India for orders through the several Local Governments, with the recommendations of the latter.

---

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated to the Local Governments, Administrations, and Officers noted on the margin for information and guidance, and that it be published in Part I of the *Gazette of India*.

The Governments of Madras and Bombay, Public Works Department, General and Railway Branches.
The Governments of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab.
The Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Burma, Assam, and Coorg.
The Resident at Hyderabad.
The Agents to the Governor General for Rajputana, Central India, and Baluchistan.
The Accountant General, Public Works Department.
The Director General of Railways.
The Consulting Engineers to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, Central Division, Lucknow, and Assam.

No. 424.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council, having sanctioned a detailed survey for a line of railway on the standard gauge from Madras *vid* Nellore to Bezvada, is pleased to place the same under the control of the Government of Madras.

The project will be known as the Madras-Bezvada Railway Survey.

Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 355, dated 21st September 1893, is hereby cancelled.

No. 425.—Mr. A. Grant, Examiner of Accounts, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Madras, during the absence of Mr. J. Lightfoot on deputation.

No. 426.—Mr. H. W. Conduitt, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is transferred as a temporary arrangement to the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Madras, for employment as Deputy Government Examiner at Trichinopoly, *vice* Mr. A. Grant.

F. J. HOME, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 45.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22 :—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations :—
*Nothing for publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 45.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 7th November, 1893.*

No. 34.—His Excellency the Governor General has been pleased to accept the resignation [redacted] of Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

No. 35.—His Excellency the Governor General has been pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble Mr. Mackworth Young, M.A., C.S.I., of his office of Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

F. G. WIGLEY,
*Offg. Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.*

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 7th November, 1893.*

No. 1697.—Under the provisions of section 9 of the Statute 24 and 25 Victoria, Chapter 67, [redacted] ble at Calcutta in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 9th November, 1893.*

No. 591.—Mr. R. S. Whiteway has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 19th August 1893.

MEDICAL.

*The 9th November, 1893.*

No. 704.—Surgeon-Captain J. F. Evans, M.B., I.M.S., (Bengal), Officiating Chemical Examiner

to the Government of the Punjab and Professor of Chemistry in the Lahore Medical College, is appointed to officiate as Chemical Examiner and Professor of Chemistry in the Medical College, Calcutta, with effect from the date of his assuming charge of his duties.

PORT BLAIR.

*The 7th November, 1893.*

**No. 1149.**—Mr. E. H. Man, Deputy Superintendent, Port Blair, has obtained privilege leave for forty days, with effect from the 20th December 1893.

JAILS.

*The 7th November, 1893.*

**No. 626.**—Under the provisions of section 21 of the Prisoners' Act, 1871, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare the House of Correction at Bombay to be a prison in which persons sentenced to be kept in penal servitude may be confined.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 6th November, 1893.*

**No. 348.**—The Reverend Percy Hugh Chapman has been appointed to be a Chaplain on probation on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill an existing vacancy.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

EMIGRATION.

*Simla, the 6th November, 1893.*

**No. 3127—37.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 80 of the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following amendment to Rule 199 of the rules relating to Colonial Emigration published with Revenue and Agricultural Department Notification No. 94-E., dated the 18th March 1886:

For the first sentence of the said Rule 199, the following sentence shall be substituted, namely:

"If any returned emigrants are known to have deposited money for transmission to India through the Colonial Government, the Emigration Agent concerned shall, without delay, make payment to them in Indian money, at the rate of exchange ruling in the open market, of the equivalents of the amounts so deposited, and, should any such emigrants so desire, he shall assist them to obtain postal money orders, payable to themselves at any Post Office they may name, in place of notes or silver which they should be discouraged from carrying about with them. In all applications for such money orders the words 'Returned emigrant' should be added after the name and father's name of the payee."

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 6th November, 1893.*

**No. 3892-I.**—Foreign Department notification, No. 3266-I., dated the 23rd September, 1885, appointing Mr. Charles Cumine, Superintendent of the Orphanage at Kolar, to be a Marriage Registrar, and licensing him to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians in Mysore, is hereby cancelled.

*The 7th November, 1893.*

**No. 1832-G.**—The following appointments are made in and to the Bhopal Battalion consequent on the grant of leave to Captain G. G. J. S. Jones, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, and with effect, unless otherwise stated, from the 6th October, 1893:

Lieutenant C. B. Baldock, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Officiating Adjutant to officiate as Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command.

Lieutenant C. C. Jackson, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Wing Officer, to officiate as Adjutant in addition to his other duties.

Lieutenant C. B. Thornhill, Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer, with effect from date of joining.

*The 8th November, 1893.*

**No. 1836-G.**—Major C. W. Ravenshaw, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class, is posted, on return from privilege leave, as Assistant to the Resident in Mysore and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, with effect from the date on which he may relieve Mr. H. V. Cobb, Indian Civil Service, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, whose services are thereafter replaced at the disposal of the Government of Fort St. George.



**No. 1846-G.**—The services of Mr. A. J. Grant, Indian Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 18th November, 1893.

*The 9th November, 1893.*

**No. 1851-G.**—With reference to Foreign Department notification, No. 1167-G., dated the 6th July, 1893, Mr. F. Masotti, Consul for Belgium at Bombay, resumed charge of his office on the 23rd October, 1893.

**No. 1854-G.**—Lieutenant H. T. Pritchard, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class and Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, has passed in the subjects prescribed under clause A, rule II, of the rules for the examination of junior officers in the Political Department.

**No. 1857-G.**—Colonel G. H. Trevor, C.S.I., Indian Staff Corps, Resident of the 1st Class and Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, is granted privilege leave for two months and three days, with effect from the 5th November, 1893.

**No. 1859-G.**—Colonel W. F. Prideaux, Indian Staff Corps, Resident of the 2nd Class and Resident (designate) in Meywar, is appointed, on return from furlough, to officiate as a Resident of the 1st Class and as Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel G. H. Trevor, C.S.I., or until further orders.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. C. Wyllie, C.I.E., Indian Staff Corps, Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class and Political Agent in Kotah, is, on being relieved of his appointment as Officiating Resident of the 2nd Class and Officiating Resident in the Western States of Rajputana, appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the Office of Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, with effect from the 5th November, 1893, and until relieved by Colonel Prideaux. Lieutenant-Colonel Wyllie will thereafter officiate as a Resident of the 2nd Class and as Resident in Meywar, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Colonel S. B. Miles, until relieved by Colonel Prideaux, or until further orders.

**No. 1861-G.**—Captain A. F. Pinhey, Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st (Additional 1st) Class and Superintendent of Operations for the Control of the Moghyas, is appointed, on return from furlough and reversion from foreign service, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and is posted as Assistant Political Agent at Banswara, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

Lieutenant K. D. Erskine, Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, is appointed, on return from furlough, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and is posted as Assistant Commissioner of Merwara, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

Captain M. A. Tighe, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, is posted as Cantonment Magistrate at Nasirabad.

**No. 1865-G.**—Surgeon-Captain J. Chaytor-White, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), is, on being relieved of his appointment as Officiating Civil Surgeon of Ajmere and Officiating Medical Officer of the Merwara Battalion, appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the Deoli Irregular Force, and of the Haraoti and Tonk Political Agency, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Surgeon-Captain C. M. Moore, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bombay), who is placed in medical charge of the Camp of the Governor-General's Agent in Central India.

(This cancels Foreign Department notification, No. 1733-G., dated the 25th October, 1893.)

*The 10th November, 1893.*

**No. 1869-G.**—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Gustav August Schmidt as Consul for Germany at Bassein.

**No. 1872-G.**—Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Newman, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Residency Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer in Rajputana, is granted furlough, for one year, under article 340 (*b*), Chapter XIII, Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of the furlough.

H. DALY, *Captain*,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 6th November, 1893.*

**No. 4874-P.**—Mr G. H. R. Hart is appointed to officiate as Deputy Auditor General, with effect from the 16th October 1893.

*The 7th November, 1893.*

**No. 4926-P.**—Mr. J. E. O'Conor, Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in this Department, is placed on special duty to visit Chittagong and other Indian ports, with effect from 6th November 1893.

Mr. G. H. R. Hart, Officiating Deputy Auditor General, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in this Department during Mr. O'Conor's absence on special duty, or until further orders.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

ASSESSED TAXES.

*Income Tax.*

*The 7th November, 1893.*

**No. 4877-S.R.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 6 of Act II of 1886 (*an Act for imposing a tax on income derived from*

*sources other than agriculture*), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following be substituted for sub-clause (*a*) of clause (A) (*i*) of Finance and Commerce Department Notification, No. 2762, dated the 6th June 1890:

"(*a*) Any part of the presidency of Madras included for the time being in a scheduled district."

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

*Non-Judicial Stamps.*

*Exemptions, &c., under the Act.*

*The 7th November, 1893.*

**No. 4917-S.R.**—Whereas under the terms of the Resolution in the Finance and Commerce Department, No. 3646, dated the 13th November 1880, the Municipality of Ahmedabad has paid into the Government Treasury the sum of Rs. 100 as composition for the stamp duty chargeable on a sum of Rs. 20,000, which the said Municipality was authorised to borrow, and which is to be raised by the issue of debentures Nos. 1 to 40, dated the 1st October 1893, of Rs. 500 each, in exercise of the power conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, the Governor General in Council has exempted the said debentures from any stamp duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on issue, renewal, sub-division, or consolidation.

J. F. FINLAY,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 10th November, 1893.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

**No. 1052.**—Colonel T. B. Tyler, Royal Artillery, to be Colonel on the Staff, Royal Artillery. Dated 28th October 1893.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

**No. 1053.**—The services of Lieutenant R. C. Cockerill, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras, with effect from the 30th September 1893.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 1054.—With reference to clause 165, India Army Circulars, dated 1st November 1893, senior Apothecary, 1st grade, T. H. Hill (ranking as Honorary Major), to be Assistant Secretary to the Principal Medical Officer, Her Majesty's Forces in India, with effect from the 1st November 1893.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

**No. 1055.**—The following promotions are made, with effect from the date specified, *vice* Mr. J. Jones, Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class, deceased:

| Names. | From | To | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant P. G. Shewell, Indian Staff Corps. | Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class. | Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class. | 31st October 1893. |
| Lieutenant H. N. Waymouth, Indian Staff Corps. | Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class. | Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class. | |
| Lieutenant C. N. Baker, Indian Staff Corps. | ..... | Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class, on probation. | |

STAFF CORPS.

**No. 1056.**—The undermentioned officers, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenants—

Cyril Bertram Byers, Lincolnshire Regiment, wing officer, 12th Bengal Infantry,—30th March 1892.

Fleetwood George Campbell Ross, Wiltshire Regiment, officiating wing officer, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Rifles,—9th April 1892.

Walter Binny Douglas, Gloucestershire Regiment, wing officer, 8th Bengal Infantry,—4th May 1892.

George William Maxwell West, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, officiating wing officer, 1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Rifles,—5th May 1892.



Second-Lieutenant Gronow John Davis, Scottish Rifles, officiating wing officer, 22nd Bengal Infantry,—15th February 1892.

Second-Lieutenant Davis will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the 15th February 1892, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 1057.**—Second-Lieutenant Francis Herbert Goldthorp, Norfolk Regiment, officiating squadron officer, 4th Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 4th March 1892, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Second-Lieutenant Goldthorp will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 1058.**—Lieutenant Herbert Cheselden Wooldridge, Worcestershire Regiment, officiating wing officer, 23rd Bombay Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 6th April 1892, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

**No. 1059.**—The undermentioned officers appointed to the unattached list of the British Army for service in the Indian Staff Corps are posted as follows, with effect from the date of their arrival in India:

*Bengal.*

Second-Lieutenants—

H. B. St. John.
J. C. Coldstream.
C. A. Vivian.
F. C. Nicolas.
L. H. R. Ames.
S. F. B. Dalrymple-Hay.

*Madras.*

Second-Lieutenants—

H. deC. O'Grady.
C. L. Storr.
H. S. Moberly.
F. D. Russell.
G. Rooke.

*Bombay.*

Second-Lieutenants—

K. L. W. Mackenzie.
A. K. Heyland.
E. W. Waddington.
A. L. Barrett.
J. E. B. Johnson.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 1060.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant H. C. Holman, Indian Staff Corps, 16th Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 21st September 1893.

**No. 1061.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. Sawyer, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 45th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year.

Major E. C. C. Sandys, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, (m. c.) for three months.

Captain and Brevet Major H. Mansfield, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd class, (m. c.) for four months.

Captain H. B. Vaughan, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 7th Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant H. J. Thacker, Indian Staff Corps, 8th Bengal Infantry, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, Commissariat-Transport Department in India, (p. a.) for three days.

Lieutenant C. H. Clay, Indian Staff Corps, wing officer and adjutant, 43rd Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for six months.

Lieutenant E. A. T. Tudor, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, (m. c.) for four months.

**No. 1062.**—Captain R. C. Onslow, Indian Staff Corps, 10th Bengal Lancers, commandant, Viceroy's Body Guard, is granted leave in India, (p. a.) from the 17th November 1893 to the 28th February 1894, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 1063.**—The following extract is published for general information:

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 17th October, 1893, page 5833.*

WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 17th October, 1893.*

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * * *

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. A. Durand, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, is granted the local rank of Colonel whilst commanding the troops employed in the Gilgit Political Agency. Dated 18th October 1893.

* * * * * * * * * *

PROMOTIONS.

**No. 1064.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Arthur James Brander,—6th November 1893.

Charles Edward Yate, C.S.I., C.M.G.,—9th November 1893.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

*Madras.*

**No. 1065.**—Store Sergeant John McRobie to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 17th October 1893, *vice* Sub-Conductor N. Graham, transferred to the pension establishment.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 1066.**—*Central Bengal Light Horse*—

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel Charles John Walford Meadows to be Surgeon-Lieutenant, *vice* Bovill, resigned.

**No. 1067.**—*1st Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

William James Elrington Herbert, Esquire, to be Captain, *vice* Martin, resigned.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 1068.**—*Presidency Volunteer Rifle Battalion*—

Second-Lieutenant George Irving to be Captain, *vice* Clark, resigned.

### RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 1069.**—*Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant F. J. Pope resigns his commission.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 10th November, 1893.*

Under clause 53 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1893 it is notified that a report of the death of the undermentioned commissioned officer on the date specified was received in the Military Department between the 2nd September and the 10th November 1893:

| Corps. | Rank and Name. | Date of decease. | Place of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Indian Medical Service | Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel S. C. Mackenzie. | 1st October 1893 | Darjeeling. | | |

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 21st October and the 10th November 1893.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | *Rs. a. p.* | | |
| Elliot St. John Brownlow. | Second-Lieutenant. | Royal Artillery. | 15th June 1893 | Intestate | 57 7 11 | | |
| Archibald Dean Hodson. | Second-Lieutenant. | 2nd Battalion, Middlesex Regiment. | 14th May 1893 | No will found | 633 9 11 | | |

*Erratum.*—In the statement of deposits on account of estates published in Military Department Notification, dated 6th October 1893, the total unclaimed amount deposited on account of the estate of the late Second-Lieutenant A. D. Hodson, 2nd Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, should be Rs. 808-4-10 instead of Rs. 804-4-10 as therein notified.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 6th November, 1893.*

**No. 427.**—The following transfers are ordered:

Mr. J. M. Taylor, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, from the Punjab to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Mr. H. C. Sanders, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, from the North-Western Provinces and Oudh to the Punjab.

**No. 428.**—Mr. H. S. Talbot, Executive Engineer, State Railways, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India four months' extraordinary leave without pay in extension of the leave sanctioned in Notification No. 1941, dated 3rd April 1893, by the Agent to the Governor General for Central India.

*The 7th November, 1893.*

**No. 429.**—The services of Lieutenant C. B. Farwell, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab, are placed at the disposal of the Military Department.



**No. 430.**—Mr. G. W. Neville, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, Central Provinces, and Mr. D. K. Macdonald, Sub-Engineer, 2nd Grade, and Honorary Assistant Engineer, Burma, are appointed to the Provincial Engineer service of the Public Works Department, and are graded as Assistant Engineers, 3rd Grade.

*The 9th November, 1893.*

**No. 431.**—Lieutenant-Colonel R. A. Sargeaunt, R.E., Director General of Railways and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, in the Public Works Department, is granted furlough out of India for twenty-two months, under Article 340 (*b*), Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 30th December 1893, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

**No. 432.**—The services of Captain J. M. Wade, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Military Works Department, temporarily employed in the Public Works Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 21st October 1893.

*The 10th November, 1893.*

**No. 433.**—The following is published for general information:

No. 259-T., dated 9th November, 1893.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

*Review of the Administration Report of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1892-93.*

**Read—**

Letter from the Director General of Telegraphs, No. 330 I.E., dated the 3rd October 1893, and its enclosure, the report for 1892-93.

OBSERVATIONS.—The Capital Account of the Department, which stood at Rs. 1,15,15,094 at the beginning of the year under review, amounted at its close to Rs. 1,14,59,696, a decrease of Rs. 55,398. The decrease is due to a reduction of the stores balance.

2. The net message revenue earned during the year under review on Indian, Trans-Indian, and local traffic, including the profit on mean rate *viâ* Turkey, and deducting Rs. 6,642 on account of payments to the Persian Government for the Bushire terminal rate, amounted to Rs. 15,08,288 as shown in Appendix B of the report. This amount was, however, reduced to Rs. 12,76,510, which are the net message receipts of the year, by the following adjustments aggregating Rs. 2,31,748:

*Adjustments.*

| | Rs. |
|---|---|
| Receipts on Joint Purse Account ... ... | +6,95,470 |
| Payments on ditto ... ... | —7,98,626 |
| Total ... | —1,03,156 |
| Receipts from Companies on account of Bushire terminal rate ... ... ... ... | +3,541 |
| Payable on account of interruptions *viâ* Turkey ... | —1,108 |
| Exchange ... ... ... ... | —60,598 |
| **Net total Joint Purse ... ...** | **—1,61,321** |
| *Australian Message Fund.* | |
| Loss on contribution ... ... ... | —43,900 |
| Exchange ... ... ... ... | —26,412 |
| Total Australian Message Fund ... | —70,312 |
| Profit and Loss ... | —115 |
| Net adjustments ... | 2,31,748 |

To the above message revenue an addition has to be made of Rs. 26,006 on account of miscellaneous receipts, making the total Revenue receipts Rs. 13,02,516, as shown in Appendix B of the report.

3. The traffic earnings were higher by Rs. 23,544 than in the previous year, although the actual number of messages carried was less than in the previous year by 9,589. The increase in value is due to the lower rates of exchange ruling during the year. The balance against the Department on the Joint Purse Account, which was Rs. 2,77,323 in 1891-92, was reduced to Rs. 1,61,321, a reduction of Rs. 1,16,002. The excess actually paid in to the Joint Purse amounted to £10,315, as shown in paragraph 6 of the report, against £19,289 in the previous year, the decrease being due to a larger proportion of the traffic having been sent by the Suez route.

4. The gross revenue charges amounted to Rs. 8,64,848 against Rs. 9,08,448 for 1891-92. The decrease is principally due to less expenditure having been incurred on cable maintenance owing to the approaching completion of the renewals of the Persian Gulf cables, and also to less outlay under line maintenance in the Persian Section owing to the re-insulation being nearly finished. The year's transactions resulted in a net profit of Rs. 4,37,668 compared with a profit of Rs. 1,62,034 in the previous year. The net profit is equivalent to a return of 3·8 per cent. on the Capital Outlay.

5. The working expenses of the year under review are compared in the following statement with those of the previous four years:

| Year. | Repairs. | | Cable Steamer. | Miscellaneous. | Establishment. | Apparatus and Plant. | Office expenses. | Store-keeping charges. | Subsidies. | Administrative charges. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | To line and buildings. | To cable. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1888-89 ... | 66,391 | 1,63,534 | 1,08,497 | 13,859 | 4,67,160 | 33,560 | 13,991 | 7,451 | 19,816 | 38,574 | 9,53,223 |
| 1889-90 ... | 54,570 | 2,61,789 | 1,14,539 | 8,771 | 4,80,889 | 22,685 | 34,709 | 9,576 | 23,214 | 16,827 | 10,47,568 |
| 1890-91 ... | 82,953 | 2,55,436 | 1,28,082 | 15,122 | 4,82,983 | 6,315 | 47,593 | 1,603 | 31,422 | 20,797 | 10,72,303 |
| 1891-92 ... | 1,09,195 | 1,76,676 | 90,795 | 11,603 | 5,22,008 | ... | 31,781 | 1,349 | 31,305 | 23,736 | 9,08,448 |
| 1892-93 ... | 88,315 | 82,819 | 91,866 | 7,350 | 5,12,309 | ... | 31,986 | 1,598 | 29,837 | 18,878 | 8,64,848 |

6. The percentages of gross traffic carried by the Suez and Indo-European routes during the last three years are respectively as follows:

| | Indian Traffic. | | Trans-Indian Traffic | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Vid* Suez. | *Vid* Indo-European. | *Vid* Suez. | *Vid* Indo-European. |
| 1890-91 ... ... | 46·67 | 53·33 | 83·21 | 16·79 |
| 1891-92 ... ... | 43·52 | 56·48 | 80·75 | 19·25 |
| 1892-93 ... ... | 48·09 | 51·91 | 82·49 | 17·51 |



7. The cable steamer *Patrick Stewart* made seven trips, occupying 126 days, during which period she steamed about 10,000 nautical miles. On the 31st March 1892 one small fault remained unremedied in the Fao-Bushire section of cables owing to it being impossible to localise it. During the year eight new faults occurred, all of which were repaired, with the exception of one in the Bushire-Jask cable of 1869, which had too high a resistance to admit of it being accurately localised.

8. The following statement shows the division of the messages tendered for transmission during the last two years:

| | | 1891-92. | 1892-93. |
|---|---|---|---|
| State ... ... | Messages ... ... ... | 3,318 | 2,866 |
| | Words ... ... ... | 105,353 | 91,235 |
| | Average words per message ... | 31·7 | 31·8 |
| Commercial and private | Messages ... ... ... | 122,037 | 113,157 |
| | Words ... ... ... | 1,577,445 | 1,459,295 |
| | Average ... ... ... | 12·9 | 12·9 |
| Press ... ... | Messages ... ... ... | 1,323 | 1,091 |
| | Words ... ... ... | 45,979 | 44,451 |
| | Average ... ... ... | 34·7 | 40·7 |
| *The Times* ... | Messages ... ... ... | 411 | 386 |
| | Words ... ... ... | 82,178 | 65,310 |
| | Average ... ... ... | 200 | 169·2 |

9. The percentage of errors in the Persian Section was 0·245 and in the Gulf Section 0·121. The accuracy of transmission between Karachi and Teheran thus amounted to 99·6 per cent. There were 120 complaints of error, delay, and non-delivery against 98 in the previous year.

10. There was a satisfactory improvement in the average rate of transmission of messages between Karachi and Teheran. The rate in 1891-92 was 8 minutes 42 seconds, while during the year under review it was only 5 minutes 51 seconds. In the reverse direction, *i.e.*, between Teheran and Karachi, the rate was also reduced from 6 minutes 25 seconds in 1891-92 to 4 minutes 26 seconds during the year under review.

11. On the Jask-Bushire cable duplex working has been very successful, and instruments have been received for extending similar working between Jask and Karachi.

12. Communication was not once interrupted between Karachi and Teheran throughout the year, while *viâ* Turkey an interruption occurred on the Fao-Bushire cable, which lasted over 10 days. Beyond Teheran the interruptions which stopped traffic amounted to nearly 6 days in all. The Turkish route beyond Fao was interrupted for 108 days.

13. The average monthly mean rate of transmission between the United Kingdom and Karachi compares as follows with that in previous years :

| | *Vid* Teheran. | | *Vid* Turkey. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H. | M. | H. | M. |
| 1888-89 ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 4 | 19 | 28 |
| 1889-90 ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 59 | 12 | 14 |
| 1890-91 ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 59 | 10 | 25 |
| 1891-92 ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 59 | 16 | 12 |
| 1892-93 ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 45 | 27 | 47 |

The percentages of traffic sent by the two routes were respectively 92·96 and 7·04.

14. The Department has been administered throughout the year to the satisfaction of the Government of India by Mr. W. R. Brooke, the Director General. The Government of India are pleased to notice that the officers and staff of the Department have performed their duties to the entire satisfaction of the Director General. The behaviour of the Persian staff generally is very highly spoken of in connection with the serious cholera epidemic, which carried off about 18,000 Persians and 30 Europeans. Dr. Caldwell, specially deputed, in connection with this outbreak. Special mention is also made of the excellent service rendered by Mr. Navarra, Assistant Superintendent, in connection with the temporary transfer of the Teheran Office to Gulahek.

15. The administration of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, which was transferred to India in February 1888, and placed under the control of the Director General of Telegraphs in India, was re-transferred to London with effect from April 1st, 1893. As this is the last Administration Report of the Department which will be submitted to the Government of India by the Director General, His Excellency the Governor General in Council takes this opportunity of recording his cordial appreciation of the manner in which Colonel H. A. Mallock, the late Director General, and Mr. W. R. Brooke, the present Director General, administered the affairs of the Indo-European Department while under their charge.

---

ORDER.—Ordered, that a copy of this review be forwarded to the Director General of Telegraphs for information; also that copies of the report and review be forwarded to the Home Department of the Government of India and the Government of Bombay for information.

Ordered further, that the report and the review be forwarded to the Secretary of State for the information of Her Majesty's Government, and that the review be published in the *Gazette of India*.

F. J. HOME, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 46.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—
*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22 :—
*Nothing for publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations :—
*Nothing for publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 46.


# PART I.

## Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 7th November, 1893.*

No. 1697.—Under the provisions of section 9 of the Statute 24 and 25 Victoria, Chapter 67, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Calcutta in the Jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

#### EXAMINATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 17th November, 1893.*

No. 402.—With reference to paragraph 1 of Home Department Notification, No. 367, dated the 27th October, 1893, it is hereby notified that the examination prescribed for filling vacancies in the clerical establishments of the Secretariat offices of the Government of India and attached offices will be held at Calcutta, in the Senate House of the Calcutta University, and at Allahabad and Lahore, at the places to be appointed by the Governments of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and the Punjab, respectively, on Saturday, the 6th January, 1894 and [illegible].

#### MEDICAL.

*The 14th November, 1893.*

No. 720.—Surgeon-Major J. Moorhead, M.D., I.M.S (Bengal), Civil Surgeon, Bhagalpur, to be Joint Medical Officer of Simla in succession to Surgeon-Major J. Lewtas, with effect from the 11th November, 1893.

No. 721.—The services of Surgeon-Major J. Lewtas, M.D., I.M.S. (Bengal), are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 11th November, 1893.

JUDICIAL.

*The 14th November, 1893.*

**No. 1399.**—Under the provisions of section 4 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1884, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. A. W. Stogdon, I.C.S., to officiate as a Judge of the Chief Court, Punjab, during the absence on furlough of Mr. J. Frizelle, I.C.S., or until further orders.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 17th November, 1893.*

APPOINTMENTS.

MILITARY SECRETARIAT, ACCOUNTS BRANCH.

**No. 1070.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 514 of 1892, the tenure of the appointment of Accountant General held by Colonel H. G. Pritchard, C.S.I., Indian Staff Corps, is extended to the 15th November, 1893, with effect from the 31st October, 1893.

**No. 1071.**—Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Miley, Indian Staff Corps, Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Circle, Bengal, is appointed Accountant General, Military Department, with effect from the 16th November, 1893, *vice* Colonel H. G. Pritchard, C.S.I., Indian Staff Corps, whose tenure has expired.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

**No. 1072.**—Lieutenant-Colonel G. W. Sawyer, Indian Staff Corps, Military Accountant, 1st class, is appointed to be a Controller of Military Accounts, with effect from the 16th November, 1893, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Miley, appointed Accountant General, Military Department.

NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 1073.**—*10th Bengal Lancers*—

Jemadar Mirza Najibullah Khan, appointed on probation in G. G. O. No. 637 of 1891, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 1st May, 1891.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 1074.**—Major-General Sir W. S. A. Lockhart, K.C.B., C.S.I., Infantry, commanding the Punjab Frontier Force, is granted leave out of India (p. a.) for four months, under Article 689, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I.

**No. 1075.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India :—

Lieutenant H. A. Reid, Royal Artillery, Subaltern, No. 4 (Hazara) Mountain Battery (m. c.) for nine months, under rule IX, note I, of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel H. K. M'Kay, Civil Surgeon, Nagpur, (p.a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

**No 1076.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Colonel R. F. C. A. Tytler, General List, Infantry, for nine months. Pension service—33rd year commenced 10th February, 1893.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. Davidson, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—31st year commenced 24th March, 1893.

Captain F. G. Pollock, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and second-in-command, 7th Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—20th year commenced 23rd November, 1892.

Captain W. C. C. Leslie, Indian Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate, 2nd class, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, for seven months. Pension service—12th year commenced 10th May, 1893.

Lieutenant T. E. Scott, Indian Staff Corps, Wing officer, 3rd Sikh Infantry, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 9th May, 1893.

**No. 1077.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Colonel R. V. Riddell, Royal Engineers, Mint Master, Bombay, (p. a.) for eight months.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. T. Shone, D.S.O., Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, (p. a.) for two months.

Captain H. G. Ryland, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 4th class, (p. a.) till 1st March, 1894.

Lieutenant F. G. C. Humfrey, Indian Staff Corps, 12th Bengal Cavalry, (m. c.) for three months.

Conductor A. W. Shepherd, Ordnance Department, Chief Clerk, office of the Inspector General of Ordnance, Eastern Circle, Bengal, (m. c.) for six months.

**No. 1078.**—Colonel H. S. Marshall, General List, Infantry, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India.

**No. 1079.**—Major F. M. Rundall, D.S.O., Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander and second-in-command, 1st Battalion, 4th Goorkha Rifles, is granted an extension of leave to the 22nd September, 1893.

**No. 1080.**—Captain E. Grey, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, was on leave within Indian limits from 14th August to 14th October, 1893, inclusive, under Rule X of the Regulations of 1875, the first sixty days being on full staff pay under subsidiary rule III.

**No. 1081.**—Captain H. Ringwood, East Surrey Regiment, Adjutant, Administrative Battalion, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, was on leave in India (p. a.) from 1st August to 15th September, 1893, under Article 694, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.



PROMOTIONS.

COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

**No. 1082.**—Colonel John McMullin, Indian Staff Corps, on the Unemployed Supernumerary List, is admitted to the Colonel's Allowance, with effect from the 16th November, 1893

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

**No. 1083.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

*Captains to be Majors—Dated 12th November, 1893.*

Henry Manley Briscoe.
William Lambert.
Harry Leonard Dawson.
William Gordon Yate.
Brevet-Major Alexander Bulstrode Fenton.

NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 1084.**—*2nd Bengal Lancers*—

Dafadar Ahmad Shah Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Hasan Raza Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 17th October, 1893.

Dafadar Nabi Jang Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Mirza Ali Muhammad Beg, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 21st October, 1893.

**No. 1085.**—*2nd Bengal Infantry*—

In G. G. O. No. 1044 of 1893, promoting Jemadar Shiuraj Bahadur Singh and Havildar Bisesar Singh *for* "1st May, 1893," *read* "1st July, 1893."

**No. 1086.**—*7th Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Shiu-Ambar Singh to be Jemadar *vice* Arjun, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st November, 1893.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

**No. 1087.**—*3rd Sikh Infantry*—

Jemadar Muhammad Jan to be Subadar, and Havildar Ramzan Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Amir Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 18th October, 1893.

RETIREMENTS.

**No. 1088.**—Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick William Joseph, Indian Staff Corps, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Public Works Department, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st January, 1894, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 1089.**—Lieutenant J. W. Ross, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Punjab Infantry, has been transferred to temporary half-pay by the Secretary of State for India, with effect from the 10th November, 1893, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 17th November, 1893.*

Under clause 53 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1893, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the under-mentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 11th and the 17th November, 1893 :—

| Corps. | Rank and Names. | Date of decease. | Place of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2nd Battalion Middlesex Regiment | Major S. E. Bellingham | 5th November, 1893 | Quetta. | | |
| Indian Staff Corps | Lieutenant R. H. M. Currie | 7th November, 1893 | Kohat. | | |
| Ordnance Department | Conductor H. Holding | 4th November, 1893 | Agra. | | |
| 5th Dragoon Guards | Lieutenant H. F. Tiarks | 14th November, 1893 | Meerut. | | |

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 11th and the 17th November, 1893.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | R a. p. | | |
| Henry James Linton | Surgn.-Lieut.-Col. | Indian Medical Service. | 4th April, 1892. | Intestate | 28 6 5 | | |
| Christian Joseph Hanson (*a*). | Sub-Asstt. Apothy. | Sub-Medical Dept. (Bombay). | 13th August, 1893. | Intestate | 20 9 6 | ... | 16th Jan., 1894. |
| Alexander George Seath (*b*). | Vety. Lieut. | Army Vety. Dept. | 27th April, 1893 | No Will found | 859 8 5 | ... | " |

(*a*) Next-of-kin—
*Widow*—Rose Ann Charlotte Hanson.
*Son*—Joseph Charles Samuel Hanson.
Care of Major Pain,
Ahmednagar.

(*b*) Next-of-kin—
*Father*—Hony. Capt. A. Seath.
1, Brunswick Villa,
Upper Eglinton Road, Plumstead, Kent.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

*Calcutta, the 17th November, 1893.*

**No. 5008-A.**—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

**October, 1893.** [Lakhs of Rupees.

| [For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December, 1883, Part I, page 497.] | In October | | To end of October | | Whole Year. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1893-94. | 1892-93. | 1893-94. | 1892-93. | Budget, 1893-94. | Actuals, Preliminary, 1892-93. |
| **Civil Revenue.** | | | | | | |
| Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) | 20 | 35 | 9,62 | 9,49 | 25,98 | 25,55 |
| Opium | 78 | 68 | 3,97 | 5,02 | 7,32 | 7,99 |
| Salt | 64 | 77 | 4,60 | 4,82 | 8,59 | 8,66 |
| Stamps | 29 | 27 | 2,69 | 2,53 | 4,43 | 4,45 |
| Excise | 43 | 41 | 3,05 | 2,95 | 5,14 | 5,24 |
| Provincial Rates | 10 | 11 | 1,02 | 1,58 | 3,71 | 3,75 |
| Customs | 11 | 9 | 83 | 79 | 1,66 | 1,61 |
| Assessed Taxes | 14 | 14 | 97 | 95 | 1,57 | 1,56 |
| Forest (Madras and Bombay only) | 3 | 3 | 23 | 20 | 54 | 45 |
| Registration | 3 | 3 | 27 | 26 | 43 | 43 |
| Tributes from Native States | 4 | 4 | 27 | 28 | 77 | 79 |
| Other Civil Revenue | 19 | 23 | 2,04 | 1,96 | 3,76 | 3,65 |
| TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | 2,98 | 3,15 | 30,16 | 30,83 | 63,90 | 64,13 |
| **Civil Expenditure.** | | | | | | |
| Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works | — 19 | — 18 | — 2,32 | — 2,37 | — 4,11 | — 4,25 |
| Opium | — 3 | — 6 | — 1,68 | — 1,42 | — 2,25 | — 1,60 |
| Other Civil Expenditure | — 1,94 | — 1,80 | — 13,28 | — 13,04 | — 25,08 | — 23,88 |
| TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | — 2,16 | — 2,04 | — 17,28 | — 16,83 | — 31,44 | — 29,73 |
| **Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.** | | | | | | |
| [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.] | | | | | | |
| Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than issues) | + 1 | + 13 | + 56 | + 62 | + 87 | + 67 |
| Forest, Marine (Net as above) | + 3 | + 3 | + 18 | + 18 | + 24 | + 34 |
| Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above) | + 25 | + 5 | + 2,57 | + 2,23 | + 4,07 | + 4,25 |
| Do. Repayment of surplus profits, etc. | ... | ... | — 45 | — 51 | — 57 | — 58 |
| Military Receipts | + 2 | + 6 | + 35 | + 44 | + 80 | + 90 |
| Military Issues | — 1,33 | — 1,27 | — 8,76 | — 8,37 | — 15,11 | — 15,03 |
| Telegraph Receipts | + 6 | + 7 | + 42 | + 40 | + 4 | + 75 |
| Do. Issues | — 5 | — 6 | — 40 | — 38 | | — 70 |
| Public Works Department— | | | | | | |
| State Railways Receipts | + 1,12 | + 90 | + 6,72 | + 5,79 | | + 10,96 |
| " " Issues | — 61 | — 69 | — 5,35 | — 5,16 | | — 9,09 |
| East Indian Railway Receipts | + 34 | + 33 | + 2,47 | + 2,47 | — 7 | + 4,32 |
| " " " Issues | — 22 | — 8 | — 1,00 | — 87 | | — 1,63 |
| Ordinary Branches Receipts | + 8 | + 12 | + 1,14 | + 1,33 | | + 2,47 |
| " " Issues | — 53 | — 47 | — 3,83 | — 4,02 | | — 7,51 |
| TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS | — 83 | — 88 | — 5,38 | — 5,85 | — 9,73 | — 9,88 |
| **Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.** | | | | | | |
| Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than payments) | — 32 | ... | + 3,02 | ... | + 3,22 | + 25 |
| Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) | + 24 | — 3 | — 87 | — 19 | ... | — 10 |
| Exchange on Remittance Accounts | ... | — 95 | — 3,13 | — 5,37 | — 10,85 | — 8,93 |
| Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹10 per £ | — 11 | — 69 | — 6,65 | — 9,17 | — 18,37 | — 17,03 |
| Other Debt heads (Net as above) | — 14 | + 16 | + 1,20 | — 50 | + 71 | — 73 |
| TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS | — 33 | — 1,51 | — 6,43 | — 15,23 | — 25,29 | — 26,54 |
| GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES | — 34 | — 1,28 | + 1,07 | — 7,08 | — 2,56 | — 2,02 |
| Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 16,68 | 11,49 | 15,27 | 17,29 | 15,20 | 17,29 |
| Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 16,34 | 10,21 | 16,34 | 10,21 | 12,64 | 15,27 |



### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 17th November, 1893.*

**No. 5003-P.**—Mr. A. U. Fanshawe, I.C.S., Director General of the Post Office of India, having been appointed a member of the Royal Commission on Opium, made over charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 7th November, 1893.

The following appointments are made during the absence of Mr. Fanshawe, or until further orders:—

Mr. H. M. Kisch to officiate as Director General of the Post Office of India.

Mr. C. Stewart-Wilson to officiate as Post Master General, Bengal, *vice* Mr. H. M. Kisch.

Mr. W. J. Ham to officiate as Post Master General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, *vice* Mr. C. Stewart-Wilson.

**No. 5005-P.**—Mr. C. J. Rivett-Carnac is appointed to officiate as Deputy Auditor General, with effect from 6th November, 1893.

J. F. FINLAY,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 47.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 1893.


Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

*Nothing for publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 47.


# PART I.

## Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

*Calcutta, the 22nd November, 1893.*

No. 1745.—The Governor General in Council is pleased, under section 23 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, to direct that the following shall be substituted for the proviso forming the conclusion of clause (9) of paragraph I in Home Department Notification No. 518, dated the 6th March 1879:—

Subject to such orders as the respective Local Governments may issue regarding the personages to be included in these categories, and the number of weapons and of retainers in each case.

#### ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 23rd November, 1893.*

No. 602.—The services of the undermentioned officers are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment in the Punjab Commission:—

Lieutenant J. G. Crosthwaite, 35th Bengal Infantry.

Lieutenant C. P. Down, 1st Punjab Infantry.

*The 23rd November, 1893.*

No. 734.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to appoint Surgeon-Major W. Coates, M.D., I.M.S. (Bengal), Civil Surgeon of Lahore, to officiate for Surgeon-Major E. H. Fenn as Surgeon on His Excellency's Personal Staff, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge of his duties.

No. 736.—The services of Surgeon-Captain H. J. Dyson, I.M.S. (Bengal), are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

with effect from the date on which he relinquished charge of his duties as Officiating Sanitary Commissioner, Bengal.

---

SANITARY.

*The 20th November, 1893.*

**No. 241.**—The rules imposing quarantine at Aden, Perim and the Somáli Coast against cholera on arrivals from all ports on the Arabian Coast of the Red Sea have been withdrawn.

**No. 242.**—The following Rules for Quarantine against plague which have been made by the Bombay Government in exercise of the power conferred by Section I, Act I of 1870, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, are published for general information.

The Rules have effect from the 15th October, 1893, as a temporary measure in the Ports of Aden, Perim and the Somáli Coast :—

I.—The Commander of every vessel, including buggalows or other native craft, arriving from the Arabian Coast of the Red Sea from Leet to Lohayya inclusive shall, before entering the harbour, indicate by signal the port from which such vessel has come.

II.—Such Commander shall not, except as hereinafter provided, allow any communication, either with the pilot boat, except orally, or with the shore, or with any other vessel or boat in the harbour.

III.—Immediately on any such arrival being signalled, the Health Officer of the Port shall go alongside the vessel and ascertain by enquiry from the Commander whether any person on board is suffering, or has during the voyage suffered, from plague, and if the Health Officer is satisfied by such enquiry that no person on board is suffering, or during the voyage has suffered, from plague, he shall direct the Commander to take the vessel to the quarantine anchorage duly appointed and notified in that behalf by the Resident, there to remain for a period of seven days from the date of arrival in the harbour. The Health Officer shall also direct the Commander to prohibit, during the period for which the vessel remains at the quarantine anchorage as aforesaid, all communication, except such as is hereinafter provided for between such vessel and the shore, or other vessels and boats in the harbour.

IV.—If the Health Officer shall have reason to believe at the time when the vessel arrives in the harbour that any person on board is suffering, or during the voyage has suffered, from plague, he shall direct the Commander to take the vessel to the quarantine anchorage as aforesaid, and there to remain for a period of fifteen days from the day of arrival in the harbour; and shall further direct that during such fifteen days, intercourse between the said vessel and the shore or other vessels and boats in the harbour shall be prohibited as provided in Rule III.

V.—If during the period a vessel is at the quarantne anchorage aforesaid any case or cases of plague should occur on board, the said vessel shall remain in quarantine for a period of fifteen days from the date of the last case occurring, and be subject to all the prohibitions provided for in Rules III and IV.

VI.—When any vessel has been placed in quarantine as aforesaid, the Health Officer may direct the removal of so many of the passengers and crew as may not be suffering from illness, and whose services may not be required on board the vessel, to such particular spots as may from time to time be selected by the Resident as places of quarantine, there to remain for a period of seven days, or if the vessel has been placed in quarantine for fifteen days, for a period of fifteen days. If a case of plague occurs among such passengers and crew during any such period, they shall remain in a place of quarantine for a period of fifteen days from the date of the occurrance of the last case of such illness.

VII.—Any mails or cargo which may be brought by any vessel so arriving shall be landed under such precautions as the Health Officer may deem necessary to prevent the spread of the disease.

VIII.—It will be the duty of the Port Officer to facilitate the conveyance to all vessels in quarantine of such supplies of provisions, stores and other articles as may be required by those on board. Such supplies will be placed on the boats of the vessels in quarantine to be subsequently removed by members of their crews.

IX.—All vessels arriving at Aden, Perim and the Somáli Coast, which may have communicated with vessels coming from the Arabian Coast of the Red Sea from Leet to Lohayya inclusive, shall be subjected to the same quarantine as vessels arriving at Aden, Perim and the Somáli Coast from the Arabian Coast of the Red Sea from Leet to Lohayya inclusive.

---

JAILS.

*The 24th November, 1893.*

**No. 655.**—ERRATUM.—In Home Department Notification No. 605, dated the 2nd November, 1893, first line read "Surgeon-Captain" for "Surgeon-Major."



JUDICIAL.

*The 23rd November, 1893.*

**No. 1418.**—The services of Mr. J. F. Stevens, I.C.S., Officiating Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved.

**No. 1420.**—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of section 5A of the Indian Factories Act (XV of 1881), as amended by Act XI of 1891, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the provisions of that section shall not apply to kilns connected with potteries.

---

POLICE.

*The 24th November, 1893.*

**No. 559.**—The services of Lieutenant M. FitzR. Kindersley, I.S.C., 18th Bengal Lancers, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as an Assistant Commandant in the Upper Burma Military Police.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

---

NOTIFICATIONS.

METEOROLOGY.

*Calcutta, the 22nd November, 1893.*

**No. 4006-45.**—Mr. J. Eliot, Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India, having returned from the privilege leave granted to him in Notification No. 2607, dated the 1st August last, resumed charge of his office on the forenoon of the 9th November, 1893.

The services of Mr. Pedler, Officiating Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal from the above-mentioned date.

FORESTS.

*The 23rd November, 1893.*

**No. 1118-F.**—In consequence of the return of Mr. A. E. Wild, Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, from the furlough granted him in the Notification of this Department, No. 1326-F., dated 28th October, 1892, and of the departure of Mr. J. S. Gamble, Conservator, 1st grade, School Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Director of the Imperial Forest School at Dehra Dun, on the privilege leave granted him in Notification No. 1111-F., dated the 19th ultimo :—

| | |
|---|---|
| (i) Mr. C. Bagshawe, Conservator, 2nd grade, Berar, is appointed to officiate in the 1st grade of Conservators.<br>(ii) Mr. Wild is appointed to the charge of the School Circle in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and of the Imperial Forest School, and to officiate in the 2nd grade of Conservators. | With effect from 4th November 1893, and until further orders. |

---

SURVEYS.

*The 24th November, 1893.*

**No. 2837—220.**—Mr. W. B. D. Edwards, Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, is granted furlough for nine months on medical certificate, with effect from the 4th November, 1893.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

---

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 15th November 1893.*

**No. 1902-G.**—Mr. G. W. Gayer, Assistant District Superintendent of Police, 2nd grade, Central Provinces, is appointed to officiate, temporarily, as District Superintendent of Police, Ajmere, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on other duty of Mr. H. C. Clogstoun, or until further orders.

*Fort William, the 21st November 1893.*

**No. 1914-G.**—Mr. J. A. Crawford, Indian Civil Service, Officiating Resident of the 2nd class, and Officiating Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, is granted furlough for nine months under Article 340 (*b*), Chapter XIII, of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 30th December 1893.

**No. 1916-G.**—Colonel F. A. Wilson, Indian [illegible] ate as a Resident of the 2nd class, and as Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Mr. J. A. Crawford, and until further orders.

*The 23rd November 1893.*

**No. 1919-G.**—Mr. F. W. A. Prideaux, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd, and Officiating (since confirmed) Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd, class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, held charge also of the current duties of the office of Second Assistant and Assistant

Secretary for Berar to the Resident at Hyderabad, from the 29th April to the 13th October 1893, both days inclusive. The words "but to continue to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd class" should, accordingly, be omitted from Foreign Department Notification No. 1292-*G.*, dated the 29th July 1893.

(Foreign Department Notification No. 771-*G.*, dated the 6th May 1893, is hereby cancelled.)

**No. 1923-*G.*** — Captain H Daly, C.I.E., Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd class and Assistant Secretary, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, with effect from the 14th November 1893, and during such time as Mr. W. J. Cuningham may officiate as Secretary or until further orders.

*The 24th November, 1893.*

**No. 2418-*E.*** — The following letter from the Chief Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Burma, regarding operations carried out by the Burma Military Police in the Kachin Hills during 1892-93, is published for general information:—

## BURMA.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 650-1O.—3, dated Rangoon, the 22nd June 1893.

From—E. S. SYMES, Esq., C.I.E., Chief Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Burma,

To—The Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department.

I am directed to submit a copy of the papers cited in the margin, being reports on the operations during the past season of the North-Eastern Column of military police; the establishment of a post at Sima; and the fighting which occurred in that neighbourhood.

Letter No. 1656, dated 14th March 1893, from Inspector-General of Police, with Major Peile's diaries from 11th December 1892 to 10th March 1893.
Letter No. 726-19—111, dated 23rd May 1893, from Commissioner, Northern Division, with enclosed letter from Deputy Commissioner, Bhamo, and report and appendices by Mr. H. F. Hertz, Civil Officer with North-Eastern Column.
Letter No. 834B., dated 23rd May 1893, from Brigadier-General Commanding Burma District, to Adjutant-General, Madras Army, with enclosures from Brigadier-General Gosset, C.B., and Captain Davies, District Staff Officer.

2. The circumstances under which it was considered necessary to despatch a strong column to Sima and to establish a post there are known to the Government of India. I am to solicit a reference to the correspondence cited in the margin and particularly to this office letter No. 489-1O.—23, dated the 18th November 1892, with which the detailed instructions issued to the column were submitted. I am also to invite a reference to this office letters No. 469-4S.—5, dated the 17th March 1893, No. 539-1C.—10, dated the 18th March 1893, and No. 862-1C.—10, dated the 29th April 1893, submitting copies of the correspondence which took place with the Chinese authorities at Momein on the subject.

Letter to Government of India, Foreign Department, No. 182-1O.—16, dated 7th June 1892.
Letter to Government of India, Foreign Department, No. 583-1K.—1, dated 19th August 1892.
Letter from Government of India, Foreign Department, No. 1981E., dated 26th October 1892.
Letter to Government of India, Foreign Department, No. 489-1O.—23, dated 18th November 1892.

2. The column started from Talawgyi on the Irrawaddy on the 3rd December 1892 under the command of Captain Morton with Mr. H. F. Hertz as Civil Officer, and, after overcoming severe and persistent opposition on the part of the Kachins, reached Sima on the 14th. Captain Morton proceeded at once to erect a fort, while Mr. Hertz endeavoured to get into communication with the surrounding tribes and to procure their peaceable surrender. These efforts proved unsuccessful, and the Kachins collected in such numbers and attacked our forces with such persistence that it became necessary to send up strong reinforcements of military police to their assistance. A series of engagements followed, and by the 3rd February all opposition was crushed. At this time the number of military police at and around Sima was over 1,000. The necessary barracks having been erected and rations stored at Sima, N'krang and Kazu, permanent garrisons were left in those places and the reinforcements withdrawn. There was no further fighting till April, when the fort at Sima was again attacked by a comparatively small body of Kachins and Chinese from the Khownakha valley. The importance of this rising was over-estimated by the Officer Commanding at Sima, and, in consequence of urgent representations received from this officer, a military column was sent to his assistance. By the time the column arrived the gathering had dispersed, the column returned to Bhamo, and the Sima neighbourhood has since been undisturbed.

3. In the papers enclosed with this letter the operations briefly summarized in the preceding paragraph and the various actions in which our men were engaged are described in detail, and the Chief Commissioner now desires to invite the attention of the Government of India to the very severe character of fighting which took place, to the excellent conduct of the officers and men engaged in the operations, and to the heavy loss (British officers 3 killed and 3 wounded, Native ranks 34 killed and 66 wounded) which was incurred by the military police. The Inspector-General reports that the fighting was more severe than any which has occurred since the annexation. The Chief Commissioner believes that this is no exaggeration, and he trusts that the fact may be recognized by the grant of a medal or clasp to all ranks engaged. The general control of the operations was in the hands of Major Peile, Inspector-General of Police, and the Chief Commissioner desires to bring to the notice of the Government of India the energy, efficiency, and forethought displayed by this officer throughout. Major Peile's arrangements were made under considerable difficulties, the organization of the military police being unsuited to the carrying out of operations on so large a scale as proved necessary on the present occasion. The manner in which these difficulties were overcome reflects great credit upon Major Peile, and the Chief Commissioner desires to bring his services prominently to the notice of the Government of India. He was ably seconded by Captain MacMullen, Deputy Inspector-General of Military Police, by Captain Parkin, Deputy Inspector-General for Supply and Clothing, whose arrangements for the rationing of the force were admirable, and by Captain Lye, R.I.M., Transport Officer.



4. Three British officers lost their lives in the course of the operations. Captain Boyce Morton, who was killed in action on the 6th January, was selected for the command of the North-East Column as being one of the ablest of our Battalion Commandants. His conduct of the operations up to the time of his death fully justified his reputation, and his loss is deeply deplored. Mr. Brooke-Meares, who died on the 20th January of wounds received in action, and Lieutenant Master, who died on the 6th February, also of wounds received in action, were both promising young officers. The Chief Commissioner records their deaths with great regret.

5. Of the other British officers who were concerned in the operations, the Chief Commissioner desires in the first instance to refer to Surgeon-Major Lloyd. This officer conducted his duties throughout with the greatest assiduity and disregard of danger. I am to invite special attention to his gallant conduct on the occasion when Captain Morton was killed, and to express a hope that Surgeon-Major Lloyd may be recommended for the Victoria Cross. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India has already recommended that the native officer and men named in the margin should be admitted to the 3rd class of the Order of Merit for conspicuous gallantry on this occasion, and that the gallant conduct of Bugler Purna Singh, No. 1889, who was killed while helping to carry Captain Morton into the fort, should be recognized by the admission of his widow to the pension attached to the Order. The Chief Commissioner cordially supports the above recommendations.

No. 1310, Subadar Matab Singh.
" 2230, Sepoy Kishan Singh.
" 2187, " Laina Singh.
" 2231, " Gyal Singh.
" 2265, " Outam Singh.
" 2286, " Gunda Singh.

6. After the death of Captain Morton the command of the operations devolved upon Captain W. G. Alban, Commandant of the Mandalay Battalion of Military Police, who had been previously in command of Kaukkwè Battalion in the Katha district.

Captain Alban deserves the highest credit for the forced march of 100 miles in 78 hours over an exceedingly difficult country, by which he proceeded with his column to the relief of Sima; and in his subsequent conduct of the operations he exhibited all the best qualities of a soldier. The Chief Commissioner is of opinion that he has shown himself to be an officer of ability and dash and one thoroughly qualified for the command of a regiment. He desires to bring his services prominently to the notice of the Government of India. Captain G. D. Atkinson, Commandant of the Bhamo Battalion, the next senior officer deputed to the relief of Sima after the death of Captain Morton, behaved with conspicuous gallantry in the action of the 3rd February at Palap, and was on this occasion, for the third time during his service in Burma, wounded in action. The capture of the blockhouse was a brilliant exploit which dealt the final blow to the Kachins and practically brought the operations to a conclusion. Captain Atkinson's services on this occasion deserve special recognition. The Chief Commissioner regrets to add that Captain Atkinson has since been compelled to proceed to England on sick leave. The services of Lieutenant Dreyer and of Lieutenants Dent and Cooke-Hurle, of the Intelligence Department, both of whom were wounded in the course of the operations, also deserve special mention.

7. The Chief Commissioner supports the recommendation of the Inspector-General of Police that the following Native officers and men should be admitted to the Order of Merit:—

Jemadar Sowan Singh, Magwe Battalion;
Jemadar Lal Bir Thappa,
Jemadar Man Bir Thappa,
Sepoy Unbahadur Thappa, } Mogaung Levy;
Havildar Roda Singh,
Havildar Mahommed Khan, } Mandalay Battalion;

and that the widows (if any) of the following may be admitted to the pension attached to the Order:—

Naik Fakir Mahommed,
Lance-Naik Nar Sing Das, } Mandalay Battalion.
Naik Nur Jahan Khan,

Jemadar Sowan Singh was specially commended by Lieutenant Dent for the manner in which he led his men on the 12th December in the advance on Sima and again by Captain Morton for his gallantry in the attack on Kamjar village on the 13th December. Jemadar Lal Bir Thappa was specially commended by Captain Morton for his courageous conduct in rushing stockades and leading his men on the 13th December, and Jemadar (at that time Havildar) Man Bir Thappa for gallantry in rushing stockades and with flanking parties on the same occasion. These two Native officers again distinguished themselves in the attack on Palap on the 17th December. Jemadar (then sepoy) Unbahadur Thappa was dangerously wounded on the 13th December and was the first sepoy to scale the last stockade in the final rush on Kamjar village. The above Native officers were all strongly recommended by the late Captain Morton for the Order of Merit. The services

of Havildar Roda Singh, Havildar Mahommed Khan, and of the late Havildar Jaffer Khan, Naik Fakir Mahommed, Lance-Naik Nar Sing Das, and Naik Nur Jahan Khan are detailed in Captain Alban's letter of the 11th March to the Inspector-General of Police, which forms one of the enclosures submitted with the present letter.

8. In conclusion, the Chief Commissioner desires to record his high appreciation of the services of Mr. H. F. Hertz, Assistant Superintendent of Police, who was present throughout the operations as Chief Civil Officer with the column. Mr. Hertz has now been employed for several seasons on political duty in the Kachin hills. He has always conducted his duties with marked ability and judgment. He has acquired a knowledge of Kachin and has been remarkably successful in his dealings with the tribes. During the recent operations he exhibited on several occasions great bravery in the field, and it is probable that, if his advice had been followed during the period immediately succeeding Captain Morton's death, the subjugation of the Kachins would have been more rapid and the opposition to our forces would not have attained such serious dimensions. Mr. Hertz's health has broken down under the hardships and exposures which he underwent during the operations, and he has been compelled to proceed to Europe on furlough for one year on medical certificate.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### PAPER CURRENCY.

*Calcutta, the 15th November, 1893.*

**No. 5037-A.**—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st October, 1893, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

| CIRCLES OF ISSUE. | Whole Amount of Notes in circulation | RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION. Coin. | Bullion. | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ |
| Calcutta . | 11,41,10,120 | 1,78,04,093 | 2,85,009 | 1,80,89,102 |
| Allahabad . | 1,46,22,975 | 2,75,62,960 | ... | 2,75,62,960 |
| Lahore . | 1,33,04,330 | 2,17,13,480 | ... | 2,17,13,480 |
| Bombay . | 10,86,43,935 | 7,28,42,928 | 34,31,080 | 7,62,74,008 |
| Kurrachee . | 63,83,830 | 54,63,460 | ... | 54,63,460 |
| Madras . | 2,21,44,790 | 2,27,71,935 | 49,000 | 2,28,20,935 |
| Calicut . | 17,73,630 | 23,28,010 | 20,500 | 23,48,510 |
| Rangoon . | 84,33,090 | 3,16,35,830 | ... | 3,16,35,830 |
| | 28,94,15,800 | | | |
| *Deduct*—Amount under remittance between Circles . | 35,13,515 | | | |
| TOTAL . | 28,59,02,285 | 20,21,16,696 | 37,85,589 | 20,59,02,285 |
| Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of R8,15,95,000 held under Section 19 of the Act . . . . . | | | | 8,00,00,000 |
| GRAND TOTAL . | | | | 28,59,02,285 |

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 24th November, 1893.*

**No. 5079-P.**—Mr. H. G. Tomkins, Probationer in the office of the Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is granted privilege leave for 2 months and 25 days, with effect from 18th December 1893 or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

Mr. L. G. W. Worgan, Probationer in the office of the Accountant General, Punjab, is transferred to the office of the Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

**No. 5098-*Ex.***—At the request of the Commission, the Hon'ble T. A. Brassey is appointed Assistant Secretary to the Royal Commission on Opium.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 24th November, 1893.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

#### DISTRICT STAFF.

**No. 1090.**—Colonel C. R. Pennington, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, Colonel on the Staff, to officiate in command of a district of the second class, with the temporary rank of Brigadier-General, *vice* Brigadier-General G. N. Channer, C.B., V.C., Indian Staff Corps, on leave. Dated 5th November, 1893.

#### HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

**No. 1091.**—*2nd Infantry*—

Lieutenant S. H. E. Nicholas, Indian Staff Corps, Wing officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* G. W. Priestley, vacated on promotion to Captain. Dated 9th September, 1893.

#### MILITARY SECRETARIAT.

**No. 1092.**—Captain A. E. Jones, Indian Staff Corps, second-in-command, 23rd Bengal Infantry, to be Assistant Secretary, *vice* Captain S. D. Gordon, whose tenure of appointment has expired. Dated 18th November, 1893.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 1093.**—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India :—

Captain C. H. Billings, Indian Staff Corps, Wing officer, 11th Bengal Infantry, (m.c.) for one year under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

**No. 1094.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Captain M. H. S. Grover, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—18th year commenced 11th September, 1893.

**No. 1095.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

Lieutenant L. N. Leeds, Indian Staff Corps, 5th Punjab Cavalry, Assistant Commandant, Burma Military Police, for six months. Pension service—8th year commenced 30th January, 1893.

**No. 1096.**—Colonel F. A. Wilson, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent, 1st class, has been granted, by the Secretary of State for India, furlough out of India (p. a.) for ten months, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

**No. 1097.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under Article 920-F, Army Regulations, India, volume I, part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

Lieutenant T. King, Deputy Assistant Commissary, Commissariat-Transport Department, for one year.

**No. 1098.**—Mr. L. L. Kalberer, Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class, is granted furlough out of India for ten months under Article 371, Civil Service Regulations.

**No. 1099.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant R. G. Burton, Indian Staff Corps, Wing officer and Quartermaster, 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, (m. c.) till 18th March, 1894.

Lieutenant G. B. Sanford, Indian Staff Corps, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles, (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant W. G. Hibbert, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, second grade, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant H. M. Brownlow, Indian Staff Corps, Wing officer, 39th Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant R. G. Munn, Indian Staff Corps, 36th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for fourteen days.

**No. 1100.**—Veterinary Lieutenant H. P. Turnbull, Army Veterinary Department, Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Derajat and Baluchistan, is granted leave in India (m.c.) for four months under Article 694, Army Regulations, India, volume I, part I.



### LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 1101.**—The following extracts are published for general information :—

*"London Gazette," dated the 24th October, 1893, pages 5955 and 5956.*

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
*24th October, 1893.*

#### MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

The grants of the honorary rank of Captain to Deputy Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant John Nicholson, Madras Establishment, and of the honorary rank of Lieutenant to Deputy Assistant-Commissary James Cormac, Madras Establishment, are antedated to 15th March, 1893.

#### INDIAN ARMY.

The undermentioned Major-Generals are transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

Charles Sheppey Sturt, Bombay Infantry. Dated 30th September, 1893.

Walter Rowlandson, Madras Infantry. Dated 5th October, 1893.

Herbert Coningham, Madras Infantry. Dated 5th October, 1893.

Henry Riversdale Elliot, Madras Infantry. Dated 5th October, 1893.

#### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Colonels are transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

Reginald Bythell. Dated 2nd October, 1893.

James William O'Dowda. Dated 6th October, 1893.

William John Seaton. Dated 10th October, 1893.

* * * * *

*India Office, 24th October, 1893.*

The Queen has approved of the following Promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Medical Service and Administrative Staff.

#### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Edward Willock Chalmers. Dated 14th August, 1893.

*Captains to be Majors.*

Dated 3rd August, 1893.

Robert Francis Gartside-Tipping.

Dated 9th August, 1893.

Valens Congreve Tonnochy.

Malcolm John Meade.

John de Courcy Dashwood Meade.
Harry Everard Passy.
Edward Steuart Masters.
Eustace Edward Melville Lawford.
Francis William Egerton.
Edward Montgomerie Nedham.
Brevet-Major Stuart Brownlow Beatson.
Arthur Mackworth Monteith.
George Henry Robinson.
Arthur Wilbraham Twining Radcliffe.

*Lieutenants to be Captains.*

Dated 29th July, 1893.

George Frederick Horace Dillon.
Frederick Doveton Maxwell.
George Howard Bretherton.
Charles Irvine Wimberly.
Aubrey Arbuthnot Jones.

Dated 2nd August, 1893.

Ralph Wise Nicholson.

Dated 9th August, 1893.

William Frederic Shakespear.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant John Walter Beresford Merewether, from the Leinster Regiment. Dated 26th March, 1892, but to rank from 25th August, 1886.

Lieutenant Ion Grove White, from the East Surrey Regiment. Dated 3rd March, 1892, but to rank from 10th April, 1889.

Lieutenant John Stuart Mackenzie Shea, from the Royal Irish Regiment. Dated 24th November, 1891, but to rank from 18th February, 1890.

Lieutenant Reginald Edmonstone Cheyne, from the Liverpool Regiment. Dated 28th April, 1892, but to rank from 16th January, 1891.

Lieutenant William Frank Smith, from the Royal Welsh Fusiliers. Dated 6th June, 1892, but to rank from 6th April, 1891.

Lieutenant Walter Medlicott Brown, from the Hampshire Regiment. Dated 1st January, 1892, but to rank from 26th July, 1891.

Lieutenant William Constantine Paleologus, from the Norfolk Regiment. Dated 22nd November, 1891, but to rank from 15th August, 1891.

Second Lieutenant Charles Henry Alexander, from the Northamptonshire Regiment. Dated 12th October, 1891.

Second Lieutenant Charles Richard Johnson, from the Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Dated 18th December, 1891.

Second Lieutenant Richard Moffatt Battye, from the Lincolnshire Regiment. Dated 10th March, 1892.

Lieutenant Richard Sylvester Phillips, from the Yorkshire Light Infantry. Dated 28th June, 1892, but to rank from 16th June, 1892.

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the Service of the undermentioned Officers :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Edward Law Durand, Bart., C.B., Indian Staff Corps. Dated 10th October, 1893.

Colonel Frederic Wood Macmullen, Bengal Cavalry. Dated 9th September, 1893.

The Queen has approved of the transfer of the undermentioned Officer to the Half-pay List :—

Captain Robert Percy Sanders Barnett, Indian Staff Corps. Dated 26th September, 1893.

* * * * *

ERRATUM.

The date of admission of Lieutenant Thomas Ian Drever to the Indian Staff Corps is 9th March, 1892, and not as stated in the London Gazette of 1st August, 1893.

## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 1102.**—In G. G. O. No. 1064 of 1893, Lieutenant-Colonel C. E. Yate, C.S.I., C.M.G., Indian Staff Corps, should have been described as Major and local Lieutenant-Colonel.

NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 1103.**—*10th Bengal Lancers*—

Jemadar Azim Khan to be Ressaidar, and Dafadar Jiwand Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Labh Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 7th September, 1893.

## RETIREMENTS.

**No. 1104.**—The undermentioned officers have been permitted, by the Secretary of State for India, to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred James Stead, D.S.O., General List, Infantry,—15th November, 1893.

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Reginald Johnson, Indian Medical Service,—2nd January, 1894.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 1105.**—*5th Administrative Battalion, N.-W. P. Volunteers*—

Surgeon-Major James Armstrong, Indian Medical Service, to be Surgeon-Lieutenant, *vice* Hannay, deceased.

**No. 1106.**—*Allahabad Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Henry James Bloomfield, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Williamson, transferred to the supernumerary list.



**No. 1107.**—*Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain Herman Bonham-Carter, Royal Engineers, to be Captain, to complete the establishment.

Lieutenant William John McElhinney, Royal Engineers, to be Second-Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

Robert Rackstraw, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Connell, resigned.

Charles Christean Barthmann, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Hilton, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Frederick Duncan, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Davis, resigned.

**No. 1108.**—*Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Herbert Edward Wilkins, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Wilson, transferred to the supernumerary list.

**No. 1109.**—*Agra Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Herbert James Hoare, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

John Alfred Mandeville Harding, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Harrison, transferred to the supernumerary list.

**No. 1110.**—*Chittagong Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Charles George Hillersden Allen, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Sills, transferred to the supernumerary list.

**No. 1111.**—*Presidency Volunteer Rifle Battalion*—

James Albert Cameron Munro, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Walker, resigned.

Melvern Clyde Jones, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Larmour, promoted.

Charles Clifford, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Vonck, promoted.

**No. 1112.**—*Midland Railway Volunteer Rifles*—

Rupert Skelton Hawkins, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

**No. 1113.**—*Calcutta Light Horse*—

Second-Lieutenant James Henry Apjohn to be Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

**No. 1114.**—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant Arthur Dunne to be Lieutenant, *vice* Walker, transferred to the supernumerary list.

**No. 1115.**—*Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Valentine Murray to be Captain, *vice* Chirnside, transferred to the supernumerary list.

**No. 1116.**—*Agra Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Samuel Crawshaw to be Capta in *vice* Dunn, resigned.

Second-Lieutenant John Charles Lynn to be Lieutenant, *vice* Crawshaw, promoted.

**No. 1117.**—*Presidency Volunteer Rifle Battalion*—

Lieutenant Stewart Keith Douglas to be Captain, *vice* Stevenson, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Second-Lieutenant Francis Daniel Augustus Larmour to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lowther, resigned.

Second-Lieutenant Alphonse Marie Leonard Vonck to be Lieutenant, *vice* Douglas, promoted.

**No. 1118.**—*Midland Railway Volunteer Rifles*—

Lieutenant Frank Logan Muir to be Captain, *vice* Keene, resigned.

RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 1119.**—*Moulmein Volunteer Artillery*—

Colonel H. R. Spearman, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, resigns his appointment.

**No. 1120.**—*Assam Valley Mounted Rifles*—

Major T. M. Elliot resigns his commission.

**No. 1121.**—*1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain H. J. G. Reid and Second-Lieutenant A. Williams resign their commissions.

**No. 1122.**—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant W. R. P. Hederstedt, resigns his commission.

**No. 1123.**—*Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenants R. B. Connell and R. A. Davis resign their commissions.

**No. 1124.**—*Agra Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain J. Dunn resigns his commission.

**No. 1125.**—*Shillong Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain W. F. Barrow, Commandant, resigns his appointment, with effect from the 26th October, 1893.

M. J. KING-HARMAN,
*for Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 24th November, 1893.*

Under clause 53 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1893, it is notified that a report of the death of the under-mentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 18th and the 24th November, 1893 :—

| Corps. | Rank and Name. | Date of decease. | Place of decease | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2nd Battalion, Royal Sussex Regiment. | Lieutenant J. C. Greenwood . | 18th November, 1893 | Dum-Dum. | | |

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 18th and the 24th November, 1893.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | *R a. p.* | | |
| Henry James Linton . . | Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel. | Indian Medical Service. | 4th April, 1892 | Intestate . | 2 8 0 | | |
| Archibald Dean Hodson . | 2nd Lieutenant. | 2nd Battalion, Middlesex Regiment. | 14th May, 1893 | No Will found | 86 4 8 | | |
| Frederick Stevens Dimond . | Major . . | 3rd Dragoon Guards. | 4th September, 1892. | Intestate . | 1,767 7 11 | | |

M. J. KING-HARMAN,
*for Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 23rd November, 1893.*

**No. 434.**—Mr. T. Beatty, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Bengal, (on furlough) is permitted, at his own request. to retire from the service of Government under the provisions of Article 712 (*c*) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 22nd December, 1893.

*The 24th November, 1893.*

**No. 435.**—The services of Mr. J. Lightfoot, Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Madras, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.

F. J. HOME, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India,

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, MONDAY, NOVEMBER 27, 1893.


## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

**No. 607.**

*Calcutta, the 27th November, 1893.*

The Honourable Sir David Miller Barbour, K.C.S.I., resigned his seat as an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India with effect from the afternoon of the 24th instant.

**No. 608.**

A vacancy having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India by the resignation of the Honourable Sir David Miller Barbour, K.C.S.I., Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to appoint Mr. James Westland, C.S.I., to be an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India.

Mr. Westland has, on the forenoon of this day, taken upon himself the execution of his office under the usual salute.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

*Printed and published for the* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, *at the Office of the* SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA, *No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

# The Gazette of India,

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1893.


## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

**No. 615.**

*Calcutta, the 30th November, 1893.*

With reference to Home Department Notification No. 360, dated the 31st May 1893, it is hereby notified that the Honourable Sir Charles Alfred Elliott, K.C.S.I., returned from leave and resumed charge of the office of Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal on the afternoon of this day.

**No. 616.**

The Honourable Sir Philip Perceval Hutchins, K.C.S.I., has resigned his seat as an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India, with effect from the afternoon of the 29th instant.

**No. 617.**

A vacancy having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India by the resignation of the Honourable Sir Philip Perceval Hutchins, K.C.S.I., Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to appoint the Honourable Sir Antony Patrick MacDonnell, K.C.S.I., of the Indian Civil Service, to be an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India.

Sir Antony MacDonnell has, on the afternoon of this day, taken upon himself the execution of his office under the usual salute.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


*Printed and published for the* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, *at the Office of the* SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA, *No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 48.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1893.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

*Nothing for publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 48.


# PART I.

## Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

*Calcutta, the 1st December, 1893.*

**No. 1802.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, No. XI of 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following amendment in the rules published in Home Department Notification No. 518, dated the 6th March, 1879:

The word "cannon" shall be added after the words "Licenses to export" in line one of rule 7 (as amended by Home Department Notification No. 1892, dated the 25th November, 1881).

### ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 27th November, 1893.*

**No. 607.**—The Honourable Sir David Miller Barbour, K.C.S.I., resigned his seat as an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India with effect from the afternoon of the 24th instant.

**No. 608.**—A vacancy having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India by the resignation of the Honourable Sir David Miller Barbour, K.C.S.I., Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to appoint Mr. James Westland, C.S.I., to be an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India.

Mr. Westland has, on the forenoon of this day, taken upon himself the execution of his office under the usual salute.

*The 30th November, 1893.*

**No. 615.**—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 360, dated the 31st May 1893, it is hereby notified that the Honourable Sir Charles Alfred Elliott, K.C.S.I., returned from leave and resumed charge of the office of Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal on the afternoon of this day.

**No. 616.**—The Honourable Sir Philip Perceval Hutchins, K.C.S.I., has resigned his seat as an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India, with effect from the afternoon of the 29th instant.

**No. 617.**—A vacancy having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India by the resignation of the Honourable Sir Philip Perceval Hutchins, K.C.S.I., Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to appoint the Honourable Sir Antony Patrick MacDonnell, K.C.S.I., of the Indian Civil Service, to be an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India.

Sir Antony MacDonnell has, on the afternoon of this day, taken upon himself the execution of his office under the usual salute.

**No. 618.**—Mr. J. Woodburn, C.S I., Officiating Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, is confirmed in that appointment with effect from the afternoon of this day.

*The 1st December, 1893.*

**No. 660.**—The services of Mr. S. W. Coxon are replaced at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, with effect from the 1st instant.

**No. 663.**—Sir David Miller Barbour, K.C.S.I., has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service with effect from the 25th November, 1893.

### MEDICAL.

*The 28th November, 1893.*

**No. 745.**—Surgeon Captain J. T. W. Leslie, M.B., I.M.S. (Bengal), Secretary to the Surgeon-General and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 10th December, 1893, or the subsequent date when he may be relieved.

**No. 746.**—Surgeon-Captain W. R. Clark, M.B., I.M.S. (Bengal), Officiating Medical Officer, Dharmsala, is appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Surgeon-General and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India during the absence on privilege leave of Surgeon-Captain J. T. W. Leslie, or until further orders.

### POLICE.

*The 30th November, 1893.*

**No. 585.**—The services of Mr. G. W. Gayer, Assistant District Superintendent of Police, Central Provinces, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### SURVEYS.

*Calcutta, the 25th November, 1893.*

**No. 2854-187.**—The leave from 10th May to 9th July, 1893, granted on medical certificate, under Article 343 of the Civil Service Regulations, by the Surveyor-General of India to Lieutenant C. W. H Symonds, Assistant Superintendent, Survey of India Department, is confirmed.

*The 30th November, 1893.*

**No. 2897—120.**—The services of Captain C. F. Close, R.E. Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, Survey of India Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 3rd December, 1893.

### HORSE-BREEDING AND AGRICULTURAL STOCK.

*The 30th November, 1893.*

**No. 3308—158.**—Veterinary Lieutenant H. A. Sullivan is appointed to the Civil Veterinary Department, on probation, with effect from the 8th November, and is posted to the Punjab.

### GENERAL.

*The 1st December, 1893.*

**No. 4187—35.**—Dr. George Watt, C.I.E., having returned from the furlough granted to him in Notification No. 1975—36, dated 23rd September, 1891, resumed charge of the duties of Reporter on Economic Products to the Government of India from the forenoon of the 23rd ultimo, and the services of Mr. Edgar Thurston, Officiating Reporter on Economic Products, have been replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras from the same date.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 27th November, 1893.*

**No. 4037-I.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Cantonments Act (XIII of 1889), as applied to the Cantonment of Neemuch by the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1376-I., dated the 25th April, 1890, the Governor-General in Council is pleased (1) to appoint the Cantonment Magistrate of Neemuch for the time being to be the Judge of the Court of Small Causes in the Cantonment of Neemuch; and (2) to declare that all suits of which the value does not exceed ₹500, and which are cognizable by a Court of Small Causes, shall be cognizable by him as such Judge.

*The 28th November, 1893.*

**No. 1935-G.**—Mr. H. F. Evans, Indian Civil Service, Officiating Commissioner of the Benares Division, is appointed to officiate also as Agent to the Governor-General at Benares, with effect from the 16th November, 1893, *vice* Mr. H. B. Finlay, transferred.

*The 1st December, 1893.*

**No. 1950-G.**—The Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 692-G, dated the 25th April, 1893, granting Colonel F. A. Wilson, Indian Staff Corps, special leave, for six months, under Article 348 of the Civil Service Regulations, is hereby cancelled.

**No. 1953-G.**—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1090-G, dated the 26th June, 1893, Mr. P. Bonenblust, Consular Agent for Russia at Aden, resumed charge of his office on the 24th October, 1893.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Calcutta, the 30th November, 1893.*

**No. 5142-P.**—The following reversions and promotions of officers of the Account Department during the month of October, 1893, are notified:—

With effect from 3rd October, 1893,

Mr. M. A. Hydari to officiate in Class V, instead of in Class IV, and Mr. J. C. Mitra to officiate in Class VI, instead of in Class V, of the Enrolled List.

With effect from 13th October, 1893,

Mr. W. H. E. Mellor to officiate in Class VI, instead of in Class V, of the Enrolled List.

With effect from 16th October, 1893,

Mr. G. H. R. Hart to revert to Class II,
Mr. R. N. Ray to revert to Class III,
Mr. H. Oung to revert to Class IV,
Mr. G. C. Ray to revert to Class V, and
Mr. U. L. Majumdar to officiate in Class VI, instead of in Class V, of the Enrolled List.

With effect from 22nd October, 1893,

Mr. F. D. Gordon to officiate in Class VI, instead of in Class V, of the Enrolled List.

With effect from 23rd October, 1893,

Mr. G. C. Ray to officiate in Class IV, and
Mr. F. D. Gordon to officiate in Class V, of the Enrolled List.

With effect from 30th October, 1893,

Mr. R. N. Ray to officiate in Class II, and
Mr. H. G. H. Keene to officiate in Class III, of the Enrolled List.

**No. 5162-P.**—Mr. J. A. Robertson is posted as Assistant Accountant General and Examiner of Local Accounts, Bengal, with effect from 25th November, 1893.

Mr. G. C. Ray is posted as Assistant Comptroller General until further orders.

**No. 5164-P.**—The privilege leave for three weeks granted to Mr. A. Mayne, Assistant Accountant General, Bengal, in Notification in this Department, No. 4571-P., dated 19th October, 1893, is extended by one day.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 1st December, 1893.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

### DISTRICT STAFF.

**No. 1126.**—Colonel W. L. Dalrymple, C.B., British Service, Deputy Quartermaster General, Bengal, to command a district of the second class with the temporary rank of Brigadier-General, *vice* Colonel W. O. Barnard, British Service, whose tenure of command has expired. Dated 15th November, 1893.

### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**No. 1127.**—The undermentioned Surgeon-Lieutenants, appointed to the Bengal Establishment, in G. G. O. No. 890 of 1893, reported

their arrival at Bombay on the date specified :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Cecil Robert Stevens,<br>Cecil Charles Stuart Barry,<br>Leonard Rogers,<br>Ernest Alan Robert Newman,<br>Jay Gould,<br>Reginald George Turner,<br>James Davidson,<br>John Mulvany, | 27th October, 1893. |

STAFF CORPS.

No. 1128.—Lieutenant Clifford Boardman Winter, Lincolnshire Regiment, officiating wing officer, 25th Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, from the 9th June, 1892, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 1129.—Lieutenant Frederick John Fraser, Liverpool Regiment, officiating wing officer, 5th Bengal Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 24th April, 1892, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 1130.—Second Lieutenant John Wilmot Hailey Lyon, Leinster Regiment, wing officer, 25th Madras Infantry, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the 22nd August, 1891, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Lyon will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 1131.—Second-Lieutenant Charles Blackwell Monypenny, Royal West Kent Regiment, officiating wing officer, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, from the 22nd October, 1892, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Monypenny will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 1132.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant John Fortescue Finnis, Manchester Regiment, officiating wing officer, 12th Bombay Infantry,—31st March, 1892.

Second-Lieutenant Oscar Michael John da Costa, 21st Hussars, officiating squadron officer, 5th Bombay Cavalry,—15th April, 1892.

Second-Lieutenant da Costa will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 1133.—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Frank Macdonald, Lancashire Fusiliers, officiating wing officer, 28th Bombay Infantry, 1st March, 1892.

Second-Lieutenant Henry Warwick Berthon, Middlesex Regiment, officiating wing officer, 1st Bombay Infantry, 4th April, 1892.

Second Lieutenant Berthon will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 1134.—Major R. W MacLeod, Indian Staff Corps, wing commander, 29th Bengal Infantry, is granted furlough in and out of India (m.c.) for one year, under rule 1 of the regulations of 1875, with effect from the date of quitting station.

No. 1135.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

Lieutenant C. M. Carter, Indian Staff Corps, attached, 14th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 23rd October, 1893.

No. 1136.—Lieutenant G. G. Woods, Royal Artillery, No. 3, Field Battery, Hyderabad Contingent, is granted leave in India (p. a.) for the 19th July, 1893, under article 694, Army Regulations, India, volume I, part I (G. G. O. No. 922 of 1893, is cancelled).

No. 1137.—Conductor J. Harrison, Ordnance Department, Gun Carriage Factory, Bombay, is granted leave in India (p. a.) for one year, under article 920 F., Army Regulations, India, volume I, part I.

No. 1138.—Sub-Conductor C. Edwards, Supervisor, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, was on leave in India (m.c.) from the 21st September to the 4th December, 1892, inclusive, under article 920F., Army Regulations, India, volume I, part I.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 1139.—The following extract is published for general information :—

*"London Gazette," dated the 7th November, 1893, page 6208.*

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,

*7th November, 1893.*

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Captain James Kelly, Bengal Ordnance Department, is granted the honorary rank of Major—Dated 8th November, 1893.

* * * * *

PENSIONS.

No. 1140.—Conductor William Southcombe, Military Works Department, Bengal, is transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 29th July, 1893.



PROMOTIONS.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

*Bombay.*

No. 1141.—Sub-Conductor John William Marquis, to be Conductor, and Store-Sergeant William Godfrey to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 21st October, 1893, *vice* Conductor R. W. Dyer, seconded on appointment as Overseer, Gun Carriage Factory, Bombay.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 1142.—Second grade Senior Apothecary James Barker (ranking as Honorary Lieutenant) to be first grade Senior Apothecary, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

First grade Apothecary Edward Swainson to be second grade Senior Apothecary, and to rank as Honorary Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

First grade Assistant Apothecary Lawrence John Reilly to be second grade Apothecary;

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Edmund James Culpeper to be second grade Assistant Apothecary :—

with effect from the 29th August, 1893, *vice* first grade Senior Apothecary George Nesbitt, superannuated.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 1143.—Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Millett Forbes, General List, Infantry, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 30th November, 1893, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 1144.—Major James Moorhead, Deputy Commissary, Miscellaneous List, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 25th November, 1893.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 1145.—*Rangoon Port Defence Volunteers*—

Lieutenant and district officer J. Rowley, Royal Artillery, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 10th November, 1893.

No. 1146.—*1st Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Gerald John Campbell Tovey, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

No. 1147.—*Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain G. W. Maunsell, Royal West Kent Regiment, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 31st October, 1893.

No. 1148.—*Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Honorary-Surgeon Hugh Johnstone (Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Medical Service), to be Surgeon-Major, under the provisions of clause 59, India Army Circulars, 1893.

No. 1149.—The following officers are appointed Surgeon-Captains, under the provisions of clause 59, India Army Circulars of 1893 :—

*Rangoon Volunteer Artillery.*

Honorary-Surgeon Thomas Franklin Pedley.

*Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Honorary-Surgeon George Tucker Thomas (Surgeon-Major, Indian Medical Service).

*Burma State Railway Volunteer Corps.*

Honorary-Surgeon Charles George Robinson Naylor.

*Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles.*

Honorary-Surgeon George Ashton Pedley.

No. 1150.—The following officers are appointed Surgeon-Lieutenants, under the provisions of clause 59, India Army Circulars, 1893 :—

*Rangoon Port Defence Volunteers.*

Honorary-Surgeon Oswald Baker (Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Medical Service).

*Rangoon Naval Volunteers.*

Honorary-Surgeon Robert Rowe Pearse.

*Rangoon Volunteer Engineers.*

Honorary-Surgeon John Ross Home-Ross.

*Assam Valley Mounted Rifles.*

Honorary-Surgeon Thomas Richard Gillespie.

*Baluchistan Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

[illegible] (Surgeon-Captain, Indian Medical Service).

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 1151.—*Calcutta Naval Volunteers*—

Engineer J. J. Muir resigns his commission.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 65.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of leave by the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant T. J. Walker, Royal Indian Marine, [illegible]

Sub-Lieutenant A. R. S. Warden, Royal Indian Marine, (m.c.) for three months.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 66.—The following promotion is made in the Royal Indian Marine, with effect from 9th November, 1893 :—

Mr. W. S. Furminger, Assistant Engineer, to be Engineer.

P. J. MAITLAND,

*for Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 27th November, 1893.*

**No. 436.**—His Excellency the Governor General in Council having sanctioned a detailed survey being undertaken for a line of railway from Bareilly station to Soron on the Cawnpore-Achnera Railway, is pleased to place the same under the control of the Director General of Railways.

The project will be known as the Bareilly-Soron Railway Survey.

*The 28th November, 1893.*

**No. 437.**—Colonel J. Grierson, I.S.C., Examiner of Accounts, is, on return from leave, appointed Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Assam.

**No. 438.**—Lieutenant-Colonel W. S. S. Bisset, C.I.E., R.E., Class I, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, whose services were lent to the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Company, is appointed to officiate as Director General of Railways and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, during the absence, on furlough, of Lieutenant-Colonel R. A. Sargeaunt, R.E., or until further orders.

**No. 439.**—Mr. F. J. Pope, Executive Engineer, State Railways, and Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, is granted furlough out of India for eleven months, under Article 340 (*b*), Civil Service Regulations.

*The 29th November, 1893.*

**No. 440.**—Mr. J. H. Heap, Assistant Engineer, State Railways, attached to the Office of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Lucknow, is granted language leave for two months, under Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraph 32, with effect from the 20th October, 1893.

**No. 441.**—Mr. C. J. K. Watson, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, whose services were temporarily lent to the Government of Madras, is posted to Burma.

*The 30th November, 1893.*

**No. 443.**—Mr. T. J. P. Jeffery, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer, with effect from the forenoon of the 20th October, 1893, during the absence, on deputation, of Mr. T. Higham, or until further orders.

**No. 444.**—Public Works Department Notification No. 413, dated the 26th October, 1893, appointing Mr. W. B. Gordon, Executive Engineer, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, is cancelled.

*The 1st December, 1893.*

**No. 445.**—In supersession of Public Works Department Notification No. 414, dated the 26th October, 1893, Mr. F. G. Heaven, Examiner of Accounts, is posted to the office of the Government Examiner of Accounts, East Indian Railway.

### TELEGRAPH.

*The 29th November, 1893.*

**No. 442.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following reversion in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the date specified:—

| NAME. | From | To | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|
| R. C. Barker, C.I.E. | Superintendent, Class V, 2nd grade, officiating. | Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 1st grade. | 18th October, 1893. |

F. J. HOME, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 49.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 9, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Companies.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—
*Nothing for publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
*Nothing for publication.*


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

## MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 4th December, 1893.*

With reference to this Office Notification, dated the 30th October, 1893, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General will arrive in Calcutta on Thursday, the 14th December, 1893, and will disembark at Prinsep's Ghat, at 5 P.M., Calcutta time, and not Wednesday, the 13th, at 4 P.M., as previously notified.

The arrival will be public.

By Command,

R. E. GRIMSTON, *Captain, A.-D.-C.*,
for *Military Secretary to the Viceroy.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

MEDICAL.

*Calcutta, the 8th December, 1893.*

**No. 750.**—ERRATUM.—In Home Department (Medical) Notification No. 611, dated the 5th October, 1893, for the words "from the date" read "from the 28th July, 1893."

JUDICIAL.

*The 7th December, 1893.*

**No. 1470.**—The services of Lieutenant H. A. Vaughan, I.S.C., 22nd Punjab Infantry, Officiating Cantonment Magistrate, Benares, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

POLICE.

*The 7th December, 1893.*

**No. 602.**—The services of Captain G. R. Row, I.S.C., 44th Gurkha Rifles, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam for employment as Commandant of the Lakhimpur Military Police Battalion.

*The 8th December, 1893.*

**No. 608.**—The services of Mr. W. B. Stuart, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Bengal, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

---

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 7th December, 1893.*

**No. 364.**—The services of the Reverend J. F. W. Gompertz, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 21st November, 1893, or the date on which he may report his arrival.

**No. 368.**—The Reverend Sydney Septimus Scott has been appointed to be a Chaplain on probation on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill an existing vacancy.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 2nd December, 1893.*

**No. 1963-G.**—The services of Lieutenant W. D. Daunt, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, for temporary employment in the Army Remount Department.

**No. 1966-G.**—With reference to Foreign Department notifications, Nos. 218-G., 467-G., and 468-G., dated the 9th February and 23rd March, 1893, Mr. Oscar Schmidt-Ernsthausen, Consul for Germany at Calcutta, resumed charge of his office, and of the Consulate-General, on the 15th November, 1893.

*The 4th December, 1893.*

**No. 1972-G.**—Captain W. W. Norman, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant of the Zhob Levy Corps, is granted privilege leave, for ninety days, with effect from the 24th October, 1893.

*The 5th December, 1893.*

**No. 1980-G.**—Lieutenant W. M. Cubitt, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent, of the 3rd class, is posted as Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, with effect from the 24th November, 1893.

*The 7th December, 1893.*

**No. 1986-G.**—Mr. J. P. Sequeira, Uncovenanted Assistant and Treasury Officer to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, is granted privilege leave, for three months, with effect from the 18th December, 1893, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

**No. 1988-G.**—Mr. A. Paes, Head Clerk in the Office of the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, is appointed to officiate as Uncovenanted Assistant and Treasury Officer to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. J. P. Sequeira, or until further orders.

*The 8th December, 1893.*

**No. 1997-G.**—Lieutenant A. H. McMahon, Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 2nd class, is re-appointed, on return from deputation with the Kabul Mission, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd class, and is posted as Political Agent in Zhob, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

Lieutenant A. McConaghey, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, is posted as Assistant Political Agent in Zhob, *vice* Lieutenant E. LeMesurier, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class, whose services are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date of his relief.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Calcutta, the 8th December 1893.*

**No. 5311-P.**—Mr. C. J. Rivett-Carnac, Officiating Deputy Auditor General, is granted leave on medical certificate for one year, with effect from 28th November, 1893.

**No. 5348-P.**—Notification No. 5079-P., dated 24th November, 1893, published in the *Gazette of India* of 25th November, 1893, is cancelled, in so far as it regards the transfer of Mr. L. J. W. Worgan, Probationer in the office of the Accountant General, Punjab.

Mr. Chuni Lal, Assistant Accountant General, Punjab, is posted as Assistant Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

**No. 5349-P.**—Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Baird, R.E., Mint Master, Calcutta, is granted furlough for 1 year and 22 days, with effect from 1st January, 1894.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 8th December, 1893.*

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

**No. 1152.**—Captain F. E. Johnson, Royal Artillery, to be Brigade-Major to the Inspector General of Artillery in India. Dated 25th November, 1893.

STAFF CORPS.

**No. 1153.**—Lieutenant Trevor Chichele Plowden, Royal West Surrey Regiment, Wing Officer, 6th Punjab Infantry, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the 6th April, 1892, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

**No. 1154.**—Lieutenant George Dashwood Maxwell Moore, Lancashire Fusiliers, officiating Wing Officer, 28th Bombay Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the 18th March, 1892, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

**No. 1155.**—Second-Lieutenant Harry Gilbert Peyton Beville, Suffolk Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 4th Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the 15th April, 1892, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Beville will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 1156.**—With reference to paragraph 6 of the regulations published with clause 92, India Army Circulars, 1891, the undermentioned officers of the Unattached List of the British Army are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:—

Second-Lieutenant Beauchamp Henry Butler Magrath, attached to the 16th Madras Infantry,—9th November, 1893.

Second-Lieutenant Ernest George Wilberforce Pratt, attached to the 20th Madras Infantry,—9th November, 1893.

**No. 1157.**—In G. G. O. No. 1133 of 1893 *for* "Lieutenant Frank Macdonald" *read* "Lieutenant Frank Macdonald Lane."

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 1158.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Captain J. A. H. Pollock, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander and second-in-command, 3rd Sikh Infantry, for one year. Pension service—20th year commenced 13th June, 1893.

Lieutenant J. Fisher, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 1st Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Rifles, for one year. Pension service—11th year commenced 10th March, 1893.

Lieutenant F. H. B. Commeline, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 2nd Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—11th year commenced 10th March, 1893.

Lieutenant S. Clay, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quarter-Master, 43rd Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 22nd August, 1893.

Lieutenant F. W. Daniell, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 8th Bengal Infantry, for six months. Pension service—6th year commenced 11th February, 1893.

**No. 1159.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Lieutenant A. G. Vivian, Indian Staff Corps, 5th Punjab Cavalry, till 24th September, 1894. Pension service—4th year commenced 3rd May, 1893.

**No. 1160.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:—

Major S. H. P. Graves, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 40th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for three months.

Captain G. R. Brown, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles, (m. c.) for six months.

Captain E. J. Medley, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 17th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for one month.

Lieutenant G. S. Worsley, Royal Artillery, Subaltern, No. 3 Field Battery, Hyderabad Contingent, (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant J. L. Meyer, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, temporary, 1st grade, Public Works Department, (m. c) for two months.

Lieutenant H. S. Rogers, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, (m. c.) for three months.

Lieutenant J. S. Grove, Indian Staff Corps, 1st Bengal Cavalry, (m c.) for six months.

Captain J. H. Smith, Deputy Commissary, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for six months.

Surgeon-Lieutenant Colonel J. Reid, M.B., Medical Store-keeper, Calcutta, (m. c.) for three months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 1161.**—The following extracts are published for general information:—

*"London Gazette," dated the 20th January, 1891, page 361.*

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL.

*20th January, 1891.*

* * * * *

*Staff*, Colonel M. Protheroe, C.B., C.S.I, Madras Staff Corps, from Quarter-Master General, Madras, to command a second class district in India, and to have the local rank of Brigadier General whilst so employed, *vice* Colonel (local Major General) R. C. Stewart, C.B., who has vacated that appointment. Dated 26th October, 1890.

*"London Gazette," dated the 14th November, 1893, pages 6356 and 6357.*

INDIA OFFICE,
*14th November, 1893.*

*India Office, 14th November, 1893.*

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Medical Service, and admissions to the Staff Corps, made by the Governments in India:—

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Dated 14th September, 1893.

James Alexander Lawrence Montgomery.
Arthur Parry Thornton.

*To be Major.*

Captain Alexander MacWhirter Renny. Dated 11th September, 1893.

*Lieutenants to be Captains.*

Dated 9th September, 1893.

William George Hay Stirling.
Charles Edwin Hodgson.
Charles Archer.
Philip Richard Thornhagh Gurdon.
Claud William Jacob.
Thomas Bate Hawks.
John Caillard Erck.
William Henry Savage.
William Alexander Oswald.
Charles Ferguson Campbell.
George Herbert Arbuthnot.
John Alfred Hudson Woodward.
John Ramsay.
Philip Alan Smurthwaite.
Lionel Norton Herbert.
Thompson McKay.
Edward Charles Ryall.
Albert Giles.
Charles John Melliss.
Henry William Campbell.
George Christopher McDowall Birdwood.
James Levett Kaye.
George Alexander Brownrigg.
Arthur William Cripps.
Claude Melville Crawford.
Herbert Duncan Merewether.
David Beames.
George William Priestley.
Charles William O'Bryen.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant William Beadon, from the King's Own Scottish Borderers. Dated 4th December, 1891, but to rank from 4th November, 1889.

Lieutenant Guy de Herriez Smith, from the East Surrey Regiment. Dated 13th January, 1892, but to rank from 14th January, 1891.

Lieutenant Charles George Edmundson Ewart, from the Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Dated 20th January, 1892, but to rank from 11th March, 1891.

Lieutenant Montague Leyland Hornby, from the East Lancashire Regiment. Dated 27th March, 1892, but to rank from 18th March, 1891.

Lieutenant Kenneth Scougall Cassels, from the Hampshire Regiment. Dated 12th July, 1892, but to rank from 12th June, 1891.

Second Lieutenant Edward Terry Carwithen, from the King's Own Scottish Borderers. Dated 26th November, 1891.

Second Lieutenant James Arthur Bliss, from the Middlesex Regiment. Dated 4th December, 1891.

Second Lieutenant Arthur Neville Lovell, from the South Lancashire Regiment. Dated 21st December, 1891.

Second Lieutenant Arthur Basil Tillard, from the Hampshire Regiment. Dated 30th January, 1892.

Second Lieutenant William Frederick Stevenson, from the Bedfordshire Regiment. Dated 6th February, 1892.

Lieutenant Ernest Barnes, from the Royal Artillery. Dated 22nd April, 1892, but to rank from 15th February, 1892.

Second Lieutenant Theodore Charles Browning, from the Royal Munster Fusiliers. Dated 5th April, 1892.

Lieutenant Stephen Henry Edmund Nicholas, from the East Surrey Regiment. Dated 4th August, 1892, but to rank from 19th May, 1892.

Second Lieutenant Charles Godfrey, from the North Lancashire Regiment. Dated 26th June, 1892.

Second Lieutenant Arthur Holroyd Bridges, from the Durham Light Infantry. Dated 8th July, 1892.

Second Lieutenant James William Milne, from the Scottish Rifles. Dated 31st July, 1892.

* * * * *

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the Service of the undermentioned Officers:—

Surgeon-Major John Edward Ferguson, Bombay Medical Establishment. Dated 23rd October, 1893.

Senior Apothecary, First Grade, ranking as Honorary Lieutenant, Theophilus Todd, Madras Subordinate Medical Department. Dated 21st September, 1893.



The Queen has also approved of the transfer of the undermentioned officers to the Half-pay List:—

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Captain Philip Alan Smurthwaite. Dated 18th September, 1893.

Lieutenant John William Ross. Dated 10th November, 1893.

* * * * *

## PROMOTIONS.

COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

**No. 1162.**—The undermentioned officers of the Indian Staff Corps are admitted to the colonel's allowance, with effect from the dates specified:—

*7th December, 1893.*

Colonel John Ewing.

*8th December, 1893.*

Colonel Francis David Millett Brown, V.C.
Colonel Duncan McNeill.

MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

**No. 1163.**—Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant Thomas Jameson, to be Deputy Commissary and to have the honorary rank of Captain, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Deputy Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant Henry Elkington, to be Assistant Commissary;

Conductor C. Powis, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Sub-Conductor Gustavus Sheridan Newbold, to be Conductor, and supernumerary Sub-Conductor John Wiggins to be absorbed in that rank,

with effect from the 25th November, 1893, *vice* Deputy Commissary and Honorary Major James Moorhead, retired.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

*Madras.*

**No. 1164.**—Sub-Conductor John Francis Tripp, Assistant Mechanical Engineer, Gun Carriage Factory, *seconded*, to be Conductor, *seconded*;

Sub-Conductor William Blazey, to be Conductor, and Store Sergeant William Hogg to be Sub-Conductor,

with effect from the 22nd March, 1893, to complete establishment, *vice* Conductor G. G. Splane, retransferred to arsenal duty.

NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 1165.**—*37th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Bhuri Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Kartara to be Jemadar, *vice* Bainta, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st November, 1893.

**No. 1166.**—*1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment*—

Jemadar Kalu Nagarkoti to be Subadar, and Havildar Fateh Sing Bisht to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Singbir Sahi, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st November, 1893.

## RETIREMENTS.

**No. 1167.**—Lieutenant-Colonel Horace Howell, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander and second-in-command, 1st Punjab Infantry, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 16th November, 1893, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

## REWARDS.

ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

**No. 1168.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following promotion in the Order of British India, with effect from the 9th October, 1893:—

*To the 1st class, with the title of "Sardar Bahadur"*—

Subadar-Major Muhammad Ibrahim, *Bahadur*, 10th Bombay Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Itu Bagweh, *Sardar Bahadur*, 4th Bombay Infantry, deceased.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 1169.**—*2nd (Cadet) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

John Richard Maples, Esquire, to be Major *vice* Meade, promoted.

PROMOTIONS.

**No. 1170.**—*Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant Herbert Lovely Eales to be Captain, to complete the establishment.

RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 1171.**—*North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles*—

Lieutenant-Colonel R. A. Sargeaunt, Royal Engineers, resigns his appointment as Honorary Colonel of the above corps.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 67.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate, under the leave rules contained in Marine Circular No. 7, dated the 26th April, 1892, the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Sub-Lieutenant J. J. W. Calderon, Royal Indian Marine, for 12 months.

**No. 68.**—G. G. O. No. 40 of 1893 is cancelled.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 2nd December, 1893.*

**No. 446.**—Lieutenant S. D'A. Crookshank, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, State Railways, is transferred to the North Western Provinces and Oudh.

**No. 447.**—The undermentioned passed students of the Sibpur Engineering College are appointed to the Public Works Department as Assistant Engineers, 3rd grade, old classification, and posted as follows:—

Baboo Ahindra Chundra Mookerjee to Burma.

Baboo Modhu Sudan Sen Gupta to Bengal.

*The 4th December, 1893.*

**No. 448.**—Mr. A. C. L. Learmonth, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Punjab, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 2nd November, 1893 (forenoon), under the provisions of Public Works Department Resolution No. 2873-G., dated the 2nd November, 1893.

**No. 449.**—Mr. J. Murphy, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to the Provincial Engineer Service of the Public Works Department, and is graded as an Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade.

**No. 450.**—Mr. F. Lang, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, furlough for two months in extension of that sanctioned in Public Works Department Notification No. 415, dated 25th November, 1892.

*The 7th December, 1893.*

**No. 451.**—Lieutenant E. G. Farquharson, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, whose services were temporarily lent to the Military Works Department, is posted to Hyderabad.

F. J. HOME, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

**No. 50.** CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 16, 1893.

**A separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

*Nothing for publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 50.


# PART I.

## Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 12th December, 1893.*

**No. 36.**—In accordance with Rule III of the Regulations published in the Notification of the Government of India in the Legislative Department, No. 29, dated the 23rd June, 1893, His Excellency the Governor General, under the authority vested in him by section 10 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861 (24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67) and section 1 of the Indian Councils Act, 1892 (55 and 56 Vict., Cap. 14), has been pleased, on the recommendation of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, to nominate Mr. Gangadhar Rao Madhav Chitnavis, Honorary Magistrate, Nagpur, and President of the Nagpur District Council, to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

*The 15th December, 1893.*

**No. 37.**—His Excellency the Governor-General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Chap. 67, section 10, and the Statute 55 and 56 Vict., Chap. 14, section 1, has been pleased to nominate the Hon'ble Mr. H. F. Clogstoun, C.S.I. second Member of the Board of Revenue, Madras, to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

**No. 38.**—His Excellency the Governor General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Chap. 67, section 10, and the Statute 55 and 56 Vict., Chap. 14, section 1, has been pleased to nominate Mr. W. Lee-Warner, C.S.I., Secretary to the Government of Bombay, to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

MEDICAL.

*Calcutta, the 14th December, 1893.*

**No. 765.**—In modification of Home Department Notification No. 402, dated the 18th July, 1893, it is hereby notified that Brigade-Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel D. O'C. Raye, M.D., Professor of Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta, and *ex-officio* First Surgeon, Medical College Hospital, was appointed, in addition to his own duties, to officiate as Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Bengal, from the 21st June, 1893, to the 3rd July, 1893.

C J. LYALL,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Fort William, the 12th December, 1893.*

**No. 2010-G.**—The undermentioned officers have passed in the subjects prescribed under Clause A, Rule II, of the rules for the examination of junior officers in the Political Department:

Lieutenant R. B. Berkeley, Indian Staff Corps, Boundary Settlement Officer in Western Malwa.

Lieutenant D. G. Peart, Indian Staff Corps, Boundary Settlement Officer in Bundelkhand.

W. J CUNINGHAM,

*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Calcutta, the 15th December, 1893.*

**No. 5481-P.**—Mr. M. N. Bhattacharya, Assistant Accountant General, Madras, is granted privilege leave for 13 days, with effect from 11th December, 1893.

J. F. FINLAY,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 15th December, 1893.*

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT.

**No. 1172.**—Lieutenant-Colonel J. L. Hunt, 7th Hussars, is appointed Superintendent, Reserve Remount Depôt, Calcutta, with effect from the 19th December, 1893, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel P. K. L. Beaver, whose services are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

**No. 1173.**—Lieutenant G. A. Hawkins, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, with effect from the 28th June, 1893, *vice* Captain G. H. Bretherton, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, appointed to the staff of the Gilgit Political Agency.

**No. 1174.**—Captain R. W. Nicholson, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, with effect from the 30th July, 1893, to complete the promotions published in G. G. O. No. 735 of 1893.

**No. 1175.**—Major H R. Marrett, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class, to be Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class;

Captain H. Wharry, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 4th class, to be Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class;

Captain D M. Thompson, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, to be Assistant Commissary General, 4th class;

Lieutenant D Baker, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class;

with effect from the 2nd October, 1893, *vice* Colonel F. H. Thomas, Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, who has vacated.

**No. 1176.**—Lieutenant H. H. Roddy, Indian Staff Corps, 42nd Gurkha Rifles, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 9th October, 1893.

(Joined his appointment on the 22nd November, 1893).

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

**No. 1177.**—The tenure of the appointment of Major R. A. C. King, R A., Ordnance Officer, 2nd class in the Ordnance Department in India, is extended for five years, from the 24th May, 1894

STAFF CORPS.

**No. 1178.**—Second-Lieutenant George Louis Stuart Ward, Royal Berkshire Regiment, officiating wing officer, 44th Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the 16th April, 1892, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Ward will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 1179.**—Lieutenant Henry Andrew Harington, Manchester Regiment, officiating wing officer, 20th Bengal Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the 19th May, 1892, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.



**No. 1180.**—Lieutenant William Magill Kennedy, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers officiating wing officer, 9th Madras Infantry, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the 31st July, 1892, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

**No. 1181.**—Lieutenant George Mortimer Morris, Devonshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 24th Madras Infantry, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the 7th September, 1892, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

**No. 1182.**—Second-Lieutenant Edward Kirkpatrick, Somersetshire Light Infantry, officiating wing officer, 26th Bombay Infantry, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the 14th June, 1892, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Kirkpatrick will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 1183.**—Second-Lieutenant H. C. Steen, who has been appointed to the unattached list of the British Army for service in the Indian Staff Corps, has been posted to the Bombay presidency, with effect from the date of his arrival in India.

NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 1184.**—*40th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Bahram Khan, appointed on probation in G. G. O. No. 405 of 1893, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 20th November, 1891.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 1185.**—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:—

Captain J. M. Wade, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Military Works Department, (m c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

**No. 1186.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Captain F. B Mein, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 5th Punjab Infantry, for one year. Pension service—16th year commenced 11th May, 1893

Captain W W. Taylor, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 45th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—16th year commenced 20th July, 1893.

Lieutenant H. L S. MacLean, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, Corps of Guides, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 24th April, 1393.

**No 1187.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Colonel L. H. E. Tucker, C.I.E., General List, Infantry, Deputy Inspector-General of Police Western Circle, Punjab, (p. a.) for one day.

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel B. Franklin, Civil Surgeon, Jubbulpore, (p a.) for 46 days.

Captain J F. Worlledge, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 36th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for 75 days.

Captain G. F. Willes, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 15th Bengal Lancers, (p.a.) for 14 days.

Captain G. S McD Elliot, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant J. K. Condon, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 18th Bengal Infantry, (m. c) for two months

**No 1188.**—Major R. H. Jennings, Royal Engineers, was on leave in India from the 6th to the 13th February, 1893, inclusive, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps.

**No. 1189.**—Captain H H. F. Fagan, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 10th Bengal Lancers, is granted an extension of leave for the 9th October, 1893.

**No. 1190.**—Lieutenant-Colonel E. Molloy, Indian Staff Corps, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India under Article 738 (*a*), Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I, on vacating command of the 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles.

LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 1191.**—The following extract is published for general information:—

*"London Gazette," dated the 21st November, 1893, page 6555.*

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
*21st November, 1893.*

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

The undermentioned Deputy Commissaries and Honorary Lieutenants are granted the honorary rank of Captain:—

Albert Banks, Bombay Establishment. Dated 21st May, 1893.

Thomas Baker, Madras Establishment. Dated 12th July, 1893.

Charles McCarthy, Madras Establishment. Dated 12th July, 1893.

The undermentioned Deputy Assistant-Commissaries are granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant:—

John Simon, Bombay Establishment. Dated 21st May, 1893.

George Jones, Madras Establishment. Dated 12th July, 1893.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel Thomas Henry Barstow Brooke is removed to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 21st October, 1893.

* * * * *

PENSIONS.

**No 1192.**—Conductor John Meade, Ordnance Department, Bengal, has been transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 4th November, 1893.

## PROMOTIONS.

### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 1193.**—*2nd Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Bahádur Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhagwant Pathak, transferred to the 1st Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 1st July, 1893.

Havildar Shiu Náráyan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Sispal Singh, transferred to the 13th Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 1st November, 1893.

**No. 1194.**—*2nd Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Rifles*—

Jemadar Damer Sing Thápa to be Subadar, and Havildar Hira Sing Gurúng to be Jemadar, *vice* Tika Ram Khawás, deceased, with effect from the 13th October, 1893.

**No. 1195.**—*1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles*—

The honorary rank of Subadar-Major is granted to Subadar Singbir Sahi, *Bahadur*, on retirement, with effect from the 1st November, 1893.

## RETIREMENTS.

**No. 1196.**—Surgeon-Colonel Charles Peter Costello, Indian Medical Service, Principal Medical Officer and Sanitary Commissioner, Assam, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st January, 1894, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 1197.**—Major Henry Manley Briscoe, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 42nd Bengal Infantry, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 13th November, 1893, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 1198.**—*Punjab Light Horse*—

Arthur Grey, Esq., to be Captain-Commandant.

**No. 1199.**—*Assam Valley Mounted Rifles*—

Lionel Augustus Grimstone, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Fisher, promoted.

**No. 1200.**—*Dacca Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

William Girard, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

**No. 1201.**—*Presidency Volunteer Rifle Battalion*—

Supernumerary Lieutenant Reginald Augustus Donnithorne is re-transferred to the active list.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 1202.**—*Oudh Light Horse*—

Lieutenant Frederick George Docker Lincoln to be Captain, *vice* Cobb, transferred to the supernumerary list.

**No. 1203.**—*Assam Valley Mounted Rifles*—

Captain Charles Thorpe Jessop to be Major, *vice* Henderson, resigned.

Captain George Alexander Dolby to be Major, *vice* Elliot, resigned.

Lieutenant Arthur Christie Showers to be Captain, *vice* Dolby, promoted.

Lieutenant St. George Atkinson Showers to be Captain, *vice* Jessop, promoted.

Second-Lieutenant Richard Adam Fisher to be Lieutenant, *vice* A. C. Showers, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Richard Beaumont Walker to be Lieutenant, *vice* St. G. A. Showers, promoted.

**No. 1204.**—*Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain Alfred Edward Adie to be Major, to complete the establishment.

### RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 1205.**—*Agra Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain D. M. Straight resigns his commission.

Captain G. F. G. Forbes (Supernumerary) resigns his commission.

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 1206.**—The following promotions and reversions are made in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified:—

| NAME. | From | To | Nature of promotion, etc. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major F. T. N. Spratt, R.E. | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, and Superintending Engineer, class II, temporary. | Superintending Engineer, Class III, temporary. | Reversion | 4th November, 1893. |
| Lieutenant-Colonel J. F. Garwood, R.E. | Superintending Engineer, Class III. | Superintending Engineer, Class II. | Temporary | 4th November, 1893. |
| Major F. B. G. D'Aguilar, R.E. | Superintending Engineer, Class III, temporary. | Superintending Engineer, Class III, officiating. | Reversion | 4th November, 1893. |
| Lieutenant-Colonel W. L. Greenstreet, R.E. | Chief Engineer, Class II, temporary. | Chief Engineer, Class III, permanent | Reversion | 6th November, 1893. |
| Major F. B. G. D'Aguilar, R.E. | Superintending Engineer, Class III, officiating. | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | Reversion | 11th November, 1893 |

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 15th December, 1893.*

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 25th November and the 15th December, 1893.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | R a. p. | | |
| St. Leger Luard Neale Nott (a). | Lieutenant . | Royal Artillery. | 3rd June, 1893 | Intestate . | 1,676 0 2 | ... | 14th February, 1894. |

(a) *Next-of-kin*—
*Mother*—Mrs. Nott.
*Address*—The Glen, Walmer, Kent, England.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 11th December, 1893.*

**No. 452.**—Mr. C. J. Keene, District Traffic Superintendent, class II, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Traffic Superintendent of the North Western Railway, in class I of that Establishment, during the absence of Mr. W. J. Chamberlain, on privilege leave, or until further orders.

**No. 453.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 424, dated 3rd November, 1893, it is hereby notified for general information that the project for the survey of a line of railway from Madras *viâ* Nellore to Bezvada will, in future, be known as the Bezvada-Madras Railway Survey.

**No. 454.**—Mr. W. R. S. Jones, class I, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, is permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the 9th December, 1893.

*The 12th December, 1893.*

**No. 455.**—Mr. W. Ogden, Examiner of Accounts, is, on return from leave, temporarily attached to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department.

*The 14th December, 1893.*

**No. 457.**—Mr. Joseph Fredrick Morris is appointed Assistant Locomotive Superintendent in class III, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways and his services are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Burma, for employment on the Burma State Railway.

**No. 458.**—Mr. R. T. Denne, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, is permitted, at his own request, to retire from the service of Government under the provisions of Public Works Department Resolution No. 2873G., dated 2nd November, 1893, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st February, 1894.

**No. 459.**—Mr. T. W. Grant, Executive Engineer, State Railways (on furlough), is, at his own request, permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the 14th December, 1893, under the provisions of Article 712(*c*) of the Civil Service Regulations.

**No. 460.**—Mr. F. J. Pope, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, State Railways, is permitted, at his own request, to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st January, 1894, under the provisions of Public Works Department Resolution No. 2873-G., dated 2nd November, 1893.

**No. 461.**—Mr. F. W. Eicke, Examiner of Accounts, officiated as Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Burma, from the 5th October to the 8th November, 1893, both days inclusive.

*The 15th December, 1893.*

**No. 462.**—Mr. R. Srinivasa Iyer, Apprentice Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Hyderabad, is promoted to Assistant Examiner, 2nd grade, temporary rank, with effect from the 1st November, 1893.

**No. 463.**—Mr. R. F. Coppin, Executive Engineer, 4th grade (old classification), State Railways, is permitted to retire from the service with effect from the 5th February, 1894 (forenoon), under the provisions of Public Works Department Resolution No. 2873-G., dated the 2nd November, 1893.

**No. 464.**—Captain H. Bonham-Carter, R.E., Assistant Traffic Superintendent, is promoted from class III, grade 1, to class II, grade 4, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the date on which he joined the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

**No. 465.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notifications No. 272, dated 13th July, 1893, and No. 400, dated 16th October, 1893,

Mr. A. Brereton, class I, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, took over charge of the duties of Manager and Engineer-in-Chief of the open portion of the East Coast Railway from Mr. J. R. Bell, Chief Engineer, class III, temporary rank, with effect from the forenoon of the 14th November, 1893.

**No. 466.**—The following reversions are ordered in the Accounts Branch :—

| Names. | From | To | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|
| Balston, C. R. T. | Examiner, 4th class, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade. | 17th October, 1893. |
| Laval, G. A. C. | Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade. | 17th October, 1893. |
| White, D. R. | Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, *temporary*. | Deputy Examiner, 1st grade. | 17th October, 1893. |

TELEGRAPHS.

*The 13th December, 1893.*

**No. 456.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following reversions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates specified :

| Names. | From | To | Dates. |
|---|---|---|---|
| C. E. Pitman, C.I.E. | Director, class III, temporary rank. | Chief Superintendent, class IV. | 11th October, 1893. |
| J. J. Allen | Chief Superintendent, class IV, temporary rank. | Superintendent, class V, 1st grade. | Ditto. |
| H. W. Smith. | Superintendent, class V, 2nd grade, temporary rank. | Superintendent, class V, 2nd grade, officiating. | Ditto. |

F. J. HOME, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 51.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 23, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—
*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22 :—
*Nothing for publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations :—
*Nothing for publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 51.


## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 22nd December, 1893.*

**No. 39.**—Whereas the Calcutta Chamber of Commerce has in accordance with the Regulations published in the Notification of the Government of India in the Legislative Department, No. 19, dated 23rd June, 1893, recommended the Hon'ble Mr. P. Playfair, President of the said Chamber, for nomination as an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, His Excellency the Governor General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Chapter 67, Section 10, and the Statute 55 and 56 Vict., Chapter 14, Section 1, has been pleased to nominate the said Hon'ble Mr. Playfar to be an Additional Member of the said Council.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

MEDICAL.

*Calcutta, the 22nd December, 1893.*

**No. 772.**—The services of Surgeon-Major J. Lewtas, M.D., I.M.S. (Bengal), which were placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal by Home Department Notification No. 721, dated the 14th November, 1893, are hereby placed permanently at the disposal of that Government.

SANITARY.

*The 20th December, 1893.*

**No. 279.**—The services of Surgeon-Major C. L. Swaine, M.D., Officiating Sanitary Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he was

relieved of his duties by the return of the permanent incumbent.

JUDICIAL.

*The 21st December, 1893.*

**No. 1517.**—Mr. L. P. D. Broughton, Barrister-at-Law, Administrator General of Bengal, is granted leave of absence for six months, in extension of the leave notified in Notification No. 387, dated the 16th March, 1892.

**No. 1518.**—Mr. F. S. Collis-Sandes, Barrister-at-Law, will continue to officiate as Administrator General of Bengal during the absence of Mr. Broughton on leave, or until further orders.

*The 22nd December, 1893.*

**No. 1522.**—Mr. S. G. Sale, Barrister-at-Law, took his seat as an Officiating Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal on the forenoon of the 7th December, 1893.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 21st December, 1893.*

**No. 376.**—The Reverend James Greensill Skottowe Syme has been appointed to be a Chaplain on probation on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill an existing vacancy.

*The 22nd December, 1893.*

**No. 378.**—The Reverend S. S. Scott, a Chaplain on probation on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment, is appointed to officiate as Chaplain of Saugor in the Central Provinces during the absence on privilege leave of the Reverend V. W. Kinsman, or until further orders.

**No. 381.**—The Reverend P. H. Chapman, a Chaplain on probation on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment, reported his arrival on the afternoon of the 13th December, 1893. Mr. Chapman's services are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from that date or the subsequent date on which he may have assumed charge of his duties.

**No. 384.**—The Reverend John Horndon Parry has been appointed to be a Chaplain on probation on the Bengal (Rangoon) Ecclesiastical Establishment.

EDUCATION.

*The 19th December, 1893.*

**No. 383.**—The Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Sir Alfred Croft, K.C.I.E., M.A., to be Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta, in succession to the Honourable Mr. Justice Pigot, who has resigned.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

FORESTS.

*Calcutta, the 20th December, 1893.*

**No. 1281 *F.***—The following arrangements are ordered during the absence of Mr. B. Ribbentrop, C.I.E., Inspector General of Forests, on the privilege leave granted him in the Notification of this Department, No. 3847—306, dated the 31st October last :—

Mr. H. C. Hill, Conservator, 1st grade, Central Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh—to officiate as Inspector General of Forests.

Mr. A. E. Wild, Conservator, 3rd (officiating 2nd) grade, School Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Director of the Imperial Forest School, Dehra Dun—to hold charge of the Central Circle, *vice* Mr. Hill, when relieved of charge of the School Circle and the Forest School by Mr. J. S. Gamble, Conservator, 1st grade, on the return of the latter from the privilege leave granted him in Notification No. 1111 F., dated the 19th October last.

Colonel J. E. Campbell, I.S.C., Deputy Conservator, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh—to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Conservator of the Central Circle, from the date on which Mr. Hill receives charge of the Inspector Generalship from Mr. Ribbentrop to the date on which Mr. Wild takes charge of the Central Circle.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 18th December, 1893.*

**No. 2029-*G.***—Major G. E. Money, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to be Political Assistant at Goona, with effect from the 1st December, 1893, and until further orders, *vice* Captain E. E. Robertson.

*The 19th December, 1893.*

**No. 2033-*G.***—The services of Lieutenant C. T. Ducat, Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st class, substantive *pro tempore*, and First Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 22nd November, 1893.

*The 20th December, 1893.*

**No. 2044-*G.***—The following appointment and promotions are made in the Erinpura Irregular Force, with effect from the 23rd October, 1893 :

Subadar Bunnia, to be Subadar-Major, and Jemadar Hirka, to be Subadar, *vice* Bena, transferred to the pension establishment.

Jemadar Meda, to be Subadar, *vice* Chattar Singh, transferred to the pension establishment.

Havildar Birdh Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Malkhan Singh, transferred to the pension establishment.

Havildar Abdul Majid Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Hirka, promoted.

Havildar Khima, to be Jemadar, *vice* Meda, promoted.

**No. 2047-*G.***—Lieutenant J. Manners Smith, V.C., Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st class (on deputation), is granted special leave, for six months, under article 348, chapter XIII, of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 6th January, 1894 or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

**No. 2049-*G.***—Mr. H. S. Barnes, Indian Civil Service, Resident of the 2nd class, and Revenue Commissioner in Baluchistan, is granted furlough, for nine months, under article 340(*b*), chapter XIII, of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 20th January, 1894, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the furlough.

**No. 4340-*I.***—With reference to the Notification by the Government of the Punjab, No. 401-S., dated the 10th August, 1892, the services of Mr. P. J. Fagan, Assistant Commissioner, are replaced at the disposal of that Government with effect from the 22nd December, 1893.

*The 22nd December, 1893.*

**No. 4358-*I.***—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 17, sub-section (1), of the Cantonments Act (XIII of 1889), as applied to the Cantonment of Mhow by the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1375-I., dated the 25th April, 1890, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the octroi duties specified in the schedule to the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2527-I., dated the 30th July, 1885, as amended by subsequent notifications, shall be levied upon all articles named in the said schedule which are imported into the Cantonment of Mhow for sale, consumption, or use therein.

**No 4359-*I.***—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 17, sub-section (1), of the Cantonments Act (XIII of 1889), as applied to the Cantonment of Nowgong by the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 5024-I., dated the 24th December, 1891, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the octroi duties specified in the schedule to the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 4160-I., dated the 25th October, 1889, as amended by subsequent notifications, shall be levied upon all articles named in the said schedule, which are imported into the Cantonment of Nowgong for sale, consumption, or use therein.

**No. 2053-*G.***—Sir H. M. Durand, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., Indian Civil Service, Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department (on deputation), is granted privilege leave for two months and twenty-nine days, with effect from the 21st December, 1893.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*



## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 22nd December, 1893.*

APPOINTMENTS.

STAFF CORPS.

**No. 1207.**—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Ernest Henry Scott Cullen, West Yorkshire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).—2nd July, 1892.

Lieutenant Alexander Stanhope Cobbe, South Wales Borderers, Officiating Wing Officer, 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers)—12th August, 1892.

**No. 1208.**—In G. G. O.s Nos. 1133 and 1179 of 1893, notifying the admission of Lieutenants H. W. Berthon and H. A. Harington, respectively, to the Indian Staff Corps, in the former case *for* "4th April, 1893," *read* "14th April, 1893," and in the latter *for* "20th Bengal Infantry," *read* "26th Bengal Infantry."

NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 1209.**—*11th Bengal Lancers*—

Jemadar Harnám Singh, appointed on probation in G. G. O. No. 166 of 1892, is permitted to resign his appointment.

**No. 1210.**—The following direct appointment is made, with effect from the date of joining :—

*11th Bengal Infantry.*

Gajráj Singh, to be Jemadar, on probation, to fill an existing vacancy.

**No. 1211.**—*40th* (*Pathan*) *Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

In G. G. O. No. 1184 of 1893, confirming probationary Jemadar Bahram Khan in his rank, *for* "G. G. O. No. 405 of 1893" *read* "G. G. O. No. 405 of 1892."

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 1212.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Captain R. B. Shawe, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 16th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—19th year commenced 25th February, 1893. (This cancels the leave granted him in G. G. O. No. 893 of 1893.)

Captain F. J. B. Campbell, Indian Staff Corps, 37th Bengal Infantry, Cantonment Magis-

trate, 2nd class, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, for one year. Pension service—14th year commenced 14th January, 1893.

Lieutenant F. W. Hallowes, Indian Staff Corps, 24th Bengal Infantry, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, Commissariat-Transport Department in India, for one year. Pension service—8th year commenced 25th August, 1893.

### LONDON GAZETTE.

**No 1213.**—The following extract is published for general information :—

*"London Gazette," dated the 28th November, 1893, page 6988.*

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
*28th November, 1893.*

* * * * *

*Hong Kong Regiment*, The promotions to the rank of Jemadar of the undermentioned Havildars are antedated as follows, such antedate not to carry precedence in the Regiment prior to 7th June, 1893 :—

Muhammad Abdullah to 1st April, 1892.
Sirdar Khan to 1st April, 1892.
Ghulam Jilani Khan to 1st March, 1892.

* * * * *

### PENSIONS.

**No. 1214.**—Conductor A. Wakeman, Commissariat-Transport Department, Bengal, is transferred to the pension establishment.

**No. 1215.**—Conductor T. Mithan, Commissariat-Transport Department, Bengal, is transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 10th December, 1893.

**No. 1216.**—Sub-Conductor W. Watson, Public Works Department, has been transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 30th November, 1893.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No 1217.**—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Ernle Edmund Money,—18th December, 1893.

NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 1218.**—*37th (Dogra) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Bhag Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Debi Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Nidhu, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st December, 1893.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

**No. 1219.**—*1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment*—

Jemadar Bhagatbir Thápa to be Subadar, and Havildar Lachman Gurúng to be Jemadar, *vice* Kharku Bisht, transferred to the 9th Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 7th October, 1893.

### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 1220.**—*Cossipore Artillery Volunteers*—

Thomas Whyte Clark, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* McPherson, promoted.

Frederick Prestwich, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Steen, promoted.

David Alexander Tyrie, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Cartwright, promoted.

Thomas Herbert Kerr Drimmie, James Findlay Cunningham and John Lawrie Dunbar Gardiner, Gentlemen, to be Second-Lieutenants, to complete the establishment.

John Muspratt Comley, Gentleman, to be Surgeon-Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

**No. 1221.**—*Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

William Mitchell, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Eales, promoted.

**No. 1222.**—*Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain B. Grant, 2nd Battalion, The Border Regiment, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 25th November, 1893, *vice* Major Milne, whose tenure of the appointment has expired.

PROMOTIONS.

**No. 1223.**—*Cossipore Artillery Volunteers*—

Captain William Stewart Malcolm (Honorary Major), to be Major, to complete the establishment.

Lieutenant Ralph Percy Ashton, to be Captain, *vice* Malcolm, promoted.

Lieutenant John Hay (supernumerary), to be Captain, to complete the establishment.

Second-Lieutenant John Steen, to be Lieutenant, *vice* Ashton, promoted.

Second-Lieutenant Harry Durancè Cartwright, to be Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

**No. 1224.**—*Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles*—

Major Philip Nolan, Commandant, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, to complete the establishment.

Captain George Edward LeFleming Davys, to be Major, *vice* Nolan, promoted.

### MILITARY WORKS.

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 1225.**—Lieutenant B. M. M. Tod-Mercer, R.E., is appointed to the Military Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, supernumerary, with effect from the 15th October, 1893, in terms of India Army Circular of 1890, clause 16, paragraph 5.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 69.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate, under the leave rules contained in Marine Circular No. 7, dated the 26th April, 1892; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

Lieutenant R. G. Devenish, Royal Indian Marine, for twelve months.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

*Calcutta, the 19th December, 1893.*

**No. 5545-A.**—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

**November, 1893.** [Lakhs of Rupees.

| [For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December, 1883, Part I, page 497.] | In November | | To end of November | | Whole Year. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1893-94. | 1892-93. | 1893-94. | 1892-93. | Budget, 1893-94. | Actuals, Preliminary, 1892-93. |
| **Civil Revenue.** | | | | | | |
| Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) | 77 | 86 | 10,40 | 10,35 | 25,98 | 25,55 |
| Opium | 49 | 62 | 4,45 | 5,64 | 7,32 | 7,99 |
| Salt | 68 | 91 | 5,29 | 5,73 | 8,59 | 8,66 |
| Stamps | 33 | 33 | 3,01 | 2,91 | 4,43 | 4,45 |
| Excise | 40 | 39 | 3,46 | 3,34 | 5,14 | 5,24 |
| Provincial Rates | 22 | 23 | 1,83 | 1,81 | 3,71 | 3,75 |
| Customs | 10 | 11 | 93 | 90 | 1,66 | 1,61 |
| Assessed Taxes | 14 | 15 | 1,11 | 1,11 | 1,57 | 1,56 |
| Forest (Madras and Bombay only) | 4 | 4 | 28 | 23 | 54 | 45 |
| Registration | 3 | 3 | 30 | 29 | 43 | 43 |
| Tributes from Native States | 2 | 3 | 29 | 31 | 77 | 79 |
| Other Civil Revenue | 28 | 32 | 2,35 | 2,28 | 3,76 | 3,65 |
| TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | 3,50 | 4,07 | 33,70 | 34,90 | 63,90 | 64,13 |
| **Civil Expenditure.** | | | | | | |
| Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works | — 61 | — 57 | — 2,93 | — 2,94 | — 4,11 | — 4,25 |
| Opium | — 1 | — 2 | — 1,69 | — 1,43 | — 2,25 | — 1,60 |
| Other Civil Expenditure | — 1,80 | — 1,77 | — 15,11 | — 14,81 | — 25,08 | — 23,88 |
| TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | — 2,42 | — 2,36 | — 19,73 | — 19,18 | — 31,44 | — 29,73 |
| **Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.** | | | | | | |
| [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.] | | | | | | |
| Post Office (Net : + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than issues) | + 5 | + 8 | + 60 | + 69 | + 87 | + 67 |
| Forest, Marine (Net as above) | + 5 | + 5 | + 25 | + 24 | + 24 | + 34 |
| Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above) | + 2 | + 30 | + 2,58 | + 2,53 | + 4,07 | + 4,25 |
| Do. Repayment of surplus profits, etc. | — 5 | — 7 | — 50 | — 57 | — 57 | — 58 |
| Military Receipts | + 3 | + 5 | + 49 | + 49 | + 80 | + 90 |
| Military Issues | — 1,31 | — 1,35 | — 10,10 | — 9,72 | — 15,11 | — 15,03 |
| Telegraph Receipts | + 6 | + 6 | + 49 | + 46 | + 4 | + 75 |
| Do. Issues | — 6 | — 6 | — 46 | — 44 | | — 70 |
| Public Works Department— | | | | | | |
| State Railways Receipts | + 98 | + 97 | + 7,72 | + 6,76 | | + 10,96 |
| " " Issues | — 62 | — 68 | — 6,03 | — 5,84 | | — 9,09 |
| East Indian Railway Receipts | + 36 | + 38 | + 2,83 | + 2,84 | — 7 | + 4,32 |
| " " " Issues | — 11 | — 12 | — 1,15 | — 1,00 | | — 1,63 |
| Ordinary Branches Receipts | + 9 | + 12 | + 1,23 | + 1,46 | | + 2,47 |
| " " Issues | — 51 | — 51 | — 4,35 | — 4,53 | | — 7,51 |
| TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS | — 1,02 | — 98 | — 6,49 | — 6,63 | — 9,73 | — 9,88 |
| **Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.** | | | | | | |
| Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net : + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than payments) | — 16 | + 25 | + 2,81 | + 25 | + 3,22 | + 25 |
| Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) | + 32 | — 5 | — 55 | — 24 | ... | — 10 |
| Exchange on Remittance Accounts | — 35 | — 51 | — 3,39 | — 5,88 | — 10,85 | — 8,93 |
| Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹10 per £ | — 49 | — 1,75 | — 7,14 | — 10,92 | — 18,37 | — 17,03 |
| Other Debt heads (Net as above) | — 48 | + 2 | + 76 | — 49 | + 71 | — 73 |
| TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS | — 1,16 | — 2,04 | — 7,51 | — 17,28 | — 25,29 | — 26,54 |
| GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES | — 1,10 | — 1,11 | — 3 | — 8,19 | — 2,56 | — 2,02 |
| Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 16,34 | 10,21 | 15,27 | 17,29 | 15,20 | 17,29 |
| Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 15,24 | 9,10 | 15,24 | 9,10 | 12,64 | 15,27 |

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 16th December, 1893.*

**No. 467.**—Major E. C. Spilsbury, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Bombay Public Works Department, on furlough, is permanently transferred from that Presidency and posted to Burma, Provincial Establishment.

**No. 468.**—Mr. H. S. Talbot, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, is permitted, at his own request, to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the forenoon of the 2nd November, 1893, under the provisions of Public Works Department Resolution No. 2873-G., dated 2nd November, 1893.

**No. 469.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following *temporary promotions* to and in the classes of Superintending Engineers, with effect from the 25th October, 1893:—

| NAMES. | From | To |
|---|---|---|
| Monk, H. L. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class. | Superintending Engineer, 1st class. |
| Cloete, H. N. C. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd class. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class. |
| Perram, G. J. | Executive Engineer, 1st grade. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd class. |

*The 18th December, 1893.*

**No. 470.**—Mr. Thomas Gregson is appointed, under covenant, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent in class III, grade 4 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, and his services are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways for employment on the North Western Railway.

*The 20th December, 1893.*

**No. 472.**—Mr. R. J. Woods, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, has been permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the 2nd November, 1893, under the provisions of Public Works Department Resolution No. 2873-G., dated 2nd November, 1893.

*The 21st December 1893.*

**No. 473.**—Mr. D. E. Keatinge, class III, grade 4 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Stores Department, on probation, is confirmed as Assistant Store-keeper in his present grade, with effect from the 18th July 1893.

**No. 474.**—Major W. V. Constable, R.E., Executive Engineer, State Railways, Officiating Deputy Manager, North Western Railway, is confirmed in that appointment, with permanent rank in class I, grade 3 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 14th November, 1893.

*The 22nd December 1893.*

**No. 475.**—Mr. H. P. Phillips, District Locomotive Superintendent, North-Western Railway, is promoted from class II, grade 4, to class II, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 1st April, 1893.

**No. 477.**—Mr. S. DeBrath, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, and Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, is granted eighteen months' furlough, under Article 340 (*b*) of the Civil Service Regulations.

**No. 478.**—Mr. W. Littlewood, Chief Clerk of the Office of the Traffic Superintendent, North Western Railway, is appointed, on probation, to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, in class III, grade 3, of that Establishment, and his services are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways for employment on the East Coast Railway.

### TELEGRAPHS.

*The 19th December, 1893.*

**No. 471.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following reversions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates specified:—

| NAME. | From | To | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|
| A. P. Hill | Superintendent, Class V, 2nd grade, officiating. | Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 2nd grade. | 16th November, 1893. |
| R. O. Lees | Superintendent, Class V, 2nd grade, temporary. | Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 1st grade. | 30th October, 1893. |
| C. H. Reynolds | Officiating Deputy Director General, Class II. | Director, Class III | 9th November, 1893. |
| W. F. Melhuish | Director, Class III, temporary | Chief Superintendent, Class IV | 9th November, 1893. |
| C. P. Landon | Chief Superintendent, Class IV, temporary. | Superintendent, Class V, 1st grade | 9th November, 1893. |
| H. W. Smith | Superintendent, Class V, 2nd grade, officiating. | Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 1st grade. | 11th November, 1893. |
| E. F. Wallis | Superintendent, Class V, 2nd grade, temporary. | Superintendent, Class V, 2nd grade, officiating. | 9th November, 1893. |
| E. F. Wallis | Superintendent, Class V, 2nd grade, officiating. | Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 1st grade. | 11th November, 1893. |

*The 22nd December, 1893.*

**No. 476.**—Mr. J. Stewart, 1st grade Sub-Assistant Superintendent in the Indian Telegraph Department, is promoted to the honorary rank of Assistant Superintendent, with effect from the 1st of December, 1893.

F. J. HOME, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

**No. 52.** CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 30, 1893.

**Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—
*Nothing for publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
*Nothing for publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 52.


# PART I.

## Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 28th December, 1893.*

**No. 40.**—Whereas the non-official Members of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh have, in accordance with the Regulations published in the Notification of the Government of India in the Legislative Department, No. 19, dated the 23rd June, 1893, recommended the Hon'ble Maharaja Partab Narayan Singh, of Ajudhia, Fyzabad District, for nomination as an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, His Excellency the Governor General, under the authority vested in him by section 10 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861 (24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67), and section 1 of the Indian Councils Act, 1892 (55 and 56 Vict., Cap. 14), has been pleased to nominate the said Hon'ble Maharaja Partab Narayan Singh, of Ajudhia, to be an Additional Member of the said Council of the Governor General.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

*Calcutta, the 27th December, 1893.*

**No. 1915.**—The Right Honourable Victor-Alexander Bruce, Earl of Elgin and Kincardine,

P.C., LL.D., Lord Bruce of Kinloss and Lord Bruce of Torry, in the Kingdom of Scotland, and Baron Elgin, of Elgin, in the United Kingdom is expected to arrive at Aden on or about the 15th proximo and at Bombay on or about the 20th idem, to assume the office of Viceroy and Governor General of India.

The Resident at Aden will receive the Earl of Elgin with all the honours and distinctions which are due to the Viceroy of India.

His Excellency the Governor of Bombay will make arrangements, in communication with the Naval authorities, for the landing and reception of the Earl of Elgin at Bombay with all the honours and distinctions which are due to the Viceroy of India.

An Aide-de-Camp of the Viceroy will proceed to Bombay to attend upon the Earl of Elgin throughout his journey from Bombay to Calcutta.

One of the principal Civil Officers of each Government or Administration will be deputed to meet the Earl of Elgin as he enters the limits of such Government or Administration, and will remain in attendance upon His Lordship until he passes beyond those limits.

At the Railway stations at which halts are made for rest and refreshment, Civil and Military Officers will be in attendance. There will also be a Guard of Honour upon the platform.

Should the Earl of Elgin make any stay at Allahabad, His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces will make all arrangements, in communication with the Military authorities, for His Lordship's reception in a suitable manner.

At stations between Bombay and Howrah, other than those mentioned in the two preceding paragraphs, the attendance of officers is dispensed with.

Proper police precautions will be taken at all the stations along the line at which the train stops.

Upon the Earl of Elgin's arrival at the Howrah terminus of the East Indian Railway, His Lordship will be received by the Secretaries to the Government of India and by the Military Secretary and Aides-de-Camp to the Viceroy.

The following officers will also be in attendance upon the Howrah Railway platform :—

The Commissioner of Burdwan.

One of the Secretaries to the Government of Bengal.

The Brigadier-General Commanding the Presidency District with the District Staff.

The Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.

The Chairman of the Commissioners of Calcutta.

The Sheriff of Calcutta.

The Magistrate of Howrah.

A Guard of Honour of Native Infantry will be drawn up at the Howrah terminus.

The Earl of Elgin, attended by his personal staff, by the Secretaries to the Government of India, by the Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp of the Viceroy, will proceed to Government House in the Viceroy's carriages escorted by the Body Guard.

The line of route will be lined throughout by troops under the orders of the Brigadier-General Commanding the Presidency District.

A Royal salute will be fired from the ramparts of Fort William as the cortége appears upon the Hooghly Bridge.

A Guard of Honour of British Infantry and a Guard of Honour of the Administrative Battalion, Presidency Volunteers, will be drawn up opposite the grand entrance of Government House.

The Earl of Elgin will be received as he alights from the carriage at the foot of the grand staircase by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal attended by his personal staff.

All the Civil and Military Officers of Government at the Presidency will be in attendance upon the grand staircase of Government House. Consular Officers and other Representatives of Foreign Governments at Calcutta, and all non-official gentlemen, are invited to be present upon the grand staircase.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, attended by his personal staff and the Members of the Governor General's Council, will receive the Earl of Elgin at the top of the grand staircase, and will conduct His Lordship to the Throne Room.

The troops will then be withdrawn.

Full dress will be worn by Civil and Military Officers, and morning dress by all gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform.

The date and hour of the Earl of Elgin's arrival at Howrah and the ceremonial to be observed on his assumption of the office of Viceroy and Governor General of India will be notified hereafter.

---

MEDICAL.

*The 27th December, 1893.*

No. 776.—The services of Surgeon-Captain U. N. Mukerji, M.B., I.M.S. (Bengal), are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

C. J. LYALL,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

MINERALS.

*Calcutta, the 29th December, 1893.*

No. 3108-15.—Mr. James Grundy, Assistant Inspector of Mines in the United Kingdom, is appointed to be Inspector of Mines in India, with effect from the 10th November, 1893.



PATENTS.

*The 29th December, 1893.*

No. 3048-*P.*—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 4 (8) of the Inventions and Designs Act, V of 1888, and in supersession of Notification No. 2352-P., dated the 1st December, 1889, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the Director of Records to the Government of India to discharge all the functions of the Secretary under that Act with effect from the 1st January, 1894.

E. C. BUCK,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 26th December, 1893.*

No. 2061-*G.*—Surgeon-Captain H. R. Woolbert, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Agency Surgeon, Meshed, is appointed, on return from furlough and extraordinary leave, to officiate as Medical Officer of the Deoli Irregular Force, and of the Haraoti and Tonk Political Agency, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

Surgeon-Captain J. Chaytor-White, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), is re-appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the Meywar Bhil Corps, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The services of Surgeon-Lieutenant W. E. A Armstrong, Indian Medical Service (Madras), are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date of relinquishing officiating medical charge of the Meywar Bhil Corps.

*The 27th December, 1893.*

No. 2067-*G.*—With reference to Foreign Department notification, No. 977-G., dated the 8th June, 1893, Mr. C. Vetter, Consul for Germany at Rangoon, has resumed charge of his office.

*The 28th December, 1893.*

No. 2079-*G.*—The following promotions are made in the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from the 10th November, 1893 :

Jemadar Jaswant Singh, to be Resaidar, *vice* Gurdatt Singh, transferred to the pension establishment.

Kote-Dafadar Jawand Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jaswant Singh, promoted.

*The 29th December, 1893.*

No. 2089-*G.*—With reference to the notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, Nos. 286-I. and 287-I., dated the 23rd January, 1884, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Colonel A. W. Roberts, Bengal General List, Cavalry, Political Agent of the 1st class, on return from privilege leave, to be the Magistrate of Abu, *vice* Lieutenant H. B. Peacock, Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the forenoon of the 12th December, 1893.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

MINT.

*Calcutta, the 28th December, 1893.*

No. 5634-*A.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, VIII of 1878, which was extended to Upper Burma, except the Shan States, by Notification No. 284, dated the 6th day of July, 1893, and published in the *Burma Gazette*, dated the 8th July, 1893, and in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 15th July, 1893, and by Section 6 of the Metal Tokens Act, I of 1889, which was extended to Upper Burma, except the Shan States, by Notification No. 132, dated the 6th day of April, 1893, and published in the *Burma Gazette*, dated the 8th April, 1893, and in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 15th April, 1893, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the provisions of the Notification of the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, No. 625, dated the 1st February, 1889, which was published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 2nd February, 1889, shall extend to Upper Burma, except the Shan States.

2. The said Notification is herewith republished for general information :—

STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

CUSTOMS.

*The 1st February 1889.*

No. 625.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, VIII of 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to prohibit the bringing into British India by sea or by land of pieces of copper or mixed metal which, not being coin as defined in the Indian Penal Code, are intended to be used as money :

Provided that the bringing of such pieces into British India by a traveller in quantity not exceeding one hundred pieces and in good faith for his own use, shall not be deemed to be prohibited by this Notification.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by Section 6 of the Metal Tokens Act, I of 1889, the Governor General in Council is further pleased to direct—

(*a*) that any person bringing pieces of copper into British India in contravention of the foregoing prohibition under Section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, shall be liable to the punishment to which he would be liable if he were convicted under the Metal Tokens Act, I of 1889, of making in British India, in contravention of Section 3 of that Act, any such piece as is mentioned in that section ; and

(*b*) that the provisions of Sub-Section (3) of Section 4 and Sub-Section (1) of Section 5 of the Metal Tokens Act, I of 1889, in relation to the offence of making in British India, in contravention of Section 3 of that Act, any such piece as is mentioned in that section, shall apply, so far as they can be made applicable, to the offence of contravening the foregoing prohibition under Section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878.

## No. 5662.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.
SAVINGS BANKS.

*The 30th December, 1893.*

IT is hereby notified for general information that, with effect from 1st April 1894, the rate of interest on deposits in the Post Office and Presidency Savings Banks will be reduced from $3\frac{3}{4}$ to $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum. From that date interest will accordingly be allowed for each calendar month at the rate of three pies on every complete sum of six rupees contained in the lowest balance at credit of each account between the close of the fourth day and the end of the month: Provided that no interest will be allowed on any sum exceeding the maximum limits of deposit prescribed in the Resolution of the Government of India in this Department No. 367, dated the 18th January 1889, and in the existing Rules.

2. The Governor General in Council reserves the right to alter the rate of interest now fixed at any time.

---

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 29th December, 1893.*

**No. 5675-P.**—The following promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Department during the month of November, 1893, are notified:—

With effect from 4th November, 1893—
Mr. L. J. W. Worgan to officiate in class VI of the Enrolled List.
With effect from 6th November, 1893—
Mr. G. H. R. Hart to officiate in class I,
Mr. H. S. Groves to officiate in class II,
Mr. H. Oung to officiate in class III,
Mr. M. A. Hydari to officiate in class IV, and
Mr. U. L. Majumdar to officiate in class V, of the Enrolled List.
With effect from 16th November, 1893—
Mr. C. W. C Carson to officiate in class VI of the Enrolled List.
With effect from 25th November 1893—
Mr. J. A. Robertson to officiate in class IV,
Mr. M. A. Hydari to officiate in class V instead of in class IV, and
Mr. U. L. Majumdar to officiate in class VI instead of in class V of the Eurolled List.
With effect from 28th November, 1893—
Mr. F. J. Atkinson to officiate in class II,
Mr. A. Mayne to officiate in class III,
Mr. M. A. Hydari to officiate in class IV, and
Mr. U. L. Majumdar to officiate in class V, of the Enrolled List.
With effect from 29th November, 1893—
Mr. M. A. Hydari to officiate in class V instead of in class IV, and
Mr. U. L. Majumdar to officiate in class VI instead of in class V, of the Enrolled List.

---

## No. 5657-A.

RESOLUTION.

PENSIONS, ETC.
SERVICE AND OTHER FUNDS.

*The 28th December, 1893.*

READ again—

Resolution of the Government of India in this Department, No. 4096, dated 31st October 1883.

---

**RESOLUTION.**—In the Resolution of 31st October 1883 it was laid down that the balance held by the Government at credit of the Bengal and Bombay Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Funds (excepting always the Life Assurance Branch of the Bombay Fund) in excess of the amount on which a privileged rate of interest is payable, should carry interest at the "market rate."

The interest at present allowed under the designation "market rate" is 4 per cent. a year. The Governor General in Council is now pleased to give notice that from and after 1st July 1894 the rate of interest allowed under the above designation shall, until further orders, be $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum.

---

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated to the Directors of the Bengal Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund; the Government of Bombay for communication to the Directors of the Bombay Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund; the Comptroller and Auditor General; the Comptroller, India Treasuries; and the Accountant General, Bombay.

Ordered also, that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India.*

---

NOTIFICATION.

STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.
CUSTOMS.

*The 28th December, 1893.*

**No. 224-S.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 19A, Sub-Section (2) of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (as amended by Section 11 of the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889), and Sections 19 and 20 of the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889 (as amended by Act IX of 1891), the Governor General in Council directs that the rules and orders published in the Notification of this Department, No. 1430, dated the 6th April, 1891, shall apply to Upper Burma.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 29th December, 1893.*

APPOINTMENTS.

DISTRICT STAFF.

**No. 1226.**—Colonel H. M. Evans, Commandant, 43rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, and officiating Colonel on the Staff to officiate in command of a district of the second class, with the temporary rank of Brigadier-General, *vice* Major-General A. P. Palmer, C.B., officiating in command of the Punjab Frontier Force—Dated 5th December, 1893.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

**No. 1227.**—The following appointments are made in the undermentioned regiments, with effect from the 1st November, 1893:—

*5th Infantry.*

Lieutenant C. G. R. Smith, Welsh Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, on probation, to be Wing Officer, on probation, to complete establishment, *vice* Captain E. W. St.G. Welchman, transferred to the 3rd Infantry.

*6th Infantry.*

Lieutenant C. B. Monypenny, West Kent Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, on probation, to be Wing Officer, on probation, to complete establishment, *vice* Captain A. Adye, transferred to the 4th Infantry.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

**No. 1228.**—The following promotions are made, with effect from the date specified, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel G. W. Sawyer, promoted to be a Controller of Military Accounts:—

| Names. | From | To | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Major W. J. B. Bird, Indian Staff Corps. | Military Accountant, 2nd class. | Military Accountant, 1st class. | 16th November, 1893. |
| Captain J. G. Downing, Indian Staff Corps. | Military Accountant, 3rd class. | Military Accountant, 2nd class. | |
| Major H. F. S. Ramsden, Indian Staff Corps. | Military Accountant, 4th class. | Military Accountant, 3rd class. | |
| Captain C. E. Mardall, Indian Staff Corps. | Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class. | Military Accountant, 4th class. | |
| Mr. F. Barrett . . . | Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class. | Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class. | |
| Captain H. Hamilton, Indian Staff Corps. | Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class. | Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class. | |
| Lieutenant F. D. Grant, 6th Regiment of Punjab Infantry. | ..... | Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class, on probation. | |

**No. 1229.**—Lieutenant T. A. Harrison, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 18th December, 1892.

### QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

**No. 1230.**—Colonel E. R. Elles, Royal Artillery, Assistant Quarter Master General, Intelligence Branch, to be Deputy Quarter Master General, *vice* Colonel W. L. Dalrymple, C.B., appointed to command a district of the 2nd class;

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel G. H. More-Molyneux, Commandant, 1st Bengal Infantry, to be Assistant Quarter Master General, *vice* Colonel Elles,—

with effect from the 30th November, 1893.

### STAFF CORPS.

**No. 1231.**—Lieutenant Guy Archibald Hastings Beatty, Royal Irish Regiment, Squadron Officer, 9th Regiment of Bengal Lancers, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the 27th May, 1892, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

**No. 1232.**—Second-Lieutenant John Molyneux Spottiswoode Groves, 18th Hussars, officiating Wing Officer, 4th Regiment of Madras Infantry (Pioneers), is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the 14th September, 1892, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Groves will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 1233.**—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenants—

Charles Louis Gaussen, 18th Hussars, officiating Squadron Officer, 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Regiment of Bengal Lancers, —11th May, 1892.

Arthur Wellesley Bailey, Middlesex Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 38th (Dogra) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—2nd June, 1892.

Frederick Frere Solly-Flood, Royal Fusiliers, Wing Officer, 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—26th June, 1892.

Second-Lieutenants—

Henry Kellett Harley, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, officiating Wing Officer, 14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—13th June, 1892.

Hugh William Fothergill Cooke, Cheshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 28th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—22nd June, 1892.

Second-Lieutenants Harley and Cooke will rank as Lieutenants in the Indian Staff Corps from the above dates, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 1234.**—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant William Henry Francis Basevi, South Wales Borderers, Wing Officer, 23rd (or Wallajahbad) Regiment of Madras (Light) Infantry,—12th April, 1892.

Second-Lieutenant Herbert Courtenay Scott, Norfolk Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 11th Regiment of Madras Infantry,—2nd May, 1892.

Second-Lieutenant Scott will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 1235.**—In G. G. O. No. 1208 of 1893, the date of Lieutenant Berthon's admission to the Indian Staff Corps should have been altered to the "14th April, 1892," and not the "14th April, 1893."

### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 1236.**—*9th Bengal Lancers*—

Jemadar Sultan Muhammad Khan, appointed on probation in G. G. O. No. 159 of 1893, is permitted to resign his appointment.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 1237.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Major W. G. Bowyer, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Royal Engineers, for one year, Pension service—22nd year commenced 17th February, 1893.

**No. 1238.**—Lieutenant H. O. Lathbury, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, is granted leave out of India (p. a.) for one year, under the leave rules applicable to regimental officers of the British Army serving in India—

### LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 1239.**—The following extract is published for general information.

*"London Gazette," dated the 5th December 1893, page 7128.*

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
*5th December 1893.*

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel Hurlock Galloway Pritchard, C.S.I., is transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 15th November, 1893.

* * * * *



### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 1240.**—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Benjamin Horatio Pollard—25th December, 1893.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

**No. 1241.**—*1st Punjab Cavalry*—

Jemadar Atma Singh to be Ressaidar, *vice* Bhup Singh, deceased, with effect from the 19th November, 1893.

**No. 1242.**—*5th Punjab Cavalry*—

Kot-Dafadar Abbas Ali Shah to be Jemadar, *vice* Jaimal Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st December, 1893.

### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 1243.**—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Frederick Watkins, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Hederstedt, resigned.

### MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

**No. 1244.**—Major C. H. Brookes, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, permanent, and Superintending Engineer, class III, temporary, reverted to Executive Engineer, 1st grade, with effect from the 29th November, 1893.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 28th December, 1893.*

**No. 479.**—In modification of Notification No. 311, dated 24th August, 1893, Mr. E. A. Lugard, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade (old classification), is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade (old classification), *s. p. t.*, with effect from the 18th October, 1893, and permanent with effect from the 20th April, 1893.

*The 29th December, 1893.*

**No. 481.**—The following reversions and promotion are ordered in the Accounts Branch:—

| Names. | From | To | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|
| Volkers, R. C. F. | Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, *temporary.* | 17th October, 1893. |
| Wolfe, G. C. | Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, *temporary.* | Deputy Examiner, 1st grade | 18th November, 1893. |
| Gaynor, M. H. | Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Ditto ditto 2nd grade | 28th November, 1893. |
| Shaw, J. | Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, *temporary.* | Ditto ditto 1st grade | Ditto ditto. |
| Becher, A. R. | Examiner, 1st class, *temporary.* | Examiner, 2nd class | 4th December, 1893. |
| Godfrey, F. E. | Examiner, 2nd class, *temporary.* | Ditto 3rd class | Ditto ditto. |
| Hoskyn, Major C. R., R.E. | Examiner, 3rd class, *temporary.* | Ditto 4th class, 1st grade | Ditto ditto. |
| Shaw, J. | Deputy Examiner, 1st grade. | Ditto 4th class, 3rd grade, *temporary.* | 14th December, 1893. |

TELEGRAPHS.

*The 29th December, 1893.*

No. 480.—The following is published for general information :—

No. 145 T. E.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

TELEGRAPH ESTABLISHMENT.

**Reorganisation of the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department.**

*Calcutta, the 28th December, 1893.*

Read—

Public Works Department Resolution No. 135 T. E., dated 21st October 1887.
" " " No. 136 T. E., " 21st " "
" " " No. 128 T. E., " 11th August 1888.
" " " No. 55 T. E., " 24th March 1892.
Letter from the Director General of Telegraphs, No. 305 E. T., dated 19th October 1892.
Despatch to the Secretary of State for India, No. 2 Tel., dated 25th January 1893.
Public Works Department Resolution No. 54 T. E., dated 27th March 1893.
Despatch from Secretary of State, No. 18 Tel., dated 27th July 1893.

OBSERVATIONS.—In Public Works Department Resolution No. 135 T. E., dated the 21st October 1887, the Government of India, with the approval of Her Majesty's Secretary of State, fixed the strength of the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department at 84. The ultimate distribution of the total strength between the various grades into which the department is divided was fixed with reference to the normal requirements of the department, but in view of the fact that the total strength was liable to fluctuation owing to the special terms of retirement offered to officers of the blocked years, the Government of India reserved the right to fix, from time to time, the numbers to be allowed in each grade.

2. The special terms of retirement referred to have now been cancelled under Public Works Department Resolution No. 54 T. E. of 27th March 1893, and the deficiency in total strength occasioned by the retirements that took place is being met by special measures of recruitment. The total strength of the department is therefore now approximately normal, but the strength of 84 fixed in 1887 has to be increased to 86, in order to provide for the additional staff required in consequence of the working and control of the telegraphs in Kashmir having been transferred to the Director General of Telegraphs.

RESOLUTION.—The Government of India are accordingly pleased, with the approval of Her Majesty's Secretary of State, to sanction the increase in the aggregate strength of the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department from 84 to 86. The ultimate distribution of the total strength between the various grades will be as follows :—

| | Gradation previously sanctioned. | Gradation now sanctioned. |
|---|---|---|
| Class I.—Director General | 1 | 1 |
| " II.—Deputy Director General | 1 | 1 |
| " III.—Directors | 2 | 2 |
| " IV.—Chief Superintendents | 4 | 4 |
| " V.—Superintendents, 1st grade | 10 | 10 |
| " V.— " 2nd " | 12 | 13 |
| " VI.—Assistant Superintendents, 1st grade | 12 | 12 |
| " VI.— " " 2nd " | 13 | 14 |
| " VII.— " " 1st " | 14 | 14 |
| " VII.— " " 2nd " | 15 | 15 |
| TOTAL | 84 | 86 |



The Government of India continue to reserve the power to fix from time to time the numbers in the various grades below class IV on the terms observed since 1887, which were explained in Public Works Department Resolution No. 55 T. E., dated 24th March 1892, published in the Supplement to the *Gazette of India*.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be forwarded to the Director General of Telegraphs and to the Accountant General, Public Works Department, for information and guidance, and that it be published in Part I of the *Gazette of India*, also that copy of this Resolution be forwarded to the Finance and Commerce Department for information.

F. J. HOME, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

FIRST DEPOSIT 5 JUL 93


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 1, 1893.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

## GAZETTE OF INDIA.

### NOTICE.

*The 30th March, 1893.*

From the 8th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 1st April all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

| | Per annum. R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 5 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement only | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement and Part VI | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement. | 0 | 4 | 0 |

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

# REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

## PATENTS.

*Calcutta, the 29th June 1893.*

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1642 P.—Applications in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending the 24th June 1893, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 177 of 1893.—Henry Carr Goodell, Manager of the Goodell California Fruit Line, of Atchison, County of Atchison, State of Kansas, United States of America, and William Evarts Richards, Patent Agent, of 203 Broadway, city, county and State of New York, United States of America, for improvements in non-conducting coverings to be applied to the exterior of boilers, steam and hot-air pipes and similar surfaces.

No. 178 of 1893.—John Howell, Mining Manager, and Edgar Arthur Ashcroft, Electrical Engineer, both of Broken Hill in the Colony of New South Wales, for an improved process and apparatus for generating steam by the aid of hot or molten slag from smelting or other furnaces.

No. 179 of 1893.—Samuel Cleland Davidson of Sirocco Works, Belfast, Ireland, merchant, for improvements in the manufacture of bifurcated rivets or two-pronged U shaped fasteners for leather or other substances and in apparatus therefor.

No. 180 of 1893.—Amos Herbert Hobson, of 9 Victoria Street, London, South-West, England, Analytical Chemist, for improvements in the production of non-alcoholic ales or beers.

No. 181 of 1893.—Robert Alexander Sloan and John Edward Lloyd Barnes, Consulting Engineers, both of 26 Castle Street, Liverpool, in the County of Lancaster, England, for improvements in apparatus for sealing cans or other containing vessels.

No. 182 of 1893.—Philip Townshend Somerville Large, Civil Engineer of Saugor, Central Provinces, India, for an improved form of felloe for metal wheels and pulleys.

No. 183 of 1893.—Eigil Möller, Engineer, of 13 Garden Reach, Calcutta, for an automatic self-closing cock or valve.

No. 184 of 1893.—Henry Edward Keymer of Cossipore in the suburbs of Calcutta, Mechanical Engineer, and Behary Lall Pyne, of Calcutta, aforesaid, merchant, for machinery and plant for parboiling paddy and other grain and so preparing them for husking, entitled "Keymer's patent for preparing grain, etc."

No. 185 of 1893.—Bhannamull, of Chowry Bazar, Delhi, Aurutdar, etc., for improvements in sugarcane-crushing mills.



No. 1643 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudht A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., a the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 4 of 1892.—Henry Sabow, Engineer, Kurbia House, Kurseong, for breaking tea, entitled "H. Sabow's T. breaker." (Filed 21st June 1893.)

No. 76 of 1893.—William Jackson of Thorn Grove, Mannofield, Aberdeen, Scotland, Engineer, for improvements in air heating stoves more especially intended for use with machinery or apparatus for drying tea. (Filed 22nd June 1893.)

No. 157 of 1893.—Frederick William Pinson, Lock Manufacturer, of Dale Works, Willenhall in the County of Stafford, England, for improvements in the construction of padlocks. (Filed 21st June 1893.)

No. 1644 P.—THE fee prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 has been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege during the period 27th June 1893 to 26th June 1894, in respect of the under-mentioned invention:—

No. 34 of 1889.—George Ashworth and Elijah Ashworth, of the firm of Ashworth Brothers of the Moss Brook Works, Colleyhurst, Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, Engineers, England, for improvements in the method of, and in means for attaching the clothing to carding engine flats.

## NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act, It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

W. H. WILKINS, *Col., S. C.,*
*Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.*

## BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

*Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 16th June, 1893.*

| PARTICULARS. | 3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1854-55. | 4 per cent. Loans | | | | | | | | Transfer Loan of 1879, Seven Shillings per cent. Portion. | 5 per cent. Loan of 1856-57. | Grand Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Of 1832-33. | Of 1835-36. | Of 1844-45. | Of 1854-55. | Transfer of 1865. | Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879. | Total. | 4½ per cent. Loans | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Of 1870. | Of 1878. | Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion. | Total. | | | |
| Balance of 31st May, 1893 . . . | 55,200 | 10,86,613 | 21,34,300 | 3,26,45,200 | 15,63,51,700 | 3,73,47,400 | 1,84,54,600 | 24,80,19,813 | 36,000 | 2,26,700 | 62,38,500 | 65,01,200 | 1,34,800 | 31,200 | 25,42,62,813 |
| *Add*— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amount of 4/4 notes transferred to 6/4 in London . | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10,000 | ... | ... | 10,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10,000 |
| Amount of 4/4 notes transferred to 7/4 in London . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,000 | ... | 3,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,000 |
| Amount of transferred to in London . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th June, 1893 . . | ... | ... | ... | 14,000 | ... | ... | ... | 14,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14,000 |
| Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th June, 1893 . . | ... | ... | ... | 1,09,000 | 5,75,000 | 2,55,000 | ... | 9,39,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9,39,000 |
| Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th June, 1893 . . | ... | ... | ... | 20,400 | 11,36,000 | 2,95,100 | ... | 14,51,500 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14,51,500 |
| | 55,200 | 10,86,613 | 21,34,300 | 3,27,88,600 | 15,80,72,700 | 3,79,00,500 | 1,84,54,600 | 25,04,37,313 | 36,000 | 2,26,700 | 62,38,500 | 65,01,200 | 1,34,800 | 31,200 | 25,71,59,713 |
| *Deduct*— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amount written off in the London Registers . . | ... | ... | 13,000 | 35,300 | 15,13,000 | 4,02,000 | 85,800 | 23,67,100 | ... | ... | 1,29,800 | 1,29,800 | ... | ... | 24,96,900 |
| Balance on 15th June, 1893 . . . . | 55,200 | 10,86,613 | 21,21,300 | 3,27,53,300 | 15,65,59,700 | 3,74,98,500 | 1,83,68,800 | 24,80,70,213 | 36,000 | 2,26,700 | 61,08,700 | 63,71,400 | 1,34,800 | 31,200 | 25,46,62,813 |

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1867, to 15th April, 1893, enfaced from India 8,173 lakhs; re-transferred from London 6,940 lakhs.
" 16th April, 1893 " 30th " " 3 " ditto 6 "
" 1st May " " 15th May " 5 " ditto 17 "
" 16th " " 31st " " 2 " ditto 26 "
" 1st June " " 15th " " 24 " ditto 25 "
Balance against India . . . 8,207 lakhs. 7,014 lakhs.
7,014 " 1,193 lakhs.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
*Calcutta, 20th June, 1893.*



## Orders by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

1. The following revised lists of text-books have been prescribed for the Law Examinations of 1895:—

### B.L. EXAMINATION, 1895.

1. The Principles of Jurisprudence; the History and Constitution of the Courts of Law and Legislative Authorities in India.

Maine's Ancient Law; Markby's Elements of Law (third edition); Student's Austin's Jurisprudence by Campbell, omitting Parts II and III; Cowell's Tagore Law Lectures, 1872.

2. The Law relating to Persons in their Public and Private Capacities, including the Law of Testamentary Succession.

Stephen's Blackstone, Book I, Book III, Chapters 1—4, Book IV, Part I, Chapters 2 and 6; Act IX of 1875 (Majority); Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards); Act IX of 1879 (B.C.), Parts I, II, and VII; Act III of 1881 (B.C.) (Court of Wards); Act III of 1872 (Civil Marriage); Act X of 1865 (Succession Act), except Parts III—V, XXX, XXXI, and XXXV—XL; Act XXI of 1870 (Hindu Wills Act), except the portions of the Indian Succession Act omitted from the study of that Act; Act V of 1881 (Probate); Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificate); Mayne's Hindu Law and Usage, Chapter XI (Wills); Ameer Ali's Students' Manual of Mahomedan Law, Part II, Chapter III (Wills).

3. The Law of Property, including the Law relating to Land Tenures and the Revenue Laws.

Stephen's Blackstone, Book II, Introduction, and Part I, Chapters 3—9, 15, 16, 20, and 23, and Book II, Part II, Chapters 1, 2, and 4; Regulations I, VIII, XIX (Sections 1—7), and XXXVII (Sections 1—6, 10, 12, 15) of 1793; Regulation VIII of 1819; Regulation XI of 1825; Act XI of 1859, omitting Sections 4, 16, 40—52, and 56—62; Act VII of 1880 (B.C.); Act VIII of 1885, omitting Sections 2, 31—36, 39, 56—60, 62—64, 69—71, 76—83, 93—158, and 186—196; Act VIII of 1876 (B.C.), Sections 8—16, 87—98; Act IV of 1893 (Partition Act).

4. The Law of Property, including the Laws of Transfer, Prescription, and Pre-emption.

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property Act); Act III of 1877 (Registration Act), Part I, Section 3, Parts III, IV, VI, X and XII; Act XV of 1877, Sections 26—28 (Prescription); Upendranath Mitra's Indian Law of Prescription and Easements; Mayne's Hindu Law and Usage Chapter XII (Religious and Charitable Endowments); Ameer Ali's Student's Manual of Mahomedan Law, Part II, Chapters I, II, IV, and V (Gift, *Wakf*, Pre-emption, and Sale); Snell's Principles of Equity, Part I, Part II, Chapters I—VI.

5. The Law of Contracts and Torts.

Stephen's Blackstone, Book II, Part II, Chapter V; Pollock's Law of Torts, Chapters 1—5, 7, and 9—10; Act IX of 1872; Act I of 1877; Snell's Equity, Part III, Chapters I—VI.

6. The Law of Crimes and Criminal Procedure.

The Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860), the whole of Chapters 1—5 and such portions of Chapters 6—23 as do not relate exclusively to the amount of punishment to be inflicted for an offence; The Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1882), except Parts 5, 8, and Chapters 23—25, 28—42, and 46.

7. The Law of Civil Procedure, including the Law of Evidence and the Law of Limitation.

Best's Principles of the Law of Evidence, Introduction, Book I, and Book IV; The Code of Civil Procedure (Act XIV of 1882), Chapters 1—12, 15—22, 30—31, 33, 35—37, 40—43, 45—47; The Evidence Act (Act I of 1872); The Limitation Act (Act XV of 1877), omitting Schedule II.

8. The Hindu Law and the Mahomedan Law (with the exception of parts already included), and the Law of Intestate Succession.

Mitakshara, Chapter I, Sections I—V, Chapter II, Sections I—X; Dayabhaga, Chapters I, II, V, XI; Mayne's Hindu Law and Usage, omitting Chapters 6—7, 11—12 and 13; Sirajiya (except the details as to succession of distant kindred); Ameer Ali's Student's Manual of Mahomedan Law, Part I; Act X of 1865 (Succession Act), Parts III—V.

NOTE.—*In the list of text-books for the B. L. Examination, when any Act is named, it is to be understood to mean that Act with all subsequent amendments.*

## HONOUR EXAMINATION IN LAW, 1895.

The following books are recommended :—

| | |
|---|---|
| (1) Jurisprudence ... ... | Austin's Jurisprudence.<br>Bentham's Theory of Legislation.<br>Sir H. S. Maine's Village Communities.<br>——————Ancient Law.<br>Kent's or Wolsey's International Law.<br>Sander's Institutes of Justinian. |
| (2) Hindu Law ... ... | Manu.<br>Jajnavalkya.<br>Mitakshara. } The portions relating to<br>Vivadachintamani. } Inheritance and Parti-<br>Vyavahara Mayukha. } tion.<br>Smriti Chandrika. }<br>Dayabhaga.<br>Dattaka Mimansa.<br>Dattaka Chandrika.<br>Mayne's Hindu Law. |
| (3) Mahomedan Law ... | Sirajiya.<br>Baillie's Digest of Mahomedan Law (Sunni and Shia.)<br>Ameer Ali's Personal Law of the Mahomedans.<br>Shama Charan's Tagore Law Lectures. |
| (4) The Law of Mortgage ... | The Transfer of Property Act. |
| (5) Law of Succession ... | The Indian Succession Act.<br>The Hindu Wills Act.<br>The Probate Act.<br>The Parsi Succession Act.<br>Walker and Elgood's Law of Executors, and Theobald's Law of Wills. |
| (6) The Law of Limitation and Prescription. | The Limitation Act.<br>Gale on Easements. |
| (7) The Law relating to the Purchase and Sale of Immoveable Property including Sales for Arrears of Rent and Revenue. | Sugden or Dart on Vendors and Purchasers.<br>The Transfer of Property Act.<br>The Acts and Regulations relating to Sales for arrears of Rent and Revenue. |
| (8) The Law relating to Land Tenures. | Phillips's Tagore Law Lectures.<br>Field's Regulations of the Bengal Code, Introduction. |
| (9) The Law of Trust, including the Law relating to Endowments. | Lewin on Trusts.<br>Agnew's Tagore Law Lectures. |
| (10) The Law of Contracts and Torts. | Pollock on Contracts.<br>Pollock on Torts.<br>Negotiable Instrument Act, 1881.<br>Chalmer's Bills of Exchange. |

2. The undermentioned candidate has passed the Examination for Honours in Medicine :—

*Midwifery.*

Bhattacharyya, Sureschandra ... Medical College.

3. The undermentioned candidates have passed the Tagore Law Examination :—

Sahabuddin Khan ... Gold Medallist.
Bandyopadhyay, Haripada ... Silver Medallist.

W. GRIFFITHS, *Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE, *the 27th June* 1893.



## BANK OF BENGAL.

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 27th June, 1893.*

| LIABILITIES. | | | | R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Capital paid up | | | | 2,00,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Reserve Fund | | | | 49,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| | R | a. | p. | | | |
| Public Deposits at Head Office | 80,56,529 | 9 | 5 | | | |
| Public Deposits at Branches | 91,85,656 | 13 | 5 | 1,72,42,186 | 6 | 10 |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches | | | | 4,55,07,691 | 9 | 11 |
| Bank Post Bills, etc. | | | | 3,65,567 | 9 | 6 |
| Sundries | | | | 28,42,349 | 0 | 9 |
| RUPEES | | | | 9,08,57,794 | 11 | 0 |

| ASSETS. | | | | R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Government Securities | | | | 84,72,992 | 0 | 0 |
| Other authorized Investments | | | | 55,01,473 | 8 | 0 |
| Loans on Government and other authorized Securities | | | | 1,29,73,697 | 12 | 7 |
| Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities | | | | 1,10,81,889 | 15 | 3 |
| Bills discounted and purchased | | | | 2,19,83,851 | 5 | 10 |
| Balances with other Banks | | | | 5,26,286 | 7 | 0 |
| Bullion | | | | 4,957 | 2 | 7 |
| Dead Stock | | | | 12,60,571 | 13 | 8 |
| Stamps | | | | 9,334 | 14 | 6 |
| Sundries | | | | 14,13,881 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | 6,32,28,936 | 4 | 11 |
| | R | a. | p. | | | |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office | 1,16,97,737 | 13 | 3 | 2,76,28,858 | 6 | 1 |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Branches | 1,59,31,120 | 8 | 10 | | | |
| RUPEES | | | | 9,08,57,794 | 11 | 0 |

BANK OF BENGAL,
*Calcutta, the 29th June, 1893.*

E. J. BIRCH,
*Offg. Chief Accountant.*

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 41·8.

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

## CEMETERY NOTICE.

### OLD CEMETERY, MHOW, CENTRAL INDIA.

*Dilapidated Tombs.*

Notice is hereby given that the following Tombs and Monuments in the Old Cemetery, Mhow, enumerated below, are now in a ruinous condition, and persons interested in the same are requested to apply at once to the undersigned with a view to their reparation. Rule XIX of Revised Rules for Government Cemeteries in India (G. O., 17th July, 1885, No. 141, Ecclesiastical) provides that such tombs, if no person will undertake to restore them, may be made level with the ground, etc. :—

*List of Tombs and other Monuments requiring repairs.*

| Surname. | Full name inscribed on the tomb. | Rank, etc. | Date of death. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hill | Robert Matthew Hill | Son of John Hill, Inspector, Scinde Forest Department. | 1st March, 1865. |
| Corman | Elizabeth Corman | Wife of Sergeant Hugh Corman, R.A.. | 2nd October, 1865. |
| Gonsalves | Julius Gonsalves | Infant son of Mr. and Mrs. Gonsalves | 26th May, 1860. |
| Tighe | J. Peter Tighe | Son of Margaret and Drill Sergeant E. Tighe, R.A. | 22nd September, 1861. |
| Quinn | Letitia Mary Quinn | Daughter of Edward and Rachel Quinn, 6th Dragoons. | 5th April, 1862. |
| Miller | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Robinson | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Adams | William Adams | *Nil* | 16th September, 1866. |
| Moreton | Harriet Elizabeth Moreton | Wife of T. St. Major Andrew Moreton, 6th Dragoons. | 28th February, 1862. |
| Carr | Sarah Jane Carr | Daughter of Assistant Apothecary and Mrs. C. Carr. | 23rd April, 1838. |
| Tierney | John Tierney | Lieutenant, 10th Regiment, Bengal Native Infantry. | 24th May, 1829. |
| * McGill | John McGill | Pensioned Trumpeter | 19th October, 1854. |
| * Ravenscroft | C. Ravenscroft | Bombardier, A. Co., 3rd Battalion, Artillery. | 9th July, 1854. |

* Buried in one grave.

H. R. COULTHARD, *M.A.*,
*Chaplain of Mhow.*

MHOW, CENTRAL INDIA,
*June, 1893.*

## SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 7th June, 1893.*

**No. 9.**—Assistant Surgeon Kherod Kumar Dutt, of the Bengal Provincial Establishment, is permitted to resign the service of Government.

J. T. W. LESLIE, *M.B.*,
for *Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.*

## SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 22nd June, 1893.*

**No. 980.**—Mr. H. R. Littlewood, Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, is confirmed in that grade, with effect from the 23rd May, 1893, to fill an existing vacancy.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Surveyor-General of India.*

## CALCUTTA MINT.

*Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 28th June, 1803.*

| | R | R |
|---|---|---|
| Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 21st June, 1893 . . . | 26,61,372 | |
| Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date . . | 17,04,893 | |
| | | 43.66,265 |
| ADD— | | |
| Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of Government . . | ... | ... |
| | | 43,66,265 |
| DEDUCT— | | |
| New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week . | 5,00,000 | |
| Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . . | ... | |
| | | 5,00,000 |
| Balance on the evening of the 28th June, 1893 . . . | ... | 38,66,265 |
| The Balance comprises— | | |
| Silver held in account of the Currency Department . | 21,96,538 | |
| Ditto ditto Government | 16,69,727 | |
| | | 38,66,265 |
| There is in addition awaiting assay— | | |
| Bullion belonging to Government . . . . | ... | |
| | | ... |

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
*Master of the Mint.*

CALCUTTA MINT,
*The 28th June, 1893.*

## CALCUTTA MINT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 26th June, 1893.*

Sections 19 to 26 inclusive of the Indian Coinage Act, XXIII of 1870, having been repealed by the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, it is hereby notified that Silver Bullion tendered to the Mint for coinage will no longer be received. The terms on which Gold will be received at the Mint are specified in Notification No. 2062, dated 26th June, 1893, published in the *Gazette of India, Extraordinary*, of the same date.

Forms for tendering Gold Bullion or Coin can be obtained at the Mint on application.

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
*Master of the Mint.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

Wanted a Mir Munshi for the office of the Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana. Should have a thorough knowledge of English, Persian and Hindi, and be proficient in drafting and writing kharitas. Salary R120 rising by annual increments of R6 to R150 per mensem.

**Apply submitting testimonials to the undersigned, Mount Abu. No reply will be sent to unsuccessful candidates.**

S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.*,
for *First Asst. to Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

*Abu, the 22nd June, 1893.*

**No. 2210-G.**—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 845-G., dated the 17th May, 1893, Lieutenant H. T. Pritchard, I.S.C., assumed charge of his duties as Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana, on the forenoon of the 15th June, 1893.

By Order,

S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.*,
*First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Indore Residency, the 22nd June, 1893.*

**No. 4078.**—Captain F. C. Grant, of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted privilege leave for 60 days, with effect from the 15th July, 1893, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

By Order,

A. D. BANNERMAN, *Lieut.*,
*Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.*



*The 27th June, 1893.*

**No. 4211.**—The powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd class, under the Code of Criminal Procedure, to be exercised within the Cantonment and Civil Lines, Nowgong, Bundelkhand, are conferred under the provisions of Section 14 of the said Code on Lieutenant D. Peart, with effect from 20th May, 1893.

By Order,

C. HERBERT,
*First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Quetta, the 21st June, 1893.*

**No. 3289.**—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 971-G., dated the 7th June, 1893, Lieutenant E. LeMesurier, Indian Staff Corps, assumed charge of his duties as Second Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, from the forenoon of the 1st June, 1893.

**No. 3290.**—Lieutenant P. T. Spence, Indian Staff Corps, Second Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, availed himself of the privilege leave granted him in Government of India, Foreign Department, Notification No. 852-G., dated 18th May, 1893, on the forenoon of the 14th June, 1893.

*Camp Ziarat, the 23rd June, 1893.*

**No. 513-F. C.**—Rai Bahadur Hittu Ram C.I.E., Settlement Extra Assistant Commissioner, Quetta-Pishin, is placed on special duty under the Kalat State, and while on Foreign Service is seconded on the list of Extra Assistant Commissioners in Baluchistan, with effect from the forenoon of the 18th May, 1893.

**No. 514-F. C.**—Consequent on the deputation of Rai Bahadur Hittu Ram, C.I.E., an Extra Assistant Commissioner in Baluchistan, on Foreign Service in the Kalat State, Lala Chokha Nand, Mir Munshi in the Office of the Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner, and Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner and Personal Native Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent, is appointed to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner, substantive *pro tempore*, and will continue to hold the post of Personal Native Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent.

Rai Bahadur Hittu Ram C.I.E., having vacated his appointment as Settlement Extra Assistant Commissioner at Quetta, Khan Bahadur Kazi Jallal-ud-din Khan, Extra Assistant Commissioner, is appointed to be Settlement Extra Assistant Commissioner, Quetta-Pishin.

The above appointments will take effect from the forenoon of the 18th May, 1893.

By Order,

W. STRATTON, *Captain*,
*First Assistant.*

## INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF FORESTS.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 23rd June, 1893.*

**No. 556.**—With reference to Notification No. 179 of the 27th March last, Mr. A. F. Gradon, Instructor at the Imperial Forest School, Dehra Dun, was on privilege leave from 11th April to 10th June, 1893, both dates inclusive.

B. RIBBENTROP,
*Inspector-General of Forests.*

## DIOCESAN REGISTRY OFFICE.

NOTICE.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*Calcutta, the 24th June, 1893.*

The Reverend Arthure Edward Stone, Garrison Chaplain, Fort William, has been appointed by the Lord Bishop of Calcutta as his Lordship's Commissary in Calcutta, during the absence of the Venerable Welbore MacCarthy, Archdeacon, with effect from the 4th May, 1893.

T. A. PEARSON,
*Offg. Registrar.*

## DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 20th June, 1893.*

**No. 43.**—Mr. G. T. St. A. Nixon, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is transferred from the Lucknow-Rae Bareli-Benares Railway to the Kalka-Simla Railway Survey.

*The 22nd June, 1893.*

**No. 44.**—Mr. C. Hitchcock, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, in class III, grade 3,

of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as District Locomotive Superintendent, North Western Railway, in class II of that Establishment, during the absence of Mr. G. E. Jones, District Traffic Superintendent, on privilege leave, or until further orders.

R. A. SARGEAUNT, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
*Director General.*

## CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Note is stated to have been destroyed, and payment of its value has been claimed by the person whose name is placed against the numbers; any other person claiming a right to it is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

### Calcutta Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Regr. No. | No. of Note. | Value. ₹ | Name of Claimant. |
|---|---|---|---|
| W—60 of 1893-94. | V 46—84527 | 1,000 | Lachman Parshad, Banker Pilibhit. |

A. NEWMARCH,
*Assistant Comptroller-General,*
*In charge, Paper Currency.*

PAPER CURRENCY DEPARTMENT,
CALCUTTA,
*The 27th June, 1893.*

## POST OFFICE.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 27th June, 1893.*

Avigdor, Freres, Messrs.
Bally & Co., Messrs.
Brocades and Sthees-man.
Brown, A. R., Esq.
Court & Co., Messrs.
Danneberg, Miss Nettie.
East Indian Trading Co., Ld.
MacFarquhar, Mrs.
McKennon, J., Esq., care of Messrs. Gibson & Co.
Manager, "Pluck & Push," or the Illustrated Indian Student.
Nolis, H. L., Esq.
Rose & Co.
Slater, Mr. Guy.
Spencer & Co.
Thompson & Co., Messrs., Shipping Agents.
Urano & Co., Messrs.
Wallace, Miss Hattie.
Watson, H., & Co.
Wilson, Charles, Esq.
White, H., & Co.

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office."*

Agabeg, C., Esq.
Anderson, Thomas K., Esq.
Armista, Ellettra, Signora.
Beahan, Miss.
Berglund, A.
Bierbacher, Mr. Augustin.
Birkinshaw, A. H., Esq.
Burt, Mr. Henry.
Carsley, Mr. W. F.
Chaper, Monsieur.
Charles, Mr. F. T.
Chatterton, Mr. J.
Cockburn, Wm.
Cockell, Mrs.
Crofton, W. M., Esq.
Dauphin, Mons.
Deerfoot.
Delicomb, Miss.
Dennis, Mr.
DeVine, Dr. Leslie.
Dircks, Ed., Mons.
Falthman, Bell.
Fawns, Miss.
Freedman, J. J.
Geary, C. R., Esq.
George, A., Esq.
Gifford, Surgn.-Capt. G. T.
Hine, Mr. George.
Holmes, S., Esq.
Hopkins, R., Esq.
James, Mrs.
Jenkins, A.
Jordan, Mrs. E. P.
Kerr, Miss K.
King, H. G., Esq.
Leith-Ross, W., Esq
Long, William.
Lenz, Frank G., Esq.
Lindgard, Madam.
Lucas, Alfred, Esq.
MacKay, Mr. Hector.
Martins, A. F. G.
Menzies, C., Esq.
Merton, C. W.
Middleton, James.
Miller-Every, Mr. Tom.
Mocke, James, Esq.
Monand, S., Mons.
Moneypenny, E. L. St. G., Esq.
Moreno, H. W. B., Esq.
O'Sullivan, Sargeant.
Peet, A. W., Esq.
Pitman, Mr. J. D.
Pratt, F., Esq.
Pyle, Mrs. C. J.
Remmington, Capt. F. A.
Richards, G.
Ring, Olga, Madam.
Ross, J., Esq.
Ryan, Miss Lulu.
Saunders, Frank F., Esq.
Sharp, James, Esq.
Simington, W. J., Esq.
Smallwood, Mr. G.
Smedley, John.
Smith, Crawford.
Soler, M., Esq.
Spanna, Alfred.
Townsend, H., Esq.
Trailor & Co., Messrs.
Walker, Mrs.
Waller, F. C., Esq.
Waller, Col. J. E.
Watson, Miss.
Webster, Mrs.
Williams, Mr. Ernest.
Williamson, Mrs. B.
Worthington, Edgar, Esq.
Wyatt, Dudley, Esq.

*Registered Letters.*

Berkovitz, David.
Howard, Wm., Esq.
Geiyer, John, Esq.
Heininger, Mr. Wm.
Lucas, Alfred, Esq.
Moneypenny, Leonard, Esq.
Nicholson, H. E. T.
Tre Temel, Mons.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.*

Armsworth, T., Corpl.
Aema Ayah.
Aslaji.
Ascher, A., Mrs.
Bayley, C.
Bayne, H., Capt.
Barrow, W. F.
Barclay, M.
Benavach, S., Mrs.
Baimeyer, Dr. F.
Brennan, John.
Boulch, Mr.
Bramer, Moses, Dr.
Blanchard, H. W.
Brenusten, N.
Baily, R. H.
Cardeux, C. H.
Coles, M., Mrs.
Carlsen, J.
Canlania, M. R., Mrs.
Clarke, L. H.
Cowrbanaley, Pl., Mrs.
Crofts, A. C. E.
Church, W. T.
Cabral, Th.
Capland, C.
Creel, Agent, & Co.
DSouza, F.
DCruze, W.
Dalton, R. J.
Daly, Wm.
Daniel, H. L.
DeMells, L.
Dantre, R. M. S.
Elger, L. B.
Eltonhead, A. L.
Feldmam, Miss.
Faulkner, W. A.
Ford, Mrs.
Forester, F.
Farrell, C. F.
Graham, J. Campbell, Mrs.
Grant, P.
Geddes, Wm.
Hucker, Geo.
Hume, James.
Hammond, E., Mrs.
Hill, K., Mrs.
Hodges, E.
Harvey, K. T. C.
Hunt, A., Mrs.
Hare, A. P.
Hooper, P. N.
Hughes, W. H.
Heynemam, E. Carl.
Isaac, E.
Ironneyer.
Joyce, M., Miss.
James, T.
K. Mohomed A.
Kain, E.
Kennedy, C. T.
Lowth, C., Mr.
Lesely, L. F.
Lilether, D. J. M.
Marchetts, I.
Manceen Al. Nobab Ly Carl.
Mameburk, Joseph.
Maidment, G.
Martin, K.
Massy, Capt., H. S.
Manager, Christian Herald.
Nelly, Miss.
Nelson, F.
Owen, Charles.
Oliver, C. M., Mrs.
OSullivan, Mrs.
Oliver, Mrs
Peene, Gaslin, Madame.
Princess, Coll.
Pritchard, Fi.
Prender Gast.
Prato, M. Leon.
Ross, A.
Ramsay, H.
Ribeiro, C. A.
Robinson, F. G.
Roxburgh, James.
Rosen.
Ralma, R., Mrs.
Reilly, P. O.
Snowey, Joh.
Schnieder, F.
Shepherd, Mrs.
Siddle, T.
Sorabji Peshtonji & Co.
Smyth, Capt.
Thumm, J.
Turney, Mr.
Willison, Bert.
Warwick & Co.
Watkins, Miss.
Woods, A.
Walker, R. P.
Williams, P.
Warberton, E.
Yamalee, Thomas.
Zuire, G. H.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 26th June, 1893.*

Grant, E. R.
Lindsay, A.

*The 1st July, 1893.*

### SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

| Mails for | Date of closing at Calcutta. | Route by which despatched. |
|---|---|---|
| | 1893. | |
| Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom. | 4th July | Per P. and O. Steamer from Bombay. |
| Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets). | 3rd ,, | Ditto. |
| Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. | 8th ,, | Ditto. |
| Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania. | 8th ,, | Ditto. |
| Madras, Pondichery, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore, and China. | 1st ,, | Per French Str. *Eridan.* |
| Straits, China, and Japan . . | 7th ,, | Per Steamer *C. Apcar.* |
| Rangoon and Moulmein . . | 4th ,, | Per Steamer *Goa.* |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore. | 7th ,, | Per Steamer *Nerbudda.* |
| Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon. | 5th ,, | Per Steamer *Kasara.* |
| Port Blair . . . . | 4th ,, | *Vid* Rangoon. |
| South African Ports . . . | 7th ,, | Per Steamer *Pongola.* |

*N.B.*—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely, after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half annas, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.



On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
*Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.*


## REDUCTION IN PRICE OF CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

From 1st April, 1891, and until further orders, Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *ten pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—four-ounce tin, *R2-8;* eight-ounce tin, *R5;* one pound tin, *R10.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3;* per eight-ounce tin, *R6;* per pound tin, *R12.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

## জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনার মূল্য কম করণ।

১৮৯১ সালের এপ্রেল মাসের ১লা তারিখ অবধি যাবৎ অন্য আজ্ঞা না হয় তাবৎ কলিকাতার বোটানিকেল গার্ডণের অধীৎ কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণ এবং অপর কোন ব্যক্তি এক কালীন দশ পৌণ্ড ক্রয় করিলে নিম্নলিখিত হিসাবে জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনা পাইবেন অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ২৷৷০ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৫৲ টাকায় ও এক পৌণ্ড টিন ১০৲ টাকায় পাইবেন। সর্ব্ব সাধারণে কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট নগদ মূল্য দলে এই এই হিসাবে অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ৩ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৬ টাকায় এবং এক পৌণ্ড টিন ১২৲ টাকায় পাইতে পারিবেন। কলিকাতার প্রধান প্রধান ইউরোপীয় ও দেশীয় ঔষধ বিক্রেতাগণ ও এই ঔষধ বিক্রয় করিয়া থাকেন। উপরোক্ত হার ছাড়া চারি ঔন্স টিনের ।০ আট ঔন্স টিনের ৷৷০ ও এক পৌণ্ড টিনের ৸০ ডাক মাশুল দিতে হইবে।

## PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE

*Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.*

The price of this Quinine is as follows:—

1 Pound tin, R16, or, post free, R16-12.
½ ,, R 8, ,, R 8-8.
¼ ,, R 4, ,, R 4-8.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

## বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৷৷০
½ আধ ,, ,, ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৷০
শিকি ,, ,, ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৷০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

## METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

**At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below:—**

**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875,** 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876,** 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877,** 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882,** 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883,** 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884,** 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885,** 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886,** 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888,** 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1889,** 4to, 295 pages text, 338 pages tables, 10 charts. R8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1890,** 4to, 278 pages text, 361 pages tables, 5 plates. R8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I,** 4to, 148 pages, 3 plates. R2-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages, with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, complete, in cloth. R10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages, 14 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34 pages, 5 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VII, 4to, 134 pages, 12 plates. R1-8.

Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.

Cyclone Memoirs, Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. R3.

Cyclone Memoirs, Part III, demy, 166 pages text, 29 plates. R5.

Cyclone Memoirs, Part IV, demy, 124 pages text, 17 plates. R3.

Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. R5.

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October, 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). R3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. R3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature, and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

Monthly Weather Review of India for each of the months January to December 1891 and January to June 1892, at R1 each.

JOHN ELIOT,

*Meteorological Reporter to the Govt. of India.*

---

**List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from the Society's London Agents, Messrs. Trubner & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.**

---

## BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

### SANSKRIT SERIES.

1. **Advaita Brahma Siddhi,** fasci. I—II, at annas 6 each 12a.
2. **Agni Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XIV, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
3. **Anu Bháshyam,** fasci. I. 6a.
4. **Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V. at annas 6 each. R1-14.
5. **Aphorisms of Sándilya,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 6a.
6. **Aphorisms of the Vedáta,** (Sans.) fasci. III, V—XIII, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
7. **Ashtasáhasriká Prájnapáramitá,** fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
8. **Asvalayana Grihyá Sútra,** asci. II—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
9. **Asvavaidyaka,** fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
10. **Avadána Kalpalatá, by Kshemendra,** (Sans. & Tibetan) Vol. I, fasci. I. R1.
11. **Bhámatí,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
12. **Brahma Sútra,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 12a.
13. **Brihaddharma Puránam,** fasc. I. 6a.
14. **Brihat Aranyaka Upanishad,** (Sans.) fasci. VI, VII, & IX, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
15. **Brihat Aranyaka Upanishad,** (Eng.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
16. **Brihat Samhitá,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, V—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
17. **Chaitanya-Chandrodaya Nátaka,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, annas 6 each. 12a.
18. **Chaturvarga Chintámani,** (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 1 & 11 II. 1—25; III, Part I, fasci. 1—18, Part II, fasci. 1 & 2, a annas 6 each. R21-0.
19. **Chhándogaya Upanishad,** (Eng.) fasci. II. 6a.
20. **Dasarupa,** fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
21. **Gobhiliya Grihya Sútra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
22. **Hindu Astronomy,** (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
23. **Kála Mádhaba,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each R1-8.
24. **Kátantra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8
25. **Kathá Sarit Ságara,** (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
26. **Kaushitaki Brahman Upanishads,** fasci. II. 6a.
27. **Kurma Purána, (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.**
28. **Lalita Vistara, (Sans.) fasci. II—VI, at annas 6 each.** R1-14.
29. **Lalitá Vistara,** (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 12 each. R2-4.
30. **Madana Párijáta,** (Sans.) fasci I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
31. **Manutiká Sangraha,** (Sans.) fasci. I—II, at annas 6 each 12a.
32. **Márkandeya Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. IV—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
33. **Márkandeya Purána,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 12a.
34. **Mímámá Darsana,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XIX, at annas 9 each. R6-12.
35. **Nárada Pancharátra,** (Sans.) fasci. IV. 6a.
36. **Nárada Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III. at annas 6 each. R1-2.
37. **Nayavártikam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6a.
38. **Nirukta,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VI. Vol. II, fasci. I—VI, Vol. III, fasci. I—VI, Vol. IV, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each faci. R8-10.
39. **Nítisára or The Elements of Polity, by Kámandaki,** (Sans.) fasci. II—V, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
40. **Nyáya Darsana,** (Sans.) fasci. III. 6a.
41. **Nyáya Kusumánjali Prakaranam,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I & II. at annas 6 each. 12a.
42. **Parishta Parvan,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
43. Pingala Chhandah Sútra, (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
44. **Prithiráj Rásau,** (Sans.) Part I, fasci. I, Part II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each, R2-4.
45. **Prithiráj Rasau,** (Eng.) Part II, fasci. I. 12a.
46. **Prákrita Lakshanam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. R1-8.
47. **Parásara Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
48. **Párasara Institutes of** (Eng.) 12a.
49. **S'rauta Sútra of Apastamba,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
50. **S'rauta Sútra of Ás'valáyana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
51. **S'rauta Sútra of Látyayána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
52. **S'rauta Sutra of Sankhyana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
53. **Sáma Veda Samhitá,** (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 2—10; II, 1—6; III, 1—7, IV, 1—6; V, 1—8, at annas 6 each fasci. R13-8.



54. **Sankhya Sútra Vritti,** (Sans-) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
55. **Sáhitya Darpana,** (Eng.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each R1-8.
56. **Sánkhya Aphorisms of Kapila.** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
57. **Sarva Darsana Sangraha,** (Sans.) fasci. II. 6a.
58. **Sankara Vijaya,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
59. **Sánkhya Pravachana Bháshya,** fasci. III, (English preface only). 6a.
60. S'ri Bháshyam, (Sans.) fasci. I. 6a.
61. Susruta Samhita,(Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
62. **Taittiríya Aranya,** fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each R4-2.
63. **Taittiríya Bráhmana, (Sans.) fasci. IX—XIV,** at annas 6 each. R9.
64. **Taittiríya Samhitá,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XXXIV, at annas 6 each. R12-6.
65. **Taittiríya Prátis'ákhya,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
66. **Taittiríya and Aitareya Upanishads,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
67. **Tándyá Bráhmana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
68. **Tattva Chintamani** (Sans.) fasci. I—X, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
69. **T'ulsí Sat'saí,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6a.
70. **Uttara Naishadha,** (Sans.) fasci. III—XII, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
71. **Uvásagadasáo,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 12 each. R3-12.
72. **Varáha Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
73. **Váyu Purána,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VI, Vol. II, fasc I—VII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
74. **Vishnu Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each 12a.
75. **Vivádaratnákara,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
76. **Vrihannaradiya Púrána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V at annas each. R1-14.
77. **Yoga Sútra of Patanjali, (Sans. and Eng.) fasci I—V** at annas 14 each. R4-6.
78. **The same bound in cloth.** R5-2.

### TIBETAN SERIES.

1. **Sher-Phyin,** fasci. I & II, at R1 each. R2.
2. **Rtogs brjod dpag bsam hkhri S'in,** (Tibetan and Sans.) fasci. I. R1.

### ARABIC & PERSIAN SERIES.

1. **'Alamgírnámah, with Index,** (text) fasci. I—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
2. **Ain-i-Akbarí,** (Text) fasci. I—XXII, at rupee 1 each. R22.
3. **Ain-i-Akbarí,** (Eng.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VII. R12-4.
4. **Akbarnámah, with Index,** (Text) fasci. I—XXXVII, at R1 each. R37.
5. **Bádsháhámah, with Index,** (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
6. **Beale's Oriental Biographical Dictionary,** p. 291, 4to. R4-8.
7. **Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix,** fasci. I—XXI, at R1 each. Part [illegible]
8. **Farhang-i-Rashidi,** (Text) [illegible] R14.
9. **Fihrist-i-Túsí or Túsy's list of Shy'ah Books,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
10. **Futúh-ul-Shám Wáqídí,** (Text) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
11. **Futúh-ul-Shám Azádí,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
12. **Haft Asmán, History of the Persian Mansawi,** (Text) fasci. I. 12a.
13. **History of the Caliphs,** (Eng.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
14. **Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángírí,** (Text) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
15. **Isabáh, with Supplement,** (Text) 49 fasci., at annas 12 each. R36-12.
16. **Maásir-ul-Umara,** Vol. I, fasci. I—IX, Vol. II, fasci. I—V, at annas 0 each. R5-4.
17. **Maghází of Wáqídí,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
18. **Muntakhab-ul-Tawáríkh,** (Text) fasci. I—XV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.
    **Muntakhab-ul-Tawarikh,** (Eng.) Vol. II, fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
20. **Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb,** (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
21. **Mu'ásir-i-'Alamgírí,** (Text) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
22. **Nokhbat-ul-Fikr,** (Text) fasci. I. 6a.
23. **Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandarí,** (Text) fasci. I & II at annas 12 each. R1-8.
24. **Suyúty's Itqán, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran, with Supplement,** (Text) fasci. II—IV, VII—X at R1 each. R7.
25. **Tabaqát-i-Násirí,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
26. **Tabaqát-i-Nasiri,** (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
27. **Tárikh-i-Firúz Sháhi, of Ziaa-al-din Barni,** (Text) fasci. I—VII. at annas 6 each. R2-10.
28. **Tárikh-i-Baihaqi,** (Text) fasci I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
29. **Tárikh-i-Fírúzshahi, of Shams-i-Siráz Afif,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
30. **Wís o Rámín,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
31. **Zafarnamah,** Vol. I, fasci. I—IX, Vol. II, fasci. I—V at annas 6 each. R6-6.

## ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. **Asiatic Researches,** Vols. VII, IX to XI; Vols. XIII and XVII, and Vols. XIX and XX, at R10 each. R80.
   **Asiatic Researches,** Index to Vols. I—XVIII. R5.
2. **Proceedings** of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.) at annas 4 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 6 per No.
3. Journal of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1850 (7 1851 (7), 1857 (6), 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (6), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6), 1885 (6), 1886 (8), at R1 per No. to Subscribers, and at R1-8 per No. to Non-Subscribers
   *N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.*
4. **Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society from 1784—1883.** R3.
   **General Cunningham's Archæological Survey Report for 1863-64** (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). R1-8.
   **Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society** (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). R1-8.
   **Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth** (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). R3.
   **Sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkestan, Part II, Vocabulary, by R. B. Shaw,** (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1878). R3.
   **Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihar by G. A. Grierson, Part I, Grammar** (Extra No. J. A. S. B., 1880). R1-8.
   **Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary** (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). R3.
   [illegible] R2.
8. **Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society Bengal.** R3-8.
9. **Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor.** R2.
10. **Han Koong Tsew,** or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis. R1-8.
11. **Istiláhát-us-Súfiyah,** edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. R1.
12. **Ináyah,** a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV at R16 each. R32.
13. **Jawámi-ul-'ilm ir-riyází,** 168 pages, with 17 plates 4to Part I. R2.
14. **Khizánat-ul-'ilm.** R4.
15. **Mahábhárata,** Vols III and V, at R20 each. R40.
16. **Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera,** Parts I—III, with 8 coloured Plates, 4to at R6 each. R18.

17. **Puráṇa Sangraha**, I (Markandeya Puráṇa), Sanskrit ₹1.
18. **Sharaya-ul-Islam.** ₹4.
19. **Tibetan Dictionary**, by Csomo de Körös. ₹10.
20. **Tibetan Grammar**, by Csomo de Körös. ₹8.
21. **Vuttodaya**, edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer. ₹2.

---

**Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts**, fasci. I—XXIII, at ₹1 each. ₹23.

**Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature**, by Dr. R. L. Mitra. ₹5.

*N.B.*—All Cheques, Money Orders, &c., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society" only.

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

For the complete Series, *including postage*. . . ₹22

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series . . . | 10 0 0 | 12 8 0 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . . . | 6 0 0 | 7 0 0 |
| „ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . . | ... | 2 0 0 |
| „ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . . . | ... | 1 0 0 |

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

| | For town. | For mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series; per copy . . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series, per copy. . | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| „ the Calcutta Series. For the year . | 7 2 6 | 8 6 3 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . . . . | 4 4 6 | 4 11 3 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintndent of Government Printing, Bengal.

*Orders and subscriptions for 1892 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.*

---

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

| | *One page.* | *Half page.* | *Quarter page.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| For one issue . . . | ₹ 20 | ₹ 14 | ₹ 9 |
| „ three issues . . . | „ 55 | „ 36 | „ 24 |
| „ six „ . . . | „ 100 | „ 68 | „ 45 |
| „ nine „ . . . | „ 145 | „ 96 | „ 64 |
| „ twelve „ . . . | „ 180 | „ 120 | „ 80 |

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. |
| Bengal Law Reports, for one year . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |
| Single copies, ₹2 per copy. | | |
| Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.

Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

## INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

PER COPY.

Subscription rate.

| | Town. | Mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |

Full rate.

| | Town. | Mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 2 0 0 | 2 0 0 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 |

## THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹375 a set.

---

**A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages**, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. ₹4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

---

*For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.*

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition.** *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. ₹4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. ₹3 (8*a*.)

---

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

**All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—**

**AGENTS:**

| | |
|---|---|
| **CALCUTTA** . | **Thacker, Spink & Co.** |
| **MADRAS** . . | **Higginbotham & Co.** |
| **BOMBAY** . . | **Thacker & Co., Ld.**<br>**Radhabu Atamaram Sagoon.** |
| **POONA** . . . | **Cooper, Maddon & Co.** |

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.*

---

*The amounts within parentheses is are for packing and postage.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.



### I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION

*Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Ajmere Code, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code, and the collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

### A.—General Acts.

**The General Acts from 1834 to 1866**, revised edition, 1887. ₹5 (12*a*.)

**The General Acts from 1867 to 1876**, revised edition, 1887. ₹5 (12*a*.)

**The General Acts from 1885 to 1888**, edition 1889, with full chronological tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. ₹5 (6*a*.)

### B.—Local Codes.

**The Madras Code**, revised edition, 1888. ₹5 (10*a*.)

**The Punjab Code**, revised edition, 1888. ₹4 (8*a*.)

**The Bengal Code**, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council, and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. ₹5 (10*a*.)

**The Bengal Code**, revised edition, 1889-90. Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. ₹5 (₹1.)

**The Baluchistan Code, 1890.** ₹2 (6*a*.)

**The Central Provinces Code**, revised edition, 1891. ₹4 (8*a*.)

**The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code**, revised edition, 1892. ₹5 (12*a*.)

**The Coorg Code, 1880.** ₹1 (6*a*.)

*In the Press.*

The Coorg Code, revised edition.
**The Ajmere Code**, revised edition.
**The Bombay Code**, revised edition.
**The Assam Code.**

---

### II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

**Act XLV of 1860** (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. ₹2 (4*a*.)

**Act V of 1861** (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**Act XVII of 1864** (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

**Act X of 1865** (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. ₹1-8 (2*a*.)

**Act XXV of 1867** (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

**Act VII of 1870** (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891, with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. ₹1 (2*a*.)

**Act I of 1871** (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

**Act I of 1872** (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. ₹1 (2*a*.)

**Act IV of 1872** (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7*a*. (1*a*.)

**Act XV of 1872** (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act II of 1874** (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890 with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act III of 1877** (Registration) as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act XV of 1877** (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act VII of 1878** (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act VIII of 1878** (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. ₹1-5-3 (4*a*.)

**Act XI of 1878** (Arms, as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act VII of 1880** (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act V of 1881** (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act XV of 1881** (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

**Act XVIII of 1881** (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). ₹1-4 (3*a*.)

**Act XXII of 1881** (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act X of 1882** (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. ₹3 (6*a*.)

**Act XI of 1882** (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

**Act XII of 1882** (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

**Act XIV of 1882** (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. ₹3 (6*a*.)

**Act IX of 1883** (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act XXI of 1883** (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890 11*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**Act VI of 1884** (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act VII of 1884** (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

**Act XVII of 1884** (Lower Burma Municipalties), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act XVIII of 1884** (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**Act VI of 1886** (Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June 1891. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

**Act IV of 1889** (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

**Regulation VIII of 1886** (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

**Regulation XIV of 1887** (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

*In the Press.*

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property).

---

### III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

**Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council**, from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. 11 of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

---

### IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS.

**Act I of 1871** (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)

**Act I of 1872** (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act XV of 1872** (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act XI of 1878** (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**Act XV of 1881** (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

**Act XXII of 1881** (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 2*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 2*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

**Act X of 1882** (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. ₹1-4 (8*a*.)

**Act XI of 1882** (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

**Act XIV of 1882** (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. ₹1-6 (8*a*.)

**Act IV of 1889** (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

*In the Press.*

**Act XLV of 1860** (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu.

**Act III of 1877** (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu.

**Act XV of 1877** (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

## V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

**Merchant Shipping in India**: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to, edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12a.)

**Index to the Enactments relating to India**, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12a.)

*Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12a.)*

**A Digest of Indian Law Cases**, containing High Court Reports, 1862—86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.

**Abstracts of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General**, from July, 1882. Super royal, 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4a., including postage.

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore)**. Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad)**. Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal, and Baluchistan)**. Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6a.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana.** Corrected up to the 30th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

*In the Press.*

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency).**

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Islands, Muscat, Zanzibar and Somali Coast).**

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

**The Imperial Gazetteer of India**, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

**Early Records of British India**, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10a.)

**Census of India, 1891.** General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10a.

**Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on** for the use of the Senior Classes, in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4a.)

**Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891 Reports on.** Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI, and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 & 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4a.) each.

**Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal. History of.** By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. (8a.)

**Report of the Indian Factory Commission**, appointed in September, 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4a.)

**Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92.** Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

**Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of.** By R. Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8a.)

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

*[Revised Advertisement.]*

### A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

*Reporter on Economic Products.*

*Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.*

**The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I and II, of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.**

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI, (which will consist of four parts) Part I contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and, as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

**Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March, 1893, or pending on that date; and of specifications filed.** 8vo. R1 (1s.)

**Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March, 1893, or pending on that date.** 8vo. R1 (1s.)

**Jeypore Enamels.** Super royal, 4to. R30 (9a.)

**Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of 1892.** Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)

**Forest Department Code with Forms, 4th Edition.** Corrected to 31st December 1892. Royal 8vo., cloth. Price R1 (4a.)

Recast of Chapter I, Forest Department Code, 3rd Edition. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

**Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Edition.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 12a. (2a.)

**The Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur**, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum**, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to, cloth. R7 (12a.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum**, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R17 (R1) bound.



**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Part IX to XII now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage.

**Art-Manufactures of India**, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5a.)

**Pamphlet on Indigo.** R1 (2a.)

**Indian Museum Notes—**

A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—

Vol. I consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2a.) each. No. 5. 4a. (1a.)

Vol. II, of which five numbers have as yet appeared: No. 1. R1 (2a.); No. 2. R3 (2a.); No. 3. 8a. (1a.); No. 4. R1 (1a.); No. 5. 8a. (1a.); No. 6. 4a. (1a.)

Vol. III, No. 1. 8a. (1a. 6p.) No. 2. 4a. (1a.)

**Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—**

IN PARTS.

**Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India.** From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

**Mollusca.** R1 (2a.)
**Geology.** R1 (2a.)
**Ichthyology.** R2 (2a.)
**Reptilia and Amphibia.** R1-8 (2a.)
**Hymenoptera.** R1 (2a.)
**Neuroptera.** 8a. (2a.)
**Lepidoptera.** R1-8 (2a.)
**Rhynchota.** R1-8 (2a.)
**Syringosphæridæ.** R1-8 (2a.)
**Mammalia.** R8 (7a.)
**Araneidea.** R4 (5a.)
**Coleoptera.** R1-8 (3a.)
**Aves (Section Birds).** R8 (8a.)
**Introductory Note, with Map.** R1-8 (3a.)

*The above are in super royal 4to., paper cover.*

Complete set bound, half-calf, R30. (R1-12-0.)

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*Just published.*

**Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat.** By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6a.)

**Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785.** Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

**Mission to Yarkund, Report of a**, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

**Rajputana Census, 1891**, Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Foolscap boards, R10 (10a.)

Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Foolscap boards. R2-8 (5a.)

**Administration Reports—**

**Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts**, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CCXIII. For 1878-79, No. CCXXIII. For 1879-80, No. CCXXXIII. For 1880-81, No. CCXLIII. For 1881-82, No. CCLIII. For 1882-83, No. CCLV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4a) each number.

**Rajputana States**, for 1891-92, No. CCXCI, Serial No. 49. R2-8 (6a.)

**Coorg**, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3a.)

**Garo Hills**, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Hyderabad Residency**, for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3a.) for each year.

**Hyderabad Assigned Districts**, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3a.) for each year. R3 (9a.) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91 and 1891-92.

**Khasi and Jaintia Hills**, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

**Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations, 2nd edition.** Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10a.)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

**Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8a).

**Consumption of Opium in India**, Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3a.)

**International Bulletin of Customs Regulations.** Annual subscription, reckoning from 1st April 1891. R15 per copy, postage free. From the 1st April 1893, the rate of subscription will be R6 per year, postage free.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.** Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10a.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of** up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover R1 (2a.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of** up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo. stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

**Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)

**Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the.** Royal 4to., boards. Nos. 13 to 26, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8a.) each volume.

**Civil Account Code**, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6a.)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 2a. per list.*

*** *This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employments.*

**Civil Account Code**, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4a.)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

*** *Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

**Statistical Tables for British India, showing the Census, Railways, Postage, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping.** Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882) Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8a.)

**Excise Administration of India**, Collection of Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (8a.)

**Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam**, Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap., boards. 6a. (3a.)

**Prices and Wages in India.** Eighth and Ninth Issues Fcap., boards. R1-8 (6a.) each.

**Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85**, Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4a.) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4a.) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4a.), and for 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91. R2 (5a.) each.

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department.** For January 1886. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

[redacted]

Corrected to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

**Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India**, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2a.) for each year.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India.** Fcap., boards. Part I, R1-8 (6a.); Part II R2 (6a.); Part III R2 (8a.)

**Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India.** Fcap., paper cover. From 1867-68 to 1872-73 R1 (3a.) for each year.

**Report of the Finance Commissioner.** Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10a.),

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

**Indian Army List,** published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price ₹3. (By post ₹3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from ₹2 to ₹3, or ₹3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

**Army Regulations (India).** Royal 8vo., full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. ₹3-8 (10*a.*)
„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. ₹1-12 (6*a.*)
**SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations,** ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. ₹3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume not interleaved, ₹4-8 (10*a.*)
SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a.*
Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. ₹4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. ₹1-8 (5*a.*)
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. ₹5 (₹1.)
„ VI.—MEDICAL. ₹2 (10*a.*)
„ VII.—DRESS. ₹2 (5*a.*)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. ₹1 (4*a.*)
„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA ₹2 (4*a.*) Interleaved, ₹2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. ₹3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, ₹3-8 (7*a.*)
„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. ₹2 (5*a.*)

**Military Account Code,** 1890. Super royal 8vo. board ₹3 (10*a.*)

**Tables of Pay** admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. ₹1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

**Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry,** 1890. Super royal, 16mo., interleaved copy. ₹2-4 (3*a.*)

**Do. for Bengal and Punjab Infantry,** 1891. Super royal 16mo. ₹1-10, (3*a.*)

**Notes on Goorkhas,** being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, &c. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth ₹1 (2*a.*)

**Royal Artillery in India,** Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹2 (6*a.*)

**Regimental Calls** for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Signalling Instructions,** being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Army Circulars (India).** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo stitched. ₹3 per annum, including postage.

**List of Changes in War Material.** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. ₹4 per annum, including postage.

---

**Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the,** 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto in Hindi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India.** Revised, 1887. 32mo., paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto in Hindi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto in Urdu.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

## MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

**Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator."** Part I. Fishes—Plates I to VII; Crustaceous, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. ₹12 (4*a.*)

**Sailing Directory.** Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. ₹16 (12*a.*)

**Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters,** from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. ₹2 (5*a.*) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. ₹3 (6*a.*) for 1883 and 1884. ₹4 (9*a.*) for 1885 ₹3 (8*a.*) for 1886. 12*a.* (3*a.*) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

**Spheroidal Tables** for every ten minutes of the quadrant By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover ₹1 (1*a.*)

**Glossary of French Terms** adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a.* (1*a.*)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**P. W. D. Classified List of the Subordinate Establishment.** Corrected up to 31st December 1892. Super royal, 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. 4*a.* (1*a.*) for each half-yearly issue.

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition, 1892. Royal 8vo. ₹3 (6*a.*); interleaved, ₹3-12 (10*a.*)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. ₹2 (4*a.*); interleaved. ₹2-8 (6*a.*)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. **Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways,** 1884. Royal 8vo., full cloth. ₹3 (6*a.*) Interleaved. ₹3-12 (10*a.*)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

**Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—**
Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. ₹4 (11*a.*)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. ₹4 (12*a.*)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. ₹3 (7*a.*)
Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 100 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. ₹3 (7*a.*)

**Railways in India, Administration Report on the,** for 1880-81. Fcap. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. ₹1 (3*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. ₹1 (3*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. ₹1 (3*a.*) Part III. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. ₹1 (3*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. ₹1 (3*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1888-89, Part I. ₹1 (5*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1889-90, Part I. ₹1 (5*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1890-91, Part I. ₹1 (5*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1891-92 Part II. ₹2 (8*a.*)

**History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India,** corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. ₹5 (9*a.*)

**List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred or proposed, but not sanctioned.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. ₹5 (2*a.*)

(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

**System of recruitment and examination for appointment** and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department. Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

### Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Foolscap, boards.*

**The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras.** Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. ₹1 (7*a.*)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCIV (P. W. D. Serial No. 3). ₹1 (5*a.*)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. ₹3 (9*a.*)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. ₹2 (6*a.*)

**Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the.** No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) ₹2 (8*a.*)

**The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) ₹1 (3*a.*)

**The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) ₹1 (3*a.*)

**The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to.** No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) ₹1 (3*a.*)

**Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on.** No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with.** No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with.** No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. ₹2 (4*a.*)

**The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to.** No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal.** No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 6*a.* (3*a.*)

**Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the.** No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

---

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

***Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.***

---

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

---

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1891-92.** ₹2 (4*a.*)
**Bengal Administration Report for 1891-92.** ₹6 (₹1.)
**Map of Bengal, 1873.** ₹2 (2*a.*)
Ditto, 1874-75. ₹2 (2*a.*)
**Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1891.** ₹1 (2*a.*)
**Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta** to British and Foreign Colonies, 1891. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for** the year 1889-90. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—**
In English. ₹1 (3*a.*)
In Kaithi. ₹1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. ₹1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. ₹1 (4*a.*)
**Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers** registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

---

## MEDICAL.

**Dispensary Manual,** 1892. 12*a.* (3*a.*)
**Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888.** ₹1 (2*a.*)

---

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

**Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter** ending 30th September 1892. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto for 1891-92.** ₹1-8 (6*a.*)
**Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal,** Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1891-92. ₹1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)
**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84.** ₹6 (8*a.*) each.
**Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for** 1891-92. ₹0 (8*a.*)

---

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore.** ₹1 (6*a.*)
**Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84.** Volumes I and II. ₹8 (8*a.*)
**Bengal Census Report,** 1881. ₹16 (₹1-14.)
**Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal.** By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.SC. Full bound, cloth. ₹2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)
**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** ₹3 (3*a.*)
**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja.** ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto in Jute.** ₹8 (7*a.*)
**Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal,** from 1866 to 1878. ₹2 (3*a.*)
**Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah,** 1888. ₹1-8 (3*a.*)
**Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra.** The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks and description of the superficial remains by L. A. Waddell, M. B. ₹1 (2*a.*)

## JUDICIAL.

**Civil Suits,** 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto Urdu.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Manual of Notifications and Orders** having the force of Law. ₹5 (8*a.*)
**Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship** Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto for 1891.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto ditto for 1892.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto ditto for 1893.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service** and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

---

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Index Map of Naraingunj and Madanganj,** scale 450′=1″ in three sections.
**Large Map ditto ditto,** scale 150′=1″ in 18 sections.
Price per complete set of 21 sections, ₹7-8 (8*a.*)
**Manual on the Safe Use of Steam,** in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)
**The Safe Use of Steam,** in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
**Ditto in Uriya.** 5*a.* (1*a.*)
**Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed** on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
**Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment** of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 31st March, 1893. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra.** By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. ₹3 (4*a.*)
**Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal,** stiff board, cloth back. ₹3-12 (5*a.*)
**Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in** the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1888. ₹5 (6*a.*)
**Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor** of the Calcutta Canals. ₹2-8 (2*a.*)
**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892).** ₹1-8 (3*a.*)
The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I, 3rd Edition, 1892. ₹2-8 (8*a.*)
**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91.** ₹5 (4*a.*)
**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1891-92.** ₹5 (4*a.*)
**Ditto ditto.** ₹5 (4*a.*)
**Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal.** By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., Delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

---

## MARINE.

**Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots,** 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea,** in Tamil. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Ditto ditto in Telegu.** ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals.** ₹3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)
**Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull,** Equipments, and Machinery of Seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. ₹1 (2*a.*)
**Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884.** ₹1 (1*a.*)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under** Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency.** ₹1 (1*a.*)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for** local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. ₹1 (1*a.*)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers,** and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
**Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation** on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating** to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-Vessels Act, VI of 1884.** 4*a.* (1*a.*)

---

## APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st** April, 1893. ₹3 (4*a.*)
**History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to** July 1890. ₹1-8 (3*a.*)

## REVENUE.

**Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Land Registration Manual, 1889.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Cess Manual, 1886.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888.** R1 (3*a.*)
**The Inspection Manual, 1891.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Waste Lands Manual, 1888.** 12*a.* (2*a.*)
**Stamp Manual, 1890.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Land Acquisition Manual, 1890.** R1 (3*a.*)
**Excise Manual, 1891.** R2-8 (6*a.*)
**The Salt Manual, 1891.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Settlement Manual, 1888.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Survey Manual, 1892.** 8*a.* (3*a.*)
**The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I.** R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6*a.*)
**Bengal Embankment Manual.** R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)
**Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal.** By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual.** 4*a.* (½*a.*)
**Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department.** R1-4 (3*a.*)
**Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali.** 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in English. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
**Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal.** 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Bihar Peasant Life.** *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)
**Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong.** By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)
**A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns.** By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)
**A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District.** By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia.** R7-8 (3*a.*)
**The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia.** R7-14 (3*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I.** R15 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II.** R15 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I.** R15 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II.** R11-4 (4*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Reptile and Batrachia.** R13 (6*a.*)
The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
**Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and** Agriculture, Bengal, for 1890-91. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 30th September 1891. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1892. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Memorandum on the material condition of the lower** orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92 by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2*a.*)
**The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-**Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price* 1½ *guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1*s.*). For sale to Government officers only.
**A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya,** compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gya. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson,** I.C.S. R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vol. | I. | Burdwan. |
| Vol. | II. | Bankura. |
| Vol. | III. | Birbhum. |
| Vol. | IV. | Midnapore. |
| Vol. | V. | Hooghly. |
| Vol. | VI. | Howrah. |
| Vol. | VII. | 24-Pargana |
| Vol. | VIII. | Khulna. |
| Vol. | IX | Nadia. |
| Vol. | X. | Jessore. |
| Vol. | XI. | Murshidabad. |
| Vol. | XII. | Dinajpur. |
| Vol. | XIII. | Rajshahi. |
| Vol. | XV. | Bogra. |
| Vol. | XVI. | Pabna. |
| Vol. | XVII. | Darjeeling. |
| Vol. | XVIII. | Jalpaiguri. |
| Vol. | XVIIIA. | Kuch Bihár. |
| Vol. | XIX. | Dacca. |
| Vol. | XX. | Faridpur. |
| Vol. | XXI. | Backergunge. |
| Vol. | XXII. | Mymensingh. |
| Vol. | XXIII. | Tippera. |
| Vol. | XXIV. | Noakhali. |
| Vol. | XXV. | Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts. |
| Vol. | XXVI. | Patna. |
| Vol. | XXVII. | Gaya. |
| Vol. | XXVIII. | Shahabad. |
| Vol. | XXIX. | Darbhanga. |
| Vol. | XXX. | Muzaffarpur. |
| Vol. | XXXI. | Saran. |
| Vol. | XXXII. | Champaran. |
| Vol. | XXXIII. | Monghyr. |
| Vol. | XXXIV. | Bhágalpur. |
| Vol. | XXXV. | Purnea. |
| Vol. | XXXVI. | Malda. |
| Vol. | XXXVII. | Sonthal Parga. |
| Vol. | XXXVIII. | Cuttack. |
| Vol. | XXXIX. | Balasore. |
| Vol. | XL. | Puri. |
| Vol. | XLI. | Hazáribágh. |
| Vol. | XLII. | Lohardaga. |
| Vol. | XLIII. | Manbhum. |
| Vol. | XLIV. | Singhbhum. |
| Vol. | XLV. | Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa. |

R1-8 *each* (2*a.*)

## POLITICAL.

**Notes on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for 1891-92.** R1-8 (2*a.*)

## MISCELLANEOUS.

**Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous** Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)
**A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its** History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)
**Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones** of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)
**Winds of Northern India.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu.** By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II.** By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)
**Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between** Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4*a.*)
**Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring** the height of trees, etc. 8*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits.** By C. J. H. Warren, M.D. R10 (6*a.*)
**The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1892.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1893. R2 (2*a.*)
**Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal.** By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . „ 35 (R1.)
**Way to Health, in Bengali.** (1*a.*) per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. (1*a.*) per copy.
A Hand Book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramha Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5*a.*)
**Report on the Tole of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa.** May 1891. R1 (3*a.*)

☞ *The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.*
*Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 8, 1893.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

### Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

## GAZETTE OF INDIA.

### NOTICE.

*The 30th March, 1893.*

From the 8th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 1st April all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

| | Per annum. R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 5 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement only | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement and Part VI | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Postage on single copies varies according to weight. | | | |

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
*Publisher, Gazette of India*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

# REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

## PATENTS.

*Calcutta, the 6th July 1893.*

## NOTIFICATIONS.

**No. 1699 P.**—Applications in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 1st July 1893, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 186 of 1893.—Ghulam Muhammad Khan, son of Abdul Hamid Khan, Popalzai, late District Inspector of Schools, Punjab, now a pensioner, resident of Charsada, for a new kind of alphabet for a new kind of writing, called Muhammadi characters and writing.

No. 187 of 1893.—King Charles Edmunds, residing at 6, Creek Row in Calcutta, British India, Merchant and Agent, for an improved method of freezing liquids and apparatus therefor to be called "Edmunds' Excelsior Freezer."

No. 188 of 1893.—Alphonse Gallois of Berhampore, in the District of Moorshedabad, Indigo Manufacturer, for an improved method of increasing fermentation of and produce from indigo plant in the ordinary steeping vats.

No. 189 of 1893.—George William Pitt, Locomotive Foreman, Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway, Kazipitt, for a new safety Blow-off Cock, for all kinds of boilers.

No. 190 of 1893.—George Speirs Alexander Ranking, Doctor of Medicine, Surgeon-Major, Her Majesty's Indian Medical service, of the 5th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, Officiating Chemical Examiner to the Government of Bengal and Professor of Chemistry, Medical College, Calcutta, at present residing at 3, Middleton Row, Calcutta, for facilitating the conversion of the Indigo forming substance present in the vat liquor after proper fermentation of Indigo-yielding plants into Indigo-blue and thus lessening the labour and time expended in the extraction of the dye and procuring an increased yield of Indigo-blue to the exclusion of Indigo-brown and similar useless products.

No. 191 of 1893.—Frederick William Pinson, Lock Manufacturer, of Dale Works, Willenhall, in the County of Stafford, England, for improved means of pivoted attachment between padlock shackles and cases.



No. 192 of 1893.—John Dalziel Sprunt, Merchant, of 6, East India Avenue, in the city of London, England, for improvements in Vessels or Containers for Petroleum or other liquids.

No. 193 of 1893.—Francis Wolley-Dod, Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, Simla, for direct interlocking between points and signals.

No. 194 of 1893.—Christopher Hatton of Clapham, England, Gentleman, for improvements relating to methods of producing an apparatus for producing and containing ærated or gaseous liquids.

No. 195 of 1893.—Mahboobalum, son of Mohumadsaeed, Overseer, Mushkaf-Bolan Railway, for pumping water, named "Mahboobayalam pump."

No. 1700 P.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 221 of 1892.—Cottangulam Gopal Naickar, Proprietor, Basin Foundry, Madras, for an improved water lift or cabalay. (Filed 27th February 1893.)

No. 27 of 1893.—Anthony Carosin of Chittagong, for the construction of wheels for carriages in general. (Filed 27th June 1893.)

No. 32 of 1892.—Francis Joseph Edward Spring, L. C. E., M. Inst., C. E., Bezwada, Madras, India, and Harry James Thomson, A.K.C. Assoc., M. Inst., C. E, Kamalapuram, Madras, India, for a pneumatic attachment for foundation sinking. (Filed 3rd March 1893.)

No. 55 of 1893.—Anthony Carosin of Chittagong, for the construction of wheels for carriages in general. (Filed 27th June 1893.)

No. 1701 P.—The fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the under-mentioned inventions for the periods shown against each:—

No. 97 of 1888.—William Alfred Gibbs of Gilwell Park, Sewardstone, in the County of Essex, England, for improvements in and connected with furnaces and apparatus for the production of hot air for drying and other purposes. (From 11th July 1893 to 10th July 1894.)

No. 69 of 1889.—Samuel Cleland Davidson of Sirocco Works, Belfast, Ireland, merchant, for improvements in stoves or air-heating apparatus. (From 25th July 1893 to 24th July 1894.)

No. 129 of 1889.—George Henry Smith of Helmet Buildings, 11a, Wormwood Street, in the City of London, in the County of Middlesex, England, copying apparatus manufacturer, for improvements in producing manifold copies and in materials to be used for this purpose. (From 25th July 1893 to 24th July 1894.)

No. 1702 P.—Whereas the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act], the fee hereinafter mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased :—

No. 122 of 1888.—Messrs. F. Purbrick and R. H. Stone's invention for improvements in means for locking nuts on bolts. (Specification filed 26th March 1889.)

No. 150 of 1888.—Invention of the Gas Patents Syndicate, Limited, for apparatus for the manufacture of gas. (Specification filed 1st April 1889.)

No. 154 of 1888.—Invention of the Gas Patents Syndicate, Limited, for a process and apparatus for manufacturing water oil gas. (Specification filed 1st April 1889.)

No. 14 of 1889.—Mr. W. Phillips' invention for an improved system for raising water from wells and other sources of water supply and called "Phillips' improved bucket water-lift Economist." (Specification filed 25th March 1889.)

No. 16 of 1889.—Mr. D. Rylands' invention for improvements relating to the axle boxes or bearings of carriages and other vehicles. (Specification filed 20th March 1889.)

No. 42 of 1889.—Babu Fuckeer Chand Dass' invention for improvements in sugarcane mills. (Specification filed 26th March 1889.)

**Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—**

(*a*) After the filling of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filling thereof.

The sum of ₹50 for each of the said inventions.

---

## NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

---

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

---

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

W. H. WILKINS, *Col., S.C.,*
*Secy. under the Inventions and*
*Designs Act., 1888.*



## ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

*Notice of Death sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.*

| Name of deceased. | Place of death. | Date of death. | By whom and when death reported. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Capt. W. B. Morton | At Sind, Bhamo District. | 6th January, 1893 | District Judge, Bhamo, 20th May, 1893. | Will left. The deceased was Commandant, Military Police. Shot during the recent column operations. |
| Mr. G. E. H. Brooke Meares. | N'Krang, Bhamo | 19th January, 1893 | Ditto | Intestate. The deceased was Inspector, Military Police. His brother, Mr. A. Brooke Meares, obtained letters of administration. |
| Lieut. S. R. Master | Moyanug Levy | 6th February, 1893 | Ditto | Intestate. The deceased was Assistant Commandant. No application for letters of administration. |
| ,, E. L. Williams | Mansan | 7th February, 1893 | Ditto | Intestate. The deceased was attached to the Bhamo Battalion. Was shot at Mansan in the Northern Shan States. No application for letters of administration. |
| Mr. H. Wright | Bilaspur | 22nd December, 1892 | Officiating Deputy Commissioner, Bilaspur, 3rd June, 1893. | Intestate. The deceased was a Driver. His father is about to apply for letters of administration. |
| ,, F. M. Shand | Shwebo | 19th May, 1893 | Deputy Commissioner, Shwebo, 26th May, 1893. | No will can be found. The deceased was Head Assistant of the Deputy Commissioner's Office. No application for letters of administration. |
| ,, Henry Blunt | Agra | 13th April, 1893 | District Judge, Agra, 8th June, 1893. | Will left. The widow as executrix has filed an application for probate. |
| ,, Edmond Harrison | Shillong | 31st May, 1893 | Deputy Commissioner, Khasi and Jaintia Hills, 10th June, 1893. | Intestate. The deceased was a Government pensioner. The widow is applying to the Court for letters of administration. |
| Signaller S. O'Brien | Mandalay | 12th May, 1893 | Civil Judge, Mandalay, 14th June, 1893. | No will found. No application for letters of administration. |
| Mr. J. W. Samuel | Merwara | 11th January, 1893 | Assistant Commissioner, Merwara, 15th June 1893. | The deceased was a Guard on the Rajputana-Malwa Railway, of Abu Road Station. No application for letters of administration. |
| ,, William Wilberforce Henry Leslie. | Motihari | 8th June, 1893 | District Judge, Saran, 24th June 1893. | Will left. The sister of deceased, one of the executrixes, has applied for probate. |

*N.B.*—The notice published in this Gazette, of 5th May last, reporting the death at Doomka of Mr. A. W. Casserat is hereby withdrawn.

F. COLLIS-SANDES,
*Offg. Administrator General of Bengal.*

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
7, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,
CALCUTTA;
*The 6th July, 1893.*

## BANK OF BENGAL.

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 4th July, 1893.*

| LIABILITIES. | R | a. | p. | R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Capital paid up | | | | 2,00,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Reserve Fund | | | | 52,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Public Deposits at Head Office | 60,91,456 | 1 | 7 | | | |
| Public Deposits at Branches | 93,66,629 | 4 | 0 | 1,54,58,085 | 5 | 7 |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches | | | | 4,74,97,820 | 2 | 10 |
| Bank Post Bills, etc. | | | | 2,99,078 | 6 | 2 |
| Sundries | | | | 22,31,190 | 0 | 0 |
| RUPEES | | | | 9,06,86,173 | 14 | 7 |

| ASSETS. | R | a. | p. | R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Government Securities | | | | 73,99,571 | 0 | 0 |
| Other authorized Investments | | | | 55,06,623 | 8 | 0 |
| Loans on Government and other authorized Securities | | | | 1,18,44,600 | 9 | 0 |
| Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities | | | | 1,08,70,715 | 14 | 7 |
| Bills discounted and purchased | | | | 2,10,93,115 | 14 | 3 |
| Balances with other Banks | | | | 5,69,696 | 15 | 4 |
| Bullion | | | | 4,767 | 10 | 8 |
| Dead Stock | | | | 12,59,993 | 0 | 7 |
| Stamps | | | | 9,383 | 9 | 6 |
| Sundries | | | | 17,70,714 | 12 | 11 |
| | | | | 6,03,20,182 | 14 | 10 |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office | 1,29,52,194 | 8 | 5 | | | |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Branches | 1,74,13,796 | 7 | 4 | 3,03,65,990 | 15 | 9 |
| RUPEES | | | | 9,06,86,173 | 14 | 7 |

BANK OF BENGAL,
*Calcutta, the 6th July, 1893.*

E. J. BIRCH,
*Offg. Chief Accountant.*

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 46·3.

## CALCUTTA MINT.

*Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 5th July, 1893.*

| | R | R |
|---|---|---|
| Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 28th June, 1893 | 21,96,538 | |
| Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date | 16,69,727 | 38,66,265 |
| ADD— | | |
| Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Government | ... | ... |
| | | 38,66,265 |
| DEDUCT— | | |
| New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week | 7,00,000 | |
| Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes | ... | 7,00,000 |
| Balance on the evening of the 5th July, 1893 | ... | 31,66,265 |
| The Balance comprises— | | |
| Silver held in account of the Currency Department | 18,39,168 | |
| Ditto ditto Government | 13,27,097 | 31,66,265 |
| There is in addition awaiting assay— | | |
| Bullion belonging to Government | ... | ... |

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
*Master of the Mint.*

CALCUTTA MINT,
*The 5th July, 1893.*

## SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 13th June, 1893.*

**No. 10.**—First grade Hospital Assistant No. 230, Mumtaz Husain, attached to the Medical Store Depôt, Mian Mir, has been granted privilege leave for 60 days from 15th April, 1893, or from the date he availed himself of it.

**No. 11.**—Assistant-Surgeon Shashi Bhusan Kumar, of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Provincial Establishment, is permitted to resign the service of Government.

*The 15th June, 1893.*

**No. 12.**—Third grade Assistant-Surgeon Harnam Dass, of the Imperial Establishment, is granted three months' privilege leave, under Articles 277 and 291, Chapter XII, of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the date he may avail himself of it.

*The 20th June, 1893.*

**No. 13.**—Assistant Surgeon Annada Prasanna Ghatak, of the Bengal Provincial Establishment, is permitted to resign the service of Government.

**No. 14.**—Assistant Surgeon Bhagat Ram Sawhny, of the Punjab Provincial Establishment, is permitted to resign the service of Government.



*The 23rd June, 1893.*

**No. 15.**—Assistant Surgeon Nogendra Kumar Mullick, of the Bengal Provincial Establishment, is dismissed from the service of Government.

J. T. W. LESLIE, *M.B.*,
for *Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.*

## ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The following Genera and Orders in Zoology have been fixed for the B.A. Examination of 1894:—

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. The Genera of the Vertebrate Order | Proboscidea. |
| 2. The Genera of the Invertebrate Order | Stomatopoda. |
| 3. The Indian Genera of the Reptilian Order | Crocodilia. |
| 4. The Indian Genera of the Avian Order | Raptores. |

W. GRIFFITHS,
*Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE,
*The 4th July, 1893.*

## CALCUTTA MINT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 26th June, 1893.*

Sections 19 to 26 inclusive of the Indian Coinage Act, XXIII of 1870, having been repealed by the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, it is hereby notified that Silver Bullion tendered to the Mint for coinage will no longer be received. The terms on which Gold will be received at the Mint are specified in Notification No. 2062, dated 26th June, 1893, published in the *Gazette of India, Extraordinary*, of the same date.

Forms for tendering Gold Bullion or Coin can be obtained at the Mint on application.

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
*Master of the Mint.*

## SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 1st July, 1893.*

**No. 981.**—Major R. A. Wahab, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, is granted privilege leave for two months and seven days, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 10th July, 1893.

**No. 982.**—Mr. M. F. Berkeley, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for one month, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 19th June, 1893.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Surveyor-General of India.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

Wanted a Mir Munshi for the office of the Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana. Should have a thorough knowledge of English, Persian and Hindi, and be proficient in drafting and writing kharitas. Salary R120 rising by annual increments of R6 to R150 per mensem.

Apply submitting testimonials to the undersigned, Mount Abu. No reply will be sent to unsuccessful candidates.

S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.*,
for *First Asst. to Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

*Abu, the 1st July, 1893.*

**No. 2437-G.**—Lieutenant L. Impey, S.C., Superintendent of Operations for the control of the Moghias in Rajputana and Central India, and Assistant Political Agent, Banswara and Pertabgurh, is granted privilege leave for 84 days from the 1st July, 1893, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

By Order,

S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.*,
*First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.*

## RAJPUTANA AND CENTRAL INDIA ADMINISTRATIONS, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Mount Abu, the 27th June, 1893.*

**No. 1950-S.**—Under Section 47, Rule IV, of the Forest Department Code, 4th Edition, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere and Merwara is pleased to notify the promotion of Sirdar Hira Singh, Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, to 2nd grade, with effect from 23rd July, 1892, the date on which a vacancy existed in the amalgamated Provinces of North-Western Provinces and Oudh and Ajmere and Merwara, as intimated by the Chief Secretary to

Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, in his letter No. 1751—II-32-A. of 21st June, 1893.

By Order,

H. F. WHITE, *M.I.C.E.*,
*Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, in the P. W. Dept.*

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 29th June, 1893.*

**No. 26-A.**—Lieutenant L. W. S. Oldham, R.E., Assistant Engineer, held charge of the office of the Executive Engineer, Lahore Division, Military Works, from the 16th to the 22nd May, 1893, inclusive, in addition to his own duties.

R. T. R. LAURENCE, *Captain, R.E.*,
for *Director-General of Military Works.*

## CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Note is stated to have been destroyed, and payment of its value has been claimed by the person whose name is placed against the number; any other person claiming a right to it is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

### Madras Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY DESTROYED.

| Regr. No. | No. of Note. | Value. | Name of Claimant. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | ₹ | |
| 19 | T 36—22382 | 100 | B. Srinivasiyengar, Forest Surveyor, Mysore, Mysore District. |

M. BHATTACHARYYA,
*Assistant Accountant-General, In charge, Paper Currency.*

FORT ST. GEORGE,
ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
PAPER CURRENCY DEPARTMENT,
*The 27th June, 1893.*

## REPORT OF DESERTION.

*Report of a Deserter from the 1st Battalion, Norfolk Regiment of Infantry, dated at Rangoon, this 26th day of June, 1893.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 2401, Private George Smith. | At what Place Enlisted,—Gravesend. |
| Age,—25 years 6 months. | Parish and County in which Born,—Maidstone, Kent. |
| Size,—5 feet 10 inches. | Marks,—Boil scar in cardiac space. |
| Colour of—Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey blue. | Trade,—Labourer. |
| Date of Desertion,—21st June, 1893. | Coat or Jacket,— Waistcoat,— Breeches or Trowsers,— } Regimentals. |
| Place of Desertion,—Rangoon. | |
| Date of Enlistment,—4th January, 1886. | REMARKS,—Under 8 years' service. |

H. GUNTER, *Lieut.-Col.*,
*Comdg. 1st Battalion, Norfolk Regt.*

## POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 4th July, 1893.*

Agent, Decauville, Light Railway.
Avigdor, Freres, Messrs.
Brace Bridge Hall Coal Depôt Supdt.
Calcutta Trading Co.
Christiansen, A. J., Esq.
Coates, J. M., Dr.
Court & Co., Messrs.
Colton, Tingcombie & Co., Messrs.
Crombie, James, Esq.
D'Arcy, G., Mrs.
Eastman & Co.
Foy Bros. & Co., Booksellers.
General Jute Mills Co., Ld., Managing Agents.
Grant, C., Esq., care of Messrs. Browne & Co.
MacArthur, James, Mr.
Macleod, G. W., Mr.
MacFarquhar, Mrs.
Messrs. Trailor &Co.
Newton & Co., Messrs.
Penny, J. M., care of Captn. G. A. Wright.
Robitsek, H., & Co.
Smart, O. G., Esq.
Spencer & Co., Tailors.
Steuer, Hegerle & Co., Agents of—.
Stuart, Lawrie & Co. (Glass and China Merchants).
Tietjins, C.
Watson, H., & Co.
Williams, H. D., Esq.
Wilson, Charles, Esq.

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office."*

Agabeg, C., Esq.
Arden, Ethel, Miss.
Armista, Ellettra, Signora.
Beahan, Miss.
Berglund, A.
Bierbacher, Mr. Augustin.
Birkinshaw, A. H., Esq.
Burke, C. J., Sergt.
Burt, Cecil, Esq.
Burt, Mr. Henry.
Carr, C. (London Lyric Theatrical Co.).
Carsley, Mr. W. F.
Chaper, Monsieur.
Charles, Mr. F. T.
Chatterton, Mr. J.
Cockburn, Wm.
Cockell, Mrs.
Crofton, W. M., Esq.
Deerfoot.
Delicomb, Miss.
Dennis, Mr.
DeVine, Dr. Leslie.
Dircks, Ed., Mons.
Falthman, Bell.
Feldmann, Miss.
Freedman, J. J.
Geary, C. R., Esq.
George, A., Esq.
Gifford, Surgn.-Capt. G. T.
Griffiths, W., Mr.
Haynes, W., Mr.
Hendley, J. L., Mrs.
Hine, Mr. George.
Holmes, S., Esq.
Hopkins, R., Esq.
James, Mrs.
Jenkins, A.
Jordan, Mrs. E. P.
King, H. G., Esq.
Lenz, Frank G., Esq.
Long, William.
Lucas, Alfred, Esq.
MacKay, Mr. Hector.
Martins, A. F. G.
Menzies, C., Esq.
Merton, C. W.
Middleton, James.
Miller-Every, Mr. Tom.
Mocke, James, Esq.
Monand, S., Mons.
Moneypenny, E. L. St. G., Esq.
Moreno, H. W. B., Esq.
Neven, Gustav.
O'Neill, Arthur, Esq.
O'Sullivan, Sargeant.
Peet, A. W., Esq.
Pitman, Mr. J. D.
Pyle, Mrs. C. J.
Remmington, Capt. F. A.
Ring, Olga, Madam.
Saunders, Frank F., Esq.
Sharp, James, Esq.
Sherring, C. A., Esq.
Simington, W. J., Esq.
Smallwood, Mr. G.
Smith, M. G. C., Miss.
Soler, M., Esq.
Sommery, Xaver, Esq.
Townsend, H., Esq.
Walker, Mrs.
Wallace, J., Miss.
Waller, F. C., Esq.
Waller, Col. J. E.
Watson, Miss.
Webster, Mrs.
Williams, Mr. Ernest.
Williamson, Mrs. B.
Worthington, Edgar, Esq.
Wyatt, Dudley, Esq.

*Registered Letters.*

Berkovitz, David.
Howard, Wm., Esq.
Heininger, Mr. Wm.
Lucas, Alfred, Esq.
Moneypenny, Leonard, Esq.
Nicholson, H. E. T., Mr.
Tre Temel, Mons.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.*

Ainsworth, T., Corpl.
Ascher, A., Mrs.
Anderson, J. F.
Bayley, C.
Bayne, H., Capt.
Binavach, S., Mrs.
Banmeyer, F., Dr.
Brennan, John.
Boulch, Mr.
Bramer, Dr.
Blanchard, H. W.
Coles, M., Mrs.
Carlsen, J.
Cantania, M. R., Mrs.
Clarke, L. H.
Courbsnaly, Vc., Mrs.
Crofts, J. C. S.
Corke, A. C.
Church, W. T.
Copland, C.
Cordeux, C. H.
DeSousa, Fabian.
DeCruz, W.
Dalton, R. J.
Daly, W.
Daniel, H. L.
Dalzell, Surgeon-Major.
Elger, L. B.
Eltonhead, A. L.
Faulkner, W. A.
Ford, Mrs.
Forrester, F.
Farrell, C. F.
Feldmann, B.
Fell, C.
Graham, J. C., Mrs.
Geddes, W.
Hucker, G.
Hume, J.
Hammond, E., Mrs.
Hill, K., Mrs.
Hodges, E.
Hervey, K. T. C.
Hunt, A., Mrs.
Hare, A. P.
Hooper, P. N.
Hughes, W. H.
Isaac, E.
Ironmonger, G., Capt.
Joyce, M., Miss.
James, T.
Kain, E.
Kennedy, C. T.
Lisely, L. F.
Letellier, D. J.
Marchetto, Tomass.
Mancien Al Noble Ly Carlo.
Marniburk, J.
Maidment, G.
Martin, K.
Massy, H. S., Capt.
Newhome, A.
Nelly, Miss.
Nelson, F.
Owen, C.
Oliver, C. M., Mrs.
OSullivan, Mrs.
Oliver, Mrs.
Pierre, G., Madam.
Princes, Coll.
Pritchard, F.
Prato Maria Leon.
Rayan, R. P.
Ross, A.
Ramsay, H., Capt.
Robinson, F. G.
Roxburgh, J.
Rosen.
Rahmin, R., Mrs.
Snowey, John.
Solberg, P. C.
Schnieder, F.
Shepherd, Mrs.
Thinner, Mons.
Turney, Mrs.
Warwick & Co.
Woods, A.
Walker, H. R. de Zuire, G. H.



*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 3rd July, 1893.*

Blair, H., Mrs.
Carley, H., Captn.
Grant, E. R.
Lathey, W. A.

*The 8th July, 1803.*

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

| Mails for | Date of closing at Calcutta. | Route by which despatched. |
|---|---|---|
| | 1893. | |
| Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom. | 11th July | Per P. and O. Steamer from Bombay. |
| Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets). | 10th ,, | Ditto. |
| Mauritius, Mayotte, Nossi Be, and Réunion. | 11th ,, | Ditto. |
| Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies. | 11th ,, | Ditto. |
| Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. | 8th ,, | Ditto. |
| Australia New Zealand, and Tasmania. | 8th ,, | Ditto. |
| Australasian Colonies . . . | 14th ,, | *Vid* Bombay and Tuticorin. |
| Colombo . . . . . | 10th ,, | Per P. and O. Steamer *Khedive*. |
| Straits, China, and Japan . . | 14th ,, | Per Steamer *Wingsang*. |
| Rangoon and Moulmein . . | 11th ,, | Per Steamer *Madura*. |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore. | 14th ,, | Per Steamer *Pundua*. |
| Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon. | 12th ,, | Per Steamer *Kistna*. |
| Port Blair . . . . | 12th ,, | *Vid* Madras. |
| Madras, Colombo, Straits, and Hongkong. | 14th ,, | Per A. Lloyd's Steamer *Aglain*. |

*N.B.*—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely, after which hour inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
*Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.*

## REDUCTION IN PRICE OF CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

From 1st April, 1891, and until further orders, Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking ten pounds at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—four-ounce tin, *R2-8*; eight-ounce tin, *R5*; one pound tin, *R10*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only* at the under-noted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3*; per eight-ounce tin, *R6*; per pound tin, *R12*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

## জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনার মূল্য কম করণ।

১৮৯১ সালের এপ্রেল মাসের ১লা তারিখ অবধি যাবৎ অন্য আজ্ঞা না হয় তাবৎ কলিকাতার বোটানিকেল গার্ডণের অর্থাৎ কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণ এবং অপর কোন ব্যক্তি এক কালীন দশ পোণ্ড ক্রয় করিলে নিম্নলিখিত হিসাবে জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনা পাইবেন অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ২৷৷০ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৫৲ টাকায় ও এক পোণ্ড টিন ১০৲ টাকায় পাইবেন। সর্ব্ব সাধারণে কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট নগদ মূল্য দিলে এই এই হিসাবে অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ৩৲ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৬৲ টাকায় এবং এক পোণ্ড টিন ১২৲ টাকায় পাইতে পারিবেন। কলিকাতার প্রধান প্রধান ইউরোপীয় ও দেশীয় ঔষধ বিক্রেতাগণ ও এই ঔষধ বিক্রয় করিয়া থাকেন। উপরোক্ত হার ছাড়া চারি ঔন্স টিনের ৷০, আট ঔন্স টিনের ৷০ ও এক পোণ্ড টিনের ৸০ ডাক মাশুল দিতে হইবে।

## PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE

*Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.*

The price of this Quinine is as follows :—

1 Pound tin, ₹16, or, post free, ₹16-12.
½ „ ₹ 8, „ ₹ 8-8.
¼ „ ₹ 4, „ ₹ 4-8.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

## বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পোণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৩৸০
½ আধ „ „ ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷০
শিকি „ „ ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনী ডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট কারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।


## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are

reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

| | Without postage. | With postage |
|---|---|---|
| For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . | ₹22 | |
| For the Calcutta Series . . . . | ₹10 0 0 | ₹12 8 0 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . . . | 6 0 0 | 7 0 0 |
| „ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . . | ... | 2 0 0 |
| „ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . . . | ... | 1 0 0 |

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

| | For town. | For mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| For the Calcutta Series; per copy . | ₹ a. p. 0 8 9 | ₹ a. p. 0 10 3 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series, per copy. | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| „ the Calcutta Series. For the year | 7 2 0 | 8 6 3 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . . . . | 4 4 6 | 4 11 3 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintndent of Government Printing, Bengal.

***Orders and subscriptions for 1893 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.***

**Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—**

| | *One page.* | *Half page.* | *Quarter page.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| For one issue . . . | ₹ 20 | ₹ 14 | ₹ 9 |
| „ three issues . . . | „ 55 | „ 36 | „ 24 |
| „ six „ . . . | „ 100 | „ 68 | „ 45 |
| „ nine „ . . . | „ 145 | „ 96 | „ 64 |
| „ twelve „ . . . | „ 180 | „ 120 | „ 80 |

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. |
| Bengal Law Reports, for one year . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |
| Single copies, ₹2 per copy. | | |
| Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

## INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

### NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

| | Per copy. Subscription rate. Town. | Mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| | Full rate. Town. | Mofussil. |
| | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 2 0 0 | 2 0 0 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 |

## THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹375 a set.

**A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. ₹4.**
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

*For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.*

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition.** *Price—*
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. ₹4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. ₹3 (8*a.*)

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

**AGENTS:**

| | |
|---|---|
| CALCUTTA . . | Thacker, Spink & Co. |
| MADRAS . . | Higginbotham & Co. |
| BOMBAY . . | Thacker & Co., Ld. / Radhabu Atamaram Sagoon. |
| POONA . . . | Cooper, Maddon & Co. |

*NOTICE. Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.*

*The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

### I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION,

*Super royal 8vo., cloth, letterea.*

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Ajmere Code, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code, and the collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

### A.—General Acts.

**The General Acts from 1834 to 1866,** revised edition, 1887. ₹5 (12*a.*)

**The General Acts from 1867 to 1876,** revised edition, 1887. ₹5 (12*a.*)

**The General Acts from 1885 to 1888,** edition 1889, with full chronological tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. ₹5 (6*a.*)

### B.—Local Codes.

**The Madras Code,** revised edition, 1888. ₹5 (10*a.*)
**The Punjab Code,** revised edition, 1888. ₹4 (8*a.*)



**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council, and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. ₹5 (10*a.*)

**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90. Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. ₹5 (₹1.)

**The Baluchistan Code, 1890.** ₹2 (6*a.*)

**The Central Provinces Code,** revised edition, 1891. ₹4 (8*a.*)

**The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code,** revised edition, 1892. ₹5 (12*a.*)

**The Coorg Code, 1880.** ₹1 (6*a.*)

*In the Press.*

**The Coorg Code,** revised edition.
**The Ajmere Code,** revised edition.
**The Bombay Code,** revised edition.
**The Assam Code.**

### II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

**Act XLV of 1860** (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. ₹2 (4*a.*)

**Act V of 1861** (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act X of 1865 (Succession),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)

**Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees),** as modified up to 1st July, 1891, with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. ₹1 (2*a.*)

**Act I of 1871** (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act I of 1872 (Evidence),** as modified up to 1st May, 1891. ₹1 (2*a.*)

**Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws),** as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage),** as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act II of 1874 (Administrator General),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890 with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act III of 1877 (Registration)** as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act XV of 1877 (Limitation),** as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act VII of 1878 (Forests),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs),** as modified up to 1st July, 1891. ₹1-5-3 (4*a*)

**Act XI of 1878 (Arms,** as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act VII of 1880** (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act XV of 1881 (Factories),** as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act XVIII of 1881 (Criminal Procedure),** as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). ₹1-4 (3*a.*)

**Act XXII of 1881 (Excise),** as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure),** as modified up to 15th December, 1888. ₹3 (6*a.*)

**Act XI of 1882 (Tariff),** as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act XII of 1882 (Salt),** as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure),** as modified up to 1st July, 1888. ₹3 (6*a.*)

**Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy),** as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*a* (2*a.*)

**Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration),** as modified up to 1st December, 1890 11*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels),** as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities),** as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts),** as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration),** as modified up to 1st June 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks),** as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice),** as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

**Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages),** as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

*In the Press.*

**Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property).**

### III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

**Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council,** from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. 11 of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

### IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS.

**Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass),** as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act I of 1872 (Evidence),** as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage),** as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act XI of 1878 (Arms),** as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Act XV of 1881 (Factories),** as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act XXII of 1881 (Excise),** as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 2*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 2*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

**Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure),** as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. ₹1-4 (8*a.*)

**Act XI of 1882 (Tariff),** as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure),** as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. ₹1-6 (8*a.*)

**Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks),** as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

*In the Press.*

**Act XLV of 1860** (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu.

**Act III of 1877** (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu.

**Act XV of 1877** (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

### V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

**Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to,** edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. ₹1 (2*a.*)

**Index to the Enactments relating to India,** with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. ₹4 (12*a.*)

*Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at ₹2 (12a.)*

**A Digest of Indian Law Cases,** containing High Court Reports, 1862—86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. ₹30 per set; quarter bound copies, ₹55 (₹3-2), payable in advance.

**Abstracts of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General,** from July, 1882. Super royal, 4to Annual subscription ₹5 (₹1). Single issue, 4*a.*, including postage.

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore).** Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad).** Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal, and Baluchistan).** Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6a.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana.** Corrected up to the 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

*In the Press.*

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency).**

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Islands, Muscat, Zanzibar and Somali Coast).**

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

**The Imperial Gazetteer of India,** by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R13-8 (R4-9) per set.

**Early Records of British India,** by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10a.)

**Census of India, 1891.** General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10a.)

**Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on** for the use of the Senior Classes, in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4a.)

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891 Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI, and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 & 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4a.) each.

**Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal. History of.** By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. (8a.)

**eport of the Indian Factory Commission, appointed in September, 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. R1 (4a.)

**Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92.** Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

**Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of.** By R. Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8a.)

**Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87** Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10a.)

**Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—**
Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8a.)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7a.)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4a.)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11a.)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10a.)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R1 12a.)

**Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Relating to the** | **Forest Department.** | **R1 (4a.)** |
| Ditto | Police Department. | R1 (6a.) |
| Ditto | Accounts Department. | R1 (3a.) |
| Ditto | Public Works Department. | R1 (5a.) |
| Ditto | Customs Department. | R1 (2a.) |
| Ditto | Registration Department. | R1 (2a.) |
| Ditto | Telegraph Department. | R1 (3a.) |
| Ditto | Postal Department. | R1 (3a.) |
| Ditto | Pilot Service. | R1 (2a.) |
| Ditto | Survey Department. | R1 (3a.) |
| Ditto | Jails Department. | R1 (2a.) |
| Ditto | Salt Department. | R1 (3a.) |
| Ditto | Mint Department. | R1 (2a.) |
| Ditto | Scientific Department. | R1 (2a.) |
| Ditto | Opium Department. | R1 (2a.) |
| Ditto | Education Department. | R1 (5a.) |

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

[*Revised Advertisement.*]

### A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

*Reporter on Economic Products.*

***Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.***

**The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I and II, of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.**

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI, (which will consist of four parts) Part I contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and, as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

**Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March, 1893, or pending on that date; and of specifications filed.** 8vo. R1 (1a.)

**Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March, 1893, or pending on that date.** 8vo. R1 (1a.)

**Jeypore Enamels.** Super royal, 4to. R30 (9a.)

**Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of 1892.** Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)

**Forest Department Code with Forms, 4th Edition.** Corrected to 31st December 1892. Royal 8vo., cloth. Price R1 (4a.)

Recast of Chapter I, Forest Department Code, 3rd Edition. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

**Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Edition.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 12a. (2a.)

**The Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur,** with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to, cloth. R7 (12a.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R17 (R1) bound.



**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Part IX to XII now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage.

**Art-Manufactures of India,** being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5a.)

**Pamphlet on Indigo.** R1 (2a).

**Indian Museum Notes—**
A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2a.) each. No 5. 4a. (1a.)
Vol. II. of which five numbers have as yet appeared: No. 1. R2 (2a.); No. 2. R3 (2a.); No. 3. 8a. (1a.); No. 4. R1 (1a.); No. 5. 8a. (1a.); No. 6. 4a. (1a.)
Vol. III, No. 1. 8a. (1a. 6p.) No. 2. 4a. (1a.)

**Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—**

IN PARTS.

**Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India.** From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

**Mollusca.** R1 (2a.)
**Geology.** R1 (2a.)
**Ichthyology.** R2 (2a.)
**Reptilia and Amphibia.** R1-8 (2a.)
**Hymenoptera.** R1 (2a.)
**Neuroptera.** 8a. (2a.)
**Lepidoptera.** R1-8 (2a.)
**Rhynchota.** R1-8 (2a.)
**Syringosphæridæ.** R1-8 (2a.)
**Mammalia.** R8 (7a.)
**Araneidea.** R4 (5a.)
**Coleoptera.** R1-8 (3a.)
**Aves (Section Birds).** R8 (8a.)
**Introductory Note, with Map.** R1-8 (3a.)

*The above are in super royal 4to., paper cover.*

Complete set bound, half-calf, R30. (R1-12-0.)

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*Just published.*

**Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat.** By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6a.)

**Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785.** Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

**Mission to Yarkund, Report of a,** in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

**Rajputana Census, 1891,** Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Foolscap boards, R10 (10a.)
Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Foolscap boards. R2-8 (5a.)

**Administration Reports—**
**Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts,** for 1873-74, No. CXIX For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4a) each number.
**Rajputana States,** for 1891-92, No. CCXCI, Serial No. 49. R2-8 (6a.)
**Coorg,** for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5a.)
**Garo Hills,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.
**Hyderabad Residency,** for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3a.) for each year.
**Hyderabad Assigned Districts,** for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5a.) for each year. R3 (5a.) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91 and 1891-92.
**Khasi and Jaintia Hills,** for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

**Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations, 2nd edition.** Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10a.)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

**Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8a).

**Consumption of Opium in India,** Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3a.)

**International Bulletin of Customs Regulations.** Annual subscription, reckoning from 1st April 1891. R15 per copy, postage free. From the 1st April 1893, the rate of subscription will be R6 per year, postage free.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.** Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10a.)

**Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)

**Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the.** Royal 4to., boards. Nos. 13 to 26, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8a.) each volume.

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6a.)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 2as. per list.*

*** *This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.*

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4a.)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

*** *Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

**Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea. Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Sat and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping** Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882) Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8a.)

**Excise Administration of India, Collection of Papers relating to the.** Fcap., boards. R1 (3a.)

**Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam,** Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap., boards. 6a. (3a.)

**Prices and Wages in India.** Eighth and Ninth Issues Fcap., boards. R1-8 (6a.) each.

**Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, Appendices to Annual Statements of.** R1 (4a.) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4a.) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4a.), and for 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91. R2 (5a.) each.

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department.** For January 1886. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.** Corrected to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (2a.)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

**Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India,** from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2a.) for each year.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India.** Fcap. boards. PART I, R1-8 (6a.); Part II R2 (6a.); Part III R2 (8a.).

**Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India.** Fcap., paper cover. From 1867-68 to 1872-73. R1 (3a.) for each year.

**Report of the Finance Commissioner.** Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10a.)

**Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860, Table showing.** Royal 8vo., stitched. 2a. (1a.)

**Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a.** 8a. (2a.)

**Financial Statements,** bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4 (12a.)

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

**Indian Army List,** published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. **Price R3. (By post R3-7.)**

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

**Army Regulations (India).** Royal 8vo., full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)
**SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations,** R1-8 (2*a.*)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume not interleaved. R4-8 (10*a.*)
SECTION XXIV. revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a.*
Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a.*)
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)
„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved. R2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)
„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

**Military Account Code, 1890.** Super royal 8vo. board R3 (10*a.*)

**Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.** Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

**Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry, 1890.** Super royal, 16mo., interleaved copy. R2-4 (3*a.*)

**Do. for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891.** Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a.*)

**Notes on Goorkhas,** being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, &c. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth R1 (2*a.*)

**Royal Artillery in India,** Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

**Regimental Calls** for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Signalling Instructions,** being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Army Circulars (India).** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

**List of Changes in War Material.** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

---

**Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888.** Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India.** Revised, 1887. 32mo., paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

## MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

**Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator."** Part I. Fishes—Plates I to VII; Crustaceans, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R12 (4*a.*)

**Sailing Directory.** Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12*a.*)

**Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters,** from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a.*) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a.*) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a.*) for 1885. R3 (8*a.*) for 1886. 12*a.* (3*a.*) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

**Spheroidal Tables** for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1*a.*)

**Glossary of French Terms** adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a.* (1*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover R1 (2*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of,** up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**P. W. D. Classified List of the Subordinate Establishment.** Corrected up to 31st December 1892. Super royal, 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. 4*a.* (1*a.*) for each half-yearly issue.

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition, 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a.*)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (6*a.*) interleaved. R3-12 (10*a.*)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

**Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—**
Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)
Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a.*)

**Railways in India, Administration Report on the,** for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part III. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1891-92, Part II. R2 (8*a.*)

**History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India,** corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a.*)

**List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred or proposed, but not sanctioned.** Royal 8vo, paper cover. R5 (2*a.*)

(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

**System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department. Reprint of Rules regarding the.** 8vo., paper cover. 4*a* (1*a.*)

### Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Foolscap, boards.*

The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a.*)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCIV (P. W. D. Serial No. 3). R1 (5*a.*)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a.*)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a.*)

**Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the.** No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a.*)

**The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a.*)

**The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a.*)

**The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to.** No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a.*)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.*

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1891-92.** R2 (4*a.*)
**Bengal Administration Report for 1891-92.** R6 (R1.)
**Map of Bengal, 1873.** R2 (2*a.*)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)
**Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1891.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta** to British and Foreign Colonies, 1891. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for** the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—**
In English. R1 (3*a.*)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a.*)
**Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers** registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

## MEDICAL.

**Dispensary Manual, 1892.** 12*a.* (3*a.*)
**Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888.** R1 (2*a.*)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

**Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter** ending 30th September 1892. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto for 1891-92.** R1-8 (6*a.*)
**Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal,** Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1891-92. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)
**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1885-84.** R6 (8*a.*) each.
**Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1891-92.** R6 (8*a.*)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore.** R2 (6*a.*)
**Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84.** Volumes I and II. R8 (8*a.*)
**Bengal Census Report, 1881.** R16 (R1-14.)
**Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal.** By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.SC. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)
**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** R3 (3*a.*)
**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto in Jute.** R8 (7*a.*)
**Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal,** from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)
**Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah,** 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra.** The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks and description of the superficial remains by L. A. Waddell, M. B. R1 (2*a.*)

## JUDICIAL.

**Civil Suits, 1880.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto Urdu.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Manual of Notifications and Orders** having the force of Law. R5 (8*a.*)
**Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1891. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service** and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Index Map of Naraingunj and Madanganj,** scale 450′=1″ in three sections.
**Large Map ditto ditto,** scale 150′=1″ in 18 sections.
Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a.*)
**Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi.** 6*a.* (2*a.*)
**The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Uriya. 5*a.* (1*a.*)
**Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed** on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment** of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 31st March, 1893. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra.** By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)
**Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board,** cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)
**Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in** the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1888. R5 (6*a.*)
**Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector** and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a.*)
**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892).** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I, 3rd Edition,** 1892. R2-8 (8*a.*)
**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91.** R5 (4*a.*)
**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1891-92.** R5 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto. R5 (4*a.*)
**Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal.** By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., Delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

## MARINE.

**Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil.** R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Ditto ditto in Telegu.** R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals.** R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)
**Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull,** Equipments, and Machinery of Seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 12*a.*)
**Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884.** R1 (1*a.*)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under** Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in** the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1*a.*)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I** of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers,** and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
**Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommoda**tion on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating** to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-**Vessels Act, VI of 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

## APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st** April, 1893. R3 (4*a.*)
**History of Services of Gazetted Officers,** corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3*a.*)

## REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 3*a*. (2*a*.)
Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a*.)
Cess Manual. 1888 R1-8 (4*a*.)
Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a*.)
The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a*. (2*a*.)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4*a*.)
Land Acquisition Manual. 1890. R1 (3*a*.)
Excise Manual. 1891. R2-8 (6*a*.)
The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3*a*.)
The Settlement Manual, 1888. R1-8 (3*a*.)
The Survey Manual, 1892. 8*a*. (3*a*.)
The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7*a*.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4*a*.)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8*a*.)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6*a*.)
Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a*.)
Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4*a*.)
Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4*a*. (½*a*.)
Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a*.)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a*. (½*a*.)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a*. (½*a*.)
Ditto ditto in English. 2*a*. (½*a*.)
Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated*. By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a*.)
Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a*.)
A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a*.)
A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a*.)
The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3*a*.)
The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3*a*.)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4*a*.)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6*a*.)
The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for 1890-91. 3*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 30th September 1891. R1-8 (3*a*.)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1892. R1-8 (3*a*.)
Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92 by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2*a*.)
The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price* 1½ *guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gya. 8*a*. (1-6*a*.)
Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson, I.C.S. R1-8 (3*a*.)
Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vol. | I. | Burdwan. |
| Vol. | II. | Bankura. |
| Vol. | III. | Birbhum. |
| Vol. | IV. | Midnapore. |
| Vol. | V. | Hooghly. |
| Vol. | VI. | Howrah. |
| Vol. | VII. | 24-Pargana |
| Vol. | VIII. | Khulna. |
| Vol. | IX | Nadia. |
| Vol. | X. | Jessore. |
| Vol. | XI. | Murshidabad. |
| Vol. | XII. | Dinajpur. |
| Vol. | XIII. | Rajshahi. |
| Vol. | XV. | Bogra. |
| Vol. | XVI. | Pabna. |
| Vol. | XVII. | Darjeeling. |
| Vol. | XVIII. | Jalpaiguri. |
| Vol. | XVIIIA. | Kuch Bihár. |
| Vol. | XIX. | Dacca. |
| Vol. | XX. | Faridpur. |
| Vol. | XXI. | Backergunge. |
| Vol. | XXII. | Mymensingh. |
| Vol. | XXIII. | Tippera. |
| Vol. | XXIV. | Noakhali. |
| Vol. | XXV. | Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts. |
| Vol. | XXVI. | Patna. |
| Vol. | XXVII. | Gaya. |
| Vol. | XXVIII. | Shahabad. |
| Vol. | XXIX. | Darbhanga. |
| Vol. | XXX. | Muzaffarpur. |
| Vol. | XXXI. | Saran. |
| Vol. | XXXII. | Champaran. |
| Vol. | XXXIII. | Monghyr. |
| Vol. | XXXIV. | Bhágalpur. |
| Vol. | XXXV. | Purnea. |
| Vol. | XXXVI. | Malda. |
| Vol. | XXXVII. | Sonthal Pargs. |
| Vol. | XXXVIII. | Cuttack. |
| Vol. | XXXIX. | Balasore. |
| Vol. | XL. | Puri. |
| Vol. | XLI. | Hazáribágh. |
| Vol. | XLII. | Lohardaga. |
| Vol. | XLIII. | Manbhum. |
| Vol. | XLIV. | Singhbhum. |
| Vol. | XLV. | Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa. |

R1-8 *each* (2*a*.)

## POLITICAL.

Notes on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for 1891-92. R1-8 (2*a*.)

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a*.)
A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a*.)
Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a*.)
Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a*.)
Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a*.)
Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4*a*.)
Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8*a*. (1*a*.)
Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6*a*.)
The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2*a*.)
Ditto ditto 1892. R2 (2*a*.)
Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . „ 35 (R1.)
Way to Health, in Bengali. (1*a*.) per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. (1*a*.) per copy.
A Hand Book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Brahma Sanyal (with photo). R5 (0*a*.)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5*a*.)
Report on the Tols of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3*a*.)

☞ *The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.*
*Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 15, 1893.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

### Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

## GAZETTE OF INDIA.

### NOTICE.

*The 30th March, 1893.*

From the 8th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 1st April all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

| | Per annum. R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 5 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement only | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement and Part VI | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement | 0 | 4 | 0 |

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

# REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

## PATENTS.

*Calcutta, the 13th July 1893.*

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1730 P.—Applications in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 8th July 1893, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 196 of 1893.—David Morgan, of Elizabeth Street, Launceston, in the Colony of Tasmania, Engineer, for improved apparatus for flushing stench traps and other pipes and passages, principally applicable to water-closets and sinks.

No. 197 of 1893.—James Cockle Coxe, a Sub-Engineer in the Public Works Department, at present on furlough, residing at No. 6, Comedan Bagan Lane, Kidderpore, in the suburbs of Calcutta, Bengal, for an improved self-levelling waterstone and mixture to keep away ants of all kinds from almirahs, tables, boxes, etc., to be called "J. C. Coxe's patent ant defier."

No. 198 of 1893.—Josef Cathrein, of the Reform Hotel, Innsbruck, Tyrol, Empire of Austria, Hotel proprietor, for "Improvements in door locks."

No. 199 of 1893.—T. Bolton, F. R. A. S., Mathematical Instrument Office, Calcutta, Survey of India Department, for a reversible surveying level, combining the theoretical advantages of the Y and reversible level and the rigidity of the dumpy level, with easy means for adjusting the instrument in the field.

---

No. 1731 P.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—



No. 201 of 1892.—Frank Goodwin, Deputy Locomotive Superintendent, Rajputana-Malwa Railway, Ajmere, for an improved Hill Dandy or Jhampan to be called the "Tilly Dandy." (Filed 4th May 1893.)

No. 18 of 1893.—Sardar Gulab Singh, Official, Kapurthala State, for an improved instrument for marking time in Hindustani and European music (Metronome). (Filed 29th June 1893.)

No. 79 of 1893.—Alfred George Woodward Reid, Executive Engineer, Punjab Irrigation, Ludhiana, for raising and holding at every required height the gates used for regulating the admission of water into the minor distribution channels on irrigation canals. (Filed 20th June 1893.)

---

## NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

---

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

---

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

W. H. WILKINS, *Col., S.C.*,
*Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.*

## BANK OF BENGAL.—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

*Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 30th June, 1893.*

| PARTICULARS. | 5 per cent. Transfer Loan of 1854-55. | 4 PER CENT. LOANS | | | | | | | | GRAND TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Of 1832-33. | Of 1835-36. | Of 1842-43. | Of 1854-55. | Transfer of 1865. | Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1890. | Transfer Loan of 1879, Seven Shillings per cent. Portion. | 5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1856-57. | |
| Balance of 15th June, 1893 . . . | 55,200 | 10,86,613 | 21,21,300 | 3,24,35,300 | 15,65,59,700 | 3,74,98,500 | 1,83,68,800 | 1,34,800 | 31,200 | 25,46,62,813 |
| *Add*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amount of transferred to in London . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Amount of transferred to in London . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Amount of transferred to in London . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 30th June, 1893 . . . | ... | ... | ... | 50,000 | 4,07,000 | 25,000 | ... | ... | ... | 4,82,000 |
| Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 30th June, 1893 . . . | ... | ... | ... | 65,500 | 20,86,000 | 2,89,500 | ... | ... | ... | 24,41,000 |
| Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 30th June, 1893 . . . | ... | ... | ... | 17,500 | 18,90,500 | 14,100 | ... | ... | ... | 19,22,100 |
| | 55,200 | 10,86,613 | 21,21,300 | 3,25,68,300 | 16,09,43,200 | 3,78,27,100 | 1,83,68,800 | 1,34,800 | 31,200 | 25,95,07,913 |
| *Deduct*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amount written off in the London Registers . . . | ... | 1,600 | ... | 3,61,200 | 12,39,500 | 3,65,900 | 45,900 | ... | ... | 20,14,100 |
| Balance on 30th June, 1893 . . . | 55,200 | 10,85,013 | 21,21,300 | 3,22,07,100 | 15,97,03,700 | 3,74,61,200 | 1,83,22,900 | 1,34,800 | 31,200 | 25,74,89,813 |

| 4½ PER CENT. LOANS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Of 1870. | Of 1898. | Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion. | Total. |
| 36,000 | 2,26,700 | 61,08,700 | 63,71,400 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 36,000 | 2,26,700 | 61,08,700 | 63,71,400 |
| ... | ... | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| 36,000 | 2,26,700 | 61,04,700 | 63,67,400 |

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1867, to 30th April, 1893, enfaced from India 8,176 lakhs; re-transferred from London 6,946 lakhs.
" 1st May 1893, " 15th May " 5 " ditto 7 "
" 16th " 31st " " 2 " ditto 26 "
" 1st June " 15th June " 24 " ditto 25 "
" 16th " 30th " " 48 " ditto 20 "
8,255 lakhs. 7,034 "
1,221 lakhs.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
*Calcutta, 5th July, 1893.*



## BANK OF BENGAL.

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 11th July, 1893.*

| LIABILITIES. | R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Capital paid up | 2,00,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Reserve Fund | 52,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Public Deposits at Head Office . 95,31,393 9 4 | | | |
| Public Deposits at Branches . 1,07,20,302 11 6 | 2,02,51,696 | 4 | 10 |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches | 4,47,73,813 | 8 | 4 |
| Bank Post Bills, etc. | 2,89,331 | 10 | 7 |
| Sundries | 21,17,462 | 6 | 4 |
| RUPEES | 9,26,32,303 | 14 | 1 |

| ASSETS. | R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Government Securities | 91,82,086 | 0 | 0 |
| Other authorized Investments | 53,96,163 | 8 | 0 |
| Loans on Government and other authorized Securities | 90,55,296 | 7 | 3 |
| Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities | 1,06,29,955 | 12 | 9 |
| Bills discounted and purchased | 2,06,14,757 | 6 | 2 |
| Balances with other Banks | 2,85,910 | 11 | 5 |
| Bullion | 3,768 | 4 | 6 |
| Dead Stock | 12,49,186 | 7 | 5 |
| Stamps | 9,017 | 7 | 6 |
| Sundries | 17,78,183 | 9 | 6 |
| | 5,82,04,325 | 10 | 6 |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office . 1,41,66,744 14 6 | | | |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Branches . 2,02,61,233 5 1 | 3,44,27,978 | 3 | 7 |
| RUPEES | 9,26,32,303 | 14 | 1 |

BANK OF BENGAL,
*Calcutta, the 13th July, 1893.*

E. J. BIRCH,
*Offg. Chief Accountant.*

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 51·

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

## CALCUTTA MINT.

*Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 12th July, 1893.*

| | R | R |
|---|---|---|
| Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 5th July, 1893 | 18,39,168 | |
| Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date | 13,27,097 | 31,66,265 |
| ADD— | | |
| Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Government | 256 | 256 |
| | | 31,66,521 |
| DEDUCT— | | |
| New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week | 3,00,000 | |
| Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes | 5,307 | 3,05,307 |
| Balance on the evening of the 12th July, 1893 | ... | 28,61,214 |
| The Balance comprises— | | |
| Silver held in account of the Currency Department | 15,86,263 | |
| Ditto ditto Government | 12,74,951 | 28,61,214 |
| There is in addition awaiting assay— | | |
| Bullion belonging to Government | ... | ... |

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
*Master of the Mint.*

CALCUTTA MINT,
*The 13th July, 1893.*

## BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

A branch of this Bank has been opened for the Jute season at Serajgunge, in the Pubna District of the Bengal Presidency, under the management of Mr. G. I. Arbuthnot of Head Office.

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

BANK OF BENGAL,
*Calcutta, the 7th July, 1893.*

## SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 27th June, 1893.*

No. 16.—The undermentioned Assistant Surgeons, of the Imperial Establishment, having passed the prescribed examination, are promoted to the next higher grade, with effect from the dates specified:—

| Present rank. | NAME. | Grade to which promoted. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2nd grade | Madhu Sudan Moitra | 1st grade | 1893. 16th April. |
| ,, ,, | Nritya Lal Basack | ,, ,, | 16th ,, |
| 3rd ,, | Surendra Nath Borat | 2nd ,, | 30th March. |

J. T. W. LESLIE, *M.B.,*
*for Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.*

## SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 11th July, 1893.*

**No 983.**—Mr. L. J. Pocock, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 3rd grade (seconded), is granted privilege leave for 3 months, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 15th July, 1893.

**No. 984.**—Mr. A. Kitchen, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 6th grade, is granted privilege leave for 27 days, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 24th June, 1893.

**No. 985.**—The privilege leave for 2 months granted to Mr. B. M. Wilson, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, in Notification No. 974, dated 18th May, 1893, is extended to 2 months and 14 days.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Surveyor-General of India.*

## CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

NOTICE.

The Senate will proceed in the month of August, 1894, to the election of a Tagore Professor of Law for the term of one year, to commence on the 1st of November 1894.

The salary of the Professorship is Rio,000 per annum, and the Professor will be expected to deliver a course of not less than twelve lectures on one of the following subjects :—

(1) The Land Law of Bengal.
(2) The Law relating to Joint-Property and Partition in British India.

Candidates for the Professorship are requested to forward their applications to the Registrar on or before the 1st May, 1894, stating on which of the above-named two subjects they are prepared to lecture. Each candidate will forward with his application one hundred copies of a brief synopsis of his proposed lectures, and, if he so pleases, the same number of copies of his introductory lecture.

The Professor will be expected to commence his lectures in November, 1894, and to complete the delivery thereof in the following January. He will be further required to send to the Registrar a complete manuscript copy of his lectures within five months from the commencement of the delivery thereof.

W. GRIFFITHS,
*Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE,
*The 10th July, 1893.*

## TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 8th July, 1893.*

**No. 13.**—Mr. F. Mercer, Assistant Superintendent, class VI, 2nd grade, is allowed furlough for nine months, under Article 340 (*b*) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of the 17th June, 1893.

W. R. BROOKE,
*Director-General of Telegraphs.*

*The 10th July, 1893.*

**No. 14.**—Offices reported opened and closed during June, 1893 :—

| Name of Office. | Where situated. | Date. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Government Telegraph Offices.* | | | |
| | | 1893. | |
| Amroba . . | North-West Provinces. | 2nd June . | Opened. |
| Belgaum Race Course. | Bombay . . | 1st ,, | Ditto. |
| Ditto . . | Ditto . . | 5th ,, | Closed. |
| Bhanga . . | Bengal . . | 7th ,, | Opened. |
| Bilaspur . . | North-West Provinces. | 27th ,, | Ditto. |
| Dedaye . . | Burma . . | 22nd ,, | Ditto. |
| Ganeshkind . | Bombay . . | 9th ,, | Ditto. |
| Gulmarg . . | Kashmir . . | 15th ,, | Ditto. |
| Haputale . . | Ceylon . . | 26th ,, | Ditto. |
| Kadaura . . | North-West Provinces. | 5th ,, | Ditto. |
| Kunch . . | Ditto . . | 21st ,, | Ditto. |
| Kushtia . . | Bengal . . | 6th ,, | Ditto. |
| Mahableshwar . | Bombay . . | 15th ,, | Closed. |
| Mandovi (Bank Office). | Ditto . . | 24th ,, | Opened. |
| Mankachar . . | Assam . . | 2nd ,, | Ditto. |
| Moga . . . | Punjab . . | 14th ,, | Ditto. |
| Munshiganj . | Assam . . | 25th ,, | Ditto. |
| O'Siruvayal . | Madras . . | 13th ,, | Ditto. |
| Palanpur . . | Bombay . . | 4th ,, | Ditto. |
| Sanktariya . . | Bengal . . | 2nd ,, | Ditto. |
| Sinnar . . | Bombay . . | 8th ,, | Ditto. |
| Srinagar . . | Eastern Bengal | 2nd ,, | Ditto. |
| Supaul . . | Bihar . . | 25th ,, | Ditto. |
| Taltala . . | Eastern Bengal | 2nd ,, | Ditto. |
| Wilson's Bungalow. | Ceylon . . | 24th ,, | Closed. |
| Ziarat . . | Baluchistan . | 1st ,, | Opened. |
| *Railway Telegraph Offices.* | | | |
| | | 1893. | |
| Suldhal . . | Southern Mahratta. | 27th June . | Opened. |
| Veraval Jatelsar. Bunder | Veraval . . | 30th ,, | Closed. |

W. F. MELHUISH,
*Director, Traffic Branch,*
for *Director General of Telegraphs.*

## CALCUTTA MINT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 26th June, 1893.*

Sections 19 to 26 inclusive of the Indian Coinage Act, XXIII of 1870, having been repealed by the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, it is hereby notified that Silver Bullion tendered to the Mint for coinage will no longer be received. The terms on which Gold will be received at the Mint are specified in Notification No. 2062, dated 26th June, 1893, published in the *Gazette of India, Extraordinary*, of the same date.

Forms for tendering Gold Bullion or Coin can be obtained at the Mint on application.

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
*Master of the Mint.*



## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

*Abu, the 10th July, 1893.*

**No. 2543-G.**—Mr. B. Egerton, Boundary Settlement Officer, Meywar, is granted three months' privilege leave with effect from the 25th July 1893, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

By Order,

S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.*,
*First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Indore Residency, the 6th July, 1893.*

**No. 4465.**—Lieutenant C. B. Baldock, Wing Officer, Bhopal Battalion, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from the 5th August, 1893, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

*The 11th July, 1893.*

**No. 4578.**—Lientenant W. D. Daunt, of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted privilege leave for 60 days, with effect from the 10th August, 1893, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

By Order,

A. D. BANNERMAN, *Lieut.*,
*Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

*Quetta, the 3rd July, 1893.*

**No. 3433.**—Surgeon-Captain W. R. Edwards, M.D., having returned from the two months' privilege leave granted him in Notification No. 2084, dated 20th April, 1893, assumed charge of the duties of Civil Surgeon, Quetta, from Surgeon-Captain Ashton Street, M.B., F.R.C.S., in the forenoon of the 20th June, 1893.

By Order,

W. STRATTON, *Captain*,
*First Assistant.*

## THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATION.

*Bangalore, the 1st July, 1893.*

**No. 2215—79-90.**—Mr. H. F. Wilkieson made over, and Mr. E. Hewetson took charge of the office of the District Superintende nt of Police in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, on the afternoon of the 21st June, 1893.

Colonel H. M. S. Magrath assumed charge of the offices of the Collector and District Magistrate and President of the Municipal Commission, Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, from Mr. E. Hewetson, on the forenoon of the 22nd June, 1893.

By Order,

C. W. RAVENSHAW,
*First Asst. to the Resident.*

## CHIEF COMMISSIONER, BURMA.

**Judicial Department.**

NOTIFICATION.

*Rangoon, the 6th July, 1893.*

**No. 280.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act (XIV of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Chief Commissioner of Burma is pleased to extend the Sea Customs Act, 1878, to the whole of Upper Burma except the Shan States.

By Order,

D. H. R. TWOMEY,
*Officiating Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Burma.*

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 7th July, 1893.*

**No. 27-A.**—Lieutenant G. B. Hingston, R.E., Assistant Engineer, held charge of the office of the Executive Engineer, Barrackpore Division, Military Works, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the afternoon of the 11th April, 1893, during the absence of Captain Cordue, R.E., on privilege leave.

R. T. R. LAURENCE, *Captain, R.E.*,
for *Director-General of Military Works.*

## CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Abu, the 5th July, 1893.*

**No. 686—562.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to substitute the following rules for those (*viz.*, 23—36) published, under section 110 (*a*) of the Ajmere Land and Revenue Regulation, II of 1877, in this Office Notification No. 110—695, dated the 6th February, 1889 :—

UNDER SECTION 110 (*a*).

*Assessment of Land Revenue—Lands variably assessed.*

23. Of land variably assessed to revenue there shall be two classes :—

*Class I.*—The portions of villages lying in the beds of certain tanks which are liable to submergence, and which have been demarcated by the Settlement Officer.

*Class II.*—Whole villages in which a standard revenue has been assessed on a standard cultivated area by the Settlement Officer.

24. In lands of class I, the cultivation of each harvest shall be recorded and measured up. The revenue due shall be found by applying to the cultivated area the rate or rates fixed by the Settlement Officer at settlement.

25. In variably assessed villages, class II, the assessment shall be made by the standard rate assessed at settlement on the cultivated area This standard rate is the rate for dry cultivation, and to it, as a basis, all other rates in the village must be referred. The other rates are all multiples of the dry rate, and to find the dry unit area, the area under each class of cultivation (chahi, talabi, abi, and dry) must be multiplied by the multiple of its own class.

(NOTE.—When the area actually cultivated exceeds the standard area, the excess of the demand over the standard revenue will be credited to Government. When such area falls below the standard area, the difference between the standard revenue and the amount actually demanded will be remitted.)

26. The area to be assessed shall comprise all cultivation except that of "muafi" and "bhum" lands.

27. The record of measurements for purposes of assessment shall give the necessary details for—

1. Lands assessable at well (chahi) rates.
2. Ditto at tank (talabi) rates.
3. Ditto at wet (abi) rates.
4. Ditto at dry rates.

28. The assessments shall be made under the superintendence and orders of the Collector.

29. The following general rules shall be observed :—

(*a*) Lands irrigated from a well, existing as such at Mr. La Touche's settlement, shall be liable to assessment at well (chahi) rates.

(*b*) Lands irrigated from a village tank or nadi, existing as such at Mr. La Touche's settlement, shall be liable to assessment at the same rate as lands assessed as irrigated from such tank or nadi.

(*c*) Lands cultivated in the beds of village tanks or nadis, existing as such at Mr. La Touche's settlement, shall be liable to assessment at abi rates.

(*d*) Lands irrigated from a well or village tank or nadi, not existing as such at Mr. La Touche's settlement, or lying in the bed of such village tank or nadi and cultivated, shall be assessed as dry.

(*e*) Lands assessed at settlement as irrigated or as "abi", but growing dry crops only, shall be assessed as dry.

*Explanation.*—Irrigated includes irrigation from wells, village tanks, and nadis referred to in clauses (*a*) and (*b*), but does not include irrigation from variably or permanently assessed tanks.

(*f*) Lands assessed as irrigated from a permanently assessed tank shall pay full "talabi" rates, whether irrigated or not

(*g*) Lands assessed as irrigated from a variably assessed tank shall pay "talabi" rates under the rules in force for such tanks.

(*h*) Lands irrigated from any stream that feeds or issues from any Government tank that has been permanently assessed, or feeds or issues from any such village tank or nadi, as is referred to in clause (*b*), shall be liable to assessment at "talabi" rates.

(*i*) In the case of lands irrigated from different sources in the same harvest, the rate shall be regulated by the source supplying the greatest number of waterings, or where that number is equal, by the source assessable at the highest rate.

(*j*) Double cropped dry lands assessed as such shall only pay the assessment for one harvest.

(*k*) Lands growing dry crops or crops assessed as dry in the autumn (kharif) harvest shall pay the dry rate only, and if such lands become liable to assessment as irrigated for the spring (rabi) harvest, the rate for this latter shall be the full irrigated minus the amount collected on account of the autumn harvest. Similarly, lands paying full irrigated rates for the autumn harvest, and growing dry crops or crops assessed as dry in the spring harvest, shall not be liable to assessment for the latter.

(*l*) Lands paying a higher rate for their position under a variably assessed tank shall be assessed at this higher rate, if cultivated, even though not irrigated during that harvest.

(*m*) Lands growing fodder crops for cattle in the hot weather shall not be liable to assessment, and in no case shall lucerne grass grown under wells pay more than a single rate for the whole year. Under each well land cultivated with lucerne grass shall, to the extent of one bigah, be assessed at dry rates only.

Land under lucerne grass in excess of that area shall be assessed at the usual rates.

30. When the total demand of a village for the harvest has been found, the amount payable by each sharer will be found by multiplying the standard rate into the area of his cultivation as shewn in the "khatauni."

31. The Commissioner may declare that in any particular village, the crop on unirrigated land has been only a three-quarter crop or half crop or quarter crop or *nil*, and may reduce the assessment on such land accordingly. If the crop on such land has only produced the amount of grain required for seed grain, it shall not be assessed.

32. When the actual assessable cultivated area has been found by the above rules, the assessment shall be made in the manner indicated in Rule 25.

*Example.*—At the time of settlement, the Settlement Officer determined that the assessable area of a village ordinarily cultivated was—

| | Acre. | Rate of assessment per acre. ₹ a. p. | Total assessment. ₹ a. p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dry | 124 | 0 10 0 | 77 8 0 |
| Abi | 40 | 1 9 0 | 62 8 0 |
| Tank | 8 | 2 13 0 | 22 8 0 |
| Well | 50 | 3 12 0 | 187 8 0 |
| TOTAL | 222 | ... | 350 0 0 |

This area is reduced to a multiple of dry units in the following manner :—

The abi rate of ₹1-9 the acre is $2\frac{1}{2}$ times the dry rate.
The tank rate of ₹2-13 the acre is $4\frac{1}{2}$ times the dry rate.
The well rate of ₹3-12 the acre is 6 times the dry rate.

The area in terms of dry units will therefore be—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dry | 124 × 1 | = 124 acres. |
| Abi | 40 × $2\frac{1}{2}$ | = 100 „ |
| Tank | 8 × $4\frac{1}{2}$ | = 36 „ |
| Well | 50 × 6 | = 300 „ |
| TOTAL | | 560 „ |

This 560 acres is called the standard dry unit area, and when multiplied by the dry rate of 10 annas gives the standard revenue of ₹350.

33. An English register in the following Form (No. IV) shall be kept up in the Collector's Office, and an opening of two pages shall be assigned to each variably assessed village. In this register the assessment of each harvest shall be recorded.

FORM NO. 4.

*Register of assessments of variably assessed villages.*

| NAME OF VILLAGE. | | | | | STANDARD REVENUE. | | | | STANDARD DRY RATE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AUTUMN (KHARIF) HARVEST. | | | | SPRING (RABI) HARVEST. | | | | |
| YEAR. | Actual area assessed. | Dry unit area. | Rate. | Assessment. | Actual area assessed. | Dry unit area. | Rate. | Assessment. | TOTAL ASSESSMENT OF YEAR. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

34. In the column of remarks of the above register, a brief note of any of the remarkable events of the year, as affecting the revenue history of the village, shall be entered.

35. In villages variably assessed, the Lumberdars' fees shall be five per cent. on the amount actually collected by them, and all the cesses shall be calculated on the annual demand.

36. With his annual Revenue Report, the Collector shall submit three statements in the forms (Nos. V, VI, and VII) given below.

Statement No. I (Form V) refers to the assessment of variably assessed beds of tanks. It shall be prepared separately for each harvest and submitted whether any assessments have been made or not.

Statement No. II (Form VI) refers to the assessment of variably assessed villages in the autumn (kharif) harvest.

Statement No. III (Form VII) refers to the assessment of variably assessed villages in the spring (rabi) harvest.

### FORM NO. V.—STATEMENT NO. I.

*Return of the assessment of variably assessed beds of tanks (for each harvest separately) in the District of in the year 18 .*

| Serial number. | Name of tank. | Name of village. | Cultivated area. | | | Rate. | | Assessment. | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Irrigated. | Unirrigated. | Total. | Irrigated. | Unirrigated. | Irrigated. | Unirrigated. | Total. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

### FORM NO. VI.—STATEMENT NO. II.

*Return of the assessment of the autumn (kharif) harvest in variably assessed villages in the District of in the year 18 .*

| Serial number. | Village. | Standard settlement assessment. | Details of cultivation. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Assessed area. | | | | | Dry unit area. | Rate. | Assessment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Well assessed as | | | Tank assessed as | | | Abi assessed as | | | | Dry assessed as | | | | Total. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Well. | Tank. | Dry. | Tank. | Well. | Dry. | Abi. | Well. | Tank. | Dry. | Dry. | Well. | Tank. | Abi. | | Well. | Tank. | Abi. | Dry. | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

### FORM NO. VII.—STATEMENT NO. III.

*Return of the assessment of the spring (rabi) harvest in variably assessed villages in the District of in the year 18 .*

| Serial number. | Village. | Standard settlement assessment. | Revenue assessed on kharif. | Details of cultivation. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Assessed area. | | | | | | | Dry unit area. | Rate. | Assessment of the rabi. | Total assessment of the year. | Difference from standard revenue. | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Well assessed as | | | | Tank assessed as | | | | Abi assessed as | | | | Dry assessed as | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Well. | Tank. | Dry. | Dofasli. | Tank. | Well. | Dry. | Dofasli. | Abi. | Well. | Tank. | Dofasli. | Dry. | Well. | Tank. | Abi. | Dofasli. | Total. | Well. | Tank. | Abi. | Dry. | Dofasli. | Total. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



*The 6th July, 1893.*

**No. 695.**—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Section 37, Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure Code), the Chief Commissioner is pleased to invest Captain M. A. Tighe, Assistant Commissioner and Magistrate, First Class, Merwara, with authority to try summarily all or any of the offences mentioned in Section 260 of the said Code.

By Order,

S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.*,
*First Asst. to Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.*

## DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 3rd July, 1893.*

**No. 45.**—Mr. F. J. Harvey, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, passed the colloquial examination in Hindustani, prescribed in Public Works Department Code, volume I, chapter II, paragraph 17, on the 13th June, 1893.

*The 6th July, 1893.*

**No. 46.**—CORRIGENDUM.—In the latter portion of Director General of Railways' Notification No. 44, dated the 22nd June, 1893, *for* District Traffic Superintendent, *read* District Locomotive Superintendent.

*The 7th July, 1893.*

**No. 47.**—The six months' special leave granted to Mr. G. P. Rose, C.I.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, in Notification No. 6, dated the 13th April, 1893, by the Manager, North Western Railway, has been commuted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India to leave on medical certificate for eighteen months.

*The 8th July, 1893.*

**No. 48.**—Mr. A. Barrow, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent in class III, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways is transferred from the North Western Railway to the East Coat Railway.

R. A. SARGEAUNT, *Lt.-Col., R.E.*,
*Director-General.*

## TREASURE TROVE.

### NOTICE.

It is hereby notified under Section 5, "The Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878)," that on or about the 17th January, 1893, treasure consisting of 52 silver coins called "Kories" and one Baroda copper coin, valued at about ₹15, was found by Gokal Laloo in the village of Napa, Taluka Borsad, in the Kaira District, while digging the ground for laying the foundation of his house.

All persons claiming the said treasure, or part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by agent, before the undersigned, at Borsad, on the 3rd November, 1893, in order that the matter may be inquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

*Acting Mamlatdar, Borsad.*

BORSAD,
*8th June, 1893.*

### NOTICE.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of Act VI of 1878, notice is hereby given to all whom it may concern that certain treasure, consisting of the property as per description given below, was found by Bala Bin Natha Jadhav while digging in an open yard of his house in the village site, at the village of Kodoli in the Taluka Satara of the Satara District, in the month of May, 1893; and all persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Mamletdar of Taluka Satara, on the 15th day of November, 1893, at Satara, when the Mamletdar will proceed to hold enquiry in accordance with the provisions of law:—

| Names of the articles. | Price. ₹ | a. | p. | Weight in tolas. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 Shields, ढालीचा फिरक्या ४ . . | 1 | 12 | 0 | 3¾ |
| One pair of horse anklets, घोड्याचे पायातील वाक्याचा जोड १ . . | 6 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 5 Pieces of waistbelt, करगोट्याचे लुकडे ५ . . . . . | 7 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| Necklace of silver, रुप्याची सरी. . | 1 | 8 | 0 | 3¾ |
| Anklet of silver, रुप्याची लरान साखली | 0 | 6 | 0 | ¾ |
| 1 Piece of silver and a small quantity of filings . . . . . | 0 | 6 | 0 | ... |

R. E. CANDY,
*Collector.*

## CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes are stated to have been destroyed, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers; any other person claiming a right to them is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

### Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Regr. No. | Nos. of Notes. | Value. ₹ | Name of Claimant. |
|---|---|---|---|
| T 30—46713 | 500 | 500 | Gunga Mistri, contractor, East Coast Railway, Tuni Division, Godavari District, resident of Biapur, *viâ* Dinapur. |
| ,, 46747 | 500 | | |

M. BHATTACHARYYA,
*Assistant Accountant-General, In charge, Paper Currency.*

FORT ST. GEORGE,
ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
PAPER CURRENCY DEPARTMENT,
*The 7th July, 1893.*

### Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Regr. No. | No. of Notes, | Value. ₹ | Name of Claimant. |
|---|---|---|---|
| W 364 of 1892-93. | V 38—96068 | 100 | Babu Tarini Sunkur Mozumdar, Dharampur, P. O. Choa, Berhampore. |

H. J. BRERETON,
*Assistant Comptroller-General, In charge, Paper Currency.*

PAPER CURRENCY DEPARTMENT,
CALCUTTA,
*The 14th July, 1893.*

## ROHILKUND AND KUMAON RAILWAY.

(Includes the Lucknow-Bareilly Railway.)

*Statement shewing names of persons or Fund on behalf of which Government securities are held by the Rohilkund and Kumaon Railway Company, and the amount standing in favour of each on the 31st December, 1892.*

| Name of Depositor. | Particulars of Securities. No. | Per cent. | Loan of | Amount. | Total. | Where lodged. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | R | R | | |
| SECURITIES HELD ON BEHALF OF PROVIDENT FUND. | | | | | | | |
| Provident Fund . . . | 322445 | 4 | 1865 | 16,000 | 16,000 | Bank of Bengal, Calcutta. | |
| Fine Fund, Rohilkund-Kumaon Railway . . . . | 322446 | 4 | 1865 | 2,000 | 2,000 | Ditto. | |
| SECURITIES HELD ON BEHALF OF RAILWAY EMPLOYES. | | | | | | | |
| Baboo Dalchand, Pay Clerk . | 322420 | 4 | 1865 | 1,000 | ... | Ditto. | |
| „ Golab Rai, Cashier . | 322447 | 4 | 1865 | 2,000 | ... | Ditto. | |
| „ Kundan Lal, Sub-Divisional Cashier . . | 301728 | 4 | 1865 | 1,000 | ... | ..... | Refunded to Depositor in May, 1893. |
| „ Newal Kissor, Assistant Cashier . . . . | 322422 | 4 | 1865 | 500 | ... | Bank of Bengal, Calcutta. | |
| „ Roghbar Shahai, Storekeeper . . . | 322448 | 4 | 1865 | 1,000 | ... | Ditto. | |
| „ Shew Golam, Pay Clerk . | 322421 | 4 | 1865 | 1,000 | ... | Ditto. | |
| | | | | | 6,500 | | |
| SECURITIES DEPOSITED BY CONTRACTOR. | | | | | | | |
| Messrs. Ahmuty & Co. . . | 203128 | 4 | 1842-43 | 100 | ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto . . | 187114 | 4 | 1842-43 | 500 | | | |
| | | | | | 600 | Cashier, R.-K. Railway. (a) | (a) Since refunded. |
| Bengal and North-Western Provinces Supply Association . | 211344 | 4 | 1842-43 | 500 | 500 | Bank of Bengal, Calcutta. | |
| Messrs. E. A. Kurrim & Co., Bombay . . . | 067951 | 4 | 1865 | (b)500 | 500 | (b) | (b) Since refunded. |
| „ Gopal Dass & Co. . | 305900 | 4 | 1865 | (c)500 | 500 | (c) | (c) Ditto. |
| „ H. K. Sarkar & Co. . | A.O. 32472 30174 | 4 | 1879 | (d)500 | 500 | (d) | (d) Ditto. |
| Bengal Coal Co. . . . | 308969 | 4 | 1865 | 1,000 | 1,000 | Bank of Bengal, Calcutta. | |
| Messrs. McClay & Sons . . | 216077 | 4 | 1842-43 | 500 | ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto . . | 216075 | 4 | 1842-43 | 1,000 | ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto . . | 216076 | 4 | 1842-43 | 1,000 | ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto . . | 216074 | 4 | 1842-43 | 1,000 | .. | Ditto. | |
| | | | | | 3,500 | | |
| TOTAL SECURITIES DEPOSITED BY CONTRACTOR . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7,100 | | |
| GRAND TOTAL SECURITY . | ... | ... | ... | ... | 31,600 | | |

AUDIT OFFICE, BAREILLY,
*The 3rd July, 1893.*

W. C. HICKIE,
*Govt. Examiner.*

F. WELSH,
*Auditor.*



## POST OFFICE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 10th July, 1893.*

**No. 4754.**—Mr. Vinayak Karnanandjee, Superintendent of Post Offices, officiating in the 3rd grade, was granted privilege leave for one month, from the 1st June, 1893.

**No. 4758.**—Mr. Girdhar Mahadev, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, was granted furlough for twenty-four days, from the 8th May, 1893, and the following acting appointments were made during his absence, or until further orders :—

Mr Dinsha Jijibhai Chhapgar, Superintendent of Post Offices. 3rd grade, on privilege, leave, to act in the 2nd grade.
Mr. Narayan Chimnaji, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, to act in the 2nd grade.
Mr. Dinsha Kharshedji Sukhia. Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade.

*The 14th July, 1893.*

**No. 4942.**—Lala Mulraj, Superintendent of Post Offices, officiating in the 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for two months, from the 17th June, 1893, and the following acting appointments are made during his absence or until further orders :—

Mr. W. Chard, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade.
Mr. C. J. Stowell to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade.

A. U. FANSHAWE,
*Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 11th July, 1893.*

Allison, J. M., Esq.
Ash & Co., Messrs.
Atkinson, E. S., Esq. (C. S.)
Baring & Co., Messrs.
Brala Iron Works Manager.
Boulgaries, N.
Burdett & Co., Messrs.
Christiansen, A. J., Esq.
Coates, J. M., Dr.
Crombie, James, Esq.
D'Arcy, G., Mrs.
Foy Bros. & Co., Booksellers.
Grant, C., Esq., care of Messrs. Browne & Co.
Harriss, Stanley Arther, Esq.
Hughes-Hallett, Mrs.
Kuypers & Co.
MacArthur, James, Mr.
Mears, H. J. P., Esq.
Morrison & Co. (Chemists).
Nolis, H. L., Esq.
Norman & Co., Messrs.
Page, C. (Steel works).
Smart, O. G., Esq.
Spencer & Co., Tailors.
Stuart, Lawrie & Co. (Glass and China Merchants).
Swynnerton, F., Esq.
Thomson, W. T., Esq.
Thomson, J. A., Esq.
Verdan, Ivan, Esq.
Watts, J., Esq.
Whadelly, M., Esq.
Wilson, J. A., Esq.
Williams, H. D., Esq.

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office."*

Agabeg, C., Esq.
Arden, Ethel, Miss.
Armstrong, A. H. R., Esq.
Armista, Ellettra, Signora.
Beahan, Miss.
Berglund, A.
Bierbacher, Mr. Augustin.
Burt, Cecil, Esq.
Burt, Mr. Henry.
Carr, C. (London Lyric Theatrical Co.).
Carsley, Mr. W. F.
Chaper, Monsieur.
Charles, Mr. F. T.
Cockell, Mrs.
Cornelius, Stanley, Mr.
Crofton, W. M., Esq.
Deerfoot.
Delicomb, Miss.
DeVine, Dr. Leslie.
Dircks, Ed., Mons.
Douglas, S., Mrs.
Douglas, W. E., Esq.
Falthman, Bell.
Feldmann, Miss.
Freedman, J. J.
George, A., Esq.
Gifford, Surgn.-Capt. G. T.
Haynes, W., Mr.
Hendley, J. L., Mrs.
Hine, Mr. George.
Holmes, S., Esq.
Hopkins, R., Esq.
James, Mrs.
Jenkins, A.
Jordan, Mrs. E. P.
King, H. G., Esq.
Kirk, Joseph, Esq.
Landale, Mrs.
Lenz, Frank G., Esq.
Long, William.
Lucas, Alfred, Esq.
McKenzie, Kennett, Mr.
MacKay, Mr. Hector.
Martins, A. F. G.
Menzies, C., Esq.
Middleton, James.
Miller-Every, Mr. Tom.
Mocke, James, Esq.
Monand, S., Mons.
Moneypenny, E. L. St. G., Esq.
Moreno, H. W. B., Esq.
Neven, Gustav.
O'Neill, Arthur, Esq.
Peet, A. W., Esq.
Pitman, Mr. J. D.
Ryan, Lulu, Miss.
Ring, Olga, Madam.
Saunders, Frank F., Esq.
Sharp, James, Esq.
Sima Amalia, Madlle.
Singleton, W. J., Esq.
Smith, Arthur, Mr.
Soler, M., Esq.
Sommery, Xaver, Esq.
Townsend, H., Esq.
Walker, Mrs.
Walker, J. Napier, Esq.
Wallace, J., Miss.
Waller, F. C., Esq.
Watson, Miss.
Webster, Mrs.
Williams, Mr. Ernest.
Williamson, Mrs. B.
Worthington, Edgar, Esq.
Wyatt, Dudley, Esq.

*Registered Letters.*

Barry, J. H., Esq.
Berkovitz, David.
Howard, Wm., Esq.
Geiyer, John, Esq.
Heininger, Mr. Wm.
Lucas, Alfred, Esq.
Moneypenny, Leonard, Esq.
Nicholson, H. E. T., Mr.
Stokes & Co., Messrs.
Tre Temel, Mons.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.*

Ainsworth, T., Corpl.
Anna, Ayah.
Aslaji.
Avony, J.
Bayley, C.
Bayne, H., Capt.
Binavach, S., Mrs.
Banmeyer, Dr. Fr.
Breman, John.
Boulch, Mr.
Bramer, D.
Blanchard, H. W.
Bernstein, N.
Bomhat, B.
Bennett, T. S.
Coles, M. Mrs.
Carlsen, J.
Cantainia, M. R., Mrs.
Clarke, L. H.
Courbanaby, P. Mrs.
Crofts, John Charles T.
Corke, A. C.
Church, W. T.
Copland, C.
Cardeux, C. H.
Crowford J. A.
DSouza, F.
D'Cruze, W.
Dalton, R. J.
Daly, Mrs.
Damel, H. L.
Danter, R. M. S.
Dalzeel, Surgeon-Major.
Elger, L. B.
Eltonhead, A. L.
Erskine, K.
Faulkner, W. A.
Ford, Mrs.
Forester, F.
Farrell, C. F.
Fries, A. H.
Graham, J. C.
Geddes, Wm.
Goffert, G. G.
Grenet.
Galleen, C. L.
Hume, James.
Hammond, E., Mrs.
Hill, K., Mrs.
Hodges, E.
Harney, K. F. C.
Hunt, A., Mrs.
Harl, A. P.
Hoper, P. L.
Hughes, W. H.
Hampton, G. H.
Home, J. M.
Holland, J. C.
Issac, E.
Irmoyer, G., Capt.
Joyce, M., Miss.
James, I.
Kain, E.
Kennedy, C. T.
Kellard, W.
Lelerller, D. J.
Marchetts, I.
Marinburk, J.
Maedment, G.
Martin, K.
Massy, Capt. H. P.
Masters, Mrs.
Newhome, A.
Nelly, Miss.
Nelson, F.
Oven, Charles.
Oliver, C. M., Mrs.
OSullivan, Mrs.
Peene, G. M.
Princess, Capt.
Pritchard, F.
Prato, M. L.
Ross, A.
Ramsay, H., Capt.
Robinson, F. G.
Rosen.
Rahminen, R., Mrs.
Snowey, John.
Soller, P. C.
Schnider, F.
Shepherd, Mrs.
Tlimen, M.
Tunney, Mrs.
Warwick & Co.
Woods, A.
Walken, H. R. de.
Williams, P.
Warburton, E.
Zuine, G. H.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 10th July, 1893.*

Dawson, C. H., Esq. Milson, B. P., Mrs.

*The 15th July, 1893.*

### SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

| Mails for | Date of closing at Calcutta. | Route by which despatched. |
|---|---|---|
| | 1893. | |
| Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom. | 18th July | Per P. and O. Steamer from Bombay. |
| Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets). | 17th „ | Ditto. |
| Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. | 22nd „ | Ditto. |
| Australia New Zealand, and Tasmania. | 22nd „ | Ditto. |
| Colombo . . . . . | 24th „ | Per P. and O. Steamer *Ganges*. |
| Straits, China, and Japan . . | 25th „ | Per Steamer *A. Apcar*. |
| Rangoon and Moulmein . . | 18th „ | Per Steamer *Africa*. |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore. | 21st „ | Per Steamer *Purnea*. |
| Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon. | 19th „ | Per Steamer *Baghdad*. *Vid* Rangoon. |
| Port Blair . . . . . | 18th „ | *Vid* Tuticorin and Colombo. |
| Mauritius . . . . . | 22nd „ | |

*N.B.*—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely, after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
*Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.*

## REDUCTION IN PRICE OF CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

From 1st April, 1891, and until further orders, Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *ten pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—four-ounce tin, *R2-8*; eight-ounce tin, *R5*; one pound tin, *R10*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3*; per eight-ounce tin, *R6*; per pound tin, *R12*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

## জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনার মূল্য কম করণ।

১৮৯১ সালের এপ্রেল মাসের ১লা তারিখ অবধি যাবৎ অন্য আজ্ঞা না হয় তাবৎ কলিকাতার বোটানিকেল গার্ডণের অর্থাৎ কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণ এবং অপর কোন ব্যক্তি এক কালীন দশ পৌণ্ড ক্রয় করিলে নিম্নলিখিত হিসাবে জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনা পাইবেন অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ২৷৷০ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৫৲ টাকায় ও এক পৌণ্ড টিন ১০৲ টাকায় পাইবেন। সর্ব্ব সাধারণে কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট নগদ মূল্য দলে এই এই হিসাবে অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ৩৲ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৬৲ টাকায় এবং এক পৌণ্ড টিন ১২৲ টাকায় পাইতে পারিবেন। কলিকাতার প্রধান প্রধান ইউরোপীয় ও দেশীয় ঔষধ বিক্রেতাগণ ও এই ঔষধ বিক্রয় করিয়া থাকেন। উপরোক্ত হার ছাড়া চারি ঔন্স টিনের ।৹, আট ঔন্স টিনের ।৹ ও এক পৌণ্ড টিনের ৸৹ ডাক মাশুল দিতে হইবে।

## PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE

*Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.*

The price of this Quinine is as follows :—

1 Pound tin, R16, or, post free, R16-12.
½ „ R 8, „ R 8-8.
¼ „ R 4, „ R 4-8.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

## বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৷৷০
। আধ „ „ ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৷০
শিকি „ „ ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৷০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনী ডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . R22

| | Without postage. | With postage |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p |
| For the Calcutta Series . . . | 10 0 0 | 12 8 0 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . . | 6 0 0 | 7 0 0 |
| „ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . | ... | 2 0 0 |
| „ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . . | ... | 1 0 0 |

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

| | For town. | For mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series; per copy . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series, per copy. | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| „ the Calcutta Series. For the year | 7 2 6 | 8 6 3 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . . . . | 4 4 6 | 4 11 3 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintndent of Government Printing, Bengal.

*Orders and subscriptions for 1892 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.*

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

| | One page. | Half page. | Quarter page. |
|---|---|---|---|
| For one issue . . . | R 20 | R 14 | R 9 |
| „ three issues . . . | „ 55 | „ 36 | „ 24 |
| „ six „ . . . | „ 100 | „ 68 | „ 45 |
| „ nine „ . . . | „ 145 | „ 96 | „ 64 |
| „ twelve „ . . . | „ 180 | „ 120 | „ 80 |

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Bengal Law Reports, for one year . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |
| Single copies, R2 per copy. | | |
| Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

## INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

| | Per copy. Subscription rate. Town. | Mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| | Full rate. Town. | Mofussil. |
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 2 0 0 | 2 0 0 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 |

## THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

**A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental** languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

*For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.*

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition.** *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA . . Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS . . Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY . . Thacker & Co., Ld. / Radhabu Atamaram Sagoon.
POONA . . . Cooper, Maddon & Co.

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.*

*The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

### I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

*Super royal, 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Ajmere Code, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)



### A.—General Acts.

**The General Acts from 1834 to 1866,** revised edition, 1887. R5 (12a.)

**The General Acts from 1867 to 1876,** revised edition, 1887, R5 (12a.)

**The General Acts from 1885 to 1888,** edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6a.)

### B.—Local Codes.

**The Madras Code,** revised edition, 1888. R5 (10a.)

**The Punjab Code,** revised edition, 1888. R4 (8a.)

**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10a.)

**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)

**The Baluchistan Code, 1890.** R2 (6a.)

**The Central Provinces Code,** revised edition, 1891. R4 (8a.)

**The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code,** revised edition, 1892. R5 (12a.)

**The Coorg Code,** revised edition, 1893. R2 (6a.)

*In the Press.*

**The Ajmere Code,** revised edition.
**The Bombay Code,** revised edition.
**The Assam Code.**

### II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

**Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890.** R2 (4a.)

**Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892.** 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

**Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 5a. 6p. (1a.)

**Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** R1-8 (2a.)

**Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 5a. (1a.)

**Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891,** with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2a.)

**Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891.** 5a. (1a.)

**Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891.** R1 (2a.)

**Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893.** 4a. 6p. (1a.)

**Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891.** 7a. (1a.)

**Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893.** R1-4 (3a.)

**Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** 10a. (2a.)

**Act II of 1874 (Administrator General),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890, with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11a. (2a.)

**Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892.** 11a. (2a.)

**Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892.** 12a. (2a.)

**Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July 1890.** 10a. (2a.)

**Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891.** R1-5-3 (4a.)

**Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892.** 11a. (2a.)

Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act V of 18 1 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-Revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). R1-4 (3*a*.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2 (2*a*.)

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15*a*. (2*a*.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a*.)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a*.)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act VI of 1883 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

## III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date, 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted no each.

## IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS.

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto In Nagri. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto In Nagri. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 2*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 2*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8*a*.)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto In Nagri. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8*a*.)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as originally passed. In Nagri. 3*a*-6*p*. (2*a*.)

*In the Press.*

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu.

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December 1892. In Urdu.

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour, and Emigration,) as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu.

Ditto In Nagri.

Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

Act IX of 1837 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

Act IV of 1838 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu.

Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu.

Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu.

Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu.

## V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

**Merchant Shipping in India:** A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12*a*.)

**Index to the Enactments relating to India,** with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883, by WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12*a*.)

*Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at 2.* (12*a*).

**A Digest of Indian Law Cases,** containing High Court Reports, 1862-8, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes, Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3·2); payable in advance.

**Abstracts of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General,** from July, 1882. Super royal, 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1,) Single issue. 4*a*., including postage.

**Report of the Indian Law Commission,** 1879. F.cap boards R1 (5*a*.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore).** Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a*.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad).** Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan).** Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6*a*.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana.** Corrected up to the 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a*.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency).** Corrected up to the 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Govenment of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)

*In the Press.*

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Islands, Muscat, Zanzibar and Somali Coast.)**



## HOME DEPARTMENT.

**The Imperial Gazetteer of India,** by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

**Early Records of British India,** by J TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a*.)

**Census of India, 1891.** General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*a*.)

**Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on** for the use of the Senior Classes, in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a*.)

**Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891 Reports on.** Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI, and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 & 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a*.) each. the

**Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of R North-East Frontier of Bengal. History of.** By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. (8*a*.)

**Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8*a*.)

**Report of the Indian Factory Commission, appointed in September, 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a*.)

**Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92.** Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

**Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of.** By R. Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8*a*.)

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

[*Revised Advertisement.*]

### A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

*Reporter on Economic Products.*

*Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.*

**The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I and II, of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.**

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI, (which will consist of four parts) Part I contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and, as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

**Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India.** Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS"

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Ditto, coloured, 2*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a*. (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Ditto, coloured, 2*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.6*p*.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a*. (R2)

**Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March, 1893, or pending on that date; and of specifications filed.** 8vo. R1 (1*a*.)

**Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March, 1893, or pending on that date.** 8vo. R1 (1*a*.)

**Jeypore Enamels.** Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a*.)

**Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of 1892.** Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a*.)

**Forest Department Code with Forms, 4th Edition.** Corrected to 31st December 1892. Royal 8vo., cloth. Price R1 (4*a*.)

**Recast of Chapter I, Forest Department Code, 3rd Edition.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

**Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Edition.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

**The Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur,** with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to, cloth. R7 (12*a*.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E.** Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R17 (R1) bound.

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Part IX to XII now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage.

**Art-Manufactures of India,** being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a*.)

**Pamphlet on Indigo.** R1 (2*a*).

**Indian Museum Notes—**

A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Galcutta—

Vol. I consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2*a*.) each. No. 5. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Vol. II, of which five numbers have as yet appeared: No. 1. R2 (2*a*.); No. 2. R3 (2*a*.); No. 3. 8*a*. (1*a*.); No. 4. R1 (1*a*.); No. 5. 8*a*. (1*a*.); No. 6. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Vol. III, No. 1. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.) No. 2. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

**Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—**

IN PARTS.

**Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India.** From 1852 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**Mollusca.** R1 (2*a*.)
**Geology.** R1 (2*a*.)
**Ichthyology.** R2 (2*a*.)
**Reptilia and Amphibia.** R1-8 (2*a*.)
**Hymenoptera.** R1 (2*a*.)
**Neuroptera.** 8*a*. (2*a*.)
**Lepidoptera.** R1-8 (2*a*.)
**Rhynchota.** R1-8 (2*a*.)
**Syringosphæridæ.** R1-8 (2*a*.)
**Mammalia.** R8 (7*a*.)
**Araneidea.** R4 (5*a*.)
**Coleoptera.** R1-8 (3*a*.)
**Aves (Section Birds).** R8 (8*a*.)
**Introductory Note, with Map.** R1-8 (3*a*.)

*The above are in super royal 4to., paper cover.*

Complete set bound, half-calf, R30. (R1-12-0.)

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*Just published.*

**Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat.** By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. ₹2 (6*a.*)

**Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785.** Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set ₹12 (₹1-12.)

**Mission to Yarkund, Report of a,** in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. ₹12 (₹1.)

**Rajputana Census, 1891,** Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Foolscap boards, ₹10 (10*a.*)

**Ditto,** Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Foolscap boards. ₹2-8 (5*a.*)

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

**Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations, 2nd edition.** Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. ₹4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for ₹2 per annum.*

**Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893.** Fcap., boards. ₹1 (5*a.*)

**Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866.** Royal 8vo., cloth. ₹5 (8*a.*)

**Consumption of Opium in India,** Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. ₹1 (3*a.*)

**International Bulletin of Customs Regulations.** Annual subscription, reckoning from 1st April 1891. ₹15 per copy, postage free. From the 1st April 1893, the rate of subscription will be ₹6 per year, postage free.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.** Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., limp cover. ₹5 (10*a.*)

**Native Passenger Ships Commission,** Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (5*a.*)

**Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the.** Royal 4to., boards. Nos. 13 to 26, each comprising two volumes. ₹3 (8*a.*) each volume.

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. ₹2 (6*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 2as. per list.*

*** *This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.*

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

* *Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

**Indian Army List,** published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. **Price ₹3. (By post ₹3-7.)**

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from ₹2 to ₹3, or ₹3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

**Army Regulations (India).** Royal 8vo., full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. ₹3-8 (10*a.*)
„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. ₹1-12 (6*a.*)
SUPPLEMENT to above, **Fund Regulations,** ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. ₹3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume not interleaved, ₹4-8 (10*a.*)
SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a.*
Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. ₹4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. ₹1-8 (5*a.*)
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. ₹5 (₹1.)
Vol. VI.—MEDICAL. ₹2 (10*a.*)
„ VII.—DRESS. ₹2 (5*a.*)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. ₹1 (4*a.*)
„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA ₹2 (4*a.*) Interleaved. ₹2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. ₹3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, ₹3-8 (7*a.*)
„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. ₹2 (5*a.*)

**Military Account Code, 1890.** Super royal 8vo. board ₹3 (10*a.*)

**Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.** Converted into Indian Currency. ₹1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

**Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891.** Super royal 16mo. ₹1-10 (3*a.*)

**Notes on Goorkhas,** being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, &c. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth ₹1 (2*a.*)

## MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

**Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator,"** Part I. Fishes—Plates I to VII; Crustaceous, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. ₹12 (4*a.*)

**Sailing Directory.** Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. ₹16 (12*a.*)

**Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters,** from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. ₹2 (5*a.*) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. ₹3 (6*a.*) for 1883 and 1884. ₹4 (9*a.*) for 1885. ₹3 (8*a.*) for 1880. 12*a.* (3*a.*) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**P. W. D. Classified List of the Subordinate Establishment.** Corrected up to 31st December 1892. Super royal, 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. 4*a.* (1*a.*) for each half-yearly issue.

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition, 1892. Royal 8vo. ₹3 (6*a.*); interleaved, ₹3-12 (10*a.*)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. ₹2 (4*a.*); interleaved. ₹2-8 (6*a.*)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo., full cloth. ₹3 (6*a.*) interleaved. ₹3-12 (10*a.*)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

**Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—**
Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. ₹4 (11*a.*)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. ₹4 (12*a.*)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. ₹3 (7*a.*)
Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. ₹3 (7*a.*)

**Railways in India, Administration Report on the,** for 1880-81. Fcap. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. ₹1 (3*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. ₹1 (3*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. ₹1 (3*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. ₹1 (3*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. ₹1 (3*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1888-89, Part I. ₹1 (5*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1889-90, Part I. ₹1 (5*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1890-91, Part I. ₹1 (5*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1891-92 Part II. ₹2 (8*a.*)

**History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India,** corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. ₹5 (9*a.*)

**List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred or proposed, but not sanctioned.** Royal 8vo, paper cover. ₹5 (2*a.*)
(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

**System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department. Reprint of Rules regarding the.** 8vo., paper cover. 4*a* (1*a.*)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.*

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1891-92.** ₹2 (4*a.*)
**Bengal Administration Report for 1891-92.** ₹6 (₹1.)
**Map of Bengal, 1873.** ₹2 (2*a.*)
**Ditto, 1874-75.** ₹2 (2*a.*)
**Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1891.** ₹1 (2*a.*)
**Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta** to British and Foreign Colonies, 1891. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for** the year 1889-90. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—**
In English. ₹1 (3*a.*)
In Kaithi. ₹1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. ₹1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. ₹1 (4*a.*)
**Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers** registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

## MEDICAL.

**Dispensary Manual, 1892.** 12*a.* (3*a.*)
**Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888.** ₹1 (2*a.*)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

**Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter** ending 30th September 1892. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto for 1891-92.** ₹1-8 (6*a.*)
**Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal,** Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1891-92. ₹1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)
**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84.** ₹6 (8*a.*) each.
**Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for** 1891-92. ₹6 (8*a.*)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore.** ₹2 (6*a.*)
**Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84.** Volumes I and II. ₹8 (8*a.*)
**Bengal Census Report, 1881.** ₹16 (₹1-14.)
**Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal.** By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.SC. Full bound, cloth. ₹2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)
**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** ₹3 (3*a.*)
**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja.** ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto in Jute.** ₹8 (7*a.*)
**Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal,** from 1866 to 1878. ₹2 (3*a.*)
**Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888.** ₹1-8 (3*a.*)
**Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra.** The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks and description of the superficial remains by L. A. Waddell, M. B. ₹1 (2*a.*)

## JUDICIAL.

**Civil Suits, 1880.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto Urdu.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Manual of Notifications and Orders** having the force of Law. ₹5 (8*a.*)
**Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations** for the years 1883—90. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto for 1891.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto ditto for 1892.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto ditto for 1893.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service** and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Index Map of Naraingunj and Madanganj,** scale 450′=1″ in three sections.
**Large Map ditto ditto,** scale 150′=1″ in 18 sections.
Price per complete set of 21 sections, ₹7-8 (8*a.*)
**Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi.** 6*a.* (2*a.*)
**The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali.** 2*a.* (½*a.*)
**Ditto in Uriya.** 5*a.* (1*a.*)
**Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed** on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
**Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment** of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 31st March, 1893. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra.** By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. ₹3 (4*a.*)
**Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board,** cloth back. ₹3-12 (5*a.*)
**Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in** the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1888. ₹5 (6*a.*)
**Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor** of the Calcutta Canals. ₹2-8 (2*a.*)
**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892).** ₹1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I, 3rd Edition,** 1892. ₹2-8 (8*a.*)
**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department,** Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. ₹5 (4*a.*)
**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1891-92.** ₹5 (4*a.*)
**Ditto ditto, ₹5 (4*a.*)**
**Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal.** By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., Delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

## MARINE.

**Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil.** ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Ditto ditto in Telegu.** ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals.** ₹3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)
**Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull,** Equipments, and Machinery of Seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. ₹1 (2*a.*)
**Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884.** ₹1 (1*a.*)
**Ditto** relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto** relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. ₹1 (1*a.*)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859.** ₹1 (1*a.*)
**Ditto** relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
**Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation** on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating** to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-Vessels Act, VI of 1884.** 4*a.* (1*a.*)

## APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st** April, 1893. ₹3 (4*a.*)
**History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to** July 1890. ₹1-8 (3*a.*)

## REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 8*a.* (27.)
Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)
The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3*a.*)
Excise Manual. 1861. R2-8 (6*a.*)
The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3*a.*)
The Settlement Manual, 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)
The Survey Manual, 1892. 8*a.* (3*a.*)
The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6*a.*)
Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)
Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (½*a.*)
Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in English 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)
Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)
A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)
A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)
The Fauna of British India, Part I, Mammalia. R7-8 (3*a.*)
The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6*a.*)
The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for 1890-91. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 30th September 1891. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1892. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92 by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2*a.*)
The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gya. 8*a.* (1-6*a.*)
Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson, I.C.S. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vol. | I. | Burdwan. |
| Vol. | II. | Bankura. |
| Vol. | III. | Birbhum. |
| Vol. | IV. | Midnapore. |
| Vol. | V. | Hooghly. |
| Vol. | VI. | Howrah. |
| Vol. | VII. | 24-Pargana |
| Vol. | VIII. | Khulna. |
| Vol. | IX | Nadia. |
| Vol. | X. | Jessore. |
| Vol. | XI. | Murshidabad. |
| Vol. | XII. | Dinajpur. |
| Vol. | XIII. | Rajshahi. |
| Vol. | XV. | Bogra. |
| Vol. | XVI. | Pabna. |
| Vol. | XVII. | Darjeeling. |
| Vol. | XVIII. | Jalpaiguri. |
| Vol. | XVIIIA. | Kuch Bihár. |
| Vol. | XIX. | Dacca. |
| Vol. | XX. | Faridpur. |
| Vol. | XXI. | Backergunge. |
| Vol. | XXII. | Mymensingh. |
| Vol. | XXIII. | Tippera. |
| Vol. | XXIV. | Noakhali. |
| Vol. | XXV. | Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts. |
| Vol | XXVI. | Patna. |
| Vol | XXVII. | Gaya. |
| Vol. | XXVIII. | Shahabad. |
| Vol. | XXIX. | Darbhanga. |
| Vol. | XXX. | Muzaffarpur. |
| Vol. | XXXI. | Saran. |
| Vol. | XXXII. | Champaran. |
| Vol. | XXXIII. | Monghyr. |
| Vol. | XXXIV. | Bhágalpur. |
| Vol. | XXXV. | Purnea. |
| Vol. | XXXVI. | Malda. |
| Vol. | XXXVII. | Sonthal Pargs. |
| Vol. | XXXVIII. | Cuttack. |
| Vol. | XXXIX. | Balasore. |
| Vol. | XL. | Puri. |
| Vol. | XLI. | Hazáribágh. |
| Vol. | XLII. | Lohardaga. |
| Vol. | XLIII. | Manbhum. |
| Vol. | XLIV. | Singhbhum. |
| Vol. | XLV. | Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa. |

R1-8 *each* (2*a.*)

## POLITICAL.

Notes on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for 1891-92. R1-8 (2*a.*)

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)
A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)
Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)
Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)
Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)
Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4*a.*)
Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8*a.* (1*a.*)
Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6*a.*)
The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1892. R2 (2*a.*)
Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4)
Unbound ,, . R35 (R1)
Way to Health, in Bengali. (1*a.*) per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. (1*a.*) per copy.
A Hand Book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramha Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5*a.*)
Report on the Tola of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3*a.*)

☞ *The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.*
*Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 22, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

## GAZETTE OF INDIA.

### NOTICE.

*The 30th March, 1893.*

From the 8th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 1st April all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

| | Per annum. R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 5 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement only | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement and Part VI | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement. | 0 | 4 | 0 |

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions **must be paid *in advance.***

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
*Publisher, Gazette of India*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

# REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

## PATENTS.

*Calcutta, the 20th July 1893.*

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1790 P.—Applications in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 15th July 1893, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 200 of 1893.—Theodore Guilleaume of Cologne, in the German Empire, Cable Manufacturer, for improvements in electric cables.

No. 201 of 1893.—William Shearing Busby of the South Melbourne Engineering Works, Smith Street, South Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, Engineer, for improvements in locks and striking plates principally applicable to railway carriage doors.

No. 202 of 1893.—Robert Fellowes Chisholm of Neuenheim, Heidelberg, in Germany, Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and late Consulting Architect to the Government of Madras, for an improvement in the construction of so-called "fire proof terrace flooring and roofing."

No. 203 of 1893.—William Dundas Scott-Moncrieff, Engineer, of 14 Victoria Street, Westminster, London, England, for improvements in or relating to the treatment of sewerage and other contaminated liquids.

No. 204 of 1893.—William Bennett Rickmann, of No. 32 Clerkenwell Road, in the County of Middlesex, England, Engineer, for an improvement in railway carriage lamps.

No. 205 of 1893.—James Roots of Holborn Place, 261 High Holborn, London, England, Engineer, for improvements in petroleum or liquid hydrocarbon engines.

---

No. 1791 P.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—



No. 303 of 1892.—Charles James Fauvel of 15 George Street, Mansion House, in the City of London, England, Assayer and Mining Engineer, for an improved furnace and method for the treatment of refractory ores. (Filed 12th July 1893.)

No. 67 of 1893.—Gabriel Dupont-Dennis of Rue Arthur III, Nantes, France, Manufacturer of preserved alimentary products, for an improved process of, and apparatus for, preserving dried vegetables. (Filed 12th July 1893.)

No. 110 of 1893.—Richard Harte of 1 Chatsworth Villas, Croydon, in the County of Surrey, England, Journalist, for improvements in cryptographic instruments. (Filed 12th July 1893.)

---

No. 1792 P.—The under-mentioned design has been registered, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies of the design have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every design is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee:—

No. 13D of 1893.—Henry Lewis Doulton a member of, and on behalf of the Firm of, Messrs. Doulton and Company, Potters, of Lambeth Pottery, Lambeth, London, England, for a design representing a water-closet pan.

---

No. 1793 P.—The fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the under-mentioned inventions for the periods shown against each:—

No. 23 of 1888.—William Blizard Williamson and George Henry Williamson, trading as Williamson and Sons of Providence Works, in the City of Worcester, England, Manufacturers, for improvements in metallic boxes or cases for storing articles of food, tobacco, snuff and paint and for other like purposes. (From 5th September 1893 to 4th September 1894.)

No. 24 of 1888.—William Blizard Williamson and George Henry Williamson, trading as Williamson and Sons of Providence Works, in the City of Worcester, England, Manufacturers, for improvements in metallic boxes or cases for storing articles of food, tobacco, snuff and paint and for other like purposes. (From 5th September 1893 to 4th September 1894.)

No. 28 of 1888.—Ambrose Shere Massey, Engineer and Partner in the Napier Works, Madras, for the construction of light ploughs. (From 18th July 1893 to 17th July 1894.)

No. 39 of 1888.—Ambrose Shere Massey, Engineer and Partner in the Napier Works, Madras, for improvements in sugarcane mills. (From 17th July 1893 to 16th July 1894.)

No. 66 of 1888.—Ambrose Shere Massey, Engineer and Partner in the Napier Works, Madras, for a pump bucket suitable for domestic or other purposes. (From 27th July 1893 to 26th July 1894.)

No. 211 of 1889.—James Yate Johnson of 47 Lincolns Inn Fields, in the County of Middlesex, England, Gentleman, for improvements in Graphophones or instruments for recording and reproducing speech and other sounds. (From 27th August 1893 to 26th August 1894.)

No. 1794 P.—Whereas the inventors of the under-mentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act], the fee hereinafter mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased:—

No. 17 of 1888.—Mr. C. C. Sullivan's invention for a new machine for raising water, earth and other substances. (Specification filed 3rd April 1889.)

No. 40 of 1888.—Mr. F. W. Tytler's invention for an improved process of indigo manufacture called "Tytler's new indigo process." (Specification filed 5th April 1889.)

No. 110 of 1888.—Invention of The Newbery-Vantin (Patents) Gold Extraction Company, Limited, for improvements in apparatus for the extraction of gold from crushed or other finely divided auriferous material. (Specification filed 11th April 1889.)

No. 111 of 1888.—Invention of The Newbery-Vantin (Patents) Gold Extraction Company, Limited, for improvements in apparatus for the separation of solutions of metallic salts from pulverised material mixed therewith. (Specification filed 11th April 1889.)

No. 133 of 1888.—Messrs. O. Bowen, A. S. Tomkins and J. Cobeldick's invention for an improvement in the manufacture of charcoal. (Specification filed 11th April 1889.)

No. 26 of 1889.—Mr. J. Smith's invention for an improved composition for covering cloth of every description, proof against water and fire. (Specification filed 4th April 1889.)

No. 31 of 1889.—Messrs. M. Johnson, W. E. Field and J. S. Beeman's invention for Johnson, Field and Beeman's Patent amalgamating process. (Specification filed 15th April 1889.)

No. 38 of 1889.—Mr. L. Povel's invention for improvements in stop or loose reed mechanism for power looms. (Specification filed 9th April 1889.)

No. 45 of 1889.—Mr. C. E. Mitchell's invention for improvement in self-generating gas burners and apparatus connected therewith whereby the same are rendered more conveniently applicable to the inflation of Balloons and for ærial navigation, heating and other purposes. (Specification filed 4th April 1889.)

No. 59 of 1889.—Mr. R. N. Montgomery's invention for improvements in and relating to means for closing and locking or unlocking railway carriage doors. (Specification filed 10th April 1889.)

No. 63 of 1889.—Mr. F. Foster's invention for improvements in means of opening bottles containing liquids under pressure. (Specification filed 15th April 1898.)

---

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof.

The sum of ₹50 for each of the said inventions.



## NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

---

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

---

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

W. H. WILKINS, *Col., S.C.,*
*Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.*

---

## BANK OF BENGAL.

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 18th July, 1893.*

| LIABILITIES. | ₹ | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Capital paid up | 2,00,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Reserve Fund | 52,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Public Deposits at Head Office ₹ 83,45,813 9 7 / Public Deposits at Branches ₹ 1,04,00,654 8 9 | 1,87,46,468 | 2 | 4 |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches | 4,76,02,406 | 14 | 3 |
| Bank Post Bills, etc. | 5,18,726 | 15 | 0 |
| Sundries | 20,22,824 | 7 | 4 |
| RUPEES | 9,40,90,426 | 6 | 11 |

| ASSETS. | ₹ | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Government Securities | 94,16,469 | 0 | 0 |
| Other authorized Investments | 53,35,983 | 8 | 0 |
| Loans on Government and other authorized Securities | 85,18,835 | 12 | 4 |
| Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities | 1,07,05,951 | 5 | 1 |
| Bills discounted and purchased | 1,89,94,443 | 15 | 6 |
| Balances with other Banks | 4,43,454 | 8 | 6 |
| Bullion | 3,444 | 3 | 5 |
| Dead Stock | 12,47,993 | 15 | 6 |
| Stamps | 9,464 | 1 | 6 |
| Sundries | 16,43,561 | 15 | 5 |
| | 5,63,19,512 | 5 | 3 |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ₹ 1,50,53,446 4 10 / Cash and Currency Notes at Branches ₹ 2,27,17,467 12 10 | 3,77,70,914 | 1 | 8 |
| RUPEES | 9,40,90,426 | 6 | 11 |

BANK OF BENGAL,
*Calcutta, the 20th July, 1893.*

E. J. BIRCH,
*Offg. Chief Accountant.*

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 54·8

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

## BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

*Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th July, 1893.*

| PARTICULARS. | 3½ PER CENT. TRANSFER LOAN OF 1854-55. | 4 PER CENT. LOANS | | | | | | | | 4½ PER CENT. LOANS | | | | 3 PER CENT. TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, SEVEN SHILLINGS PER CENT. PORTION. | 5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1856-57. | GRAND TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Of 1832-33. | Of 1835-36. | Of 1842-43. | Of 1854-55. | Transfer of 1865. | Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879. | TOTAL. | | Of 1879. | Of 1898. | TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, 4½ PER CENT. PORTION. | TOTAL. | | | |
| Balance of 30th June, 1893 . . . | 55,200 | 10,85,013 | 21,21,800 | 3,22,07,100 | 15,97,03,700 | 3,74,61,200 | 1,83,22,900 | 25,09,01,213 | | 36,000 | 2,26,700 | 61,04,700 | 63,67,400 | 1,34,800 | 31,200 | 25,74,89,813 |
| *Add*— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amount of trans-ferred to in London . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Amount of trans-ferred to in London . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Amount of trans-ferred to in London . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th July, 1893 . . | ... | ... | 500 | 20,500 | 91,000 | 58,300 | 78,000 | 2,48,300 | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,48,300 |
| Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th July, 1893 . . | ... | ... | ... | 4,02,500 | 9,28,200 | 13,500 | 2,000 | 13,46,200 | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13,46,200 |
| Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th July, 1893 . . | ... | ... | ... | 13,500 | 22,88,600 | 18,300 | ... | 23,20,400 | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 23,20,400 |
| | 55,200 | 10,85,013 | 21,21,800 | 3,26,43,600 | 16,30,11,500 | 3,75,51,300 | 1,84,02,900 | 25,48,16,113 | | 36,000 | 2,26,700 | 61,04,700 | 63,67,400 | 1,34,800 | 31,200 | 26,14,04,713 |
| *Deduct*— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amount written off in the London Registers . . | ... | ... | ... | 18,500 | 3,79,500 | 76,000 | 1,65,800 | 6,39,800 | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6,39,800 |
| Balance on 15th July, 1893 . . . | 55,200 | 10,85,013 | 21,21,800 | 3,26,25,100 | 16,26,32,000 | 3,74,75,300 | 1,82,37,100 | 25,41,76,313 | | 36,000 | 2,26,700 | 61,04,700 | 63,67,400 | 1,34,800 | 31,200 | 26,07,64,913 |

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1867, to 8th May 1893, re-transferred from London 6,963 lakhs.
" 10th May 1893, " 31st " " ditto 26 "
" 1st June " " 15th June " ditto 25 "
" 16th " " 30th " ditto 20 "
" 1st July " " 15th July " ditto 6 "
7,040 lakhs.

Balance against India . . . 1,43,54 lakhs.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
*Calcutta, 15th July, 1893.*



## BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

The Annual General Meeting of the Proprietors and Shareholders of the Bank of Bengal will be held at the Bank on Monday, the 7th August, 1893, at 10-15 A.M., for the transaction of the following business:—

I.—To receive the Directors' Report and the audited accounts up to the 30th June, 1893.

II.—To elect two Directors in the room of Mr. W. R. T. Aitken and Mr. A. B. Miller, who go out by rotation, but who are eligible for re-election.

III.—To elect two Auditors and to fix their remuneration.

By Order of the Directors,

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

BANK OF BENGAL,
*Calcutta, the 17th July, 1893.*

## SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS

*Simla, the 3rd July, 1893.*

**No. 17.**—The undermentioned student of the Lahore Medical College is admitted into the service as an Assistant Surgeon, with effect from the date specified:—

Dhalip Singh Teja,—20th June, 1893.

*The 6th July, 1893.*

**No. 18.**—The undermentioned student of the Lahore Medical College is admitted into the service as an Assistant Surgeon, with effect from the date specified:—

Purushotam Das,—24th June, 1893.

J. T. W. LESLIE, *M.B.*,
for *Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.*

## SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT, TRIGONOMETRICAL BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

*Mussoorie, the 13th July, 1893.*

**No. 13.**—Mr. T. H. Rendell, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 4th grade, Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for two months, under the provisions of Chapter XII, Section 2, of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of the 10th instant.

G. STRAHAN, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Deputy Surveyor-General,*
*In charge Trigonometrical Branch.*

## SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT—REVENUE BRANCH.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 17th July, 1893.*

**No. 1-R.**—Mr. J. A. Freeman, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for one month, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of the 3rd July, 1893.

*The 19th July, 1893.*

**No. 2-R.**—Mr. C. H. G. Johnson, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for two months, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st August, 1893, or from any subsequent date he may avail himself of it.

*The 20th July, 1893.*

**No. 3-R.**—Mr. W. E. Johnson, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the afternoon of the 28th June, 1893.

CHAS. STRAHAN, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
*Deputy Surveyor-General,*
*In charge, Revenue Branch, Survey of India.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Abu, the 11th July, 1893.*

**No. 2559-G.**—In continuation of this office Notification No. 2162-G., dated the 19th June, 1893, Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel T. ffrench Mullen, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Agency Surgeon, Bikanir, returned to duty on the afternoon of 1st July, 1893, from the privilege leave granted him in this office Notification No. 1862-G., dated 31st May, 1893.

*The 12th July, 1893.*

**No. 2568-G.**—Mr. C. S. Bayley, C.S., Political Agent, Bikanir, is granted two months and twenty-eight days' privilege leave, from the 25th July, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

*The 14th July, 1893.*

**No. 2596-G.**—Lieutenant L. Impey, S.C., availed himself, on the afternoon of the 5th July, 1893, of the privilege leave granted him in this office Notification No. 2437-G., dated the 1st idem, making over charge of his duties as Superintendent of operations for the control of Moghias in Rajputana and Central India to Mr. W. A. Gayer (Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent, Rajputana, and to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dacoity) and of the office of Assistant Political Agent, Banswara and Pertabgarh, to Lieutenant-Colonel N. C. Martelli, Officiating Resident in Meywar.

By Order,

S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.*,
*First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana*

## AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Quetta, the 6th July, 1893.*

**No. 3502.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Baluchistan Agency Forest Law, 1890, the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan is pleased to declare the undermentioned lands to be State Forests, with effect from 6th July, 1893 :—

| No. | Name of Forest. | Ilaqa. | Area in acres. | Boundaries. North-East. | Boundaries. South-East. | Boundaries. South-West. | Boundaries. North-West. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Marichak. | Quetta | 1,830 | From the highest peak of the Takatu, a line of pillars down a spur, then skirting round a water spring crossing the valley up to the highest part of the subordinate ridge, which lies to south-east of, and generally parallel with the main ridge. | The top of the subordinate ridge which closes in the Marichak valley on south-east. | A line of pillars in a south east and north-west direction across the Marichak valley from the main to the subordinate range. | A line of pillars along the watershed of the main range. | Along and rather narrow strip of land lying north-east and south-west comprising the upper portions of the Marichak valley draining to the south-west, and of a small valley draining to the south-east below the main peaks of Takatu. |

*The 7th July, 1893.*

**No. 3525.**—With the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Chief Commissioner in British Baluchistan is pleased to declare, under the provisions of Section 10 of the British Baluchistan Forest Regulation, 1890, that the area specified below, which in Notification No. 5781, dated 22nd December, 1890, was declared to be State Forest, under Section 3 of that Regulation, shall cease to be State Forest, with effect from the 25th August, 1892 :—

*Specification of Land disforested.*

| Name of Reserve or portion of Reserve disforested. | District. | Pargana. | Mouza. | Area in acres. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Shebo Plantation . . | Quetta-Pishin . | Pishin . . | Batazai . . | 457 (exclusive of 75 acres occupied by road, canal, and railway). |

*Boundaries.*

North . . . . . Quetta-Chaman Road.
East . . . . . Shebo Canal Main Line.
South . . . . . Kakar Lora.
West . . . . . A line of pillars from the Kakar Lora to the Military Road.

*Brief description.*

A long narrow block lying between the Military Road and the Kakar Lora.

*Reasons for disforestation.*

Made over to the villagers of Batazai, as the culturable area belonging to the village is too small for its requirements.

**No. 3527.**—Munshi Sayad Hussain, Tahsildar, 4th grade, and Tahsildar of Duki, is granted three months' privilege leave, under Articles 277 and 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

**No. 3528.**—Consequent on the grant of three months' privilege leave to Munshi Sayad Hussain, Tahsildar, 4th grade, Munshi Gelaram, Naib-tahsildar, Fort Sandeman, is appointed to officiate as a Tahsildar, 4th grade, and is posted as Tahsildar, Duki.



*The 12th July, 1893.*

**No. 3653.**—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 347-E., dated 6th March, 1885, the Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner is pleased, with the concurrence of the Governor-General in Council, to revise and declare the boundaries on the east of the Quetta Cantonment to be as follows :—

| Boundary pillars. | Description. | Forward bearing from magnetic north. | Direct horizontal distance in feet. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 to 11 | From pillar 10 the boundary turns south-west and more or less follows the line of the Hannah Karez to pillar 11 . | 252° 34′ | 1,479′ |
| 11 to 12 | From pillar 11 the same direction, but slightly more southerly is maintained to pillar 12 . . . . . | 236° 7′ | 2,428′ |
| 12 to 13 | From pillar 12 to 13 boundary turns nearly due west . . | 280° 35′ | 544′ |
| 13 to 14 | From pillar 13 to 14 the boundary again turns south-west, pillar 14 being just visible from 13 past the north end of the mill near the former . | 221° 15′ | 1,627′ |

By Order,

W. STRATTON, *Captain*,
*First Assistant.*

## CALCUTTA MINT.

*Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 19th July, 1893.*

| | R | R |
|---|---|---|
| Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 12th July, 1893 . . . | 15,86,263 | |
| Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date . . | 12,74,951 | 28,61,214 |
| ADD— | | |
| Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Government . . | 46 | 46 |
| | | 28,61,260 |
| DEDUCT— | | |
| New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week . | 5,00,000 | |
| Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . . | ... | 5,00,000 |
| Balance on the evening of the 19th July, 1893 . . . | ... | 23,61,260 |
| The Balance comprises— | | |
| Silver held in account of the Currency Department . | 15,86,263 | |
| Ditto ditto Government | 7,74,997 | 23,61,260 |
| There is in addition awaiting assay— | | |
| Bullion belonging to Government . . . . | ... | ... |

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
*Master of the Mint.*

CALCUTTA MINT,
*The 20th July, 1893.*

## DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 10th July, 1893.*

**No. 49.**—Mr. J. H. Heap, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, passed the Professional Examination prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraphs 12 to 14, on the 23rd May, 1893, and the Colloquial Examination prescribed in paragraph 17 of the same chapter on the 19th June, 1893.

*The 12th July, 1893.*

**No. 50.**—Mr. R. W. L. Toozs, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is transferred from the North Western Railway to the Eastern Bengal State Railway.

*The 14th July, 1893.*

**No. 51.**—Mr. A. B. Prussia, Assistant Traffic Superintendent in class III, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is transferred from the Eastern Bengal State Railway to the East Coast Railway.

R. A. SARGEAUNT, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
*Director General.*

## REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

*Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave, from the 1st Battalion, North Lancashire Regiment of Foot, dated at Colaba, Bombay, this 14th day of July, 1893.*

| Number, Rank and Name. | Parish and County in which Born. |
|---|---|
| John Woods. | Date of Desertion or Absence,—9th July, 1893. |
| Age,—22 years 4 months. | Place of Desertion or Absence,—Colaba, Bombay. |
| Height,—5 feet 9 inches. | Marks,—Dresssed woman tattooed on right forearm. Woman's bust on left forearm. |
| Colour of— | |
| Complexion, fresh ; Hair, fair ; Eyes, grey. | |
| Trade,—Mason, labourer. | |
| Date of Enlistment,—8th April, 1890. | |
| Place of Enlistment—Preston | Remarks,— |
| | Under four years' service. |

F. RYLEY, *Lieut.-Col.*,
*Comdg. 1st Battalion, North Lancashire Regt.*

*Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 70th Field Battery, Regiment of Royal Artillery, dated at Dinapore, this 15th day of July, 1893.*

| Number, Rank, and Name. | Parish and County in which Born. |
|---|---|
| —No. 59473. Corporal John Henry Goddard. | —St. Mary's Leicester. |
| Age,—26 years 5 months. | Date of Desertion or Absence,—13th July, 1893. |
| Height,—5 feet 5⅝ inches. | Place of Desertion or Absence,—Dinapore. |
| Colour of— | |
| Complexion, fresh ; Hair, brown ; Eyes, hazel. | |
| Trade,—Butcher. | |
| Date of Enlistment,—21st January, 1887. | |
| Place of Enlistment,—London. | Marks,—Scar, left eyebrow; left head back; right hand, 2nd and 3rd finger ; right hand, left thumb. |
| | Under seven years' service. |

A. G. JOHNSON, *Captain*,
*Comdg. 70th Field Battery, R.A.*

## CEMETERY NOTICE.

Notice is hereby given that the tombs erected in memory of the following deceased require repairing; all concerned are hereby requested to communicate with the undersigned for endowing them within a month from the date of the notice. In case nobody comes forth to repair them they will be liable to be levelled with the ground:—

1. John Smith, 17th Dragoons.
2. Eliza, infant daughter of Captain Charles Payne, 2nd Battalion, 8th Regiment, Native Infantry.
3. Francis Donnelly, Major, 1st Battalion, 6th Regiment, Native Infantry.
4. Geo. James John, son of Lieutenant-Colonel Geo. Mackonochie.
5. J. J. Smith, Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st Battalion, 3rd Regiment, Native Infantry.
6. Ensign Thomas W. Gardiner, 21st Regiment.
7. Elizabeth, daughter of the late J. Fellows Bark, Serjeant at Baroda.
8. Miss Mary Ann Thomson.
9. Major A. C. H. Lamy, 16th Regiment, Native Infantry.
10. Lieutenant Richard Carr, 21st Regiment, Native Infantry.
11. R. Martin, Assistant Surgeon, 16th Regiment.
12. Lieutenant Charles Torin, 2nd Regiment of Bombay Cavalry.
13. Reverend T. Lavie, A. M. Chaplain.
14. Ellen Maria, daughter of Ensign Doherty.
15. Bridget Byrnes.
16. Mary, wife of Color-Serjeant J. Mr. Donald, late Grenadier Co., 2nd Bombay European Regiment.
17. Edwin H. Ramsay, 2nd Regiment, Bombay European Infantry.
18. Elizabeth Norris.
19. Henry, son of Captain H. Dunbabin, 2nd Regiment, Bombay Infantry.
20. Maria, daughter of Captain R. W. Smith, 22nd Regiment, Native Infantry.
21. William, son of Gr. Dennis Calaghan, Gunner.
22. Patrick, son of John O."Kee fe.
23. Mary, wife of James Gray.
24. Daniel Harvey, Serjeant, 1st Battalion, Artillery.
25. Emma, infant of Miers, Corporal.
26. James Gray, Chaplain of Bhuj.
27. Henry Wyat Cotterill, Sub Conductor, Ordnance Department.
28. Sophia Holmes Burnes.
29. Byron Clancy, Bombardier, 2nd Co., 2nd Battalion, Artillery.
30. Joseph Embrose, late Park and Store Serjeant.
31. David Pattison, Bombardier, Bombay Artillery.
33. William R. Deacon, Esq., Civil Surgeon.
34. Gertrud Elmira, infant daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Soppit, 20th Regiment.
35. William Mitchell Burnett, Chaplain of Bhuj.
36. Reverend P. D. Miranda, Roman Catholic Priest.
37. Lieutenant and Brevet Captain J. R. Hibbert, 2nd Bombay European Light Infantry.
38. James Miller, Serjeant, 2nd Regiment, Bombay European Light Infantry.
39. Jane, infant daughter of Lieutenant Charles Hervey, 2nd European Light Infantry.
40. Walter Soams, Ensign, 16th Regiment, Native Infantry.
41. John Geo. Corfield, Ensign, 16th Native Infantry.
42. Richard Thomas, infant son of Lieutenant Goodwin, 16th Regiment, Native Infantry.
43. Edward James Wallace, Assistant Surgeon, Resurgam.
44. John Davies, Captain, 11th Regiment, Bombay Native Infantry.
45. Harriette, wife of J. W. S. Burns, 10th Bombay Infantry.
46. Brigade-Serjeant Thomas Shed, 2nd Co.
47. R. Bulkley, Lieutenant-Colonel, 2nd Grenadier Regiment.
48. Jane, wife of Gunner W. Dains, 2nd Co., 2nd Battalion, Artillery.
49. David, son of Store and Park Corporal John MacDonald, Ordnance Department.
50. Benjamin Arthur, son of Hospital Serjeant B. Adams.
51. Gunner Daniel Creed, 2nd Co., 2nd Battalion, Artillery.
52. Charles Hood, Bombardier, 2nd Co., Battalion, Artillery.
53. Mary Issabella Sanderson, wife of Major W. H. Godfrey, 17th Regiment, Native Infantry.
54. Lestock St. John Bell, Lieutenant, 1st Grenadier, Native Infantry.
55. William Ferguson, Captain, 1st Grenadier, Native Infantry.
56. Horace Arthur, son of John Cornish.
57. Ronald Green Wood, son of Captain J. G. Gillmor, 20th Regiment, Native Infantry.
58. William Phillips, Chief Engineer to His Highness the Rao.
59. Herbert Brook, son of Lieutenant-Colonel Mossom Boyd, 11th Regiment, Bombay Infantry.
60. Paulina and Leonara, children of James Honora Henkel.

W. J. MORSE, *Lieut.-Col.*,
*Commanding at Bhuj.*
*In charge Ecclesiastical Department.*

BHUJ,
*The 11th July, 1893.*



## POST OFFICE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 18th July, 1893.*

**No. 5146.**—Babu Hira Lal is appointed to act as Deputy Postmaster, Simla, during the absence of Mr. R. P. Grice, on deputation.

**No. 5148.**—Consequent on the amalgamation of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Circles, the following transfers and promotions are made, with effect from the 1st May, 1893:—

Mr. F. P. Williams, Superintendent of Post Offices, 1st grade, from the Bihar to the North-Western Provinces Circle.

Mr. F. B. O'Shea, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, and Personal Assistant to the Director General of the Post Office, to the 1st grade.

Mr. C. J. Hogg, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, to the 2nd grade.

Lala Sudarshan Singh Seth, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to the 3rd grade.

Mr. Dorabji, Mr. Lalkaka, and Mr. C. S. Digges, Officiating Superintendents of Post Offices, 4th grade, to be confirmed in that grade.

**No. 5162.**—Mr. J. A. Godinho acted as Postmaster, Aden, from the 14th May to the 2nd June, 1893, both days inclusive.

A. U. FANSHAWE,
*Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 18th July, 1893.*

Allen, Ramsay & Co.
Ash & Co., Messrs.
Atkinson, E. S., Esq. (C.S.)
Baring & Co., Messrs.
Bowric, Mr. P. D.
Brala Iron Works Manager.
Coly, O. R., Esq.
Crombie, James, Esq.
Devin, Mr. D. S.
Estes Squire, Mr.
Gale and Polden, Messrs.
Harris, Mr., care of Messrs. Davidson & Co.
Hollingsberg, P. R., Esq.
Hughes-Hallett, Mrs.
Kelly and Walsh, Messrs.
Kuhlmey, Gustav, Mr.
Kuster, E. E. A., Esq.
Mears, H. J. P., Esq
Nolis, H. L., Esq.
Norman & Co., Messrs.
Norris, Mrs. Louisa Jane.
Page, C. (Steel Worker).
Planters Mutual Provident Fund Secy.
Robinson, Mr.
Rogers, Mr. Ralph.
Swynnerton, F., Esq.
Vaughan, M., & Co., Messrs.

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office."*

Agabeg, C., Esq.
Arden, Miss Ethel.
Armstrong, A. H. R., Esq.
Armista, Ellettra, Signora.
Arrakiel, Miss Aggie.
Beahan, Miss.
Berglund, A.
Bierbacher, Mr. Augustin.
Burt, Cecil, Esq.
Burt, Mr. Henry.
Carr, C. (London Lyric Theatrical Co.).
Carsley, Mr. W. F.
Chaper, Monsieur.
Charles, Mr. F. T.
Cockell, Mrs.
Collinson, Henry A., Esq.
Cornelius, Mr. Stanley.
Crofton, W. M., Esq.
Deerfoot.
Delicomb, Miss.
Dettmer Herr.
DeVine, Dr. Leslie.
Feldmann, Miss.
Foster, E., Esq.
Freedman, J. J.
George, A., Esq.
Gifford, Surgn.-Capt. G. T.
Griffiths, Mr. W.
Haynes, Mr. W.
Hendley, J. L., Mrs.
Hine, Mr. George.
Hoffmann, P. Madmoiselle.
Holmes, S., Esq.
Hony. Secy., Proposed Mining and Mechanical Engineers' Institute in India.
Hopkins, R., Esq.
James, Mrs.
Jordan, Mrs. E. P.
King, H. G., Esq.
Kirk, Joseph, Esq.
Landale, Mrs.
Lenz, Frank G., Esq.
Long, William.
Lucas, Alfred, Esq.
McKenzie, Mr. Kenneth.
MacKay, Mr. Hector.
Martins, A. F. G.
Matheson, Mr. Alexander.
Menzies, C., Esq.
Miller-Every, Mr. Tom.
Mocke, James, Esq.
Moneypenny, E. L. St. G., Esq.
Moreno, H. W. B., Esq.
Morton, Mr. Frank.
Neven, Gustav.
O'Neill, Arthur, Esq.
Ryan, Miss Lulu.
Ring, Olga, Madam.
Russell, Esq.
Saunders, Frank F., Esq.
Sinclair, James, Esq.
Singleton, W. H., Esq.
Sommery, Xavier, Esq.
Townsend, H., Esq.
Walker, Mrs.
Wallace, Miss J.
Waller, F. C., Esq.
Watson, Miss.
Williams, Mr. Ernest.
Williamson, Mrs. B.
Worthington, Edgar, Esq.
Wyatt, Dudley, Esq.

*Registered Letters.*

Berkovitz, David.
Fergusson, E., Esq. (London Lyric Co.).
Howard, Wm., Esq.
Heininger, Mr. Wm.
Moneypenny, Leonard, Esq.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.*

Ainsworth, T., Corpl.
Aima, Ayah.
Aslaji.
Avery, J.
Amateur, Editor.
Arnold, Clive & Co.
Boyle, E.
Bayley, C.
Binavach, S., Mrs.
Bell, C. W. H.
Brennan, J.
Boulch.
Bramer, Dr.
Bernhat, B.
Bennett, T. S., & Co.
Coles, M., Mrs.
Carlsen, J.
Cantania, M. R., Mrs.
Clarke, L. H.
Courbanaley, Ve, Mrs.
Crofts, J. C. T.
Corke, A. C.
Church, W. T.
Copland, C.
Cordeux, C. H.
Crawford, J. A.
Christianer, T. H.
Crofton, Wm.
De Screngi, T. V.
DSouza, F.
DCruze, W.
Dalton, R. J.
Daly, W., Mr. and Mrs.
Daniel, H. L.
Dalzell, Surgeon-Major.
De Mello, C. K. A.
Elger, L. B.
Eltonhead, A. L.
Erskine, K.
Edwards, M., M.
Faulkner, W. A.
Ford, Mrs.
Forrester, F.
Farrell, C. F.
Fries, A. H. De.
Goldenstein, M.
Graham, J. Campbell, Mrs.
Goffert, G. G.
Grenet.
Gollien, C. L.
Hume, James.
Hammond, E., Mrs.
Hill, K., Mrs.
Hodges, E.
Hervey, K. T. C.
Hunt, A., Mrs.
Hare, A. P.
Hooper, P. N.
Hughes, W. H.
Isaac, E.
Ironmonger, G., Capt.
Joyce, M., Miss.
James, T.
K. Mohomed Ashruffuddin.
Kain, E.
Kennedy, C. T.
Kellard, W.
Letellier, D. J.
Martenran, A. E.
Marchetto, Tomasso.
Marcien Al Noble Sig Carlo.
Marinburk, J.
Maidment, G.
Martin, K.
Massy, H. S., Capt.
Masters, Mrs.
Manager, India Supply & Co.
Newhome, A.
Nelly, Miss.
Nelson, F.
Owen, C.
Oliver, C. M., Mrs.
OSullivan, Mrs.
Pierre, G., Madame.
Princess, Coll.
Pritchard, F.
Pritz, Maria Leon.
Ross, A.
Ramsay, H., Capt.
Robinson, F. G.
Rosen.
Rahmin, R., Mrs.
Snowey, J.
Solberg, P. C.
Schneider, F.
Shepherd, Mrs.
Spencer & Co.
Thimm, Monteur.
Turney, Mrs.
Warwick & Co.
Walker, H. R. de.
Warburton, E.
Zuire, G. H.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 17th July, 1893.*

Falconer, G.
Fox, J. M.
Fox, H. E. B.
Grant, E. R.
Hill, F. B.
Lathey, W. N.
Lindsay, N.
Sivewright, R.

*The 22nd July, 1893.*

### SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

| Mails for. | Date of Closing at | Route by which despatched. |
|---|---|---|
| | 1893. | |
| Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom. | 25th July | Per P. and O. Steamer from Bombay. |
| Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets). | 24th ,, | Ditto. |
| Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nessi Be, and Réunion | 25th ,, | Ditto. |
| Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. | 22nd ,, | Ditto. |
| Australia New Zealand, and Tasmania. | 22nd ,, | Ditto. |
| Australasian Colonies . . | 28th ,, | *Vid* Bombay and Tuticorin. |
| Madras, Pondichery Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore, and China. | 29th ,, | Per French Str. *Eridan*. |
| Colombo . . . . . | 24th ,, | Per P. and O. Steamer *Ganges*. |
| Straits, China, and Japan . . | 25th ,, | Per Steamer *A. Apcar*. |
| Rangoon and Moulmein . . | 25th ,, | Per Steamer *Ethiopia*. |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore. | 28th ,, | Per Steamer *Nuddea*. |
| Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon. | 26th ,, | Per Steamer *Kasara*. |

*N.B.*—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely, after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
*Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.*

## ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

*Notice of Death sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.*

| Name of deceased. | Place of death. | Date of death. | By whom and when death reported. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. J. G. Midford . | Allahabad . . | 11th March, 1893 . | District Judge, Allahabad, 27th June, 1893. | Will left. The executrix, deceased's daughter, Miss A. Midford, has obtained probate. |
| ,, William Murray Lawrie. | Selong, in the District of Sibsagor. | 10th June, 1893 . . | Judge of the Assam Valley District Gauhati, 27th June, 1893. | Will left. The deceased was a planter. No application for probate. |
| ,, R. S. F. Berkley . | Rajshahi District . | 19th May, 1893 . . | Officiating District Judge, Rajshahi, 26th May, 1893. | Intestate. No application for letters of administration. |
| ,, Jas. C. Kelly . | General Hospital, Calcutta. | 28th May, 1893 . . | District Judge, 24-Pergunnahs, 1st July, 1893. | Intestate. The deceased belonged to the Forest Department, Assam. No application for letters of administration. |
| ,, John Stewart . | Bombay . . . | 9th April, 1893 . . | Offg. Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, 3rd July, 1893. | Will left. The deceased was an Accountant in the service of the Rajputana-Malwa Railway Company. No application for probate. |
| ,, Frederick Kitchen | Southern Shan Estates | 5th December, 1892 . | Superintendent and Political Officer acting as District Judge, 18th June, 1893. | The deceased was an Extra Assistant Superintendent of the Survey of India. No application for letters of administration. |
| Lieut. A. H. R. Milne | Bhamo . . . | 7th May, 1893 . . | District Judge, Bhamo, 1st July, 1893. | Intestate. The deceased was a Battalion Commandant. No application for letters of administration. |
| Dr. James Brough . | Khagole . . . | 10th June, 1893 . | District Judge, Patna, 12th June, 1893. | Will left. The deceased was Medical Officer, East Indian Railway. No application for probate. |
| Mr. L. G. Bobyn . | Phulbari . . . | 27th June, 1893 . | District Judge, Rungpur, 15th June, 1893. | Intestate. The deceased was Assistant Manager, Phulbari Tea Estate. No application for letters of administration. |
| ,, Paul Dumoulé . | Mandalay . . | 18th July, 1893. . | Civil Judge, Mandalay, 1st July, 1893. | No will found. The deceased was a Frenchman. No application for letters of administration. |

F. COLLIS-SANDES,
*Offg. Administrator General of Bengal.*

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
7, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,
CALCUTTA;
*The 21st July, 1893.*




## REDUCTION IN PRICE OF CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

From 1st April, 1891, and until further orders, Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *ten pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—four-ounce tin, *R2-8;* eight-ounce tin, *R5;* one pound tin, *R10.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3;* per eight-ounce tin, *R6;* per pound tin, *R12.* **This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.**

## জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনার মূল্য কম করণ।

১৮৯১ সালের এপ্রেল মাসের ১লা তারিখ অবধি যাবৎ অন্য আজ্ঞা হয় তাবৎ কলিকাতার বোটানিকেল গার্ডণের অর্থাৎ কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণ এবং অপর কোন ব্যক্তি এক কালীন দশ পৌণ্ড ক্রয় করিলে নিম্নলিখিত হিসাবে জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনা পাইবেন অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ২৷৷০ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৫৲ টাকায় ও এক পৌণ্ড টিন ১০৲ টাকায় পাইবেন। সর্ব্ব সাধারণে কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট নগদ মূল্য দিলে এই এই হিসাবে অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ৬৲ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৯৲ টাকায় এবং এক পৌণ্ড টিন ১২৲ টাকায় পাইতে পারিবেন। কলিকাতার প্রধান প্রধান ইউরোপীয় ও দেশীয় ঔষধ বিক্রেতাগণ ও এই ঔষধ বিক্রয় করিয়া থাকেন। উপরোক্ত হার ছাড়া চারি ঔন্স টিনের ।৹, আট ঔন্স টিনের ।৹ ও এক পৌণ্ড টিনের ৸৹ ডাক মাশুল দিতে হইবে।

## PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE
*Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.*

The price of this Quinine is as follows:—

1 Pound tin, R16, or, post free, R16-12.
½ ,, R 8, ,, R 8-8.
¼ ,, R 4, ,, R 4-8.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

## বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৷৷০
। আধ ,, ,, ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৷০
শিকি ,, ,, ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৷০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ গবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be **as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—**

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . R22

| | Without postage. | With postage |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p |
| For the Calcutta Series . . . | 10 0 0 | 12 8 0 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . . | 6 0 0 | 7 0 0 |
| ,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . | ... | 2 0 0 |
| ,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . | ... | 1 0 0 |

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

| | For town. | For mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series; per copy . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series, per copy. | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| ,, the Calcutta Series. For the year | 7 2 6 | 8 6 3 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . . . . | 4 4 6 | 4 11 3 |

For details relating to subscription fees, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintndent of Government Printing, Bengal.

*Orders and subscriptions for 1893 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.*

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

| | One page. | Half page. | Quarter page. |
|---|---|---|---|
| For one issue . . . | R 20 | R 14 | R 9 |
| ,, three issues . . . | ,, 55 | ,, 36 | ,, 24 |
| ,, six ,, . . . | ,,100 | ,, 68 | ,, 45 |
| ,, nine ,, . . . | ,,145 | ,, 96 | ,, 64 |
| ,, twelve ,, . . . | ,,180 | ,,120 | ,, 80 |

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Bengal Law Reports, for one year . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |
| Single copies, Re per copy. | | |
| Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

## INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and

full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

| | Per copy. Subscription rate. Town. | Mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. |
| Calcutta Series | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| | Full rate. Town. | Mofussil. |
| | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. |
| Calcutta Series | 2 0 0 | 2 0 0 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 |


## THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹375 a set.

**A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental** languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. ₹4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

*For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.*

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition.** *Price—*
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. ₹4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. ₹3 (8*a.*)

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

| | |
|---|---|
| CALCUTTA | Thacker, Spink & Co. |
| MADRAS | Higginbotham & Co. |
| BOMBAY | Thacker & Co., Ld. / Radhabu Atamaram Sagoon. |
| POONA | Cooper, Maddon & Co. |

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.*

*The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

### I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

*Super royal, 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Ajmere Code, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

### A.—General Acts.

**The General Acts from 1834 to 1866,** revised edition, 1887. ₹5 (12*a.*)

**The General Acts from 1867 to 1876,** revised edition, 1887, ₹5 (12*a.*)

**The General Acts from 1885 to 1888,** edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. ₹5 (6*a.*)

### B.—Local Codes.

**The Madras Code,** revised edition, 1888. ₹5 (10*a.*)

**The Punjab Code,** revised edition, 1888. ₹4 (8*a.*)

**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. ₹5 (10*a.*)

**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. ₹5 (₹1.)

**The Baluchistan Code,** 1890. ₹2 (6*a.*)

**The Central Provinces Code,** revised edition, 1891. ₹4 (8*a.*)

**The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code,** revised edition, 1892. ₹5 (12*a.*)

**The Coorg Code,** revised edition, 1893. ₹2 (6*a.*)

*In the Press.*

**The Ajmere Code,** revised edition.
**The Bombay Code,** revised edition.
**The Assam Code.**


### II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. ₹2 (4*a.*)

Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891, with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. ₹1-4. (3*a.*)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890, with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July 1890. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. ₹1-5-3 (4*a.*)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11*a.* (2*a.*)



Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-Revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). ₹1-4 (3*a.*)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. ₹1-2 (2*a.*)

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15*a.* (2*a.*)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. ₹3 (6*a.*)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. ₹3 (6*a.*)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act VI of 1885 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

### III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

**Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council,** from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date, 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted no each.

### IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS.

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto In Nagri. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st June, 1892. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 2*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

Ditto. In Nagri. 2*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. ₹1-4 (8*a.*)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto In Nagri. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. ₹1-6 (8*a.*)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as originally passed. In Nagri. 3*a.*-6*p.* (2*a.*)

*In the Press.*

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu.

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu.

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour, and Emigration,) as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu.

Ditto In Nagri.

Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu.

Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu.

Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu.

Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu.

### V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

**Merchant Shipping in India:** A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. ₹5 (12*a.*)

**Index to the Enactments relating to India,** with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883, by WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. ₹4 (12*a.*)

*Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at 2.* (12*a.*).

**A Digest of Indian Law Cases,** containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes, Super royal 8vo. ₹30 per set; quarter-bound copies, ₹35

**Abstract of Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General,** from July, 1862. Super royal, 4to. Annual subscription ₹5 (R1,) Single issue. 4*a.*, including postage.

**Report of the Indian Law Commission,** 1879. F.cap boards R1 (5*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States:** Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. ₹2-8 (4*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States:** Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. ₹4-8 (6*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States:** Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan). Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. ₹4 (6*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States:** Rajputana. Corrected up to the 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. ₹2-8 (4*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States:** Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to the 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. ₹4-8 (6*a.*)

*In the Press.*

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States:** Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Islands, Muscat, Zanzibar and Somali Coast.)

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

**The Imperial Gazetteer of India,** by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

**Early Records of British India,** by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a.*)

**Census of India, 1891.** General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*a.*)

**Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on** for the use of the Senior Classes, in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a.*)

**Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891 Reports on.** Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI, and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 & 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a.*) each.

**Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of North-East Frontier of Bengal. History of.** By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. (8*a.*)

**Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8*a.*)

**Report of the Indian Factory Commission, appointed in September, 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

**Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92.** Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

**Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of.** By R. Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8*a.*)

**Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87** Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10*a.*)

**Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—**
- Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a.*)
- Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7*a.*)
- Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a.*)
- Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a.*)
- Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a.*)
- Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 12*a.*)

**Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Relating to the | Forest Department. | R1 (4*a.*) |
| Ditto | Police Department. | R1 (6*a.*) |
| Ditto | Accounts Department. | R1 (3*a.*) |
| Ditto | Public Works Department. | R1 (5*a.*) |
| Ditto | Customs Department. | R1 (2*a.*) |
| Ditto | Registration Department. | R1 (2*a.*) |
| Ditto | Telegraph Department. | R1 (3*a.*) |
| Ditto | Postal Department. | R1 (3*a.*) |
| Ditto | Pilot Service. | R1 (2*a.*) |
| Ditto | Survey Department. | R1 (3*a.*) |
| Ditto | Jails Department. | R1 (2*a.*) |
| Ditto | Salt Department. | R1 (3*a.*) |
| Ditto | Mint Department. | R1 (2*a.*) |
| Ditto | Scientific Department. | R1 (2*a.*) |
| Ditto | Opium Department. | R1 (2*a.*) |
| Ditto | Education Department. | R1 (5*a.*) |

**Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767.** By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. R4-8 (12*a.*)

**Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes, from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above.** By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 the set. (R1-12.)

**Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India,** edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D., Parts I and II, Demy 4to., R2 each Part (2*a.* each). Part III. Demy 4to. R3 (4*a.*) Part IV. Demy 4to., R2 (2*a.*) Part V. Demy 4to., R3 (4*a.*) Part VI. Demy 4to., R3 (4*a.*), without plates, R1 (4*a.*) Part VII. Demy 4to. R3 (4*a.*)

**Education in India in 1886, Review of.** Fcap., boards. R2 (9*a.*)

**Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it?** By J. M. [illegible]

**Rules framed under the Indian, Burma, and Ceylon Registration Act of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890.** 2*a.* (6*p.*)

**Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act VI of 1890.** 5*a.* (6*p.*)

**List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India.** 1*a.* (6*p.*)

**Hymns of the Rig-Veda,** in the Samhita and Pada Text, Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In 2 volumes. Royal 8vo., paper cover. R16 (R1.)

**Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language.** By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to., full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

*[Revised Advertisement.]*

### A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

*Reporter on Economic Products.*

***Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.***

**The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I and II, of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.**

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI, (which will consist of four parts) Part I contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and, as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

**Technical Art Series published up to 1891 together with their explanatory Text—**
- 1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4*a.*)
- 1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
- 1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6*a.*)
- 1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
- 1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6*a.*)

**Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India.** Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto, coloured, 2*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto, coloured, 2*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

**Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1883, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March, 1893, or pending on that date; and of specifications filed.** 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

**Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March, 1893, or pending on that date.** 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

**Jeypore Enamels.** Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a.*)

**Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of 1892.** Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)



**Forest Department Code with Forms, 4th Edition.** Corrected to 31st December 1892. Royal 8vo., cloth. Price R1 (4*a.*)

**Recast of Chapter I, Forest Department Code, 3rd Edition.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Edition.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**The Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur,** with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to, cloth. R7 (12*a.*)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super-royal 4to., cloth. With plates R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R17 (R1) bound.

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Part IX to XII now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage.

**Art-Manufactures of India,** being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a.*)

**Pamphlet on Indigo.** R1 (2*a.*).

**Indian Museum Notes—**
A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2*a.*) each. No. 5. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Vol. II, of which five numbers have as yet appeared: No. 1. R2 (2*a.*); No. 2. R3 (2*a.*); No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 4. R1 (1*a.*); No. 5. 3*a.* (1*a.*); No. 6. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Vol. III, No. 1. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*) No. 2. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—**

IN PARTS.

Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
- Mollusca. R2 (2*a.*)
- Geology. R1 (2*a.*)
- Ichthyology. R2 (2*a.*)
- Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2*a.*)
- Hymenoptera. R1 (2*a.*)
- Neuroptera. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
- Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2*a.*)
- Rhynchota. R1-8 (2*a.*)
- Syringosphæridæ. R1-8 (2*a.*)
- Mammalia. R8 (7*a.*)
- Araneidea. R4 (5*a.*)
- Coleoptera. R1-8 (3*a.*)
- Aves (Section Birds). R8 (8*a.*)
- Introductory Note, with Map. R1-8 (3*a.*)

*The above are in super royal 4to., paper cover.*

Complete set bound, half-calf, R30. (R1-12-0.)

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*Just published.*

**Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladak Wazarship.** By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladak. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

**Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785.** Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

**Mission to Yarkund, Report of a,** in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

**Rajputana Census, 1891,** Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Foolscap boards, R10 (10*a.*)
Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Foolscap boards. R2-8 (5*a.*)

**Administration Reports—**
**Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts,** for 1873-74, No. CXIX For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a*) each number.
**Rajputana States,** for 1891-92, No. CCXCI, Serial No. 49. R2-8 (6*a.*)
**Coorg,** for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)
**Garo Hills,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
**Hyderabad Residency,** for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.
**Hyderabad Assigned Districts,** for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91 and 1891-92.
**Khasi and Jaintia Hills,** for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

**Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893.** Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a.*)

**Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations, 2nd edition.** Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)
**** List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

**Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

**Consumption of Opium in India,** Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)

**International Bulletin of Customs Regulations.** Annual subscription, reckoning from 1st April 1891. R15 per copy, postage free. From the 1st April 1893, the rate of subscription will be R6 per year, postage free.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal,** Corrected to [illegible] Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R2 (10*a.*)

**Native Princes, Chiefs, Nobles and Families of Rank, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

**Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the.** Royal 4to., boards. Nos. 13 to 26, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a.*) each volume.

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)
**** Corrections to the above are sold at 2as. per list.*
**** This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.*

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a.*)
**** Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

* PART I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. PART II is the guidance of Treasury Officers.

**Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping** [illegible] Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

**Excise Administration of India,** Collection of Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (8*a.*)

**Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam,** Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap., boards. 6*a.* (3*a.*)

**Prices and Wages in India.** Eighth and Ninth Issues Fcap., boards. R1-8 (6*a.*) each.

**Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, Appendices to Annual Statements of.** R1 (4*a.*) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4*a.*) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4*a.*), and for 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91. R2 (5*a.*) each.

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department.** For January 1886. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

**Indian Army List,** published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. **Price R3. (By post R3-7.)**

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

**Army Regulations (India).** Royal 8vo., full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)
**SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations,** R1-8 (2*a.*)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a.*)
SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a.*
Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a.*)
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)
Vol. VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved. R2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)
„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

**Military Account Code, 1890.** Super royal 8vo. board R3 (10*a.*)

**Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.** Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

**Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891.** Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a.*)

**Notes on Goorkhas,** being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, &c. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth R1 (2*a.*)

**Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1891.** Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

**Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the** Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Signalling Instructions,** being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Army Circulars (India).** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

**List of Changes in War Material.** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

## MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

**Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator."** Part I. Fishes-Plates I to VII; Crustaceous, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R12 (4*a.*)

**Sailing Directory.** Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12*a.*)

**Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters,** from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a.*) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a.*) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a.*) for 1885. R3 (8*a.*) for 1886. 12*a.* (3*a.*) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

**Spheroidal Tables** for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1*a.*)

**Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions.** By R. C. CARRINGTON. 1887. (1*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including** those in the Gulf of Aden, List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**P. W. D. Classified List of the Subordinate Establishment.** Corrected up to 31st December 1892. Super royal, 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. 4*a.* (1*a.*) for each half-yearly issue.

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition, 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a.*)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (6*a.*) interleaved. R3-12 (10*a.*)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

**Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—**
Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)
Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a.*)

**Railways in India, Administration Report on the,** for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part III. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1891-92, Part II. R2 (8*a.*)

**History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India,** corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a.*)

**List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred or proposed, but not sanctioned.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. R5 (2*a.*)

**(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)**

**System of recruitment and examination for appointment** and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department. Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4*a* (1*a.*)

## Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Foolscap, boards.*

**The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras.** Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a.*)

**The Orissa Coast Canal,** Papers relating to. No. CCIV (P. W. D. Serial No. 3). R1 (5*a.*)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta,** Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a.*)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta,** Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a.*)

**Construction of the Madras Harbour,** Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a.*)

**The Buckingham Canal,** Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a.*)

**The Rushikulya Project,** Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a.*)

**The Palar Anicut System,** Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a.*)

**Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab,** Report on. No CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan,** Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces,** Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a.*)

**The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay,** Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal.** No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

**Oyster Reef Light-house,** Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.*

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1891-92.** R2 (4*a.*)

**Bengal Administration Report for 1891-92.** R6 (R1.)

**Map of Bengal, 1873.** R2 (2*a.*)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)

**Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1891.** R1 (2*a.*)

**Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta** to British and Foreign Colonies, 1891. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for** the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—**
In English. R1 (3*a.*)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a.*)

**Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers** registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

## MEDICAL.

**Dispensary Manual, 1892.** 12*a.* (3*a.*)

**Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888.** R1 (2*a.*)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

**Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter** ending 30th September 1892. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1891-92. R1-8 (6*a.*)

**Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal,** Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1891-92. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84.** R6 (8*a.*) each.

**Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for** 1891-92. R6 (8*a.*)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore.** R2 (6*a.*)

**Report of the Excise Commission, 1890-92.** Volumes I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

**Bengal Census Report, 1891.** R16 (R1-4)

**Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal.** By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.SC. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** R3 (3*a.*)

**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja.** R1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

**Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal,** from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

**Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah,** 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

**Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital** of Pataliputra. The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks and description of the superficial remains by L. A. Waddell, M. B. R1 (2*a.*)

## JUDICIAL.

**Civil Suits, 1880.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Manual of Notifications and Orders** having the force of Law. R5 (8*a.*)

**Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship** Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1891. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service** and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Index Map of Naraingunj and Madanganj,** scale 450′=1″ in three sections.

**Large Map** ditto ditto, scale 150′=1″ in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a.*)

**Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi.** 6*a.* (2*a.*)

**The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali.** 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto in Uriya. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

**Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed** on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

**Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment** of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 31st March, 1893. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra.** By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

**Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal,** stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)

**Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in** the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1888. R5 (6*a.*)

**Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector** and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a.*)

**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal,** Vol. II (1892). R1-8 (3*a.*)

**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal,** Vol. I, 3rd Edition, 1892. R2-8 (8*a.*)

**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department,** Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4*a.*)

**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department,** Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1891-92. R5 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1892-93. R5 (4*a.*)

**Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal.** By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., Delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

## MARINE.

**Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea,** in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals.** R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

**Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull,** Equipments, and Machinery of Seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

**Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers** for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for Foreign-going Steamships in the Mercantile Marine, under Act X of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation** on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating** to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-Vessels Act, VI of 1864.** 4*a.* (1*a.*)

## APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal,** corrected up to 1st April, 1893. R3 (4*a.*)

**History of Services of Gazetted Officers,** corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3*a.*)

## REVENUE.

**Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Land Registration Manual, 1889.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Cess Manual, 1888.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888.** R1 (3*a.*)
**The Inspection Manual, 1891.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Waste Lands Manual, 1888.** 12*a.* (2*a.*)
**Stamp Manual, 1890.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Land Acquisition Manual, 1890.** R1 (3*a.*)
**Excise Manual. 1891.** R2-8 (6*a.*)
**The Salt Manual, 1891.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Settlement Manual, 1888.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Survey Manual, 1892.** 8*a.* (3*a.*)
**The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I.** R1 (3*a.*)
**Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II.** R3 (7*a.*)
**Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV.** R5 (4*a.*)
**Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II.** R5 (8*a.*)
**Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV.** R2-8 (6*a.*)
**Bengal Embankment Manual.** R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)
**Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal.** By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual.** 4*a.* (½*a.*)
**Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department.** R1-4 (3*a.*)
**Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali.** 2*a.* (½*a.*)
**Ditto ditto in Hindi.** 2*a.* (½*a.*)
**Ditto ditto in English.** 2*a.* (½*a.*)
**Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal.** 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Bihar Peasant Life.** *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)
**Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong.** By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)
**A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns.** By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)
**A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District.** By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia.** R7-8 (3*a.*)
**The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia.** R7-14 (3*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I.** R15 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II.** R15 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I.** R15 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II.** R11-4 (4*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia.** R13 (6*a.*)

**The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.**

**Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and** Agriculture, Bengal, for 1890-91. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto for the year ending 30th September 1891.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1892.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Memorandum on the material condition of the lower** orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92 by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2*a.*)
**The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-**Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price* 1½ *guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
**A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya,** compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gya. 8*a.* (1-6*a.*)
**Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson,** I.C.S. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vol. | I. | Burdwan. |
| Vol. | II. | Bankura. |
| Vol. | III. | Birbhum. |
| Vol. | IV. | Midnapore. |
| Vol. | V. | Hooghly. |
| Vol. | VI. | Howrah. |
| Vol. | VII. | 24-Pargana |
| Vol. | VIII. | Khulna. |
| Vol. | IX | Nadia. |
| Vol. | X. | Jessore. |
| Vol. | XI. | Murshidabad. |
| Vol. | XII. | Dinajpur. |
| Vol. | XIII. | Rajshahi. |
| Vol. | XV. | Bogra. |
| Vol. | XVI. | Pabna. |
| Vol. | XVII. | Darjeeling. |
| Vol. | XVIII. | Jalpaiguri. |
| Vol. | XVIIIA. | Kuch Bihár. |
| Vol. | XIX. | Dacca. |
| Vol. | XX. | Faridpur. |
| Vol. | XXI. | Backergunge. |
| Vol. | XXII. | Mymensingh. |
| Vol. | XXIII. | Tippera. |
| Vol. | XXIV. | Noakhali. |
| Vol. | XXV. | Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts. |
| Vol | XXVI. | Patna. |
| Vol | XXVII. | Gaya. |
| Vol. | XXVIII. | Shahabad. |
| Vol I. | XXIX. | Darbhanga. |
| Vol. | XXX. | Muzaffarpur. |
| Vol. | XXXI. | Saran. |
| Vol. | XXXII. | Champaran. |
| Vol. | XXXIII. | Monghyr. |
| Vol. | XXXIV. | Bhágalpur. |
| Vol. | XXXV. | Purnea. |
| Vol. | XXXVI. | Malda. |
| Vol. | XXXVII. | Sonthal Pargs. |
| Vol. | XXXVIII. | Cuttack. |
| Vol. | XXXIX. | Balasore. |
| Vol. | XL. | Puri. |
| Vol. | XLI. | Hazáribágh. |
| Vol. | XLII. | Lohardaga. |
| Vol. | XLIII. | Manbhum. |
| Vol. | XLIV. | Singhbhum. |
| Vol. | XLV. | Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa. |

R1-8 *each* (2*a.*)

## POLITICAL.

**Notes on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for 1891-92.** R1-8 (2*a.*)

## MISCELLANEOUS.

**Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of** various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)
**A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its** History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, ESQ., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)
**Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones** of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)
**Winds of Northern India.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu.** By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II.** By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)
**Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between** Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4*a.*)
**Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring** the height of trees, etc. 8*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits.** By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6*a.*)
**The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891.** R2 (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto 1892.** R2 (2*a.*)
**Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal.** By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound ,, . ,, 35 (R1.)
**Way to Health, in Bengali.** (1*a.*) per copy.
**Ditto in Kaithi.** (1*a.*) per copy.
**A Hand Book of the Management of Animals in Captivity** in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramha Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto** (without photo). R2 (5*a.*)
**Report on the Tols of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa.** May 1891. R1 (3*a.*)

☞ ***The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.***
***Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.***


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 29, 1893.


☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

## PART II.

### Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

## GAZETTE OF INDIA.

## NOTICE.

***The 30th March, 1893.***

From the 8th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 1st April all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

| | Per annum. R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 5 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement only | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement and Part VI | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement | 0 | 4 | 0 |

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

**By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.**

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* **should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday** afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

# REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

## PATENTS.

*Calcutta, the 27th July 1893.*

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1817 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed during the week ending 22nd July 1893, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.

No. 206 of 1893.—Alfred John Gange at present residing at 23, Park Street, in the City of Calcutta, for an adjustable, silent self-lubricating wheel, to be called "Gange's Punkha Wheel."

No. 207 of 1893.—Thomas Burke Fogarty, Chemist, a citizen of the United States of America, residing at 23, Welling Street, Astoria Station, Long Island City, Queen's County, State of New York, United States of America, for improvements in process and apparatus for the Production of Cyanides and Amonia, and Gases for use in such Production.

No. 208 of 1893.—Robert Mütter of Lower Poozoondoung, Rangoon, in Burma, Superintending Miller, for an improved accessory to cleaning, polishing, or pearling rice or other grain.

No. 209 of 1893.—Thomas Bell and John Richardson, both of the firm of Robey and Company, Globe Works, Lincoln in the County of Lincoln, England, for **Improvements in portable petroleum or liquid fuel engines.**

No. 210 of 1893.—Harriet Ruth Tracy, Lady, of New Brighton, County of Richmond, State of New York and Jeremiah Evarts Tracy, Counsellor-at-Law of 82 Wall Street, New York, County and State of New York, United States of America, for improvements in sewing machines.

---

No. 1818 P.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. **A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—**

No. 118 of 1893.—Bernard Charles Molloy, Member of Parliament, Barrister-at-Law, of the Middle Temple, London, England, for improvements in precipitating and collecting metals from solutions containing them. (Filed 13th July 1893.)



No. 120 of 1893.—Samuel Walker, of Lower Fazeley Street, Birmingham, in the County of Warwick, England, Manufacturer, and Sidney Stuart Walker, of Woodside, Knowle, in the County of Warwick, England, Mechanical Engineer, for new or improved machinery for ærating liquids. (Filed 19th July 1893.)

No. 179 of 1893.—Samuel Cleland Davidson of Sirocco Works, Belfast, Ireland, Merchant, for improvements in the manufacture of bifurcated rivets or two-pronged U shaped fasteners for leather or other substances and in apparatus therefor. (Filed 18th July 1893.)

---

No. 1819 P.—The fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned inventions for the periods shown against each:—

No. 69 of 1888.—William Sulton Bocquet (deceased) late of Rawalpindi, India, for a machine for pressing cotton and other substances of like nature. (From 7th August 1893 to 6th August 1894.)

No. 28 of 1889.—John Henry Richardson Dinsmore of Emlyn Street, Liverpool, England, Engineer, for improvements in and connected with the manufacture of gas from coal and apparatus employed therein. (From 25th April 1893 to 24th April 1894.)

No. 32 of 1889.—Frederick Barker Hill, Engineer of London, England, for improvements in ice-making, cooling and refrigerating apparatus. (From 7th August 1893 to 6th August 1894.)

---

No. 1820 P.—Whereas the inventor of the undermentioned invention has failed to pay within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act], the fee hereinafter mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said invention in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased:—

No. 72 of 1888.—Mr. W. Ellis' invention for improvements in machinery for cutting wood for matches, splints, and match boxes. (Specification filed 16th April 1889.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof.

The sum of ₹50.

---

## NOTICES.

**Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."**

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

---

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

W. H. WILKINS, *Colonel, S.C.*,
*Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.*

## BANK OF BENGAL.

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 25th July, 1893.*

| LIABILITIES. | ₹ | a. | p. | ₹ | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Capital paid up | | | | 2,00,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Reserve Fund | | | | 52,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Public Deposits at Head Office | 88,87,137 | 2 | 9 | | | |
| Public Deposits at Branches | 1,00,77,095 | 3 | 6 | 1,89,64.232 | 6 | 3 |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches | | | | 4,73,11,150 | 5 | 1 |
| Bank Post Bills, etc. | | | | 2,98,592 | 12 | 7 |
| Sundries | | | | 20,35,148 | 7 | 10 |
| RUPEES | | | | 9,38,09,123 | 15 | 9 |

| ASSETS. | ₹ | a. | p. | ₹ | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Government Securities | | | | 88,91,199 | 0 | 0 |
| Other authorized Investments | | | | 53.32.413 | 8 | 0 |
| Loans on Government and other authorized Securities | | | | 79,81,790 | 12 | 5 |
| Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities | | | | 1,05.67,316 | 5 | 11 |
| Bills discounted and purchased | | | | 1,66,20,644 | 4 | 0 |
| Balances with other Banks | | | | 5,24,889 | 1 | 3 |
| Bullion | | | | 2,015 | 3 | 7 |
| Dead Stock | | | | 12,48,929 | 5 | 5 |
| Stamps | | | | 9,042 | 7 | 5 |
| Sundries | | | | 16,24,945 | 9 | 3 |
| | | | | 5,28,03,185 | 9 | 3 |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office | 1,63,30,415 | 1 | 6 | | | |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Branches | 2,46,75,523 | 5 | 0 | 4,10,05,938 | 6 | 6 |
| RUPEES | | | | 9,38,09,123 | 15 | 9 |

BANK OF BENGAL,
*Calcutta, the 27th July, 1893.*

E. J. BIRCH,
*Offg. Chief Accountant.*

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 59·7

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

## CALCUTTA MINT.

*Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 26th July, 1803.*

| | ₹ | ₹ |
|---|---|---|
| Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 19th July, 1893 | 15,86,263 | |
| Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date | 7,74,997 | 23,61,260 |
| ADD— | | |
| Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Government | 89,210 | 89,210 |
| DEDUCT— | | 24,50,470 |
| New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week | 2,00,000 | |
| Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes | ... | 2,00,000 |
| Balance on the evening of the 26th July, 1893 | ... | 22,50,470 |
| The Balance comprises— | | |
| Silver held in account of the Currency Department | 15,86,263 | |
| Ditto ditto Government | 6,64,207 | 22,50,470 |
| There is in addition awaiting assay— | | |
| Bullion belonging to Government | ... | ... |

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
*Master of the Mint.*

CALCUTTA MINT,
*The 27th July, 1893.*

## SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 26th July, 1893.*

No. 985.—Lieutenant G. P. Lenox-Conyngham, R.E, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for two months and fifteen days, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 15th August, 1893, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself thereof.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Surveyor-General of India.*

## TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 19th July, 1893.*

No. 15.—The following temporary promotion in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department is sanctioned with effect from the 12th June, 1893:—

| NAME. | From | To |
|---|---|---|
| L. Truninger | Asst. Supdt., class VII, 2nd grade. | Asst. Supdt., class VI, 2nd grade. |

W. R. BROOKE,
*Director-General of Telegraphs.*



## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Abu, the 18th July, 1893.*

No. 2640-G.—Major A. P. Thornton, S. C., Political Agent, Haraoti and Tonk, is granted privilege leave for thirty-two days, from the 21st July, 1893, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

*The 19th July, 1893.*

No. 2678-G.—In continuation of this office Notification No. 1565-G., dated the 10th May, 1893, it is hereby notified that Colonel S. B. Miles, S.C., on return from privilege leave, resumed charge of the Meywar Residency from Lieutenant-Colonel N. C. Martelli, S.C., on the afternoon of the 12th July, 1893, receiving charge of the office of the Assistant Political Agent, Banswara and Pertabgarh, on the same date.

By Order,

S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.,*
*First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

*Indore Residency, the 20th July, 1893.*

No. 4830.—First class Hospital Assistant Sheo-pershad, of the Reserve Establishment at Indore, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 6th July, 1893.

By Order,

C. HERBERT,
*First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.*

## CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

*Abu, the 17th July, 1893.*

No. 738—331.—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1882), the Chief Commissioner is pleased to invest Pandit Brij Jiwan Lal, Naib Tehsildar of Ajmere, with the ordinary powers of a Magistrate of the 3rd class, to be exercised within the district of Ajmere.

By Order,

S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.,*
*First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.*

## REPORT OF DESERTION.

*Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave, from the 1st Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers Regiment of British Infantry, dated at Nowshera, this 20th day of July, 1893.*

Number, Rank and Name,—No. 3567, Sergeant Henry Coleman.
Age,—36 years 6 months.
Height,—5 feet 8¾ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, hazel.
Trade,—Clerk.
Date of Enlistment,—27th July, 1880.
Place of Enlistment—London.
Parish and County in which Born,—Chiswick near London.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—Tattoo, 14th July, 1893.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Off furlough.
Marks,—*Nil.*
REMARKS,—On furlough to Karachi and Mussoorie.
Under 13 years' service.

F. MORRIS, *Major,*
*Comdg. 1st Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers.*

## TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), that on 17th October, 1892, treasure consisting of rupees, half-rupees, and two-anna pieces, amounting in all to ₹247-10-0 or more, was found underground by one Simhadri Lakshmiah, while digging a pit in the yard attached to his house at Pittapur, Pittapur Division, Godavari District.

2. All persons claiming the said treasure, or part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of the Godavari District, at Cocanada, on 16th January, 1893, in view to the matter being enquired into and determined according to the provisions of the said Act.

S. H. WYNNE,
*Collector.*

GODAVARI DISTRICT COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
*Cocânada,* 1893.

## CEMETERY NOTICE.

Notice is hereby given that the tombs erected in memory of the following deceased require repairing. All concerned are hereby requested to communicate with the undersigned for endowing them within a month from the date of the notice. In case nobody comes forth to repair them they will be liable to be levelled with the ground:—

1. John Smith, 17th Dragoons.
2. Eliza, infant daughter of Captain Charles Payne, 2nd Battalion, 8th Regiment, Native Infantry.
3. Francis Donnelly, Major, 1st Battalion, 6th Regiment, Native Infantry.
4. Geo. James John, son of Lieutenant-Colonel Geo Mackonochie.

5. J. J. Smith, Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st Battalion, 3rd Regiment, Native Infantry.
6. Ensign Thomas W. Gardiner, 21st Regiment.
7. Elizabeth, daughter of the late J. Fellows Bark, Serjeant at Baroda.
8. Miss Mary Ann Thomson.
9. Major A. C H. Lamy, 16th Regiment, Native Infantry.
10. Lieutenant Richard Carr, 21st Regiment, Native Infantry.
11. R. Martin, Assistant Surgeon, 16th Regiment.
12. Lieutenant Charles Torin, 2nd Regiment of Bombay Cavalry.
13. Reverend T. Lavie, A. M. Chaplain.
14. Ellen Maria, daughter of Ensign Doherty.
15. Bridget Byrnes.
16. Mary, wife of Color-Serjeant J. McDonald, late Grenadier Co., 2nd Bombay European Regiment.
17. Edwin H. Ramsay, 2nd Regiment, Bombay European Infantry.
18. Elizabeth Norris.
19. Henry, son of Captain H. Dunbabin, 2nd Regiment, Bombay Infantry.
20. Maria, daughter of Captain R. W. Smith, 22nd Regiment, Native Infantry.
21. William, son of Gr. Dennis Calaghan, Gunner.
22. Patrick, son of John O'Keefe.
23. Mary, wife of James Gray.
24. Daniel Harvey, Serjeant, 1st Battalion, Artillery.
25. Emma, infant of Miers, Corporal.
26. James Gray, Chaplain of Bhuj.
27. Henry Wynt Cotterill, Sub-Conductor, Ordnance Department.
28. Sophia Holmes Burnes.
29. Byron Clancy, Bombardier, 2nd Co., 2nd Battalion, Artillery.
30. Joseph Embrose, late Park and Store Serjeant.
31. David Pattison, Bombardier, Bombay Artillery.
33. William R. Deacon, Esq., Civil Surgeon.
34. Gertrud Elmira, infant daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Soppit, 20th Regiment.
35. William Mitchell Burnett, Chaplain of Bhuj.
36. Reverend P. D. Miranda, Roman Catholic Priest.
37. Lieutenant and Brevet Captain J. R. Hibbert, 2nd Bombay European Light Infantry.
38. James Miller, Serjeant, 2nd Regiment, Bombay European Light Infantry.
39. Jane, infant daughter of Lieutenant Charles Hervey, 2nd European Light Infantry.
40. Walter Soams, Ensign, 16th Regiment, Native Infantry.
41. John Geo. Corfield, Ensign, 16th Native Infantry.
42. Richard Thomas, infant son of Lieutenant Goodwin, 16th Regiment, Native Infantry.
43. Edward James Wallace, Assistant Surgeon, Resurgam.
44. John Davies, Captain, 11th Regiment, Bombay Native Infantry.
45. Harriette, wife of J. W. S. Burns, 10th Bombay Infantry.
46. Brigade-Serjeant Thomas Shed, 2nd Co.
47. R. Bulkley, Lieutenant-Colonel, 2nd Grenadier Regiment.
48. Jane, wife of Gunner W. Dains, 2nd Co., 2nd Battalion, Artillery.
49. David, son of Store and Park Corporal John Mac Donald, Ordnance Department.
50. Benjamin Arthur, son of Hospital Serjeant B. Adams.
51. Gunner Daniel Creed, 2nd Co , 2nd Battalion, Artillery.
52. Charles Hood, Bombardier, 2nd Co., Battalion, Artillery.
53. Mary Issabella Sanderson, wife of Major W. H. Godfrey, 17th Regiment, Native Infantry.
54. Lestock St. John Bell, Lieutenant, 1st Grenadier, Native Infantry.
55. William Ferguson, Captain, 1st Grenadier, Native, Infantry.
56. Horace Arthur, son of John Cornish.
57. Ronald Green Wood, son of Captain J. G. Gilmor 20th Regiment, Native Infantry.
58. William Phillips, Chief Engineer to His Highnes the Rao.
59. Herbert Brook, son of Lieutenant-Colonel Mossom Boyd, 11th Regiment, Bombay Infantry.
60. Paulina and Leonara, children of James Honora Henkel.

W. J. MORSE, *Lieut.-Col.*,

*Commanding at Bhuj,*
*In charge Ecclesiastical Department.*

BHUJ,
*The 11th July, 1893.*

## POST OFFICE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 22nd July, 1893.*

**No. 5364.**—Mr. G. McCrea is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, from the 10th July, 1893, during the deputation of Mr. F. Whymper to act as Deputy Postmaster General, Burma, or until further orders.

*The 27th July, 1893.*

**No. 5452.**—The following revised acting arrangements are made in the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th grades, with effect from the 1st May, 1893, *vice* Mr. J. A. Betham, Superintendent of Post Offices, 1st grade, until his return from furlough, or until further orders:—

Mr. J. W. K. Mc Crea, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, to act in the 2nd grade.

Lala Sanwal Das Ramasnehi, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade.

Mr. W. J. Gardiner to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade.

A. U. FANSHAWE,
*Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

***Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 25th July, 1893.***

Blaker, Edward S., Dr.
D'Ensem Doyle & Co., Messrs.
Gillon, J. Bruce, & Co., Messrs.
Harper, C. D., Esq.
Hollingsberg, P. R., Esq.
Hony. Secy., Presy. Dist., Revolver and Fencing Club.
Irvine, W. H., Esq.
James, L. W., Esq.
Joseph, A., Esq.
Keep, W., & Co., Messrs.
Kuster, E. E. A., Esq.
Macpherson Mc Gavin & Co., Messrs.
"Modern Thought," Editor.
Paul, C., Esq.
Planters' Mutual Provident Fund Secy.
Robinson, Mr.
Stevens, R. H., Esq.
Smith, W., & Co.
Vaughan, M., & Co., Messrs.
Von Ahn, C.
Walter & Co., Ld.
Wright W., Esq.



***Letters marked "Care of Post Office."***

Arden, Miss Ethel.
Armstrong, A. H. R., Esq.
Armista, Ellettra, Signora.
Berglund, A.
Bierbacher, Mr. Augustin.
Binder, Charles, Mons.
Burt, Cecil, Esq.
Burt, Mr. Henry.
Carr, C. (London Lyric Theatrical Co.).
Carsley, Mr. W. F.
Charles, Mr. F. T.
Cockell, Mrs.
Collinson, Henry A., Esq.
Cornelius, Mr. Stanley.
Crofton, W. M., Esq
Deerfoot.
Delicomb, Miss.
Dettmer, Herr.
DeVine, Dr. Leslie.
Feldmann, Miss.
Fergusson, E., Esq.
Foster, E., Esq.
Franca, Edwardo, Mr.
Freedman, J. J.
Geary, H., Mrs.
George, A., Esq.
Gifford, Surgn.-Capt. G. T.
Griffin, F., Mr.
Griffiths, Mr. W.
Haynes, Mr. W.
Hendley, J. L., Mrs.
Hine, Mr. George.
Hoffmann, P. Madmoiselle.
Holmes, S., Esq.
Hony. Secy., Proposed Mining and Mechanical Engineers' Institute in India.
Hopkins, R., Esq.
Howe, R. T., Esq.
James, Mrs.
Jameson, Wm. Henry, Esq.
Jordan, Mrs. E. P.
Lindenau, L. K., Esq.
Long, William.
McKenzie, Mr. Kenneth.
MacKay, Mr. Hector.
Martins, A. F. G.
Matheson, Mr. Alexander.
Menzies, C., Esq.
Miles, W. H., Mr.
Mocke, James, Esq.
Moneypenny, E. L. St. G., Esq.
Morton, Mr. Frank.
Neven, Gustav.
O'Neill, Arthur, Esq.
Ramdohhr Richard, Mr.
Ryan, Miss.
Ring, Olga, Madam.
Rowley, James, Mr.
Russell, Esq.
Saunders, Frank F., Esq.
Sharp, James, Esq.
Smith, H. B., Esq
Smith, M. G. C., Miss.
Sommery, Xavier, Esq.
Strange, W. J., Esq.
Townsend, H., Esq.
Walker, Mrs.
Wallace, Miss J.
Waller, F. C., Esq.
Watson, Miss.
Williams, Mr. Ernest.
Williamson, Mrs. B.
Wilson, Louis, Esq.
Worthington, Edgar, Esq.
Wyatt, Dudley, Esq.

***Registered Letters.***

Berkovitz, David.
Devine, Leslie, Dr.
Fergusson, E., Esq. (London Lyric Co.).
Howard, Wm., Esq.
Heininger, Mr. Wm.
Moneypenny, Leonard, Esq.
Speiler Moritz, Mr.
Timmersheick Wilhelm Hern.

***Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.***

Arnold, J. B.
The Amateur Editor, Fort.
Aslajee.
Ainsworth, Corpl. T.
Avery.
A. Krishnasowamy Ayar.
Aima Ayah, care of Mr. Brigg.
Ball, E.
Berenet, Alf.
Bernhat, B.
Bramer, Dr.
Boulch, Mr.
Bayley, C.
Benowsh, Mrs. S.
Brennan, John.
Burn, H. M.
Brown, W. E.
Bogle, E.
Borer, Wilson.
Blake, J. G., Mrs.
Biggs, W.
Bennett, T. S.
Church, W. T.
Carlsen, J.
Christianer, T. H.
Crafton, W.
Clarke, L. H.
Crefts, J. Charles T.
Coles, Mrs. M.
Canlania, Mrs. M. R.
Cournbanaley, Dr.
Corke, Alfred C.
Crowh, C. T.
Carlsen, G.
Cordeux, C. H.
Chiley.
Chattris, Circus.
Copland, C.
Crowford, J. A.
Chuley, Mrs. F.
Church, Mrs. F.
Desneaux, B.
Daniel, H. L.
Dalzelle, Surgeon-Major.
Dalton, R. J.
DCruze, W.
D'Souza, F.
Dosabhai Cusetji Modan.
Elgar, L. B.
Erskine, K.
Ellonhead, A. L.
Elliott, Geo. I.
Forester, F.
Farrell, Ch. F.
Frees, A. H. de.
Ford, Mr.
Frenazel, W.
Ford, J.
Faulkner, W. A.
Grenet.
Gallien, C. L.
Golden, D.
Graham, Mrs. J. C.
Goffert, G. G.
Gunn, Lt. G. S.
Gracious, C. A.
Gold Steen, M.
Hodgson, A. C.
Heijnemann, K. E.
Hormusjee Perozshaw Sukhidas.
Hudson, Lt. W.
Hoimond, Mrs. E.
Hodges, E.
Hooper, P. N.
Hill, Mrs. K.
Hume, James.
Hughes, W. H.
Hampton, G. H.
Henry, G. S.
Hunt, A.
Harris, Gordon.
Hervey, Miss K. T. C.
Hancock, Capt. F. H.
Hornby, M. F. R.
Hardy, F. Brett.
Hughes, H. T. W.
Helm, E.
Hare, A. P.
Huzrat, Sy. Ak.
Hammond, Mrs. E.
Joyce, Miss M.
Jones, Brother & Co.
James, T.
Khooro, K. R.
Keliard, W.
Kennedy, C. T.
K. Mohomed Assuruffddin Sahib.
Kabir Panthu Jagannathdass.
Konig, Dr.
Laundsy, A. J. W.
Lahiri & Co.
Letelleer, Dr. J.
Massy, Capt. H. S.
Mornburk, Joseph.
Masters, Mrs.
Mancim, P.
Martin, K.
Martinson, A. E.
Nelson, M. F.
Newhouse, A.
Numson, Miss.
Nelly, Miss.
Owen, C.
Olever, Mrs. C. M.
OSullivan, Mrs.
Pruce, G.
Pritchard, F.
Pierre, G.
Princess, Coll.
Prato, Maria Leon.
Ramsay, Capt. H.
Ross, A.
Rosen.
Robinson, F. G.
Rocbergh, James.
Reelly, Miss P. O.
Rahmin, Mrs. R.
Robenson, J. F.
Robero, C. A.
Screuze, T. V. de.
Schneider, F.
Sykes, P. M.
Shepherd, Mrs., care of Col. C. E. Shepperd.
Solberg, P. Collectt.
Snowey, Mr. John.
Stogdon, O. W.
Simpson, A.
Simpson & Co., M.
Tocath, N.
Tomaso, Marchetto.
Taylor, Mrs. G.
Tierney, Mrs.
Thimm, N.
Taylor, Mrs.
Tate, W.
Vadiavallo Pillay.
Vincent, A. H.
Walker, H. R. de.
Warweek & Co.
White, C. M.
Warburton, E.

***Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 24th July, 1893.***

Falconer, G.
Fox, J. M.
Fox, H. E. B.
Ralph, G. B.

*The 29th July, 1893.*

### SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

| Mails for | Date of closing at Calcutta. | Route by which despatched. |
|---|---|---|
| | 1893. | |
| Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom. | 1st Aug. | Per P. and O. Steamer from Bombay. |
| Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets). | 31st July | Ditto. |
| Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. | 5th Aug. | Ditto. |
| Australia New Zealand, and Tasmania. | 5th ,, | Ditto. |
| Australasian Colonies . . | 11th ,, | *Vid* Bombay and Tuticorin. |
| Madras, Pondichery, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore, and China. | 29th July | Per French Str. *Eridan.* |
| Colombo . . . . . | 7th Aug. | Per P. and O. Steamer *Bengal.* |
| Straits, China, and Japan . . | 1st ,, | Per Steamer *Chelydra.* |
| Rangoon and Moulmein . | 1st ,, | Per Steamer *Canara.* |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore. | 4th ,, | Per Steamer *Palamcotta.* |
| Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon. | 2nd ,, | Per Steamer *Katoria.* |
| Port Blair . . . . . | 10th ,, | Per Steamer *Shajehan.* |
| South African Ports . . . | 2nd ,, | Per Steamer *Umsinto.* |

*N.B.*—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely, after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late Inland papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
*Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.*

### REDUCTION IN PRICE OF CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

From 1st April, 1891, and until further orders, Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *ten pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—four-ounce tin, *R2-8*; eight-ounce tin, *R5*; one pound tin, *R10*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3*; per eight-ounce tin, *R6*; per pound tin, *R12*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

## ক্বরত্ন সিন্‌কোনার মূল্য কম করণ।

১৮৯১ সালের এপ্রেল মাসের ১লা তারিখ অবধি যাবৎ অগ্র আজ্ঞা না হয় তাবৎ কলিকাতার বোটানিকেল গার্ডণের অর্থাৎ কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণ এবং অপর কোন ব্যক্তি এক কালীন দশ পোণ্ড ক্রয় করিলে নিম্নলিখিত হিসাবে ক্বরত্ন সিন্‌কোনা পাইবেন অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ২৷৷০ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৪৲ টাকায় ও এক পোণ্ড টিন ১০৲ টাকায় পাইবেন। সর্ব্ব সাধারণে কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট নগদ মূল্য দলে এই এই হিসাবে অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ৩ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৬ টাকায় এবং এক পোণ্ড টিন ১২৲ টাকায় পাইতে পারিবেন। কলিকাতার প্রধান প্রধান ইউরোপীয় ও দেশীয় ঔষধ বিক্রেতাগণ ও এই ঔষধ বিক্রয় করিয়া থাকেন। উপরোক্ত হার ছাড়া চারি ঔন্স টিনের ।০, আট ঔন্স টিনের ৷৷০ ও এক পোণ্ড টিনের ৸০ ডাক মাশুল দিতে হইবে।

## PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE

*Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.*

The price of this Quinine is as follows :—

1 Pound tin, ₹16, or, post free, ₹16-12.
½ „ ₹ 8, „ ₹ 8-8.
¼ „ ₹ 4, „ ₹ 4-8.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture ; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

## বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পোণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৷৷০
½ আধ „ „ ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৷০
শিকি „ „ ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৷০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনী ডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ গবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবেন। ইহা আর কোন স্থানে পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে না।

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . ₹22

| | Without postage. | With postage |
|---|---|---|
| | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series . . . | 10 0 0 | 12 8 0 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . . . | 6 0 0 | 7 0 0 |
| „ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . | ... | 2 0 0 |
| „ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . . | ... | 1 0 0 |

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit :—

| | For town. | For mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series ; per copy . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series, per copy. | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| „ the Calcutta Series. For the year | 7 2 0 | 8 6 3 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . . . . | 4 4 6 | 4 11 3 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintndent of Government Printing, Bengal.

*Orders and subscriptions for 1892 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.*

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

| | One page. | Half page. | Quarter page. |
|---|---|---|---|
| For one issue . . . | ₹ 20 | ₹ 14 | ₹ 9 |
| „ three issues . . . | „ 55 | „ 36 | „ 24 |
| „ six „ . . . | „ 100 | „ 68 | „ 45 |
| „ nine „ . . . | „ 145 | „ 90 | „ 04 |
| „ twelve „ . . . | „ 180 | „ 120 | „ 80 |

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates :—

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. |
| Bengal Law Reports, for one year . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |
| Single copies, ₹2 per copy. | | |
| Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

## INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscrintion rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below :—

| | Per copy. Subscription rate. Town. | Mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| | Full rate. Town. | Mofussil. |
| | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 2 0 0 | 2 0 0 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 |



## THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹375 a set.

**A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental** languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. ₹4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

*For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.*

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition.** *Price—*
To Government Officers (except those mentioned be low) and to the public at large. ₹4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. ₹3 (8*a.*)

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

**All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—**

AGENTS :

CALCUTTA . . Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS . . Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY . . { Thacker & Co., Ld. / Radhabu Atamaram Sagoon.
POONA . . Cooper, Maddon & Co.

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.*

*The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

### I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

*Super royal, 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

**(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Ajmere Code, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)**

### A.—General Acts.

**The General Acts from 1834 to 1866,** revised edition, 1887. ₹5 (12*a.*)

**The General Acts from 1867 to 1876,** revised edition, 1887, ₹5 (12*a.*)

**The General Acts from 1885 to 1888,** edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. ₹5 (6*a.*)

### B.—Local Codes.

**The Madras Code,** revised edition, 1888. ₹5 (10*a.*)

**The Punjab Code,** revised edition, 1888. ₹4 (8*a.*)

**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. ₹5 (10*a.*)

**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. ₹5 (₹1.)

**The Baluchistan Code, 1890.** ₹2 (6*a.*)

**The Central Provinces Code,** revised edition, 1891. ₹4 (8*a.*)

**The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code,** revised edition, 1892. ₹5 (12*a.*)

**The Coorg Code, revised edition, 1893. ₹2 (6*a.*)**

*In the Press.*

**The Ajmere Code,** revised edition.

**The Bombay Code,** revised edition.

**The Assam Code.**

### II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

**Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890.** ₹2 (4*a.*)

**Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892.** 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** ₹1-8 (2*a.*)

**Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 5*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891,** with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. ₹1 (2*a.*)

**Act I of 1872 (Contract [repeal]), as modified up to 1st March, 1892.** 5*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1892.** ₹1 (2*a.*)

**Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893.** 4*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891.** 7*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893.** ₹1-4. (3*a.*)

**Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** 10*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890,** with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892.** 11*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892.** 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July 1890.** 10*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891.** ₹1-5-3 (4*a.*)

**Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 11*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891.** 10*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** 5*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-Revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index).** ₹1-4 (3*a.*)

**Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893.** ₹1-2 (2*a.*)

**Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893.** 15*a.* (2*a.*)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6a.)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6a.)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10a. (2a.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11a. (1a. 6p.)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15a. (2a)

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7a. (1a. 6p.)

Act VI of 1883 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)

Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6a. (1a.)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8a. (1a.)

Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

## III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

**Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council,** from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date, 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted no each.

## IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS.

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8a. (2a.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)

Ditto In Nagri. 4a. (2a.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (2a.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. 6p. (2a.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8a.)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)

Ditto In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8a.)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as originally passed. In Nagri. 3a. 6p. (2a.)

*In the Press.*

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu.

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu.

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour, and Emigration,) as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu.

Ditto In Nagri.

Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

Act IV of 1838 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu.

Act XIII of 1839 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu.

Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu.

Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu.

## V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

**Merchant Shipping in India:** A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12a.)

**Index to the Enactments relating to India,** with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883, by WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12a.)

*Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at 2. (12a).*

**A Digest of Indian Law Cases,** containing High Court Reports, 1862-85, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes, Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

**Abstracts of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General,** from July, 1882. Super royal, 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1,) Single issue. 4a., including postage.

**Report of the Indian Law Commission,** 1879. F.cap boards R1 (5a.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore).** Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad).** Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan).** Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6a.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana.** Corrected up to the 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency).** Corrected up to the 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Govenment of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

*In the Press.*

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast an Islands, Muscat, Zanzibar and Somali Coast.)

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

**The Imperial Gazetteer of India,** by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

**Early Records of British India,** by J TALBOYS WHEELER, Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10a.)

**Census of India, 1891.** General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10a.)

**Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on** for the use of the Senior Classes, in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4a.)



**Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891 Reports on.** Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI, and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 & 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4a.) each. the

**Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of N North-East Frontier of Bengal. History of.** By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. (8a.)

**Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8a.)

**Report of the Indian Factory Commission,** appointed in September, 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4a.)

**Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92.** Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

**Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of.** By R. Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8a.)

**Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87** Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10a.)

**Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—**

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8a.)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7a.)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4a.)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11a.)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10a.)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 12a.)

**Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—**

Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4a)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6a.)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5a.)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5a.)

**Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767.** By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. R4-8 (12a.)

**Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes, from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above.** By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 the set. (R1-12.)

**Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India,** edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D.; Parts I and II, Demy 4to., R2 each Part (2a. each). Part III. Demy 4to. R3 (4a.) Part IV. Demy 4to., R2 (2a.) Part V. Demy 4to., R3 (4a.) Part VI. Demy 4to., R3 (4a.), without plates, R1 (4a.) Part VII. Demy 4to. R3 (4a.)

**Education in India in 1886, Review of.** Fcap., boards. R2 (9a.)

**Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it?** By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (4a.)

**Rules framed under the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act of 1886,** as amended by Act XVI of 1890. 2a. (6p.)

**Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act VI of 1890.** 5a. (6p.)

**List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India.** 1a. (6p.)

**Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada-Text,** Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER M.A. In 2 volumes. Royal 8vo., paper cover. R10 (R1.)

**Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language.** By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to., full cloth. R2 (6a.)

**Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the,** from October 1873 to May 31, 1874. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

**Famine in Bengal and Behar. Papers relating to the** Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

**Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the** 1873-74, with Minutes by the *Hon.* SIR RICHARD TEMPLE K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

**Andaman and Nicobar Manual,** as in force on 1st January 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo. boards. R2 (4a.)

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

*[Revised Advertisement.]*

### A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

*Reporter on Economic Products.*

*Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.*

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I and II, of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): **packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.**

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI, (which will consist of four parts) Part I contains letters P to R. The whole work will be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and, as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

**Technical Art Series published up to 1892 together with their explanatory Text—**

1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4a.)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8a.)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6a.)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8a.)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6a.)

**Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most-prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India.** Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS"

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1a. 3p. (1a. 6p.)
Ditto, coloured, 2a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4a. (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1a. 3p. (1a. 6p.)
Ditto, coloured, 2a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4a. (R2.)

**Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege** in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March, 1893, or pending on that date; and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1a.)

**Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March, 1893, or pending on that date.** 8vo. R1 (1a.)

**Jeypore Enamels.** Super royal, 4to. R30 (9a.)

**Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of** 1892. Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)

**Forest Department Code with Forms, 4th Edition.** Corrected to 31st December 1892. Royal 8vo., cloth. Price R1 (4a.)

**Recast of Chapter I, Forest Department Code, 3rd Edition.** Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

**Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Edition.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 12a. (2a.)

**The Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur,** with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to, cloth. R7 (12a.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R17 (R1) bound.

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS. LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Part IX to XII now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage.

**Art-Manufactures of India,** being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5a.)

**Pamphlet on Indigo.** R1 (2a).

**Indian Museum Notes—**
A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2a.) each. No 5. 4a. (1a.)
Vol. II, of which six numbers have as yet appeared: No. 1. R2 (2a.); No. 2. R3 (2a.); No. 3. 8a. (1a.); No. 4. R1 (1a.); No. 5. 3a. (1a.); No. 6. 4a. (1a.)
Vol. III, No. 1. 8a. (1a. 6p.) No. 2. 4a. (1a.)

**Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—**

IN PARTS.

**Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka,** Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12a. (1a. 6p.)
Mollusca. R1 (2a.)
Geology. R1 (2a.)
Ichthyology. R2 (2a.)
Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2a.)
Hymenoptera. R1 (2a.)
Neuroptera. 8a. (2a.)
Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2a.)
Rhynchota. R1-8 (2a.)
Syringosphæridæ. R1-8 (2a.)
Mammalia. R8 (7a.)
Araneidea. R4 (5a.)
Coleoptera. R1-8 (3a.)
Aves (Section Birds). R8 (8a.)
Introductory Note, with Map. R1-8 (3a.)
*The above are in super royal 8vo., paper cover.*
Complete set bound, half-calf, R30. (R1-12-0.)

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*Just published.*

**Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the** Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6a.)

**Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785.** Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

**Mission to Yarkund,** Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

**Rajputana Census, 1891,** Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Foolscap boards, R10 (10a.)
Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Foolscap boards. R2-8 (5a.)

**Administration Reports—**
Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX For 1874-75. No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84. No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4a) each number.
**Rajputana States,** for 1891-92, No. CCXCI, Serial No. 49. R2-8 (6a.)
**Coorg,** for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5a.)
**Garo Hills,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.
**Hyderabad Residency,** for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3a.) for each year.
**Hyderabad Assigned Districts,** for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5a.) for each year. R3 (5a.) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91 and 1891-92.
**Khasi and Jaintia Hills,** for 1870-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.
**Manipur Political Agency,** for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4a. (2a.) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8a. (2a.) for each year.
**Naga Hills Political Agency,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year
**Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency,** for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77. No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89. No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. Fcap., stiff cover. 12a. (2a.) for each year.
**Mysore,** for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3a.)
**Civil and Military Station of Bangalore,** for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8a. (2a.) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3a.) 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, dan 1890-91. 8a. (2a.) each.
**Jowai,** for 1877-78. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)
**Baluchistan Agency,** for 1887-88, No. CCLXVIII, Serial No. 30. For 1888-89, No. CCLXXVII, Serial No. 37. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXXIV, Serial No. 43. Fcap. boards. R2-8 (4a.) For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXVIII. Serial No. 46. For 1891-92, No. CCXCIV, Serial No. 52. R2-8 (6a.) each.
**Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the,** By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (4a.)
**Turki Language, a Sketch of the,** as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8a.)
**Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh.** Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R4 (6a.)
**Bilochinama, Translation of.** Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1-8 (3a.)
**Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on,** for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.
**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department.** Corrected to 1st July 1888. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12a. (2a.)
Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1889. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12a. (2a.)
Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12a. (2a.)
Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

## Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Super royal 8vo., boards.*

**Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh.** No CV. R1 (5a.)
**Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report** for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. For 1889, No. CCLXXII, Serial No. 33. For 1890, No. CCLXXXII. Serial No. 41. For 1891, No. CCXCVI, Serial No. 53 12a. (3a.) each number



## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

**Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893.** Fcap., boards. R1 (5a.)

**Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations, 2nd edition.** Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10a.)

**** List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

**Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866.** Royal 8vo., cloth R5 (8a.)

**Consumption of Opium in India,** Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards R1 (3a.)

**International Bulletin of Customs Regulations.** Annual subscription, reckoning from 1st April 1891. R15 per copy, postage free. From the 1st April 1893, the rate of subscription will be R6 per year, postage free.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.** Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10a.)

**Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)

**Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the.** Royal 4to., boards. Nos. 13 to 26, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8a.) each volume.

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6a.)

**** Corrections to the above are sold at 2as. per list.*

**** This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.*

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4a.)

**** Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

** Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

**Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea. Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Sat and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping** Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1886) Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8a.)

**Excise Administration of India,** Collection of Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (8a.)

**Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam,** Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap., boards. 6a. (3a.)

**Prices and Wages in India.** Eighth and Ninth Issues Fcap., boards. R1-8 (6a.) each.

**Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85,** Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4a.) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4a.) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4a.), and for 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91. R2 (5a.) each.

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department.** For January 1886. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.** Corrected to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)
Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

**Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India,** from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2a.) for each year.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India.** Fcap. boards. Part I, R1-8 (6a.); Part II R2 (6a.); Part III R2 (8a.)

**Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India.** Fcap., paper cover. From 1867-68 to 1872-73. R1 (3a.) for each year.

**Report of the Finance Commissioner.** Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10a.)

**Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860,** Table showing. Royal 8vo., stitched. 2a. (1a.)

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

**Indian Army List,** published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. **Price R3. (By post R3-7.)**

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

**Army Regulations (India).** Royal 8vo., full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)
" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6a.)
**SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations,** R1-8 (2a.)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8a. each). In one volume not interleaved, R4-8 (10a.)
SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6a.
Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12a.)—*Out of print.*
" IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5a.)
" V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)
Vol. VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10a.)
" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5a.)
" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4a.)
" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA R2 (4a.) Interleaved. R2-8 (5a.) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5a.) Interleaved, R3-8 (7a.)
" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5a.)

**Military Account Code, 1890.** Super royal 8vo. board R3 (10a.)

**Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.** Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2a. 6p.)

**Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891.** Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3a.)

**Notes on Goorkhas,** being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, &c. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth R1 (2a.)

**Royal Artillery in India,** Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R2 (6a.)

**Regimental Calls** for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency. 8vo., Boards, 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Signalling** [illegible] revised manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4a. (1a.)

**Army Circulars (India).** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

**List of Changes in War Material.** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

---

**Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888.** Demy 8vo. 4a. (1a.)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India.** Revised, 1887. 32mo., paper. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.** 32mo., paper. 4a. (1a.)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892.** Royal 32mo., full cloth. 8a. (2a.)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 10p (2a.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 0p., (2a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a 10p. (2a.)

**Annual Musketry Course for the Native Army,** Table for, as published in General Order by the Commander in-Chief, dated 20th March 1890, in Hindi. Royal 8vo. paper cover. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 3p. (1a.)

**Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises,** in Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3a. (1a.) each sort.

**Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi.** Royal 8vo., Parts I and II 1a. 6p. (1a.)

## MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

**Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator."** Part I. Fishes-Plates I to VII; Crustaceous, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to, paper cover. R12 (4a.)

**Sailing Directory.** Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R10 (12a.)

**Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters,** from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5a.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6a.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9a.) for 1885. R3 (8a.) for 1886. 12a. (3a.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

**Spheroidal Tables** for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1a.)

**Glossary of French Terms** adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12a. (1a.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of,** up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**P. W. D. Classified List of the Subordinate Establishment.** Corrected up to 31st December 1892. Super royal, 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. 4a. (1a.) for each half-yearly issue.

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. I. **General Regulations, 6th edition,** 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6a.); interleaved. R3-12 (10a.)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4a); interleaved. R2-8 (6a.)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (6a.) interleaved. R3-12 (10a.)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.); interleaved, 14a. (4a.)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

**Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—**

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11a.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7a.)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7a.)

**Railways in India, Administration Report on the,** for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8a.) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (10a.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part III. R2 (8a.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1891-92, Part II. R2 (8a.)

**History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India,** corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9a.)

**List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred or proposed, but not sanctioned.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. R5 (2a.)

(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

**System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department.** Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4a (1a.)

## Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Foolscap, boards.*

**The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras.** Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7a.)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCIV (P. W. D. Serial No. 3). R1 (5a.)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta,** Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9a.)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta,** Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6a.)

**Construction of the Madras Harbour,** Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8a.)

**The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3a.)

**The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3a.)

**The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to.** No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3a.)

**Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on.** No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

**The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with.** No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

**The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with.** No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4a.)

**The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to.** No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4a. (2a.).

**Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal.** No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 3a. (3a.)

**Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the.** No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4a. (2a.)

**The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to.** No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4a.)

**The Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 20. R2 (6a.)

**Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of.** No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9a.)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6a.)

**Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to.** Part I, No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8a.)

Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7a.)
Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3a.)

**Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to.** No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4a.)

**The Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to.** No. CCLXVII Serial No. 25. R2 (5a.)

**Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla.** No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. R4 (4a.)

**Cost and Areas of certain Selected Buildings and Memoranda of Construction and Cost of certain Bridge,** exceeding 50 feet in length in India, Papers relating to the. No. CCLXXXI. Serial No. 27. R2 (6a.)

**Report on the Permanent Bridge of Boats across the River Ravi in the Punjab.** No. CCXCVII. Serial No. 28. 4a. (2a.)

**Completion Report of the Nagpur Water Works,** high level extension, 1890. No. CCXCVIII Serial No. 29. 8a. (2a.)

**Report on the Nira Canal Project and Plans.** Medium full cloth. R2-8 (R2-8.)

**Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores,** 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

**P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment.** Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4a.) for each half-yearly issue.

*Super royal 8vo., boards.*

**Indian State Railways, Administration Report on,** from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. BY MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

**Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the,** for 1882-83. BY COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E., Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3a.)

**Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of.** Corrected up to 31st December 1886, with maps. Demy 8vo., cloth R1 (4a.)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.*

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1891-92.** R2 (4a.)
**Bengal Administration Report for 1891-92.** R6 (R1.)
**Map of Bengal, 1873.** R2 (2a.)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2a.)
**Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1891.** R1 (2a.)
**Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta** to British and Foreign Colonies, 1891. 12a. (1a. 6p.)
**Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for** the year 1889-90. R1 (1a. 6p.)
**Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—**
In English. R1 (3a.)
In Kaithi. R1 (4a.)
In Nagri. R1 (4a.)
In Bengali. R1 (4a.)
**Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers** registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

## MEDICAL.

**Dispensary Manual, 1892.** 12a. (3a.)
**Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888.** R1 (2a.)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

**Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter** ending 30th September 1892. 8a. (2a.)
Ditto ditto for 1891-92. R1-8 (6a.)
**Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal,** Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1891-92. R1 (2a. 6p.)
**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84.** R6 (8a.) each.
**Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for** 1891-92. R6 (8a.)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore.** R2 (6a.)
**Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84.** Volumes I and II. R8 (8a.)
**Bengal Census Report, 1881.** R16 (R1-14.)
**Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal.** By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.SC. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3a. 6p.)
**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** R3 (3a.)
**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja.** R1-8 (2a.)
Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7a.)
**Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal,** from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3a.)
**Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah,** 1888. R1-8 (3a.)
**Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital** of Pataliputra. The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks and description of the superficial remains by L. A. Waddell, M. B. R1 (2a.)

## JUDICIAL.

**Civil Suits, 1880.** 2a. (1a.)
**Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya.** 2a. (1a.)
Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)
**Manual of Notifications and Orders** having the force of Law. R5 (8a.)
**Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship** Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8a. (2a.)
Ditto ditto for 1891. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2a. (1a.)
**Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service** and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8a. (1a.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Index Map of Naraingunj and Madanganj,** scale 450' = 1" in three sections.
**Large Map ditto ditto,** scale 150' = 1" in 18 sections.
Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8a.)
**Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi.** 6a. (2a.)
**The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali.** 2a. (½a)
Ditto in Uriya. 5a. (1a.)
**Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed** on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. 2a. (½a.)
**Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment** of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 31st March, 1893. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
**Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra.** By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)
**Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board,** cloth back. R3-12 (5a.)
**Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in** the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1888. R5 (6a.)
**Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector** and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2a.)
**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892).** R1-8 (3a.)
**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I,** 3rd Edition, 1892. R2-8 (8a.)
**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department,** Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R1 (4a.)
**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department,** Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1891-92. R3 (4a.)
Ditto ditto. R5 (4a.)
**Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal.** By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., Delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8a. (1a.)

## MARINE.

**Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886.** 8a. (2a.)
**Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil** R1 (1a. 6p.)
Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1a. 6p.)
**The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals.** R3 (2a. 6p.)
**Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull,** Equipments, and Machinery of Seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2a.)
**Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884.** R1 (1a.)
Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1a.)
Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1a.)
Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.)
**Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation** on Inland Steam-vessels. 2a. (1a.)
**Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating** to the Port of Chittagong. 4a. (1a.)
**Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-Vessels Act, VI of 1884.** 4a. (1a.)

## APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal,** corrected up to 1st April, 1893. R3 (4a.)
**History of Services of Gazetted Officers,** corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3a.)

## REVENUE.

**Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Land Registration Manual, 1889.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Cess Manual, 1888.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888.** R1 (3*a.*)
**The Inspection Manual, 1891.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Waste Lands Manual, 1888.** 12*a.* (2*a.*)
**Stamp Manual, 1890.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Land Acquisition Manual. 1890.** R1 (3*a.*)
**Excise Manual. 1891.** R2-8 (6*a.*)
**The Salt Manual, 1891.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Settlement Manual, 1888.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Survey Manual, 1892.** 8*a.* (3*a.*)
**The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I.** R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6*a.*)
**Bengal Embankment Manual.** R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)
**Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal.** By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual.** 4*a.* (½*a.*)
**Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department.** R1-4 (3*a.*)
**Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali.** 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in English 2*a.* (½*a.*)
**Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal.** 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Bihar Peasant Life.** *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, ESQ., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)
**Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong.** By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)
**A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns.** By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)
**A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District.** By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia.** R7-12 (3*a.*)
**The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia.** R7-14 (3*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I.** R15 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II.** R15 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I.** R15 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II.** R11-4 (4*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia.** R13 (6*a.*)
**The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.**
**Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for 1890-91.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 30th September 1891. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1892. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92 by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols.** *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
**A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya,** compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gya. 8*a.* (1-6*a.*)
**Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson, I.C.S.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vol. | I. | Burdwan. |
| Vol. | II. | Bankura. |
| Vol. | III. | Birbhum. |
| Vol. | IV. | Midnapore. |
| Vol. | V. | Hooghly. |
| Vol. | VI. | Howrah. |
| Vol. | VII. | 24-Pargana. |
| Vol. | VIII. | Khulna. |
| Vol. | IX. | Nadia. |
| Vol. | X. | Jessore. |
| Vol. | XI. | Murshidabad. |
| Vol. | XII. | Dinajpur. |
| Vol. | XIII. | Rajshahi. |
| Vol. | XV. | Bogra. |
| Vol. | XVI. | Pabna. |
| Vol. | XVII. | Darjeeling. |
| Vol. | XVIII. | Jalpaiguri. |
| Vol. | XVIIIA. | Kuch Bihár. |
| Vol. | XIX. | Dacca. |
| Vol. | XX. | Faridpur. |
| Vol. | XXI. | Backergunge. |
| Vol. | XXII. | Mymensingh. |
| Vol. | XXIII. | Tippera. |
| Vol. | XXIV. | Noakhali. |
| Vol. | XXV. | Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts. |
| Vol. | XXVI. | Patna. |
| Vol. | XXVII. | Gaya. |
| Vol. | XXVIII. | Shahabad. |
| Vol. | XXIX. | Darbhanga. |
| Vol. | XXX. | Muzaffarpur. |
| Vol. | XXXI. | Saran. |
| Vol. | XXXII. | Champaran. |
| Vol. | XXXIII. | Monghyr. |
| Vol. | XXXIV. | Bhágalpur. |
| Vol. | XXXV. | Purnea. |
| Vol. | XXXVI. | Malda. |
| Vol. | XXXVII. | Sonthal Pargs. |
| Vol. | XXXVIII. | Cuttack. |
| Vol. | XXXIX. | Balasore. |
| Vol. | XL. | Puri. |
| Vol. | XLI. | Hazáribágh. |
| Vol. | XLII. | Lohardaga. |
| Vol. | XLIII. | Manbhum. |
| Vol. | XLIV. | Singhbhum. |
| Vol. | XLV. | Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa. |

R1-8 *each* (2*a.*)

## POLITICAL.

**Notes on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for 1891-92.** R1-8 (2*a.*)

## MISCELLANEOUS.

**Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons.** R3 (4*a.*)
**A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce.** By J. WESTLAND, ESQ., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)
**Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876.** R3 (4*a.*)
**Winds of Northern India.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu.** By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II.** By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)
**Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra.** R5 (4*a.*)
**Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc.** 8*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits.** By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6*a.*)
**The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891.** R2 (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1892. R2 (2*a.*)
**Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal.** By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . „ 35 (R1.)
**Way to Health, in Bengali.** (1*a.*) per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. (1*a.*) per copy.
**A Hand Book of the Management of Animals in Captivity** in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramha Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5*a.*)
**Report on the Tola of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa.** May 1891. R1 (3*a.*)

☞ ***The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.***
***Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.***

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 5, 1893.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

## GAZETTE OF INDIA.

### NOTICE.

*The 30th March, 1893.*

From the 8th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 1st April all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

| | Per annum. R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 5 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement only | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement and Part VI | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement | 0 | 4 | 0 |

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* **should be delivered at the Publisher's** Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

# REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

## PATENTS.

*Calcutta, the 3rd August, 1893.*

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1852 P.—Applications in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 29th July 1893, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888 :—

No. 211 of 1893.—Amyas Morse, Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, and Peter Ross, Sub-Conductor and Sub-Engineer, Public Works Department, for securing safe working of facing points and signals on Railways, to be called "Morse and Ross' combined point signal lock."

No. 212 of 1893.—James Watson, of 8, Pembridge Villas, Bayswater, London, England, Engineer, for improvements in baling presses.

No. 213 of 1893.—George Washington Smiley (Gentleman) and Forest William Dunlap (Engineer), both of 26, Coventry Street, London, W., England, for improvements in wheels for bicycles and other vehicles.

No. 214 of 1893.—Martin Wanner, of 405, Kent Street, Denver-Arapation Company, Colorado, Metallurgist and Chemist, for improved process of refrigeration and improved refrigerating apparatus.

No. 215 of 1893.—Martin Wanner, of 405, Kent Street, Denver-Arapation Company, Colorado, Metallurgist and Chemist, for improvements in the process of refrigeration and refrigerating apparatus.

No. 216 of 1893.—James Mylne, of Beheea, in the district of Shahabad, Zemindar, for improvements in frames for sugarcane crushing machines.

No. 217 of 1893.—C. P. C. Muhl, Manager and Engineer of the Swadeshi Spinning Mill in Nagpur, C. P., for doffing hanks of yarn from a reeling machine.

No. 218 of 1893.—John Henry Rose Harley, residing at No. 11, Radha Bazar Lane, in Calcutta, British India, Merchant, for a new or improved punkha-pulling machine.

No. 219 of 1893.—Rustomjee Hormusjee Bana, Perfumer, Soap manufacturer of Navsari, Baroda State, for imparting fragrance enduring for years to bouquets of flowers and petals and twigs of leaves, both natural and artificial.

No. 1853 P.—A specification of the under-mentioned invention has been filed under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.



A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 273 of 1892.—Muncherjee Byramjee, Brass and Iron Works, residing at 66, Gilder Street, Grant Road, Bombay, for making barrel brass-sheet bolts of all sizes, shapes and dimension by means of a brass barrel bolt machine and die. (Filed 15th June 1893.)

No. 1854 P.—The fee prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 has been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege during the period 29th July 1893 to 28th July 1894, in respect of the under-mentioned invention :—

No. 34 of 1888.—J. F. Regan, Superintendent, Government Printing, Burma, Burma Club, Merchant Street, Rangoon, for making Regan's indelible seals and stamps and pads.

No. 1855 P.—Whereas the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act], the fee hereinafter mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased :—

No. 106 of 1888.—Messrs. B. L. Mosely and C. Chambers' invention for improvements in the manufacture of artificial stones, marbles, and concretes. (Specification filed 26th April 1889.)

No. 57 of 1889.—Mr. F. H. Bowman's invention for improvements in the manufacture of lace and other reticulated and woven fabrics. (Specification filed 25th April 1889.)

No. 79 of 1889.—Mr. G. Anderson's invention for improved method of and apparatus for raising girders, trusses and the like members of lofty structures. (Specification filed 24th April 1889.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof.

The sum of ₹50 for each of the said inventions.

## NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

**The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.**

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

W. H. WILKINS, *Col., S. C.*,
*Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.*

## BANK OF BENGAL.

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 1st August, 1803.*

| LIABILITIES. | R | a. | p. | R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Capital paid up | | | | 2,00,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Reserve Fund | | | | 52,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Public Deposits at Head Office | 65,79,916 | 5 | 6 | | | |
| Public Deposits at Branches | 1,03,52,562 | 6 | 11 | 1,69,32,478 | 12 | 5 |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches | | | | 5,11,54,621 | 3 | 1 |
| Bank Post Bills, etc. | | | | 2,98,569 | 6 | 11 |
| Sundries | | | | 19,98,164 | 7 | 1 |
| RUPEES | | | | 9,55,83,833 | 13 | 6 |

| ASSETS. | R | a. | p. | R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Government Securities | | | | 85,66,690 | 0 | 0 |
| Other authorized Investments | | | | 58,12,333 | 8 | 0 |
| Loans on Government and other authorized Securities | | | | 76,54,753 | 8 | 4 |
| Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities | | | | 1,02,28,379 | 4 | 2 |
| Bills discounted and purchased | | | | 1,61,26,340 | 3 | 11 |
| Balances with other Banks | | | | 4,50,980 | 3 | 5 |
| Bullion | | | | 1,787 | 3 | 7 |
| Dead Stock | | | | 12,50,682 | 10 | 7 |
| Stamps | | | | 8,831 | 2 | 7 |
| Sundries | | | | 15,74,209 | 6 | 2 |
| | | | | 5,16,74,987 | 2 | 9 |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office | 1,74,93,727 | 13 | 5 | | | |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Branches | 2,64,15,118 | 13 | 4 | 4,39,08,846 | 10 | 9 |
| RUPEES | | | | 9,55,83,833 | 13 | 6 |

BANK OF BENGAL,
*Calcutta, the 3rd August, 1893.*

E. J. BIRCH,
*Offg. Chief Accountant.*

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 62·3

## CALCUTTA MINT.

*Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 2nd August, 1893.*

| | R | R |
|---|---|---|
| Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 26th July, 1893 | 15,86,263 | |
| Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date | 6,64,207 | |
| | | 22,50,470 |
| ADD— | | |
| Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Government | 6,30,338 | |
| | | 6,30,338 |
| | | 28,80,808 |
| DEDUCT— | | |
| New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week | ... | |
| Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes | ... | |
| | | ... |
| Balance on the evening of the 2nd August, 1893 | ... | 28,80,808 |
| The Balance comprises— | | |
| Silver held in account of the Currency Department | 15,86,263 | |
| Ditto ditto Government | 12,94,545 | |
| | | 28,80,808 |
| There is in addition awaiting assay— | | |
| Bullion belonging to Government | 1,132 | |
| | | 1,132 |

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
*Master of the Mint.*

CALCUTTA MINT,
*The 3rd August, 1893.*

## SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 1st August, 1893.*

**No. 987.**—Mr. H. T. Hanby, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for two months, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 7th August, 1893, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

**No. 988.**—Mr. R. Todd, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 6th grade, is granted one month's privilege leave, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 10th July, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

*The 2nd August, 1893.*

**No. 989.**—Colonel J. Waterhouse, S.C., Superintendent, 2nd grade, and Assistant Surveyor General, is granted privilege leave for one month and twenty-eight days, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 17th August, 1893, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

*The 4th August, 1893.*

**No. 990.**—The following promotion is made with effect from the 6th July, 1893, *vice* Mr. H. T. Kitchen, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 5th grade, deceased :—

Mr. G. D. Cusson, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 6th grade, on the seconded list, to be Extra Assistant Superintendent, 5th grade, and to be brought on to the effective list with effect from the same date.



**No. 991.**—Mr. J. A. Barker, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 5th grade, is granted leave on medical certificate from 18th to 25th May, 1893, both dates inclusive, under Article 369 of the Civil Service Regulations.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Surveyor-General of India.*

## SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT—REVENUE BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 2nd August, 1893.*

**No. 4-R.**—Mr. W. J. Baker, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for three months and fifteen days, under Articles 282 (*a*) and 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 15th August, 1893, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

CHAS. STRAHAN, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
*Deputy Surveyor-General,*
*In charge, Revenue Branch, Survey of India.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Camp Ziarat, the 24th July, 1893.*

**No. 556-F. C.**—Under the provisions of Section 5 (2) of the British Baluchistan Criminal Justice Regulation, 1890, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to empower Lieutenant H. L. Showers, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner of Thal-Chotiali and the Railway District, being a Magistrate of the 1st class, as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, to try in a summary way, under Chapter XXII of the said Code, any offence mentioned in Section 260, which, under Section 29, he is competent to try.

**No. 557-F. C.**—Under the provisions of Section 5 (2) of the Baluchistan Ageney Criminal Justice Law, 1890, the Agent to the Governor-General is pleased to empower Lieutenant H. L. Showers, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Political Agent of Loralai, being a Magistrate of the 1st class, as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, to try in a summary way, under Chapter XXII of the said Code, any offence mentioned in Section 260, which, under Section 29, he is competent to try.

By Order,
W. STRATTON, *Captain,*
*First Assistant.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Abu, the 27th July, 1893.*

**No. 2847-G.**—It is hereby notified that Major A. P. Thornton, S.C., Political Agent, Haraoti and Tonk, availed himself, on the afternoon of the 20th July, 1893, of the privilege leave granted him in this office Notification No. 2640-G., dated 18th idem, making over charge of the current duties of his office to Captain J. A. Bell, Commandant, Deoli Irregular Force.

*The 28th July, 1893.*

**No. 2867-G.**—Hospital Assistants Hafeez Karim Ahmad and Raja Ram Singh have been appointed third class Hospital Assistants for Government service and placed on the Native States Reserve List, from the 27th May and 13th June, 1893, respectively.

**No. 2868-G.**—Third class Hospital Assistant Mahomed Ally Khan returned, on the forenoon of the 10th July, 1893, from the leave granted him in this office Notification No. 1803-G., dated 25th May, 1893.

**No. 2869-G.**—Third class Hospital Assistant Nehal Singh, of the Native States Reserve List, was granted one month and seventeen days' privilege leave from the forenoon of the 11th April, 1893, to the forenoon of 28th May, 1893.

**No. 2870-G.—Third class Hospital Assistant Nazeer Khan, attached to the Branch Dispensary at Ramsar in the Ajmere District, was granted privilege leave for one month and fifteen days from** the 12th May to the 27th June, 1893, and third class Hospital Assistant Abdus Samad was appointed to officiate for him during his absence.

**No. 2871-G.**—Third class Hospital Assistant Abdus Samad, of the Native States Reserve List, was granted privilege leave for three months from the forenoon of the 2nd July, 1893.

**No. 2872 G.**—Third class Hospital Assistant Nund Kishore, in charge of the Ratangarh Dispensary in the Bikanir State, availed himself of two months' privilege leave from the forenoon of the 4th July, 1893.

**No. 2873-G.**—Medical Pupils Shib Lall and Toyan Lall, of the Agra Medical School, passed their final examinations on the 1st May, 1893, from which date they were appointed as third class

Hospital Assistants for Government service. The former was placed on the Native States Reserve List, and the latter on the Government Reserve List on the same date.

**No. 2874-G.**—Third class Hospital Assistants Shib Lall and Toyan Lall availed themselves of privilege leave for two months from the 1st May to the 30th June, 1893.

**No. 2875-G.**—The following transfers have been made in the establishment of Civil Hospital Assistants in Rajputana :—

| Class. | Name. | From | To | Date of Transfer. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3rd . | Nagesh Keshev Kelker . | Abu Charitable Dispensary | Shahpura Raj Dispensary . | 28th June, 1893. |
| 1st . | Emamuddin . . . | Northern India Salt Revenue Dispensary, Didwana. | Abu Charitable Dispensary | 11th July, 1893. |
| 2nd . | Sukhnundun . . . | Pertabgarh Dispensary . | Native States Reserve List | 1st July, 1893. |
| 3rd . | Nehal Singh . . . | Native States Reserve List | Pertabgarh Dispensary . | 1st July, 1893. |

**No. 2876-G.**—First class Hospital Assistant Emamuddin returned on the 10th July, 1893, from the leave granted him in this office Notification No. 1806-G., dated 25th May, 1893. The unexpired portion of his leave is hereby cancelled.

*The 29th July, 1893.*

**No. 2880-G.**—The period of 84 days' privilege leave granted to Lieutenant L. Impey, S.C., Superintendent of Operations for the Control of Moghias in Rajputana and Central India, and Assistant Political Agent, Banswara and Pertabgarh, in this office Notification No. 2437-G., dated the 1st July, 1893, is extended to (90) ninety days.

By Order,

S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.*,

*First Asst. to Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.*

## CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

*Abu, the 27th July, 1893.*

**No. 331-I.**—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 5 of the Ajmere Courts Regulation (I of 1877), the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to appoint Pandit Brij Jiwan Lal, Naib Tehsildar of Ajmere, to be a Munsiff in the District of Ajmere-Merwara.

By Order,

S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.*,

*First Asst. to Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.*

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 26th July, 1893.*

**No. 28-A.**—Liutenant F. R. F. Boileau, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, passed the Departmental Standard Examination in Hindustani, prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter II, paragraph 18, on the 5th June, 1893.

R. T. R. LAURENCE, *Captain, R.E.*,
for *Director-General of Military Works.*

## DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 27th July, 1893.*

**No. 52.**—Mr. J. R. Phillips, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent in class III, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as District Locomotive Superintendent, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, in class II of that establishment, during the absence of Mr. A. Peyton, on privilege leave, or until further orders.

R. A. SARGEAUNT, *Lt.-Col., R.E.*,
*Director-General.*

## TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), that on 17th October, 1892, treasure consisting of rupees, half-rupees, and two-anna pieces, amounting in all to ₹247-10-0 or more, was found underground by one Simhadri Lakshmiah, while digging a pit in the yard attached to his house at Pittapur, Pittapur Division, Godavari District.

2. All persons claiming the said treasure, or part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of the Godavari District, at Cocanada, on 16th January, 1893, in view to the matter being enquired into and determined according to the provisions of the said Act.

S. H. WYNNE,
*Collector.*

GODAVARI DISTRICT COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
*Cocanada, 1893.*

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), that on or about the 11th June, 1893, treasure, consisting of ₹32 Chandwad (Kalami), was found in a place opposite the house of one Krishna bin Patloo, of Sus, a village in Haveli Taluka, Poona District in the Bombay Presidency.

All persons claiming the treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Mamledar of Haveli, at his Office at Poona, on the 19th December, 1893, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

F. L. CHARLES,
*Collector.*

POONA COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
*The 31st July, 1893.*

NOTICE.

*It is hereby notified under section 5 of the* Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), that on or about the 21st July, 1893, the undermentioned treasure was discovered while excavating foundation in the innermost prakaram of Sri Arunachellaswara's temple in Cusba Tiruvannamalai in the Tiruvannamalai Taluk, South Arcot District, in the Presidency of Madras :—

| No. of Articles. | Description. | Weight. | Approximate value. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | Gold plates with 8 figures of bulls . . . . | 8 viss. | *R a. p.* |
| 4 | Gold wires, etc., including lac, iron, and wood, etc., to which they are attached . . . | 14⅜ viss. | |
| 1 | Gold Prabai including lac, iron, and wood . . . | 8 viss. | |
| 2 | Silver lamps including iron and wood . . . . | Not given. | |
| 2 | Silver stool including iron and wood . . . . | Ditto. | About 20,000 0 0 |
| 1 | Silver pitcher . . . . | 6¾ seers. | |
| 1 | Gold piece obtained by melting sundry pieces of gold . . | 30 pagoda weight. | |
| 103¼ | Gold coins . . . . | 11¼ ditto. | |
| | Pitcher full of worn out pearls, false diamonds, etc. . . | ... | |
| Not given. | Copper coins . . . . | 36 viss. | |
| 1 | Metal box . . . . | ... | |

All persons claiming the said treasure or any part thereof are hereby required to appear personally, or by duly authorized agent, before the Collector of South Arcot at his Office at Cuddalore, on Monday, the 15th day of January, 1894, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

H. O. D. HARDING,
*Acting Sub-Collector, in Charge.*



## REPORT OF DESERTION.

*Report of an Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, Highland Light Infantry, dated at Fyzabad, this 29th day of July, 1893.*

Number, Rank, and Name,—Private 3413, Robert Newell Middleton.
Age,—22 years 4 months.
Height,—5 feet 9 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, light brown; Eyes, hazel.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—6th July, 1893.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Fyzabad.
Date of Enlistment,—25th October, 1889.
At what Place Enlisted,—Hamilton.
Parish and County in which Born,—Newport, Hampshire.
Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Not known.
Marks,—Black mole over right shoulder blade; weakness in right knee.
Trade,—Labourer.
Regimentals or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
REMARKS,—Probably in plain clothes.
Under four years' service.

H. R. KELHAM, *Major.*

## CEMETERY NOTICE.

Notice is hereby given that the tombs erected in memory of the following deceased require repairing. All concerned are hereby requested to communicate with the undersigned for endowing them within a month from the date of the notice. In case nobody comes forth to repair them they will be liable to be levelled with the ground :—

1. John Smith, 17th Dragoons.
2. Eliza, infant daughter of Captain Charles Payne, 2nd Battalion, 8th Regiment, Native Infantry.
3. Francis Donnelly, Major, 1st Battalion, 6th Regiment, Native Infantry.
4. Geo. James John, son of Lieutenant-Colonel Geo. Mackonochie.
5. J. J. Smith, Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st Battalion, 3rd Regiment, Native Infantry.
6. Ensign Thomas W. Gardiner, 21st Regiment.
7. Elizabeth, daughter of the late J. Fellows Bark, Serjeant at Baroda.
8. Miss Mary Ann Thomson.
9. Major A. C. H. Lamy, 16th Regiment, Native Infantry.
10. Lieutenant Richard Carr, 21st Regiment, Native Infantry.
11. R. Martin, Assistant Surgeon, 16th Regiment.
12. Lieutenant Charles Torin, 2nd Regiment of Bombay Cavalry.
13. Reverend T. Lavie, A. M. Chaplain.
14. Ellen Maria, daughter of Ensign Doherty.
15. Bridget Byrnes.
16. Mary, wife of Color-Serjeant J. McDonald, late Grenadier Co., 2nd Bombay European Regiment.
17. Edwin H. Ramsay, 2nd Regiment, Bombay European Infantry.
18. Elizabeth Norris.
19. Henry, son of Captain H. Dunbabin, 2nd Regiment, Bombay Infantry.
20. Maria, daughter of Captain R. W. Smith, 22nd Regiment, Native Infantry.

21. William, son of Gr. Dennis Calaghan, Gunner.
22. Patrick, son of John O'Keefe.
23. Mary, wife of James Gray.
24. Daniel Harvey, Serjeant, 1st Battalion, Artillery.
25. Emma, infant of Miers, Corporal.
26. James Gray, Chaplain of Bhuj.
27. Henry Wynt Cotterill, Sub-Conductor, Ordnance Department.
28. Sophia Holmes Burnes.
29. Byron Clancy, Bombardier, 2nd Co., 2nd Battalion, Artillery.
30. Joseph Embrose, late Park and Store Serjeant.
31. David Pattison, Bombardier, Bombay Artillery.
33. William R. Deacon, Esq., Civil Surgeon.
34. Gertrud Elmira, infant daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Soppit, 20th Regiment.
35. William Mitchell Burnett, Chaplain of Bhuj.
36. Reverend P. D. Miranda, Roman Catholic Priest.
37. Lieutenant and Brevet Captain J. R. Hibbert, 2nd Bombay European Light Infantry.
38. James Miller, Serjeant, 2nd Regiment, Bombay European Light Infantry.
39. Jane, infant daughter of Lieutenant Charles Hervey, 2nd European Light Infantry.
40. Walter Soams, Ensign, 16th Regiment, Native Infantry.
41. John Geo. Corfield, Ensign, 16th Native Infantry.
42. Richard Thomas, infant son of Lieutenant Goodwin, 16th Regiment, Native Infantry.
43. Edward James Wallace, Assistant Surgeon, Resurgam.
44. John Davies, Captain, 11th Regiment, Bombay Native Infantry.
45. Harriette, wife of J. W. S. Burns, 10th Bombay Infantry.
46. Brigade-Serjeant Thomas Shed, 2nd Co.
47. R. Bulkley, Lieutenant-Colonel, 2nd Grenadier Regiment.
48. Jane, wife of Gunner W. Dains, 2nd Co., 2nd Battalion, Artillery.
49. David, son of Store and Park Corporal John Mac Donald, Ordnance Department.
50. Benjamin Arthur, son of Hospital Serjeant B. Adams.
51. Gunner Daniel Creed, 2nd Co., 2nd Battalion, Artillery.
52. Charles Hood, Bombardier, 2nd Co., Battalion, Artillery.
53. Mary Issabella Sanderson, wife of Major W. H. Godfrey, 17th Regiment, Native Infantry.
54. Lestock St. John Bell, Lieutenant, 1st Grenadier, Native Infantry.
55. William Ferguson, Captain, 1st Grenadier, Native Infantry.
56. Horace Arthur, son of John Cornish.
57. Ronald Green Wood, son of Captain J. G. Gillmor, 20th Regiment, Native Infantry.
58. William Phillips, Chief Engineer to His Highness the Rao.
59. Herbert Brook, son of Lieutenant-Colonel Mossom Boyd, 11th Regiment, Bombay Infantry.
60. Paulina and Leonara, children of James Honora Henkel.

W. J. MORSE, *Lieut.-Col.*,

*Commanding at Bhuj,*

*In charge Ecclesiastical Department.*

BHUJ,

*The 11th July, 1893.*

## POST OFFICE.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 1st August, 1893.*

Crasen & Heatley, Messrs.
D'Ensem Doyle & Co., Messrs.
Hubbard, Marie, Miss.
Johnson, J. H., & Co., Messrs.
Karlovitz & Co.
Leveson, N. E. T., Esq.
"Modern Thought," Editor.
Paul, C., Esq.
Planters' Mutual Provident Fund Secy.
Ratneeveira Juanis, Esq., care of H. L. Nolis, Esq.
Roskill, G., & Co.
Rose & Co., E.
Slater Guy, E., Mr.
Smart, A. B., Esq., care of C. Ross, Esq.
Smith, W., & Co.
Twinning, T. W., Esq.
Von Ahn, C., Esq.
Walter & Co., Ld.

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office."*

Arden, Miss Ethel.
Armstrong, A. H. R., Esq.
Armista, Ellettra, Signora.
Berglund, A.
Beyning, John, Mrs.
Bierbacher, Mr. Augustin.
Binder, Charles, Mons.
Burt, Cecil, Esq.
Burt, Mr. Henry.
Carr, C. (London Lyric Theatrical Co.).
Carsley, Mr. W. F.
Charles, Mr. F. T.
Cockell, Mrs.
Collinson, Henry A., Esq.
Crofton, W. M., Esq.
Deerfoot.
Delicomb, Miss.
Dettmer, Herr.
Feldmann, Miss.
Foster, E., Esq.
Franca, Edwardo, Mr.
Freedman, J. J.
George, A., Esq.
Gifford, Surgn.-Capt. G. T.
Graham, C. St. John, Esq.
Griffin, F., Mr.
Griffiths, Mr. W.
Hammargren, K. E., Esq.
Hine, Mr. George.
Hoffmann, P. Madmoiselle.
Holmes, S., Esq.
Hony. Secy., Proposed Mining and Mechanical Engineers' Institute in India.
Hopkins, R., Esq.
Hubert, P. G., Esq.
James, Mrs.
Jameson, Wm.
Henry, Esq.
Jordan, Mrs. E. P.
McKenzie, Mr. Kenneth.
MacKay, Mr. Hector.
Martins, A. F. G.
Mell, Alex., Esq.
Menzies, C., Esq.
Miles, W. H., Mr.
Mocke, James, Esq.
Moneypenny, E. L. St. G., Esq.
Morton, Mr. Frank.
Neven, Gustav.
O'Neill, Arthur, Esq.
Ramdoh Richard, Mr.
Ryan, Miss.
Ring, Olga, Madam.
Rowley, James, Mr.
Russell, Esq.
Saunders, Frank F., Esq.
Sharp, James, Esq.
Smith, H. B., Esq.
Sommery, Xavier, Esq.
Staines, R. G., Esq.
Sterling, J.
Townsend, H., Esq.
Universal Import Society.
Walker, Mrs.
Wallace, Miss J.
Waller, F. C., Esq.
Watson, Miss.
Williams, Mr. Ernest.
Wilson, Louis, Esq.
Wyatt, Dudley, Esq.

*Registered Letters.*

Berkovitz, David.
Devine, Leslie, Dr.
Grunberg Avram, Mr.
Howard, Wm., Esq.
Heininger, Mr. Wm.
Speiler Moritz, Mr.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.*

Amateur Editor.
Aslaji.
Ainsworth, Corpl. T.
Avery, I.
A. Krishna Sawamy Aiyar.
Aima Ayah.
Asher.
Allender, Mrs. J. D.
Ball, E.
Brennan, J.
Berendit, Alfred.
Bramer, Dr.
Boulch, Mr.
Benavach, Mrs. S.
Burn, Helen M.
Brown, W. E.
Binny, C. M.
Church, W. T.
Carlsen, J.
Christianer, T. H.
Crafton, W.
Clarke, L. H.
Crofts, J. C. T.
Coles, Mrs. M.
Cantania, Mrs. M. R.
Cournbanaley, V. C.
Corke, A. C.
Cordeux, C. H.
Chattris, Circus.
Copland, C.
Curley, Wm.
Church, Mrs. F.
Campbell, J. E.
Coatts, V. G.
Daniel, H. L.
Dalton, R. J.
D'Cruze, W.
D'Souza, F.
Dosabhoy Cursetji Waden.
Deen Mohamed Khan.
Elger, L. B.
Erskine, K.
Eltonhead, A. L.
Farrell, C. F.
Frees, A. H. De.
Ford, Mrs.
Faulkner, W. A.
France, Edwards.
Grenet.
Gallien, C. L.
Golden, D.
Graham, Mrs. J. C.
Goffert, G. G.
Gunn, Lt. G. S.
Goldstein, M.
Hormusji P. Jamshed Scruwala.
Herman, Major P.
Hormusji Pirozshaw Sakidass.
Hudson, Lt. W.
Hodges, E.
Hooper, V. N.
Hill, Mrs. K.
Hume, J.
Hughes, W. H.
Hampton, G. H.
Henry, G. S.
Hunt, A.
Harris, G.
Hervey, Miss K. T. C.
Hancock, Capt. F. H.
Hornby, Master F. R.
Hardy, F. B.
Hughes, Hughes T. W.
Helm, E.
Hare, A. F.
Huzrut, Syed Akbar Hoosain.
Hodgson, A. C.
Joice, Miss M.
Jones Brothers & Co.
Jehangir Burjorjee.
James, T.
Jiva, Mrs. B.
Khosro, K. R.
Kellard, W.
Kennedy, C. T.
K. Mohamed Assruffoodin.
Kabirjanthi Juggunathdass.
Konig, Dr.
Kain, E.
Lallubhai Bhugwanjee.
Lettellier, Dr. J.
Laundry, A. J. W.
Massy, Capt. H. S.
Marinburk, J.
Masters, Mrs.
Mancim, P.
Martin, K.
Martenson, E.
Nelson, Mr. F.
Newhouse, A.
Numson, Miss.
Nelly, Miss.
Owen, C.
Oliver, Mr. C. M.
OSullivan, Mrs.
Pruce, G.
Pritchard, F.
Pierre, G.
Prinsess, Coll.
Pattison, T. W.
Ramsay, Capt. H.
Robinson, F. G.
Roxburgh, J.
Reilly, Miss P. O.
Rahmin, Mrs. R.
Rodgers, A. S.
Ramchunder R. Dhardhery.
Schneider, F.
Sykes, P. M.
Sheffard, Mrs.
Solberg, P. C.
Stogdon, A. W.
Solomon, J.
Scott, C., Capt.
Tocatti, N.
Tomaso, M.
Taylor, Mrs. G.
Tierney, Mrs.
Thimm, Monteur.
Vadiavaloo Pillay, A.
Westropp.
Walker, H. R. de.
Warwick & Co.
White, C. M.
Warburton, E.
Williams, A.



*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 31st July, 1893.*

Fox, H. B.
Harward, A. J. N., Lt.
Middleton, T. B.
Ralph, G. B.
Tanna, Mrs.

*The 5th August, 1893.*

## SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

| Mails for | Date of closing at Calcutta. | Route by which despatched. |
|---|---|---|
| | 1893. | |
| Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom. | 8th Aug. | Per P. and O. Steamer from Bombay. |
| Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets). | 7th ,, | Ditto. |
| Mauritius, Mayotte, Nossi Be, and Réunion. | 8th ,, | Ditto. |
| Zazibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies. | 8th ,, | Ditto. |
| Ceylon, Straits, China, and Japan | 5th ,, | Ditto. |
| Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania. | 5th ,, | Ditto. |
| Australasian Colonies . . | 11th ,, | *Viâ* Bombay and Tuticorin. |
| Colombo . . . . . | 7th ,, | Per P. and O. Steamer *Bengal.* |
| Straits, China, and Japan . . | 8th ,, | Per Steamer *Lightning.* |
| Rangoon and Moulmein . . | 8th ,, | Per Steamer *Goa.* |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore. | 11th ,, | Per Steamer *Madura.* |
| Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon. | 9th ,, | Per Steamer *Katoria.* |
| Port Blair . . . . . | 10th ,, | Per Steamer *Shajehan.* |
| Singapore, Adelaide, Melbourne, and Sydney . . . . | 9th ,, | Per Steamer *Bhundara.* |

*N.B.*—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8 P.M. precisely, after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,

*Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.*

## REDUCTION IN PRICE OF CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

From 1st April, 1891, and until further orders, Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *ten pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—four-ounce tin, *R2-8;* eight-ounce tin, *R5;* one pound tin, *R10.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3;* per eight-ounce tin, *R6;* per pound tin, *R12.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

## স্বল্প সিন্‌কোনার মূল্য কম করণ।

১৮৯১ সালের এপ্রেল মাসের ১লা তারিখ অবধি যাবৎ অন্য আজ্ঞা না হয় তাবৎ কলিকাতার বোটানিকেল গার্ডণের অর্থাৎ কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণ এবং অপর কোন ব্যক্তি এক কালীন দশ পোণ্ড ক্রয় করিলে নিম্নলিখিত হিসাবে স্বল্প সিন্‌কোনা পাইবেন অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ২৷৷০ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৫৲ টাকায় ও এক পোণ্ড টিন ১০৲ টাকায় পাইবেন। সর্ব্ব সাধারণে কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট নগদ মূল্য দলে এই এই হিসাবে অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ৩৲ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৬৲ টাকায় এবং এক পোণ্ড টিন ১২৲ টাকায় পাইতে পারিবেন। কলিকাতায় প্রধান প্রধান ইউরোপীয় ও দেশীয় ঔষধ বিক্রেতাগণ ও এই ঔষধ বিক্রয় করিয়া থাকেন। উপরোক্ত হার ছাড়া চারি ঔন্স টিনের ।০, আট ঔন্স টিনের ।০ ও এক পোণ্ড টিনের ৸০ ডাক মাশুল দিতে হইবে।

## PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE

*Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.*

The price of this Quinine is as follows:—

1 Pound tin, R16, or, post free, R16-12.
½ „ R 8, „ R 8-8.
¼ „ R 4, „ R 4-8.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

## বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পোণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৷৷০
½ আধ „ „ ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৷০
শিকি „ „ ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৷০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতায় বিশ্বস্থ বোটানিকেল গার্ডণের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা খাদা বা সাদা রঙ্গের পাওয়া যাইতে পারে।

## METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below:—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R9.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882,** 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883,** 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884,** 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885,** 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886,** 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888,** 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1889,** 4to, 295 pages text, 338 pages tables, 10 charts. R8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1890,** 4to, 278 pages text, 361 pages tables, 5 plates. R8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages, with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. R1.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. III, complete, in cloth. R10.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages, 14 plates. R3.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34 pages, 5 plates. R1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. IV, Part VII, 4to, 134 pages, 12 plates. R1-8.
**Cyclone Memoirs,** Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.
**Cyclone Memoirs,** Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. R3.
**Cyclone Memoirs,** Part III, demy, 166 pages text, 29 plates. R5.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part IV, demy, 124 pages text, 17 plates. R3.
Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. R5.
**Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October, 1876,** 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.
**Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877,** 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.
Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.
Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). R3.
**Register of Original Observations** of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.
**The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum,** Part I [Instructions to Observers]. R3.
**The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum,** Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.
**Tables for the Reduction** of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.
**Barometer,** Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.
**Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator,** showing the specific gravity, temperature, and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.
**Barometer,** Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.
**Monthly Weather Review of India** for each of the months January to December 1891 and January to June 1892, at R1 each.

JOHN ELIOT,
*Meteorological Reporter to the Govt. of India.*

---

**List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from the Society's London Agents, Messrs. Trubner & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.**

## BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

### SANSKRIT SERIES.

1. **Advaita Brahma Siddhi,** fasci. I—II, at annas 6 each 12a.
2. **Agni Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XIV, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
3. **Anu Bháshyam,** fasci. I. 6a.
4. **Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
5. **Aphorisms of Sándilya,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 6a.
6. **Aphorisms of the Vedánta,** (Sans.) fasci. III, V—XIII, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
7. **Ashtasáhasrika Prajñápáramitá,** fasci. V—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
8. **Asvalayana Grihyá Sútra,** asci. II—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
9. **Asvavaidyaka,** fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
10. **Avadána Kalpalatá,** by **Kshemendra,** (Sans. & Tibetan) Vol. I, fasci. I. R1.
11. **Bhámatí,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
12. **Brahma Sútra,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 12a.
13. **Brihaddharma Puránam,** fasc. I. 6a.
14. **Brihat Aranyaka Upanishad,** (Sans.) fasci. VI, VII, & IX, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
15. **Brihat Aranyaka Upanishad,** (Eng.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
16. **Brihat Samhitá,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, V—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
17. **Chaitanya-Chandrodaya Nátaka,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, annas 6 each. 12a.
18. **Chaturvarga Chintámani,** (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 1 & 11. II, 1—25; III, Part I, fasci. 1—18, Part II, fasci. 1 & 2, at annas 6 each. R21-0.
19. **Chhándogaya Upanishad,** (Eng.) fasci. II. 6a.
20. **Dasarupa,** fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
21. **Gobhiliya Grihya Sútra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
22. **Hindu Astronomy,** (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
23. **Kála Mádhaba,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each R1-8.
24. **Kátantra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8
25. **Kathá Sarit Ságara,** (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
26. **Kaushitaki Brahman Upanishads,** fasci. II. 6a.
27. **Kurma Púrána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
28. **Lalita Vistara,** (Sans.) fasci. II—VI, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
29. **Lalitá Vistara,** (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 12 each. R2-4.
30. **Madana Párijáta,** (Sans.) fasci I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
31. **Manutiká Sangraha,** (Sans.) fasci. I—II, at annas 6 each 12a.
32. **Márkandeya Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. IV—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
33. **Márkandeya Purána,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 12a.



34. **Mímánsá Darsana,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XIX, at annas 9 each. R6-12.
35. **Nárada Pancharátra,** (Sans.) fasci. IV. 6a.
36. **Nárada Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III. at annas 6 each. R1-2.
37. **Nayavártikam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6a.
38. **Nirukta,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VI, Vol. II, fasci. I—VI, Vol. III, fasci. I—VI, Vol. IV, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each faci. sR8-10.
39. **Nítisára or The Elements of Polity, by Kámandaki,** (Sans.) fasci. II—V, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
40. **Nyáya Darsana,** (Sans.) fasci. III. 6a.
41. **Nyáya Kusumánjali Prakaranam,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
42. **Parishta Parvan,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
43. **Pingala Chhandah Sútra,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
44. **Prithiráj Rásau,** (Sans.) Part I, fasci. I, Part II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
45. **Prithiráj Rasau,** (Eng.) Part II, fasci. I. 12a.
46. **Prákrita Lakshanam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. R1-8.
47. **Parásara Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
48. **Párasara Institutes of** (Eng.) 12a.
49. **S'rauta Sútra of Apastamba,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
50. **S'rauta Sútra of Ás'valáyana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
51. **S'rauta Sútra of Látyayána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
52. **S'rauta Sutra of Sankhyana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
53. **Sáma Veda Samhitá,** (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 2—10; II 1—6; III, 1—7, IV, 1—6; V, 1—8, at annas 6 each fasci. R13-8.
54. **Sankhya Sútra Vritti,** (Sans-) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
55. **Sáhitya Darpana,** (Eng.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each R1-8.
56. **Sánkhya Aphorisms of Kapila.** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
57. **Sarva Darsana Sangraha,** (Sans.) fasci. II. 6a.
58. **Sankara Vijaya,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
59. **Sánkhya Pravachana Bháshya,** fasci. III, (English preface only). 6a.
60. **S'ri Bháshyam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6a.
61. **Susruta Samhita,** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
62. **Taittiríya Aranya,** fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each R4-2.
63. **Taittiríya Bráhmana,** (Sans.) fasci. IX—XIV, at annas 6 each. R9.
64. **Taittiríya Samhitá,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XXXIV, at annas 6 each. R12-6.
65. **Taittiríya Prátis'ákhya,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
66. **Taittiríya and Aitareya Upanishads,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
67. **Tándyá Bráhmana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
68. **Tattva Chintamani** (Sans.) fasci. I—X, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
69. **T'ulsí Sat'saí,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6a.
70. **Uttara Naishadha,** (Sans.) fasci. III—XII, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
71. **Uvásagadasáo,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 12 each. R3-12.
72. **Varáha Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
73. **Váyu Purána,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VI, Vol. II, fasc. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
74. **Vishnu Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each 12a.
75. **Vivádaratnákara,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each R2-10.
76. **Vrihannaradiya Púrána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V at annas 6 each. R1-14.
77. **Yoga Sútra of Patanjali,** (Sans. and Eng.) fasci I—V at annas 14 each. R4-6.
78. The same bound in cloth. R5-2.

### TIBETAN SERIES.

1. **Sher-Phyín,** fasci. I & II, at R1 each. R2.
2. **Rtogs brjod dpag bsam hkhri S'in,** (Tibetan and Sans.) fasci. I. R1.

### ARABIC & PERSIAN SERIES.

1. **'Alamgírnámah, with Index,** (text) fasci. I—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
2. **Ain-i-Akbarí,** (Text) fasci. I—XXII, at rupee 1 each. R22.
3. **Ain-i-Akbarí,** (Eng.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VII. R12-4.
4. **Akbarnámah, with Index,** (Text) fasci. I—XXXVII, at R1 each. R37.
5. **Bádsháhámah, with Index,** (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
6. **Beale's Oriental Biographical Dictionary,** p. 291, 4to. R4-8.
7. **Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix,** fasci. I—XXI, at R 1 each. R21.
8. **Farhang-i-Rashídí,** (Text) fasci. I—XIV, at R1 each. R14.
9. **Fihrist-i-Túsí or Túsy's list of Shy'ah Books,** (Text fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
10. **Futúh-ul-Shám Wáqídí,** (Text) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
11. **Futúh-ul-Shám Azádí,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
12. **Haft Asmán, History of the Persian Mansawi,** (Text) fasci. I. 12a.
13. **History of the Caliphs,** (Eng.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
14. **Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángírí,** (Text) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
15. **Isabáh, with Supplement,** (Text) 49 fasci., at annas 12 each. R36-12.
16. **Maásir-ul-Umara,** Vol. I, fasci. I—IX, Vol. II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R5-4.
17. **Maghází of Wáqídí,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
18. **Muntakhab-ul-Tawárikh,** (Text) fasci. I—XV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.
19. **Muntakhab-ul-Tawarikh,** (Eng.) Vol. II, fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
20. **Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb,** (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
21. **Mu'ásir-i-'Alamgírí,** (Text) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
22. **Nokhbat-ul-Fikr,** (Text) fasci. I. 6a.
23. **Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandarí,** (Text) fasci. I & II at annas 12 each. R1-8.
24. **Suyúty's Itqán, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran, with Supplement,** (Text) fasci. II—IV, VII—X R1 each. R7.
25. **Tabaqát-i-Násirí,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each R1-14.
26. **Tabaqát-i-Nasiri,** (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each R10-8.
27. **Tárikh-i-Firúz Sháhi, of Ziaa-al-din Barni,** (Text) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
28. **Tárikh-i-Baihaqi,** (Text) fasci I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
29. **Tárikh-i-Firúzshahi, of Shams-i-Siráz Afif,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
30. **Wís o Rámín,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each R1-14.
31. **Zafarnamah,** Vol. I, fasci. I—IX, Vol. II, fasci. I—V at annas 6 each. R6-6.

## ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. **Asiatic Researches,** Vols. VII, IX to XI; Vols. XII and XVII, and Vols. XIX and XX, at R10 each R80.
   **Asiatic Researches, Index to Vols. I—XVIII.** R5.
2. **Proceedings of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869** (incl. Vol. annex. Paper No.), and from 1870 to date, at annas 6 per No.
3. **Journal** of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1850 (7 1851 (7), 1857 (6), 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6), 1885 (6), 1886 (8), at R1 per No. to Subscribers, and at R1-8 per No. to Non-Subscribers

*N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.*

4. **Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society from 1784—1883.** R3.

**General Cunningham's Archæological Survey Report** for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). R1-8.

**Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society** (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). R1-8.

**Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth** (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). R3.

**Sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkestan, Part II, Vocabulary, by R. B. Shaw,** (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1878). R3.

**Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihar by G. A. Grierson, Part I, Grammar** (Extra No. J. A. S. B., 1880). R1-8.

Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). R3.

5. **Anis-ul-Musharrahin.** R3.
6. **Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata.** R2.
8. **Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society Bengal.** R3-8.
9. **Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor.** R2.
10. **Han Koong Tsew,** or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis. R1-8.
11. **Istiláhát-us-Súfiyah,** edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. R1.
12. **Ináyah,** a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV at R16 each. R32.
13. **Jawámi-ul-'ilm ir-riyází,** 168 pages, with 17 plates 4to Part I. R2.
14. **Khizánat-ul-'ilm.** R4.
15. **Mahábhárata,** Vols III and V, at R20 each. R40.
16. **Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera,** Parts I—III, with 8 coloured Plates, 4to at R6 each. R18.
17. **Purána Sangraha,** I (Markandeya Purána), Sanskrit R1.
18. **Sharaya-ul-Islam.** R4.
19. **Tibetan Dictionary,** by Csomo de Kőrös. R10.
20. **Tibetan Grammar,** by Csomo de Kőrös. R8.
21. **Vuttodáya,** edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer. R2.

---

**Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, fasci. 1—XXIII,** at R1 each. R23.

**Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature,** by Dr. R. L. Mitra. R5.

*N.B.*—All Cheques, Money Orders, &c., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society" only.

---

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

**For the complete Series, *including postage*** . . . . **R32**

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series . . . | 10 0 0 | 13 8 0 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . . . | 6 0 0 | 7 0 0 |
| ,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . | ,, | 3 0 0 |
| ,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . . | ,, | 1 0 0 |

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

| | For town. | For mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series; per copy . . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series, per copy . | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| ,, the Calcutta Series. For the year | 7 2 6 | 8 6 3 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . . . . | 4 4 6 | 4 11 3 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

**Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.**
**The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.**
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh,
Superintndent of Government Printing, Bengal.

*Orders and subscriptions for 1892 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.*

---

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

| | *One page.* | *Half page.* | *Quarter page.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| For one issue . . . | R 20 | R 14 | R 9 |
| ,, three issues . . . | ,, 55 | ,, 36 | ,, 24 |
| ,, six ,, . . . | ,,100 | ,, 68 | ,, 45 |
| ,, nine ,, . . . | ,,145 | ,, 96 | ,, 64 |
| ,, twelve ,, . . . | ,,180 | ,,120 | ,, 80 |

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Bengal Law Reports, for one year . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |
| Single copies, R2 per copy. | | |
| Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

---

## INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

PER COPY.

| | Subscription rate. Town. | Subscription rate. Mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |

| | Full rate. Town. | Full rate. Mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 2 0 0 | 2 0 0 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 |

---

## THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

---

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

---

*For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.*

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition.** *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

| | |
|---|---|
| CALCUTTA . | Thacker, Spink & Co. |
| MADRAS . | Higginbotham & Co. |
| BOMBAY . | Thacker & Co., Ld.<br>Radhabu Atamaram Sagoon. |
| POONA . | Cooper, Maddon & Co. |

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.*

*The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

### I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

*Super royal, 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Ajmere Code, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

### A.—General Acts.

**The General Acts from 1834 to 1866,** revised edition, 1887. R5 (12a.)

**The General Acts from 1867 to 1876,** revised edition, 1887, R5 (12a.)

**The General Acts from 1885 to 1888,** edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6a.)

### B.—Local Codes.

**The Madras Code,** revised edition, 1888. R5 (10a.)

**The Punjab Code,** revised edition, 1888. R4 (8a.)

**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10a.)

**The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II,** containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)

**The Baluchistan Code, 1890.** R2 (6a.)

**The Central Provinces Code,** revised edition, 1891. R4 (8a.)

**The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code,** revised edition, 1892. R5 (12a.)

**The Coorg Code,** revised edition, 1893. R2 (6a.)

*In the Press.*

**The Ajmere Code,** revised edition.

**The Bombay Code,** revised edition.

**The Assam Code.**

### II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

**Act XLV of 1860** (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4a.)

**Act V of 1861** (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

**Act XVII of 1864** (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. 6p. (1a.)

**Act X of 1865** (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2a.)

**Act XXV of 1867** (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. (1a.)

**Act VII of 1870** (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891, with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2a.)

**Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891.** 5a. (1a.)

**Act I of 1872** (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2a.)

**Act III of 1872** (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4a. 6p. (1a.)

**Act IV of 1872** (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7a. (1a.)

**Act IX of 1872** (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. R1-4. (3a.)

**Act XV of 1872** (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 10a. (2a.)

**Act II of 1874** (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890, with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11a. (2a.)

**Act III of 1877** (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11a. (2a.)

**Act XV of 1877** (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12a. (2a.)

**Act VII of 1878** (Forests), as modified up to 1st July 1890. 10a. (2a.)

**Act VIII of 1878** (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4a.)

**Act XI of 1878** (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11a. (2a.)

**Act VII of 1880** (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10a. (2a.)

**Act V of 1881** (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12a. (2a.)

**Act XV of 1881** (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

**Act XVIII of 1881** (Central Provinces Land-Revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). R1-4 (3a.)

**Act XXII of 1881** (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 8a. (2a.)

**Act I of 1882** (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2 (2a.)

**Act IV of 1882** (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15a. (2a.)

**Act X of 1882** (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6a.)

**Act XI of 1882** (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

**Act XII of 1882** (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

**Act XIV of 1882** (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6a.)

**Act IX of 1883** (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10a. (2a.)

**Act XXI of 1883** (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11a. (1a. 6p.)

**Act VI of 1884** (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

**Act VII of 1884** (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

**Act XVII of 1884** (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15a. (2a.)

**Act XVIII of 1884** (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7a. (1a. 6p.)

**Act VI of 1883** (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1892. 6a. (1a.)

**Act XII of 1886** (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6a. (1a.)

**Act IV of 1889** (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

### III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date, 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted no each.

### IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS.

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto In Nagri. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto In Nagri. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 2*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 2*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8*a*.)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto In Nagri. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8*a*.)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as originally passed. In Nagri. 3*a*-6*p*. (2*a*.)

*In the Press.*

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu.

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu.

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour, and Emigration,) as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu.

Ditto In Nagri.

Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu.

Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu.

Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu.

Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu.

### V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

**Merchant Shipping in India**; A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12*a*.)

**Index to the Enactments relating to India**, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883, by WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12*a*.)

*Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at 2.* (12*a*).

**A Digest of Indian Law Cases**, containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes, Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3·2); payable in advance.

**Abstracts of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General**, from July, 1882. Super royal, 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1,) Single issue. 4*a*., including postage.

**Report of the Indian Law Commission**, 1879. F. cap boards R1 (5*a*.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore)**. Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a*.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad)**. Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan)**. Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6*a*.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana.** Corrected up to the 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a*.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency)**. Corrected up to the 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)

*In the Press.*

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States:** Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast an Islands, Muscat, Zanzibar and Somali Coast.)

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

**The Imperial Gazetteer of India**, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

**Early Records of British India**, by J TALBOYS WHEELER, Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a*.)

**Census of India, 1891.** General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*a*.)

**Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on** for the use of the Senior Classes, in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a*.)

**Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891 Reports on.** Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI, and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 & 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a*.) each.

**Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of N North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of.** By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. (8*a*.)

**Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8*a*.)

**Report of the Indian Factory Commission, appointed in** September, 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a*.)

**Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92.** Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

**Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of.** By R. Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8*a*.)

**Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87** Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10*a*.)

**Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—**
Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a*.)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7*a*.)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a*.)



Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a*.)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a*.)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 12*a*.)

**Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Relating to the | Forest Department. | R1 (4*a*.) |
| Ditto | Police Department. | R1 (6*a*.) |
| Ditto | Accounts Department. | R1 (3*a*.) |
| Ditto | Public Works Department. | R1 (5*a*.) |
| Ditto | Customs Department. | R1 (2*a*.) |
| Ditto | Registration Department. | R1 (2*a*.) |
| Ditto | Telegraph Department. | R1 (3*a*.) |
| Ditto | Postal Department. | R1 (3*a*.) |
| Ditto | Pilot Service. | R1 (2*a*.) |
| Ditto | Survey Department. | R1 (3*a*.) |
| Ditto | Jails Department. | R1 (2*a*.) |
| Ditto | Salt Department. | R1 (3*a*.) |
| Ditto | Mint Department. | R1 (2*a*.) |
| Ditto | Scientific Department. | R1 (2*a*.) |
| Ditto | Opium Department. | R1 (2*a*.) |
| Ditto | Education Department. | R1 (5*a*.) |

**Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767.** By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. R4-8 (12*a*.)

**Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes, from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above.** By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 the set. (R1-12.)

**Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India**, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D., Parts I and II, Demy 4to., R2 each Part (2*a*. each). Part III. Demy 4to. R3 (4*a*.) Part IV. Demy 4to., R2 (2*a*.) Part V. Demy 4to., R3 (4*a*.) Part VI. Demy 4to., R3 (4*a*.), without plates, R1 (4*a*.) Part VII. Demy 4to. R3 (4*a*.)

**Education in India in 1886, Review of.** Fcap., boards. R2 (9*a*.)

**Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it?** By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (4*a*.)

**Rules framed under the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act of 1886**, as amended by Act XVI of 1890. 2*a*. (6*p*.)

**Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act VI of 1890.** 5*a*. (6*p*.)

**List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India.** 1*a*. (6*p*.)

**Hymns of the Rig-Veda**, in the Samhita and Pada Text, Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In 2 volumes. Royal 8vo., paper cover. R16 (R1.)

**Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language.** By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to., full cloth. R2 (6*a*.)

**Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the**, from October 1873 to May 31, 1874. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a*.)

**Famine in Bengal and Behar. Papers relating to the** Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a*.)

**Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the 1873-74**, with Minutes by the *Hon.* SIR RICHARD TEMPLE K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a*.)

**Andaman and Nicobar Manual**, as in force on 1st January 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo. boards. R2 (4*a*.)

**Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of**, 17th February, 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

**Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, A Dictionary of the.** In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. de RÖER-STORFF. Royal 8vo., boards. R2 (4*a*.)

**Rainfall [illegible] recorded at the Canals of Indus**, 17th February, [illegible] (1*a*.)

**Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, Adams' Reports on.** By the Rev. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo., in stiff covers. R1-8 (8*a*.)

**Appendices to the Indian Education Commission Report** comprising—

**Bengal**—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., R3 (10*a*.)

**Central Provinces**—Report, Evidence, and Memorials Fcap., boards. R2 (7*a*.)

**North-Western Provinces**—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R3 (12*a*.)

**Hyderabad Assigned Districts**—Report on Education Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a*.)

**Coorg**—Report on Education, from 1834 to 1882. Fcap. paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

**Bombay**—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2 (7*a*.)

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

[*Revised Advertisement.*]

**A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.**

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

*Reporter on Economic Products.*

*Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.*

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I and II, of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI, (which will consist of four parts) Part I contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and, as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

**Technical Art Series published up to 1892 together with their explanatory Text—**

1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4*a*.)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a*.)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6*a*.)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a*.)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6*a*.)

**Pictorial School Lesson Sheets** descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published :—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Ditto, coloured, 2*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a*. (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Ditto, coloured, 2*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.6*p*.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a*. (R2.)

**Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March, 1893, or pending on that date; and of specifications filed.** 8vo. R1 (1*a*.)

**Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March, 1893, or pending on that date.** 8vo. R1 (1*a*.)

**Jeypore Enamels.** Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a*.)

**Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of** 1892. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a*.)

**Forest Department Code with Forms, 4th Edition.** Corrected to 31st December 1892. Royal 8vo., cloth. Price R1 (4a.)

**Recast of Chapter I, Forest Department Code, 3rd Edition.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

**Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Edition.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 12a. (2a.)

**The Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur,** with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to, cloth. R7 (12a.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R17 (R1) bound.

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Part IX to XII now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage.

**Art-Manufactures of India,** being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5a.)

**Pamphlet on Indigo.** R1 (2a).

**Indian Museum Notes—**

A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—

Vol. I consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2a.) each. No. 5. 4a. (1a.)

Vol. II, of which six numbers have as yet appeared: No. 1. R2 (2a.); No. 2. R3 (2a.); No. 3. 8a. (1a.); No. 4. R1 (1a.); No. 5. 8a. (1a.); No. 6. 4a. (1a.)

Vol. III, No. 1. 8a. (1a. 6p.) No. 2. 4a. (1a.)

**Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—**

IN PARTS.

**Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India.** From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

Mollusca. R1 (2a.)
Geology. R1 (2a.)
Ichthyology. R2 (2a.)
Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2a.)
Hymenoptera. R1 (2a.)
Neuroptera. 8a. (2a.)
Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2a.)
Rhynchota. R1-8 (2a.)
Syringosphæridæ. R1-8 (2a.)
Mammalia. R8 (7a.)
Araneidea. R4 (5a.)
Coleoptera. R1-8 (3a.)
Aves (Section Birds). R8 (8a.)
Introductory Note, with Map. R1-8 (3a.)

*The above are in super royal 4to., paper cover.*

Complete set bound, half-calf, R30. (R1-12-0.)

## Imperial Institute Series.

HAND-BOOKS OF COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS.

*Indian Section.*

The following can be obtained by application to the Reporter on Economic Products, Indian Museum, 1 Sudder Street, Calcutta:—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Padauk Timber | 1 anna. |
| 2. | Ipecacuanha | 1 „ |
| 3. | Podophyllum Emodi. | 1 „ |
| 4. | **Sida Fibre** | 1 „ |
| 5. | Jute | 3 annas. |
| 6. | Al (Morinda) Dye | 3 „ |
| 7. | Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines | 3 „ |
| 8. | Iron, Southern Districts of Madras | 3 „ |
| 9. | Indian Coal | 12 „ |
| 10. | Adhatoda Vasica | 1 anna. |
| 11. | Linseed | 4 annas. |
| 12. | Fibres for Brush-making | 2 „ |
| 13. | Cutch | 3 „ |
| 15. | Turpeth, or Indian Jalap | 1 anna. |
| 16. | Kaméla Dye | 1 „ |
| 18. | Jalap | 1 „ |
| 19. | Mica | 2 annas. |
| 20. | Castor Oil | 6 „ |
| 21. | Gingelly or Sesame Oil | 6 „ |

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*Just published.*

**Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat.** By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6a.)

**Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785.** Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

**Mission to Yarkund, Report of a,** in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

**Rajputana Census, 1891,** Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Foolscap boards, R10 (10a.)

Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Foolscap boards. R2-8 (5a.)

**Administration Reports—**

**Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts,** for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4a) each number.

**Rajputana States,** for 1891-92, No. CCXCI, Serial No. 49. R2-8 (6a.)

**Coorg,** for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5a.)

**Garo Hills,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Hyderabad Residency,** for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3a.) for each year.

**Hyderabad Assigned Districts,** for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5a.) for each year. R3 (5a.) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91 and 1891-92.

**Khasi and Jaintia Hills,** for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Manipur Political Agency,** for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4a. (2a.) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Naga Hills Political Agency,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year

**Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency,** for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. Fcap., stiff cover. 12a. (2a.) for each year.

**Mysore,** for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3a.)

**Civil and Military Station of Bangalore,** for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8a. (2a.) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3a.) 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, dan 1890-91. 8a. (2a.) each.

**Jowai,** for 1877-78. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Baluchistan Agency,** for 1887-88, No. CCLXVIII, Serial No. 30. For 1888-89, No. CCLXXVII, Serial No. 37. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXXIV, Serial No. 43. Fcap. boards. R2-8 (4a.) For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXVIII. Serial No. 46. For 1891-92, No. CCXCIV, Serial No. 52. R2-8 (6a.) each.

**Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the,** By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (4a.)

**Turki Language, a Sketch of the,** as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8a.)

**Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh.** Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R4 (6a.)

**Bilochinama, Translation of.** Compiled by Rai Bahadur HERU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1-8 (3a.)

**Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on,** for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department.** Corrected to 1st July 1888. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12a. (2a.)



## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

**Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893.** Fcap., boards. R1 (5a.)

**Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations, 2nd edition.** Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10a.)

**** List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

**Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8a.)

**Consumption of Opium in India,** Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3a.)

**International Bulletin of Customs Regulations.** Annual subscription, reckoning from 1st April 1891. R15 per copy, postage free. From the 1st April 1893, the rate of subscription will be R6 per year, postage free.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.** Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10a.)

**Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)

**Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the.** Royal 4to., boards. Nos. 13 to 26, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8a.) each volume.

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6a.)

**** Corrections to the above are sold at 9as. per list.*

**** This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.*

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4a.)

**** Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

** Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

**Statistical Tables for British India,** relating to Census Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882) Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8a.)

**Excise Administration of India,** Collection of Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (8a.)

**Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam,** Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap., boards. 6a. (3a.)

**Prices and Wages in India.** Eighth and Ninth Issues Fcap., boards. R1-8 (6a.) each.

**Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, Appendices to Annual Statements of.** R1 (4a.) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4a.) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4a.), and for 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91. R2 (5a.) each.

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department.** For January 1886. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.** Corrected to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (2a.)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

**Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India,** from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2a.) for each year.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India.** Fcap. boards. Par I, R1-8 (6a.); Part II R2 (6a.); Part III R2 (8a.)

**Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India.** Fcap., paper cover. From 1867-68 to 1872-73. R1 (3a.) for each year.

**Report of the Finance Commissioner.** Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10a.)

**Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860, Table showing.** Royal 8vo., stitched. 2a. (1a.)

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

**Indian Army List,** published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

**Army Regulations (India).** Royal 8vo., full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)

„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6a.)

**SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations,** R1-8 (2a.)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8a. each). In one volume not interleaved, R4-8 (10a.)

SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6a.

Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12a.)—*Out of print.*

„ IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5a.)

„ V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)

Vol. VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10a.)

„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5a.)

„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4a.)

„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA R2 (4a.) Interleaved. R2-8 (5a.) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5a.) Interleaved, R3-8 (7a.)

„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5a.)

**Military Account Code, 1890.** Super royal 8vo. board R3 (10a.)

**Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.** Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2a. 6p.)

**Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891.** Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3a.)

**Notes on Goorkhas,** being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, &c. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth R1 (2a.)

**Royal Artillery in India,** Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R2 (6a.)

**Regimental Calls** for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency; also Royal Horse, &c. (4a.)

**Signalling Instructions,** being an appendix to the authorised manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4a. (1a.)

**Army Circulars (India).** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

**List of Changes in War Material.** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

---

**Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888.** Demy 8vo. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India.** Revised, 1887. 32mo., paper. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.** 32mo., paper. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1889.** Royal 32mo., full leather. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 10p (2a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 0p., (2a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a 10p. (2a.)

**Annual Musketry Course for the Native Army, Table for,** as published in General Order by the Commander-in-Chief, dated 20th March 1890, in Hindi. Royal 8vo. paper cover. 3p. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 3p. (1a.)

**Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises,** in Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3a. (1½a.) each sort.

**Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi.** Royal 8vo., Parts I and II 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi.** Royal 8vo., Parts III and IV. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto in Urdu.** Royal 8vo. Parts III and IV. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Parts V to IX. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Part X. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Index 3 pie.

**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo. Parts I and II. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Parts V to IX. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Part X. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Complete Volume. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 12*a.* (4*a.*)

**Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, in Hindi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto in Urdu.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

*N.B.*—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

**Firing Exercise, Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine, 1891, in Urdu.** By Captain H. H. Dobbie. 9*p.* (6*p.*)

**Ditto in Hindi.** 9*p.* (6*p.*)

**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** 9*p.* (6*p.*)

**Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the.** Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E.** 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886.** Super royal 8vo. R1 (2*a.*)

**Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected to 1st January 1889.** Super royal, 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2*a.*)

**Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1892** Super royal 8vo., limp cover. R1 (4*a.*)

**Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1893.** Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (3*a.*)

**Regimental Accounts, Native Infantry, 1892.** Fcap. boards. 14*a.* (2*a.*)

**Hindu and Mohammadan Names in the Bengal Army.** Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request, of the Government of India, by C. J. Lyall, M.A, C.I.E., Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**M. W. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment.** Published in July and January. 4*a.* (1*a.*) for each half-yearly issue.

**Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds.** Super royal 8vo. stitched. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

## MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

**Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator,"** Part I. Fishes-Plates I to VII; Crustaceous, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2 8 (4*a.*)

**Sailing Directory.** Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12*a.*)

**Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters,** from 1877 to 1884. By Captain Arthur W. Stiffe, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a.*) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a.*) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a.*) for 1885. R3 (8*a.*) for 1886. 12*a.* (3*a.*) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

**Spheroidal Tables** for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. Carrington, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1*a.*)

**Glossary of French Terms** adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington. 12*a.* (1*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including** those in the Gulf of Aden, List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**P. W. D. Classified List of the Subordinate Establishment.** Corrected up to 31st December 1892. Super royal, 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. 4*a.* (1*a.*) for each half-yearly issue.

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition, 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a.*)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a.*)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (6*a.*) Interleaved. R3-12 (10*a.*)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

****The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

**Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—**

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a.*)

**Railways in India, Administration Report on the,** for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part III. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1891-92, Part II. R2 (8*a.*)

**History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India,** corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a.*)

**List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred or proposed, but not sanctioned.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. R5 (2*a.*)

(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

**System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department. Reprint of Rules regarding the.** 8vo., paper cover. 4*a* (1*a.*)

### Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Foolscap, boards.*

**The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with.** No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a.*)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCIV (P. W. D. Serial No. 3). R1 (5*a.*)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a.*)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a.*)

**Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the.** No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a.*)

**The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a.*)

**The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a.*)

**The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to.** No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a.*)

**Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on.** No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with.** No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with.** No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a.*)

**The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to.** No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal.** No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

**Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the.** No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.*

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1891-92.** R2 (4*a.*)

**Bengal Administration Report for 1891-92.** R6 (R1.)

**Map of Bengal, 1873.** R2 (2*a.*)

**Ditto, 1874-75.** R2 (2*a.*)

**Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1891.** R1 (2*a.*)

**Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta** to British and Foreign Colonies, 1891. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for** the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—**
In English. R1 (3*a.*)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a.*)

**Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers** registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

## MEDICAL.

**Dispensary Manual, 1892.** 12*a.* (3*a.*)

**Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1886.** R1 (2*a.*)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

**Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter** ending 30th September 1892. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto for 1891-92.** R1-8 (6*a.*)

**Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal,** Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1891-92. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84.** R6 (8*a.*) each.

**Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1891-92.** R6 (8*a.*)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore.** R2 (6*a.*)

**Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84.** Volumes I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

**Bengal Census Report, 1881.** R16 (R1-14.)

**Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal.** By H. W. M'Cann, M.A., D.SC. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** R3 (3*a.*)

**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja.** R1-8 (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto in Jute.** R8 (7*a.*)

**Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal,** from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

**Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888.** R1-8 (3*a.*)

**Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital** of Pataliputra. The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks and description of the superficial remains by L. A. Waddell, M. B. R1 (2*a.*)

## JUDICIAL.

**Civil Suits, 1880.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto Urdu.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Manual of Notifications and Orders having the force of** Law. R5 (8*a.*)

**Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto for 1891.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto ditto for 1892.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto ditto for 1893.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service** and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Index Map of Narainganj and Madanganj,** scale 450′=1″ in three sections.

**Large Map ditto ditto,** scale 150′=1″ in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a.*)

**Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi.** 6*a.* (2*a.*)

**The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto in Uriya.** 5*a.* (1*a.*)

**Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed** on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment** of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 31st March, 1893. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra.** By A. G. Bremner, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

**Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board,** cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)

**Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in** the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1888. R5 (6*a.*)

**Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor** of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a.*)

**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892).** R1-8 (3*a.*)

**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I, 3rd Edition,** 1892. R2-8 (8*a.*)

**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91.** R5 (4*a.*)

**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1891-92.** R5 (4*a.*)
**Ditto ditto for 1892-93.** R5 (4*a.*)

**Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal.** By C. W. Odling, M.E., M. INST. C.E., Delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

## MARINE.

**Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil.** R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Ditto ditto in Telegu.** R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals.** R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

**Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull,** Equipments, and Machinery of Seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

**Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers** for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

**Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under** Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in** the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1*a.*)

**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859.** R1 (1*a.*)

**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers,** and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation** on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating** to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-Vessels Act, VI of 1884.** 4*a.* (1*a.*)

## APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st** April, 1893. R3 (4*a.*)

**History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to** July 1890. R1-8 (3*a.*)

## REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 3*a.* (2*r.*)
Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)
The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3*a.*)
Excise Manual 1891. R2-8 (6*a.*)
The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3*a.*)
The Settlement Manual, 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)
The Survey Manual, 1892. 8*a.* (3*a.*)
The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6*a.*)
Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)
Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (½*a.*)
Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in English 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)
Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)
A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)
A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)
The Fauna of British India, Part I, Mammalia. R7-2 (3*a.*)
The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6*a.*)
The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for 1890-91. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 30th September 1891. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1892. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92 by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2*a.*)
The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gya. 8*a.* (1-6*a.*)
Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson, I.C.S. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vol. | I. | Burdwan. |
| Vol. | II. | Bankura. |
| Vol. | III. | Birbhum. |
| Vol. | IV. | Midnapore. |
| Vol. | V. | Hooghly. |
| Vol. | VI. | Howrah. |
| Vol. | VII. | 24-Pargana. |
| Vol. | VIII. | Khulna. |
| Vol. | IX. | Nadia. |
| Vol. | X. | Jessore. |
| Vol. | XI. | Murshidabad. |
| Vol. | XII. | Dinajpur. |
| Vol. | XIII. | Rajshahi. |
| Vol. | XV. | Bogra. |
| Vol. | XVI. | Pabna. |
| Vol. | XVII. | Darjeeling. |
| Vol. | XVIII. | Jalpaiguri. |
| Vol. | XVIIIA. | Kuch Bihár. |
| Vol. | XIX. | Dacca. |
| Vol. | XX. | Faridpur. |
| Vol. | XXI. | Backergunge. |
| Vol. | XXII. | Mymensingh. |
| Vol. | XXIII. | Tippera. |
| Vol. | XXIV. | Noakhali. |
| Vol. | XXV. | Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts. |
| Vol. | XXVI. | Patna. |
| Vol. | XXVII. | Gaya. |
| Vol. | XXVIII. | Shahabad. |
| Vol. | XXIX. | Darbhanga. |
| Vol. | XXX. | Muzaffarpur. |
| Vol. | XXXI. | Saran. |
| Vol. | XXXII. | Champaran. |
| Vol. | XXXIII. | Monghyr. |
| Vol. | XXXIV. | Bhágalpur. |
| Vol. | XXXV. | Purnea. |
| Vol. | XXXVI. | Malda. |
| Vol. | XXXVII. | Sonthal Pargs. |
| Vol. | XXXVIII. | Cuttack. |
| Vol. | XXXIX. | Balasore. |
| Vol. | XL. | Puri. |
| Vol. | XLI. | Hazáribágh. |
| Vol. | XLII. | Lohardaga. |
| Vol. | XLIII. | Manbhum. |
| Vol. | XLIV. | Singhbhum. |
| Vol. | XLV. | Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa. |

R1-8 *each* (2*a.*)

## POLITICAL.

Notes on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for 1891-92. R1-8 (2*a.*)

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)
A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, ESQ., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)
Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)
Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)
Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)
Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4*a.*)
Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8*a.* (1*a.*)
Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6*a.*)
The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1892. R2 (2*a.*)
Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . „ 35 (R1.)
Way to Health, in Bengali. (1*a.*) per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. (1*a.*) per copy.
A Hand Book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramha Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5*a.*)
Report on the Tols of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3*a.*)

☞ *The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.*
*Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 12, 1893.


☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

## PART II.

### Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

## GAZETTE OF INDIA.

### NOTICE.

***The 30th March, 1893.***

**From the 8th April next, till further** notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 1st April all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

| | Per annum. R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 5 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement only | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement and Part VI | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement | 0 | 4 | 0 |

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

**By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance.***

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

## BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

*Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st July, 1893.*

| PARTICULARS. | 3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1853-54. | 4 per cent. Loans | | |

## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

*Indore Residency, the 5th August, 1893.*

**No. 5298.**—Lieutenant-Colonel C. Ransford, General List Infantry, Bengal, Officiating Commandant, Bhopal Battalion, is granted privilege leave for 60 days, with effect from the 1st September, 1893, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

By Order,

A. D. BANNERMAN, *Lieut.*,
*Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

*Quetta, the 3rd August, 1893.*

**No. 4054.**—As a temporary measure and until further orders, Pandit Gangaram, Head Clerk in the Office of the Political Agent, Kalat, is appointed to be Munsiff in the Bolan Pass, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

By Order,

W. STRATTON, *Captain*,
*First Assistant.*

## CALCUTTA MINT.

*Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 9th August, 1893.*

| | R | R |
|---|---|---|
| Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 2nd August, 1893 . . | 15,86,263 | |
| Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date . . | 12,94,545 | 28,80,808 |
| ADD— | | |
| Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Government . . | 765 | 765 |
| | | 28,81,573 |
| DEDUCT— | | |
| New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week . | ... | |
| Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . . | 4,939 | 4,939 |
| Balance on the evening of the 9th August, 1893 . . | ... | 28,76,634 |
| The Balance comprises— | | |
| Silver held in account of the Currency Department . | 15,86,263 | |
| Ditto ditto Government | 12,90,371 | 28,76,634 |
| There is in addition awaiting assay— | | |
| Bullion belonging to Government . . . . | ... | ... |

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
*Master of the Mint.*

CALCUTTA MINT,
*The 10th August, 1893.*

## ELEPHANTS FOR SALE.

NOTICE.

For sale, four elephants, all valuable fine tuskers, as per following description :—

| Name. | Age (probable). | Size. | Disposition or temper. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Years. | | |
| 1. Bada Motiguz . | 50 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 2. Pown Guz . . | 53 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 3. Jung Bahadur . | 53 | 9′ 0″ | Good. |
| 4. Captain Gunning . | 45 | 8′ 3″ | Sometimes vicious. |

All trained for dragging timber in forests and carriage of baggage.

Nos. 1, 3, and 4 are in good condition.

No. 2 is at present under treatment for an ulcer on the leg.

Applicants intending to buy them should apply to the undersigned, Vizagapatam.

A. W. PEET,
*Conservator of Forests, Northern Circle.*

CONSERVATOR'S OFFICE, NORTHERN CIRCLE,
MADRAS PRESIDENCY,
*Vizagapatam, 18th July, 1893.*

## NOTICE.

ADDRESS.

All communications intended for Secretary to the Indian Hemp Drugs Commission, or for any of the Members of the Commission, should be addressed to the Hemp Drugs Commission, Camp, without the addition of any Post-town.

H. J. McINTOSH,
*Secretary.*

## CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Abu, the 1st August, 1893.*

**No. 814-373.**—Surgeon-Major D. ffrench-Mullen, M.D., I.M.S. (Bengal), Civil Surgeon, Ajmere, and in medical charge of the Merwara Battalion, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 26th ultimo.

**No. 818.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 40 of Act II of 1886 (an Act for imposing a tax on income derived from sources other than agriculture, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to invest, and does hereby invest, Lala Gopinath, Income Tax Assessor in Ajmere-Merwara, with all or any of the powers which may be exercised by a "Collector" under Sections 41 to 44 (both inclusive) of the Act.



*The 4th August, 1893.*

**No. 831-866.**—With reference to this office Notification No. 413, dated the 18th April, 1893, the following rules have been made by the Chief Commissioner under Section 18 of the Indian Factories Act, XV of 1881, as amended by Act XI of 1891, and are hereby published for general information and guidance :—

Rule 1. The terms "Factory," "child," "mill-gearing," and "employed," when used in these rules, shall have the meaning given to them in the Act.

2. The Assistant Commissioners of Ajmere and Merwara for the time being are hereby appointed "Inspectors" under section 3 of the Act within the local limits of their respective jurisdictions. The District Superintendent of Police for the time being is hereby appointed "Joint Inspector" throughout Ajmere-Merwara. The Inspectors shall be officially subordinate to the Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara; and the "Joint Inspector" shall be officially subordinate to each Inspector so far as his district is concerned.

3. Each Inspector shall keep a register of all factories within his jurisdiction in the Form A attached to these rules, and a permanent serial number shall be given to each factory.

4. Each Inspector shall inspect factories within his jurisdiction not less than twice a year and satisfy himself that the provisions of the Act are duly observed.

5. An Inspector may enter any factory for the purposes of section 4 of the Act at any time during the day, provided that he shall, in order to verify registers kept under section 9 of the Act, examine the children employed in working hours.

6. The Magistrate of the district or Inspector shall send through the post, under registered cover, a notice to the occupier of any factory which he may consider as coming within the purview of the Act, intimating his intention of placing the factory upon his register.

7. Any person served with a notice under the preceding rule, whose premises do not, in his opinion, fall within the definition of "Factory" given in the Act, may, within 15 days of the receipt of such notice, forward to the Magistrate of the district a statement setting forth his objections to the registration of the premises as a factory. The District Magistrate shall consider and dispose of such objections according to law, after making such inquiry as he may deem necessary, and intimate his decision to all concerned.

8. When any premises ceased to be occupied as a factory, the occupier may give notice of the fact to the Inspector of the district, who shall, if satisfied that the Act is no longer applicable to such premises, remove them from his register of factories, and intimate the fact of his having done so to the "Joint Inspector."

9. Each Inspector and "Joint Inspector" shall keep a register of inspection in Form B attached to these rules, in which shall be recorded all orders or remarks passed by him at each inspection.

10. Each Inspector shall at once forward a copy of his inspection memorandum to the Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara, and also to the occupier of the factory inspected. The despatch through the post under a registered cover of a copy of the inspection memorandum shall be deemed to be sufficient service on the occupier of the factory of any orders or directions therein contained. The "Joint Inspector" shall forward copy of his inspection memorandum through the Inspector of the district to the Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara.

11. Under section 5 of the Act, the Civil Surgeon of Ajmere is hereby appointed to be the certifying surgeon for the district of Ajmere; and the Assistant Surgeon of Beawar is appointed to be the certifying surgeon for the district of Merwara.

12. It shall be the duty of each certifying surgeon of the district to certify, in Form C attached to these rules, the age of any person employed or desirous of being employed in a factory when called upon to do so under section 5 of the Act. A fee of 4 annas shall be the fee payable to a certifying surgeon by or on behalf of the person to be examined for examining him and granting him a certificate in the said form. The Inspector of each district shall provide the certifying surgeon of his district with blank forms of such certificate.

13. Every occupier of a factory shall keep a file of all certificates of certifying surgeons relating to children in his employ, and shall produce it when required by the Inspector or "Joint Inspector." Every such certificate shall be returned by such occupier to the parent or guardian of the person to whom it relates on his leaving the factory for other employ, and on demand of such parent or guardian, and on receipt of the cost of such certificate, if such cost was originally paid by the occupier.

14. Every occupier of a factory shall keep a monthly register in Form D attached to these rules, and no such register shall be destroyed or removed from the factory without the written permission of the Inspector of the district.

15. The occupier of the factory shall, if required by the Inspector or "Joint Inspector," bring before him, on the occasion of any inspection, all children employed in the factory and any other persons in the service of such occupier whom the Inspecting Officer may wish to see; also all registers, certificates, and notices required by the Act or any rule made thereunder to be kept or issued by such occupier or in the factory.

16. Notice in writing of all accidents resulting in death, or from which the injury is evidently so severe that there is no reasonable hope that the injured person will be able to return to his work within 48 hours, shall be given on the same day on which the accident occurs. Notice of accidents of a less severe character, but which nevertheless prevent the person injured from returning to his work within 48 hours of their occurrence, shall be given immediately on the expiry

of the 48 hours' interval allowed by section 13 of the Act. All notices of accidents shall be in Form E, and shall contain the name of the person or persons injured and full information as to the nature and cause of the accident, and shall be sent by special messenger to each of the following officers, namely :—

(*a*) Inspector of the district ;
(*b*) The nearest Magistrate having jurisdiction ; and
(*c*) The officer in charge of the nearest police-station.

17. Every order for the fencing of any part of the machinery or mill-gearing of a factory, which the District Magistrate or Inspector may pass under section 12 (*c*) of the Act shall state clearly what is required, so that the said machinery or gearing may be securely fenced, and shall specify a reasonable time within which what is required to be done shall be completed, and it shall further give notice that if it shall not be so completed, the person responsible for the breach of the order will be prosecuted under section 15 of the Act.

18. Every occupier of a factory shall set up and maintain in a conspicuous place in the factory a printed or written notice in English, Urdu, and Hindi of the daily working hours of the factory in Form F annexed.

19. Appeals from the orders of Inspectors under the Act shall lie to the Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara.

20. Appeals should be in the Form of a memorandum of appeal, similar to that contained in the fourth schedule to the Code of Civil Procedure No. 173, and the stamp fee for such appeal should be regulated according to the provisions of Article 11, Schedule II of the Court-Fees Act or such provisions as may for the time be in force.

21. If the order of an Inspector is set aside or modified in appeal, the Inspector shall, as early as possible, deliver to the occupant of the factory such amended orders as may be in conformity with the orders of the Commissioner.

22. In every factory a supply of pure potable water from one or other of the following sources shall be provided :—

(*a*) from a general Municipal water service ;
(*b*) from one or more wells or reservoirs so situated as not to be liable to be polluted or contaminated with organic matter or other impurities.

23. When taps are not used, a suitable establishment must be maintained for the drawing, protection, and distribution of the water.

24. Proper arrangements must be made for maintaining in drained and cleanly condition the area around the spot set apart for the distribution of the water.

25. Every occupier of a factory shall, on every day on which work is carried on in the factory he occupies, have available at the said factory for the use of the persons employed therein, free of cost to them, a water-supply consisting of at least twice as many gallons of water as there are persons employed in the factory. Of the whole supply at least as many gallons as there are persons employed in the factory shall be fit for potable purposes, and the remainder shall be fit for purposes of washing.

26. All the inside walls of the rooms of every factory and all the ceilings or tops of such rooms (whether such walls, ceilings, or tops be plastered or not) and all the passages and staircases of every factory, if they have not been painted with oil or varnished once at least within seven years, shall be limewashed by the occupier of the factory once at least within every 14 months to date from the period when last limewashed, and, if they have been so painted or varnished, shall be washed by the said occupier with hot water and soap once at least within 14 months to date from the period when last washed.

27. The floors of factories shall be swept at least once a week or oftener if to do so is necessary to maintain them in a cleanly condition.

28. The minimum space provided for each person employed in any room of a factory shall be 36 superficial feet, 500 cubic feet, and 10 square feet of lateral ventilating opening. Provided that in cases in which lateral ventilation cannot be contrived on account of the nature of the industry carried on in such room, sufficient interchange of fresh air shall be ensured by forced ventilation or other means as the Inspector may deem sufficient, or if this cannot be managed, a minimum of 54 superficial feet and 900 cubic feet shall be provided for each person employed.

Provided also that subject to the control of the Commissioner, the Inspector may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, relax the conditions of this rule where in his opinion this may be done with due regard to the health of the factory hands employed in any particular room or rooms of a factory.

29. All drains carrying waste or sullage water shall be constructed in masonry or other impermeable material, and shall be regularly flushed and connected with some recognised drainage line.

30. The compound surrounding every factory shall be maintained in a strictly sanitary and cleanly condition.

31. A legible copy of these rules, with translations thereof in Hindi and Urdu, shall be kept hanging in a conspicuous place in each factory. If the copy become defaced or illegible, a fresh copy must be supplied.



## FORM A.

(*N.B.*—The following register shall be re-written at the commencement of each calendar year.)

*Register of Factories, District*

| Serial number. | Town, thana, or other local division in which factory is situated. | Name or description of factory. | Nature of business carried on. | Name of occupier. | Number of persons ordinarily employed. | | | | Dates of inspection during the year 189 . |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Adults. | | Children. | | |
| | | | | | Men. | Women. | Male. | Female. | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

## FORM B.

*Register of inspections of Factories, District*

| Number of factory in Register A. | Name or description of factory. | Name of occupier. | Date of inspection. | Number of persons at work on date of inspection. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Adults. | | Children. | |
| | | | | Men. | Women. | Male. | Female. |
| | | | | | | | |

*Remarks and orders.*

1. Condition of fencing.
2. Supply of drinking water.
3. Sanitary arrangements.
4. Whether returns are submitted in due time.
5. Whether registers are duly kept.
6. Age of children.
7. Other remarks.

## FORM C.

No.
Dated the day of 189
Name of person examined
Son of
Daughter of
Residing at
Name and locality of factory at which to be employed.
Age certified

(Sd.)
*Certifying Surgeon.*

(Under rule 12 of the rules made under section 18 of the Indian Factories Act, 1881.)

Certificate under section 5 of the Indian Factories Act, 1881.

No.
Dated the day of 189 .

I hereby certify that I have this day examined
(Name)
(Son of)
(Daughter of)
Residing at who is employed in the desirous of being employed
(State name and locality of factory)

(Sd.)
*Certifying Surgeon.*

FORM D.

District

*Monthly Factory Register of Children admitted to employment in* (name and locality of factory).

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Serial number. | Name of child. | Sex. | Name of parent or guardian. | Parent's residence. | Age on admission as given by parent or certified by Certifying Surgeon. | Nature of employment. | Date of first admission. | Name of Certifying Surgeon (if any) and number and date of his certificate. |
| | | | | | | | | |

FORM E.

(Under rule 16 of the rules made under the Indian Factories Act, XV of 1881, as amended by Act XI of 1891.)

*Form of Notice of Accidents occurring in a Factory.*

TO

SIR,

I beg hereby to give notice, under section 13 of the Indian Factories Act, that an accident occurred in the factory of at o'clock this day causing to the persons mentioned below :—

| NAME. | Case. | Sex. | Age. | Nature of injury. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

2. The accident was caused by

3. The injured persons are under treatment by (or have been removed to the hospital).

I have, etc.,

*Dated* *Manager.*

FORM F.

*Form of Register of hours of employment, District* (name of factory)
*hours of commencing and closing work daily.*

| COMMENCING HOUR. | | | INTERVAL OF REST. | | | CLOSING HOUR. | | | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Men. | Women. | Children. | Men. | Women. | Children. | Men. | Women. | Children. | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

*The 5th August, 1893.*

**No. 836—370.**—This Office Notifications Nos. 508—370 and 513—370, dated the 13th May, 1893, are cancelled, and it is hereby notified that Mr. H. C. Clogstoun, District Superintendent of Police, Ajmere-Merwara, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 10th August, 1893.

**No. 836-*A*.—370.**—Mr. A. D. Collis, Inspector of Police, Ajmere-Merwara, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of District Superintendent of Police, in addition to his own, during the absence of Mr. Clogstoun, on privilege leave.

By Order,

S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.*,

*First Asst. to Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.*



## COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

*Catalogue of Books printed in the Ajmere-Merwara Districts, and registered under Act XXV of 1867, during the 2nd quarter ending the 30th June, 1893.*

| Serial No. | Date of registration. | Title of book and contents of the title page, etc. | Language in which the book is written. | Name of the author, translator, or editor of the book or any part thereof. | Subject of the book. | Place of printing and place of publication. | Name or firm of the printer, and name or firm of the publisher. | Date of issue from the press or of publication. | Number of sheets, leaves, or pages | Size. | First, second, or other number of edition. | Number of copies of which the edition consists. | Whether book is printed or lithographed. | Price at which the book is sold to the public. | Name and residence of the proprietor of the copyright or of any portion of such right. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | 2nd April, 1893. | Guide to Ajmere-Merwara). | | Statistical Clerk, Ajmere. | | ompany, Ajmere. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 26th May, 1893. | Niruktam. | Sanskrit. | Late Yaska Muni. | Commentary on Nighantoo. | Vedic Press, Ajmere. | Yagya Dutt Shastri, Officiating Manager. | 22nd May, 1893. | 182 pages. | 7¾" × 5" | First edition. | 1,000 | Printed. | One rupee. | Nil. | |
| 14 | 26th May, 1893. | Jotish Chandrika. | Hindi and Sanskrit. | Lala Ganga Prasad, B.A. | Astronomy known to ancient followmen of Astrology. | Vedic Press, Ajmere. | Yagya Dutt Sharma Shastri, Manager. | 22nd May, 1893. | 88 pages. | 6¾" × 5" | Second edition. | 1,000 | Printed. | Three annas. | Lala Ganga Pershad, B.A., Mee | |

*Catalogue of Books printed in the Ajmere-Merwara Districts, etc.*—contd.

| Serial No. | Date of registration. | Title of book and contents of the title page, etc. | Language in which the book is written. | Name of the author, translator, or editor of the book or any part thereof. | Subject of the book. | Place of printing and place of publication. | Name or firm of the printer, and name or firm of the publisher. | Date of issue from the press or of publication. | Number of sheets, leaves, or pages. | Size. | First, second, or other number of edition. | Number of copies of which the edition consists. | Whether book is printed or lithographed. | Price at which the book is sold to the public. | Name and residence of the proprietor of the copyright or of any portion of such right. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | 3rd June, 1893. | Bahr-i-Tavil Guru Nanak. | Urdu. | Lala Basant Lal. | Religious hymns. | Islamiya Press, Ajmere. | Sayad Nur Khan, Manager. | 15th May, 1893. | 12 pages. | 5⅜″ × 4½″ | First edition. | 200 | Lithographed. | Six pies. | *Nil.* | |

A. MARTINDALE,
*Offg. Commr. of Ajmere-Merwara.*

AJMERE COMMISSIONERSHIP,
*The 7th August, 1893.*

## NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

W. H. WILKINS, *Colonel, S.C.,*
*Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.*



## SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 11th August, 1893.*

**No. 992.**—The following temporary promotion is made, with effect from the 16th July, 1893:—

Lieutenant A. J. Pilcher, R.E., Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, to officiate as Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Surveyor-General of India.*

## INDIAN MUSEUM.
### Trustees' Office.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 11th August, 1893.*

**No. 172-P.-6.**—Mr. E. C. Cotes, Deputy Superintendent of the Indian Museum, is granted 28 days' privilege leave, with effect from 4th August, 1893, or such other date as he may avail himself of it.

**No. 176-P.**—Mr. R. L. Chapman, Officiating First Assistant, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from 8th August, 1893, or such other date as he may avail himself of it.

WILLIAM KING,
*Hony. Secy. to the Trustees.*

## NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 3rd August, 1893.*

**No. 2437.**—Babu Tara Chand Mukerji and Mr. W. Siddons, respectively, made over and received charge of the office of Assistant Commissioner and Personal Assistant to Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue, on the 3rd

*Commr. of the N. I. Salt Revenue Dept.*

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 31st July, 1893.*

**No. 29-A.**—The following temporary promotions are ordered in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified:—

| Names. | From | To | Nature of appointment. | Vice. | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. W. A. Liddell, R.E. | A. E., I, permt. | E. E., IV | Temporary. | ... | 23rd May, 1893. |
| Lieut. F. R. F. Boileau, R.E. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | 15th June, 1893. |

W. P. TOMKINS, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
*Director-General of Military Works in India.*

## DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 1st August, 1893.*

**No. 53.**—Mr. F. V. Tayler, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Manager of the Eastern Bengal State Railway, with effect from the forenoon of the 24th July, 1893.

*The 4th August, 1893.*

**No. 54.**—Mr. H. A. F. Currie, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, passed the Departmental Standard Examination, prescribed in Public Works Department Code, volume I, chapter II, paragraph 18, on the 3rd July, 1893.

R. A. SARGEAUNT, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
*Director General.*

## POST OFFICE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 5th August, 1893.*

**No. 5786.**—Lala Har Prasad is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, from the 25th July, 1893, until the return from leave of Mr. W. R. Monks, Superintendent of Post Offices, or until further orders.

granted privilege leave for one month and eleven days, from the 1st May, 1893.

Mr. Lakhubhai Bhaichand is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, during the absence of Mr. Dinsha Jijibhai Chhapgar, or until further orders.

*The 8th August, 1893.*

**No. 5930.**—In line 15 of the Notification No. 5143, dated the 18th July, 1893, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 22nd July, 1893, *read* "Mr. Dorabji M. Lalkaka" *for* "Mr. Dorabji, Mr. Lalkaka."

*The 9th August, 1893.*

**No. 5976.**—Mr. J. R. Coles, Postmaster, Bankipore, is granted privilege leave for two months and twenty days, from the 7th July, 1893.

Babu Dina Nath Mazumdar is appointed to act as Postmaster, Bankipore, during the absence of Mr. Coles, or until further orders.

**No. 5994.**—Mr. G. F. Stowell, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 2nd grade, was appointed to act in the 1st grade, from the 1st to the 16th July, 1893, both days inclusive.

*The 11th August, 1893.*

No. 6056.—Mr. A. C. Firth, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, from the 10th August, 1893, or from the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

Lala Dulamul is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, during the absence of Mr. Firth, or until further orders.

**No. 6062.**—Mr. A. Wilson, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for two months, from the 15th August, 1893, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it, and the following acting appointments are made during his absence, or until further orders :—

Mr. G. R. Peter, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade.

Mr. H. R. Hebbard to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade.

No. 6064.—Mr. Narayan Chimnaji, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is granted furlough for six months, from the 1st August, 1893, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it, and the following acting appointments are made during his absence, or until further orders :—

Mr. Dinsha Kharshedji Sukhia, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade.

Mr. Krishnaji Ballal Kelkar to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade.

**No. 6066.**—Consequent on the retirement of Mr. Girdhar Mahadev, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, the following promotions and appointment are made, with effect from the 1st July, 1893 :—

Mr. Dinsha Jijibhai Chhapgar, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, to the 2nd grade.

Mr. Vinayak Karnanand, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to the 3rd grade.

Mr. Ganesh Narshiv Joshi to be Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, on probation.

**A. U. PANSHAWE,**
*Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 8th August, 1893.*

Babington, T. H.
Dempster, A., & Co.
Forbes, Gordon, Mrs.
Golaknath, W.
Gomes, Mrs. L. H.
Green, H. J. K., Esq.
Henderson, Lyall, Esq.
Johnson, J. H., & Co., Messrs.
Karlovits & Co.
Leveson, N. E. T., Esq.
Manager, International News Co.
Macmillan, W. M.
Palmer, Geo. G.
Rose & Co., E.
Wilson, J. A.

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office."*

Armstrong, A. H. R., Esq.
Armista, Ellettra, Signora.
Berglund, A.
Bierbacher, Mr. Augustin.
Binder, Charles, Mons.
Brown, Miss Cassie J.
Cargill, Col. S.
Carsley, Mr. W. F.
Charles, Mr. F. T.
Chusel, T.
Cockell, Mrs.
Crofton, W. M., Esq.
Deertoot.
Delicomb, Miss.
Dettmer, Herr.
Feldmann, Miss.
Fingerhut, W.
Franca, Edwardo, Mr.
Freedman, J. J.
George, A., Esq.
Gifford, Surgn.-Capt. G. I.
Graham, C. St. John, Esq.
Griffin, F., Mr.
Griffiths, Mr. W.
Hine, Mr. George.
Hoffmann, P., Madmoiselle.
Holmes, S., Esq.
Hony. Secy., Proposed Mining and Mechanical Engineers' Institute in India.
Hopkins, R., Esq.
Hubert. P. G., Esq.
James, Mrs.
Jameson, Wm. Henry, Esq.
Jordan, Mrs. E. P.
Lascelles, Mrs. B.
McKenzie, Mr. Kenneth.
MacKay, Mr. Hector.
Martins, A. F. G.
Menzies, C., Esq.
Miles, W. H., Mr.
Mocke, James, Esq.
Moneypenny, E. L. St. G., Esq.
Morton, Mr. Frank.
Neven, Gustav.
O'Neill, Arthur, Esq.
Partridge, W.
Pryce, A. E.
Ramdoh, Richard, Mr.
Ryan, Miss.
Ring, Olga, Madam.
Rowley, James, Mr.
Russell, Esq.
Saunders, Frank F., Esq.
Sharp, James, Esq.
Smith, H. B., Esq.
Smith, E. Arundel.
Soler, M.
Sommery, Xavier, Esq.
Staines, R. G., Esq.
Townsend, H., Esq.
Walker, Mrs. D.
Wallace, Miss J.
Waller, F. C., Esq.
Watson, Miss.
Williams, Mr. Ernest.
Wilson, Louis, Esq.
Wyatt, Dudley, Esq.
Younghusband, Capt. G. J.

*Registered Letters.*

Berkovitz, David.
Devine, Leslie, Dr.
Grunberg Avram, Mr.
Howard, Wm., Esq.
Heininger, Mr. Wm.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.*

The Amatuer Aditor, Fort.
Ahmed Basha, Madam.
Aslaji.
Ainsworth, Corpl. T.
Arkell, Miss.
A. Krishna Swamy Ayyr
Allender, Miss J. D.
Agent, Malbor Spg., and W. G., Col. Lt.
Aga Mahomed Jaffar Shiroji.
Ball, E.
Bennett, T. S.
Berendit, A.
Bramer, Dr.
Baulch, M.
Benavach, Mrs. M.
Brennan, John.
Burn, Helen M.
Brown, W. E.
Brownlow, E. O.
Beglee, E., Col.
Church, W. T.
Carlsen, J.
Christianer, T. H.
Crofton, W.
Clarke, L. H.
Crofts, J. C. T.
Coles, M., Mrs.
Cantania, Mrs. M. R.
Cournbaaby, V. C.
Corke, A. C.
Cordeux, C. H.
Chattris, C.
Duntra, R., Mrs.
Douglas, Miss.
Daniel, H. L.
Dalson, R. J.
D'Cruze, W.
D'Souza, F.
Dawan Mahomed Khan.
D'Sour, A.
Elger, L. B.
Erskine, K.
Eltonhead, A. L.
Farrell, Chas, F.
Freeş, A. H., Dr.
Ford, Mrs.
Faulkner, W. A.
France, E.
Fizroy, P. F. W., R. A.
Grepe, V.
Goldenstein, M.
Herman, Major Phillip.
Hormasjee Pirozsha Sukkidasa.
Hudson, Lt. W.
Hodges, E.
Hooper, V. M.
Hill, Mrs. K.
Hume, James.
Hughes, W. H.
Hampton, G. H.
Harney, Mrs.
Hunt, A.
Harris, Gordon.
Hervey, Miss K. T. C.
Hancock, Captn. F. H.
Hornby, Master F. R.
Hardy, F. B.
Hughes, H. T. W.
Helm, E.
Hare, A. F.
Husally, Syed A. H.
Hodgson, A. C.
Ingle, J. W. F.
Jones Brothers & Coy.
James, T.
Jiva, B., Mrs.
Jeebhoy Byramjee.
Kellard, W.
Kennedy, C. T.
K. Mahomed A. S.
Kanga, Dr.
Kabbirjanthe Gugganethdrass.
Kain, Ernest.
Lalubhai Bhugwanjee.
Lattelier, J., Dr.
Laundry, A. J. W.
Massy, C. H. S.
Marinbruke, J.
Masters, Mrs.
Mancin, P.
Martin, K.
Mungaldas C. Muljee.
Nulson, F.
Newhouse, A.
Owen, C. M.,
OSullivan, Mrs.
P. Rustomjee Setna.
Pruce, G.
Pritchard, F.
Pereira, G.
Princess, Col.
Pattison, T. W.
Padna, T. P. D.
Roheira, C. A.
Ramsay, Captn.
Robinson, F. G.
Roxburgh, James.
Reelly, Miss P. O.
Ralimin, R., Mrs.
Rodgers, A. S.
Ramchunder R. D.
Rolland, A. R.
Ryno, F. L.
Ranchod Hirachand.
Scrinze, T. V. de.
Schneider, F.
Sykes, V. M.
Sheppard, Mrs., care of Sheppard, P. C.
Stagdon, A. W.
Scott, D. C.
Swenden, G. R.
Schroof, C.
Tocatti.
Tomaso, Marchetto.
Taylor, G., Mrs.
Tierney, Mrs.
Thimm, Montrz.
Tricomiee Jivandas Shettar.
Thyens, T. W.
A. Vadiavaldoo Pillay.
Vithoo Rama.
Virbuck, Professor.
Westropp.
Warwick & Coy.
White, C. M.
Wanie, K. S., Surg.-Major.
Webb, J.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 7th August, 1893.*

Ford, A.
Fox, H. B.
Middleton, T. B.
Sivewright, R.
Tasna, Mrs.



*The 12th August, 1893.*

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

| Mails for | Date of closing at Calcutta. | Route by which despatched. |
|---|---|---|
| | 1893. | |
| Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom. | 15th Aug. | Per P. and O. Steamer from Bombay. |
| Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets). | 14th ,, | Ditto. |
| Ceylon, Straits, China, and Japan. | 19th ,, | Ditto. |
| Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania. | 19th ,, | Ditto. |
| Australasian Colonies . . | 11th ,, | *Vid* Bombay and Tuticorin. |
| Straits, China, and Japan . . | 12th ,, | Per Steamer *Lightning*. |
| Rangoon and Moulmein . . | 15th ,, | Per Steamer *Africa*. |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore. | 11th ,, | Per Steamer *Madura*. |
| Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon. | 16th ,, | Per Steamer *Kasara*. |
| Port Blair . . . . . | 15th ,, | Per Steamer *vid* Rangoon. |
| Mauritius . . . . . | 18th ,, | *Vid* Tuticorin and Colombo. |
| Madras, Colombo, Straits, and China. | 14th ,, | Per A. Lloyd's Steamer *Aglaia*. |

*N.B.*—The letter-box for inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely, after which hour inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

## TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), that on 17th October, 1892, treasure consisting of rupees, half-rupees, and two-anna pieces, amounting in all to R247-10-0 or more, was found underground by one Simhadri Lakshmiah, while digging a pit in the yard attached to his house at Pittapur, Pittapur Division, Godavari District.

2. All persons claiming the said treasure, or part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of the [illegible] and to prove their claim, if any, to the said treasure, so that the matter may be enquired into and determined by the Collector in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

S. H. WYNNE,
*Collector.*

GODAVARI DISTRICT COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
*Cocanada, 1893.*

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), that whereas on the 24th of July, 1893, certain treasure, consisting of R11 of British coinage, has been discovered by one Ratan Ghose, a student of the Jubilee Patsala at Bolpur, underground, within the premises of the above Patsala:

All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are required to appear either in person, or by agent, at the Office of the Collector of Birbhum, on the 30th December, 1893, at 11 A.M., and to assert their claim, if any, to the said treasure, so that the matter may be enquired into and determined by the Collector in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

R. M. WALLER,
*Collector.*

BIRBHUM COLLECTORATE,
*Suri, the 7th August, 1893.*

## REDUCTION IN PRICE OF CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

From 1st April, 1891, and until further orders, Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *ten pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—four-ounce tin, *R2-8*; eight-ounce tin, *R5*; one pound tin, *R10*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3*; per eight-ounce tin, *R6*; per pound tin, *R12*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

১৮৯১ সনের এপ্রেল মাসের ১লা তারিখ অবধি যাবৎ অন্য আজ্ঞা না হয় তাবৎ কলিকাতার বোটানিকেল গার্ডেনের অর্থাৎ কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণ এবং অপর কোন ব্যক্তি এক কালীন দশ পৌণ্ড ক্রয় করিলে নিম্নলিখিত হিসাবে ঔষধ সিন্‌কোনা পাইবেন অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ২৷৷০ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৫৲ টাকায় ও এক পৌণ্ড টিন ১০৲ টাকায় পাইবেন। সর্ব্ব সাধারণে কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট নগদ মূল্য দিলে এই এই হিসাবে অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ৩ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৬ টাকায় এবং এক পৌণ্ড টিন ১২৲ টাকায় পাইতে পারিবেন। কলিকাতায় প্রধান প্রধান ইউরোপীয় ও দেশীয় ঔষধ বিক্রেতাগণ ও এই ঔষধ বিক্রয় করিয়া থাকেন। উপরোক্ত হার ছাড়া চারি ঔন্স টিনের ।০ আট ঔন্স টিনের ।৷০ ও এক পৌণ্ড টিনের ৷৷০ ডাক মাশুল দিতে হইবে।

## PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

The price of this Quinine is as follows :—

1 Pound tin, R16, or, post free, R16-12.
½ ,, R 8, ,, R 8-8.
¼ ,, R 4, ,, R 4-8.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত
বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . ১৬ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৸০
॥ আধ „ „ ৮ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮॥০
সিকি „ „ ৪ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪॥০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনী ডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ গবর্ণমেণ্টের বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শালা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।



## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

For the complete Series, *including postage*. . . R22

| | Without postage. | With postage |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series . . . | 10 0 0 | 12 8 0 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . . | 6 0 0 | 7 0 0 |
| „ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . | ... | 3 0 0 |
| „ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . | ... | 1 0 0 |

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

| | For town. | For mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series; per copy . . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series, per copy. . | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| „ the Calcutta Series. For the year . | 7 2 0 | 8 6 3 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . . . . | 4 4 6 | 4 11 3 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Caveat of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

*Orders and subscriptions for 1892 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.*

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

| | One page. | Half page. | Quarter page. |
|---|---|---|---|
| For one issue . . . | R 20 | R 14 | R 9 |
| „ three issues . . . | „ 55 | „ 36 | „ 24 |
| „ six „ . . . | „ 100 | „ 68 | „ 45 |
| „ nine „ . . . | „ 145 | „ 96 | „ 64 |
| „ twelve „ . . . | „ 180 | „ 120 | „ 80 |



Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Bengal Law Reports, for one year . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |
| Single copies, R2 per copy. | | |
| Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.



## INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

PER COPY.

Subscription rate.

| | Town. | Mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |

Full rate.

| | Town. | Mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 2 0 0 | 2 0 0 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 |



## THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.



**A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental** languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.



*For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.*

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition.** *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

| | |
|---|---|
| CALCUTTA . | Thacker, Spink & Co. |
| MADRAS . | Higginbotham & Co. |
| BOMBAY . | Thacker & Co., Ld. / Radhabu Atamaram Sagoon. |
| POONA . | Cooper, Maddon & Co. |

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.*

*The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*




## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta].

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

### I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

*Super royal, 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Ajmere Code, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

#### A.—General Acts.

**The General Acts from 1834 to 1866,** revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a.*)

**The General Acts from 1867 to 1876,** revised edition, 1887, R5 (12*a.*)

**The General Acts from 1885 to 1888,** edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6*a.*)

#### B.—Local Codes.

**The Madras Code,** revised edition, 1888. R5 (10*a.*)

**The Punjab Code,** revised edition, 1888. R4 (8*a.*)

**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10*a.*)

**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)

**The Baluchistan Code, 1890.** R2 (6*a.*)

**The Central Provinces Code,** revised edition, 1889. R5 (12*a.*)

**The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code,** revised edition, 1892. R5 (12*a.*)

**The Coorg Code,** revised edition, 1893. R2 (6*a.*)

*In the Press.*

The Ajmere Code, revised edition.
The Bombay Code, revised edition.
The Assam Code.

### II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4*a.*)

Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 3*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-6 (3*a.*)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891, with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2*a.*)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2*a.*)

Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. R1-4. (3*a.*)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890, with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July 1890. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4*a.*)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-Revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). R1-4 (3*a.*)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2 (2*a.*)

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15*a.* (2*a.*)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R5 (6*a.*)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act [illegible] (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act VI of 1883 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

### III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1834 to date, and Regulations (unrepealed) under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1873 to date, 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted no each.

### IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS.

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto In Nagri. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 2*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

Ditto. In Nagri. 2*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8*a.*)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto In Nagri. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8*a.*)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as originally passed. In Nagri. 3*a*-6*p.* (2*a.*)

*In the Press.*

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu.

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu.

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour, and Emigration,) as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu.

Ditto In Nagri.

Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

Act VII of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu.

Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu.

Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu.

Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu.

---

## V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

**Merchant Shipping in India:** A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12*a.*)

**Index to the Enactments relating to India,** with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883, by WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12*a.*)

*Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at 2.* (12*a.*).

**A Digest of Indian Law Cases,** containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes, Super royal 8vo. R30 per set; quarter-bound copies, R35 (R3-2); payable in advance.

**Abstracts of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General,** from July, 1882. Super royal, 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1,) Single issue. 4*a.*, including postage.

**Report of the Indian Law Commission,** 1879. F. cap boards R1 (5*a.*)

[illegible] Compiled by [illegible] Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad).** Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan).** Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana.** Corrected up to the 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency).** Corrected up to the 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

*In the Press.*

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast an Islands, Muscat, Zanzibar and Somali Coast.)

---

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

**The Imperial Gazetteer of India,** by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

**Early Records of British India,** by J. TALBOYS WHEELER, Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a.*)

**Census of India, 1891.** General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*a.*)

**Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on** for the use of the Senior Classes, in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a.*)

**Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891 Reports on.** Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI, and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 & 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a.*) each.

**Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of [illegible] North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of.** By ALEX. MACKENZIE, C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. [illegible]

[illegible] Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6*a.*)

**Report of the Indian Factory Commission,** appointed in September, 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

**Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92.** Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

**Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of.** By R. Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8*a.*)

**Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87** Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10*a.*)

**Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—**

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a.*)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7*a.*)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a.*)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (12*a.*)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (12*a.*)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a.*)

**Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—**

Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4*a.*)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6*a.*)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a.*)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto [illegible] Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5*a.*)

**Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767.** By the Revd. J. Long, 1 volume. Half calf. R4-8 (12*a.*)



## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

[*Revised Advertisement.*]

### A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

*Reporter on Economic Products.*

*Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.*

**The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, and III, of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.**

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI, (which will consist of four parts) Part I contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and, as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

### Technical Art Series published up to 1892 together with their explanatory Text—

1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4*a.*)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6*a.*)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6*a.*)

**Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India.** Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS"

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto, coloured, 2*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto, coloured, 2*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

**Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March, 1893, or pending on that date; and of specifications filed.** 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

**Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March, 1893, or pending on that date.** 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

**Jeypore Enamels.** Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a.*)

**Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of 1892.** Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

**Forest Department Code with Forms, 4th Edition.** Corrected to 31st December 1892. Royal 8vo., cloth. Price R1 (4*a.*)

**Recast of Chapter I, Forest Department Code, 3rd Edition.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Edition.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**The Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur,** with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to, cloth. R7 (12*a.*)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R17 (R1) bound.

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Part IX to XII now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage.

**Art-Manufactures of India,** being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a.*)

**Pamphlet on Indigo.** R1 (2*a.*).

**Indian Museum Notes—**

A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2*a.*) each. No. 5. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Vol. II, of which six numbers have as yet appeared: No. 1. R2 (2*a.*); No. 2. R3 (2*a.*); No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 4. R1 (1*a.*); No. 5. 3*a.* (1*a.*); No. 6. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Vol. III, No. 1. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*) No. 2. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—**

IN PARTS.

**Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India.** From 1852 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Mollusca.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Geology.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Ichthyology.** R2 (2*a.*)
**Reptilia and Amphibia.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Hymenoptera.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Neuroptera.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Lepidoptera.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Rhynchota.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Syringosphæridæ.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Mammalia.** R8 (7*a.*)
**Araneidea.** R4 (5*a.*)
**Coleoptera.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Aves (Section Birds).** R8 (8*a.*)
**Introductory Note, with Map.** R1-8 (3*a.*)

*The above are in super royal 4to., paper cover.*

Complete set bound, half-calf, R30. (R1-12-0.)

**Silk in India, Some account of.** By J. GEOGHEGAN, CS. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

**Wild Silks of India, Hand-Book of the collection illustrative of the,** in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo., boards 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Report (first) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India,** for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

**Report (second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India,** for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

**Report (third) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India,** for the year 1883-84. Super royal 8vo. boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

**Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the.** By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. Vols. XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6*a.*) each. General Index to Vols. I to XXIII. R6 (6*a.*)

**Punjab Customary Law,** containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statement of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. ... three volumes, super royal 8vo., full cloth. R10 (14*a.*) for the three volumes.

**Statistical Atlas of India,** prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. R5 (R1-8.)

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*Just published.*

**Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladak Wazarat.** By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

**Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772–1785.** Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

**Mission to Yarkund, Report of a,** in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

**Rajputana Census, 1891,** Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Foolscap boards, R10 (10*a.*)

**Ditto,** Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Foolscap boards. R2-8 (5*a.*)

**Administration Reports—**

**Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts,** for 1873-74, No. CXIX For 1874-75 No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84. No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a*) each number.

**Rajputana States,** for 1891-92, No. CCXCI, Serial No. 49. R2-8 (6*a.*)

**Coorg,** for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)

**Garo Hills,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Hyderabad Residency,** for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

**Hyderabad Assigned Districts,** for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91 and 1891-92.

**Khasi and Jaintia Hills,** for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Manipur Political Agency,** for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Naga Hills Political Agency,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year

**Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency,** for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77. No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89. No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Mysore,** for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

**Civil and Military Station of Bangalore,** for 1881-82. 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3*a.*) 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, dan 1890-91. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

**Jowai,** for 1877-78. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Baluchistan Agency,** for 1887-88, No. CCLXVIII, Serial No. 30. For 1888-89, No. CCLXXVII, Serial No. 37. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXXIV, Serial No. 43. Fcap. boards. R2-8 (4*a.*) For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXVIII. Serial No. 46. For 1891-92, No. CCXCIV, Serial No. 52. R2-8 (6*a.*) each.

**Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the.** By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (4*a.*)

**Turki Language, a Sketch of the,** as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a.*)

**Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh.** Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R4 (6*a.*)

**Bilochinama, Translation of.** Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1-8 (3*a.*)

**Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on,** for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department.** Corrected to 1st July 1888. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected up to 1st July 1889. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** orrected up to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected up to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

### Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Super royal 8vo., boards.*

**Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh.** No CV. R1 (5*a.*)

**Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report** for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. For 1889, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. For 1889, No. CCLXXII, Serial No. 33. For 1890, No. CCLXXXII. Serial No. 41. For 1891, No. CCXCVI, Serial No. 53 12*a.* (3*a.*) each number

**Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the,** for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX, Serial No. 26. For 1889, No. CCLXXIII, Serial No. 34. For 1890, No. CCLXXX, Serial No. 42. For 1891, No. CCXC, Serial No. 48. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

**Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the,** for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII For 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4*a.*) each number.

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

**Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893.** Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a.*)

**Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations, 2nd edition.** Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

**Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

**Consumption of Opium in India,** Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)

**International Bulletin of Customs Regulations.** Annual subscription, reckoning from 1st April 1891. R15 per copy, postage free. From the 1st April 1893, the rate of subscription will be R6 per year, postage free.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.** Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*)

**Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

**Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the.** Royal 4to., boards. Nos. 13 to 26, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a.*) each volume.

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 2a. per list.*

*** *This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.*

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

* *Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

**Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Sat and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping** Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882) Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

**Excise Administration of India,** Collection of Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (8*a.*)



**Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam,** Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap., boards. 6*a.* (3*a.*)

**Prices and Wages in India.** Eighth and Ninth Issues Fcap., boards. R1-8 (6*a.*) each.

**Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, Appendices to Annual Statements of.** R1 (4*a.*) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4*a.*) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4*a.*), and for 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91. R2 (5*a.*) each.

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department.** For January 1886. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.** Corrected to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India,** from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2*a.*) for each year.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India.** Fcap. boards. Part I, R1-8 (6*a.*); Part II R2 (6*a.*); Part III R2 (8*a.*)

**Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India.** Fcap., paper cover. From 1867-68 to 1872-73. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

**Report of the Finance Commissioner.** Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10*a.*)

**Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860, Table showing.** Royal 8vo., stitched. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Financial Statements,** bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4 (12*a.*)

**List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department,** published monthly. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) each number.

**Public Loans of the Government of India, Notifications relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo., boards.** R1 (4*a.*)

**Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver.** By R. H. HOLLINGBERRY. Fcap. paper cover. R1 (4*a.*)

**Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1851–83,** Prices of. Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

**Prices and Wages in India.** Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Prices and Wages in India.** Fifth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1886). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1886. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled labour (1873—1885). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Prices and Wages in India.** Sixth Issue. Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1887). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices of Gram, 1883—1884. Super royal, stiff cover.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices of Maize and Arhar, 1873—1885.** Super royal, stiff cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**Prices and Wages in India.** By J. E. O'CONOR. Super royal, stiff cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**Prices and Wages in India.** Part I.—Prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1884). Super royal boards. R2 (5*a.*)

**Trade and Navigation of British India, Accounts relating to the.** In monthly parts, some of which are out of print, from December 1866 to 1874-75. Fcap., paper cover. From 1875-76 to date. Royal 8vo., 8*a.* (2*a.*) each part.

**Trade of British India with other Countries for 1878-79**

**Trade of British India with other Countries Review of the.** By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover 8*a.* (2*a.*)

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

**Indian Army List,** published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. **Price R3. (By post R3-7.)**

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

**Army Regulations (India).** Royal 8vo., full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)

„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)

SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations, R1-8 (2*a.*)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a.*)

SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a.*

Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*

„ IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a.*)

„ V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)

Vol. VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)

„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)

„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)

„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved. R2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)

„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

**Military Account Code, 1890.** Super royal 8vo. board R3 (10*a.*)

**Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.** Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

**Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891.** Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a.*)

**Notes on Goorkhas,** being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, &c. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth R1 (2*a.*)

**Royal Artillery in India,** Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

**Regimental Calls** for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Signalling Instructions,** being an appendix to the authorised manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Army Circulars (India).** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

**List of Changes in War Material.** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

---

**Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888.** Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto in Hindi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India.** Revised, 1887. 32mo., paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto in Hindi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto in Urdu.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.** 32mo., paper. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto in Hindi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto in Urdu.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892.** Royal 32mo., full leather. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto in Hindi.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto in Urdu.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 0*p.*, (2*a.*)

**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a* 10*p.* (2*a.*)

**Annual Musketry Course for the Native Army, Table for,** as published in General Order by the Commander in-Chief, dated 20th March 1890, in Hindi. Royal 8vo. paper cover. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

**Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises,** in Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a.* (1½*a.*) each sort.

**Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi.** Royal 8vo., Parts I and II 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

## MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

**Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator."** Part I. Fishes-Plates I to VII; Crustaceous, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R12 (4*a*.)

**Sailing Directory.** Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R10 (12*a*.)

**Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters,** from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a*.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a*.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a*.) for 1885. R3 (8*a*.) for 1886. 12*a*. (3*a*.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

**Spheroidal Tables** for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1*a*.)

**Glossary of French Terms** adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a*. (1*a*.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of,** up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**P. W. D. Classified List of the Subordinate Establishment.** Corrected up to 31st December 1892. Super royal, 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. 4*a*. (1*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition, 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a*.); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a*.)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a*.); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a*.)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (6*a*.) interleaved. R3-12 (10*a*.)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.); interleaved, 14*a*. (4*a*.)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

**Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—**

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a*.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a*.)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a*.)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a*.)

**Railways in India, Administration Report on the,** for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a*.) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (10*a*.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part III. R2 (8*a*.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1891-92, Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1892-93, Part I. R1 (8*a*.)

**History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India,** corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a*.)

**List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred or proposed, but not sanctioned.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. R5 (2*a*.)

(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

**System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department. Reprint of Rules regarding the.** 8vo., paper cover. 4*a* (1*a*.)

## Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Foolscap, boards.*

**The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with.** No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a*.)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCIV (P. W. D. Serial No. 3). R1 (5*a*.)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a*.)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a*.)

**Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the.** No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a*.)

**The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a*.)

**The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a*.)

**The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to.** No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a*.)

**Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on.** No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with.** No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with.** No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a*.)

**The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to.** No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

**Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal.** No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a*. (3*a*.)

**Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the.** No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

**The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to.** No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a*.)

**The Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 20. R2 (6*a*.)

**Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of.** No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21, R2 (9*a*.)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6*a*.)

**Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to.** Part I, No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8*a*.)

Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7*a*.)

Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3*a*.

**Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to.** No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4*a*.)

**The Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to.** No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5*a*.)

**Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla.** No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. R4 (4*a*.)

**Cost and Areas of certain Selected Buildings and Memoranda of Construction and Cost of certain Bridge, exceeding 50 feet in length in India, Papers relating to the.** No. CCLXXXI. Serial No. 27. R2 (6*a*.)

**Report on the Permanent Bridge of Boats across the River Ravi in the Punjab.** No. CCXCVII. Serial No. 28. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

**Completion Report of the Nagpur Water Works, high level extension, 1890.** No. CCXCVIII. Serial No. 29. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

**Report on the Nira Canal Project and Plans.** Medium full cloth. R2-0 (R2-8.)

**Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores,** 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

**P. W. D. Classified List and Distributi on Return of Establishment.** Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

*Super royal 8vo., boards.*

**Indian State Railways, Administration Report on,** from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By MAJOR GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.

**Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the,** for 1882-83. By COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E., Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3*a*.)

**Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of.** Corrected up to 31st December 1885, with maps. Demy 8vo., cloth R1 (4*a*.)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.*

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1891-92.** R2 (4*a*.)
**Bengal Administration Report for 1891-92.** R6 (R1.)
**Map of Bengal, 1873.** R2 (2*a*.)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2*a*.)
**Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1891.** R1 (2*a*.)
**Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta** to British and Foreign Colonies, 1891. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
**Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for** the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)
**Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—**
In English. R1 (3*a*.)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a*.)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a*.)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a*.)
**Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers** registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

## MEDICAL.

**Dispensary Manual, 1892.** 12*a*. (3*a*.)
**Report on the working of District Charitable Dispensaries** [illegible] grant March 1892. R1 (2*a*.)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

**Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter** ending 30th September 1892. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
**Ditto ditto for 1891-92.** R1-8 (6*a*.)
**Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal,** Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1891-92. R1 (2*a*. 6*p*.)
**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84.** R6 (8*a*.) each.
**Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for** 1891-92. R6 (8*a*.)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore.** R2 (6*a*.)
**Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84.** Volumes I and II. R8 (8*a*.)
**Bengal Census Report, 1891.** R16 (R1-14.)
**Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal.** By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.SC. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a*. 6*p*.)
**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** R3 (3*a*.)
**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja.** R1-8 (2*a*.)
**Ditto ditto in Jute.** R8 (7*a*.)
**Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal,** from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a*.)
**Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah,** 1888. R1-8 (3*a*.)
**Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra.** The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks and description of the superficial remains by L. A. Waddell, M. B. R1 (2*a*.)

## JUDICIAL.

**Civil Suits, 1880.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Manual of Notifications and Orders** having the force of Law. R5 (8*a*.)
**Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship** Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1891. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service** and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Index Map of Naraingunj and Madanganj,** scale 450′ = 1″ in three sections.
**Large Map** ditto ditto, scale 150′ = 1″ in 18 sections.
Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a*.)
**Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi.** 6*a*. (2*a*.)
**The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Uriya. 5*a*. (1*a*.)
**Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed** on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment** of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 31st March, 1893. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
**Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra.** By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a*.)
**Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board,** cloth back. R3-12 (5*a*.)
**Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in** the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1888. R5 (6*a*.)
**Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor** of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a*.)
**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892).** R1-8 (3*a*.)
**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I, 3rd Edition,** 1892. R2-8 (8*a*.)
**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department,** Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4*a*.)
**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department,** Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1891-92. R5 (4*a*.)
Ditto ditto. R5 (4*a*.)
**Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal.** By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., Delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

## MARINE.

**Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886.** 8*a*. (2*a*.)
**Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil.** R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)
**The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals.** R3 (2*a*. 6*p*.)
**Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull,** Equipments, and Machinery of Seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a*.)
**Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884.** R1 (1*a*.)
**Ditto** relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Ditto** relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1*a*.)
**Ditto** relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a*.)
**Ditto** relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
**Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation** on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating** to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
**Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-Vessels Act, VI of 1884.** 4*a*. (1*a*.)

## APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal,** corrected up to 1st April, 1893. R3 (4*a*.)
**History of Services of Gazetted Officers,** corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3*a*.)

## REVENUE.

**Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Land Registration Manual, 1889.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Cess Manual, 1888.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888.** R1 (3*a.*)
**The Inspection Manual, 1891.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Waste Lands Manual, 1888.** 12*a.* (2*a.*)
**Stamp Manual, 1890.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Land Acquisition Manual, 1890.** R1 (3*a.*)
**Excise Manual. 1891.** R2-8 (6*a.*)
**The Salt Manual, 1891.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Settlement Manual, 1888.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Survey Manual, 1892.** 8*a.* (3*a.*)
**The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I.** R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6*a.*)
**Bengal Embankment Manual.** R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)
**Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal.** By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual.** 4*a.* (½*a.*)
**Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department.** R1-4 (3*a.*)
**Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali.** 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in English. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
**Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal.** 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Bihar Peasant Life.** *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)
**Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong.** By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)
**A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns.** By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)
**A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District.** By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia.** R7-8 (3*a.*)
**The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia.** R7-14 (3*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I.** R15 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II.** R15 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I.** R15 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II.** R11-4 (4*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia.** R13 (6*a.*)
**The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.**
**Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for 1890-91.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 30th September 1891. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1892. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92 by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols.** *Price* 1½ *guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
**A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya,** compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gya. 8*a.* (1-6*a.*)
**Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson,** I.C.S. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vol. | I. | Burdwan. |
| Vol. | II. | Bankura. |
| Vol. | III. | Birbhum. |
| Vol. | IV. | Midnapore. |
| Vol. | V. | Hooghly. |
| Vol. | VI. | Howrah. |
| Vol. | VII. | 24-Pargana. |
| Vol. | VIII. | Khulna. |
| Vol. | IX. | Nadia. |
| Vol. | X. | Jessore. |
| Vol. | XI. | Murshidabad. |
| Vol. | XII. | Dinajpur. |
| Vol. | XIII. | Rajshahi. |
| Vol. | XV. | Bogra. |
| Vol. | XVI. | Pabna. |
| Vol. | XVII. | Darjeeling. |
| Vol. | XVIII. | Jalpaiguri. |
| Vol. | XVIIIA. | Kuch Bihár. |
| Vol. | XIX. | Dacca. |
| Vol. | XX. | Faridpur. |
| Vol. | XXI. | Backergunge. |
| Vol. | XXII. | Mymensingh. |
| Vol. | XXIII. | Tippera. |
| Vol. | XXIV. | Noakhali. |
| Vol. | XXV. | Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts. |
| Vol. | XXVI. | Patna. |
| Vol. | XXVII. | Gaya. |
| Vol. | XXVIII. | Shahabad. |
| Vol. | XXIX. | Darbhanga. |
| Vol. | XXX. | Muzaffarpur. |
| Vol. | XXXI. | Saran. |
| Vol. | XXXII. | Champaran. |
| Vol. | XXXIII. | Monghyr. |
| Vol. | XXXIV. | Bhágalpur. |
| Vol. | XXXV. | Purnea. |
| Vol. | XXXVI. | Malda. |
| Vol. | XXXVII. | Sonthal Pargs. |
| Vol. | XXXVIII. | Cuttack. |
| Vol. | XXXIX. | Balasore. |
| Vol. | XL. | Puri. |
| Vol. | XLI. | Hazáribágh. |
| Vol. | XLII. | Lohardaga. |
| Vol. | XLIII. | Manbhum. |
| Vol. | XLIV. | Singhbhum. |
| Vol. | XLV. | Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa. |

R1-8 *each* (2*a.*)

## POLITICAL.

**Notes on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for 1891-92.** R1-8 (2*a.*)

## MISCELLANEOUS.

**Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons.** R3 (4*a.*)
**A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce.** By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)
**Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876.** R3 (4*a.*)
**Winds of Northern India.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu.** By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II.** By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)
**Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra.** R5 (4*a.*)
**Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc.** 8*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits.** By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6*a.*)
**The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891.** R2 (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto 1892.** R2 (2*a.*)
**Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal.** By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies. . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . „ 35 (R1.)
**Way to Health, in Bengali.** (1*a.*) per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. (1*a.*) per copy.
**A Hand Book of the Management of Animals in Captivity** in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramha Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5*a.*)
**Report on the Tols of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891.** R1 (3*a.*)

☞ ***The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.***
***Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.***

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 19, 1893.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

### Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

## GAZETTE OF INDIA.

### NOTICE.

***The 30th March, 1893.***

From the 8th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 1st April all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

| | Per annum. R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 5 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement only | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement and Part VI | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement. | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Postage on single copies varies according to weight. | | | |

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

**By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.**

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,

*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

**No. 821.**—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first month of the year 1893-94 as compared with the corresponding period of 1892-93.*

| | REVENUE. | Estimates, 1893-94. | April 1892 | April 1893 | COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS. Increase. | Decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* |
| I | Land Revenue* | 25,972,800 | 1,636,500 | 1,779,800 | 143,300 | ... |
| II | Opium | 7,316,200 | 598,800 | 557,600 | ... | 41,200 |
| III | Salt | 8,587,800 | 814,900 | 817,600 | 2,700 | ... |
| IV | Stamps | 4,434,100 | 378,100 | 431,500 | 53,400 | ... |
| V | Excise | 5,145,900 | 403,400 | 424,000 | 20,600 | ... |
| VI | Provincial Rates | 3,707,100 | 264,400 | 258,300 | ... | 6,100 |
| VII | Customs | 1,665,200 | 145,000 | 156,800 | 11,800 | ... |
| VIII | Assessed Taxes | 1,687,200 | 64,400 | 69,000 | 4,600 | ... |
| IX | Forest | 1,588,800 | 66,300 | 76,900 | 10,600 | ... |
| X | Registration | 429,300 | 30,300 | 36,300 | 6,000 | ... |
| XI | Tributes from Native States | 771,700 | 50,500 | 50,600 | 100 | ... |
| XII | Interest | 861,100 | 193,300 | 148,300 | ... | 45,000 |
| XIII | Post Office | 1,538,800 | 127,300 | 130,000 | 2,700 | ... |
| XIV | Telegraph | 942,500 | 60,700 | 58,800 | ... | 1,900 |
| XV | Mint | 230,500 | 14,100 | 9,500 | ... | 4,600 |
| XVI | Law and Justice { Courts of Law | 377,200 | 28,600 | 26,200 | ... | 2,400 |
| | Law and Justice { Jails | 312,300 | 13,100 | 15,900 | 2,800 | ... |
| XVII | Police | 370,800 | 23,200 | 25,600 | 2,400 | ... |
| XVIII | Marine | 212,600 | 8,800 | 7,500 | ... | 1,300 |
| XIX | Education | 211,700 | 14,300 | 14,700 | 400 | ... |
| XX | Medical | 63,000 | 3,600 | 3,400 | ... | 200 |
| XXI | Scientific and other Minor Departments | 84,100 | 3,600 | 5,300 | 1,700 | ... |
| XXII | Receipts in aid of Superannuation, etc. | 187,500 | 13,700 | 14,000 | 300 | ... |
| XXIII | Stationery and Printing | 82,800 | 5,600 | 4,500 | ... | 1,100 |
| XXIV | Exchange | 180,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| XXV | Miscellaneous | 369,200 | 18,600 | 20,600 | 2,000 | ... |
| XXVI | State Railways (Gross Receipts) | 16,291,200 | 1,446,200 | 1,470,800 | 24,600 | ... |
| XXVII | Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts) | 3,235,000 | 632,500 | 654,400 | 21,900 | ... |
| XXVIII | Subsidized Companies (Repayment of Advances of Interest) | 23,600 | 1,700 | 5,900 | 4,200 | ... |
| XXIX | Irrigation Major Works: Direct Receipts | 1,323,700 | 30,600 | 30,300 | ... | 300 |
| XXX | Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation | 198,400 | 12,100 | 14,100 | 2,000 | ... |
| XXXI | Military Works | 42,700 | 3,200 | 3,200 | ... | ... |
| XXXII | Civil Works | 534,200 | 30,200 | 32,500 | 2,300 | ... |
| XXXIII | Army: Effective | 651,000 | 45,200 | 44,800 | ... | 400 |
| | ,, Non-effective | 60,900 | 3,900 | 4,500 | 600 | ... |
| | | 89,690,900 | 7,186,700 | 7,403,200 | 216,500 | ... |
| | England, including Army, Public Works, etc. £ | 193,500 | 18,500 | 16,100 | ... | 1,900 |
| | Exchange added to Revenue Rx. | 121,300 | 10,400 | 10,300 | ... | 100 |
| | GRAND TOTAL | 90,005,700 | 7,215,100 | 7,429,600 | 214,500 | ... |

* Includes Land Revenue due to Irrigation, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

THE TREASURY;
*Calcutta, the 17th August 1893.*



| | EXPENDITURE. | Estimates, 1893-94. | April 1892. | April 1893. | COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS. Increase. | Decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* |
| 1 | Refunds and Drawbacks | 224,900 | 18,700 | 16,900 | ... | 1,800 |
| 2 | Assignments and Compensations | 1,477,900 | 143,200 | 142,800 | ... | 400 |
| 3 | Land Revenue | 4,111,300 | 300,100 | 311,300 | 11,200 | ... |
| 4 | Opium (including Cost of Production) | 2,253,900 | 466,700 | 609,700 | 143,000 | ... |
| 5 | Salt ( do. do. ) | 599,800 | 38,700 | 39,100 | 400 | ... |
| 6 | Stamps | 90,600 | 7,100 | 7,900 | 800 | ... |
| 7 | Excise | 268,800 | 9,900 | 10,100 | 200 | ... |
| 8 | Provincial Rates | 53,500 | 3,700 | 4,200 | 500 | ... |
| 9 | Customs | 144,500 | 11,400 | 11,600 | 200 | ... |
| 10 | Assessed Taxes | 32,400 | 2,200 | 2,300 | 100 | ... |
| 11 | Forest | 988,700 | 57,800 | 52,500 | ... | 5,300 |
| 12 | Registration | 222,000 | 17,400 | 18,400 | 1,000 | ... |
| 13 | Interest on Ordinary Debt* | 4,109,600 | 396,400 | 173,100 | ... | 223,300 |
| 14 | Do. on other Obligations | 549,900 | 2,300 | 8,400 | 6,100 | ... |
| 15 | Post Office | 1,427,400 | 100,700 | 102,500 | 1,800 | ... |
| 16 | Telegraph | 681,000 | 45,900 | 49,600 | 3,700 | ... |
| 17 | Mint | 93,000 | 6,800 | 6,200 | ... | 600 |
| 18 | General Administration | 1,478,600 | 115,200 | 120,100 | 4,900 | ... |
| 19 | Law and Justice { Courts of Law | 2,900,500 | 231,900 | 236,400 | 4,500 | ... |
| | Law and Justice { Jails | 933,500 | 80,300 | 82,400 | 2,100 | ... |
| 20 | Police | 3,959,500 | 293,300 | 305,800 | 12,500 | ... |
| 21 | Marine (including River Navigation) | 487,900 | 32,100 | 30,900 | ... | 1,200 |
| 22 | Education | 1,513,000 | 97,400 | 94,600 | ... | 2,800 |
| 23 | Ecclesiastical | 171,000 | 14,000 | 14,800 | 800 | ... |
| 24 | Medical | 937,800 | 71,800 | 73,00 | 1,400 | ... |
| 25 | Political | 800,100 | 45,800 | 50,300 | 4,500 | ... |
| 26 | Scientific and other Minor Departments | 407,700 | 52,000 | 46,100 | ... | 5,900 |
| 27 | Territorial and Political Pensions | 490,800 | 41,100 | 41,300 | 200 | ... |
| 28 | Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances | 900 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | Superannuation Allowances and Pensions | 888,600 | 69,200 | 74,600 | 5,400 | ... |
| 30 | Stationery and Printing | 546,800 | 29,500 | 41,100 | 11,600 | ... |
| 32 | Miscellaneous | 201,500 | 20,400 | 26,400 | 6,000 | ... |
| 33 | Famine Relief | 40,500 | 1,000 | ... | ... | 1,000 |
| 34 | Construction of Protective Railways | 1,054,300 | ... | 157,300 | 157,300 | ... |
| 35 | Construction of Protective Irrigation Works | 65,000 | 10,100 | 3,200 | ... | 6,900 |
| 37 | Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance) | 75,100 | 11,600 | 9,200 | ... | 2,400 |
| 38 | State Railways (Working Expenses) | 8,087,500 | 605,000 | 661,300 | 56,300 | ... |
| | Interest on Capital deposited by Companies | 32,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 39 | Guaranteed Companies (Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision) | 33,000 | 15,400 | 15,500 | 100 | ... |
| | Interest | 562,800 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 40 | Subsidized Companies (Land, etc.) | 28,400 | 400 | 100 | ... | 300 |
| 41 | Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure | 107,500 | 6,100 | 9,300 | 3,200 | ... |
| 42 | Irrigation Major Works (Working Expenses) | 776,100 | 49,700 | 51,500 | 1,800 | ... |
| 43 | ,, Minor Works and Navigation | 915,000 | 74,800 | 55,800 | ... | 19,000 |
| 44 | Military Works | 1,184,700 | 50,300 | 42,600 | ... | 7,700 |
| 45 | Civil Works | 4,747,100 | 258,500 | 235,100 | ... | 23,400 |
| 46 | Army: Effective | 14,750,200 | 1,168,400 | 1,216,200 | 47,800 | ... |
| | ,, Non-effective | 943,300 | 139,100 | 151,100 | 12,000 | ... |
| 47 | Special Defence Works | 252,300 | 24,900 | 12,700 | ... | 12,200 |
| | | 66,572,300 | 5,238,300 | 5,425,500 | 187,200 | ... |
| | England, including Army, Public Works, Guaranteed Interest, etc. £ | 15,843,800 | 2,042,800 | 1,963,400 | ... | 79,400 |
| | Exchange charged as Expenditure Rx. | 9,935,900 | 1,185,900 | 1,250,700 | 64,800 | ... |
| | | 92,352,000 | 8,467,000 | 8,639,600 | 172,600 | ... |
| | *Deduct*—Provincial Deficits | *751,200* | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | 91,600,800 | 8,467,000 | 8,639,600 | 172,600 | ... |
| | *Expenditure not charged to Revenue*— | | | | | |
| | Capital Outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works— | | | | | |
| | In India— | | | | | |
| 48 | State Railways | 925,900 | 181,900 | 79,600 | ... | 102,300 |
| 49 | Irrigation Works | 735,700 | 30,700 | 35,800 | 5,100 | ... |
| | In England— | | | | | |
| 48 | State Railways £ | 1,151,800 | 65,400 | 68,700 | 3,300 | ... |
| 49 | Irrigation Works £ | 8,800 | 600 | 3,900 | 3,300 | ... |
| 50 | Capital Charge involved in Redemption of Liabilities £ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Exchange on Expenditure not charged to Revenue Rx. | 727,800 | 38,300 | 46,200 | 7,900 | ... |
| | | 3,550,000 | 316,900 | 234,200 | ... | 82,700 |
| | GRAND TOTAL | 95,150,800 | 8,783,900 | 8,873,800 | 89,900 | ... |

* Includes Interest on Debt incurred for Capital Expenditure on Railways and Irrigation Works, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

H. G. COWIE,
*Dy. Comptroller-General.*

STEPHEN JACOB,
*Comptroller-General.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

# REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

## PATENTS.

*Calcutta, the 18th August 1893.*

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1905 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the fortnight ending 12th August 1893, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 220 of 1893.—Thomas McGuire, of 57, Amherst Street, in Calcutta, British India, Superintendent, Almshouse, for a new or improved waterproof composition for stopping leaks in roofs, floors, walls and the like to be called "McGuire's Patent Waterproof Composition."

No. 221 of 1893.—Thomas Critchley Barraclough, of 20, Bucklersbury, in the City of London, England, Engineer, and Thomas Tannett Heaton, of 40, Freelands Road, Bromley, Kent, England, Engineer, for a process or method of producing metal barrel bodies or other articles of circular form, and the machinery for carrying the same into effect.

No. 222 of 1893.—Haji Sheik Rahim Bakhsh and Sons, Watch Merchants of Loodiana, Chaura Bazar, Punjab, for a watch dial and dome case cover.

No. 223 of 1893.—James Allen Magill, of Toondla, a Driver on the East Indian Railway, for a self-adjusting metal packing ring for stuffing boxes used in Locomotive engines.

No. 224 of 1893.—Charles Hartley Clements, of Hyderabad, Sind, for the expediting of telegraphic messages.

No. 225 of 1893.—Basil John Atterbury, of 50, Saltoun Road, Brixton, in the County of Surrey, England, Gentleman, for improvements in and relating to ore pulverizers and gold savers and mineral concentrators.

No. 226 of 1893.—William Mitton Watson, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, Jabalpur, Central Provinces, for an appliance to assist the very young, the maimed, or the aged to help themselves to food off any ordinary dinner-plate.

No. 227 of 1893.—Alfred Francis Seccombe, Mining Engineer, of Albaston Gunnislake, for improvements in apparatus for testing presence of and recovering float gold and other metals.

No. 228 of 1893.—Charles Reynolds, Mechanic, I. E. Telegraph Workshop, Reynolds' Hotel, Karachi, for saving the journals of axles of railway carriage wheels.

No. 229 of 1893.—Frederick Shirtliff, Mechanical Engineer, 34, Telkul Ghât Road, Howrah, for a Press.

No. 230 of 1893.—Leonard Roberts and Hedley George Roberts, both of No. 270, Camberwell Road, London, England, manufacturers, for improvements in ice cream freezers.



No. 231 of 1893.—Hubert Athelstone Penfold, Inspector in the Rangoon Municipality and residing at No. 11, Forty-first Street, Rangoon, for fastening the front of waterproof coats.

No. 232 of 1893.—I. L. Hauser, resident at 21, Lindsay Street, Calcutta, for "The Hauser Burglar Alarm."

No. 1906 P.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 324 of 1892.—Charles Martin Samuel Rooke, Officiating Collector of Tolls, Jungipur, District Murshedabad, for a blacksmiths' blower, to be styled "Rooke's Patent Blower." (Filed 22nd July 1893.)

No. 46 of 1893.—Veterinary Captain William Donald Gunn, Superintendent of the Civil Veterinary Department, Bengal, residing at No. 6, Russell Street, Calcutta, for a transport saddle. (Filed 27th July 1893.)

No. 1907 P.—Whereas the inventors of the under-mentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act] the fee hereinafter mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased:—

No. 101 of 1888.—Mr. L. de Closet's invention for starting tramway cars. (Specification filed 2nd May 1889.)

No. 78 of 1889.—Mr. H. F. Parsons' invention for improvements in and relating to railway switches, frogs and signals and apparatus for connecting and operating the same. (Specification filed 30th April 1889.)

No. 89 of 1889.—Mr. E. F. Clarke's invention for a machine for compressing air or other gas. (Specification filed 1st May 1889.)

No. 90 of 1889.—Mr. R. Butcher's invention for improvements in and relating to domestic and other refrigerators and ice-making machines. (Specification filed 1st May 1889.)

No. 46 of 1888.—Mr. H. Manners' invention for surface water drainer for mal tables. (Specification filed 8th May 1889.)

No. 88 of 1888.—Mr. T. Akitt's invention for improvements in steeping the indigo plant in the manufacture of indigo. (Specification filed 10th May 1889.)

No. 105 of 1888.—Mr. R. Fraser's invention for improvements in or appertaining to feed heating and water circulating apparatus for steam boiler furnaces. (Specification filed 9th May 1889.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of ₹50 for each of the said inventions.

## NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

W. H. WILKINS, *Colonel, S.C.*,
*Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.*

## Orders by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

THE undermentioned candidates have passed the B. E. and L. E. Examinations.

### B. E. EXAMINATION.

SECOND DIVISION.

*In order of Merit.*

1. Pal, Saradasundar, Civil Engineering College.
2. De, Syamacharan, ditto.

### L. E. EXAMINATION.

SECOND DIVISION.

*In order of Merit.*

1. Bhattacharyya, Amulya Krishna, Civil Engineering College.
2. Chattopadhyay, Baidyanath, ditto.
3. Sur, Sarat Chandra, ditto.

W. GRIFFITHS, *Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE, *the* 14*th August* 1893.



## BANK OF BENGAL.

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 15th August, 1893.*

| LIABILITIES. | ₹ | a. | p. | ASSETS. | ₹ | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Capital paid up | 2,00,00,000 | 0 | 0 | Government Securities | 88,35,833 | 0 | 0 |
| Reserve Fund | 52,00,000 | 0 | 0 | Other authorized Investments | 54,96,083 | 8 | 0 |
| Public Deposits at Head Office ₹ 74,99,534 11 7 | | | | Loans on Government and other authorized Securities | 82,19,475 | 8 | 6 |
| Public Deposits at Branches ₹ 71,07,905 0 10 | 1,46,07,439 | 12 | 5 | Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities | 99,04,158 | 11 | 9 |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches | 5,40,93,182 | 8 | 0 | Bills discounted and purchased | 1,69,11,517 | 10 | 4 |
| Bank Post Bills, etc. | 4,23,155 | 6 | 11 | Balances with other Banks | 5,06,328 | 6 | 11 |
| Sundries | 20,13,622 | 4 | 9 | Bullion | 8,427 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Dead Stock | 12,57,403 | 6 | 2 |
| | | | | Stamps | 8,807 | 1 | 6 |
| | | | | Sundries | 15,23,553 | 14 | 4 |
| | | | | | 5,26,71,593 | 4 | 6 |
| | | | | Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ₹ 1,84,03,030 6 7 | | | |
| | | | | Cash and Currency Notes at Branches ₹ 2,52,62,776 5 0 | 4,36,65,806 | 11 | 7 |
| RUPEES | 9,63,37,400 | 0 | 1 | RUPEES | 9,63,37,400 | 0 | 1 |

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

BANK OF BENGAL,
*Calcutta, the 17th August, 1893.*

E. J. BIRCH,
*Offg. Chief Accountant.*

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 61·3

## CALCUTTA MINT.

*Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 16th August, 1893.*

| | ₹ | ₹ |
|---|---|---|
| Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 9th August, 1893 | 15,86,263 | |
| Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date | 12,90,371 | 28,76,634 |
| ADD— | | |
| Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Government | ... | ... |
| | | 28,76,634 |
| DEDUCT— | | |
| New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week | ... | |
| Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes | ... | ... |
| Balance on the evening of the 16th August, 1893 | ... | 28,76,634 |
| The Balance comprises— | | |
| Silver held in account of the Currency Department | 14,76,529 | |
| Ditto ditto Government | 14,00,105 | 28,76,634 |
| There is in addition awaiting assay— | | |
| Bullion belonging to Government | ... | ... |

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
*Master of the Mint.*

CALCUTTA MINT,
*The 17th August, 1893.*

## SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 16th August, 1893.*

**No. 993.**—Captain R. J. H. L. Mackenzie, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for one month and one day, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 9th instant, or the subsequent date on which he availed himself of the same.

*The 18th August, 1893.*

**No. 994.**—Mr. T. J. J. Mills, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, is granted three months' privilege leave, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the date on which his services can be spared.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Surveyor-General of India.*

## SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT—REVENUE BRANCH.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 17th August, 1893.*

**No 5-R.**—Mr. G. Rae, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for two months under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 1st September, 1893, or from any subsequent date he may avail himself of it.

CHAS. STRAHAN, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
*Deputy Surveyor-General,*
*In charge, Revenue Branch, Survey of India.*

## TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 10th August, 1893.*

**No. 16.**—Offices reported opened and closed during July, 1893 :—

| Name of Office. | Where situated. | Date. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Government Telegraph Offices.* | | | |
| | | 1893. | |
| Chitalwana* | Rajputana | 7th July | Opened. |
| Dharangaon | Bombay | 9th ,, | Ditto. |
| Daronda | Bengal | 9th ,, | Ditto. |
| East Bank Monsai.† | Assam | 13th ,, | Ditto. |
| Erandal | Bombay | 10th ,, | Ditto. |
| Kadaura | N.-W. Provinces. | 5th June | Ditto. |
| Kasia | Ditto | 20th July | Ditto. |
| Kinchaung | Upper Burma | 1st ,, | Closed. |
| Kishorganj | Eastern Bengal | 16th ,, | Opened. |
| Mal | Bengal | 2nd June | Ditto. |
| Parola | Bombay | 12th July | Ditto. |
| Peradeniya | Ceylon | 20th ,, | Ditto. |
| Pundri | Punjab | 29th ,, | Ditto. |
| Samastipur | Bihar | 1st ,, | Ditto. |
| Sihaung† | Upper Burma | 11th ,, | Ditto. |
| West Bank Monsai.† | Assam | 13th ,, | Ditto. |
| *Railway Telegraph Offices.* | | | |
| | | 1893. | |
| Bhavnagar-Bandar. | Bhavnagar Gondal-Junagad-Porbandar Railway. | 16th July | Closed. |
| Churghat | Eastern Bengal | 25th June | Ditto. |
| Maniharighat | Assam-Behar | 9th July | Ditto. |
| Meiktila Cantonment. | Burma State | 3rd ,, | Opened. |
| Pachoria | Eastern Bengal | 22nd June | Ditto. |
| Sanderao | Rajputana-Malwa | 1st July | Ditto. |
| Veroval Bandar | Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Porbandar. | 1st ,, | Closed. |

* Observation Office.
† River Bank Offices.

W. F. MELHUISH,
*Director, Traffic Branch,*
for *Director General of Telegraphs.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Abu, the 12th August, 1893.*

**No. 3050-G.**—In continuation of this Office Notification No. 2130-G., dated the 17th June, 1893, it is hereby notified that Surgeon Major H. N. V. Harington, I.M.S. (Madras), Agency Surgeon, Ulwar, returned to duty on the afternoon of the 30th July, 1893, from the privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 1575-G., dated 11th May, 1893

By Order,

S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.*,
*First Asst. to Agent to the Gov.-Genl., Rajputana*

## BRITISH GUIANA EMIGRATION AGENCY.

21, Garden Reach, Calcutta.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 15th August, 1893.*

It is hereby notified that a statement of unclaimed balances left by the Indian immigrants deceased in British Guiana is now lodged in this Office for public inspection.

ROBERT W. S. MITCHELL, *C.M.G.*,
*Govt. Emigration Agent for British Guiana.*

## DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 9th August, 1893.*

**No. 55.**—Mr. H. P. Phillips, District Locomotive Superintendent in class II, grade 4 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, a further extension of extraordinary leave on medical certificate, without pay, for two months, in continuation of the leave on medical certificate published in Director-General of Railways' Notification No. 11, dated 17th February, 1893.

R. A. SARGEAUNT, *Lt.-Col., R.E.*,
*Director-General.*

## ELEPHANTS FOR SALE.

### NOTICE.

For sale, four elephants, all valuable fine tuskers, as per following description :—

| Name. | Age (probable). | Size. | Disposition or temper. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Years. | | |
| 1. Bada Motiguz | 50 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 2. Pown Guz | 53 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 3. Jung Bahadur | 53 | 9′ 0″ | Good. |
| 4. Captain Gunning | 48 | 8′ 3″ | Sometimes vicious. |

All trained for dragging timber in forests and carriage of baggage.

Nos. 1, 3, and 4 are in good condition.

No. 2 is at present under treatment for an ulcer on the leg.

Applicants intending to buy them should apply to the undersigned, Vizagapatam.

A. W. PEET,
*Conservator of Forests, Northern Circle.*

CONSERVATOR'S OFFICE, NORTHERN CIRCLE,
MADRAS PRESIDENCY,
*Vizagapatam, 18th July, 1893.*



## NOTICE.

ADDRESS.

All communications intended for Secretary to the Indian Hemp Drugs Commission, or for any of the Members of the Commission, should be addressed to the Hemp Drugs Commission, Camp, without the addition of any Post-town.

H. J. McINTOSH,
*Secretary.*

## REPORT OF DESERTION.

*Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 1st Battalion, Gordon Highlanders Regiment, dated at Subathu, this 9th day of August, 1893.*

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 4084, Private John Stuart Boland.
Age,—20 years 1 month.
Height,—5 feet 8¼ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fair; Hair, brown; Eyes, hazel.
Trade,—Piper.
Date of Enlistment,—30th November, 1891.
Place of Enlistment,—Colombo, Ceylon.
Parish and County in which Born,—Stockbridge, Edinburgh.

Date of Desertion or Absence,—1st August, 1893.

Place of Desertion or Absence,—Subathu, Bengal.

Marks,—Scar on left buttock high upper lip, bare-faced; has a habit of working his fingers as if playing on an instrument; will probably try to get civil employment as a *Piper*, nicknamed "Raja."

Under two years' service.

W. E. GORDON, *Lieut., Asstt. Adjt.,*
for *Lt.-Col. Comdg. 1st Battalion, Gordon Highlanders.*

## POST OFFICE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 18th August, 1893.*

**No. 6300.**—Mr. W. O'Grady, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, from the 5th August, 1893, and the following acting arrangements are made during his absence, or until further orders :—

Babu Jadunath Banerji, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade;
Saiyid Abdus Subhan to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade;
from the 13th August, 1893.

**No. 6302.**—Mr. G. W. Schoeneman, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is granted leave on medical certificate for 4 months and 11 days, from the 25th May, 1893.

**No. 6306.**—Mr. W. Walsh, Deputy Postmaster, Calcutta General Post Office, is granted privilege leave for three months, from the 20th July, 1893.

Mr. W. Y. O'Sullivan is appointed to act as Deputy Postmaster during the absence of Mr. Walsh, or until further orders.

**No. 6316.**—Pandit Shiva Pal, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is granted privilege leave for one month and fifteen days, from the 28th July, 1893, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Mr. C. A. Stowell is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, during the absence of Pandit Shiva Pal, or until further orders.

A. U. FANSHAWE,
*Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 15th August, 1893.*

Agent, China Railway.
Brun Cherer.
Campbell, W. T. M.
Chambers, J. H.
Golaknath, W.
Gordon, Mr. Ive.
Green, H. J. K., Esq.
Henderson, Lyall, Esq.
Macmillan, W. M.
Manager, International News Co.
Mayne, A.
Maxwell & Co.
McIntosh, Peter, and Sons.
Simpson, F.
Small, A. J. A.
Smith, E., & Co.
Stokes, Whiteley.
Wright, C. M. P.
Palmer, Geo. G.
Wilson, J. A.

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office."*

Armstrong, A. H. R., Esq.
Berglund, A.
Bierbacher, Mr. Augustin.
Binder, Charles, Mons.
Bline, Madame.
Brown, Miss Cassie J.
Brown, Mrs. D.
Cargill, Col. S.
Carsley, Mr. W. F.
Cockell, Mrs.
Crofton, W. M., Esq.
Deerfoot.
Delicomb, Miss.
Dettmer, Herr.
Feldmann, Miss.
Franca, Edwardo, Mr.
Freedman, J. J.
George, A., Esq.
Gifford, Surgn.-Capt. G. T.
Graham, C. St. John, Esq.
Grand, Mr.
Gregor, Miss M.
Griffin, F., Mr.
Griffiths, Mr. W.
Hine, Mr. George.
Hoffmann, P., Madmoiselle.
Holmes, S., Esq.
Hony. Secy., Proposed Mining and Mechanical Engineers' Institute in India.
Hubert, P. G., Esq.
James, Mrs.
Jameson, Wm. Henry, Esq.
Jordan, Mrs. E. P.
Kohn, J. M.
Lamdin, P.
Lawson, E. St. J.
Lascelles, Mrs. B.
McKenzie, Mr. Kenneth.
MacKay, Mr. Hector.
Martins, A. F. G.
Menzies, C., Esq.
Miles, W. H., Mr.
Mocke, James, Esq.
Moneypenny, E. L. St. G., Esq.
Morton, Mr. Frank.
Neven, Gustav.
Partridge, W.
Pryce, A. E.
Ramdoh, Richard, Mr.
Ryan, L., Miss.
Roberts, P. M.
Russell, Esq.
Saunders, Frank F., Esq.
Sykes, Mrs.
Sharp, James, Esq.
Smith, H. B., Esq.
Smith, E. Arundel.
Smith, Miss M. C.
Spiler, M.
Soler, M.
Sommery, Xavier, Esq.
Staines, R. G., Esq.
Townsend, H., Esq.
Trehern, Mrs. A.
Walker, Mrs. D.
Wallace, Miss J.
Watson, Miss.
Waterfield, J. S.
Williams, Mr. Ernest.
Wilson, Louis, Esq.
Wyatt, Dudley, Esq.
Younghusband, Capt. G. J.

*Registered Letters.*

Berkovitz, David.
Devine, Leslie, Dr.
Grunberg Avram, Mr.
Howard, Wm., Esq.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.*

Alexander, Mrs. J. W.
Amateur Aditor, The
Asher, Mr.
Arkell, Miss.
Aslajee, Mr.
Ball, E.
Baulch, M.
Belam, Antonis.
Benavach, S., Mrs.
Berendt, Alfred.
Burn, R. N.
Bramer, Dr.
Brooks, M., Miss.
Brown, W. E.
Church, W. T.
Christianer, P. H.
Coles, Mrs. M.
Courbanaby, Madam.
Crafton, William.
Dalton, R. J.
DeCruz, W.
Dodd, John R.
Douglas, Marion, Miss.
Doutre, R., Mrs.
De'Souza, Fabian.
D'Souza, Antonio.
D'Siqueira Antonio, M
De'Scringi, F. V.
Elger, L. B.
Ellis, A. G. H.
Etonhead, Alf. L.
Erskine, Kelly.
Faulkner, W. A.
Farrell, W. Chas.
Fitz, W. Fitz P.
Ford, Mrs.
Franca, E.
Fries, A. H.
Gallien, C. L.
Goldenstein, Marco.
Graham, Mrs. J. Campbell.
Grenet, Mons.
Hampton, G. H.
Hardy, Frank.
Harris, Gordon.
Harvey, Mrs.
Heller, G.
Henries & Co.
Hodges, E.
Hodgson, A. C.
Holms, E. A.
Hooper, P. N.
Hughes, W. H.
Hughes, Hughes P. W.
Hume, James.
Hunt, A., Mrs.
James, P.
Joyce, M., Miss.
Kelleth, W. T.
Kelly, Miss.
Kennedy, C. T.
Konig, Dr.
Laundry, A. G.
Lawder, A. W.
Letellier, D. J.
Lobo Jose Manad.
Madocks, R. N., Lt.
Mancim, Carl.
Marinbruk, J.
Martin, Kaitz.
Massy, Capt.
Masters, Mrs.
Munson, Miss.
Nelson, F.
Newhouse, A.
Oliver, Mrs.
OSullivan, Mrs.
Owen, Chas.
Pierne, Madam G.
Princess, Col.
Pritchard, Finlay.
Pruce, G.
Rahman, R., Mrs.
Ramsay, H., Captn.
Redfern, R.
Reilly, Miss P. O.
Robinson, P. G.
Robinson, E. S.
Rogers, A. S.
Roxburgh, James.
Rolland, A. R.
Ribeiro, C. A.
Ryno, Frank L.
Scott, Mrs. Winckworth.
Scott, Capt. Claude.
Schneider, F.
Schwarz, C.
Sharp, Corp. R. W.
Shepherd, Mrs.
Simpson, A.
Solberg, Peter
Stanford, J.
Stephens, J.
Stogdon, A. W.
Sykes, P. M.
Talbot, W. S.
Taylor, G., Mrs.
Tuinm, Monteur.
Tomaso, Marchetto.
Tocatli, Nissine.
Trenfan, M.
Turney, Mrs.
Tychiens, P. W.
Vincent, A. H.
Walker, R. H. de.
Warburton, E.
Wardroper, Col.
Warwick & Co.
Webbe, J.
West, E. A.
White, C. M.
White, R.
Westropp, Mr.
Zuire, G. H.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 14th August, 1893.*

Middleton, T. B. Sivewright, R.

*The 19th August, 1893.*

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

| Mails for | Date of closing at Calcutta. | Route by which despatched. |
|---|---|---|
| | 1893. | |
| Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom. | 22nd Aug. | Per P. and O. Steamer from Bombay. |
| Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets). | 21st ,, | Ditto. |
| Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. | 19th ,, | Ditto. |
| Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania. | 19th ,, | Ditto. |
| Colombo and the Australasian Colonies. | 25th ,, | *Vid* Bombay and Tuticorin. |
| Madras, Pondichery, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore, and China. | 26th ,, | Per French Str. *Eridan.* |
| Straits, China, and Japan . . | 19th ,, | Per Steamer *Kutsang,* |
| Rangoon and Moulmein . . | 22nd ,, | Per Steamer *Ethiopia.* |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore. | 25th ,, | Per Steamer *Pundua.* |
| Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon. | 23rd ,, | Per Steamer *Kistna.* |
| Port Blair . . . . . | 23rd ,, | *Vid* Madras. |
| Straits, China, and Japan . . | 22nd ,, | Per Steamer *C. Apcar.* |

*N.B.*—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely, after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
*Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.*

## REDUCTION IN PRICE OF CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

From 1st April, 1891, and until further orders, Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *ten pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—four-ounce tin, *R2-8;* eight-ounce tin, *R5;* one pound tin, *R10.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3;* per eight-ounce tin, *R6;* per pound tin, *R12.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

## জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনার মূল্য কম করণ।

১৮৯১ সালের এপ্রেল মাসের ১লা তারিখ অবধি যাবৎ অন্য আজ্ঞা না হয় তাবৎ কলিকাতার বোটানিকেল গার্ডণের অর্থাৎ কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণ এবং অপর কোন ব্যক্তি এক কালীন দশ পোণ্ড ক্রয় করিলে নিম্নলিখিত হিসাবে জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনা পাইবেন অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ২৷৷০ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৫৲ টাকায় ও এক পোণ্ড টিন ১০৲ টাকায় পাইবেন। সর্ব্ব সাধারণে কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট নগদ মূল্য দলে এই এই হিসাবে অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ৬৲ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৮৲ টাকায় এবং এক পোণ্ড টিন ১২৲ টাকায় পাইতে পারিবেন। কলিকাতার প্রধান প্রধান ইউরোপীয় ও দেশীয় ঔষধ বিক্রেতাগণ ও এই ঔষধ বিক্রয় করিয়া থাকেন। উপরোক্ত হার ছাড়া চারি ঔন্স টিনের ।০, আট ঔন্স টিনের ।৷০ ও এক পোণ্ড টিনের ৷৷০ ডাক মাশুল দিতে হইবে।

## PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE

*Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.*

The price of this Quinine is as follows :—

1 Pound tin, R16, or, post free, R16-12.
½ „ R 8, „ R 8-8.
¼ „ R 4, „ R 4-8.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

## বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পোণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৷৷০
½ আধ „ „ ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৷০
¼ সিকি „ „ ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৷০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ গবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.



The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . R22

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series . . . . | 10 0 0 | 12 8 0 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . . . | 6 0 0 | 7 0 0 |
| ,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . . | ... | 2 0 0 |
| ,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . . | ... | 1 0 0 |

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

| | For town. | For mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series; per copy . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series, per copy. | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| ,, the Calcutta Series. For the year | 7 2 6 | 8 6 3 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . . . . | 4 4 6 | 4 11 3 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintndent of Government Printing, Bengal.

*Orders and subscriptions for 1892 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.*

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

| | One page. | Half page. | Quarter page. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | R 20 | R 14 | R 9 |
| For one issue . . . | | | |
| ,, three issues . . . | ,, 55 | ,, 36 | ,, 24 |
| ,, six ,, . . . | ,,100 | ,, 68 | ,, 45 |
| ,, nine ,, . . . | ,,145 | ,, 96 | ,, 64 |
| ,, twelve ,, . . . | ,,180 | ,,120 | ,, 80 |

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Bengal Law Reports, for one year . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |
| Single copies, R2 per copy. | | |
| Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

## INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

**Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscrintion rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged.** The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

| | PER COPY. Subscription rate. Town. | Mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| | Full rate. Town. | Mofussil. |
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 2 0 0 | 2 0 0 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 |

## THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

**A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental** languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

*For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.*

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition.** *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a.*)

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

| | |
|---|---|
| CALCUTTA . | Thacker, Spink & Co. |
| MADRAS . | Higginbotham & Co. |
| BOMBAY . | Thacker & Co., Ld. / Radhabu Atamarama Sagoon. |
| POONA . | Cooper, Maddon & Co. |

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.*

*The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta].

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

### I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

*Super royal, 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Ajmere Code, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

### A.—General Acts.

**The General Acts from 1834 to 1866,** revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a.*)

**The General Acts from 1867 to 1876,** revised edition, 1887, R5 (12*a.*)

**The General Acts from 1885 to 1888,** edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6*a.*)

### B.—Local Codes.

**The Madras Code,** revised edition, 1888. R5 (10*a.*)

**The Punjab Code,** revised edition, 1888. R4 (8*a.*)

**The Bengal Code,** revised edi ion, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10*a.*)

**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)

**The Baluchistan Code, 1890.** R2 (6*a.*)

**The Central Provinces Code,** revised edition, 1891. R4 (8*a.*)

**The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code,** revised edition, 1892. R5 (12*a.*)

**The Coorg Code,** revised edition, 1893. R2 (6*a.*)

*In the Press.*

**The Ajmere Code,** revised edition.

**The Bombay Code,** revised edition.

**The Assam Code.**

---

## II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

**Act XLV of 1860** (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4*a.*)

**Act V of 1861** (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Act XVII of 1864** (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act X of 1865** (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2*a.*)

**Act XXV of 1867** (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act VII of 1870** (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891, with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2*a.*)

**Act I of 1871** (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act I of 1872** (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2*a.*)

**Act III of 1872** (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act IV of 1872** (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act IX of 1872** (Contract), as modified up to 1st June 1893. R1-4. (3*a.*)

**Act XV of 1872** (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act II of 1874** (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890, with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act III of 1877** (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act XV of 1877** (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act VII of 1878** (Forests), as modified up to 1st July 1890. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act VIII of 1878** (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4*a.*)

**Act XI of 1878** (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act VII of 1880** (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act V of 1881** (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act XV of 1881** (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act XVIII of 1881** (Central Provinces Land-Revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). R1-4 (3*a.*)

**Act XXII of 1881** (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act I of 1882** (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2 (2*a.*)

**Act IV of 1882** (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act X of 1882** (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1838. R3 (6*a.*)

**Act XI of 1882** (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act XII of 1882** (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act XIV of 1882** (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

**Act IX of 1883** (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act XXI of 1883** (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Act VI of 1884** (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act VII of 1884** (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act XVII of 1884** (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act XVIII of 1884** (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Act VI of 1883** (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act XII of 1886** (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act IV of 1889** (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Regulation VIII of 1886** (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

**Regulation XIV of 1887** (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

---

## III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

**Acts** (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date, 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted no each,

---

## IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS.

**Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891.** In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act I of 1872** (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act XV of 1872** (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto In Nagri. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act III of 1877** (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act XI of 1878** (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Act XV of 1881** (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act XXII of 1881** (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 2*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

Ditto. In Nagri. 2*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

**Act X of 1882** (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8*a.*)

**Act XI of 1882** (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto In Nagri. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act XIV of 1832** (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8*a.*)

**Act IV of 1889** (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act IX of 1890** (Railways), as originally passed. In Nagri. 3*a*-6*p.* (2*a.*)

*In the Press.*

**Act XXXVI of 1858** (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

**Act XLV of 1860** (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu.

**Act XV of 1877** (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu.

**Act I of 1882** (Assam Labour, and Emigration,) as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu.

Ditto In Nagri.

**Act XIII of 1885** (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

**Act IX of 1887** (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.



**Act III of 1888** (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

**Act IV of 1838** (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

**Act VII of 1889** (Succession Certificates). In Urdu.

**Act XIII of 1839** (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

**Act XV of 1889** (Official Secrets). In Urdu.

**Act I of 1890** (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu.

**Act VIII of 1890** (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu.

---

## V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

**Merchant Shipping in India:** A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12*a.*)

**Index to the Enactments relating to India,** with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883, by WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12*a.*)

*Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at* 2. (12*a*).

**A Digest of Indian Law Cases,** containing High Court Reports, 1862-8 , and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes, Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

**Abstracts of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General,** from July, 1882. Super royal, 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1,) Single issue. 4*a.*, including postage.

**Report of the Indian Law Commission,** 1879. F. cap boards R1 (5*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore).** Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad).** Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan).** Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana.** Corrected up to the 20th August, 1891' Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple. Barrister-at law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency).** Corrected up to the 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Govenment of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

*In the Press.*

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast an Islands, Muscat, Zanzibar and Somali Coast.)**

---

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

**The Imperial Gazetteer of India,** by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

**Early Records of British India,** by J. TALBOYS WHEELER, Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a.*)

**Census of India, 1891.** General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*a.*)

**Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on** for the use of the Senior Classes, in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a.*)

**Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891 Reports on.** Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI, and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 & 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a.*) each. the

**Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of North-East Frontier of Bengal. History of.** By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. (8*a.*)

**Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8*a.*)

**Report of the Indian Factory Commission, appointed in September, 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

**Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92.** Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

**Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of.** By R. Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8*a.*)

**Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87** Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10*a.*)

**Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—**

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a.*)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7*a.*)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a.*)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a.*)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a.*)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 12*a.*)

**Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—**

Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4*a.*)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6*a.*)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a.*)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5*a.*)

---

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

[*Revised Advertisement.*]

### A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

*Reporter on Economic Products.*

*Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.*

**The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, and III, of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.**

**The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.**

**An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but ha**

been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI, (which will consist of four parts) Part I contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and, as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

**Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the.** By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal, Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6*a.*)

**Technical Art Series published up to 1892 together with their explanatory Text—**

1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4*a.*)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6*a.*)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6*a.*)

**Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India.** Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS"

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto, coloured 2*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto, coloured, 2*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

**Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege** in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March, 1893, or pending on that date; and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March, 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

**Jeypore Enamels.** Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a.*)

**Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of** 1892. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

**Forest Department Code with Forms, 4th Edition.** Corrected to 31st December 1892. Royal 8vo., cloth. Price R1 (4*a.*)

**Recast of Chapter I, Forest Department Code, 3rd Edition.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Edition.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**The Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur,** with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to, cloth. R7 (12*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R17 (R1) bound.

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Part IX to XII now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage.

**Art-Manufactures of India,** being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a.*)

**Pamphlet on Indigo.** R1 (2*a.*)

**Indian Museum Notes—**

A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—

Vol. I consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2*a.*) each. No. 5. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Vol. II, of which six numbers have as yet appeared: No. 1. R2 (2*a.*); No. 2. R3 (2*a.*); No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 4. R1 (1*a.*); No. 5. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 6. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Vol. III, No. 1. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*) No. 2. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—**

IN PARTS.

**Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India,** From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Mollusca.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Geology.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Ichthyology.** R2 (2*a.*)
**Reptilia and Amphibia.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Hymenoptera.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Neuroptera.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Lepidoptera.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Rhynchota.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Syringosphæridæ.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Mammalia.** R8 (7*a.*)
**Araneidea.** R4 (5*a.*)
**Coleoptera.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Aves (Section Birds).** R8 (8*a.*)
**Introductory Note, with Map.** R1-8 (3*a.*)

*The above are in super royal 4to., paper cover.*

Complete set bound, half-calf, R30. (R1-12-0.)

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*Just published.*

**Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat.** By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

**Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785.** Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

**Mission to Yarkund, Report of a,** in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

**Rajputana Census, 1891,** Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Foolscap boards, R10 (10*a.*)
Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Foolscap boards. R2-8 (5*a.*)

**Administration Reports—**

**Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts,** for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a*) each number.

**Rajputana States,** for 1891-92, No. CCXCI, Serial No. 49. R2-8 (6*a.*)

**Coorg,** for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)

**Garo Hills,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Hyderabad Residency,** for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

**Hyderabad Assigned Districts,** for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91 and 1891-92.

**Khasi and Jaintia Hills,** for 1870-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Manipur Political Agency,** for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Naga Hills Political Agency,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year

**Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency,** for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.



**Mysore,** for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

**Civil and Military Station of Bangalore,** for 1881-82. 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3*a.*) 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, dan 1890-91. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

**Mowai,** for 1877-78. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Baluchistan Agency,** for 1887-88, No. CCLXVIII, Serial No. 30. For 1888-89, No. CCLXXVII, Serial No. 37. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXXIV, Serial No. 43. Fcap. boards. R2-8 (4*a.*) For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXVIII. Serial No. 46. For 1891-92, No. CCXCIV, Serial No. 52. R2-8 (6*a.*) each.

**Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the.** By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (4*a.*)

**Turki Language, a Sketch of the,** as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a.*)

**Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh.** Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R4 (6*a.*)

**Dilochinama, Translation of.** Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1-8 (3*a.*)

**Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on,** for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department.** Corrected to 1st July 1888. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected up to 1st July 1889. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected up to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected up to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

## Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Super royal 8vo., boards.*

**Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh. No CV.** R1 (5*a.*)

**Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report** for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. For 1889, No. CCLXXII, Serial No. 33. For 1890, No. CCLXXXII. Serial No. 41. For 1891, No. CCXCVI, Serial No. 53 12*a.* (3*a.*) each number

**Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the,** for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX, Serial No. 26. For 1889, No. CCLXXIII, Serial No. 34. For 1890, No. CCLXXX, Serial No. 42. For 1891, No. CCXC, Serial No. 48. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

**Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the,** for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII For 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4*a.*) each number.

**Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

**Consumption of Opium in India,** Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)

**International Bulletin of Customs Regulations.** Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.** Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*)

**Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

**Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the.** Royal 4to., boards. Nos. 13 to 26, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a.*) each volume.

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 2as. per list.*

*** *This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.*

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

* *Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

**Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893.** Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a.*)

**Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Ditto of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations, 2nd edition.** Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

**Indian Army List,** published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. **Price R3. (By post R3-7.)**

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

**Army Regulations (India).** Royal 8vo., full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)
**SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations, R1-8 (3*a.*)**
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a.*)
SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a.*
Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
" IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a.*)
" V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)
Vol. VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved. R2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)
" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

**Military Account Code, 1890.** Super royal 8vo. board R3 (10*a.*)

**Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers,** Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

**Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891.** Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a.*)

**Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Class, &c. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas.** Royal 8vo., full cloth R1 (2*a.*)

**Royal Artillery in India,** Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

**Regimental Calls** for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Signalling Instructions,** being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Army Circulars (India).** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

**List of Changes in War Material.** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

**Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888.** Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto in Hindi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India.** Revised, 1887. 32mo., paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.** 32mo., paper. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892.** Royal 32mo., full leather. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

## MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

**Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator."** Part I. Fishes-Plates I to VII; Crustaceous, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to, paper cover. R12 (4*a.*)

**Sailing Directory.** Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12*a.*)

**Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters,** from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a.*) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a.*) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a.*) for 1885. R3 (8*a.*) for 1886. 12*a.* (3*a.*) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

**Spheroidal Tables** for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1*a.*)

**Glossary of French Terms** adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a.* (1*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including** those in the Gulf of Aden, List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**P. W. D. Classified List of the Subordinate Establishment.** Corrected up to 31st December 1892. Super royal, 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. 4*a.* (1*a.*) for each half-yearly issue.

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition, 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a.*)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (6*a.*) interleaved. R3-12 (10*a.*)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

**Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—**

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a.*)

**Railways in India, Administration Report on the,** for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part III. (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1891-92, Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1892-93, Part I. R1 (8*a.*)

**History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India,** corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a.*)

**List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred or proposed, but not sanctioned.** Royal 8vo, paper cover. R5 (2*a.*)

(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

**System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department. Reprint of Rules regarding the.** 8vo., paper-cover. 4*a* (1*a.*)

## Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Foolscap, boards.*

**The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with.** No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a.*)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCIV (P. W. D. Serial No. 3). R1 (5*a.*)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a.*)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a.*)

**Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the.** No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a.*)

**The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a.*)

**The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a.*)

**The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to.** No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a.*)

**Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on.** No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with.** No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with.** No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a.*)

**The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to.** No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal.** No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

**Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the.** No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to.** No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a.*)

**The Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 20. R2 (6*a.*)

**Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of.** No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9*a.*)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6*a.*)

**Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to.** Part I, No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8*a.*)

Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7*a.*)
Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3*a.*)

**Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to.** No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4*a.*)

**The Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to.** No. CCLXVII Serial No. 25. R2 (5*a.*)

**Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla.** No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. R4 (4*a.*)

**Cost and Areas of certain Selected Buildings and Memoranda of Construction and Cost of certain Bridges exceeding 50 feet in length in India, Papers relating to the.** No. CCLXXXI. Serial No. 27. R2 (6*a.*)

**Report on the Permanent Bridge of Boats across the River Ravi in the Punjab.** No. CCXCVII. Serial No. 28. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**Completion Report of the Nagpur Water Works, high level extension, 1890.** No. CCXCVIII. Serial No. 29. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Report on the Nira Canal Project and Plans.** Medium full cloth. R2-8 (R2-8.)

**Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores,** 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

☞ *The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.*



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.*

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1891-92.** R2 (4*a.*)
**Bengal Administration Report for 1891-92.** R6 (R1.)
**Map of Bengal, 1873.** R2 (2*a.*)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)
**Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1891.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta** to British and Foreign Colonies, 1891. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for** the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—**
In English. R1 (3*a.*)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a.*)
**Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers** registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

## MEDICAL.

**Dispensary Manual, 1892.** 12*a.* (3*a.*)
**Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888.** R1 (2*a.*)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

**Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter** ending 30th September 1892. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto for 1891-92.** R1-8 (6*a.*)
**Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal,** Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1891-92. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)
**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84.** R6 (8*a.*) each.
**Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1891-92.** R6 (8*a.*)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore.** R2 (6*a.*)
**Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Volumes I and II.** R8 (8*a.*)
**Bengal Census Report, 1881.** R16 (R1-14.)
**Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal.** By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.SC. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)
**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** R3 (3*a.*)
**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto in Jute.** R8 (7*a.*)
**Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878.** R2 (3*a.*)
**Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra.** The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks and description of the superficial remains by L. A. Waddell, M. B. R1 (2*a.*)

## JUDICIAL.

**Civil Suits, 1880.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto Urdu.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Manual of Notifications and Orders** having the force of Law. R5 (8*a.*)
**Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1891. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service** and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Index Map of Narainganj and Madanganj,** scale 450′=1″ in three sections.
**Large Map ditto ditto,** scale 150′=1″ in 18 sections.
Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a.*)
**Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi.** 6*a.* (2*a.*)
**The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali.** 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto in Uriya. 5*a.* (1*a.*)
**Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed** on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
**Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment** of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 31st March, 1893. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra.** By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)
**Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board,** cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)
**Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in** the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1888. R5 (6*a.*)
**Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor** of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a.*)
**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892).** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. [illegible]rd Edition,** 1892. R2-8 (8*a.*)
**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department,** Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4*a.*)
**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1891-92.** R5 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto. R5 (4*a.*)
**Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal.** By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., Delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

## MARINE.

**Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil.** R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Ditto ditto in Telegu.** R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals.** R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)
**Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull,** Equipments, and Machinery of Seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)
**Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884.** R1 (1*a.*)
**Ditto** relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto** relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1*a.*)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859.** R1 (1*a.*)
**Ditto** relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
**Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation** on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating** to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-Vessels Act, VI of 1884.** 4*a.* (1*a.*)

## APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal,** corrected up to 1st April, 1893. R3 (4*a.*)
**History of Services of Gazetted Officers,** corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3*a.*)

## REVENUE.

**Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Land Registration Manual, 1889.** ₹1-8 (4*a.*)
**Cess Manual, 1888.** ₹1-8 (4*a.*)
**Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888.** ₹1 (3*a.*)
**The Inspection Manual, 1891.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Waste Lands Manual, 1888.** 12*a.* (2*a.*)
**Stamp Manual, 1890.** ₹1-8 (4*a.*)
**Land Acquisition Manual, 1890.** ₹1 (3*a.*)
**Excise Manual, 1891.** ₹2-8 (6*a.*)
**The Salt Manual, 1891.** ₹1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Settlement Manual, 1888.** ₹1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Survey Manual, 1892.** 8*a.* (3*a.*)
**The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I.** ₹1 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. ₹3 (7*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. ₹5 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. ₹5 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. ₹2-8 (6*a.*)
**Bengal Embankment Manual.** ₹2. With Map. ₹3 (2*a.*)
**Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal.** By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. ₹1-8 (4*a.*)
**Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual.** 4*a.* (½*a.*)
**Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department.** ₹1-4 (3*a.*)
**Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali.** 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in English. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
**Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal.** 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Bihar Peasant Life.** *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. ₹5 (8*a.*)
**Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong.** By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. ₹2-4 (4*a.*)
**A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns.** By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. ₹2-8 (3*a.*)
**A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District.** By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. ₹1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia.** ₹7-8 (3*a.*)
**The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia.** ₹7-14 (3*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I.** ₹15 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II.** ₹15 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I.** ₹15 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II.** ₹11-4 (4*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia.** ₹13 (6*a.*)
The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
**Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and** Agriculture, Bengal, for 1890-91. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 30th September 1891. ₹1-8 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1892. ₹1-8 (3*a.*)
**Memorandum on the material condition of the lower** orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92 by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
**The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-**Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
**A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya,** compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gya. 8*a.* (1-5*a.*)
**Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson,** I.C.S. ₹1-8 (3*a.*)
**Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vol. | I. | Burdwan. |
| Vol. | II. | Bankura. |
| Vol. | III. | Birbhum. |
| Vol. | IV. | Midnapore. |
| Vol. | V. | Hooghly. |
| Vol. | VI. | Howrah. |
| Vol. | VII. | 24-Pargana. |
| Vol. | VIII. | Khulna. |
| Vol. | IX. | Nadia. |
| Vol. | X. | Jessore. |
| Vol. | XI. | Murshidabad. |
| Vol. | XII. | Dinajpur. |
| Vol. | XIII. | Rajshahi. |
| Vol. | XV. | Bogra. |
| Vol. | XVI. | Pabna. |
| Vol. | XVII. | Darjeeling. |
| Vol. | XVIII. | Jalpaiguri. |
| Vol. | XVIIIA. | Kuch Bihár. |
| Vol. | XIX. | Dacca. |
| Vol. | XX. | Faridpur. |
| Vol. | XXI. | Backergunge. |
| Vol. | XXII. | Mymensingh. |
| Vol. | XXIII. | Tippera. |
| Vol. | XXIV. | Noakhali. |
| Vol. | XXV. | Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts. |
| Vol. | XXVI. | Patna. |
| Vol. | XXVII. | Gaya. |
| Vol. | XXVIII. | Shahabad. |
| Vol. | XXIX. | Darbhanga. |
| Vol. | XXX. | Muzaffarpur. |
| Vol. | XXXI. | Saran. |
| Vol. | XXXII. | Champaran. |
| Vol. | XXXIII. | Monghyr. |
| Vol. | XXXIV. | Bhágalpur. |
| Vol. | XXXV. | Purnea. |
| Vol. | XXXVI. | Malda. |
| Vol. | XXXVII. | Sonthal Pargs. |
| Vol. | XXXVIII. | Cuttack. |
| Vol. | XXXIX. | Balasore. |
| Vol. | XL. | Puri. |
| Vol. | XLI. | Hazáribágh. |
| Vol. | XLII. | Lohardaga. |
| Vol. | XLIII. | Manbhum. |
| Vol. | XLIV. | Singhbhum. |
| Vol. | XLV. | Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa. |

₹1-8 *each* (2*a.*)

## POLITICAL.

**Notes on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for 1891-92.** ₹1-8 (2*a.*)

## MISCELLANEOUS.

**Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous** Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. ₹3 (4*a.*)
**A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its** History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. ₹3 (3*a.*)
**Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones** of October 1876. ₹3 (4*a.*)
**Winds of Northern India.** ₹1 (2*a.*)
**Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu.** By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Further Notes on the Rangpur Records.** Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. ₹1 (2*a.*)
**Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between** Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. ₹5 (4*a.*)
**Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring** the height of trees, etc. 8*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits.** By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. ₹10 (6*a.*)
**The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891.** ₹2 (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto 1892.** ₹2 (2*a.*)
**Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal.** By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . ₹45 (₹1-4.)
Unbound ,, . ,, 35 (₹1.)
**Way to Health, in Bengali.** (1*a.*) per copy.
**Ditto in Kaithi.** (1*a.*) per copy.
**A Hand Book of the Management of Animals in Captivity** in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramha Sanyal (with photo). ₹5 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto (without photo). ₹2 (5*a.*)
**Report on the Tols of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa.** May 1891. ₹1 (3*a.*)

☞ ***The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.***
***Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.***


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 26, 1893.


☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

## PART II.

### Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

## GAZETTE OF INDIA.

### NOTICE.

*The first March 1892.*

From the 8th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 1st April all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

| | Per annum. ₹ | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 5 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement only | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement and Part VI | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement. | 0 | 4 | 0 |

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

**By order of Government all subscriptions** must be paid *in advance.*

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's **Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday** afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

# REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

## PATENTS.

*Calcutta, the 24th August 1893.*

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1937 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed during the week ending 19th August 1893, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 233 of 1893.—Alfred John Gange, at present residing at No. 23, Park Street, in the City of Calcutta, for an interchangeable cue-tip and holder for billiard cues.

No. 234 of 1893.—Bernard Coventry, Indigo Tirhoot, for the improvement in the manufacture of indigo.

No. 235 of 1893.—Henry Selby Hele-Shaw, Professor of Engineering, of University College, Liverpool, in the County of Lancaster, England, for improvements in inkstands.

No. 236 of 1893.—Samuel Maurice Johnson, Managing Director, and Harry Harwood, Engineer, of the Muir Mills Company Limited, Cawnpore, for an instantaneous level and incline finder.

No. 1938 P.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 314 of 1892.—Joseph Morewood Dowsett, of Palmerston North, in the Colony of New Zealand, Gentleman, for an improved fastening for bolts, more especially applicable to the fish joints of railways and tramways. (Filed 3rd August 1893.)

No. 11 of 1893.—Edward Garlick, Architect, of No. 28, Appollo Street, Bombay, and Adolph Gothard Christiansen, of No. 28, Appollo Street, Bombay, for destroying excrement (to be named "Garlick and Christiansen's Excreta Destructor"). (Filed 31st July 1893.)



No. 14 of 1893.—Samuel Edward Haskin, of Avoca, Stenben County, State of New York, United States of America, manufacturer, for improved process and apparatus for vulcanizing wood. (Filed 1st August 1893.)

No. 34 of 1893.—William Carey Leechman, of 92, Sinclair Road, in the County of Middlesex, England, merchant, for an improved preparation of tea and the process of making the same. (Filed 26th July 1893.)

No. 49 of 1893.—William Heath Phelps, of No. 15, Old Court House Street, in Calcutta, partner of the firm of Messrs. Phelps & Co. of Calcutta and Simla, Tailors and Habit-makers, for a new or improved method of rendering Phelps' Patent riding habit skirt or any other riding habit skirt perfectly safe so that in the event of a fall from the saddle a lady may not become entangled with the crutches of the saddle. (Filed 31st July 1893.)

No. 191 of 1893.—Frederick William Pinson, lock manufacturer, of Dale Works, Willenhall, in the County of Stafford, England, for improved means of pivoted attachment between padlock shackles and cases. (Filed 1st August 1893.)

No. 1939 P.—The under-mentioned designs have been registered, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies of the designs have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every design is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee:—

No. 14 of 1893.—J. Leemann-Abderhalden St. Gall, Switzerland, for a design representing an arrangement of flowers and points and ladderwork (Design Graetli) on Pine-apple cloth.

Nos. 15, 16, 17 and 18 of 1893.—J. Leemann-Abderhalden St. Gall, Switzerland, for a design representing an arrangement of flowers and stars and ladderwork (Design Graetli) on Pine-apple cloth.

No. 1940 P.—The fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned inventions for the periods shown against each:—

No. 78 of 1888.—Elisha Gray, of Highland Park, Lake County, State of Illinois, United States of America, Professor of Physics, for art of telegraphy and telautograph apparatus. (From 3rd November 1893 to 2nd November 1894.)

No. 159 of 1888.—John Vicars, Thomas Vicars, and John Vicars the younger of Liverpool, in the County of Lancaster, England, for improvements in apparatus for feeding fuel to steam generator furnaces. (From 17th August 1893 to 16th August 1894.)

No. 143 of 1889.—John French Golding, of Chicago, Illinois, United States of America, Journalist, for improvements in machines for the manufacture of metal

lattice-work or trellis-work. (From 22nd August 1893 to 21st August 1894.)

No. 168 of 1889.—William Alfred Gibbs, of Gillwell Park, Sewardstone, in the County of Essex, England, Gentleman, for improvements in or connected with furnaces and apparatus for the production of hot air and for drying coffee, withering and finishing tea, and for other drying purposes. (From 22nd August 1893 to 21st August 1894.)

---

No. 1941 P.—Whereas the inventors of the under-mentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act] the fee hereinafter mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased :—

No. 60 of 1888.—Mr. B. C. Schumacher's invention for an improved method of winnowing and cleaning rice and other grain seeds and berries and apparatus therefor. (Specification filed 15th May 1889.)

No. 109 of 1888.—Mr. Sorabji Muncherji Rutnagur's invention for improvements in tower bolts. (Specification filed 18th May 1889.)

[illegible] J. B. Perry, S. S. Fuller, T. R. Fuller and A. T. Button's invention for electric brake for railway trains. (Specification filed 14th May 1889.)

No. 66 of 1889.—Mr. W. T. Webber's invention for improvements in carriage and other lamp fittings. (Specification filed 16th May 1889.)

No. 109 of 1889.—Messrs. J. E. Emerson and T. Midgley's invention for improvements in the manufacture of wire belts and hose. (Specification filed 16th May 1889.)

No. 111 of 1889.—Mr. J. T. Goodfellow's invention for improvements in or connected with railway carriages, wagons and platforms and in draft bars for same. (Specification filed 15th May 1889.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(a) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof.

The sum of ₹50 for each of the said inventions.

---

## NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

---

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

---

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

W. H. WILKINS, *Col., S.C.,*
*Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.*



## BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

*Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 16th August, 1893.*

| PARTICULARS. | 3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1853-54. | 4 per cent. Loans | | | | | | | | | | 4½ per cent. Loans | | | | GRAND TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Of 1832-33. | Of 1835-36. | Of 1842-43. | Of 1854-55. | Transfer of 1865. | Reduced 4 Per cent. Loan of 1890. | Total. | Of 1870. | Of 1878. | Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion. | Total. | Transfer Loan of 1879, 4 per cent. Stock-Lines per cent. Portion. | 5 per cent. Loan of 1856-57. | |
| Balance of 31st July, 1893 | 55,200 | 10,85,013 | 21,22,800 | 3,19,27,700 | 16,28,13,400 | 3,72,22,800 | 1,80,99,100 | 25,32,61,813 | 36,000 | 2,26,700 | 61,04,700 | 63,67,400 | 1,34,800 | 31,200 | 25,98,50,413 |
| *Add*— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amount of 4/4 notes transferred to 6/4 in London | ... | ... | ... | ... | 30,000 | ... | ... | 30,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 30,000 |
| Amount of transferred to in London | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Amount of transferred to in London | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th August, 1893 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th August, 1893 | ... | ... | ... | 7,000 | ... | 3,500 | 4,00 | 14,500 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14,500 |
| Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th August, 1893 | ... | ... | ... | 46,600 | 62,400 | 22,000 | ... | 1,31,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,31,000 |
| | 55,200 | 10,85,013 | 21,22,800 | 3,19,81,300 | 16,29,05,800 | 3,72,48,300 | 1,80,94,10 | 25,34,37,313 | 36,000 | 2,26,700 | 61,04,700 | 63,67,400 | 1,34,800 | 31,200 | 26,00,25,913 |
| *Deduct*— Amount written off in the London Registers | ... | ... | 30,000 | 33,4,500 | 9,36,500 | 3,48,500 | 1,00 | 16,50,500 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 16,50,500 |
| Balance on 15th August, 1893 | 55,200 | 10,85,013 | 20,92,800 | 3,16,46,800 | 16,19,69,300 | 3,68,99,800 | 1,80,93,10 | 25,17,86,813 | 36,000 | 2,26,700 | 61,04,700 | 63,67,400 | 1,34,800 | 31,200 | 25,83,75,413 |

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1867, to 15th June, 1893, enfaced from India 81,07 lakhs; re-transferred from London 7,014 lakhs.
16th ,, 1893 ,, 30th ,, ,, 48 ,, ,, 20 ,, ,,
,, 1st July ,, ,, 15th July ,, ,, 39 ,, ,, 6 ,, ,,
,, 16th ,, ,, 31st ,, ,, 10 ,, ,, 19 ,, ,,
,, 1st Aug. ,, ,, 15th ,, ,, 1 ,, ,, 16 ,, ,,
7,075 lakhs.
Balance against India . . . 1,230 lakhs.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
*Calcutta, 18th August, 1893.*

## THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

*Catalogue of Books printed in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, and registered under the provisions of Act XXV of 1867, during the quarter ending 30th June, 1893.*

*II.—In the Vernaculars spoken in the province.*

| Title in full. | Language in which the book is written. | Name of the Author, Translator, or Editor of the book or any part thereof. | Subject. | Place of printing and place of publication. | Name or firm of the Printer, and the name or firm of the Publisher. | Date of issue from the Press, or of the publication. | Number of sheets, leaves, or pages. | Size. | 1st, 2nd, or other number of Edition. | Number of copies of which the edition consists. | Whether printed or lithographed. | Price. | Name and residence of Proprietor of copyright or any portion thereof. | Date on which the copyright was registered. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | R a. p. | | | |
| Vidura Neeti | Canarese | Rai Bahadur A. R. Sabhapathy Moodliar. | Politics | Civil and Military Station, Bangalore. | Printer.—Morning Star Press. Publisher.—Rai Bahadur A. R. Sabhapathy Moodliar. | 5th May, 1893. | 115 | Demy octavo. | 2nd edition | 1,000 | Printed | 0 8 0 | Rai Bahadur A. R. Sabhapathy Moodliar, Commercial Street, C. and M. Station, Bangalore. | Copyright secured, 5th May, 1893. | This little work is a translation in Canarese of extracts from the Udyoga Parva of the Mahabharata, being the advice given by Vidura to Dritarashtra, etc. The antiquated case-endings, usual in works of this description have been adopted. The style is fairly good. |

BANGALORE,
*The 7th July, 1893.*

CHAS. W. RAVENSHAW, *Major*,
*First Assistant to the Resident in Mysore.*



## BANK OF BENGAL.

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 23nd August, 1893.*

| LIABILITIES. | R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Capital paid up | 2,00,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Reserve Fund | 52,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Public Deposits at Head Office (R 1,12 35,035 2 1) | 1,90,68,122 | 15 | 9 |
| Public Deposits at Branches (78,33,087 13 8) | | | |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches | 5,15,58,634 | 9 | 9 |
| Bank Post Bills, etc. | 4,54,494 | 8 | 6 |
| Sundries | 20,25,109 | 7 | 11 |
| RUPEES | 9,83,06,361 | 9 | 11 |

| ASSETS. | R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Government Securities | 1,04,31,985 | 8 | 0 |
| Other authorized Investments | 57,96,083 | 8 | 0 |
| Loans on Government and other authorized Securities | 95,61,943 | 10 | 0 |
| Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities | 97,07,476 | 13 | 7 |
| Bills discounted and purchased | 1,74,65,753 | 8 | 4 |
| Balances with other Banks | 4,56,953 | 1 | 4 |
| Bullion | 8,427 | 1 | 0 |
| Dead Stock | 12,59,610 | 1 | 0 |
| Stamps | 8,411 | 1 | 7 |
| Sundries | 14,98,107 | 6 | 9 |
| | 5,61,94,756 | 11 | 7 |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (R 1,84,69,479 1 8) | 4,21,11,604 | 14 | 4 |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (2,36,42,125 12 8) | | | |
| RUPEES | 9,83,06,361 | 9 | 11 |

BANK OF BENGAL,
*Calcutta, the 24th August, 1893.*

E. J. BIRCH,
*Offg. Chief Accountant.*

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 57·6

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

## CALCUTTA MINT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*List of Coins acquired under the Indian Treasure Trove Act and available for sale to Numismatists (Home Department Resolution No. 46—1668-82, dated 9th October, 1884).*

| Register No. | DESCRIPTION. | Metal. | Value of each coin. R a. p. | Number of coins available for sale. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FOUND IN THE CHANDA DISTRICT. *Old coins of the Andhra or Andhra-chritya Dynasty.* | | | | |
| 226 | Siri Sálá Kani Andhra I | Copper | 0 4 0 | 7 | These coins will be available for sale up to and not later than the 24th August, 1894. |
| 229 | Andhara | Do. | 0 4 0 | 12 | |
| | FOUND IN THE HISSAR DISTRICT. *Old coins of Pathan Sultans of Delhi.* | | | | |
| 230 | Pathan Ghiyásu-d-din Tughlag | Do. | 0 4 0 | 18 | |
| 231 | Aláu-d-din | Do. | 0 4 0 | 6 | |
| 233 | Pathan Muhammad-din Tughlag | Do. | 0 4 0 | 2 | |
| 234 | Aláu-d-din Muhammad Sháh | Do. | 0 1 0 | 41 | |
| 235 | Ghiyásu-d-din Tughlag Sháh | Do. | 0 1 0 | 27 | |

CALCUTTA MINT,
*The 25th August, 1893.*

A. W. BAIRD, *Lt.-Col., R.E.*,
*Master of the Mint.*

## CALCUTTA MINT.

*Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 23rd August, 1893.*

| | R | R |
|---|---|---|
| Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 16th August, 1893 . . | 14,76,529 | |
| Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date . . | 14,00,105 | |
| | | 28,76,634 |
| ADD— | | |
| Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Government . . | ... | |
| | | ... |
| DEDUCT— | | 28,76,634 |
| New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week . | 6,00,000 | |
| Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . . | ... | |
| | | 6,00,000 |
| Balance on the evening of the 23rd August, 1893 . . | ... | 22,76,634 |
| The Balance comprises— | | |
| Silver held in account of the Currency Department . | 9,08,790 | |
| Ditto ditto Government | 13,67,844 | |
| | | 22,76,634 |
| There is in addition awaiting assay— | | |
| Bullion belonging to Government . . . . | ... | |
| | | ... |

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
*Master of the Mint.*

CALCUTTA MINT,
*The 24th August 1893.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

*Abu, the 21st August, 1893.*

**No. 3201-G.**—The medical charge of the Magistracy Jail at Abu was transferred on the forenoon of the 11th July, 1893, from Third class Hospital Assistant Runchhodlal Viswanath, attached to the Rajputana Agency Hospital, to First class Hospital Assistant Emamuddin, in charge of the Charitable Dispensary at Abu.

By Order,

S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.,*
*First Asst. to Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.*

## CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Abu, the 24th July, 1893.*

**No. 331-I.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of the Ajmere Courts Regulation (I of 1877), the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to appoint Lala Ganesh Ram, Naib Thesildar of Beawar, to be a Munsif in the District of Ajmere-Merwara.

*The 17th August, 1893.*

**No. 910—755.**—In supersession of all existing rules, orders, and forms in respect of the matter herein provided for, and in exercise of the powers conferred by section 40 (*d*) of the Ajmere Laws Regulations, 1877, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, is pleased to make the following rules for the guidance of the Nazirs, Naib Nazirs, and Ahlmads of the Courts

1. The Court of District and Sessions Judge.
2. " " " " Magistrate and Sub-Judge, 1st class, Ajmere.
3. " " " Judicial Assistant Commissioner.
4. " " " Extra " " 1st grade, and Judge of Small Cause Court.
5. " " " Extra Assistant Commissioner, 2nd grade.
6. " " " Revenue Extra Assistant Commissioner.
7. " " " Tehsildar, Ajmere.
8. " " " Naib Tehsildars, Ajmere.
9. " Courts " Honorary Magistrates and Honorary Civil Judges in the Ajmere-Merwara District.
10. " Court " District Magistrate, 1st class Sub-Judge, and Small Causes, Beawar.
11. " " of Cantonment Magistrate, Nusseerabad.
12. " Courts " Tehsildar and Naib Tehsildar, Todgurh.
13. " " " " " " " " Beawar.
14. " Court " Deputy Magistrate, Kekri.
15. " " " Cantonment Magistrate, Deoli.

in the Ajmere-Merwara District named in the margin :—

1. Unless otherwise expressly provided, the word "Nazir," as used in these rules, shall include the Ahlmad of a court to which a Nazir or a Naib Nazir is not attached.

2. For the purpose of these rules, the District Nazir shall be deemed to be the Nazir attached to the courts at Ajmere including the court of the Tehsildar and the Naib Tehsildars of Ajmere and the courts of the Honorary City Magistrates.

3. The Nazir of each court shall keep the following registers :—

| | Form. |
|---|---|
| I. Civil deposits . . . . . | B. |
| II. Repayment of civil deposits . . . . . | BB. |
| III. Criminal deposits . . . . . | C. |
| IV. Repayment of criminal deposits . . . . . | CC. |
| V. Revenue deposits . . . . . | D. |
| VI. Repayment of revenue deposits . . . . . | DD. |
| VII. Fine and penalty register . . . . . | E. |
| VIII. Register of forfeitures . . . . . | F. |
| IX. Register of miscellaneous receipts . . . . . | G. |
| X. Register of payments into treasury . . . . . | H. |
| XI. Register of deposits of expenses of witnesses in criminal cases . . . . . | I. |
| XII. Register of payment of expenses to witnesses in criminal cases . . . . . | J. |
| XIII. Register of deposits of expenses of witnesses in civil cases . . . . . | JJ. |
| XIV. Register of payment of expenses to witnesses in civil cases . . . . . | K. |
| XV. Daily cash book of receipts and disbursements . . . . . | |



4. A monthly abstract of the Deposit Registers (Forms B, C, and D), showing the items remaining undisposed of for more than six months, shall be submitted by the Nazir for the orders of the court concerned.

5. The register of payments into the Treasury (Form H) shall be kept in duplicate (counter-foil). The duplicate copy shall accompany the remittance to the Treasury.

*Note 1.*—This rule shall not apply to courts situate at places where no Government Treasuries exist.

*Note 2.*—Form H shall be kept in English.

6. The District Nazir or the Nazir shall endorse on the original writ or order of the court the number and date of each payment into the Treasury (as borne on the Register appertaining to the transaction), such endorsement being countersigned by the Treasurer.

***Rules relating to unclaimed property.***

7. A register of unclaimed property shall be kept by the Nazir attached to the court of a District Magistrate in Form A hereto annexed.

8. The Nazir shall without delay credit to the Treasury, under the head Criminal Deposits, the sale-proceeds of unclaimed perishable property sold by him under the orders of the District Magistrate before the expiry of six months from the date of the proclamation referred to in section 26 of Act V of 1861.

All other unclaimed property detained by a District Magistrate under that section shall be kept by the Nazir for six months from the date of the proclamation.

9. If no person appears within six months from the date of a proclamation, issued under section 26 of Act V of 1861, to claim the property to which the proclamation referred, the Nazir shall, on the expiry of that period, take the orders of the District Magistrate as to the disposal of the property detained or of the money credited to the Treasury under the last foregoing rule, as the case may be.

10. The Nazir shall, as soon as may be after each entry in the register of unclaimed property is disposed of, obtain the signature to the register of the District Magistrate under whose order such entry was disposed of, or of such other official as the District Magistrate may appoint in this behalf.

By Order,

S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.,*
*First Asst. to Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.*

FORM A.

*Register of unclaimed property found i the district of Ajmere-Merwara during the year*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Serial number. | | |
| | 2 | Name of police station and abstract of police report. | | |
| | 3 | Date of receipt of property. | | |
| | 4 | Cash. | Particulars of property. | |
| | 5 | Other property. | | |
| | 6 | Particulars. | Perishable property sold. | |
| | 7 | Amount realized. | | |
| | 8 | Expenses incurred on account of carriage, etc. | | |
| | 9 | Particulars of property. | Property, if any, sold to defray expenses, etc. | |
| | 10 | Amount realized. | | |
| | 11 | Date. | Net amount transferred to criminal deposits. | |
| | 12 | Amount. | | |
| | 13 | Signature of Treasurer. | | |
| | 14 | Signature of Treasury Officer or Head Accountant. | | |
| | 15 | Original number of deposit in Treasury register (to be filled in by Head Accountant). | | |
| | 16 | Abstract of order of District Magistrate for disposal of property. | | |
| | 17 | Date of sale by auction. | How disposed of. | |
| | 18 | Name of purchaser. | | |
| | 19 | Amount of sale-proceeds. | | |
| | 20 | Withdrawn from criminal deposits. | | |
| | 21 | Amount credited to Government and date of credit. | | |
| | 22 | Amount carried to cash book. | | |
| | 23 | Treasurer. | Signature of | |
| | 24 | Treasury Officer or Head Accountant. | | |
| | 25 | Date. | Restored to claimant. | |
| | 26 | Cash by cheque against criminal deposits. | | |
| | 27 | Other property. | | |
| | 28 | Signature of recipient. | | |
| | 29 | Signatures of two witnesses in case recipient is illiterate. | | |
| | 30 | Remarks. | | |



FORM B.

*Register of civil deposits for the year*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Date of receipt. | | |
| | 2 | Annual consecutive number of each deposit. | | |
| | 3 | Name of court. | | |
| | 4 | Description of case. | | |
| | 5 | Name of depositor. | | |
| | 6 | Nature of deposit. | | |
| | 7 | Amount of deposit. | | |
| | 8 | Date of credit into Treasury. | | |
| | 9 | Daily total carried to cash book. | | |
| | 10 | Treasurer. | Signature of | |
| | 11 | Signature. | Treasury Officer or Head Accountant according as the amount is over or under Rs. 500. | |
| | 12 | Original number of deposit in Treasury register (to be filled in by Head Accountant). | | |
| | 13 | Abstract of order of court for the disposal of deposit. | | |
| | 14 | Date of repayment by cheque. | | |
| | 15 | Amount of repayment. | | |
| | 16 | Signature of recipient or, in case of his being illiterate, signatures of two witnesses. | | |
| | 17 | Date of repayment by cheque. | | |
| | 18 | Amount of repayment. | | |
| | 19 | Signature of recipient or, in case of his being illiterate, signature of two witnesses. | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | Total of repayments. | | |
| | | Lapsed and credited to Government. | | |
| | | Remarks. | | |

FORM BB.

*Register showing refunds of civil deposits for the year*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Date of repayment. | |
| | 2 | Number of entry in receipt register. | |
| | 3 | Number of entry in Treasury register. | |
| | 4 | Date of receipt of deposit. | |
| | 5 | Date of order of court for repayment. | |
| | 6 | Name of payee. | |
| | 7 | Amount repaid by cheque. | |
| | 8 | Lapsed and credited to Government. | |
| | 9 | Initials of Nazir. | |
| | 10 | Daily total carried to cash book. | |
| | 11 | Initials of Judge. | |
| | 12 | Remarks. | |

FORM C.

*Register of criminal deposits for the year*

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Date of receipt. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | Annual consecutive number of each deposit. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | Name of court. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | Description of case. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | Name of depositor. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | Nature of deposit. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | Amount of deposit. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | Date of credit into Treasury. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | Daily total carried to cash book. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | Treasurer. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | Signature | SIGNATURE OF TREASURY OFFICER OR HEAD ACCOUNTANT ACCORDING AS THE AMOUNT IS OVER OR UNDER Rs.500. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | Original number of deposit in Treasury register (to be filled in by Head Account-ant). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | Abstract of order of court for the disposal of deposit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | Date of repayment by cheque. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | Amount of repayment. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | Signature of recipient or, in case of his being illiterate, signature of two witnesses. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | Date of repayment by cheque. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | Amount of repayment. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | Signature of recipient or, in case of his being illiterate, signature of two witnesses. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Total of repayments. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Lapsed and credited to Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | REMARKS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FORM CC.

*Register showing refunds of criminal deposits for the year*

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Date of repayment. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | Number of entry in receipt register. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | Number of entry in Treasury register. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | Date of receipt of deposit. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | Date of order of court for repayment. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | Name of payee. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | Amount repaid by cheque. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | Lapsed and credited to G v-ernment. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | Initials of Nazir. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | Daily total carried to cash book. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | Initials of Sessions Judge or Magistrate. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | REMARKS. | | | | | | | | | |



FORM D.

*Register of Revenue Deposits for the year*

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Date of receipt. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | Annual consecutive number of each deposit. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | Name of court. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | Description of case | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | Name of depositor. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | Nature of deposit. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | Amount of deposit. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | Date of credit into Treasury. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | Daily total carried to cash book. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | Treasurer. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | Signature. | SIGNATURE OF TREASURY OFFICER OR HEAD ACCOUNTANT ACCORDING AS THE AMOUNT IS OVER OR UNDER Rs.500. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | Original number of deposit in Treasury register (to be filled in by Head Accountant). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | Abstract of order of court for the disposal of deposit. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | Date of repayment by cheque. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | Amount of repayment. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | Signature of recipient or, in case of his being illiterate, signature of two witnesses. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | Dayof repayment by cheque. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | Amount of repayment. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | Signature of recipient or, in case of his being illiterate, signature of two witnesses. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Total repayments. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Lapsed and credited to Government. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | REMARKS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FORM DD.

*Register showing refunds of Revenue Deposits for the year*

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Date of repayment. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | Number of entry in receipt register. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | Number of entry in Treasury register. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | Date of receipt of deposit. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | Date of order of court for repayment. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | Name of payee. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | Amount repaid by cheque. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | Lapsed and credited to Government. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | Initials of Nazir. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | Daily total carried to cash book. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | Initials of Revenue Officer. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | REMARKS. | | | | | | | | | |

## FORM E.

*Register of fines and penalties realised and refunded during the year*

| Date of receipt. | Consecutive number of entry in this register. | Name of court. | Date of order imposing fine or penalty. | Name of offender and description of case. | Nature of offence with section and law applicable. | Amount of fine or penalty. | PROPERTY SEIZED IN EXECUTION OF FINE WARRANT. | | Date and abstract of order of court, if any, postponing sale of property. | AMOUNT REALISED. | | | Date of realisation. | From whom received. | Total receipts (in cash) carried to cash book. | Total amount remitted to Treasury and carried to cash book. | Date of remittance to Treasury. | SIGNATURE OF | | REFUND OR RESTORATION OF PROPERTY. | | | | | | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Description. | Estimated value. | | By sale of property. | In cash. | Total. | | | | | | Treasurer. | Treasury Officer or Head Accountant according as the amount is over or under R500. | DATE. Of order of court. | DATE. Of refund or restoration of property. | NATURE OF REFUND. Cash. | NATURE OF REFUND. Property. | Signature of recipient. | Signature of two witnesses if recipient be illiterate. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## FORM F.

*Register of forfeitures for the year*

| Date of receipt. | Consecutive number of entry in this register. | Name of court. | Date and abstract of order of forfeiture. | Description of case. | Name of offender. | Nature of offence with section and law applicable. | PARTICULARS RELATING TO FORFEITURES. | | | | Order of court, if any, postponing sale of forfeited property with date. | AMOUNT REALISED | | | From whom received. | Total receipts in cash carried to cash book. | Total amount remitted to Treasury and carried to cash book. | Date of remittance to Treasury. | SIGNATURE OF | | PARTICULARS RELATING TO REFUND OF FORFEITURES. | | | | | | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | DETAILS OF PROPERTY (OTHER THAN MONEY) FORFEITED. Description. | Estimated value. | Forfeiture in money. | Total. | | By sale of property. | In cash. | Total. | | | | | Treasurer. | Treasury Officer or Head Accountant according as the amount is over or under R500. | DATE Of order of court. | DATE Of refund or restoration of property. | NATURE OF REFUND. Cash. | NATURE OF REFUND. Property. | Signature of recipient. | Signature of two witnesses if recipient be illiterate. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



## FORM G.

*Register of miscellaneous receipts for the year*

| Date of receipt. | Serial No. | From whom received. | ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | | | | Total receipts carried to cash book. | Total amount remitted to Treasury and carried to cash book. | Date of remittance to Treasury. | SIGNATURE OF | | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Copying fees. | License fees. | OTHER ITEMS. Particulars. | OTHER ITEMS. Amount. | | | | Treasurer. | Treasury Officer or Head Accountant according as the amount is over or under R500. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## FORM H.

(TO BE KEPT IN ENGLISH.)

*Register of payments into Treasury.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Reference to account register. | Particulars. | Amount. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | | |

FORM I.

*Register of deposits on account of expenses of witnesses in criminal cases other than those provided for in Chief Commissioner's Notification No. 804-127, dated 29th July 1886.*

| | 1 | Serial No. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2 | Date of deposit. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | Name of court. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | Number and description of case. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | Name of party depositing amount. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | Amount deposited. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | Total carried to cash book. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PAYMENTS. | | | | | | | | | | REMARKS. |
| | 8 | Date. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | Amount. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | Date. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | Amount. | | | | | | | | | | |

FORM II.

*Register of payments of expenses to witnesses in criminal cases other than those provided for in Chief Commissioner's Notification No. 804-127, dated 29th July 1886.*

| | 1 | Date of payment. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2 | Number of entry in deposit register. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | Name of court. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | Number and description of case. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | Names of witnesses. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | Rate at which diet allowance paid. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | Residence. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | Number of days allowed for journey to and from court. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | For how many days detained in court. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | Total of columns 8 and 9. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | Diet allowance. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | Travelling expenses. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | Total of columns 11 and 12. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | Refund, if any, made to party depositing and his signature. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | Initials of officers before whom paid. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | Daily total carried to cash book. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | REMARKS. | | | | | | | | | | |



FORM J.

*Register of deposits on account of expenses of witnesses in civil cases.*

| | 1 | Serial No. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2 | Date of deposit. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | Name of court. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | Number and description of case. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | Name of party depositing amount. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | Amount deposited. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | Total carried to cash book. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PAYMENTS. | | | | | | | | | | REMARKS. |
| | 8 | Date. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | Amount. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | Date. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | Amount. | | | | | | | | | | |

FORM JJ.

*Register of payment of expenses to witnesses in civil cases.*

| | 1 | Date of payment. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2 | Number of entry in deposit register. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | Name of court. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | Number and description of case. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | Names of witnesses. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | Rate at which diet allowance paid. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | Residence. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | Number of days allowed for journey to and from court. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | For how many days detained in court. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | Total of columns 8 and 9. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | Diet allowance. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | Travelling expenses. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | Total of columns 11 and 12. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | Refund, if any, made to party depositing and his signature. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | Initials of officer before whom paid. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | Daily total carried to cash book. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | REMARKS. | | | | | | | | | | |

FORM K.

*Daily cash book of receipts and disbursements.*

| Date. | Particulars of Disbursements. | Amount. |
|---|---|---|
| | | ₹ a. p. |
| | UNCLAIMED PROPERTY CREDITED TO— | |
| | Government (Registers Nos. 2 and 16) | 4 1 3 |
| | DEPOSITS— | |
| | Civil . . . . . 50 0 0 | |
| | Criminal . . . . . 4 1 3 | |
| | Revenue . . . . . 60 0 0 | |
| | | 114 1 3 |
| | Fines and penalties credited to Government | 50 0 0 |
| | Forfeiture ditto | 8 12 9 |
| | Miscellaneous receipts credited to Treasury | 9 7 5 |
| | Expenses of witnesses in criminal cases paid (Register II) | 5 0 0 |
| | Do. civil cases (Register JJ) | 8 12 0 |
| | PAY OF ESTABLISHMENT— | |
| | H. N. Ahlmad, Judicial Assistant Commissioner's Court . . . . . 15 0 0 | |
| | S. B. Treasury Officer . . . . . 4 0 0 | |
| | A. B. Record-keeper . . . . . 80 0 0 | |
| | . . . . . 1,365 0 0 | |
| | | 1,500 0 0 |
| | Travelling allowance paid to N. B. . . . . | 45 0 0 |
| | CONTINGENT CHARGES— | |
| | Paid to G. R. on account of hire of Thelas . . . . | ... |
| | Expenses of witnesses in cognizable cases . . . . | ... |
| | TREASURY CHARGES— | |
| | Petty charges as per contingent register . . . | 550 0 0 |
| | TOTAL . | 2,295 2 8 |
| | BALANCE . | 271 8 1 |
| | GRAND TOTAL . | 2,566 10 9 |
| | DETAILS OF BALANCE— | ₹ a. p. |
| | DEPOSITS— | |
| | Civil . . . . . | 150 0 0 |
| | Criminal . . . . . | 10 14 9 |
| | Revenue . . . . . | 40 0 0 |
| | | 200 14 9 |
| | Cash . . . . . | 70 9 4 |
| | | 271 8 1 |

| Date. | Particulars of Receipt. | Amount. |
|---|---|---|
| | | ₹ a. p. |
| | OPENING BALANCE— | |
| | Permanent advance . . . . . | 50 0 0 |
| | Other cash . . . . . | 10 0 0 |
| | | 60 0 0 |
| | UNCLAIMED PROPERTY— | |
| | Register No. 2 . . . . . | 1 8 0 |
| | Register No. 16 . . . . . | 2 9 3 |
| | | 4 1 3 |
| | DEPOSITS— | |
| | Civil . . . . . | 200 0 0 |
| | Criminal . . . . . | 15 0 0 |
| | Revenue . . . . . | 100 0 0 |
| | | 315 0 0 |
| | Fines and penalties . . . . . | 50 0 0 |
| | Forfeitures . . . . . | 8 12 9 |
| | Miscellaneous receipts . . . . . | 9 7 5 |
| | Expenses of witnesses in criminal cases deposited in civil cases . . . . . | 10 0 0 |
| | " Pay of establishments . . . . . | 20 0 0 |
| | " Travelling allowance of ditto . . . . . | 1,510 5 4 |
| | Contingencies . . . . . | 50 0 0 |
| | | 529 0 0 |
| 1st July, 1891. | GRAND TOTAL . | 2,566 10 9 |

NOTE.—Sums for which no separate register has been prescribed in the rules, should be accounted for in the cash book under distinct heads on either side.

*Signature of Nazir.*

*Signature of Assistant Commissioner.*



## AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Quetta, the 17th August, 1893.*

**No. 4283.**—Under Article 264 of the Civil Service Regulations, the privilege leave for one month and twenty-five days granted to Khan Bahadur Hak Nawaz Khan, First Extra Assistant Commissioner in Zhob, in this Office Notification No. 1785, dated the 7th April, 1893, is hereby commuted into extraordinary leave without allowances, under Articles 372 and 377 of the Civil Service Regulations, and is extended to the forenoon of the 31st May, 1893.

**No. 4284.**—Munshi Aghajan, Tahsildar, Hindubagh, officiated as First Extra Assistant Commissioner in Zhob, from the forenoon of 18th May, 1893, to the forenoon of the 31st May, 1893.

By Order,

W. STRATTON, *Captain*,
*First Assistant.*

## DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 17th August, 1893.*

**No. 56.**—Mr. T. W. Grant, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, four months' leave on medical certificate in extension of the leave published in Government of Madras, Public Works Department, Railway Branch, Notification No. 7, dated 14th February, 1893.

*The 21st August, 1893.*

**No. 57.**—Lieutenant H. Prentice, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, passed the Departmental Standard Examination prescribed in paragraph 18, chapter II, volume I, Public Works Department Code, on the 14th August, 1893.

R. A. SARGEAUNT, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
*Director General.*

## NOTICE.

ADDRESS.

All communications intended for Secretary to the Indian Hemp Drugs Commission, or for any of the Members of the Commission, should be addressed to the Hemp Drugs Commission Camp, without the addition of any Post-town.

H. J. McINTOSH,
*Secretary.*

## ELEPHANTS FOR SALE.

### NOTICE.

For sale, four elephants, all valuable fine tuskers, as per following description :—

| Name. | Age (probable). | Size. | Disposition or temper. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Years. | | |
| 1. Bada Motiguz . | 50 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 2. Pown Guz . . | 53 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 3. Jung Bahadur . | 53 | 9′ 0″ | Good. |
| 4. Captain Gunning . | 48 | 8′ 3″ | Sometimes vicious. |

All trained for dragging timber in forests and carriage of baggage.

Nos. 1, 3, and 4 are in good condition.

No. 2 is at present under treatment for an ulcer on the leg.

Applicants intending to buy them should apply to the undersigned, Vizagapatam.

A. W. PEET,
*Conservator of Forests, Northern Circle.*

CONSERVATOR'S OFFICE, NORTHERN CIRCLE,
MADRAS PRESIDENCY,
*Vizagapatam, 18th July, 1893.*

## POST OFFICE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 22nd August, 1893.*

**No. 6482.**—Mr. A. Lumsden, Officiating Postmaster, Rawalpindi, is granted privilege leave for thirty days, from the 17th July, 1893.

Lala Gopichand is appointed to act as Postmaster, Rawalpindi, during the absence of Mr. Lumsden, or until further orders.

**No. 6488.**—Mr. G. Prime, Deputy Postmaster, Madras, is granted privilege leave for two months from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Mr. M. R. Muthusawmy Naidu is appointed to act as Deputy Postmaster, Madras, during the absence of Mr. Prime, or until further orders.

A. U. FANSHAWE,
*Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 22nd August, 1893.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Banks, Geo. | Mendies, Mrs. Lilly (late Miss L. Cameron). | Stoney & Co. |
| Boyd, Jas., & Co. | | Worgan, L. |
| Campbell, W. T. M. | | Wilmot, H. |
| Jackson & Co. | Simpson, F. | Wright, C. M. P. |
| McGuire, P., & Co. | Small, A. J. A. | |

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office."*

Armstrong, A. R., Esq.
Barry, George.
Berglund, A.
Bierbacher, Mr. Augustin.
Binder, Charles, Mons.
Bline, Madame.
Brown, Miss Cassie J.
Brown, Mrs. D.
Cargill, Col. S.
Carsley, Mr. W. F.
Cockell, Mrs.
Crofton, W. M., Esq
Deerfoot.
Delicomb, Miss.
Dettmer, Herr.
Feldmann, Miss.
Francis, P.
Freedman, J. J.
George, A., Esq.
Gifford, Surgn.-Capt. G. T.
Graham, C. St. John, Esq.
Gregor, Miss M.
Griffin, F., Mr.
Griffiths, Mr. W.
Hine, Mr. George.
H. Hoffmann, P., Madmoiselle.
Holmes, S., Esq.
Hony. Secy., Proposed Mining and Mechanical Engineers' Institute in India.
Hubert, P. G., Esq.
James, Mrs.
Jameson, Wm.
Henry, Esq.
Jordan, Mrs. E. P.
Kayser, Paul.
Lawson, E. St. J.
Lascelles, Mrs. B.
Leuz, F. G.
McKenzie, Mr. Kenneth.
McQueen, W.
MacKay, Mr. Hector.
Martins, A. F. G.
Mathison, Alex.
Miles, W. H., Mr.
Mocke, James, Esq.
Neven, Gustav.
O'Neill, Mrs. James.
Partridge, W.
Pryce, A. E.
Ramdoh, Richard, Mr.
Ryan, L., Miss.
Roberts, P. M.
Russell, Esq.
Saunders, Frank F., Esq.
Sykes, Mrs.
Sharp, James, Esq.
Shewan, Miss Money.
Smith, H. B., Esq.
Smith, E. Arundel.
Sommery, Xavier, Esq.
Staines, R. G., Esq.
Townsend, H., Esq.
Thornton, Mrs.
Thornton, Mrs. E.
Trehern, Mrs. A.
Walker, Mrs. D.
Wallace, Miss J.
Watson, Miss.
Weissman, B.
Williams, James.
Williams, Mr. Ernest.
Wilson, Louis, Esq.
Wyatt, Dudley, Esq.
Younghusband, Capt. G. J.

*Registered Letters.*

Berkovitz, David.
Devine, Leslie, Dr.
Grunberg Avram, Mr.
Howard, Wm., Esq.
Weissman, B.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.*

Ahmed Pasha, Madam.
A. Krishnaswamy Ayer.
Allunder, Miss J. D.
Amateur Editor.
Arkell, Miss.
Ascher, Mrs. Annie.
Asher, Mr.
Aslajee, Mr.
Baulch, Mr.
Bateson, R. H.
Belem, Antonio.
Binavach, Mrs. S.
Berendt, Alfred.
Bramer, Dr.
Brooks, Miss M.
Brown, W. E.
Bruk, Moni.
Carlsen, J.
Chakona, Mrs.
Christianer, P. H.
Church, W. T.
Coles, Mrs. M.
Courbanaley, Madam.
Crafton, William.
Cluley, Mrs. F.
Cursetjee, F. M.
Daniel, Henry L.
D'Cruze, W.
Deen Mohamed Khan.
Denbai R. Pestonjee.
DeSegueira, M. Antonio.
DeSouza, Antonio.
Dodd, John R.
D'Souza, Fabian.
Doutre, Mrs. R.
DeScringi, F. V.
Douglas, Miss Marion.
Edalji, Muncherjee Joshi.
Elger, L. B.
Eltonhead, Alf. L.
Erskine, Kellie.
Farrell, Chas. Francis.
Faulkner, W. A.
Ford, Mrs.
Franca, Edmardo.
Fries, A. H., Dr.
Faulding, A. G.
Gallien, C. L.
Geacchins, Mary M. V.
Goculdas, Morarjee.
Goldberg, Mr.
Goldenstein, Marco.
Graham, Mrs. J. Campbell.
Grenet, Ch.
Helm, Ethelna.
Henricks & Co.
Harvey, Surg.-Col. R.
Harris, Gordon.
Harris, F.
Harvey, Mrs.
Hardy, Frank, Brett.
Hajee Abdoola.
Hamilton, W. F.
Hampton, G. H.
Hancock, Capt. F. H.
Holmes, E. J.
Hodgson, A. C.
Hodges, Edward.
Hooper, P. N.
Hughes, Hughes T. W.
Hughes, Mackenzie E. W.
Hughes, W. H.
Hume, James.
Hunt, Mrs. A.
Huzrat, Syed Akbar H.
James, T.
Jiwa Bori.
Jamsetjee, M. Mehta.
Jehangir Byramjee.
Joyce, Miss M.
K. Mohammed Ashruffuddin Sahib.
Kahirpanthe, J.
Kellard, W.
Kelly, Miss.
Kennedy, C. I.
Khodabux Merwan.
Kinahan, C. J.
Kohlhoff, E. M.
Kond, Simeon.
Kubhai Ram Takoor.
Konig, Dr.
Laundry, A. G. W.
Lawder, A. W.
Letellier, D. J.
Lobo, Jose Manuel.
Mackenzie, C.
Mahomed Joonos.
Mancim, Carlo.
Marinburk, J.
Martin, Kaity.
Martin, B. J.
Massy, Capt. H S.
Masters, Mrs.
Mathers.
Middleton, R. T.
Munson, Miss.
Nelson, F.
Nodasiva.
Nusserwanji Dorabji.
Oliver, Miss.
Oliver, Mrs.
O'Sullivan, Mrs.
Owen, Chas.
P. Rustomjee Setna.
Pierre, Goston, Madam.
Pilkington, Miss.
Princess, Col.
Pritchard, Finlay.
Pruce, G.
Rahimbhai Mahomed R.
Ramchunder R. Dhirdhery.
Ramsay, Capt. H.
Ramthakoor, Kulbrai.
Rahmin, Mrs. R.
Redfern, R.
Regini, E.
Ribeiro, C. A.
Robinson, F. G.
Robinson, E. S.
Rogers, A. S.
Rolland, A. R.
Roxburgh, James.
Solberg, Peter Collett.
Stanford, J.
Schneider, Fred.
Schwarz, C.
Scott, Capt. Claude.
Shepherd, Mrs.
Simpson, A.
Sorabjee N. Kooka.
Stephens, J.
Stogdon, A. W.
Sykes, P. M.
Talbot, W. S.
Tayabally Abdoollally.
Taylor, Mrs. G.
Thain, Ernest.
Tomaso, Marchetto.
Tanculevietiz, Moï Se.
Thakor Tricumjee.
Thimm, Monteur.
Tibaldi, Madame.
Tonkilievits, Moses.
Turney, Mr.
Tychicus, T. W.
C. Vitharaniam Pillay.
A. Vadivaloo Pellay.
Valentine, Miss M.
Vittoo Rama.
Walker, R. H. de.
Warwick & Co.
Warburton, E.
Wardroper, Col.
Watkins, C. F.
West, E. A.
Westropp, Mr.
White, R.
White, C. M.
Zuire, G. H.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 21st August, 1893.*

Carmichell, R. F.

*The 26th August, 1893.*

## SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

| Mails for | Date of closing at Calcutta. | Route by which despatched. |
|---|---|---|
| | 1893. | |
| Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom. | 29th Aug. | Per P. and O. Steamer from Bombay. |
| Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets). | 28th ,, | Ditto. |
| Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Be, and Réunion. | 29th ,, | Ditto. |
| Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. | 2nd Sep. | Ditto. |
| Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania. | 2nd ,, | Ditto. |
| Madras, Pondichery, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore, and China. | 26th Aug. | Per French Str. *Eridan.* |
| Colombo . . . . . | 4th Sep. | Per P. & O. Str. *Coromandel.* |
| Straits, China, and Japan . . | 5th ,, | Per Steamer *Wingsang.* |
| Rangoon and Moulmein . . | 29th Aug. | Per Steamer *Canara.* |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore. | 1st Sep. | Per Steamer *Purnea.* |
| Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon. | 30th Aug. | Per Steamer *Katoria.* |
| Port Blair . . . . . | 29th ,, | *Viâ* Rangoon. |

**N.B.**—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely, after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

**On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box** for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
*Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.*

## REDUCTION IN PRICE OF CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

From 1st April, 1891, and until further orders, Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *ten pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—four-ounce tin, *R2-8*; eight-ounce tin, *R5*; one pound tin, *R10*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3*; per eight-ounce tin, *R6*; per pound tin, *R12*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.



## জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনার মূল্য কম করণ।

১৮৯১ সালের এপ্রেল মাসের ১লা তারিখ অবধি যাবৎ অন্য আজ্ঞা না হয় তাবৎ কলিকাতার বোটানিকেল গার্ডণের অর্থাৎ কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণ এবং অপর কোন ব্যক্তি এক কালীন দশ পোণ্ড ক্রয় করিলে নিম্নলিখিত হিসাবে জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনা পাইবেন অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ২৷৷০ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৫, টাকায় ও এক পোণ্ড টিন ১০, টাকায় পাইবেন। সর্ব্ব সাধারণে কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট নগদ মূল্য দিলে এই এই হিসাবে অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ৩, টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৬, টাকায় এবং এক পোণ্ড টিন ১২, টাকায় পাইতে পারিবেন। কলিকাতার প্রধান প্রধান ইউরোপীয় ও দেশীয় ঔষধ বিক্রেতাগণ এই ঔষধ বিক্রয় করিয়া থাকেন। উপরোক্ত হার ছাড়া চারি ঔন্স টিনের ।০, আট ঔন্স টিনের ।০ ও এক পোণ্ড টিনের ৸০ ডাক মাশুল দিতে হইবে।

## PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE

*Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.*

The price of this Quinine is as follows:—

1 Pound tin, R16, or, post free, R16-12.
½ ,, R 8, ,, R 8-8.
¼ ,, R 4, ,, R 4-8.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

## রঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পোণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৷৷০
॥ আধ ,, ,, ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৷০
শিকি ,, ,, ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৷০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | *R a. p.* | *R a. p.* |
| For the complete Series, *including postage*. . . . | R22 | |
| For the Calcutta Series . . . . | 10 0 0 | 12 8 0 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . . . | 6 0 0 | 7 0 0 |
| ,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . . | ... | 2 0 0 |
| ,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . . | ... | 1 0 0 |

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

| | For town. | For mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | *R a. p.* | *R a. p.* |
| For the Calcutta Series; per copy . . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series, per copy . | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| ,, the Calcutta Series. For the year . | 7 2 6 | 8 6 3 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . . . . | 4 4 6 | 4 11 3 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintndent of Government Printing, Bengal.

*Orders and subscriptions for 1892 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.*

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

| | *One page.* | *Half page.* | *Quarter page.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| For one issue . . . | R 20 | R 14 | R 9 |
| ,, three issues . . . | ,, 55 | ,, 36 | ,, 24 |
| ,, six ,, . . . | ,,100 | ,, 68 | ,, 45 |
| ,, nine ,, . . . | ,,145 | ,, 96 | ,, 64 |
| ,, twelve ,, . . . | ,,180 | ,,120 | ,, 80 |

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | *R a. p.* | *R a. p.* |
| Bengal Law Reports, for one year . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |
| Single copies, R2 per copy. | | |
| Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

## INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

PER COPY.

Subscription rate.

| | Town. | Mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | *R a. p.* | *R a. p.* |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |

Full rate.

| | Town. | Mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | *R a. p.* | *R a. p.* |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 2 0 0 | 2 0 0 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 |

## THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

**A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental** languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

*For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.*

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition.** *Price—*
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R300 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS :

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CALCUTTA | . | Thacker, Spink & Co. |
| MADRAS | . | Higginbotham & Co. |
| BOMBAY | . | Thacker & Co., Ld.<br>Radhabu Atamaram Sagoon. |
| POONA | . | Cooper, Maddon & Co. |

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.*

*The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

### I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

*Super royal, 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Ajmere Code, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

### A.—General Acts.

**The General Acts from 1834 to 1866,** revised edition, 1887. R5 (12a.)

**The General Acts from 1867 to 1876,** revised edition, 1887, R5 (12a.)

**The General Acts from 1885 to 1888,** edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6a.)

### B.—Local Codes.

**The Madras Code,** revised edition, 1888. R5 (10a.)

**The Punjab Code,** revised edition, 1888. R4 (8a.)

**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10a.)

**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)

**The Baluchistan Code, 1890.** R2 (6a.)

**The Central Provinces Code,** revised edition, 1891. R4 (8a.)

**The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code,** revised edition, 1892. R5 (12a.)

**The Coorg Code,** revised edition, 1893. R2 (6a.)

*In the Press.*

The Ajmere Code, revised edition.

The Bombay Code, revised edition.

The Assam Code.

### II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

**Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code),** as modified up to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4a.)

**Act V of 1861 (Police),** as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

**Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. 6p. (1a.)

**Act X of 1865 (Succession),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2a.)

**Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. (1a.)

**Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees),** as modified up to 1st July, 1891, with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2a.)

**Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass),** as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

**Act I of 1872 (Evidence),** as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2a.)

**Act III of 1872 (Marriage),** as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4a. 6p. (1a.)

**Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws),** as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7a. (1a.)

**Act IX of 1872 (Contract),** as modified up to 1st June, 1893. R1-4. (3a.)

**Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage),** as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 10a. (2a.)

**Act II of 1874 (Administrator General),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890, with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11a. (2a.)

**Act III of 1877 (Registration),** as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11a. (2a.)

**Act XV of 1877 (Limitation),** as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12a. (2a.)

**Act VII of 1878 (Forests),** as modified up to 1st July 1890. 10a. (2a.)

**Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs),** as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4a.)

**Act XI of 1878 (Arms),** as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11a. (2a.)

Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10a. (2a.)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12a. (2a.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-Revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). R1-4 (3a.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 8a. (2a.)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2 (2a.)

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15a. (2a.)





Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6a.)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6a.)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10a. (2a.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11a. (1a. 6p.)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15a. (2a.)

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7a. (1a. 6p.)

Act VI of 1883 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)

Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6a. (1a.)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8a. (1a.)

Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

### III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

**Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council,** from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date, 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

### IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS.

**Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891.** In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)

**Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891.** In Urdu. 8a. (2a.)

**Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)

Ditto In Nagri. 4a. (2a.)

**Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892.** In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)

**Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892.** In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)

**Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890.** In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (2a.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. 6p. (2a.)

**Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892.** In Urdu. R1-4 (8a.)

**Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890.** In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)

Ditto In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)

**Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892.** In Urdu. R1-6 (8a.)

**Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891.** In Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

**Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as originally passed.** In Nagri. 3a-6p. (2a.)

*In the Press.*

**Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums),** as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

**Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code),** as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu.

**Act XV of 1877 (Limitation),** as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu.

**Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour, and Emigration,)** as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu.

Ditto In Nagri.

**Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs),** as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

**Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts),** as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

**Act III of 1888 (Police),** as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

**Act IV of 1838 (Indian Reserve Forces),** as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

**Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates).** In Urdu.

**Act XIII of 1839 (Cantonments),** as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

**Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets).** In Urdu.

**Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery).** In Urdu.

**Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards).** In Urdu.

### V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

**Merchant Shipping in India :** A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12a.)

**Index to the Enactments relating to India,** with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883, by WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12a.)

*Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at 2. (12a).*

**A Digest of Indian Law Cases,** containing High Court Reports, 1862-85, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes, Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

**Abstracts of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General,** from July, 1882. Super royal, 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1,) Single issue. 4a., including postage.

**Report of the Indian Law Commission,** 1879. F. cap boards R1 (5a.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States : Southern India (Madras and Mysore).** Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States : Southern India (Hyderabad).** Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States : Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan).** Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6a.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States : Rajputana.** Corrected up to the 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple. Barrister-at-law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States : Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency).** Corrected up to the 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

*In the Press.*

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States:** Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast an Islands, Muscat, Zanzibar and Somali Coast.)

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

**The Imperial Gazetteer of India,** by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

**Early Records of British India,** by J. TALBOYS WHEELER, Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10a.)

**Census of India, 1891.** General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10a.)

**Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on** for the use of the Senior Classes, in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4a.)

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891 Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI, and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 & 11. Fcap., boards. R1-1 (4a.) each.

**Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of.** By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R (8a.)

**Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8a.)

**Report of the Indian Factory Commission, appointed in September, 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. R1 (4a.)

**Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92.** Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

**Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of.** By R. Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8a.)

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

[*Revised Advertisement.*]

### A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

*Reporter on Economic Products.*

***Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.***

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, and III, of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names of habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI, (which will consist of four parts) Part I contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. **The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and, as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.**

**Archæological Survey of India.** The Bower Manuscript containing facsimili leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Transliteration, with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HŒRNLE, PH. D. Super royal 4to, paper cover. R2-8 (4a.)

**Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the.** By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6a.)

**Technical Art Series published up to 1892 together with their explanatory Text—**

1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4a.)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8a.)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6a.)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8a.)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6a.)

**Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India.** Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS"

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1a. 3p. (1a. 6p.)
Ditto, coloured, 2a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4a. (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1a. 3p. (1a. 6p.)
Ditto, coloured, 2a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4a. (R2)

**Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March, 1893, or pending on that date; and of specifications filed.** 8vo. R1 (1a.)

**Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March, 1893, or pending on that date.** 8vo. R1 (1a.)

**Jeypore Enamels.** Super royal, 4to. R30 (9a.)

**Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of 1892.** Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)

**Forest Department Code with Forms, 4th Edition.** Corrected to 31st December 1892. Royal 8vo., cloth. Price R1 (4a.)

**Recast of Chapter I, Forest Department Code, 3rd Edition.** Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

**Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Edition.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 12a. (2a.)

**The Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur,** with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. **By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D.,** with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to, cloth. R7 (12a.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R17 (R1) bound.

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Part IX to XII now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage.

**Art-Manufactures of India,** being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5a.)

**Pamphlet on Indigo.** R1 (2a).

**Indian Museum Notes—**

A journal of Economic Entomology. **Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—**
Vol. I consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2a.) each. No. 5. 4a. (1a.)
Vol. II, of which six numbers have as yet appeared: No. 1. R2 (2a.); No. 2. R3 (2a.); No. 3. 8a. (1a.); No. 4. R1 (1a.); No. 5. 8a. (1a.); No. 6. 4a. (1a.)
Vol. III, No. 1. 8a. (1a. 6p.) No. 2. 4a. (1a.)

**Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—**

IN PARTS.

**Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India.** From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

**Mollusca.** R1 (2a.)
**Geology.** R1 (2a.)
**Ichthyology.** R2 (2a.)
**Reptilia and Amphibia.** R1-8 (2a.)
**Hymenoptera.** R1 (2a.)
**Neuroptera.** 8a. (2a.)
**Lepidoptera.** R1-8 (2a.)
**Rhynchota.** R1-8 (2a.)
**Syringosphæridæ.** R1-8 (2a.)
**Mammalia.** R8 (7a.)
**Araneidea.** R4 (5a.)



**Coleoptera.** R1-8 (3a.)
**Aves (Section Birds).** R8 (8a.)
**Introductory Note, with Map.** R1-8 (3a.)

*The above are in super royal 4to., paper cover.*

Complete set bound, half-calf, R30. (R1-12-0.)

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*Just published.*

**Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat.** By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6a.)

**Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785.** Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

**Mission to Yarkund, Report of a,** in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

**Rajputana Census, 1891,** Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Foolscap boards, R10 (10a.)

**Ditto,** Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Foolscap boards. R2-8 (5a.)

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

**Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893.** Fcap., boards. R1 (5a.)

**Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.)

**Ditto of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.)

**Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations, 2nd edition.** Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10a.)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

**Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8a.)

**Consumption of Opium in India,** Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3a.)

**International Bulletin of Customs Regulations.** Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.** Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10a.)

**Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the,** appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)

**Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the.** Royal 4to., boards. Nos. 13 to 26, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8a.) each volume.

**Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6a.)**

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 8as. per list.*

*** *This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.*

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4a.)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

* *Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

**Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Sat and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping** Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882) Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8a.)

**Excise Administration of India,** Collection of Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (8a.)

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

**Indian Army List,** published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. **Price R3. (By post R3-7.)**

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

**Army Regulations (India).** Royal 8vo., full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)
„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6a.)
**SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations, R1-8 (2a.)**
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8a. each). In one volume not interleaved, R4-8 (10a.)
SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6a.
Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12a.)—*Out of print.*
„ IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5a.)
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)
Vol. VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10a.)
„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5a.)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4a.)
„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA R2 (4a.) Interleaved. R2-8 (5a.) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5a.) Interleaved, R3-8 (7a.)
„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5a.)

**Military Account Code, 1890.** Super royal 8vo. board R3 (10a.)

**Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.** Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2a. 6p.)

**Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891.** Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3a.)

**Notes on Goorkhas,** being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, &c. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth R1 (2a.)

**Royal Artillery in India,** Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6a.)

**Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890.** Royal 12mo. 8a. (2a.)

**Signalling Instructions,** being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4a. (1a.)

**Army Circulars (India).** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

**List of Changes in War Material.** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

---

**Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888.** Demy 8vo. 4a. (1a.)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India.** Revised, 1887. 32mo., paper. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.** 32mo., paper. 4a. (1a.)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892.** Royal 32mo., full leather. 8a. (2a.)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 10p (2a.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 0p., (2a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a 10p. (2a.)

**Annual Musketry Course for the Native Army, Table for,** as published in General Order by the Commander in-Chief, dated 20th March 1890, in Hindi. Royal 8vo. paper cover. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 3p. (1a.)

**Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises,** in Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3a. (1½a.) each sort.

**Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi.** Royal 8vo., Parts I and II 1a. 6p. (1a.)

## MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

**Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator."** Part I. Fishes-Plates I to VII; Crustaceous, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R12 (4*a*.)

**Sailing Directory.** Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12*a*.)

**Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters,** from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a*.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a*.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a*.) for 1885. R3 (8*a*.) for 1886. 12*a*. (3*a*.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

**Spheroidal Tables** for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1*a*.)

**Glossary of French Terms** adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a*. (1*a*.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of,** up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**P. W. D. Classified List of the Subordinate Establishment.** Corrected up to 31st December 1892. Super royal, 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. 4*a*. (1*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition, 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a*.); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a*.)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a*.)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (6*a*.) interleaved. R3-12 (10*a*.)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.); interleaved, 14*a*. (4*a*.)

****The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

**Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—**

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a*.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a*.)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a*.)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a*.)

**Railways in India, Administration Report on the.** For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (10*a*.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part III. R2 (8*a*.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1891-92, Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1892-93, Part I. R1 (8*a*.)

**History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India,** corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a*.)

**List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred or proposed, but not sanctioned.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. R5 (2*a*.)

(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

**System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department.** Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper-cover. 4*a* (1*a*.)

## Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Foolscap, boards.*

**The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with.** No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a*.)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCIV (P. W. D. Serial No. 3). R1 (5*a*.)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a*.)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a*.)

**Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the.** No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a*.)

**The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a*.)

**The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a*.)

**The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to.** No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a*.)

**Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on.** No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with.** No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with.** No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a*.)

**The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to.** No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

**Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal.** No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 3*a*. (3*a*.)

**Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the.** No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

**The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to.** No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a*.)

**The Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 26. R2 (6*a*.)

**Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of.** No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21, R2 (9*a*.)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6*a*.)

**Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to.** Part I, No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8*a*.)

Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7*a*.)
Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3*a*.)

**Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to.** No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4*a*.)

**The Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to.** No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5*a*.)

**Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla.** No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. R4 (4*a*.)

**Cost and Areas of certain Selected Buildings and Memoranda of Construction and Cost of certain Bridge, exceeding 50 feet in length in India, Papers relating to the.** No. CCLXXXI. Serial No. 27. R2 (6*a*.)

**Report on the Permanent Bridge of Boats across the River Ravi in the Punjab.** No. CCXCVII. Serial No. 28. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

**Completion Report of the Nagpur Water Works, high level extension, 1890.** No. CCXCVIII. Serial No. 29. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

**Report on the Nira Canal Project and Plans.** Medium full cloth. R2) (R2-8.)

**Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores,** 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

**P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment.** Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

*Super royal 8vo., boards.*

**Indian State Railways, Administration Report on,** from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. BY MAJOR GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

**Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the,** for 1882-83. By COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E., Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3*a*.)

**Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of.** Corrected up to 31st December 1886, with maps. Demy 8vo., cloth R1 (4*a*.)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

***Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.***

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1891-92.** R2 (4*a*.)

**Bengal Administration Report for 1891-92.** R6 (R1.)

**Map of Bengal, 1873.** R2 (2*a*.)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2*a*.)

**Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1891.** R1 (2*a*.)

**Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta** to British and Foreign Colonies, 1891. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal** for the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—**
In English. R1 (3*a*.)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a*.)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a*.)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a*.)

**Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers** registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

## MEDICAL.

**Dispensary Manual, 1892.** 12*a*. (3*a*.)

**Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888.** R1 (2*a*.)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

**Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter** ending 30th September 1892. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

**Ditto ditto for 1891-92.** R1-8 (6*a*.)

**Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal,** Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1891-92. R1 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84.** R6 (8*a*.) each.

**Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1891-92.** R6 (8*a*.)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore.** R2 (6*a*.)

**Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84.** Volumes I and II. R8 (8*a*.)

**Bengal Census Report, 1881.** R16 (R1-14.)

**Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal.** By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.SC. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a*. 6*p*.)

**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** R3 (3*a*.)

**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja.** R1-8 (2*a*.)

**Ditto ditto in Jute.** R8 (7*a*.)

**Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal,** from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a*.)

**Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah,** 1888. R1-8 (3*a*.)

**Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra.** The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks and description of the superficial remains by L. A. Waddell, M. B. R1 (2*a*.)

## JUDICIAL.

**Civil Suits, 1880.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)

**Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)

**Ditto Urdu.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)

**Manual of Notifications and Orders** having the force of Law. R5 (8*a*.)

**Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations** for the years 1883—90. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

**Ditto ditto for 1891.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Ditto ditto for 1892.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Ditto ditto for 1893.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)

**Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service** and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Index Map of Naraingaaj and Madanganj,** scale 450′ = 1″ in three sections.

**Large Map ditto ditto,** scale 150′ = 1″ in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a*.)

**Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi.** 6*a*. (2*a*.)

**The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali.** 2*a*. (½*a*.)
**Ditto in Uriya.** 5*a*. (1*a*.)

**Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed** on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. 2*a*. (½*a*.)

**Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment** of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 31st March, 1893. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra.** By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a*.)

**Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal,** stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a*.)

**Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal.** Corrected up to 31st December, 1888. R5 (6*a*.)

**Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor** of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a*.)

**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892).** R1-8 (3*a*.)

**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I, 3rd Edition,** 1892. R2-8 (8*a*.)

**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91.** R5 (4*a*.)

**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1891-92.** R5 (4*a*.)
Ditto ditto. R5 (4*a*.)

**Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal.** By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., Delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

## MARINE.

**Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886.** 8*a*. (2*a*.)

**Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil.** R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**Ditto ditto in Telegu.** R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals.** R3 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

**Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull,** Equipments, and Machinery of Seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a*.)

**Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884.** R1 (1*a*.)

**Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under** Act VII of 1884. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency.** R1 (1*a*.)

**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for** local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a*.)

**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers,** and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

**Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation** on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

**Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating** to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

**Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-Vessels Act, VI of 1884.** 4*a*. (1*a*.)

## APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st** April, 1893. R3 (4*a*.)

**History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to** July 1890. R1-8 (3*a*.)

## REVENUE.

**Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Land Registration Manual, 1889.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Cess Manual, 1888.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888.** R1 (3*a.*)
**The Inspection Manual, 1891.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Waste Lands Manual, 1888.** 12*a.* (2*a.*)
**Stamp Manual, 1890.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Land Acquisition Manual, 1890.** R1 (3*a.*)
**Excise Manual, 1891.** R2-8 (6*a.*)
**The Salt Manual, 1891.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Settlement Manual, 1888.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Survey Manual, 1892.** 8*a.* (3*a.*)
**The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I.** R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6*a.*)
**Bengal Embankment Manual.** R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)
**Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal.** By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual.** 4*a.* (½*a.*)
**Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department.** R1-4 (3*a.*)
**Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali.** 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in English. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
**Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal.** 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Bihar Peasant Life.** *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)
**Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong.** By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)
**A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns.** By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)
**A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District.** By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia.** R7-8 (3*a.*)
**The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia.** R7-14 (3*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I.** R15 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II.** R15 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I.** R15 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II.** R11-4 (4*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia.** R13 (6*a.*)
The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
**Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and** Agriculture, Bengal, for 1890-91. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto **for the year ending 30th September 1891.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto **for the year ending 31st March 1892.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Memorandum on the material condition of the lower** orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92 by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2*a.*)
**The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-**Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
**A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya,** compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gya. 8*a.* (1-6*a.*)
**Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson,** I.C.S. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vol. | I. | Burdwan. |
| Vol. | II. | Bankura. |
| Vol. | III. | Birbhum. |
| Vol. | IV. | Midnapore. |
| Vol. | V. | Hooghly. |
| Vol. | VI. | Howrah. |
| Vol. | VII. | 24-Pargana. |
| Vol. | VIII. | Khulna. |
| Vol. | IX. | Nadia. |
| Vol. | X. | Jessore. |
| Vol. | XI. | Murshidabad. |
| Vol. | XII. | Dinajpur. |
| Vol. | XIII. | Rajshahi. |
| Vol. | XV. | Bogra. |
| Vol. | XVI. | Pabna. |
| Vol. | XVII. | Darjeeling. |
| Vol. | XVIII. | Jalpaiguri. |
| Vol. | XVIIIA. | Kuch Bihár. |
| Vol. | XIX. | Dacca. |
| Vol. | XX. | Faridpur. |
| Vol. | XXI. | Backergunge. |
| Vol. | XXII. | Mymeusingh. |
| Vol. | XXIII. | Tippera. |
| Vol. | XXIV. | Noakhali. |
| Vol. | XXV. | Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts. |
| Vol. | XXVI. | Patna. |
| Vol. | XXVII. | Gaya. |
| Vol. | XXVIII. | Shahabad. |
| Vol. | XXIX. | Darbhanga. |
| Vol. | XXX. | Muzaffarpur. |
| Vol. | XXXI. | Saran. |
| Vol. | XXXII. | Champaran. |
| Vol. | XXXIII. | Monghyr. |
| Vol. | XXXIV. | Bhágalpur. |
| Vol. | XXXV. | Purnea. |
| Vol. | XXXVI. | Malda. |
| Vol. | XXXVII. | Sonthal Pargs. |
| Vol. | XXXVIII. | Cuttack. |
| Vol. | XXXIX. | Balasore. |
| Vol. | XL. | Puri. |
| Vol. | XLI. | Hazáribágh. |
| Vol. | XLII. | Lohardaga. |
| Vol. | XLIII. | Manbhum. |
| Vol. | XLIV. | Singhbhum. |
| Vol. | XLV. | Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa. |

R1-8 *each* (2*a.*)

## POLITICAL.

**Notes on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for 1891-92.** R1-8 (2*a.*)

## MISCELLANEOUS.

**Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous** Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)
**A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its** History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)
**Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones** of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)
**Winds of Northern India.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu.** By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II.** By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)
**Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between** Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4*a.*)
**Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring** the height of trees, etc. 8*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits.** By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6*a.*)
**The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891.** R2 (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto 1892.** R2 (2*a.*)
**Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal.** By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . „ 35 (R1.)
**Way to Health, in Bengali.** (1*a.*) per copy.
**Ditto in Kaithi.** (1*a.*) per copy.
**A Hand Book of the Management of Animals in Captivity** in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramha Sanyal (with photo). R5 (0*a.*)
**Ditto ditto** (without photo). R2 (5*a.*)
**Report on the Tols of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa.** May 1891. R1 (3*a.*)

☞ ***The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.***
***Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.***


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 2, 1893.


☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

## PART II.

### Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

## GAZETTE OF INDIA.

## NOTICE.

*The 30th March, 1893.*

From the 8th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 1st April all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

| | Per annum. R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 5 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement only | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement and Part VI | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement | 0 | 4 | 0 |

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's **Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday** afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

# REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

## PATENTS.

*Calcutta, the 30th August 1893.*

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2058 P.—Applications in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 26th August 1893, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 237 of 1893.—J. D. Jones, of No. 4, Tiljullah Road, in the suburbs of Calcutta, Mechanical Engineer, etc., for an improved composition for the covering of Boilers and other surfaces.

No. 238 of 1893.—Letitia Mary D'Campo, Assign of John D'Campo, fitter in the Eastern Bengal State Railway Workshop of Kanchraparah in the district of 24-Pergunnahs, for an automatic direct acting cylinder.

No. 239 of 1893.—Alexander Tasker McIsaac, Engineer, Doodputlee Tea Estate, Cachar, for Improved Tray racks and trays for use in withering fresh tea leaf.

No. 240 of 1893.—Howard Lane, of Corporation Street, Birmingham, Engineer, and John Pullman, of Greek Street, Soho, in the County of Middlesex, Manufacturer, for an improved method of and apparatus for producing carbonic acid gas.

No. 241 of 1893.—Philippe Paul Aries, of 21, Boulevard Poissonniere, Paris, in the Republic of France, Manufacturer, for Improvements in the manufacture of hats and apparatus relating thereto.

No. 2059 P.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 149 of 1892.—Edward Lennon Cantwell, Consulting Engineer and Patent Agent, of No. 5, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, for improvements in portable sugar-cane crushing mills and for improved sugar-cane mills to be known as "Cantwell's Champion Mills." (Filed 20th May 1893.)

No. 192 of 1892.—Charles Frederic Ainsworth, of Lower Brazley Horwich, Cotton Spinner, and John Haydock, of 315, Manchester Road, Bolton Mill Manager, both in the County of Lancaster, England, for improvements in Scutching machines and Derby Lap machines, and such other machines as are used in the treatment of cotton and other fibrous substances for the formation of a lap. (Filed 8th August 1893.)



No. 333 of 1892.—John Brown, Engineer, of London, England, for improvements in tea rolling machines. (Filed 7th August 1893.)

No. 63 of 1893.—William Stronach Lockhart, Civil Engineer, of London, England, for an improved machine for sorting materials according to size. Filed 17th August 1893.)

No. 65 of 1893.—Edward Waller Stoney, Civil Engineer, of Madras, for "E. W. Stoney's Patent Point Safety Indicator Signals, combined switch lock and method of working points at a distance by means of wires instead of rods." (Filed 12th August 1893.)

No. 172 of 1893.—Richard Bruzon, gentleman, of 200, Green Lanes, Finsbury Park, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in boots and shoes. (Filed 17th August 1893.)

No. 205 of 1893.—James Roots, of Holborn Place, 261, High Holborn, London, England, Engineer, for improvements in petroleum or liquid hydrocarbon engines. (Filed 15th August 1893.)

No. 2060 P.—The fee prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 has been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege during the period 28th August 1893 to 27th August 1894 in respect of the under-mentioned invention:—

No. 187 of 1889.—Wassely Kusnezoff, a citizen of St. Petersburg, Liteiney Prosp. 48, in St. Petersburg, Russia, for improvements in gas purifiers.

No. 2061 P.—Whereas the inventors of the under-mentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act] the fee hereinafter mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased:—

No. 35 of 1889.—Mr. J. L. Connor's invention for a perfect sight rule for plane table surveying. (Specification filed 21st May 1889.)

No. 71 of 1889.—Mr. G. Rose's invention for improvements in lamps for burning mineral or other oil. (Specification filed 22nd May 1889.)

**Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—**

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof.

The sum of R50 for each of the said inventions.

No. 2062.—The following Notification is published in substitution of that bearing No. 1941 P., dated the 24th August, 1893, which appeared in Part II of the *Gazette of India* dated the 26th idem, and which is hereby cancelled:—

Whereas the inventors of the under-mentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inven-

tions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act] the fee hereinafter mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased :—

No. 60 of 1888.—Mr. B. C. Schumacher's invention for an improved method of winnowing and cleaning rice and other grain seeds and berries and apparatus therefor. (Specification filed 15th May 1889)

No. 109 of 1888.—Mr. Sorabji Muncherji Rutnagur's invention for improvements in tower bolts. (Specification filed 18th May 1889.)

No. 8 of 1889.—Messrs. W. P. Widdifield, J. B. Perry, S. S. Fuller, T. R. Fuller and A. T. Button's invention for electric brake for railway trains. (Specification filed 14th May 1889.)

No. 66 of 1889.—Mr. W. T. Webber's invention for improvements in carriage and other lamp fittings. (Specification filed 16th May 1889.)

No. 109 of 1889.—Messrs. J. E. Emerson and T. Midgley's invention for improvements in the manufacture of wire belts and hose. (Specification filed 16th May 1889.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof.

The sum of ₹50 for each of the said inventions.

## NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

W. H. WILKINS, *Col., S.C.*,
*Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.*



## SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

### MAP RECORD AND ISSUE OFFICE.

*Maps published at the Head-Quarter Offices, Calcutta and Dehra Dun, for the Quarter ending 30th June, 1893.*

**Agents for Sale of Maps.**

CALCUTTA.—No Agent. Maps can be obtained from the Office, 13, Wood Street.
ALLAHABAD.—Curator, Government Books, N.-W. Provinces.
NAGPUR.—Curator, Government Books, Central Provinces.
LAHORE.—Munshi Gulab Sing, Government Publishers and Booksellers.
MADRAS.—Messrs. Higginbotham & Co.
POONA.—Superintendent, Government Photo-zincographic Department.
MANDALAY.—The Manager, Mandalay Herald Press.
AHMEDABAD.—The Huzoor Deputy Collector, for maps of Gujarat only.
LONDON.—Mr. Edward Standford, 55, Charing Cross.
SIMLA.—Mrs. E. Corstorphan, Simla Fancy Repository.

All published maps are sold at the Survey of India Office, Calcutta, for cash *prepaid*.

*N.B.*—Maps are issued on the Public Service from the Calcutta Office, and also by the above-mentioned agents. The *cost of mounting maps, packing, and postage of parcels must be borne by applicants themselves.* Lists of newly published maps are periodically notified in the *Gazettes of India* and of Local Governments.
The cost of supplies which exceeds ₹50 is adjusted by book-debit for Government Departments by this Office, in communication with the Comptroller of India Treasuries, when invoices are issued in triplicate with maps supplied.
When the cost does not exceed ₹50, agents are authorised to sell to any Government Official. Payment must be made in cash in all cases, *vide* Note XI (2), Article 95, Chapter 6, Volume I of the Civil Account Code.
Cash payments to this Office include payment by Remittance Transfer Receipt or by Money Order. Treasury Receipts or Challans and Stamps are *not* accepted as payment, except from agents.

| TITLE. | Scale. | Number of Sheets. | Size of Sheet. | PRICE OF MAP UNMOUNTED. | | | | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Uncolored. | | Colored. | | |
| | | | | ₹ | a. | ₹ | a. | |
| **ATLAS OF INDIA.** | | | | | | | | |
| Sheets Nos. 72 N. E., 93 S. W., 93 S. E., and 125 N. W. | 1″= 4M. | 4 | 26″×17″ | 0 | 12 | 0 | 12 | With additions to 1891. |
| Sheet No. 90 S. E. | 1″= 4M. | 1 | 26″×17″ | 0 | 12 | 0 | 12 | With additions and corrections to 1891. |
| Sheets Nos. 59 S. W. and 78 N. E. | 1″= 4M. | 2 | 26″×17″ | 0 | 12 | 0 | 12 | With additions to 1892. |
| Sheet No. 125 S. W. | 1″= 4M. | 1 | 26″×17″ | 0 | 12 | 0 | 12 | Ditto. |
| Sheets Nos. 15 and 59 | 1″= 4M. | 2 | 40″×27″ | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | With additions to Railways to Feb., 1892. |
| Sheet No. 121 | 1″= 4M. | 1 | 26″×17″ | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | |
| Sheet No. 124 S. E. | 1″= 4M. | 1 | 26″×17″ | 0 | 12 | 0 | 12 | With corrections to 1890. |
| **PROVINCIAL MAPS.** | | | | | | | | |
| Central Provinces | 1″=16M. | 2 | 40″×27″ | 4 | 0 | 5 | 0 | With additions to 1892. Engraved. |
| **DIVISIONAL MAPS.** | | | | | | | | |
| Orissa, comprising the Districts of Balasore, Puri, Cuttack, and the Tributary States | 1″= 8M. | 2 | 40″×25″ | 3 | 0 | 4 | 0 | |
| **DISTRICT MAPS.** | | | | | | | | |
| Balasore (Bengal) | 1″= 4M. | 1 | 35″×25″ | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | With additions and corrections to Boundaries, Roads, and Canals up to April, 1893. |
| Birbhum (ditto) | 1″= 4M. | 1 | 27″×20″ | 0 | 8 | 0 | 10 | With additions and corrections to Boundaries and Roads up to Nov., 1892. |

*Maps of the Survey of India Department*—continued.

| TITLE. | Scale. | Number of Sheets. | Size of Sheet. | PRICE OF MAP UNMOUNTED. Uncolored. ₹ | a. | Colored. ₹ | a. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DISTRICT MAPS—*contd.*** | | | | | | | | |
| Bogra (Bengal) | 1″= 4M. | 1 | 27″×20″ | 0 | 8 | 0 | 10 | With additions and corrections to Roads, Railways, and Boundaries up to 1892. |
| Burdwan (ditto) | 1″= 4M. | 1 | 40″×27″ | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | With additions and corrections up to Nov., 1892. |
| Dinajpur (ditto) | 1″= 4M. | 1 | 34″×27″ | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | With additions and corrections to Railways and Roads up to Mar., 1892. |
| Purnea (ditto) | 1″= 4M. | 1 | 30″×32″ | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | With additions and corrections to Roads, Boundaries, and Railways up to April, 1892. |
| Rajshahi (ditto) | 1″= 4M. | 1 | 27″×26″ | 0 | 12 | 1 | 0 | With addition of Roads and corrections to Boundaries and Railways up to Feb. 1893. |
| **STANDARD MAPS.** | | | | | | | | |
| ASSAM,— | | | | | | | | |
| Sheets Nos. 66 and 78 | 1″= 2M. | 2 | 40″×25″ | 1 | 8 | 1 | 12 | With additions to Boundaries to Oct., 1890. |
| Sheets Nos. 98, 130, 138, 140, and 144 | 1″= 1M. | 5 | 40″×25″ | 1 | 8 | 1 | 12 | |
| BENGAL,— | | | | | | | | |
| Sheets Nos. 104, 132, 133, and 134 | 1″= 1M. | 4 | 40″×25″ | 1 | 8 | 1 | 12 | |
| CENTRAL PROVINCES,— | | | | | | | | |
| Sheets Nos. 23 S. E.—2, 24 N. W.—4, 24 S. E.—2, 24 S. E.—4, and 24 S. W.—4 | 4″= 1M. | 5 | 42″×28″ | 1 | 8 | 1 | 12 | |
| LOWER BURMA,— | | | | | | | | |
| Sheet No. 226 | 1″= 1M. | 1 | 40″×25″ | 1 | 8 | 1 | 12 | |
| Sheets Nos. 273 N. E.—3, 273 S. E.—1, 273 S. E.—3, 273 S. W.—2, and 273 S. W.—3 | 4″= 1M. | 5 | 40″×25″ | 1 | 8 | 1 | 12 | |
| NORTH-WEST PROVINCES AND OUDH,— | | | | | | | | |
| Sheet No. 185 N. E. | 2″= 1M | 1 | 42″×28″ | 1 | 8 | 1 | 12 | |
| Sheet No. 161 | 1″= 1M. | 1 | 40″×25″ | 1 | 8 | 1 | 12 | |
| PUNJAB,— | | | | | | | | |
| Sheet No. 332 N. W. | 2″= 1M. | 1 | 40″×25″ | 1 | 8 | 1 | 12 | |
| Sheet No. 272 4. | 1″= 1M. | 1 | 40″×25″ | 1 | 8 | 1 | 12 | |
| NORTH-EASTERN FRONTIER,— | | | | | | | | |
| Sheet No. 22 (4th Edition) | 1″= 8M. | 1 | 40″×25″ | 1 | 8 | 1 | 12 | |
| Sheets Nos 15 S. E. (5th Edition), 23 N. W. (6th Edition), and 23 S. W. (7th Edition) | 1″= 4M. | 3 | 40″×25″ | 1 | 8 | 1 | 12 | |
| SOUTH-EASTERN FRONTIER,— | | | | | | | | |
| Sheet No. 2 | 1″= 8M. | 1 | 40″×25″ | 1 | 8 | 1 | 12 | |
| Sheets Nos. 1 N. W. (3rd Edition), 3 N. E. (4th Edition), 4 N. E. (4th Edition), 4 N. W. (5th Edition), 5 N. W. (5th Edition), 5 S. W. (6th Edition), 5 S. E. (3rd Edition), and 6 N. W. (6th Edition) | 1″= 4M. | 7 | 40″×25″ | 1 | 8 | 1 | 12 | |
| **PLANS OF CITIES AND CANTONMENTS.** | | | | | | | | |
| Delhi | 6″= 1M. | 2 | 40″×25″ | 3 | 0 | 4 | 0 | Corrected up to 1893. |



*Maps of the Survey of India Department*—concluded.

| TITLE. | Scale. | Number of Sheets. | Size of Sheet. | PRICE OF MAP UNMOUNTED. Uncolored. ₹ | a. | Colored. ₹ | a. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **STATISTICAL MAPS.** | | | | | | | | |
| India, showing Telegraphs | 1″=96M. | 1 | 25″×40″ | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | Corrected up to 31st Mar., 1893. |
| India, showing Railways | 1″=96M. | 1 | 40″×27″ | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | Ditto. |
| Railway Map of India, 1890 | 1″=48M. | 4 | 34″×26″ | 4 | 0 | 5 | 0 | Railways brought up to Mar., 1893. |
| **MISCELLANEOUS.** | | | | | | | | |
| Aden Survey, Sheets Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4 | 1″= 2M. | 4 | 40″×27″ | 1 | 8 | 1 | 12 | |
| Isazai Expedition, 1892. Part of Hazara District and Indus Valley | 2″= 1M. | 1 | 42″×28″ | 1 | 8 | 1 | 12 | |
| No. 2, Cumbum Valley, West Reserved Forest, Blocks I, Suranganar; II, Machakal; III, Kombai; IV, Ulmananai; V, Panimuthkaradu; VI, Shalimalaikaradu, Periyakulam Taluk, Madura District, Madras | 4″= 1M. | 4 | 40″×27″ | 4 | 0 | 4 | 8 | |
| No. 19, Wagathumalai Reserved Forest, Madura Taluk, Madura District, Madras | 4″= 1M. | 1 | 40″×25″ | 1 | 4 | 1 | 8 | |
| No. 21, Alagar Hill Reserved Forest, Blocks IV, Mundigamalai; V, Kanatimalai; VI, Munukaradu; VII, Sanamalai, Madura and Melur Taluks, Madura District, Madras; and No. 23, Chembulimalai Reserved Forest, Melur Taluk, Madura District, Madras | 4″= 1M. | 1 | 40″×27″ | 1 | 4 | 1 | 8 | |
| No. 27, Kanavaipati Reserved Forest, Block I, Karandamalai, Dindigul and Melur Taluks, Madura District, Madras | 4″= 1M. | 2 | 40″×25″ | 2 | 0 | 2 | 8 | |
| No. 27, Kanavaipati Reserved Forest, Block V, Erakalamalai; and No. 22, Perumalai Reserved Forest, Blocks I, Perumalai; II, Papanmalai; III, Perumalmalai Reserved Forests, Dindigul, Melur, and Madura Taluks, Madura District, Madras | 4″= 1M. | 1 | 40″×27″ | 1 | 4 | 1 | 8 | |
| No. 1, Cumbum Valley, East Reserved Forest, Blocks I, Kutinachi Ar.; II, Surlipati; III, Pendorathorai; IV, Vanathiparai; V, Mela Gudalur; VI, Singalikaradu; VII, Dhonikaradu; VIII, Puvuthukaradu; IX, Buthakaradu; X, Potaikaradu; and XI, Kupuvamadi, Periyakulam Taluk, Madura District, Madras | 4″= 1M. | 4 | 40″×27″ | 4 | 0 | 4 | 8 | |
| No. 4, Palni Hills, Southern Slopes, West Reserved Forest, Block I, Amburuni, Periyakulam Taluk, Madura District, Madras | 4″= 1M. | 1 | 40″×27″ | 1 | 4 | 1 | 8 | |
| No. 6, Palni Hills, Southern Slopes, East Reserved Forest, Blocks V, Southern Slopes; VII, Varatarkanal; VIII, Isseterkanal; IX, Mankaradu, Periyakulam and Dindigul Taluks, Madura District, Madras | 4″= 1M. | 2 | 40″×27″ | 2 | 8 | 3 | 0 | |
| Nos. 11, 12, 13, and 14, Okinuranpuram, Kavalkutiperambu, Kotaimalai, and Nalankurchi Reserved Forests, Tukasi Taluk, Tinnevelly District, Madras | 4″= 1M. | 1 | 40″×27″ | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | |
| No. 18, Sirumalai Reserved Forest, Block IV, Sembati Hills, Madura Taluk, Madura District, Madras | 4″= 1M. | 1 | 27″×22″ | 0 | 8 | 0 | 12 | |
| No. 24, Motamalai, Blocks I, Motamalai; II, Nedumalai; No. 25, Pudagudimalai; No. 26, Pulamalai Reserved Forests, Melur Taluk, Madura District, Madras | 4″= 1M. | 1 | 40″×27″ | 0 | 12 | 1 | 0 | |
| No. 30, Andipati Reserved Forests, Blocks I, Northern; II, Southern; III, Central, Periyakulam Taluk, Madura District, Madras | 4″= 1M. | 2 | 40″×27″ | 2 | 8 | 3 | 0 | |
| No. 34, Perumalmalai Reserved Forests, Melur Taluk, Madura District, Madras | 4″= 1M. | 1 | 27″×18″ | 0 | 8 | 0 | 12 | |
| No. 38, Katampati Reserved Forest, Blocks I, Mamalai; II, Samuthukaradu; III, Valacheripati Hills; IV, Karumalai; V, Pakretimalai; VI, Vellimalai Nedumalai, Melur Taluk, Madura District, Madras | 4″= 1M. | 1 | 40″×27″ | 1 | 4 | 1 | 8 | |

T. A. POPE,
*Offg. Asst. Surveyor-General,*
*In charge Map Record and Issue Office.*

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT,
*Calcutta, the 1st July, 1893.*

## BANK OF BENGAL.

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 29th August, 1893.*

| LIABILITIES. | | | | R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Capital paid up | | | | 2,00,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Reserve Fund | | | | 52,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| | R | a. | p. | | | |
| Public Deposits at Head Office | 1,13,16,826 | 9 | 7 | | | |
| Public Deposits at Branches | 84,00,996 | 7 | 3 | 1,97,17,823 | 0 | 10 |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches | | | | 4,77,39,747 | 10 | 8 |
| Bank Post Bills, etc. | | | | 3,11,035 | 11 | 4 |
| Sundries | | | | 20,82,452 | 7 | 10 |
| RUPEES | | | | 9,50,51,058 | 14 | 8 |

| ASSETS. | | | | R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Government Securities | | | | 1,29,78,845 | 2 | 0 |
| Other authorized Investments | | | | 59,30,301 | 0 | 0 |
| Loans on Government and other authorized Securities | | | | 1,12,13,077 | 1 | 2 |
| Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities | | | | 1,09,74,574 | 8 | 4 |
| Bills discounted and purchased | | | | 1,82,49,243 | 13 | 10 |
| Balances with other Banks | | | | 4,26,114 | 15 | 7 |
| Bullion | | | | 7,897 | 12 | 11 |
| Dead Stock | | | | 12,59,992 | 11 | 0 |
| Stamps | | | | 8,440 | 14 | 9 |
| Sundries | | | | 14,44,587 | 9 | 10 |
| | | | | 6,24,93,135 | 9 | 5 |
| | R | a. | p. | | | |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office | 1,10,00,941 | 7 | 2 | | | |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Branches | 2,15,56,981 | 14 | 1 | 3,25,57,923 | 5 | 3 |
| RUPEES | | | | 9,50,51,058 | 14 | 8 |

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

BANK OF BENGAL,
*Calcutta, the 31st August, 1893.*

E. J. BIRCH,
*Offg. Chief Accountant.*

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 46·6

## CALCUTTA MINT.

*Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 30th August, 1893.*

| | R | R |
|---|---|---|
| Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 23rd August, 1893 | 9,08,790 | |
| Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date | 13,67,844 | 22,76,634 |
| ADD— | | |
| Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Government | 190 | 190 |
| | | 22,76,824 |
| DEDUCT— | | |
| New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week | 5,00,000 | |
| Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes | ... | 5,00,000 |
| Balance on the evening of the 30th August, 1893 | ... | 17,76,824 |
| The Balance comprises— | | |
| Silver held in account of the Currency Department | 4,98,224 | |
| Ditto ditto Government | 12,78,600 | 17,76,824 |
| There is in addition awaiting assay— | | |
| Bullion belonging to Government | ... | ... |

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
*Master of the Mint.*

CALCUTTA MINT,
*The 31st August, 1893.*

## SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 17th August, 1893.*

**No. 19.**—Assistant Surgeon Kshetra Pal Chuckerbutty, of the Bengal Provincial Establishment, is permitted to resign the service of Government.

J. T. W. LESLIE, *M.B.,*
for *Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.*

## SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 28th August, 1893.*

**No. 995.**—Colonel R. G. Woodthorpe, C.B., R.E., Officiating Superintendent, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for one month, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 1st September, 1893, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself thereof.

*The 30th August, 1893.*

**No. 996.**—The following promotion is made, with effect from the 14th August, 1893, *vice* Mr. B. M. Wilson, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, retired:—

Mr. H. G. Shaw, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 3rd grade, to be Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade.



*The 31st August, 1893.*

**No. 997.**—The privilege leave for three months granted to Mr. T. J. J. Mills, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, in Notification No. 994, dated 18th instant, is hereby cancelled.

*The 1st September, 1893.*

**No. 998.**—The following candidates are appointed Sub-Assistant Superintendents, 3rd grade, on probation, in the order in which their names appear, with effect from the dates on which they join their appointments:—

Mr. W. Newland.
" W. M. Gorman.
" P. Williams.
Babu Amar Singh.
Mr. J. H. S. Wilson.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Surveyor-General of India.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

*Quetta, the 19th August, 1893.*

**No. 4331.**—The following Notifications are hereby cancelled:—

Nos. 3527 and 3528, dated the 7th July, 1893, granting three months' privilege leave to Munshi Sayad Hussain, Tahsildar, Duki, and appointing Munshi Gela Ram to officiate as Tahsildar during his absence.

By Order,
W. STRATTON, *Captain,*
*First Assistant.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Quetta, the 21st August, 1893.*

**No. 4363.**—Muhammad Agha Jan Khan, Tahsildar, 4th grade, and Tahsildar, Upper Zhob, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 1st September, 1893, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

**No. 4364.**—In consequence of the privilege leave granted to Muhammad Agha Jan Khan, Lala Udhe Bhan, Head Clerk in the Office of the Assistant Political Agent, Thal-Chotiali, is appointed to officiate as a Tahsildar, 4th grade, and is posted to Upper Zhob, with effect from date of assuming charge and during the absence of Muhammad Agha Jan Khan, or until further orders.

*The 25th August, 1893.*

**No. 4457.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Baluchistan Agency Forest Law, 1890, and in continuation of Notification No. 407, dated 20th January, 1891, the Agent to the Governor General is pleased to declare the undermentioned land to be State Forest, with effect from 4th August, 1893:—

| No. | Name of Forest. | Ilaka. | Area in Acres. | Boundaries. North. | Boundaries. East. | Boundaries. South. | Boundaries. West. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Zarghun | Quetta | 3,640 | A line of dry stone pillars following the water parting of the catchment area nearly to the junction of north and central Zarghun State Forests. | State Forest Central Zarghun. | A ridge running north-west and north forming the boundary of the catchment area. | Ditto. Also a line of dry stone pillars crossing the Urak Gorge at the Quetta Waterworks head and running up the spur on the north side. | A more or less oblong block of forest lying below the existing central Zarghun State Forest and comprising the balance of the Quetta Waterworks catchment area not notified in Notification No. 407, dated 20th January, 1891. |

By Order,
W. STRATTON, *Captain,*
*First Assistant.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Indore Residency, the 23rd August, 1893.*

**No. 5904.**—Captain C. P. Campbell, of the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted privilege leave for 60 days, with effect from the 1st September, 1893, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

By Order,
A. D. BANNERMAN, *Lieut.,*
*Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.*
*for Central India.*

*The 25th August, 1893.*

**No. 6176.**—Captain A. D. Fordyce, Cantonment Magistrate, Nimach, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 21st August, 1893, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

By Order,

L. S. NEWMARCH,

*First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.*

*The 29th August, 1893.*

**No. 6279.**—Lieutenant-Colonel J. Burne, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, Malwa Bhil Corps, is granted privilege leave for 45 days, with effect from the 2nd September, 1893, or such subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

By Order,

A. D. BANNERMAN, *Lieut.*,

*Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.*

## CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Abu, the 23rd August, 1893.*

**No. 979—370.**—With reference to this Office Notifications Nos. 836—370 and 836A.—370, dated the 5th instant, Mr. H. C. Clogstoun and Mr. A. D. Collis, respectively, made over and received charge of the office of District Superintendent of Police, Ajmere-Merwara, on the afternoon of the 12th August, 1893.

*The 24th August, 1893.*

**No. 1002.**—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1882), the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to invest Lalla Gopi Nath, Income Tax Assessor, Ajmere-Merwara, with the ordinary powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd class, to be exercised within the District of Ajmere-Merwara, during such time as he holds the office of Income Tax Assessor, or until further orders.

By Order,

S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.*,

*First Asst. to Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.*

## ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

ESTABLISHMENT.

*Simla, the 24th August, 1893.*

**No. 5.**—Mr. K. Balarama Iyer, Assistant Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Burma State Railway, is transferred to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Mu Valley State Railway.

R. G. MACDONALD,

*Accountant General.*

## INDIAN MUSEUM.

**Trustees' Office.**

NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 31st August, 1893.*

**No. 203—P.-6.**—The privilege leave of Mr. E. C. Cotes, Deputy Superintendent of the Indian Museum, sanctioned in the Trustees', Indian Museum, Notification No. 172—P.-6, dated 11th August, 1893, expired on the 31st August, 1893.

WILLIAM KING,

*Hony. Secy. to the Trustees.*

## GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 31st August, 1893.*

**No. 1390.**—Mr. P. N. Datta, Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, is granted, under Articles 277—291 of the Civil Service Regulations, privilege leave for one month and eleven days, with effect from the 4th September, 1893, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

W. KING, *D.Sc.*,

*Director, Geological Survey of India.*

## DIOCESAN REGISTRY OFFICE.

NOTICE.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*Calcutta, the 26th August, 1893.*

The Reverend Walter Bree Hesketh Biggs, M.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge, has been appointed by the Lord Bishop of Calcutta a Surrogate in the Diocese for granting Episcopal Licenses of Marriage.

T. A. PEARSON,

*Offg. Registrar.*

## NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Agra, the 24th August, 1893.*

**No. 183.**—Mr. F. Ashton, Assistant Commissioner, Upper Division, Internal Branch, is granted one month's privilege leave, under Articles 277 and 291, Section II, Chapter XII of the Civil Service Regulations.

**No. 184.**—Mr. S. H. Bryan, Superintendent, Farukhabad Circle, Upper Division, Internal Branch, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, Upper Division, Internal Branch during the absence, on leave, of Mr. F. Ashton.

A. B. PATTERSON,

*Commr. of the N. I. Salt Revenue Dept.*



## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 23rd August, 1893.*

**No. 30-A.**—Lieutenant C. M. F. Watkins, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the Departmental Standard Examination in Hindustani, prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter II, paragraph 18, on the 18th August, 1893.

R. T. R. LAURENCE, *Captain, R.E.*,

for *Director-General of Military Works.*

## REPORT OF DESERTION.

*Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers, dated at Murree, this 23rd day of August, 1893.*

Number, Rank and Name,—No. 1766, Private George Harrison.
Age,—29 years.
Size,—5 feet 5¼ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fair; Hair, brown; Eyes, light brown.
Date of Desertion,—18th August, 1893.
Place of Desertion,—Murree Depôt.
Date of Enlistment,—8th February, 1887.

At what Place Enlisted,—Derby.
Parish and County in which Born,—Doveridge, Derbyshire.
Marks,—Slightly bald on top of head.
Trade,—Miller.
Coat or Jacket,— } Regimentals, khaki.
Waistcoat,— .
Breeches or Trowsers,— }
REMARKS,—

W. A. J. FRERE, *Major*,

*Commanding Murree Depôt.*

## TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), that on the 29th June, 1893, treasure consisting of 119 whole rupees were found in an earthen pot by Chandra Bima, when digging an old plinth belonging to Hari Nath Chandra (Muktar) at Irinda, in the Sub-Division of Magura, District Jessore.

2. All persons claiming the treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Jessore, at his Office, on the 2nd January, 1894, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

F. S. HAMILTON,

*Collector.*

JESSORE COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,

*The 23rd August, 1893.*

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that on the 16th July, 1893, the marginally noted pieces of gold, worth R10-14-4, were found buried in the dry putta land belonging to Peddu Srinivasa Nuicken in Kuppayya Nallur, hamlet of Uttramerur in the Madurantukam Taluk, Chingleput District, Madras Presidency.

| | R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) One flat piece of gold with 2 screws called "karai" (ornament worn around the neck), weight 1⅛ pagoda weight, valued at R4-8 per pagoda weight . . . | 4 | 11 | 4 |
| (2) Ditto with one screw do. do. weight ⅛ pagoda weight . . . | 3 | 1 | 6 |
| (3) Two pieces of gold hook together with several bits of gold, weight ⅛ of a pagoda, valued at R4-8 per pagoda weight . . . | 3 | 1 | 6 |
| | 10 | 14 | 4 |

2. All persons claiming the said treasure are hereby directed to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Chingleput District, on Monday, the 15th January, 1894, or if that day should happen to be a public holiday, on the next office day, at Homes Gardens, Saidapet, with a view to their claims being enquired into and disposed of according to law.

C. J. WEIR,

*Acting Collector.*

SAIDAPET,

*The 9th August, 1893.*

## ELEPHANTS FOR SALE.

NOTICE.

For sale, four elephants, all valuable fine tuskers, as per following description:—

| Name. | Age (probable). Years. | Size. | Disposition or temper. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Bada Motiguz . | 50 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 2. Pown Guz . | 53 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 3. Jung Bahadur . | 53 | 9′ 0″ | Good. |
| 4. Captain Gunning . | 48 | 8′ 3″ | Sometimes vicious. |

All trained for dragging timber in forests and carriage of baggage.

Nos. 1, 3, and 4 are in good condition.

No. 2 is at present under treatment for an ulcer on the leg.

Applicants intending to buy them should apply to the undersigned, Vizagapatam.

A. W. PEET,

*Conservator of Forests, Northern Circle.*

CONSERVATOR'S OFFICE, NORTHERN CIRCLE, MADRAS PRESIDENCY,

*Vizagapatam, 18th July, 1893.*

## POST OFFICE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 29th August, 1893.*

Banks, Geo.
Demps, A., & Co.
Galmer, E.
Giraud, A.
Hayens, W. J.
Manager, Laundry Co., Ltd.
Mendies, Mrs. Lilly (late Miss L. Cameron).
Meyer & Soetbeer.
Neill, J. F.
Pederson, J. C. D.
Phelps, Brandon.
Pritchard & Co.
Sobel, Herrn.
Sparks, W. E.
Union Club Secy.
Vipan, G. S.
Watson, H.
White, J. C.
Wilmot, H.
Worgan, L.

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office."*

Barry, George.
Bierbacher, Mr. Augustin.
Binder, Charles, Mons.
Brown, A. F.
Brown, Miss Cassie J.
Brown, Mrs. D.
Campier, A. H.
Cargill, Col. S.
Carsley, Mr. W. F.
Cockell, Mrs.
Crofton, W. M., Esq.
Deerfoot.
Delicomb, Miss.
Feldmann, Miss.
Foster, Capt.
Freedman, J. J.
George, A., Esq.
Gifford, Surgn.-Capt. G. T.
Gregor, Miss M.
Griffin, F., Mr.
Griffiths, Mr. W.
Hine, Mr. George.
Hoffmann, P. Madmoiselle.
Hony. Secy., Proposed Mining and Mechanical Engineers' Institute in India.
Hubert, P. G., Esq.
James, Mrs.
Jameson, Wm. Henry, Esq.
Jordan, Mrs. E. P.
Kayser, Paul.
Lawson, E. St. J.
Lascelles, Mrs. B.
Lenz, F. G.
Lindenan, L. K.
Martins, A. F. G.
Mathison, Alex.
Mayes, F. H.
McKenzie, Mr. Kenneth.
McMillen, Mrs. W.
Meares, H. P.
Miles, W. H., Mr.
Mocke, James, Esq.
Mulholland, J. H.
Neven, Gustav.
O'Neill, Mrs. James.
Partridge, W.
Pittar, F. G.
Pryce, A. E.
Ramdoh, Richard, Mr.
Remmington, Capt. F. A.
Ryan, L., Miss.
Roberts, P. M.
Russell, Esq.
Saunders, Frank F., Esq.
Sharp, James, Esq.
Shewan, Miss Money.
Smith, H. B., Esq.
Smith, E. Arundel.
Sommery, Xavier, Esq.
Stagg, J. A.
Staines, R. G., Esq.
Townsend, H., Esq.
Thornton, Mrs.
Thornton, Mrs. E.
Trehern, Mrs. A.
Walker, Mrs. D.
Wallace, Miss J.
Waterfield, J. S.
Watson, Miss.
Williams, James.
Wilson, Louis, Esq.
Younghusband, Capt. G. J.

*Registered Letters.*

Berkovitz, David.
Devine, Leslie, Dr.
Gold, Zaukkel.
Grunberg Avram, Mr.
Howard, Wm., Esq.
Lacey, Mrs.
Sincock.
Union Club Secy.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.*

A. Krishnasowamy Ayer.
Ahmed Pasha, Madame.
Allunder, Mrs. J. D.
Amateur Editor.
Arkell, Miss.
Ascher, Mrs. A.
Asher, Mr.
Aslaji, Mr.
Ardenur, Eduljis.
Boulch, Mr.
Belem, Antonio.
Binavach, Mrs. S.
Berendt, Alfred.
Biamer, Dr.
Brown, W. E.
Bruk, M.
Bunker, D. D., Revd. A.
Carlsen, J.
Chakona, T. H.
Christioner, T. H.
Church, W. T.
Coles, Mrs. M.
Cond, Simon.
Courbanaley, Madam.
Crafton, William.
Clarke, A.
Daniel, H. L.
Deen Mohamed Khan.
Denbai R. Peston.
DeSequeira, A. M.
DeScringi, F. V.
D'Souza, Fabian.
De Fries, A. H.
DeSouza, A.
D'Cruze, W.
Dodd, J. R.
Douglas, Miss M.
Doutre, Mrs. R.
D'Souza, P. B.
Erskine, K.
Eltonhead, A. L.
Evan, Dr.
Farrell, C. F.
Faulkner, W. A.
Foster, Mrs. A.
Fernandize, John.
Gallien, C. L.
Goculdas Mararjee.
Goldberg, M.
Golden, Prof. D.
Goldenstein & Co., M.
Graham, Mrs. J. C.
Grenet, T.
Haji Abdulla.
Hallifax, C. J.
Hampton, G. H.
Hardy, F. B.
Harris, F.
Harris, G.
Harvey, H. J. A.
Harney, R.
Harvey, Mrs.
Helm, E.
Henricks & Co.
Hodges, Mrs. E.
Hodgson, A. C.
Holmes, E. A.
Hofman, J. W.
Hooper, P. N.
Hughes, W. H.
Hughes, T. W. Hughes.
Hume, J.
Hunt, Mrs. A.
James, P.
Jehangir Byramji.
Jiwa Boree.
Joyce, Miss M.
Jumshedji, M. Mehta.
K. Mohamed A.
Kahirputhi, J.
Keegan, W.
Kelland, W.
Kelly, Miss.
Kennedy, C. I.
Khodabux Merwan.
Konig, Dr.
Kond, S.
Kubhai Ram Takoor.
Laundry, A. J. W.
Lobo, J. M.
Mudi & Co.
Maharaja of Bobbili, H. H.
Mahomed Joonas.
Mancien, Carlo.
Marinburk, J.
Martin, B. J.
Martin, K.
Massy, Capt. H. S.
Mathers.
Middleton, T.
Munson, Miss.
Nadivaloo Pilley, A.
Nelson, F.
Nusserwanji Dorabji.
Oliver, Miss.
Oliver, Mrs.
OSullivan, Mrs.
Owen, Chas.
P. Rustomji Setna.
Pierre, Madam G.
Pilkington, Miss.
Pritchard, F.
Pruce, G.
Ramchunder R. Dhurdhery.
Ramsay, Capt. H.
Ramthakoor Kulbrai.
Redfern, R.
Regni, F.
Ribeiro, C. A.
Robinson, E. S.
Robinson, F. G.
Rogers, A. S.
Rolland, A. R.
Roper, Mrs. E. A.
Ribbentrof, Miss D.
Schwarz, C.
Scott, Capt. C.
Shepherd, Mrs.
Sorabji N. Kooka.
Simpson, A.
Stanford, J.
Stephens, J.
Stogdon, A. W.
Sykes, P. M.
Tolbot, W. S.
Tombac Roza.
Tomaso, M.
Tonkihivits, M.
Taylor, Mrs.
Tychicus, T. W.
Valentine, Miss M.
Virprasad Topiprasad.
Vithaniam Pillay C.
Vittoo Rama.
Walker, R. H. de.
Warwick & Co.
Warburton, E.
Wardroper, Col.
West, D. K.
Westropp.
White, C. M.
Whitley, W.
Zuire, G. H.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 28th August, 1893.*

Carmichell, R F. Rully, C. A. Sivewright, R.

*The 2nd September, 1893.*

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

| Mails for | Date of closing at Calcutta. | Route by which despatched. |
|---|---|---|
| | 1893. | |
| Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom. | 5th Sept. | Per P. and O. Steamer from Bombay. |
| Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets). | 4th ,, | Ditto. |
| Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. | 2nd ,, | Ditto. |
| Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania. | 2nd ,, | Ditto. |
| Australasian Colonies . . . | 8th ,, | *Vid* Bombay and Tuticorin. |
| Colombo . . . . . | 4th ,, | Per P. & O. Str. *Coromandel.* |
| Straits, China, and Japan . . | 5th ,, | Per Steamer *Wingsang.* |
| Rangoon and Moulmein . . | 5th ,, | Per Steamer *Goa.* |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore. | 8th ,, | Per Steamer *Lindula.* |
| Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon. | 6th ,, | Per Steamer *Baghdad.* |

*N.B.*—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely, after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
*Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.*

## REDUCTION IN PRICE OF CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

From 1st April, 1891, and until further orders, Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *ten pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—four-ounce tin, *R2-8*; eight-ounce tin, *R5*; one pound tin, *R10*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3*; per eight-ounce tin, *R6*; per pound tin, *R12*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.



## জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনার মূল্য কম করণ।

১৮৯১ সালের এপ্রেল মাসের ১লা তারিখ অবধি যাবৎ অন্য আজ্ঞা না হয় তাবৎ কলিকাতার বোটানিকেল গার্ডণের অর্থাৎ কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণ এবং অপর কোন ব্যক্তি এক কালীন দশ পোণ্ড ক্রয় করিলে নিম্নলিখিত হিসাবে জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনা পাইবেন অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ২৷৷০ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৫৲ টাকায় ও এক পোণ্ড টিন ১০৲ টাকায় পাইবেন। সর্ব্ব সাধারণে কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট নগদ মূল্য দলে এই এই হিসাবে অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ৬৲ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৮৲ টাকায় এবং এক পোণ্ড টিন ১২৲ টাকায় পাইতে পারিবেন। কলিকাতার প্রধান প্রধান ইউরোপীয় ও দেশীয় ঔষধ বিক্রেতাগণ এই ঔষধ বিক্রয় করিয়া থাকেন। উপরোক্ত হার ছাড়া চারি ঔন্স টিনের ।০, আট ঔন্স টিনের ।০ ও এক পোণ্ড টিনের ৸০ ডাক মাশুল দিতে হইবে।

## PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE

*Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.*

The price of this Quinine is as follows :—

1 Pound tin, R16, or, post free, R16-12.
½ ,, R 8, ,, R 8-8.
¼ ,, R 4, ,, R 4-8.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

## বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পোণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৷৷০
½ আধ ,, ,, ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৷০
¼ সিকি ,, ,, ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৷০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতায় নিকটস্থ নবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

For the complete Series, *including postage*. . . R22

| | Without postage. | With postage |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series . . . . | 10 0 0 | 12 8 0 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . . . | 6 0 0 | 7 0 0 |
| ,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . . | ... | 2 0 0 |
| ,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . . | ... | 1 0 0 |

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

| | For town. | For mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series; per copy . . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series, per copy. | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| ,, the Calcutta Series. For the year | 7 2 6 | 8 6 3 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . . . . | 4 4 6 | 4 11 3 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintndent of Government Printing, Bengal.

*Orders and subscriptions for 1892 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.*

**Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—**

| | One page. | Half page. | Quarter page. |
|---|---|---|---|
| For one issue . . . | R 20 | R 14 | R 9 |
| ,, three issues . . . | ,, 55 | ,, 36 | ,, 24 |
| ,, six ,, . . . | ,,100 | ,, 68 | ,, 45 |
| ,, nine ,, . . . | ,,145 | ,, 96 | ,, 64 |
| ,, twelve ,, . . . | ,,180 | ,,120 | ,, 80 |

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Bengal Law Reports, for one year . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |
| Single copies, R2 per copy. | | |
| Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

## INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscrintion rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

PER COPY.

Subscription rate.

| | Town. | Mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |

Full rate.

| | Town. | Mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 2 0 0 | 2 0 0 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 |

## THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

**A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental** languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

*For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.*

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th** Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a*.)

## METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below :—

**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875,** 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876,** 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877,** 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882,** 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883,** 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884,** 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888, 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1889, 4to, 295 pages text, 338 pages tables, 10 charts. R8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1890,** 4to, 278 pages text, 361 pages tables, 5 plates. R8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1 8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 96 pages, 1 plate. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages, with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, complete, in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34 pages, 5 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VII, 4to, 134 pages, 12 plates. R1-8.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. R3.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part III, demy, 166 pages text, 29 plates. R5.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part IV, demy, 124 pages text, 17 plates. R3.
Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. R5.
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October, 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.
Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a*.
Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). R3.
Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. R3.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.
Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.
**Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator,** showing the specific gravity, temperature, and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.
Monthly Weather Review of India for each of the months January to December 1891 and January to June 1892, at R1 each.

JOHN ELIOT,
*Meteorological Reporter to the Govt. of India.*

**List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from the Society's Agents, Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ld., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, London, W. C., and Mr. Otto Harrassowitz, Bookseller, Leipzig, Germany.**

*Complete copies of those works marked with an asterisk* cannot be supplied—some of the Fasciculi being out of stock.*

### BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

SANSKRIT SERIES.

**Advaita Brahma Siddhi,** (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
***Agni Purána,** (Text) Fasc. II—XIV, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
**Aitareya A'ranyaka of the Rig Veda,** (Text) Fasc. I—V at annas 6 each. R1-14.
**Anu Bháshyam,** (Text) Fasc. I—II. 12*a*.
**Aphorisms of Sándilya,** (English) Fasc. I. 6*a*.
**Ashtasáhasriká Prajnapáramitá,** (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
**As'vavaidyaka,** (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14
**Avadána Kalpalatá,** (Sans. & Tibetan) Vol. I, Fasc. I—III; Vol. II, Fasc. I—II at R1. R5.
***Bhámati,** (Text) Fasc. II—VIII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
**Brahma Sútra,** (English) Fasc. I. 12*a*.
**Brihaddevata,** (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8
**Brihadharma Purána,** (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each R1-2.
***Chaturvarga Chintamani,** (Text) Vols. II, I—25; III. Part I, Fasc. I—18, Part II, Fasc. I—9, at annas 6 each. R19-8.
**Gopatha Brahmana,** (Text) Fasc. I—II. 12*a*.
**Kála Mádhaba,** (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
**Kátantra,** (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
**Kathá Sarit Ságara,** (English) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
**Kúrma Purana,** (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
***Lalita-Vistara,** (Text) Fasc. III—VI, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
Ditto (English) Fasc. I—III, at annas 12 each. R2-4.
**Madana Párijáta,** (Text.) Fasc. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
**Manutiká Sangraha,** (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
***Márkandeya Purána,** (Text.) Fasc. IV—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
**Márkandeya Purána,** (English) Fasc. I—III, at annas 12 each. R2-4.
***Mímámsá Darsana,** (Text) Fasc. III—XIX, at annas 6 each. R6-6.
**Nárada Smriti,** (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
**Nyayavártika,** (Text) Fasc. I. 6*a*.
***Nirukta,** (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 4—6, Vol. II, Fasc. 1—6, Vol. III, Fasc. 1—6, Vol. IV, Fasc. 1—8, at annas 6 each. R8-10.
***Nítisára or The Elements of Polity, by Kámandaki,** (Sans.) Fasc. II—V, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
**Nyáyabindutika** (Text). 10*a*.
**Nyáya Kusumánjali Prakarana,** (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—0; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—2, at annas 6 each. R3
**Paris'ishta Parvan,** (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
**Prithiráj Rásau,** (Text) Part I, Fasc. I, Part II, Fasc. I—V, at annas 0 each. R2-4.
Ditto (English) Part II, Fasc. I. 12*a*.
**Prákrita Lakshanam,** (Text) Fasc. I. R1-8.
**Parásara Smriti,** (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—8; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—6; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—4, at annas 6 each. R6-12.
**Parás'ara Institutes of** (English). 12*a*.
**S'rauta Sútra of A'pastamba,** (Text) Fasc. I—XII, at annas 0 each. R4-8.
* Ditto **Látyáyana,** (Text) Fasc. II—IX, at annas 0 each. R3.
Ditto **S'ánkháyana,** (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—7; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—4, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
***Sáma Veda Samhitá,** (Text) Vols. I, Fasc. 5—10; II, 1—6; III, 1—7; IV, 1—6; V, 1—8, at annas 6 each Fasc. R12-6.
**Sankhya Sutra Vritti,** (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
Ditto, (English) Fasc. I—III. R2-4.
***Sankara Vijaya,** (Text) Fasc. II and III, at annas 0 each. 12*a*.
***Sánkhya Pravachana Bháshya,** Fasc. III, (English preface only). 6*a*.
**S'ri Bháshyam,** (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
**Sus'ruta Samhitá,** (English) Fasc. I and II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
***Taittiríya Aranya,** (Text) Fasc. II—XI, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
* Ditto **Samhita,** (Text) Fasc. IX—XXXVI, at annas 6 each. R10-8.
**Tándya Brahmana,** (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each, R7-2.
**Tattva Chintámani,** (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 2—9; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—10; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—2, at annas 0 each. R7-14.
**Tw'si Sat'sai,** (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
**Uvásagadasáo,** (Sanskrit and English) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
**Varáha Purána,** (Text) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 6 each. R5-4.
***Váyu Purána,** (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 2—6; Vol. II, Fasc 1—7, at annas 0 each Fasc. R4-8.
**Vishnu Smriti,** (Text) Fasc. I—II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
**Vivádaratnákara,** (Text) Fasc. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
**Vrihannáradiya Purána,** (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.

* The other Fasciculi of these works are out of stock, and complete copies cannot be supplied.





TIBETAN SERIES.

**Pag-Sam Thi S'in,** Fasc. I—3, at R1 each. R3.
**Sher-Phyin,** Vol. I, Fasc. 1—5; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—3, at R1 each. R8.
**Rtogs brjod dpag bkhri S'in,** (Tibn. and Sans.) Vol. I, Fasc. I—III; Vol. II, Fasc. I-II at R1 each. R5.

ARABIC AND PERSIAN SERIES.

**'Alamgírnámah, with Index,** (Text) Fasc. I—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
**Ain-i-Akbari,** (Text) Fasc. I—XXII, at rupee 1 each. R22.
Ditto, (English) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—7; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—5; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—2, at R1-12 each. R24-8.
**Akbarnámah, with Index,** (Text) Fasc. I—XXXVII, at R1 each. R37.
**Arabic Bibliography** by Dr. A. Sprenger. 6*a*.
**Bádsháhnámah, with Index, (Text) Fasc. I—XIX,** at annas 6 each. R7-2.
**Catalogue** of the Persian Books and Manuscripts in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Fasc. I and II. R2.
**Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix,** Fasc. I—XXI, at R1 each. R21.
**Farhang-i-Rashídí,** (Text) Fasc. I—XIV, at R1 each. R14.
**Fihrish-i-Túsí or Túsy's list of Shy'ah Books,** (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
**Futúh-ul-Shám Waqidí,** (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
**Futúh-ul-Shám Azádí,** (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
**Haft A'smán, History of the Persian Mansawi,** (Text) Fasc. I. 12*a*.
**History of the Caliphs,** (English) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
**Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángirí,** (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
**Isabáh, with Supplement,** (Text) 51 Fasc., at annas 12 each. R38-4.
**Maásir-ul-Umara,** Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. III, 1—10, at annas 6 each. R10-8.
**Magházi of Wáqidí,** (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
**Muntakhab-ul-Tawárikh,** (Text) Fasc. I—XV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.
**Muntakhab-ul-Tawárikh,** (English) Vol. II, Fasc. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3-12.
**Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb,** (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
**Mu'asir-i-'Alamgírí,** (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
**Nokhbat-ul-Fikr,** (Text) Fasc. I. 6*a*.
**Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandari,** (Text) Fasc. I and II at annas 12 each. R1-8.
**Riyázu-s-Salatin,** (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
***Suyúty's Itqán, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran, with Supplement,** (Text) Fasc. VII—X, at R1 each. R4.
**Tabaqát-i-Násirí,** (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
**Tabaqát-i-Násirí,** (English) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
**Tárikh-i-Firúz Sháhi, of Zia-al-din Barni,** (Text) Fasc. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
**Tárikh-i-Baihaqí,** (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
**Tárikh-i-Tabaristán, of Ibnu-l-Isfandiyár,** (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
**Ten Ancient Arabic Poems,** Fasc. I. R1.
**Wís o Rámín,** (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
**Zafarnamáh,** Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9, Vol. II, Fasc. 1—8, at annas 6 each. R6-6.
**Tuzuk-i-Jahángirí,** (Eng.) Fasc. I. 12*a*.

### ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. **Asiatic Researches,** Vol. VII, Vols. XIII and XVII, and Vols. XIX and XX, at R10 each. R50.
2. **Proceedings** of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.) at annas 6 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 8 per No.
3. **Journal** of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12) 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1850 (7), 1851 (7), 1857 (6), 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1862 (5), 1864

* The other Fasciculi of these works are out of stock, and complete copies cannot be supplied.

(5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6), 1885 (6), 1886 (8), 1887 (7), 1888 (7), 1889 (10), 1890 (11), 1891 (7), 1892 (8), at R1-8 per No. to Subscribers, and at R2 per No. to Non-Subscribers.

*N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.*

4. **Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society from 1784—1883.** R3.
   **General Cunningham's Archæological Survey Report for 1863-64** (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). R2.
   **Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society** (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). R2.
   **Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth** (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). R4.
   **Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihár by G. A. Grierson, Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary** (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). R4.
5. **Anis-ul-Musharrahin.** R3.
6. **Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata.** R3
7. **Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal.** R3-8.
8. **Istiláhát-us-Súfiyah,** edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. R1.
9. **Ináyah,** a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at R16 each. R32.
10. **Jawámi-ul-'ilm ir-riyází,** 168 pages, with 17 plates 4to, Part I. R2.
11. **Khizánat-ul-Im.** R4.
12. **Mahábhárata,** Vols. III and IV at R20 each. R40.
13. **Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustani by G. A. Grierson.** (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1888) R4.
14. **Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera,** Parts I—III, with 8 coloured Plates, 4to, at R6 each. R18.
15. **Sharaya-ool-Islám.** R4.
16. **Tibetan Dictionary,** by Csoma de Körös. R10.
17. **Ditto Grammar,** by Csoma de Körös. R8.
18. **Vuttodaya,** edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer. R2.

**Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts,** Fasc. I—XXV, at R1 each. R25.

**Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature,** by Dr. R. L. Mitra. R5.

*N.B.*—All Cheques, Money Orders, etc., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society," only.


## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

**All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—**

AGENTS:

| | |
|---|---|
| CALCUTTA . | . Thacker, Spink & Co. |
| MADRAS . | . Higginbotham & Co. |
| BOMBAY . | . { Thacker & Co., Ld. { Radhabu Atamaram Sagoon. |
| POONA . | . Cooper, Maddon & Co. |

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.*

*The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta].

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

### I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

*Super royal, 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Ajmere Code, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

#### A.—General Acts.

**The General Acts from 1834 to 1866,** revised edition, 1887. R5 (12a.)

**The General Acts from 1867 to 1876,** revised edition, 1887, R5 (12a.)

**The General Acts from 1885 to 1888,** edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6a.)

#### B.—Local Codes.

**The Madras Code,** revised edition, 1888. R5 (10a.)

**The Punjab Code,** revised edition, 1888. R4 (8a.)

**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10a.)

**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)

**The Baluchistan Code,** 1890. R2 (6a.)

**The Central Provinces Code,** revised edition, 1891. R4 (8a.)

**The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code,** revised edition, 1892. R5 (12a.)

**The Coorg Code,** revised edition, 1893. R2 (6a.)

*In the Press.*

**The Ajmere Code,** revised edition.

**The Bombay Code,** revised edition.

**The Assam Code.**

### II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

**Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code),** as modified up to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4a.)

**Act V of 1861 (Police),** as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

**Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. 6p. (1a.)

**Act X of 1865 (Succession),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2a.)

**Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. (1a.)

**Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees),** as modified up to 1st July, 1891, with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2a.)

**Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass),** as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

**Act I of 1872 (Evidence),** as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2a.)

**Act III of 1872 (Marriage),** as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4a. 6p. (1a.)

**Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws),** as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7a. (1a.)

**Act IX of 1872 (Contract),** as modified up to 1st June, 1893. R1-4. (3a.)

**Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage),** as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 10a. (2a.)

**Act II of 1874 (Administrator General),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890, with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11a. (2a.)

**Act III of 1877 (Registration),** as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11a. (2a.)

**Act XV of 1877 (Limitation),** as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12a. (2a.)




**Act VII of 1878 (Forests),** as modified up to 1st July 1890. 10a. (2a.)

**Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs),** as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4a.)

**Act XI of 1878 (Arms),** as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11a. (2a.)

**Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping),** as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10a. (2a.)

**Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12a. (2a.)

**Act XV of 1881 (Factories),** as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

**Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-Revenue),** as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). R1-4 (3a.)

**Act XXII of 1881 (Excise),** as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 8a. (2a.)

**Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration),** as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2 (2a.)

**Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property),** as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15a. (2a.)

**Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure),** as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6a.)

**Act XI of 1882 (Tariff),** as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

**Act XII of 1882 (Salt),** as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

**Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure),** as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6a.)

**Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy),** as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10a. (2a.)

**Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration),** as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11a. (1a. 6p.)

**Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

**Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

**Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities),** as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15a. (2a.)

**Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts),** as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7a. (1a. 6p.)

**Act VI of 1883 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration),** as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)

**Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum),** as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6a. (1a.)

**Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks),** as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)

**Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice),** as modified up to 1st April, 1892. 8a. (1a.)

**Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages),** as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

### III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

**Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council,** from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date, 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

### IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS.

**Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass),** as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)

**Act I of 1872 (Evidence),** as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8a. (2a.)

**Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage),** as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)

Ditto In Nagri. 4a. (2a.)

**Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892.** In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)

**Act XI of 1878 (Arms),** as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)

**Act XV of 1881 (Factories),** as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Act XXII of 1881 (Excise),** as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (2a.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. 6p. (2a.)

**Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure),** as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8a.)

**Act XI of 1882 (Tariff),** as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)

Ditto In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)

**Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure),** as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8a.)

**Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks),** as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

**Act IX of 1890 (Railways),** as originally passed. In Nagri. 3a-6p. (2a.)

*In the Press.*

**Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums),** as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

**Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code),** as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu.

**Act XV of 1877 (Limitation),** as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu.

**Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour, and Emigration,)** as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu.

Ditto In Nagri.

**Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs),** as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

**Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts),** as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

**Act III of 1888 (Police),** as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

**Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces),** as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

**Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates).** In Urdu.

**Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments),** as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu.

**Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets).** In Urdu.

**Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery).** In Urdu.

**Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards).** In Urdu.

### V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

**Merchant Shipping in India:** A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12a.)

**Index to the Enactments relating to India,** with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883, by WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12a.)

*Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at 2.* (12a).

**A Digest of Indian Law Cases,** containing High Court Reports, 1862-8, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes, Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

**Abstracts of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General,** from July, 1882. Super royal, 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1,) Single issue. 4a., including postage.

**Report of the Indian Law Commission,** 1879. F. cap boards R1 (5a.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore).** Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad).** Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana, Central India, Gwalior, Kolhapur, Mewar and Baluchistan).** Corrected up to 30th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6a.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana.** Corrected up to the 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple. Barrister-at-law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency).** Corrected up to the 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government

of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)

*In the Press.*

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast an Islands, Muscat, Zanzibar and Somali Coast.)**

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

**The Imperial Gazetteer of India,** by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

**Early Records of British India,** by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a*.)

**Census of India, 1891.** General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*a*.)

**Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on** for the use of the Senior Classes, in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a*.)

**Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891 Reports on.** Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI, and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 & 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a*.) each.

**Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of.** By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. (8*a*.)

**Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8*a*.)

**Report of the Indian Factory Commission, appointed in September, 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a*.)

**Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92.** Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

**Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of.** By R. Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8*a*.)

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

[*Revised Advertisement.*]

### A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

*Reporter on Economic Products.*

*Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.*

**The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, and III,** of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI, (which will consist of four parts) Part I contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and, as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value

**Archæological Survey of India.** The Bower Manuscript containing facsimili leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Transliteration, with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HŒRNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to, paper cover. R2-8 (4*a*.)

**Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the.** By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal, Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6*a*.)

**Technical Art Series published up to 1892 together with their explanatory Text—**

1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4*a*.)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a*.)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6*a*.)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a*.)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6*a*.)

**Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India.** Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS"

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Ditto, coloured, 2*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a*. (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Ditto, coloured, 2*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a*. (R2.)

**Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888,** and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March, 1893, or pending on that date; and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1*a*.)

**Index to applications for the registration of designs made** under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March, 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. R1 (1*a*.)

**Jeypore Enamels.** Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a*.)

**Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of 1892.** Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a*.)

**Forest Department Code with Forms, 4th Edition.** Corrected to 31st December 1892. Royal 8vo., cloth. Price R1 (4*a*.)

**Recast of Chapter I, Forest Department Code, 3rd Edition.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

**Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Edition.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

**The Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur,** with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Inscriptions of** Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to, cloth. R7 (12*a*.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological** Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R17 (R1) bound.

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS. LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Part IX to XII now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage.

**Art-Manufactures of India,** being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a*.)

**Pamphlet on Indigo.** R1 (2*a*).

**Indian Museum Notes—**

A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2*a*.) each. No. 5. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
Vol. II, of which six numbers have as yet appeared: No. 1. R2 (2*a*.); No. 2. R3 (2*a*.); No. 3. 8*a*. (1*a*.); No. 4. R1 (1*a*.); No. 5. 3*a*. (1*a*.); No. 6. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
Vol. III, No. 1. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.) No. 2. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

**Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—**

IN PARTS.

**Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India.** From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S. F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Mollusca. R1 (2*a*.)
Geology. R1 (2*a*.)
Ichthyology. R2 (2*a*.)
Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2*a*.)
Hymenoptera. R1 (2*a*.)
Neuroptera. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2*a*.)
Rhynchota. R1-8 (2*a*.)
Syringosphæridæ. R1-8 (2*a*.)
Mammalia. R8 (7*a*.)
Araneidea. R4 (5*a*.)
Coleoptera. R1-8 (3*a*.)
Aves (Section Birds). R8 (8*a*.)
Introductory Note, with Map. R1-8 (3*a*.)

*The above are in super royal 4to., paper cover.*

Complete set bound, half-calf, R30. (R1-12-0.)

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*Just published.*

**Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat.** By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a*.)

**Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785.** Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

**Mission to Yarkund,** Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

**Rajputana Census, 1891,** Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Foolscap boards, R10 (10*a*.)
Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Foolscap boards. R2-8 (5*a*.)

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

**Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893.** Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a*.)

**Civil Estimates, 1893-94.** Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4*a*.)

**Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Ditto of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., papet. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance, Leave, Pension, and Travelling Allowance Regulations, and Rules.** Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a*.)

**** List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

**Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a*.)

**Consumption of Opium in India,** Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a*.)

**International Bulletin of Customs Regulations.** Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.** Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a*.)

**Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the,** appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a*.)

**Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the.** Royal 4to., boards. Nos. 13 to 26, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a*.) each volume.

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a*.)

**** Corrections to the above are sold at 2as. per list.*

**** This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.*

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a*.)

**** Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

** Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

**Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Sat and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882).** Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8*a*.)

**Excise Administration of India,** Collection of Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (8*a*.)

**Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam,** Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap., boards. 6*a*. (3*a*.)

**Prices and Wages in India.** Eighth and Ninth Issues Fcap., boards. R1-8 (6*a*.) each.

**Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, Appendices to Annual Statements of.** R1 (4*a*.) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4*a*.) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4*a*.), and for 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91. R2 (5*a*.) each.

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department.** For January 1886. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.** Corrected to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

**Indian Army List,** published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

*Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

**Army Regulations (India).** Royal 8vo., full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a*.)
" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a*.)
**SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations,** R1-8 (2*a*.)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a*. each). In one volume not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a*.)
SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a*.
Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a*.)—*Out of print.*
" IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a*.)
" V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)
Vol. VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a*.)
" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a*.)
" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a*.)
" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA R2 (4*a*.) Interleaved. R4-8 (5*a*.) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a*.) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a*.)
" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a*.)

**Military Account Code, 1890.** Super royal 8vo. board R3 (10*a*.)

**Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.** Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

**Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891.** Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a*.)

**Notes on Goorkhas,** being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, &c. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth R1 (2*a*.)

**Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1891.** Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6*a*.)

**Regimental Calls** for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Signalling Instructions,** being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a.* (1*a*)

**Army Circulars (India).** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

**List of Changes in War Material.** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

---

**Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888.** Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto in Hindi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India.** Revised, 1887. 32mo., paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto in Hindi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto in Urdu.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.** 32mo., paper. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto in Hindi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto in Urdu.** Royal 8vo. 1*a* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892.** Royal 32mo., full leather. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto in Hindi.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p* (2*a.*)

**Ditto in Urdu.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 0*p.*, (2*a.*)

**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a* 10*p.* (2*a.*)

**Annual Musketry Course for the Native Army, Table for,** as published in General Order by the Commander in-Chief, dated 20th March 1890, in Hindi. Royal 8vo. paper cover. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

---

## MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

**Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator."** Part I. Fishes-Plates I to VII; Crustaceous, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R12 (4*a.*)

**Sailing Directory.** Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12*a.*)

**Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters,** from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a.*) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a.*) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a.*) for 1885. R3 (8*a.*) for 1886. 12*a.* (3*a.*) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

**Spheroidal Tables** for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1*a.*)

**Glossary of French Terms** adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a.* (1*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of,** up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

---

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**P. W. D. Classified List of the Subordinate Establishment.** Corrected up to 31st December 1892. Super royal, 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. 4*a.* (1*a.*) for each half-yearly issue.

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition, 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a.*)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (6*a.*) interleaved. R3-12 (10*a.*)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

**Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—**

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a.*)

**Railways in India, Administration Report on the.** For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part III. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1891-92, Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1892 93, Part I. R1 (8*a.*)

**History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India,** corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a.*)

(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

**System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department. Reprint of Rules regarding the.** 8vo., paper-cover. 4*a* (1*a.*)

## Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Foolscap, boards.*

**The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras.** Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a.*)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCIV (P. W. D. Serial No. 3). R1 (5*a.*)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a.*)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a.*)

**Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the.** No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a.*)

**The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a.*)

**The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a.*)

**The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to.** No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a.*)

**Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on.** No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with.** No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with.** No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a.*)

**The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to.** No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal.** No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

**Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the.** No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to.** No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a.*)

**The Sengam Anicut Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 26. R2 (6*a.*)

**Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of.** No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9*a.*)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6*a.*)

**Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part I,** No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8*a.*)

**Ditto,** Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7*a.*)
**Ditto,** Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3*a.*)

**Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme,** Paper relating to. No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4*a.*)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

---

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.*

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

---

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1891-92.** R2 (4*a.*)

**Bengal Administration Report for 1891-92.** R6 (R1.)

**Map of Bengal, 1873.** R2 (2*a.*)
**Ditto, 1874-75.** R2 (2*a.*)

**Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1891.** R1 (2*a.*)

**Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta** to British and Foreign Colonies, 1891. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for** the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—**
In English. R1 (3*a.*)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a.*)

**Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers** registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

---

## MEDICAL.

**Dispensary Manual, 1892.** 12*a.* (3*a.*)

**Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888.** R1 (2*a.*)

---

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

**Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter** ending 30th September 1892. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto for 1891-92.** R1-8 (6*a.*)

**Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal,** Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1891-92. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84.** R6 (8*a.*) each.

**Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces** of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1891 92. R6 (8*a.*)

---

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore.** R2 (6*a.*)

**Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84,** Volumes I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

**Bengal Census Report, 1881.** R16 (R1-14.)

**Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal.** By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.SC. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** R3 (3*a.*)

**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja.** R1-8 (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto in Jute.** R8 (7*a.*)

**Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal,** from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

**Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah,** 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

**Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra.** The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks and description of the superficial remains by L. A. Waddell, M. B. R1 (2*a.*)

## JUDICIAL.

**Civil Suits, 1880.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto Urdu.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Manual of Notifications and Orders having the force of** Law. R5 (8*a.*)

**Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto for 1891.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto ditto for 1892.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto ditto for 1893.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service** and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

---

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Index Map of Naraingunj and Madanganj, scale 430″=1″** in three sections.

**Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150″=1″** in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a.*)

**Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi.** 6*a.* (2*a.*)

**The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali.** 2*a.* (1*a*)

**Ditto in Uriya.** 5*a.* (1*a.*)

**Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed** on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment** of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 31st March, 1893. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra.** By A. G. BRENNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (1*a.*)

**Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board,** cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)

**Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in** the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1888. R5 (6*a.*)

**Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor** of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a.*)

**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892).** R1-8 (3*a.*)

**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I, 3rd Edition,** 1892. R2-8 (8*a.*)

**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91.** R5 (4*a.*)

**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1891-92.** R5 (4*a.*)
**Ditto ditto.** R5 (4*a.*)

**Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal.** By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., Delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

---

## MARINE.

**Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1336.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil.** R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Ditto ditto in Telegu.** R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals.** R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

**Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull,** Equipments, and Machinery of Seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

**Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers** for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

**Ditto** relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto** relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1*a.*)

**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for** local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

**Ditto** relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommoda**tion on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating** to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-**Vessels Act, VI of 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

---

## APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st** April, 1893. R3 (4*a.*)

**History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to** July 1890. R1-8 (3*a.*)

## REVENUE.

**Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat.** 8*a.* (2*r.*)
**Land Registration Manual, 1889.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Cess Manual, 1888.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888.** R1 (3*a.*)
**The Inspection Manual, 1891.** 8*r.* (2*a.*)
**Waste Lands Manual, 1888.** 12*r.* (2*a.*)
**Stamp Manual, 1890.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Land Acquisition Manual, 1890.** R1 (3*a.*)
**Excise Manual, 1891.** R2-8 (6*a.*)
**The Salt Manual, 1891.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Settlement Manual, 1888.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Survey Manual, 1892.** 8*a.* (3*a.*)
**The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I.** R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6*a.*)
**Bengal Embankment Manual.** R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)
**Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal.** By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual.** 4*a.* (½*a.*)
**Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department.** R1-4 (3*a.*)
**Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali.** 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in English 2*a.* (½*a.*)
**Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal.** 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Bihar Peasant Life.** *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)
**Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong.** By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)
**A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns.** By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)
**A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District.** By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia.** R7-8 (3*a.*)
**The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia.** R7-14 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6*a.*)
The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
**Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and** Agriculture, Bengal, for 1890-91. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 30th September 1891. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1892. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Memorandum on the material condition of the lower** orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92 by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2*a.*)
**The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-**Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
**A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya,** compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gya. 8*a.* (1-5*a.*)
**Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson,** I.C.S. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vol. | I. | Burdwan. |
| Vol. | II. | Bankura. |
| Vol. | III. | Birbhum. |
| Vol. | IV. | Midnapore. |
| Vol. | V. | Hooghly. |
| Vol. | VI. | Howrah. |
| Vol. | VII. | 24-Pargana. |
| Vol. | VIII. | Khulna. |
| Vol. | IX. | Nadia. |
| Vol. | X. | Jessore. |
| Vol. | XI. | Murshidabad. |
| Vol. | XII. | Dinajpur. |
| Vol. | XIII. | Rajshahi. |
| Vol. | XV. | Bogra. |
| Vol. | XVI. | Pabna. |
| Vol. | XVII. | Darjeeling. |
| Vol. | XVIII. | Jalpaiguri. |
| Vol. | XVIIIA. | Kuch Bihár. |
| Vol. | XIX. | Dacca. |
| Vol. | XX. | Faridpur. |
| Vol. | XXI. | Backergunge. |
| Vol. | XXII. | Mymensingh. |
| Vol. | XXIII. | Tipperra. |
| Vol. | XXIV. | Noákhali. |
| Vol. | XXV. | Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts. |
| Vol. | XXVI. | Patna. |
| Vol. | XXVII. | Gaya. |
| Vol. | XXVIII. | Shahabad. |
| Vol. | XXIX. | Darbhanga. |
| Vol. | XXX. | Muzaffarpur. |
| Vol. | XXXI. | Saran. |
| Vol. | XXXII. | Champaran. |
| Vol. | XXXIII. | Monghyr. |
| Vol. | XXXIV. | Bhágalpur. |
| Vol. | XXXV. | Purnea. |
| Vol. | XXXVI. | Malda. |
| Vol. | XXXVII. | Sonthal Pargs. |
| Vol. | XXXVIII. | Cuttack. |
| Vol. | XXXIX. | Balasore. |
| Vol. | XL. | Puri. |
| Vol. | XLI. | Hazáribágh. |
| Vol. | XLII. | Lohardaga. |
| Vol. | XLIII. | Manbhum. |
| Vol. | XLIV. | Singhbhum. |
| Vol. | XLV. | Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa. |

R1-8 *each* (2*a.*)

## POLITICAL.

**Notes on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for 1891-92.** R1-8 (2*a.*)

## MISCELLANEOUS.

**Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons.** R3 (4*a.*)
**A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its** History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)
**Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones** of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)
**Winds of Northern India.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu.** By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Further Notes on the Rangpur Records.** Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)
**Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between** Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4*a.*)
**Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring** the height of trees, etc. 8*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits.** By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6*a.*)
**The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891.** R2 (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1892. R2 (2*a.*)
**Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal.** By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound ,, . ,, 35 (R1.)
**Way to Health, in Bengali.** (1*a.*) per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. (1*a.*) per copy.
**A Hand Book of the Management of Animals in Captivity** in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramha Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5*a.*)
**Report on the Tols of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa.** May 1891. R1 (3*a.*)

☞ ***The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.***
***Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.***


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 9, 1893.


☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

## PART II.

### Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

## GAZETTE OF INDIA.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

## NOTICE.

***The 30th March, 1893.***

**From the 8th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 1st April all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.**

***Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.***

| | Per annum. R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 5 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement only | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement and Part VI | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement. | 0 | 4 | 0 |

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

**By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.**

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

# REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

## PATENTS.

*Calcutta, the 7th September 1893.*

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2105 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 2nd September 1893, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 242 of 1893.—Arthur Octavius Wright, of 39, St. Johns Road, Moseley Road, Birmingham, England, Manufacturer, for Improvements in the manufacture of Metal Laths for use in the formation of Ceilings, Roofs, Partitions and other such purposes.

No. 243 of 1893.—Arthur Octavius Wright, of 39, St. Johns Road, Moseley Road, Birmingham, England, Manufacturer, for Improvements in Laths and Sheets for forming Ceilings, Floors, Partitions and other such like purposes and in the Machinery for manufacturing the same.

No. 244 of 1893.—James Musgrave, of Bolton, in the County of Lancaster, England, Engineer, George Dixon, of Bolton, in the County of Lancaster, England, Engineer, and Edward Field, and Francis Sanders Morris, both of 22, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, in the County of London, England, Engineers, for Improvements in steam engines.

No. 245 of 1893.—Mary Emily Poupard, gentlewoman, of West Norwood, in the County of Surrey, England, for Improvements in shoes for horses or other hoofed animals.

No. 246 of 1893.—Lieutenant W. L. R. Amesbury, 6th Bengal Light Infantry, Fort William, for the Multiplex Test Message Board for instructional purposes Army signalling.

No. 247 of 1893.—Samuel Maurice Johnson, Managing Director, Muir Mills Company, Limited, Cawnpore, for an interchangeable jointed or unjointed segment pole for Military and other Tents.

No. 248 of 1893.—William Cameron, of Ythanside Estate, Dimbula, Ceylon, Planter, and James Brown, of the firm of Messrs. Brown & Co., Limited, Hatton, Ceylon, for Improvements in Machinery or apparatus for breaking, equalizing or grading tea.

No. 249 of 1893.—Alfred Parry and Eigil Möller, Engineers, of 13, Garden Reach, for an improved method in the manufacture of Petroleum Tins or Cans.

No. 250 of 1893.—T. Drewet, Jr., and Palonji D. Chowna, Engineers and Contractors, both of 17, Elphinstone Circle, Bombay, for improvements in Cotton Gin Rollers.



No. 2106 P.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 255 of 1892.—John Julius Adler, Deputy Carriage and Wagon Superintendent, Rajputana-Malwa Railway, for improvements in or relating to Bogie Trucks for rolling stock. (Filed 8th August 1893.)

No. 73 of 1893.—William Crowder, of Bombay, European Inhabitant, Merchant, for a flexible steel wire shackle and tether. (Filed 28th August 1893.)

No. 143 of 1893.—James Coleman Connell, late Inspector of the Punjab Police, Pensioner, Dovedell, Simla, for an automatic safety buckle. (Filed 21st August 1893.)

No. 2107 P.—Whereas the inventors of the under-mentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act] the fee hereinafter mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased:—

No. 30 of 1888.—Mr. J. Mylne's invention for improvements in iron or composite frames for machines for expressing the juice from sugarcane. (Specification filed 31st May 1889.)

No. 81 of 1888.—Messrs. Makhu Lal and Sohun Lal's invention for a machine cultivator. (Specification filed 31st May 1889.)

No. 95 of 1889.—Mr J. B. Thomson's invention for a method of fixing power looms or other machinery to Patent Stone, cement concrete, asphalt, stone, brick or other floors of similar materials to be called "Thomson's Prismoidal Nut." (Specification filed 31st May 1889.)

No. 106 of 1889.—Messrs. I. Singer and M. W. Judell's invention for improvements in apparatus for cleaning wool and like materials. (Specification filed 29th May 1889.)

No. 107 of 1889.—Messrs. I. Singer and M. W. Judell's invention for an improved process and apparatus for cleaning wool and other textile products. (Specification filed 29th May 1889.)

No. 108 of 1889.—Messrs. J. and J. W. Oldroyd's invention for improvements in steam boiler and other furnaces. (Specification filed 27th May 1889.)

No. 132 of 1889.—Mr. J. S. Burroughes' invention for an improved board or table and apparatus for playing parlour skittles. (Specification filed 1st June 1889.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof,

The sum of ₹50 for each of the said inventions.

## NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

---

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

---

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

W. H. WILKINS, *Col., S.C.,*
*Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.*

## BANK OF BENGAL.

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 5th September, 1893.*

| LIABILITIES. | | | | R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Capital paid up | | | | 2,00,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Reserve Fund | | | | 52,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| | R | a. | p. | | | |
| Public Deposits at Head Office | 1,09,04,424 | 2 | 10 | 2,08,93,648 | 8 | 0 |
| Public Deposits at Branches | 99,89,224 | 5 | 2 | | | |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches | | | | 4,68,86,873 | 13 | 6 |
| Bank Post Bills, etc. | | | | 3,78,072 | 15 | 7 |
| Sundries | | | | 22,23,644 | 6 | 7 |
| RUPEES | | | | 9,55,82,239 | 11 | 8 |

| ASSETS. | | | | R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Government Securities | | | | 1,29,65,239 | 12 | 0 |
| Other authorized Investments | | | | 60,65,611 | 0 | 0 |
| Loans on Government and other authorized Securities | | | | 1,09,58,230 | 3 | 7 |
| Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities | | | | 1,19,39,213 | 8 | 7 |
| Bills discounted and purchased | | | | 1,89,28,989 | 7 | 10 |
| Balances with other Banks | | | | 7,19,579 | 6 | 2 |
| Bullion | | | | 9,179 | 2 | 2 |
| Dead Stock | | | | 12,60,426 | 5 | 6 |
| Stamps | | | | 8,077 | 2 | 10 |
| Sundries | | | | 14,76,089 | 11 | 2 |
| | | | | 6,43,30,635 | 11 | 10 |
| | R | a. | p. | | | |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office | 1,22,78,168 | 12 | 5 | 3,12,51,603 | 15 | 10 |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Branches | 1,89,73,435 | 3 | 5 | | | |
| RUPEES | | | | 9,55,82,239 | 11 | 8 |

BANK OF BENGAL,
*Calcutta, the 7th September, 1893.*

E. J. BIRCH,
*Offg. Chief Accountant.*

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 44'4



## ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

*Notice of Death sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.*

| Name of deceased. | Place of death. | Date of death. | By whom and when death reported. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. J. W. Rose | Meerut | 16th July, 1893. | Offg. District Judge, Meerut, 29th July, 1893. | No will left. A petition for grant of letters of administration has been presented on behalf of Blanche Rosa, wife of the deceased. |
| „ Geo. Frater | Dekhari Tea Estate, in the District of Lakhimpore. | 13th July, 1893 | Offg. Judge of the Assam Valley District, 2nd August, 1893. | Will left. No application for probate. |
| „ H. I. Heylyn Platt. | Drowned in the river Jhelum at Baramoola. | 12th July, 1893 | Resident in Kashmir, and District Judge, Golmorg, 2nd August, 1893. | No application for letters of administration. |
| „ Joseph Mitchell | Rangoon | 11th July, 1893. | District Judge, Moulmein, 1st August, 1893. | Will left. No application for probate. |
| „ Andrew Uridge | Bichole Village | 8th May, 1893. | Deputy Commissioner, Jubbulpur, 8th August, 1893. | No will found. No application for letters of administration. |
| „ Geo. Griffiths | Dubri | 10th October, 1892 | Offg. Judge, Assam Valley District, 9th August, 1893. | Ditto ditto. |
| Mrs. White | Monghyr | 6th August, 1893 | Offg. District Judge, Bhagulpur, 5th August, 1893. | No will left. No application for administration. |
| Mr. William Sarstedt | Ajmere | 19th July, 1893 | Offg. Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, 9th August, 1893. | Will left. The deceased was an Engineman of the Rajputana-Malwa Railway. No application for probate. |
| „ George Edwin Aling. | Allahabad | 12th July, 1893. | District Judge, Allahabad, 21st August, 1893. | Will left. Probate granted to the widow. |
| „ W. Cordozo | Chittagong | 17th July, 1893. | Offg. District Judge, Chittagong, 17th August, 1893. | No will left. The deceased was a clerk in the firm of Messrs. Ralli Brothers. No application for letters of administration. |
| „ I. C. Grant | South Sylhet | 5th June, 1893 | Offg. District Judge, Sylhet, 23rd August, 1893. | Will left. The deceased was Manager of Kalighat Tea Estate. No application for probate. |
| „ C. A. LePlastrier | General Hospital, Calcutta. | 16th May, 1893. | District Judge, 24-Pergunnahs, 28th August, 1893. | No will left. The deceased was an Engineer, Steams-ship *Lahore*. No application for letters of administration. |

F. COLLIS-SANDES,
*Offg. Administrator General of Bengal.*

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
7, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,
CALCUTTA;
*The 8th September, 1893.*

## CALCUTTA MINT.

*Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 6th September, 1803.*

| | R | R |
|---|---|---|
| Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 30th August, 1803 . . | 4,98,224 | |
| Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date . . | 12,78,600 | |
| | | 17,76,824 |
| ADD— | | |
| Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Government . . | 53,798 | |
| | | 53,798 |
| | | 18,30,622 |
| DEDUCT— | | |
| New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week . | 6,00,000 | |
| Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . . | 4,277 | |
| | | 6,04,277 |
| Balance on the evening of the 6th September, 1893 . . | ... | 12,26,345 |
| The Balance comprises— | | |
| Silver held in account of the Currency Department . | 2,90,825 | |
| Ditto ditto Government | 9,35,520 | |
| | | 12,26,345 |
| There is in addition awaiting assay— | | |
| Bullion belonging to Government . . . . | ... | |
| | | ... |

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
*Master of the Mint.*

CALCUTTA MINT,
*The 7th September, 1893.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Abu, the 29th August, 1893.*

**No. 3360-G.**—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1301-G., dated the 31st July, 1893, it is hereby notified that Captain C. Herbert, I.S.C., assumed charge of the Kotah Agency from Mr. G. R. Irwin, C.S., on the afternoon of the 19th August, 1893.

**No. 3363-G.**—In continuation of this Office Notification No. 2847-G., dated the 27th July, 1893, it is hereby notified that Major A. P. Thornton, I.S.C., resumed charge of his duties as Political Agent, Harauti and Tonk, from Captain J. A. Bell, Commandant, Deoli Irregular Force, on the forenoon of the 21st August, 1893. Captain J. A. Bell held charge of the current duties of the Agency, in addition to his own, from the 21st July to the 20th August, 1893, both days inclusive.

*The 1st September, 1893.*

**No. 3402-G.**—Mr. G. R. Irwin, C.S., Additional Political Agent of the 1st class and Political Agent, Jhallawar, is granted privilege leave for one month and twenty days from the 1st September, 1893, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

By Order,

S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.,*
*First Asst. to Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.*

## CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA, IN THE P. W. DEPT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Mount Abu, the 1st September, 1893.*

**No. 2565 S.**—Under the provisions of Section 25 of the Ajmere Municipalities Regulation of 1886, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere and Merwara is pleased to notify the appointment of Lala Khem Raj, Gumashta of Seth Champalal, as a Member of the Municipal Committee at Kekri, *vice* Pandit Nawal Kishore, resigned.

By Order,

H. F. WHITE, *M.I.C.E.,*
*Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, in the P. W. Dept.*

## CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Abu, the 31st August, 1893.*

**No. 1025—330.**—Colonel A. W. Roberts, Bengal General List Cavalry, Political Agent of the 1st class and Cantonment Magistrate, Nusseerabad, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 12th September next, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

*The 4th September, 1893.*

**No. 1054—269.**—Consequent on the return from leave of the Reverend J. Gray and his resumption of his duties as Honorary Magistrate in the City of Ajmere, this office notification No. 165—269, dated the 2nd March, 1892, appointing the Reverend F. Ashcroft, Honorary Magistrate, Ajmere, *vice* the Reverend J. Gray, and investing him with 2nd class Magisterial powers, to be exercised within the Municipal limits of Ajmere, is herby cancelled.

**No. 1057—269.**—In exercise of the powers vested in him by Section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1882), the Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Honorary Magistrates *vice* Mr. F. W. Fordham and Pandit Nand Lall Pandia, who have resigned their appointments, and to invest each of them with the powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd class to be exercised within the Municipal limits of the Town of Ajmere:—

(1) The Reverend Doctor J. Husband.
(2) Pandit Amolak Chand.

*The 7th September, 1893.*

**No. 687-A.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of the Ajmere Courts Regulation (No. 1 of 1877), the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to appoint Lalla Gopi Nath, Income Tax Assessor, Ajmere-Merwara, to be a Munsiff in the District of Ajmere-Merwara, during such time as he holds the office of Income Tax Assessor, or until further orders.

By Order,

S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.,*
*First Asst. to Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.*

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 31st August, 1893.*

**No. 31-A.**—Lieutenant C. M. F. Watkins, R.E., Assistant Engineer, is placed in charge of the current duties of the office of the Executive Engineer, Lucknow Division, with effect from the forenoon of the 20th August, 1893, in addition to his own duties, during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel G. Henry, R.E., on privilege leave.

*The 4th September, 1893.*

**No. 32-A.**—Lieutenant J. S. Liddell, R.F., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, officiated as Executive Engineer, Loralai Division, from the 1st to the 8th April, 1893, during the absence on deputation on special duty of Mr. Roden, and from the 9th to the afternoon of the 25th April, 1893, the date on which he was relieved by Captain Barnet, R.E., Executive Engineer.

R. T. R. LAURENCE, *Captain, R.E.,*
for *Director-General of Military Works.*

## DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 29th August, 1893.*

**No. 58.**—Mr. W. Slane, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, passed the Departmental Standard Examination, prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraph 18, on the 16th August, 1893.

R. A. SARGEAUNT, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
*Director-General.*



## ELEPHANTS FOR SALE.

### NOTICE.

For sale, four elephants, all valuable fine tuskers, as per following description:—

| Name. | Age (probable). | Size. | Disposition or temper. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Years. | | |
| 1. Bada Motiguz . | 50 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 2. Pown Guz . | 53 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 3. Jung Bahadur . | 53 | 9′ 0″ | Good. |
| 4. Captain Gunning . | 43 | 8′ 3″ | Sometimes vicious. |

All trained for dragging timber in forests and carriage of baggage.

Nos. 1, 3, and 4 are in good condition.

No. 2 is at present under treatment for an ulcer on the leg.

Applicants intending to buy them should apply to the undersigned, Vizagapatam.

A. W. PEET,
*Conservator of Forests, Northern Circle.*
CONSERVATOR'S OFFICE, NORTHERN CIRCLE,
MADRAS PRESIDENCY,
*Vizagapatam, 18th July, 1893.*

## POSTAL NOTICE.

Commencing from Saturday, the 23rd September, 1893, and until further notice, the Foreign Mail Steamer will leave Bombay every Saturday, the Mails closing in Calcutta every Wednesday. The last Tuesday Mail will be closed at the General Post Office on the 12th September current, and the first Wednesday Mail on the 20th September, 1893.

JOHN OWENS,
*Presidency Post Master.*

CALCUTTA G. P. O.,
*The 8th September, 1893.*

## POST OFFICE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 7th September, 1893.*

**No. 7013.**—Pundit Prannath, Postmaster, Ajmere, is granted privilege leave for one month, from the 16th September, 1893, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Babu Lakhmi Chand is appointed to act as Postmaster, Ajmere, during the absence of Pundit Prannath, or until further orders.

*The 8th September, 1893.*

**No. 7045.**—In supersession of the Notification No. 6056, dated 11th August, 1893, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 12th August, 1893, Mr. A. C. Firth, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for 2 months and 30 days from the 9th August, 1893, and the following acting appointments are made during his absence, or until further orders:—

Mr. H. L. Duncan, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade.
Lala Dulamul to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade.

A. U. FANSHAWE,
*Dir.-Gen. of the Post Office of India.*

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 5th September, 1893.*

Briggs & Co.
Cooper, Miss M.
Davis, V. T.
Fletcher, Frank.
Galmer, E.
Hewett, H. M.
Hess, Maurice.
Kirkpatrick, Miss Lena.
Livesay, Thomas & Son.
Manager Laundry Co., Ld.
Moeslein, Joseph A.
Vipan, G. S.
Waller, A.
Watson, H.

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office."*

Andrews, H. M.
Barry, George.
Bell, P. T.
Bellow, Kyrle.
Bierbacher, Mr. Augustin.
Binder, Charles, Mons.
Brown, A. F.
Brown, Miss Cassie J.
Brown, Mrs. D.
Campier, A. H.
Cargill, Col. S.
Carsley, Mr. W. F.
Cockell, Mrs.
Crofton, W. M., Esq.
Demongo, C.
Deerfoot.
Delicomb, Miss.
Feldmann, Miss.
Foster, Capt.
Francis, P.
George, A., Esq.
Gifford, Surgn.-Capt. G. T.
Griffin, F., Mr.
Griffiths, Mr. W.
Hine, Mr. George.
Hoffmann, P. Madmoiselle.
Hony. Secy., Proposed Mining and Mechanical Engineers' Institute in India.
Hopps, Capt. R.
Hubert, P. G., Esq.
Jameson, Wm. Henry, Esq.
Jordan, Mrs. E. P.
Kayser, Paul.
Lawson, E. St. J.
Lascelles, Mrs. B.
Leuz, F. G.
Lindenan, L. K.
Martins, A. F. G.
Mathison, Alex.
Mayes, F. H.
McMillen, Mrs. W.
Miles, W. H., Mr.
Mocke, James, Esq.
Mulholland, J. H.
Neven, Gustav.
Nicolas, Henry.
O'Neill, Mrs. James.
Partridge, W.
Pittar, F. G.
Pryce, A. E.
Ramdohr, Richard, Mr.
Remmington, Capt. F. A.
Ricketts, Duncan.
Ryan, L., Miss.
Russell, Esq.
Saunders, Frank F., Esq.
Simmonds, C.
Sharp, James, Esq.
Shewan, Miss Money.
Smith, H. B., Esq
Smith, E. Arundel.
Smith, Crawford.
Sommery, Xavier, Esq.
Stagg, J. A.
Thornton, Mrs.
Thornton, Mrs. E.
Trehern, Mrs. A.
Urage, Mrs.
Vane, Miss.
Walker, Mrs. D.
Wallace, Miss J.
Watson, Miss.
Williams, James.
Wilson, Louis, Esq.
Younghusband, Capt. G. J.

*Registered Letters.*

Berkovitz, David.
Devine, Leslie, Dr.
Grunberg Avram, Mr.
Howard, Wm., Esq.
Lacey, Mrs.
Sincock.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.*

A. Krishna Swami.
Ahmed Pasha, Madam.
Allunder, J. D., Mrs.
Arkell, Miss.
Ashlajii
Baulch, Mr.
Belem, A.
Binavoch, S., Mrs.
Berndt, A.
Bramer, Dr.
Brown, W. E.
Bruk, M.
Bunker, D. D., Revd. A.
Browne, J., Mrs.
Carlsen, J.
Chrisbaner, T. H.
Church, W. T.
Coles, M., Mrs.
Courbanaby, V., Madam.
Crafton, W.
Daniel, H. L.
Deen Mohomed Khan.
Denbai, R. P.
DeSequeire, A. M.
DeScringi, P. V.
DeFrees, A. H.
DeSoza, A.
DCruze, W.
Dodd, John R.
Douglas, M., Miss.
Dontre, R., Mrs.
Dravin, H. P.
Erskine, K.
Eltonhead, A. L.
Franca, Ed.
Faulkner, W. A.
Gallien, C. L.
Gokaldass Morarjii.
Graham, C, Mrs.
Gremet, M.
Hallifox, C. J.
Hampton, G. H.
Hardy, P. B.
Harris, F. V.
Harris, Gordon.
Harvey, H. J. A.
Harvey Robert, Surgeon Col.
D. S. O.
Harvey, Mrs.
Henrieks & Co.
Hodges, E., Mrs.
Hodgson, A. C.
Hopnes, E. A.
Hooper, P. N.
Highes, M. H.
Highes, P. W. H.
Hume, James.
Hunt, A., Mrs.
James, P.
Jiwa Boree.
Joyce, M., Miss.
Jamshedjii, M. Meheta.
K. Mohomed A. Saheb.
Kahirguptee, J.
Keegan, W.
Keelland, W.
Kennedy, C. P.
Khodabox Merwan.
Kulbhai Ram Pakur.
Kupelwieser, L.
Laundry, A. J. W.
Mohomed Joones.
Martin, Kaits.
Massay, H. S., Capt.
Mothers.
Middleton, P.
Munson, Miss.
Nudivalloo Pillay, A.
Nelson, F.
Nussurwanjii Dorabjii.
Oliver, Mrs.
Owen, Chas.
Pien, J.
P. Rushtomjii Sotnai.
Pilkington, Miss.
Pritchard, F.
Prince, G.
Peneda, J., Dr.
Ramchander, R. D.
Ramsay, H., Capt.
Ramthakor Kullra.
Redfern, R.
Regni, E.
Ribeiro, C. A.
Robinson, E. S.
Rogers, A. S.
Roper, E. A., Mrs.
Ribbentrof, M. D.
Schwaz. C.
Scott, Claude, Capt.
Sorabjii N. Kuka.
Simpson, A.
Shiller, L.
Standford, T.
Streghens, J.
Sykes, P. M.
Schalit, M.
Talbot, P. S.
Tombae Roza.
Tamaso, M.
Tonkeberts, M.
Taylor, Mrs.
V. Hoo Rama.
Walker, H. R. D.
Warburton, E.
Wardroper, Col.
Westropp.
White, C. M.
Willey, W.
Wobbkend, C.
Yunailee, Thomas.
Zuire, G. H.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 4th September, 1893.*

Sivewright, R.

*The 9th September, 1893.*

## SEA AND FORRIGN MAILS.

| Mails for | Date of closing at Calcutta. | Route by which despatched. |
|---|---|---|
| | 1893. | |
| Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom. | 12th Sept. | Per P. and O. Steamer from Bombay. |
| Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets). | 11th ,, | Ditto. |
| Mauritius, Mayotte, Nosi Be, and Réunion . . . . . | 12th ,, | Ditto. |
| Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies. | 12th ,, | Ditto. |
| Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. | 16th ,, | Ditto. |
| Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania. | 16th ,, | Ditto. |
| Colombo . . . . . | 18th ,, | Per P. & O. Str. *Chusan.* |
| Straits, China, and Japan . . | 12th ,, | Per Steamer *A. Apcar.* |
| Rangoon and Moulmein . . | 12th ,, | Per Steamer *Africa.* |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore. | 15th ,, | Per Steamer *Pentakota.* |
| Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon. | 13th ,, | Per Steamer *Kistna.* |
| South African Ports . . . | 11th ,, | Per Steamer *Umkuzi.* |
| Mauritius . . . . . | 15th ,, | *Vid* Tuticorin and Colombo. |

*N.B.*—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely, after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
*Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.*


## REDUCTION IN PRICE OF CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

From 1st April, 1891, and until further orders, Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *ten pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—four-ounce tin, *R2-8*; eight-ounce tin, *R5*; one pound tin, *R10*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3*; per eight-ounce tin, *R6*; per pound tin, *R12*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.





## জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনার মূল্য কম করণ।

১৮৯১ সালের এপ্রেল মাসের ১লা তারিখ অবধি যাবৎ পরু আজ্ঞা হওয়া যাইতেছে যে কলিকাতার বোটানিকেল গার্ডেনের অর্থাৎ কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণ এবং অপর কোন ব্যক্তি এক কালীন দশ পোণ্ড ক্রয় করিলে নিম্নলিখিত হিসাবে জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনা পাইবেন অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ২৷৷০ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৫৲ টাকায় ও এক পোণ্ড টিন ১০৲ টাকায় পাইবেন। সর্ব্ব সাধারণে কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট নগদ মূল্য দলে এই এই হিসাবে অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ৩৲ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৬৲ টাকায় এবং এক পোণ্ড টিন ১২৲ টাকায় পাইতে পারিবেন। কলিকাতার প্রধান প্রধান ইউরোপীয় ও দেশীয় ঔষধ বিক্রেতাগণ ও এই ঔষধ বিক্রয় করিয়া থাকেন। উপরোক্ত হার ছাড়া চারি ঔন্স টিনের ১০, আট ঔন্স টিনের ১০ ও এক পোণ্ড টিনের ৮০ ডাক মাশুল দিতে হইবে।

## PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE

*Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.*

The price of this Quinine is as follows:—

1 Pound tin, R16, or, post free, R16-12.
½ „ R 8, „ R 8-8.
¼ „ R 4, „ R 4-8.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

## বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পোণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৷৷০
½ আধ „ „ ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৷০
শিকি „ „ ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৷০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ নবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা নগদ বা পাইঠ ভিপির পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

| | Without postage. | With postage |
|---|---|---|
| For the complete Series, *including postage*. . . | R22 | |
| | *R a. p.* | *R a. p.* |
| For the Calcutta Series . . . . | 10 0 0 | 12 8 0 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . . . | 6 0 0 | 7 0 0 |
| „ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . . | ... | 2 0 0 |
| „ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . . | ... | 1 0 0 |

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

| | For town. | For mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | *R a. p.* | *R a. p.* |
| For the Calcutta Series; per copy . . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series, per copy. . | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| „ the Calcutta Series. For the year . | 7 2 6 | 8 6 3 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . . . . | 4 4 6 | 4 11 3 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintndent of Government Printing, Bengal.

*Orders and subscriptions for 1892 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.*

**Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—**

| | *One page.* | *Half page.* | *Quarter page.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| For one issue . . . | R 20 | R 14 | R 9 |
| „ three issues . . . | „ 55 | „ 36 | „ 24 |
| „ six „ . . . | „ 100 | „ 68 | „ 45 |
| „ nine „ . . . | „ 145 | „ 96 | „ 64 |
| „ twelve „ . . . | „ 180 | „ 120 | „ 80 |

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | *R a. p.* | *R a. p.* |
| Bengal Law Reports, for one year . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |
| Single copies, R2 per copy. | | |
| Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

## INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

**Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of** non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

| | Per copy. Subscription rate. Town. | Mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | *R a. p.* | *R a. p.* |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| | Full rate. Town. | Mofussil. |
| | *R a. p.* | *R a. p.* |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 2 0 0 | 2 0 0 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 |

## THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

**A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental** languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

*For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.*

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition.** *Price—*
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a.*)

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS :

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CALCUTTA | . | Thacker, Spink & Co. |
| MADRAS | . | Higginbotham & Co. |
| BOMBAY | . | Thacker & Co., Ld.<br>Radhabu Atamaram Sagoon. |
| POONA | . | Cooper, Maddon & Co. |

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.*

*The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta].

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

### I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

*Super royal, 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Ajmere Code, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

### A.—General Acts.

**The General Acts from 1834 to 1866,** revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a.*)

**The General Acts from 1867 to 1876,** revised edition, 1887, R5 (12*a.*)

**The General Acts from 1885 to 1888,** edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6*a.*)

### B.—Local Codes.

**The Madras Code,** revised edition, 1888. R5 (10*a.*)

**The Punjab Code,** revised edition, 1888. R4 (8*a.*)

**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10*a.*)

**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)

**The Baluchistan Code, 1890.** R2 (6*a.*)

**The Central Provinces Code,** revised edition, 1891. R4 (8*a.*)

**The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code,** revised edition, 1892. R5 (12*a.*)

The Coorg Code, revised edition, 1893. R2 (6*a.*)

*In the Press.*

The Ajmere Code, revised edition.

The Bombay Code, revised edition.

The Assam Code.

### II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

**Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890.** R2 (4*a.*)

**Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892.** 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** R1-8 (2*a.*)

**Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 5*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891,** with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2*a.*)

**Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891.** 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2*a.*)

**Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893.** 4*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891.** 7*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893.** R1-4. (3*a.*)

**Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** 10*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890,** with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892.** 11*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892.** 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July 1890.** 10*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891.** R1-5-3 (4*a.*)

**Act XI of 1873 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892.** 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** 5*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-Revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889** (with an Index). R1-4 (3*a.*)

**Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893.** R1-2 (2*a.*)

**Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893.** 15*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888.** R3 (6*a.*)





**Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890.** 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890.** 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888.** R3 (6*a.*)

**Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889.** 10*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890.** 11*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891.** 15*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** 7*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Act VI of 1883 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891.** 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893.** 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891.** 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** 8*a.* (1*a.*)

**Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** 5*a.* (1*a.*)

### III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

**Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council,** from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date, 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

### IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS.

**Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891.** In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891.** In Urdu. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto In Nagri. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892.** In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892.** In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890.** In Urdu. 2*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

Ditto. In Nagri. 2*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

**Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892.** In Urdu. R1-4 (8*a.*)

**Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890.** In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto In Nagri. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892.** In Urdu. R1-6 (8*a.*)

**Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891.** In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as originally passed.** In Nagri. 3*a.*-6*p.* (2*a.*)

*In the Press.*

**Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893.** In Urdu.

**Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893.** In Urdu.

**Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892.** In Urdu.

**Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour, and Emigration,) as modified up to 1st May, 1893.** In Urdu.

Ditto In Nagri.

**Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893.** In Urdu.

**Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893.** In Urdu.

**Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893.** In Urdu.

**Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893.** In Urdu.

**Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates).** In Urdu.

**Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893.** In Urdu.

**Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets).** In Urdu.

**Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery).** In Urdu.

**Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards).** In Urdu.

### V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

**Merchant Shipping in India :** A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12*a.*)

**Index to the Enactments relating to India,** with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883, by WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12*a.*)

*Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at 2.* (12*a*).

**A Digest of Indian Law Cases,** containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes, Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

**Abstracts of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General,** from July, 1882. Super royal, 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1,) Single issue. 4*a.*, including postage.

**Report of the Indian Law Commission,** 1879. F. cap boards R1 (5*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States : Southern India (Madras and Mysore).** Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States : Southern India (Hyderabad).** Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States : Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan).** Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States : Rajputana.** Corrected up to the 20th August, 1891' Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple. Barrister-at-law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States : Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency).** Corrected up to the 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

*In the Press.*

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast an Islands, Muscat, Zanzibar and Somali Coast.)**

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Early Records of British India, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER, Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a.*)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*a.*)

**Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on** for the use of the Senior Classes, in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a.*)

**Publications issued and registered in British India during** 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891 Reports on. Selections No.

CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI, and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 & 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4a.) each.

**Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of.** By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8a.)

**Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8a.)

**Report of the Indian Factory Commission, appointed in September, 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. R1 (4a.)

**Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92.** Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

**Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of.** By R. Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8a.)

**Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87.** Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10a.)

**Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—**

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8a.)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7a.)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4a.)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11a.)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10a.)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 12a.)

**Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Relating to the | Forest Department. | R1 (4a) |
| Ditto | Police Department. | R1 (6a.) |
| Ditto | Accounts Department. | R1 (3a.) |
| Ditto | Public Works Department. | R1 (5a.) |
| Ditto | Customs Department. | R1 (2a.) |
| Ditto | Registration Department. | R1 (2a.) |
| Ditto | Telegraph Department. | R1 (3a.) |
| Ditto | Postal Department. | R1 (3a.) |
| Ditto | Pilot Service. | R1 (2a.) |
| Ditto | Survey Department. | R1 (3a.) |
| Ditto | Jails Department. | R1 (2a.) |
| Ditto | Salt Department. | R1 (3a.) |
| Ditto | Mint Department. | R1 (2a.) |
| Ditto | Scientific Department. | R1 (2a.) |
| Ditto | Opium Department. | R1 (2a.) |
| Ditto | Education Department. | R1 (5a.) |

**Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767.** By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. R4-8 (12a.)

**Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes, from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above.** By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 the set. (R1-12.)

**Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India,** edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D., Parts I and II, Demy 4to., R2 each Part (2a. each). Part III. Demy 4to. R3 (4a.) Part IV. Demy 4to., R2 (2a.) Part V. Demy 4to., R3 (4a.) Part VI. Demy 4to., R3 (4a.), without plates, R1 (4a.) Part VII. Demy 4to. R3 (4a.)

**Education in India in 1886, Review of.** Fcap., boards. R2 (9a.)

**Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it?** By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (4a.)

**Rules framed under the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act of 1886,** as amended by Act XVI of 1890. 2a. (6p.)

**Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act VI of 1890.** 5a. (6p.)

**List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India.** 1a. (6p.)

**Hymns of the Rig-Veda,** in the Samhita and Pada Text, Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In 2 volumes. Royal 8vo., paper cover. R16 (R1.)

**Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language.** By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to., full cloth. R2 (6a.)

**Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the,** from October 1873 to May 31, 1874. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

**Famine in Bengal and Behar. Papers relating to the** Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

**Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the** 1873-74, with Minutes by the *Hon.* SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

**Andaman and Nicobar Manual,** as in force on 1st January 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo., boards. R2 (4a.)

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

[*Revised Advertisement.*]

**A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.**

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

*Reporter on Economic Products.*

*Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.*

**The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, and III, of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.**

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI, (which will consist of four parts) Part I contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and, as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

**Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June, 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed.** R1 (1a.)

**Archæological Survey of India.** The Bower Manuscript containing facsimili leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Transliteration, with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HŒRNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to, paper cover. R2-8 (4a.)

**Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the.** By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal, Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6a.)

**Technical Art Series published up to 1892 together with their explanatory Text—**

1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4a.)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8a.)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6a.)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8a.)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6a.)

**Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India.** Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS"

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1a. 3p. (1a. 6p.)
Ditto, coloured, 2a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4a. (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1a. 3p. (1a. 6p.)
Ditto, coloured, 2a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4a. (R2)

**Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege** in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March, 1893, or pending on that date; and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1a.)

**Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March, 1893, or pending on that date.** 8vo. R1 (1a.)

**Jeypore Enamels.** Super royal, 4to. R30 (9a.)

**Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of 1892.** Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)

**Forest Department Code with Forms, 4th Edition.** Corrected to 31st December 1892. Royal 8vo., cloth. Price R1 (4a.)

**Recast of Chapter I, Forest Department Code, 3rd Edition.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

**Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Edition.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 12a. (2a.)

**The Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur,** with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I.** Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to, cloth. R7 (12a.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III.** Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R17 (R1) bound.

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Part IX to XII now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage.

**Art-Manufactures of India,** being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5a.)

**Pamphlet on Indigo.** R1 (2a)

**Indian Museum Notes—**

A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2a.) each. No. 5. 4a. (1a.)
Vol. II, of which six numbers have as yet appeared: No. 1. R2 (2a.); No. 2. R3 (2a.); No. 3. 8a. (1a.); No. 4. R1 (1a.); No. 5. 3a. (1a.); No. 6. 4a. (1a.)
Vol. III, No. 1. 8a. (1a. 6p.) No. 2. 4a. (1a.)

**Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—**

IN PARTS.

**Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India.** From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

Mollusca. R1 (2a.)
Geology. R1 (2a.)
Ichthyology. R2 (2a.)
Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2a.)
Hymenoptera. R1 (2a.)
Neuroptera. 8a. (2a.)
Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2a.)
Rhynchota. R1-8 (2a.)
Syringosphæridæ. R1-8 (2a.)
Mammalia. R8 (7a.)
Araneidea. R4 (5a.)
Coleoptera. R1-8 (3a.)
Aves (Section Birds). R8 (8a.)
Introductory Note, with Map. R1-8 (3a.)

*The above are in super royal 4to., paper cover.*

Complete set bound, half-calf, R30. (1-12-0).



## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*Just published.*

**Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the** Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6a.)

**Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and** other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

**Mission to Yarkund, Report of a,** in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

**Rajputana Census, 1891,** Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Foolscap boards, R10 (10a.)

**Ditto,** Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Foolscap boards. R2-8 (5a.)

**Administration Reports—**

**Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts,** for 1873-74, No. CXIX For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4a) each number.

**Central India,** for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. R2 (5a.)

**Rajputana States,** for 1892-93, No. CCCI, Serial No. 55. R2-8 (6a.)

**Coorg,** for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5a.)

**Garo Hills,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Hyderabad Residency,** for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3a.) for each year.

**Hyderabad Assigned Districts,** for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5a.) for each year. R3 (5a.) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91 and 1891-92.

**Khasi and Jaintia Hills,** for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Manipur Political Agency,** for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4a. (2a.) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Naga Hills Political Agency,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year

**Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency,** for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77. No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91. No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. Fcap., stiff cover. 12a. (2a.) for each year.

**Mysore,** for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover R1 (3a.)

**Civil and Military Station of Bangalore,** for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8a. (2a.) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3a.) 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, dan 1890-91. 8a. (2a.) each.

**Jowai,** for 1877-78. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Baluchistan Agency,** for 1887-88, No. CCLXVIII, Serial No. 30. For 1888-89, No. CCLXXVII, Serial No. 37. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXXIV, Serial No. 43. Fcap. boards. R2-8 (4a.) For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXVIII. Serial No. 46. For 1891-92, No. CCXCIV, Serial No. 52. R2-8 (6a.) each.

**Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the.** By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (4a.)

**Turki Language, a Sketch of the,** as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8a.)

**Tribes of the HindooK oosh.** Super royal 8vo., full cloth R4 (6a.)

**Bilochinama, Translation of.** Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1-8 (3*a.*)

**Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on,** for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department.** Corrected to 1st July 1888. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected up to 1st July 1889. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** orrected up to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected up to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

## Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Super royal 8vo., boards.*

**Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh.** No. CV. R1 (5*a.*)

**Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report** for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. For 1889, No. CCLXXII, Serial No. 33. For 1890, No. CCLXXXII. Serial No. 41. For 1891, No. CCXCVI, Serial No. 53 12*a.* (3*a.*) each number

**Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the,** for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX, Serial No. 26. For 1889, No. CCLXXIII, Serial No. 34. For 1890, No. CCLXXX, Serial No. 42. For 1891, No. CCXC, Serial No. 48. For 1892, No. CCCII, Serial No. 56. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

**Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the,** for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII. For 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4*a.*) each number.

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

**Budget Estimate of the Frontier Railway Reserve, Construction Works, for 1892-93-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto Store Transactions, 1892-93-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Budget Estimate of the Imperial Military Works of the Central Provinces for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto, Bombay.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto, N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto, Bengal.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto, Madras.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto, Upper Burmah.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto, Lower Burmah.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893.** Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a.*)

**Civil Estimates, 1893-94.** Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4*a.*)

**Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Ditto of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations, 2nd edition.** Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

**Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

**Consumption of Opium in India,** Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)

**International Bulletin of Customs Regulations.** Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.** Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*)

**Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

**Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the.** Royal 4to., boards. Nos. 13 to 26, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a.*) each volume.

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 2as. per list.*

*** *This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.*

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

* *Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

**Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping** Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882) Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

**Excise Administration of India,** Collection of Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (8*a.*)

**Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam,** Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap., boards. 6*a.* (3*a.*)

**Prices and Wages in India.** Eighth, Ninth and Tenth Issues. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (9*a.*) each.

**Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, Appendices to Annual Statements of.** R1 (4*a.*) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4*a.*) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4*a.*), and for 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91. R2 (5*a.*) each.

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department.** For January 1886. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.** Corrected to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India,** from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2*a.*) for each year.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India.** Fcap., boards. Part I, R1-8 (6*a.*); Part II R2 (6*a.*); Part III. R2 (8*a.*)

**Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India.** Fcap., paper cover. From 1867-68 to 1872-73. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

**Report of the Finance Commissioner.** Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10*a.*)

**Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860,** Table showing. Royal 8vo., stitched. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4 (12*a.*)

**List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department,** published monthly. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) each number.

**Public Loans of the Government of India, Notifications relative to the,** from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

**Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver.** By R. H. HOLLINGBERRY. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (4*a.*)

**Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861-83,** Prices of. Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

**Prices and Wages in India.** Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)



**Prices and Wages in India.** Fifth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1886). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1886. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled labour (1873—1886). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Prices and Wages in India.** Sixth Issue. Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1887). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Prices and Wages in India.** Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices of Gram, 1883—1884. Super royal, stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Prices and Wages in India.** Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices of Maize and Arhar, 1873—1885. Super royal, stiff cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**Prices and Wages in India.** By J. E. O'CONOR. Super royal, stiff cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**Prices and Wages in India.** Part I.—Prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1884). Super royal boards. R2 (5*a.*)

**Trade and Navigation of British India, Accounts relating to the.** In monthly parts, some of which are out of print, from December 1866 to 1874-75. Fcap., paper cover. From 1875-76 to date. Royal 8vo., 8*a.* (2*a.*) each part.

**Trade of British India with other Countries for 1878-79. Review of the.** By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Trade of India in 1885-86, Review of the.** By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Trade of India in 1887-88, Review of the.** Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Trade of India in 1888-89, Review of the.** Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Trade of India in 1889-90, Review of the.** Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Trade of India in 1890-91, Review of the.** Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Trade of India in 1891-92, Review of the.** Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Maritime Trade of British India with other Countries. Review of the,** for 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each volume.

**Sea-borne Foreign Trade of British India, Review of the Accounts of the,** for 1882-83. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the** from April 1879 to 31st March 1885, in quarterly parts From April 1885, in monthly parts. Royal 8vo., stitched 8*a.* (2*a.*) each part.

**External Land Trade of British India, Review of,** for 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each volume.

**Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries. Review of the,** for 1883-84. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**The Silver Question Reviewed, 1878.** By an Indian official. R1 (2*a.*)

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

**Indian Army List,** published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. **Price R3. (By post R3-7.)**

*** *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered in the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

**Army Regulations (India).** Royal 8vo., full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)

" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)

**SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations,** R1-8 (2*a.*)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a.*)

SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a.*

Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*

" IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a.*)

" V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)

Vol. VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)

" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)

" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)

" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved. R2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)

" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

**Military Account Code, 1890.** Super royal 8vo. board R3 (10*a.*)

**Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.** Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

**Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891.** Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a.*)

**Notes on Goorkhas,** being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, &c. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth R1 (2*a.*)

**Royal Artillery in India,** Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

**Regimental Calls** for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Signalling Instructions,** being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Army Circulars (India).** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

**List of Changes in War Material.** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

---

**Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888.** Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto in Hindi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India.** Revised, 1887. 32mo., paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto in Hindi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto in Urdu.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892.** Royal 32mo., full leather. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto in Hindi.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto in Urdu.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)

**Annual Musketry Course for the Native Army, Tables for,** as published in General Order by the Commander-in-Chief, dated 20th March 1890, in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

**Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises,** in Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a.* (1½*a.*) each sort.

**Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi.** Royal 8vo., Parts I and II. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi.** Royal 8vo., Parts III and IV. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto in Urdu.** Royal 8vo. Parts III and IV. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Parts V to IX. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Part X. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Index 3 pie.

**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo. Parts I and II. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Parts V to IX. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Part X. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Complete Volume. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 12*a.* (4*a.*)

**Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, in Hindi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto in Urdu.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

*N.B.*—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

**Firing Exercise, Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine, 1891, in Urdu.** By Captain H. H. DOBBIE. 9*p.* (6*p.*)

**Ditto in Hindi.** 9*p.* (6*p.*)

**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** 9*p.* (6*p.*)

## MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

**Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator."** Part I. Fishes-Plates I to VII; Crustaceous, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R12 (4a.)

**Sailing Directory.** Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12a.)

**Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters,** from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5a.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6a.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9a.) for 1885. R3 (8a.) for 1886. 12a. (3a.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

**Spheroidal Tables** for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1a.)

**Glossary of French Terms** adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12a. (1a.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of,** up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauge).** 12a. each.

**P. W. D. Classified List of the Subordinate Establishment.** Corrected up to 31st December 1892. Super royal, 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. 4a. (1a.) for each half-yearly issue.

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition, 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6a.); interleaved, R3-12 (10a.)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4a); interleaved. R2-8 (6a.)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (6a.) interleaved. R3-12 (10a.)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.); interleaved, 14a. (4a.)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

**Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—**

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11a.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7a.)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 100 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7a.)

**Railways in India, Administration Report on the.** For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (10a.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part III. R2 (8a.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1891-92, Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1892-93, Part I. R1 (8a.)

**History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India,** corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9a.)

(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

**System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department.** Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4a (1a.)

## Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Foolscap, boards.*

**The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras.** Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (3a.)

**The Orissa Coast Canal,** Papers relating to. No. CCIV (P. W. D. Serial No. 3). R1 (5a.)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta,** Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9a.)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta,** Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6a.)

**Construction of the Madras Harbour,** Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8a.)

**The Buckingham Canal,** Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3a.)

**The Rushikulya Project,** Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3a.)

**The Palar Anicut System,** Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3a.)

**Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab,** Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

**The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan,** Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

**The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces,** Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4a.)

**The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay,** Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4a. (2a.)

**Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal.** No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8a. (3a.)

**Oyster Reef Light-house,** Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4a. (2a.)

**The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab,** Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4a.)

**The Sangam Anicut Project,** Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 26. R2 (6a.)

**Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla,** Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21, R2 (9a.)

**The Orissa Coast Canal,** Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6a.)

**Water-Supply Schemes in India,** Papers relating to. Part I, No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8a.)

Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7a.)
Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3a.)

**Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme,** Paper relating to. No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4a.)

**The Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works,** Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5a.)

**Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla.** No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. R4 (4a.)

**Cost and Areas of certain Selected Buildings and Memoranda of Construction and Cost of certain Bridge, exceeding 50 feet in length in India,** Papers relating to the. No. CCLXXXI. Serial No. 27. R2 (6a.)

**Report on the Permanent Bridge of Boats across the River Ravi in the Punjab.** No. CCXCVII. Serial No. 28. 4a. (2a.)

**Completion Report of the Nagpur Water Works, high level extension, 1890.** No. CCXCVIII. Serial No. 29. 8a. (2a.)

**Report on the Nira Canal Project and Plans.** Medium full cloth. R2-8 (R2-8.)

**Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores,** 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

**P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment.** Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4a.) for each half-yearly issue.

*Super royal 8vo., boards.*

**Indian State Railways, Administration Report on,** from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. R1 (8a.)

**Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the,** for 1882-83. By COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E., Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3a.)

**Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of.** Corrected up to 31st December 1886, with maps. Demy 8vo., cloth. R1 (4a.)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.*

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1891-92.** R2 (4a.)
**Bengal Administration Report for 1891-92.** R6 (R1.)
**Map of Bengal, 1873.** R2 (2a.)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2a.)
**Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1891.** R1 (2a.)
**Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta** to British and Foreign Colonies, 1891. 12a. (1a. 6p.)
**Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal** for the year 1889-90. R1 (1a. 6p.)
**Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—**
In English. R1 (3a.)
In Kaithi. R1 (4a.)
In Nagri. R1 (4a.)
In Bengali. R1 (4a.)
**Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers** registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

## MEDICAL.

**Dispensary Manual, 1892.** 12a. (3a.)
**Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888.** R1 (2a.)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

**Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter** ending 30th September 1892. 8a. (2a.)
Ditto ditto for 1891-92. R1-8 (6a.)
**Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal,** Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1891-92. R1 (2a. 6p.)
**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84.** R6 (8a.) each.
**Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1891-92.** R6 (8a.)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore.** R2 (6a.)
**Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84.** Volumes I and II. R8 (8a.)
**Bengal Census Report, 1881.** R16 (R1-14.)
**Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal.** By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.SC. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3a. 6p.)
**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** R3 (3a.)
**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja.** R1-8 (2a.)
Ditto. ditto in Jute. R8 (7a.)
**Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal,** from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3a.)
**Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah,** 1888. R1-8 (3a.)
**Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra.** The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks and description of the superficial remains by L. A. Waddell, M. B. R1 (2a.)

## JUDICIAL.

**Civil Suits, 1880.** 2a. (1a.)
**Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya.** 2a. (1a.)
Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)
**Manual of Notifications and Orders** having the force of Law. R5 (8a.)
**Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations** for the years 1883—90. 8a. (2a.)
Ditto ditto for 1891. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2a. (1a.)
**Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service** and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8a. (1a.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Index Map of Naraingani and Madanganj,** scale 450'=1" in three sections.
**Large Map** ditto ditto, scale 150'=1" in 18 sections.
Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8a.)
**Manual on the Safe Use of Steam,** in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)
**The Safe Use of Steam,** in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto in Uriya. 5a. (1a.)
**Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed** on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. 2a. (1a.)
**Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment** of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 31st March, 1893. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
**Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra.** By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)
**Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal,** stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5a.)
**Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in** the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1888. R5 (6a.)
**Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector** and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2a.)
**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892).** R1-8 (3a.)
**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I, 3rd Edition,** 1892. R2-8 (8a.)
**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department,** Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4a.)
**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1891-92.** R5 (4a.)
Ditto ditto. R5 (4a.)
**Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal.** By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., Delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8a. (1a.)

## MARINE.

**Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886.** 8a. (2a.)
**Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea,** in Tamil. R1 (1a. 6p.)
Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1a. 6p.)
**The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals.** R3 (2a. 6p.)
**Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull,** Equipments, and Machinery of Seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2a.)
**Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers** for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1a.)
Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1a.)
Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1a.)
Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.)
**Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation** on Inland Steam-vessels. 2a. (1a.)
**Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating** to the Port of Chittagong. 4a. (1a.)
**Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-Vessels Act, VI of 1884.** 4a. (1a.)

## APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal,** corrected up to 1st April, 1893. R3 (4a.)
**History of Services of Gazetted Officers,** corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3a.)

## REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 3*a*. (2*a*.)
Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a*.)
Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a*.)
Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a*.)
The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a*. (2*a*.)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4*a*.)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3*a*.)
Excise Manual. 1891. R2-8 (6*a*.)
The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3*a*.)
The Settlement Manual, 1888. R1-8 (3*a*.)
The Survey Manual, 1892. 8*a*. (3*a*.)
The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7*a*.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4*a*.)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8*a*.)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6*a*.)
Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a*.)
Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4*a*.)
Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4*a*. (½*a*.)
Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a*.)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a*. (½*a*.)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a*. (½*a*.)
Ditto ditto in English. 2*a*. (½*a*.)
Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated*. By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a*.)
Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a*.)
A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a*.)
A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a*.)
The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3*a*.)
The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3*a*.)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4*a*.)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6*a*.)
The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for 1890-91. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 30th September 1891. R1-8 (3*a*.)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1892. R1-8 (3*a*.)
Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92 by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2*a*.)
The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price* 1½ *guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gya. 8*a*. (1-6*a*.)
Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson, I.C.S. R1-8 (3*a*.)
Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vol. | I. | Burdwan. |
| Vol. | II. | Bankura. |
| Vol. | III. | Birbhum. |
| Vol. | IV. | Midnapore. |
| Vol. | V. | Hooghly. |
| Vol. | VI. | Howrah. |
| Vol. | VII. | 24-Pargana. |
| Vol. | VIII. | Khulna. |
| Vol. | IX. | Nadia. |
| Vol. | X. | Jessore. |
| Vol. | XI. | Murshidabad. |
| Vol. | XII. | Dinajpur. |
| Vol. | XIII. | Rajshahi. |
| Vol. | XV. | Bogra. |
| Vol. | XVI. | Pabna. |
| Vol. | XVII. | Darjeeling. |
| Vol. | XVIII. | Jalpaiguri. |
| Vol. | XVIIIA. | Kuch Bihár. |
| Vol. | XIX. | Dacca. |
| Vol. | XX. | Faridpur. |
| Vol. | XXI. | Backergunge. |
| Vol. | XXII. | Mymensingh. |
| Vol. | XXIII. | Tippera. |
| Vol. | XXIV. | Noakhali. |
| Vol. | XXV. | Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts. |
| Vol. | XXVI. | Patna. |
| Vol. | XXVII. | Gaya. |
| Vol. | XXVIII. | Shahabad. |
| Vol. | XXIX. | Darbhanga. |
| Vol. | XXX. | Muzaffarpur. |
| Vol. | XXXI. | Saran. |
| Vol. | XXXII. | Champaran. |
| Vol. | XXXIII. | Monghyr. |
| Vol. | XXXIV. | Bhágalpur. |
| Vol. | XXXV. | Purnea. |
| Vol. | XXXVI. | Malda. |
| Vol. | XXXVII. | Sonthal Pargs. |
| Vol. | XXXVIII. | Cuttack. |
| Vol. | XXXIX. | Balasore. |
| Vol. | XL. | Puri. |
| Vol. | XLI. | Hazáribágh. |
| Vol. | XLII. | Lohardaga. |
| Vol. | XLIII. | Manbhum. |
| Vol. | XLIV. | Singhbhum. |
| Vol. | XLV. | Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa. |

R1-8 *each* (2*a*.)

## POLITICAL.

Notes on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for 1891-92. R1-8 (2*a*.)

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a*.)
A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a*.)
Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a*.)
Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a*.)
Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a*.)
Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4*a*.)
Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8*a*. (1*a*.)
Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6*a*.)
The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2*a*.)
Ditto ditto 1892. R2 (2*a*.)
Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound ,, . ,, 35 (R1.)
Way to Health, in Bengali. (1*a*.) per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. (1*a*.) per copy.
A Hand Book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramha Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5*a*.)
Report on the Tols of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3*a*.)

☞ *The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.*
*Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 16, 1893.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

## GAZETTE OF INDIA.

### NOTICE.

*The 30th March, 1893.*

From the 8th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 1st April all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

| | Per annum. R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 5 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement only | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement and Part VI | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement. | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Postage on single copies varies according to weight. | | | |

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

No. 971.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first two months of the year 1893-94 as compared with the corresponding period of 1892-93.*

| | Revenue. | Estimates, 1893-94. | April 1892 to May 1892. | April 1893 to May 1893. | Comparison of two years. Increase. | Comparison of two years. Decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* |
| I | Land Revenue* | 25,972,800 | 3,925,900 | 4,124,600 | 198,700 | ... |
| II | Opium | 7,316,200 | 1,228,900 | 1, 67,600 | ... | 161,300 |
| III | Salt | 8,587,800 | 1,701,500 | 1,605,800 | ... | 95,700 |
| IV | Stamps | 4,434,100 | 747,900 | 823,600 | 75,700 | ... |
| V | Excise | 5,145,900 | 796,400 | 843,300 | 46,900 | ... |
| VI | Provincial Rates | 3,707,100 | 695,500 | 702,900 | 7,400 | ... |
| VII | Customs | 1,665,200 | 259,000 | 291,100 | 32,100 | ... |
| VIII | Assessed Taxes | 1,687,200 | 153,400 | 167,400 | 14,000 | ... |
| IX | Forest | 1,588,800 | 146,000 | 177,300 | 31,300 | ... |
| X | Registration | 429,300 | 70,900 | 80,400 | 9,500 | ... |
| XI | Tributes from Native States | 771,700 | 116,100 | 112,300 | ... | 3,800 |
| XII | Interest | 861,100 | 221,500 | 232,000 | 10,500 | ... |
| XIII | Post Office | 1,538,800 | 250,800 | 260,300 | 9,500 | ... |
| XIV | Telegraph | 942,500 | 120,000 | 121,900 | 1,900 | ... |
| XV | Mint | 230,500 | 37,900 | 23,400 | ... | 14,500 |
| XVI | Law and Justice { Courts of Law | 377,200 | 59,700 | 59,800 | 100 | ... |
| | { Jails | 312,300 | 28,000 | 31,100 | 3,100 | ... |
| XVII | Police | 370,800 | 50,200 | 53,900 | 3,700 | ... |
| XVIII | Marine | 212,600 | 21,800 | 20,300 | ... | 1,500 |
| XIX | Education | 211,700 | 25,700 | 27,200 | 1,500 | ... |
| XX | Medical | 63,000 | 8,100 | 7,500 | ... | 600 |
| XXI | Scientific and other Minor Departments | 84,100 | 7,100 | 12,000 | 4,900 | ... |
| XXII | Receipts in aid of Superannuation, etc. | 187,500 | 26,000 | 25,500 | ... | 500 |
| XXIII | Stationery and Printing | 82,800 | 9,900 | 8,800 | ... | 1,100 |
| XXIV | Exchange | 180,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| XXV | Miscellaneous | 369,200 | 40,400 | 45,800 | 5,400 | ... |
| XXVI | State Railways (Gross Receipts) | 16,291,200 | 2,972,400 | 3,050,800 | 78,400 | ... |
| XXVII | Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts) | 3,235,000 | 1,327,100 | 1,395,700 | 68,600 | ... |
| XXVIII | Subsidized Companies (Repayment of Advances of Interest) | 23,600 | 4,300 | 4,500 | 200 | ... |
| XXIX | Irrigation Major Works: Direct Receipts | 1,323,700 | 107,400 | 100,100 | ... | 7,300 |
| XXX | Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation | 198,400 | 23,400 | 27,000 | 3,600 | ... |
| XXXI | Military Works | 42,700 | 6,500 | 7,000 | 500 | ... |
| XXXII | Civil Works | 534,200 | 70,900 | 71,800 | 900 | ... |
| XXXIII | Army: Effective | 651,000 | 100,200 | 100,100 | ... | 100 |
| | ,, Non-effective | 60,900 | 8,300 | 9,400 | 1,100 | ... |
| | | 89,690,900 | 15,369,100 | 15,692,200 | 323,100 | ... |
| | England, including Army, Public Works, etc. £ | 193,500 | 42,900 | 43,300 | 400 | ... |
| | Exchange added to Revenue Rx. | 121,300 | 24,600 | 27,400 | 2,800 | ... |
| | GRAND TOTAL | 90,005,700 | 15,436,600 | 15,762,900 | 326,300 | ... |

* Includes Land Revenue due to Irrigation, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

THE TREASURY;
*Calcutta, the 14th September 1893.*



| | Expenditure. | Estimates, 1893-94. | April 1892 to May 1892. | April 1893 to May 1893. | Comparison of two years. Increase. | Comparison of two years. Decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* |
| 1 | Refunds and Drawbacks | 224,900 | 40,600 | 35,200 | ... | 5,400 |
| 2 | Assignments and Compensations | 1,477,900 | 241,700 | 254,900 | 13,200 | ... |
| 3 | Land Revenue | 4,111,300 | 585,100 | 622,100 | 37,000 | ... |
| 4 | Opium (including Cost of Production) | 2,253,900 | 794,200 | 1,057,500 | 263,300 | ... |
| 5 | Salt ( do. do. ) | 509,800 | 82,500 | 82,100 | ... | 400 |
| 6 | Stamps | 90,600 | 15,200 | 16,300 | 1,100 | ... |
| 7 | Excise | 208,800 | 20,900 | 21,300 | 400 | ... |
| 8 | Provincial Rates | 53,500 | 7,600 | 7,900 | 300 | ... |
| 9 | Customs | 144,500 | 23,300 | 22,800 | ... | 500 |
| 10 | Assessed Taxes | 32,400 | 4,800 | 4,700 | ... | 100 |
| 11 | Forest | 988,700 | 116,600 | 119,600 | 3,000 | ... |
| 12 | Registration | 222,000 | 34,200 | 36,900 | 2,700 | ... |
| 13 | Interest on Ordinary Debt* | 4,109,600 | 925,800 | 773,900 | ... | 151,900 |
| 14 | Do. on other Obligations | 549,900 | 16,600 | 15,400 | ... | 1,200 |
| 15 | Post Office | 1,427,400 | 203,600 | 206,900 | 3,300 | ... |
| 16 | Telegraph | 681,000 | 95,600 | 103,000 | 7,400 | ... |
| 17 | Mint | 93,000 | 14,200 | 12,200 | ... | 2,000 |
| 18 | General Administration | 1,478,600 | 229,100 | 238,300 | 9,200 | ... |
| 19 | Law and Justice { Courts of Law | 2,900,500 | 463,000 | 467,300 | 4,300 | ... |
| | { Jails | 933,600 | 172,700 | 172,400 | ... | 300 |
| 20 | Police | 3,959,500 | 607,900 | 609,600 | 1,700 | ... |
| 21 | Marine (including River Navigation) | 487,900 | 63,500 | 60,800 | ... | 2,700 |
| 22 | Education | 1,513,000 | 192,900 | 192,900 | ... | ... |
| 23 | Ecclesiastical | 171,000 | 27,200 | 27,300 | 100 | ... |
| 24 | Medical | 937,800 | 146,400 | 150,800 | 4,400 | ... |
| 25 | Political | 800,100 | 95,500 | 110,300 | 14,800 | ... |
| 26 | Scientific and other Minor Departments | 407,700 | 106,000 | 88,500 | ... | 17,500 |
| 27 | Territorial and Political Pensions | 490,800 | 80,300 | 80,300 | ... | ... |
| 28 | Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances | 900 | 100 | ... | ... | 100 |
| 29 | Superannuation Allowances and Pensions | 888,600 | 137,600 | 146,500 | 8,900 | ... |
| 30 | Stationery and Printing | 546,800 | 74,400 | 85,400 | 11,000 | ... |
| 32 | Miscellaneous | 201,500 | 39,800 | 46,500 | 6,700 | ... |
| 33 | Famine Relief | 40,500 | 1,700 | ... | ... | 1,700 |
| 34 | Construction of Protective Railways | 1,954,300 | 195,400 | 248,300 | 52,900 | ... |
| 35 | Construction of Protective Irrigation Works | 65,000 | 19,100 | 8,000 | ... | 11,100 |
| 37 | Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance) | 75,100 | 23,500 | 17,400 | ... | 6,100 |
| 38 | State Railways (Working Expenses) | 8,087,500 | 1,192,400 | 1,256,300 | 63,900 | ... |
| | Interest on Capital deposited by Companies | 32,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 39 | Guaranteed Companies (Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision) | 53,000 | 24,500 | 24,900 | 400 | ... |
| | Interest | 562,800 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 40 | Subsidized Companies (Land, etc.) | 28,400 | 1,000 | 200 | ... | 800 |
| 41 | Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure | 107,500 | 12,200 | 18,500 | 6,300 | ... |
| 42 | Irrigation Major Works (Working Expenses) | 776,100 | 111,400 | 107,800 | ... | 3,600 |
| 43 | ,, Minor Works and Navigation | 915,000 | 173,400 | 125,800 | ... | 47,600 |
| 44 | Military Works | 1,184,700 | 110,200 | 110,800 | 600 | ... |
| 45 | Civil Works | 4,747,100 | 500,100 | 449,200 | ... | 50,900 |
| 46 | Army: Effective | 14,750,200 | 2,366,900 | 2,447,400 | 80,500 | ... |
| | ,, Non-effective | 943,300 | 204,900 | 217,100 | 12,200 | ... |
| 47 | Special Defence Works | 252,300 | 44,100 | 26,400 | ... | 17,700 |
| | | 66,572,300 | 10,639,700 | 10,927,700 | 288,000 | ... |
| | England, including Army, Public Works, Guaranteed Interest, etc. £ | 15,843,800 | 3,038,000 | 2,817,100 | ... | 220,900 |
| | Exchange charged as Expenditure Rx. | 9,935,900 | 1,741,200 | 1,782,600 | 41,400 | ... |
| | | 92,352,000 | 15,418,900 | 15,527,400 | 108,500 | ... |
| | *Deduct*—Provincial Deficits | *751,200* | *1,600* | *1,300* | *300* | ... |
| | | 91,600,800 | 15,417,300 | 15,526,100 | 108,800 | ... |
| | *Expenditure not charged to Revenue*— | | | | | |
| | Capital Outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works— | | | | | |
| | In India— | | | | | |
| 48 | State Railways | 925,900 | 268,600 | 339,900 | 71,300 | ... |
| 49 | Irrigation Works | 735,700 | 61,400 | 71,200 | 9,800 | ... |
| | In England— | | | | | |
| 48 | State Railways £ | 1,151,800 | 166,900 | 149,600 | ... | 17,300 |
| 48 | Irrigation Works £ | 8,800 | 800 | 4,900 | 4,100 | ... |
| 49 | Capital Charge involved in Redemption of Liabilities £ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 50 | Exchange on Expenditure not charged to Revenue Rx. | 727,800 | 96,100 | 97,800 | 1,700 | ... |
| | | 3,550,000 | 593,800 | 663,400 | 69,600 | ... |
| | GRAND TOTAL | 95,150,800 | 16,011,100 | 16,189,500 | 178,400 | ... |

* Includes Interest on Debt incurred for Capital Expenditure on Railways and Irrigation Works, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

H. G. COWIE,
*Dy. Comptroller-General.*

STEPHEN JACOB,
*Comptroller-General.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

# REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

## PATENTS.

*Calcutta, the 14th September 1893.*

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2152 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 9th September 1893, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 251 of 1893.—Louis Emerson Howard, Gentleman, of Plainfield Union, County New Jersey, in the United States of America, for Arc Lamps.

No. 252 of 1893.—Edward Lennon Cantwell, Civil Engineer and Patent Agent, of 5, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, British India, for improvements in Bull's Brick Kilns.

No. 253 of 1893.—Bernard Coventry, Indigo Planter, of Dalsing Sarai, Tirhoot, for improvement in the manufacture of Indigo.

No. 254 of 1893.—J. Clement, Mechanical Engineer, and Ram Chund, Banker, Mori Gate, Delhi, for an improved system of interchanging communication between passengers, guards, and drivers with self-acting signalling and train parting.

No. 255 of 1893.—Hugh Iorwerth Roberts, Engineer, 33, Telkul Ghât Road, Howrah, for a furnace to consume its own smoke.

---

No. 2153 P.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 254 of 1892.—Walter Frederic Perman, Tea Planter, Selang, Assam, and Montague Kelway Bamber, Analytical Chemist, Metcalfe Hall, Calcutta, for an improved machine for withering tea or other leaf. (Filed 31st August 1893.)

No. 45 of 1893.—John Fisher, of Matlock, in the County of Derby, England, Gentleman, for improvements in apparatus for supporting and guiding the wires used for actuating signals upon railways and other purposes of the like kind, and for keeping such wires constantly stretched. (Filed 23rd May 1893.)



No. 2154 P.—The under-mentioned designs have been registered, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies of the designs have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every design is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee:—

No. 19 D. of 1893.—Messrs. B. Dutt and Brothers, Jewellers, 51, Upper Chitpore Road, Calcutta, for a design representing the raised figure of a fly with enamelled eyes and body on plain ground with ornamental scalloped edge applicable to studs and links.

No. 20 D. of 1893.—Messrs. B. Dutt and Brothers, Jewellers, 51, Upper Chitpore Road, Calcutta, for a design applicable to ear-rings representing the figure of *Sakuntola* surrounded by branches of trees and surmounted by the figures of two birds and a fly.

---

No 2155 P.—The fee prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 has been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege during the period 10th September 1893 to 9th September 1894, in respect of the under-mentioned invention:—

No. 58 of 1888.—Bernard Conrad Schumacher, of 127, Fenchurch Street, in the City of London, but at present Manager of the Pegu Rice Company, for an improved method of husking, winnowing and cleaning rice and other grain seeds and berries and apparatus therefor.

---

No. 2156 P.—Whereas the inventors of the under-mentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act] the fee hereinafter mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased:—

No. 104 of 1889.—Messrs. C. H. T. Havemann and A. B. Cunningham's invention for improvements relating to the extraction of gold, silver and lead from substances containing the same and to apparatus therefor. (Specification filed 6th June 1889.)

No. 105 of 1889.—Mr. B. Hoff's invention for improvements of apparatus for rectification. (Specification filed 6th June 1889.)

---

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of R50 for each of the said inventions.

---

## NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

---

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

W. H. WILKINS, *Colonel, S.C.*,
*Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.*

## BANK OF BENGAL.

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 12th September, 1893.*

| LIABILITIES. | R | a. | p. | R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Capital paid up | | | | 2,00,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Reserve Fund | | | | 52,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Public Deposits at Head Office | 80,08,611 | 10 | 11 | | | |
| Public Deposits at Branches | 96,62,299 | 1 | 9 | 1,76,70,910 | 12 | 8 |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches | | | | 4,83,04,230 | 0 | 3 |
| Bank Post Bills, etc. | | | | 2,50,144 | 2 | 6 |
| Sundries | | | | 22,48,891 | 13 | 0 |
| RUPEES | | | | 9,36,74,176 | 12 | 5 |

| ASSETS. | R | a. | p. | R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Government Securities | | | | 1,25,12,603 | 8 | 0 |
| Other authorized Investments | | | | 59,18,781 | 0 | 0 |
| Loans on Government and other authorized Securities | | | | 1,15,02,093 | 14 | 0 |
| Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities | | | | 1,08,98,941 | 3 | 1 |
| Bills discounted and purchased | | | | 2,02,97,545 | 8 | 8 |
| Balances with other Banks | | | | 10,08,203 | 7 | 6 |
| Bullion | | | | 5,323 | 3 | 6 |
| Dead Stock | | | | 12,67,666 | 11 | 5 |
| Stamps | | | | 8,210 | 11 | 4 |
| Sundries | | | | 15,80,619 | 15 | 6 |
| | | | | 6,49,99,989 | 3 | 0 |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office | 1,08,07,016 | 12 | 8 | 2,86,74,187 | 9 | 5 |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Branches | 1,78,67,170 | 12 | 9 | | | |
| RUPEES | | | | 9,36,74,176 | 12 | 5 |

BANK OF BENGAL,
*Calcutta, the 14th September, 1893.*

E. J. BIRCH,
*Offg. Chief Accountant.*

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 41·8

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
*Secretary and Treasurer.*



## BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

*Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st August, 1893.*

| PARTICULARS. | 3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1853-54. | 4 per cent. Loans | | | | | | | | | | 4½ per cent. Loans | | | | GRAND TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Of 1832-33. | Of 1835-36. | Of 1842-43. | Of 1854-55. | Transfer of 1865. | Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879. | Total. | | | | Of 1870. | Of 1878. | Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion. | Total. | Transfer Loan of 1879, Seven Shillings per cent. Portion. | 5 per cent. Loan of 1856-57. | |
| Balance of 15th August, 1893 | 55,200 | 10,85,013 | 20,92,800 | 3,16,46,800 | 16,19,69,300 | 3,68,99,800 | 1,80,93,100 | 25,17,86,813 | | | | 36,000 | 2,26,700 | 61,04,700 | 63,67,400 | 1,34,800 | 31,200 | 25,83,75,413 |
| *Add*— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amount of 4/4 notes transferred to 6/4 in London | ... | ... | ... | ... | 17,000 | ... | ... | 17,000 | | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 17,000 |
| Amount of transferred to in London | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Amount of transferred to in London | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 31st August, 1893 | ... | ... | 500 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 3,500 | 6,000 | 6,000 | | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6,000 |
| Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 31st August, 1893 | ... | ... | 1,000 | 21,300 | 38,100 | 26,500 | 14,000 | 1,00,900 | | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,00,900 |
| Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 31st August, 1893 | ... | ... | 500 | 83,700 | 2,50,500 | 48,800 | 9,000 | 3,92,500 | | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,92,500 |
| | 55,200 | 10,85,013 | 20,94,800 | 3,17,52,800 | 16,22,75,900 | 3,69,78,600 | 1,81,16,100 | 25,23,03,213 | | | | 36,000 | 2,26,700 | 61,04,700 | 63,67,400 | 1,34,800 | 31,200 | 25,88,91,813 |
| *Deduct*— Amount written off in the London Registers | 5,100 | ... | 24,000 | 4,62,800 | 16,19,100 | 6,28,100 | 89,800 | 28,23,800 | | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 28,28,900 |
| Balance on 31st August, 1893 | 50,100 | 10,85,013 | 20,70,800 | 3,12,90,000 | 16,06,56,800 | 3,63,50,500 | 1,80,26,300 | 24,94,79,413 | | | | 36,000 | 2,26,700 | 61,04,700 | 63,67,400 | 1,34,800 | 31,200 | 25,60,62,913 |

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1865, to 30th June, 1893, enfaced from India 8,255 lakhs; re-transferred from London 7,034 lakhs.
" 1st July " 1893 " " " " 30 " " " " 6 " "
" 16th July " " " " " 10 " " " " 19 " "
" 1st Aug. " " " " " 1 " " " " 16 " "
" 16th " " " " " 5 " " " " 28 " "
8,310 lakhs. 7,103 lakhs.
7,103 " 1,207 lakhs.
Balance against India

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
*Calcutta, 7th September, 1893.*

## CALCUTTA MINT.

*Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 13th September, 1893.*

| | R | R |
|---|---|---|
| Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 6th September, 1893 | 2,90,825 | |
| Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date | 9,35,520 | |
| | | 12,26,345 |
| ADD— | | |
| Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Government | ... | |
| | | ... |
| DEDUCT— | | 12,26,345 |
| New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week | 2,00,000 | |
| Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes | ... | |
| | | 2,00,000 |
| Balance on the evening of the 13th September, 1893 | ... | 10,26,345 |
| The Balance comprises— | | |
| Silver held in account of the Currency Department | 2,90,825 | |
| Ditto ditto Government | 7,35,520 | |
| | | 10,26,345 |
| There is in addition awaiting assay— | | |
| Bullion belonging to Government | 1,397 | |
| | | 1,397 |

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
*Master of the Mint.*

CALCUTTA MINT,
*The 14th September, 1893.*

## TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 6th September, 1893.*

**No. 17.**—Offices reported opened and closed during August, 1893 :—

| Name of Office. | Where situated. | Date. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Government Telegraph Offices.* | | 1893. | |
| Araria | Behar | 12th Aug. | Opened. |
| Bera | Bengal | 29th July | Ditto. |
| Bombay, Malabar Point. | Bombay | 24th Aug. | Ditto. |
| Bombay, Malabar Point. | Ditto | 29th ,, | Closed. |
| Burliar | Madras | 2nd ,, | Opened. |
| Chitalwana* | Rajputana | 31st ,, | Closed. |
| Gangajalghati | Bengal | 1st ,, | Opened. |
| Ghora Dhaka | Punjab | 28th ,, | Closed. |
| Hanta | Upper Burma | 8th ,, | Ditto. |
| Jamrud | Kabul Mission | 22nd ,, | Opened. |
| Kara | N.-W. Provinces | 20th ,, | Ditto. |
| Kattapatam | Madras | 10th ,, | Ditto. |
| Landikotal | Kabul Mission | 16th ,, | Ditto. |
| Mandalay Fort | Dufferin, Burma | 21st ,, | Ditto. |
| Mastung | Kalat Field Force | 18th ,, | Ditto. |
| Monsai (East Bank).† | Assam | 4th ,, | Closed. |
| Monsai West Bank.† | Ditto | 5th ,, | Ditto. |
| Myandung (Left Bank).† | Burma | 10th ,, | Opened. |
| Sihaung Pank† | Upper Burma | 6th ,, | Closed. |
| *Railway Telegraph Offices.* | | 1893. | |
| Alamanda | East Coast Railway. | 1st Aug. | Opened. |
| Anakapalle | Ditto | 1st ,, | Ditto. |
| Bikkavole | Ditto | 1st ,, | Ditto. |
| Coconada | Ditto | 1st ,, | Ditto. |
| Dwarapudi | Ditto | 1st ,, | Ditto. |
| Kadiam | Ditto | 1st ,, | Ditto. |
| Kottapalle | Ditto | 1st ,, | Ditto. |
| Kottavalsa | Ditto | 1st ,, | Ditto. |
| Mastihalli | Southern Mahratta | 31st July | Closed. |
| Narsapatnam Road | East Coast Railway. | 1st Aug. | Opened. |
| Nallachernon | South Indian | 1st ,, | Ditto. |
| Pithapuram | East Coast Railway. | 1st ,, | Ditto. |
| Rajahmundry | Ditto | 1st ,, | Ditto. |
| Ditto Bunder | Ditto | 1st ,, | Ditto. |
| Rasulpur | East Indian Railway. | 1st ,, | Ditto. |
| Samalkot | East Coast Railway. | 1st ,, | Ditto. |
| Simhachalam | Ditto | 1st ,, | Ditto. |
| Tuni | Ditto | 1st ,, | Ditto. |
| Vizagapatam | Ditto | 1st ,, | Ditto. |
| Vizianagram | Ditto | 1st ,, | Ditto. |
| Waltair | Ditto | 1st ,, | Ditto. |
| Yellamanchili | Ditto | 1st ,, | Ditto. |

* Observation Office.
† River Bank Offices.

W. F. MELHUISH,
*Director, Traffic Branch.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Abu, the 6th September, 1893.*

**No. 3485-G.**—In continuation of this Office Notification No. 2596-G., dated the 14th July, 1893, it is hereby notified that Lieutenant L. Impey, S.C., Superintendent of Operations for the control of Moghias in Rajputana and Central India, and Assistant Political Agent, Banswara and Pertabgurh, returned to duty on the forenoon of the 23rd August, 1893, from the privilege leave granted him in Notification No. 2437-G., dated the 1st July, 1893.

This Office Notification No. 2880-G., dated 29th July, 1893, is hereby cancelled.

*The 8th September, 1893.*

**No. 3530-G.**—Mr. A. Wingate, C.I.E., I.C.S., Settlement Officer, Meywar, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the afternoon of the 8th August, 1893.

*The 9th September, 1893.*

**No. 3536-G.**—It is hereby notified that Mr. G. R. Irwin, I.C.S., Additional Political Agent of the 1st class, and Political Agent, Jhallawar, availed himself, on the afternoon of the 2nd September, 1893, of the privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 3402-G., dated the 1st idem, making over charge of his duties to Captain C. Herbert, S.C., Political Agent, Kotah.

By Order,

S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.,*
*First Asst. to Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.*



## AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Quetta, the 4th September, 1893.*

**No. 4644.**—Rule II of the Rules published under this Office Notification No. 4859, dated the 13th August, 1892, is cancelled, and hereby amended as follows :—

"II. The breeding season of the said wild birds shall extend from the 1st April to the 31st August inclusive in each year except in the case of Sisi and Chicor, of which the breeding season shall extend from the 15th February to the 31st August inclusive."

By Order,

W. STRATTON, *Captain,*
*First Assistant.*

## CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BRITISH BALUCHISTAN.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Quetta, the 4th September, 1893.*

**No. 4645.**—Rule II of the Rules published under this Office Notification No. 4860, dated the 13th August, 1892, is cancelled, and hereby amended as follows :—

"II. The breeding season of the said wild birds shall extend from the 1st April to the 31st August inclusive in each year except in the case of Sisi and Chicor, of which the breeding season shall extend from the 15th February to the 31st August inclusive."

By Order,

W. STRATTON, *Captain,*
*First Assistant.*

## CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Abu, the 6th September, 1893.*

**No. 1070—327.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 185 of Act XIV of 1882 (Code of Civil Procedure) and under the authority vested in him by Section 357, Act X of 1882 (Code of Criminal Procedure), the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to notify that in all civil cases in which an appeal is allowed, and in all criminal cases to which the provisions of Section 350 of the Code of Criminal Procedure are applicable, tried by Pundit Suraj Narain, Judicial Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere, the evidence of each witness shall be taken down by that officer in the English language only.

*The 7th September, 1893.*

**No. 1078—330.**—With reference to this Office Notification No. 1025—330, dated the 31st August, 1893, Captain C. V. Schneider, Indian Staff Corps, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Cantonment Magistrate, Nusseerabad, during the absence, on privilege leave, of Colonel A. W. Roberts, or until further orders.

Under Section 12, Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure Code), Captain Schneider is invested with the powers of a Magistrate of the 1st class, to be exercised within the Cantonment limits, during the time he may hold charge of the office of Cantonment Magistrate.

By Order,

S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.,*
*First Asst. to Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.*

## RAJPUTANA AND CENTRAL INDIA ADMINISTRATIONS, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Mount Abu, the 9th September, 1893.*

**No. 2678-S.**—The Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to sanction the substitution of the following bye-law for bye-law XII of Forest Bye-Laws, as sanctioned in Rajputana Public Works Department Notification No. 1505-S. of 4th June, 1875 :—

"All fines levied under the Forest Law or Rules shall be credited to 'Forest Revenue' or to 'Law and Justice' in accordance with the provisions of Section 116 of the Forest Department Code, 4th Edition."

By Order,

H. F. WHITE, *M.I.C.E.,*
*Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, in the P. W. Dept.*

## CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes are stated to have been destroyed, and payment of their value has been claimed by the person whose name is placed against the numbers ; any other person claiming a right to them is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

### Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Regr. No. | No. of Notes. | Value. | Name of Claimant. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | R | |
| W 18 (1893-94). | E—41 37252 | 100 | Lala Bani Pershad, retired Sub-Engineer, Chowk Mooti, Lahore. |
| | E—39 28109 | 20 | |
| | E—39 13829 | 20 | |

CHUNI LAL,
*Currency Officer.*

PAPER CURRENCY OFFICE,
LAHORE,
*The 6th September, 1893.*

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 6th September, 1893.*

No. 33-A.—Lieutenant G. H. Griffiths, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the examination for promotion to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter II, paragraphs 12 to 14, on the 24th August, 1893.

R. T. R. LAURENCE, *Captain, R.E.*,
for *Director-General of Military Works.*

## EASTERN BENGAL STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

*Sealdah, the 12th September, 1893.*

No. 9.—Mr. T. W. Bartlett, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, is granted one month's privilege leave, under Articles 277 to 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 15th September, 1893, or any subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

P. D. BARCLAY,
for *Offg. Manager.*

## DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 1st September, 1893.*

No. 59.—Lieutenant V. Murray, R.E., class III, grade I of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed Assistant Manager of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

No. 60.—Mr. R. K. Biernacki, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, class III, grade 1 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as District Locomotive Superintendent, North-Western Railway, with the temporary rank of class II, grade 4 of that establishment, with effect from date of being placed in charge of a district, and until further orders.

R. A. SARGEAUNT, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
*Director General.*

## TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), that about the 8th day of August, 1893, treasure consisting of the undermentioned articles, valued at R18, was found hidden in the back yard belonging to one Mulastanam Munisami Chetty in the village of Panadarami in the Chittoor Taluk, North Arcot District:—

| Description of property. | Value. |
|---|---|
| | R a. p. |
| 18 old rupees . . . . . | 18 0 0 |

All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of North Arcot, at his Office, on the 27th day of February, 1894, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

H. A. STUART,
*Acting Collector.*

NORTH ARCOT COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
*Camp Palmaur, 4th September, 1893.*

## REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

*Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade, dated at Calcutta, this 9th day of September, 1893.*

Number, Rank, and Name,—1035, Private George James Ker.
Age,—21 years 2 months.
Height,—5 feet 4 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fair; Hair, brown; Eyes, blue.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—3rd September, 1893.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Calcutta.
Date of Enlistment,—22nd January, 1891.
At what Place Enlisted,—London.

Parish and County in which Born,—Bloomsbury, London, Middlesex.
Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Not known.
Marks,—Scar back of right hand.
Trade,—Grocer.
Regimentals or plain clothes,—Not known.
REMARKS,—
On pass.
Under one year's service.

M. CURZON, *Major*,
*1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade.*

*Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the Wing 2nd Battalion, King's Own Scottish Borderers of Infantry, dated at Meean Meer, this 12th day of September, 1893.*

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 3271, Private James Heffron.
Age,—25 years 3 months.
Height,—5 feet 7 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, auburn; Eyes, hazel.
Trade,—Miner.
Date of Enlistment,—18th June, 1889.
Place of Enlistment,—Dumfries (Scotland).

Parish and County in which Born,—Cleator, Cleator Moor, Cumberland.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—6th September 1893.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Meean Meer.
Marks,—Cross scar on nape of neck.
Under five years' service.

E. W. W. DERING, *Major*,
*Comdg. Wing 2nd Battn., K. O. S. B.*



## CEMETERY NOTICE.

In accordance with Regulation XIX of the Cemetery Rules, Government of India, Home Department No. 103, dated Simla, 20th June, 1885, the following monuments in the Military Cemetery, Calcutta, which have fallen into a ruinous condition, will be made level with the ground during the next repairs, any slab contained in them being placed over the grave in simple masonry.

This notice is advertized in order that relations and friends of the deceased may have the opportunity of repairing the monuments at their own cost.

| NAME OF DECEASED. | DATE OF DECEASE. Month. | Year. |
|---|---|---|
| Mary Anne Horne | 5th August | 1834 |
| Conductor George Orton | 28th May | 1834 |
| Captain Henry Mansell | 31st May | 1834 |
| Lieutenant J. C. Maclean | 28th October | 1830 |
| J. H. H. Hindnarsh | 6th October | 1835 |
| Onslow Devine | 16th December | 1832 |
| Sergeant Abraham Darlington | 23rd November | 1831 |
| James Higgins | 26th May | 1833 |
| Constable J. Gaioke | 1st July | 1833 |
| School-Master Sergeant George D'Arcy | 20th April | 1833 |
| Conductor G. Foote | 10th April | 1833 |
| David Pearson | 24th May | 1841 |
| Mary Anne Nowlan | 29th June | 1829 |
| N. G. Boeyaet | 6th May | 1843 |
| John Casey | 9th October | 1843 |
| Ellen Rosina Rouse | 28th March | 1839 |
| Assistant Surgeon P. E. Ayre | 7th March | 1840 |
| S. P. M. Span | 28th August | 1834 |
| Mary Anne Eastwood | 10th February | 1831 |
| James A. La Valetta | 23rd August | 1834 |
| Keturah Croucher | 8th September | 1836 |
| Catherine Sansom | 23rd May | 1837 |
| Staff Sergeant J. Comber | 24th March | 1836 |
| Captain J. C. Croke | 8th December | 1834 |
| Ensign Henry Altham Cumberlege | 14th November | 1833 |
| Ellen Bishop | 20th May | 1849 |
| J. Petcovet | 25th December | 1832 |
| William Thompson | 1st January | 1872 |
| Augusta Cecilia Philipe | 16th December | 1824 |
| H. R. Danson | 21st November | 1834 |
| Elizabeth Harris | 1st January | 1835 |
| Thomas Gudon | 8th January | 1835 |
| William Alexander Mc Millan | 3rd July | 1830 |
| Robert Scamp | 4th November | 1830 |
| Mary Sterling | 3rd April | 1834 |
| Color Sergeant Absalom Grey | 20th June | 1860 |
| Wenlock Magee | 15th June | 1860 |
| Quarter Master Sergeant Edward Hill | 18th May | 1860 |
| Walter Henry Mathews | 19th January | 1860 |
| Brevet Colonel J. H. Cave | 16th June | 1835 |
| David Brandon McRitchie | 9th December. | 1837 |
| Thomas Henry Marchant | 11th September | 1847 |
| Sarah Pelagie Evans | 21st November | 1836 |
| Charles Murphy | 8th May | 1833 |
| Jane Jermain | 14th November | 1841 |
| Elizabeth McQuilton | 1st December | 1841 |
| Henry Gadon | 3rd February | 1833 |
| James Flood | 17th January | 1835 |
| Sarah Ross | 22nd September | 1833 |
| John Parsons | 7th September | 1835 |
| Henry John Dalton | 9th December | 1836 |
| Conductor Thomas Thrale | 12th July | 1863 |
| Lieutenant Walter Landor Dickins | 31st December | 1863 |
| G. W. Clevendon | 31st May | 1832 |
| Thomas James Bryce | 19th May | 1853 |
| James Fish | 29th January | 1832 |
| George Francis Hoggan | 30th December | 1863 |
| Mabel Louisa Dalrymple Prendergast | 21st July | 1858 |
| Florence Beresford Young | Date illegible. | |
| Ensign John H. B. Powell | 30th April | 1856 |
| Emma Frances Smith | 8th June | 1864 |
| Captain John D. Young | 8th January | 1854 |
| Eliza Mitchell | 8th October | 1852 |
| Charles Shields | 24th May | 1854 |
| Lieutenant James Conran | 25th August | 1832 |
| Maria Smith | 10th December | 1859 |
| Robert H. Durgar | 20th August | 1828 |
| Robert B. Durgar | 31st July | 1832 |
| Ellen O'Connor | 2nd November | 1846 |
| Ensign George Henry Dickson | 6th September | 1859 |
| Mrs. E. Geddes | 22nd January | 1844 |
| Augusta Ribble | 9th June | 1848 |
| H. C. Moffatt | 30th August | 1832 |
| Sergeant Thomas Doyle | 6th May | 1829 |
| John Berry | 15th February | 1846 |
| Michael Carroll | 9th February | 1831 |
| Hannah Carroll | 24th May | 1828 |
| N. Millard | 27th May | 1828 |
| John McReid | 21st June | 1828 |
| George Stephens | 17th April | 1840 |
| Charlotte Jenkins | 2nd February | 1840 |
| John Holmes | 14th March | 1860 |
| Captain Henry Francis Bingham | 22nd March | 1861 |
| Catherine Warwick | 5th October | 1860 |
| Samuel O. Beckford | 11th July | 1860 |
| Sergeant Henry Lethbridge | 12th December | 1832 |
| Eliza Waylett | 28th March | 1850 |
| Eliza Goodall | 7th September | 1851 |
| P. Farrell | 12th July | 1827 |
| Sergeant Henry Humbert | 3rd July | 1827 |
| Danson Pate | 23rd September | 1836 |
| S. G. Hannagan | 14th October | 1830 |
| William Balton Bathurst | 6th June | 1832 |
| George Smith | 11th March | 1845 |
| Harry Martin | 16th June | 1863 |
| Catherine Carney | 24th October | 1839 |
| George Hayes | 7th April | 1812 |
| Sophie Hannah Armstrong | 12th October | 1830 |
| Sophia Greene | 22nd November | 1808 |
| William McEnerney | 19th October | 1830 |
| Elizabeth Smith | 30th December | 1811 |
| Juleanna Urquhart | 13th February | 1824 |
| Mary Ann McLeod | 3rd October | 1832 |
| John Mc Leod | 20th March | 1825 |
| John Richey | 2nd December | 1826 |
| Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Harris | 27th February | 1786 |
| Mrs. Lane Howe | 18th January | 1788 |
| Mary Anne Mulhall | 7th July | 1831 |
| Daniel Foley | 10th December. | 1826 |
| Thomas Benjamin Arthur Bawles | 30th July | 1861 |
| Sarah Mary Ann Stride | 18th February | 1830 |
| Sergeant John Quinier | 26th October | 1824 |
| Conductor J. P. Crawley | 7th August | 1830 |
| Mary Anne Wiltshire | 1st January | 1800 |
| William Carr | 10th March | 1825 |

ARTHURE E. STONE,
*Garrison Chaplain.*

FORT WILLIAM;
*September 13th, 1893.*

## ELEPHANTS FOR SALE.

### NOTICE.

For sale, four elephants, all valuable fine tuskers, as per following description :—

| Name. | Age (probable). | Size. | Disposition or temper. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Years. | | |
| 1. Bada Motiguz . | 50 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 2. Pown Guz . | 53 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 3. Jung Bahadur . | 53 | 9′ 0″ | Good. |
| 4. Captain Gunning . | 48 | 8′ 3″ | Sometimes vicious. |

All trained for dragging timber in forests and carriage of baggage.

Nos. 1, 3, and 4 are in good condition.

No. 2 is at present under treatment for an ulcer on the leg.

Applicants intending to buy them should apply to the undersigned, Vizagapatam.

A. W. PEET,
*Conservator of Forests, Northern Circle.*

CONSERVATOR'S OFFICE, NORTHERN CIRCLE,
MADRAS PRESIDENCY,
*Vizagapatam, 18th July, 1893.*

## POSTAL NOTICE.

Commencing from Saturday, the 23rd September, 1893, and until further notice, the Foreign Mail Steamer will leave Bombay every Saturday, the Mails closing in Calcutta every Wednesday. The last Tuesday Mail will be closed at the General Post Office on the 12th September current, and the first Wednesday Mail on the 20th September, 1893.

JOHN OWENS,
*Presidency Post Master.*

CALCUTTA G. P. O.,
*The 15th September, 1893.*

## POST OFFICE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 13th September, 1893.*

**No. 8102.**—Mr. D. J. Byrne, Postmaster, Umballa, is granted privilege leave for 25 days, from the 6th September, 1893, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Lala Balmukand is appointed to act as Postmaster during the absence of Mr. Byrne, or until further orders.

**No. 8118.**—Consequent on the retirement of Mr. Chandulal Mathuradas, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, the following promotions and appointments are made, with effect from the 8th September, 1893:—

Mr. Narayan Chimnaji, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, to the 2nd grade.

Mr. Dinsha Kharshedji Sukhia, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to the 3rd grade.

Mr. Sorabji Jamshedji Lalkaka to be Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade.

*The 14th September, 1893.*

**No. 8154.**—Mr. A. Franks Ryan, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, officiating in the 1st grade, is granted privilege leave for two months from the 28th August, 1893, and the following acting appointments are made during his absence, or until further orders :—

Mr. G. F. Stowell, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 2nd grade, to act in the 1st grade.

Mr. F. W. Tytler, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 3rd grade, to act in the 2nd grade.

Mr. A. J. Bray, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade.

Mr. S. Allsop to act as Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 4th grade.

*The 15th September, 1893.*

**No. 8188.**—Mr. A. Lumsden, Officiating Postmaster, Rawalpindi, is granted an extension of privilege leave for sixteen days, from the 16th August, 1893.

**No. 8190.**—Lala Mulraj, Superintendent of Post Offices, officiating in the 3rd grade, is granted an extension of privilege leave for seven days, from the 17th August, 1893.

A. U. FANSHAWE,
*Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 12th September, 1893.*

Alexander, Alice, care of Woodyear's Circus.
Blais Louis.
Cooper, Miss M.
David, S. J., & Co.
Davis, V. T.
Entrekin, C. P.
Fletcher, Frank.
Heskette, W. F.
Hewett, H. M.
Wagle & Co
Watson, W.

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office."*

Aldridge, W. F.
Barry, George.
Bell, P. T.
Binder, Mons. Charles.
Brown, A. F.
Brown, Mrs. D.
Campier, A. H.
Cargill, Col. S.
Carsley, Mr. W. F.
Cockell, Mrs.
Crofton, Mrs.
Demongo, C.
Deerfoot.
Delicomb, Miss.
Duncan, A.
Feldmann, Miss.
Foster, Capt.
Francis, P.
Fry, H. D.
Gifford, Surgn.-Capt. G. T.
Griffin, Mr. F.
Griffiths, Mr. W.
Hine, Mr. George.
Hoffmann, P.
Madmoiselle.
Hony. Secy., Proposed Mining and Mechanical Engineers' Institute in India.
Howe, R. T.
Howe, Rivers.
Hubert, P. G., Esq.
Jameson, Wm.
Henry, Esq.
Jordan, Mrs. E. P.
Kayser, Paul.
Kupelwieser, L.
Lawson, E. St. J.
Lascelles, Mrs. B.
Leuz, F. G.
Lindenan, L. K.
Martins, A. F. G.
McMillen, Mrs. W.
McQueen, W.
Miles, W. H., Mr.
Mocke, James, Esq.
Mulholland, J. H.
Neven, Gustav.
O'Neill, Mrs. James.
Olsson, F. J.
Partridge, W.
Peddieson, Jas.
Pittar, F. G.
Pryce, A. E.
Pyne, Harry.
Ramdohr, Mr. Richard.
Remmington, Capt. F. A.
Ricketts, Duncan.
Russell, Esq.
Saroni, Miss F.
Saunders, Frank F., Esq.
Sharp, James, Esq.
Shewan, Miss Money.
Smith, H. B., Esq.
Smith, E. Arundel.
Smith, Crawford.
Sommery, Xavier, Esq.
Sterling, J. Muir.
Stuart, E.
Trehern, Mrs. A.
Urage, Mrs.
Walker, Mrs. D.
Wallace, Miss J.
Williams, James.
Wilson, Louis, Esq.

*Registered Letters.*

Berkovitz, David.
Devine, Dr. Leslie,
Grunberg, Mr. Avram.
Howard, Wm., Esq.
Lacey, Mrs.
New Agra Pressing Co.
Sincock, G.
Sterling, A.



*Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.*

A. Krishnaswamy Ayer.
Ahmed Pasha, Madame.
Allunder, Mrs. J. D.
Aslaji, Mr.
Augus, Miss.
Arbert, Madame A.
Boulch, Mr.
Belem, A.
Binavach, Mrs. S.
Berendt, A.
Bramer, Dr.
Brown, W. E.
Bruk, Moni.
Bunker, D. D., Rev. A.
Browne, Mrs. J.
Buckle, H.
Carlsen, J.
Christianer, T. H.
Church, W. T.
Coles, Mrs. M.
Courbanaley, Madame.
Crofton, W.
Daniel, H. L.
Deen Mohamed Khan.
DeScringi, F. V.
DeFries, A. H.
DeSouza, A.
Dodd, J. R.
Douglas, Miss M.
Doutre, Mrs. R.
Erskine, K.
Eltonhead, A. L.
Firth, A. C.
Frendzel, W.
Foulkner, W. A.
Gallien, C. L.
Goldberg, M.
Goldinsteine & Co., M.
Graham, Mrs. J. C.
Grenet, T. H.
Heller, F.
Hodkinson, W. H.
Hollifox, C. J.
Hardy, F. B.
Harris, F.
Harvey, H. J. A.
Harvey, R., Surgeon-Col.
Harney, Mrs.
Hodges, Mrs. E.
Hodgson, A. C.
Holmes, E. A.
Hooper, P. N.
Hughes, W. H.
Hughes, T. W. H.
Hume, J.
Hunt, Mrs. A.
James, W. J.
James, T.
Jiwa Borce.
Joyce, Miss M.
Jumshedji, M. Mehta.
Kaikoshro, D. Moos.
K. Mohamed A. Sahib.
Kabirputhi, J.
Kelland, W.
Kennedy, C. T.
Kubhai Ram Thakoor.
Kupelwieser, L.
Laundry, A. J. W.
Mohamed Joonas.
Martin, K.
Massy, Capt. H S.
Mathers.
Middleton, T.
Munson, Miss.
Nelson, F.
Oliver, Mrs.
Pien, J.
P. Rustomji Setna.
Pilkington, Miss.
Prichard, F.
Pruce, G.
Pineda, Dr. J.
Rolland, A.
Ramsay, Capt. H.
Regni, E.
Ribeiro, C. A.
Rogers, A. S.
Roper, Mrs. E. A.
Schwarz, C.
Scott, Capt. C.
Sorabji N. Kooka.
Simpson, A.
Stanford, T.
Stephens, J.
Stogdon, A. W.
Sykes, P. M.
Schneider, Mrs.
Tamaso, M.
Tonkilievits, M.
Taylor, Mrs.
Vithaniam Pillay, C.
Vittoo Rama.
Van Pall, Miss A.
Warburton, E.
Wardroper, Col.
White, C. M.
Whitley, W.
Wobbekend, C.
Young, Maj. W. H.
Zuire, G. H.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 11th September, 1893.*

P. C. Thomas.

*The 16th September, 1893.*

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

| Mails for | Date of closing at Calcutta. | Route by which despatched. |
|---|---|---|
| | 1893. | |
| Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom. | 20th Sept. | Per P. and O. Steamer from Bombay. |
| Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets). | 19th ,, | Ditto. |
| Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. | 16th ,, | Ditto. |
| Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania. | 16th ,, | Ditto. |
| Australasian Colonies . . . | 22nd ,, | *Vid* Bombay and Tuticorin. |
| Madras, Pondichery, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore, and China | 23rd ,, | Per French Str. *Eridan.* |
| Colombo . . . . . | 18th ,, | Per P. & O. Str. *Chusan.* |
| Straits, China, and Japan . . | 19th ,, | Per Steamer *Chelydra.* |
| Rangoon and Moulmein . . | 19th ,, | Per Steamer *Patna.* |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore. | 22nd ,, | Per Steamer *Palamcotta.* |
| Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon. | 30th ,, | Per Steamer *Rhona.* |
| Port Blair . . . . . | 21st ,, | Per Steamer *Shahjehan.* |

*N.B.*—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely, after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
*Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.*

## REDUCTION IN PRICE OF CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

From 1st April, 1891, and until further orders, Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *ten pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—four-ounce tin, *R2-8*; eight-ounce tin, *R5*; one pound tin, *R10*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3*; per eight-ounce tin, *R6*; per pound tin, *R12*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

## স্বরস্ন সিন্‌কোনার মূল্য কম করণ।

১৮৯১ সালের এপ্রেল মাসের ১লা তারিখ অবধি যাবৎ অন্য আজ্ঞা না হয় তাবৎ কলিকাতার বোটানিকেল গার্ডণের অর্থাৎ কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণ এবং অপর কোন ব্যক্তি এক কালীন দশ পোণ্ড ক্রয় করিলে নিম্নলিখিত হিসাবে স্বরস্ন সিন্‌কোনা পাইবেন অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ২৷৷০ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৫৲ টাকায় ও এক পোণ্ড টিন ১০৲ টাকায় পাইবেন। সর্ব্ব সাধারণে কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট নগদ মূল্য দিলে এই এই হিসাবে অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ৩৲ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৬৲ টাকায় এবং এক পোণ্ড টিন ১২৲ টাকায় পাইতে পারিবেন। কলিকাতার প্রধান প্রধান ইউরোপীয় ও দেশীয় ঔষধ বিক্রেতাগণ ও এই ঔষধ বিক্রয় করিয়া থাকেন। উপরোক্ত হার ছাড়া চারি ঔন্স টিনের ।০, আট ঔন্স টিনের ।০ ও এক পোণ্ড টিনের ৸০ ডাক মাশুল দিতে হইবে।

## PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE

*Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.*

**The price of this Quinine is as follows :—**

1 Pound tin, R16, or, post free, R16-12.
½ „ R 8, „ R 8-8.
¼ „ R 4, „ R 4-8.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

## বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . ১৬ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৩৸০
½ আধ „ „ ৮ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৹
শিকি „ „ ৪ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৹

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনী ক্লাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ গবর্ণমেণ্টের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . R22

| | Without postage. | With postage |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series . . . | 10 0 0 | 12 8 0 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . . | 6 0 0 | 7 0 0 |
| „ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . | ... | 2 0 0 |
| „ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . | ... | 1 0 0 |

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

| | For town. | For mofussil |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series; per copy . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series, per copy . | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| „ the Calcutta Series. For the year | 7 2 6 | 8 6 3 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . . . . | 4 4 6 | 4 11 3 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

*Orders and subscriptions for 1893 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.*

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

| | *One page.* | *Half page.* | *Quarter page.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| For one issue . . . | R 20 | R 14 | R 9 |
| „ three issues . . . | „ 55 | „ 36 | „ 24 |
| „ six „ . . . | „ 100 | „ 68 | „ 45 |
| „ nine „ . . . | „ 145 | „ 96 | „ 64 |
| „ twelve „ . . . | „ 180 | „ 120 | „ 80 |

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Bengal Law Reports, for one year . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |
| Single copies, R2 per copy. | | |
| Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

## INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscrintion rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

| | PER COPY. Subscription rate. Town. | Mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| | Full rate. Town. | Mofussil. |
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 2 0 0 | 2 0 0 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 |

## THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

**A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental** languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

*For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.*

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition.** *Price—*
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

| | |
|---|---|
| CALCUTTA . | . Thacker, Spink & Co. |
| MADRAS . | . Higginbotham & Co. |
| BOMBAY . | . Thacker & Co., Ld. / Radhabu Atamaram Sagoon. |
| POONA . | . Cooper, Maddon & Co. |

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.*

*The amounts within parentheis are for packing and postage.*




## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

### I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION

*Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Ajmere Code, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

### A.—General Acts.

**The General Acts from 1834 to 1866,** revised edition, 1887. R5 (12a.)

**The General Acts from 1867 to 1876,** revised edition, 1887. R5 (12a.)

**The General Acts from 1885 to 1888,** edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6a.)

### B.—Local Codes.

**The Madras Code,** revised edition, 1888. R5 (10a.)

**The Punjab Code,** revised edition, 1888. R4 (8a.)

**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10a.)

**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)

**The Baluchistan Code, 1890.** R2 (6a.)

**The Central Provinces Code,** revised edition, 1891. R4 (8a.)

**The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code,** revised edition, 1892. R5 (12a.)

**The Coorg Code,** revised edition, 1893. R2 (6a.)

*In the Press.*

**The Ajmere Code,** revised edition.
**The Bombay Code,** revised edition.
**The Assam Code.**

### II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

**Act XLV of 1860** (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4a.)

**Act V of 1861** (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

**Act XVII of 1864** (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. 6p. (1a.)

**Act X of 1865** (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2a.)

**Act XXV of 1867** (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 5a. (1a.)

**Act VII of 1870** (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891, with an Appendix containing Notification No. 1650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2a.)

**Act XXIII of 1870** (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893, with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

**Act I of 1871** (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

**Act I of 1872** (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2a.)

**Act III of 1872** (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4a. 6p. (1a.)

**Act IV of 1872** (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7a. (1a.)

**Act IX of 1872** (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. R1-4 (3a.)

**Act XV of 1872** (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 10a. (2a.)

**Act II of 1874** (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890, with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11a. (2a.)

**Act III of 1877** (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11a. (2a.)

**Act XV of 1877** (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12a. (2a.)

**Act VII of 1878** (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)

**Act VIII of 1878** (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4a.)

**Act XI of 1878** (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11a. (2a.)

**Act VII of 1880** (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10a. (2a.)

**Act V of 1881** (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12a. (2a.)

**Act XV of 1881** (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

**Act XVIII of 1881** (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). R1-4 (3a.)

**Act XXII of 1881** (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 8a. (2a.)

**Act I of 1882** (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2. (2a.)

**Act IV of 1882** (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15a. (2a.)

**Act X of 1882** (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6a.)

**Act XI of 1882** (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

**Act XII of 1882** (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

**Act XIV of 1882** (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6a.)

**Act XX of 1882** (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893, with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.).

**Act IX of 1883** (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10a. (2a.)

**Act XXI of 1883** (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11a. (1a. 6p.)

**Act VI of 1884** (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

**Act VII of 1884** (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

**Act XVII of 1884** (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15a. (2a.)

**Act XVIII of 1884** (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7a. (1a. 6p.)

**Act VI of 1886** (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)

**Act XII of 1886** (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6a. (1a.)

**Act IV of 1889** (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)

**Regulation VIII of 1886** (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8a. (1a.)

**Regulation XIV of 1887** (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

### III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

### IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS.

**Act XXXVI of 1858** (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 12a. 3p. (1a.)

**Act XLV of 1860** (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5a.)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 2*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 2*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8*a*.)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8*a*.)

Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates), In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 9*p*.)

Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 9*p*.)

Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as originally passed. In Nagri. 3*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

*In the Press.*

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu.

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu.
Ditto. In Nagri.

## V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

**Merchant Shipping in India**: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12*a*.)

**Index to the Enactments relating to India**, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12*a*.)

*Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12a.)*

**A Digest of Indian Law Cases**, containing High Court Reports, 1862–86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836–86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.

**Abstracts of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General**, from July, 1882. Super royal, 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4*a*., including postage.

**Report of the Indian Law Commission**, 1879. Fcap. boards R1 (5*a*.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore)**. Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a*.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad)**. Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States; Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan)**. Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6*a*.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana**. Corrected up to the 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a*.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency)**. Corrected up to the 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)

*In the Press.*

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Islands, Muscat, Zanzibar and Somali Coast).**

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

**The Imperial Gazetteer of India**, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

**Early Records of British India**, by J TALBOYS WHEELER, Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a*.)

**Census of India, 1891.** General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*a*.

**Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on** for the use of the Senior Classes, in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a*.)

**Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891 Reports on.** Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI, and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 & 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (3*a*.) each.

**Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of.** By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8*a*.)

**Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8*a*.)

**Report of the Indian Factory Commission, appointed in September, 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a*.)

**Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92.** Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

**Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of.** By R. Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8*a*.)

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

[*Revised Advertisement.*]

### A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

*Reporter on Economic Products.*

*Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.*

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, and III, of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc.



The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI, (which will consist of four parts) Part I contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and, as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

**Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India.** By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—Royal 8 vo., cloth.

Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.

Available to Government officials only.

Price per set, R30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol. R10 (10*a*.)

**Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June, 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed.** R1 (1*a*.)

**Archæological Survey of India.** The Bower Manuscript containing facsimili leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Transliteration, with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HŒRNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to, paper cover. R2-8 (4*a*.)

**Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the.** By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal, Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6*a*.)

**Technical Art Series published up to 1892 together with their explanatory Text—**

1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4*a*.)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a*.)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6*a*.)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a*.)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6*a*.)

**Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India.** Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS".

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a*. (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Ditto, coloured, 2*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.6*p*.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a*. (R2.)

**Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March, 1893, or pending on that date; and of specifications filed.** 8vo. R1 (1*a*.)

**Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March, 1893, or pending on that date.** 8vo. R1 (1*a*.)

**Jeypore Enamels.** Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a*.)

**Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of 1892.** Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a*.)

**Forest Department Code with Forms, 4th Edition.** Corrected to 31st December 1892. Royal 8vo., cloth. Price R1 (4*a*.)

**Recast of Chapter I, Forest Department Code, 3rd Edition.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

**Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Edition.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

**The Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur**, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I.** Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to, cloth. R7 (12*a*.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III.** Inscriptions the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R17 (R1) bound.

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Part IX to XII now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage.

**Art-Manufactures of India**, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a*.)

**Pamphlet on Indigo.** R1 (2*a*).

**Indian Museum Notes—**

A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2*a*.) each. No. 5. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
Vol. II, of which six numbers have as yet appeared No. 1. R2 (2*a*.); No. 2. R3 (2*a*.); No. 3. 8*a*. (1*a*.) No. 4. R1 (1*a*.); No. 5. 8*a*. (1*a*.); No. 6. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
Vol. III, No. 1. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.) No. 2. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

**Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—**

IN PARTS.

**Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka. Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India.** From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S, F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Mollusca. R1 (2*a*.)
Geology. R1 (2*a*.)
Ichthyology. R2 (2*a*.)
Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2*a*.)
Hymenoptera. R1 (2*a*.)
Neuroptera. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2*a*.)
Rhynchota. R1-8 (2*a*.)
Syringosphæridæ. R1-8 (2*a*.)
Mammalia. R8 (7*a*.)
Araneidea. R4 (5*a*.)
Coleoptera. R1-8 (3*a*.)
Aves (Section Birds). R8 (8*a*.)
Introductory Note, with Map. R1-8 (3*a*.)

*The above are in super royal 4to., paper cover.*

Complete set bound, half-calf, R30. (1-12 -0).

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*Just published.*

**Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat.** By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a*.)

**Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785.** Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

**Mission to Yarkund, Report of a,** in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

**Rajputana Census, 1891,** Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Foolscap boards, R10 (10*a.*)

**Ditto,** Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Foolscap boards. R2-8 (5*a.*)

**Administration Reports—**

**Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts,** for 1873-74, No. CXIX For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a*) each number.

**Central India,** for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX Serial No. 47. R2 (5*a.*)

**Rajputana States,** for 1892-93, No. CCCI, Serial No. 55 R2-8 (6*a.*)

**Coorg,** for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)

**Garo Hills,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Hyderabad Residency,** for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

**Hyderabad Assigned Districts,** for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91 and 1891-92.

**Khasi and Jaintia Hills,** for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Manipur Political Agency,** for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Naga Hills Political Agency,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year

**Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency,** for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77. No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Mysore,** for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

**Civil and Military Station of Bangalore,** for 1881-82. 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3*a.*) 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, dan 1890-91. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

**Jowai,** for 1877-78. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Baluchistan Agency,** for 1887-88, No. CCLXVIII, Serial No. 30. For 1888-89, No. CCLXXVII, Serial No. 37. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXXIV, Serial No. 43. Fcap. boards. R2-8 (4*a.*) For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXVIII. Serial No. 46. For 1891-92, No. CCXCIV, Serial No. 52. R2-8 (6*a.*) each.

**Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the.** By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (4*a.*)

**Turki Language, a Sketch of the,** as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a.*)

**Tribes of the HindooK oosh.** Super royal 8vo., full cloth R4 (6*a.*)

**Bilochinama, Translation of.** Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1-8 (3*a.*)

**Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on,** for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department.** Corrected to 1st July 1888. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected up to 1st July 1889. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** orrected up to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected up to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

## Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Super royal 8vo., boards.*

**Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh.** No. CV. R1 (5*a.*)

**Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report** for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. For 1889, No. CCLXXII, Serial No. 33. For 1890, No. CCLXXXII. Serial No. 41. For 1891, No. CCXCVI, Serial No. 53 12*a.* (3*a.*) each number

**Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the,** for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX, Serial No. 26. For 1889, No. CCLXXIII. Serial No. 34. For 1890, No. CCLXXX, Serial No. 42. For 1891, No. CCXC, Serial No. 48. For 1892, No. CCCII, Serial No. 56. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

**Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the,** for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII. For 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4*a.*) each number.

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

**Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto, of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. R1 (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto of the Government of Madras for ditto ditto.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto Upper Burmah for ditto ditto.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto Lower Burmah for ditto ditto.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94.** 7*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94.** 9*a.* (1*a.*)

**Civil Estimates, 1893-94.** Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4*a.*)

**Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Ditto of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893.** Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a.*)



**Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations, 2nd edition.** Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

**Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

**Consumption of Opium in India,** Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)

**International Bulletin of Customs Regulations.** Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.** Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*)

**Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

**Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the.** Royal 4to., boards. Nos. 13 to 26, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a.*) each volume.

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 2as. per list.*

*** *This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.*

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

*Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

**Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping** Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882) Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

**Excise Administration of India,** Collection of Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (8*a.*)

**Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam,** Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap., boards. 6*a.* (3*a.*)

**Prices and Wages in India.** Eighth, Ninth and Tenth Issues. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (6*a.*) each.

**Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, Appendices to Annual Statements of.** R1 (4*a.*) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4*a.*) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4*a.*), and for 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91. R2 (5*a.*) each.

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department.** For January 1886. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.** Corrected to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India,** from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2*a.*) for each year.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India.** Fcap., boards. Part I, R1-8 (6*a.*); Part II R2 (6*a.*); Part III. R2 (8*a.*)

**Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India.** Fcap., paper cover. From 1867-68 to 1872-73. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

**Indian Army List,** published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

**Army Regulations (India).** Royal 8vo., full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)

„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)

**SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations,** R1-8 (2*a.*)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a.*)

SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a.*

Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*

„ IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a.*)

„ V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)

Vol. VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)

„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)

„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)

„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved. R2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)

„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

**Military Account Code, 1890.** Super royal 8vo. board. R3 (10*a.*)

**Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.** Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

**Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891.** Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a.*)

**Notes on Goorkhas,** being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, &c. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth R1 (2*a.*)

**Royal Artillery in India,** Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

**Regimental Calls** for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Signalling Instructions,** being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Army Circulars (India).** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

**List of Changes in War Material.** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

---

**Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888.** Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto in Hindi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India.** Revised, 1887. 32mo., paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto in Hindi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto in Urdu.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.**

**Ditto in Hindi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto in Urdu.** Royal 8vo. 1*a* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892.** Royal 32mo., full leather. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto in Hindi.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto in Urdu.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)

**Annual Musketry Course for the Native Army, Tables for,** as published in General Order by the Commander-in-Chief, dated 20th March 1890, in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

**Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises,** in Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a.* (1½*a.*) each sort.

**Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi.** Royal 8vo., Parts I and II. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi.** Royal 8vo., Parts III and IV. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto in Urdu.** Royal 8vo. Parts III and IV. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Parts V to IX. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Part X. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Index 3 pie.

**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo. Parts I and II. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Parts V to IX. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

## MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

**Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator."** Part I. Fishes-Plates I to VII; Crustaceous, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to, paper cover. R12 (4*a*)

**Sailing Directory.** Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12*a*.)

**Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters,** from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a*.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a*.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a*.) for 1885. R3 (8*a*.) for 1886. 12*a*. (3*a*.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

**Spheroidal Tables** for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1*a*.)

**Glossary of French Terms** adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a*. (1*a*.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of,** up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauge).** 12*a*. each.

**P. W. D. Classified List of the Subordinate Establishment.** Corrected up to 31st December 1892. Super royal, 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. 4*a*. (1*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

**P. W. D. Code, Vol. I.** General Regulations, 6th edition, 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a*.); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a*.)

**P. W. D. Code, Vol. III.** State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a*.)

**P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV.** Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (6*a*.) interleaved. R3-12 (10*a*.)

**P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV.** Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.); interleaved, 14*a*. (4*a*.)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

**Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—**

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a*.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a*.)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a*.)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a*.)

**Railways in India, Administration Report on the.** For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (10*a*.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part III. R2 (8*a*.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1891-92, Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1892-93, Part I. R1 (8*a*.)

**History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India,** corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a*.)

(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

**System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department.** Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4*a* (1*a*.)

## Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Foolscap, boards.*

**The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with.** No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a*.)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCIV (P. W. D. Serial No. 3). R1 (5*a*.)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a*.)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a*.)

**Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the.** No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a*.)

**The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a*.)

**The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a*.)

**The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to.** No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a*.)

**Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on.** No CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with.** No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with.** No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a*.)

**The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to.** No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

**Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal.** No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a*. (3*a*.)

**Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the.** No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

**The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to.** No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a*.)

**The Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 26. R2 (6*a*.)

**Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of.** No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21, R2 (9*a*.)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6*a*.)

**Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to.** Part I, No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8*a*.)

**Ditto,** Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7*a*.)
**Ditto,** Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3*a*.

**Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to.** No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4*a*.)

**The Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to.** No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5*a*.)

**Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla.** No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. R4 (4*a*.)

**Cost and Areas of certain Selected Buildings and Memoranda of Construction and Cost of certain bridge, exceeding 50 feet in length in India, Papers relating to the.** No. CCLXXXI. Serial No. 27. R2 (6*a*.)

**Report on the Permanent Bridge of Boats across the River Ravi in the Punjab.** No. CCXCVII. Serial No. 28. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

**Completion Report of the Nagpur Water Works, high level extension, 1890.** No. CCXCVIII. Serial No. 29. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

**Report on the Nira Canal Project and Plans.** Medium full cloth. R2-0 (R2-8.)

**Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores,** 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

**P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment.** Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

*Super royal 8vo., boards.*

**Indian State Railways, Administration Report on,** from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

**Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the,** for 1882-83. By COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E., Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3*a*.)

**Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of.** Corrected up to 31st December 1886, with maps. Demy 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a*.)

**Indian Telegraph Guide,** containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half-yearly. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

☞ *The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.*



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.*

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1891-92.** R2 (4*a*.)

**Bengal Administration Report for 1891-92.** R6 (R1.)

**Map of Bengal, 1873.** R2 (2*a*.)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2*a*.)

**Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1891.** R1 (2*a*.)

**Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta** to British and Foreign Colonies, 1892. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal** for the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—**
In English. R1 (3*a*.)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a*.)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a*.)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a*.)

**Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers** registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

## MEDICAL.

**Dispensary Manual, 1892.** 12*a*. (3*a*.)

**Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888.** R1 (2*a*.)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

**Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter** ending 31st December, 1892. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

**Ditto ditto for 1891-92.** R1-8 (6*a*.)

**Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal,** Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1891-92. R1 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84.** R6 (8*a*.) each.

**Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1891-92.** R6 (8*a*.)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore.** R2 (6*a*.)

**Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84.** Volumes I and II. R8 (8*a*.)

**Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal.** By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a*. 6*p*.)

**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** R3 (3*a*.)

**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja.** R1-8 (2*a*.)

**Ditto ditto in Jute.** R8 (7*a*.)

**Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878.** R2 (3*a*.)

**Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888.** R1-8 (3*a*.)

**Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra.** The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks and description of the superficial remains by L. A. Waddell, M. B. R1 (2*a*.)

## JUDICIAL.

**Civil Suits, 1880.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)

**Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)

**Ditto Urdu.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)

**Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90.** 8*a*. (2*a*.)

**Ditto ditto for 1891.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)

**Ditto ditto for 1892.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)

**Ditto ditto for 1893.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)

**Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service** and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Index Map of Naraingunj and Madanganj,** scale 450′=1″ in three sections.

**Large Map ditto ditto,** scale 150′=1″ in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a*.)

**Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi.** 6*a*. (2*a*.)

**The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)

**Ditto in Uriya.** 5*a*. (1*a*.)

**Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed** on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1893. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

**Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment** of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1893. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra.** By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a*.)

**Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board,** cloth back. R3-12 (5*a*.)

**Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in** the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1888. R5 (6*a*.)

**Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor** of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a*.)

**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892).** R1-8 (3*a*.)

**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I, 3rd Edition, 1892.** R2-8 (8*a*.)

**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department,** Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4*a*.)

**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department,** Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1891-92. R5 (4*a*.)

**Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal.** By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., Delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

## MARINE.

**Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886.** 8*a*. (2*a*.)

**Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil.** R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**Ditto ditto in Telegu.** R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals.** R3 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

**Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull,** Equipments, and Machinery of Seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a*.)

**Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884.** R1 (1*a*.)

**Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under** Act VII of 1884. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in** the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1*a*.)

**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for** local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a*.)

**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884.** 4*a*. (1*a*.)

**Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation** on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

**Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating** to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

**Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-Vessels Act, VI of 1884.** 4*a*. (1*a*.)

## APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st** July, 1893. R3 (4*a*.)

**History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to** July 1890. R1-8 (3*a*.)

## REVENUE.

**Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Cess Manual, 1888.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**The Inspection Manual, 1891.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Waste Lands Manual, 1888.** 12*a.* (2*a.*)
**Stamp Manual, 1890.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Land Acquisition Manual, 1890.** R1 (3*a.*)
**Excise Manual, 1891.** R2-8 (6*a.*)
**The Salt Manual, 1891.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Survey Manual, 1892.** 8*a.* (3*a.*)
**The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I.** R1 (3*a.*)
**Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II.** R3 (7*a.*)
**Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV.** R5 (4*a.*)
**Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II.** R5 (8*a.*)
**Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV.** R2-8 (6*a.*)
**Butwara Manual, 1889.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Settlement Manual, 1888.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Land Registration Manual, 1889.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**The Registration Manual, 1893.** R3 (3*a.*)
**Bengal Embankment Manual.** R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)
**Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal.** By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual.** 4*a.* (½*a.*)
**Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department.** R1-4 (3*a.*)
**Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali.** 2*a.* (½*a.*)
**Ditto ditto in Hindi.** 2*a.* (½*a.*)
**Ditto ditto in English** 2*a.* (½*a.*)
**Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal.** 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Bihar Peasant Life.** *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)
**Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong.** By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)
**A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns.** By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)
**A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District.** By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia.** R7-8 (3*a.*)
**The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia.** R7-14 (3*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I.** R15 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II.** R15 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I.** R15 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II.** R11-4 (4*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia.** R13 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I.** R17-2 (6*a.*)
**The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.**
**Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for 1890-91.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto for the year ending 30th September 1891.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1892.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92 by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols.** *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8). For sale to Government officers only.
**A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya,** compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8*a.* (1-6*a.*)
**Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson,** I.C.S. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Census of India, 1891. Volume III.** The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report.) R3 (8*a.*)
**Ditto ditto. Volume IV.** The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
**Ditto ditto. Volume V.** The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10*a.*)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vol. | I. | Burdwan. |
| Vol. | II. | Bankura. |
| Vol. | III. | Birbhum. |
| Vol. | IV. | Midnapore. |
| Vol. | V. | Hooghly. |
| Vol. | VI. | Howrah. |
| Vol. | VII. | 24-Parganas. |
| Vol. | VIII. | Khulna. |
| Vol. | IX. | Nadia. |
| Vol. | X. | Jessore. |
| Vol. | XI. | Murshidabad. |
| Vol. | XII. | Dinajpur. |
| Vol. | XIII. | Rajshahi. |
| Vol. | XV. | Bogra. |
| Vol. | XVI. | Pabna. |
| Vol. | XVII. | Darjeeling. |
| Vol. | XVIII. | Jalpaiguri. |
| Vol. | XVIIIA. | Kuch Bihár. |
| Vol. | XIX. | Dacca. |
| Vol. | XX. | Faridpur. |
| Vol. | XXI. | Backergunge. |
| Vol. | XXII. | Mymensingh. |
| Vol. | XXIII. | Tippera. |
| Vol. | XXIV. | Noakhali. |
| Vol. | XXV. | Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts. |
| Vol. | XXVI. | Patna. |
| Vol. | XXVII. | Gaya. |
| Vol. | XXVIII. | Shahabad. |
| Vol. | XXIX. | Darbhanga. |
| Vol. | XXX. | Muzaffarpur. |
| Vol. | XXXI. | Saran. |
| Vol. | XXXII. | Champaran. |
| Vol. | XXXIII. | Monghyr. |
| Vol. | XXXIV. | Bhágalpur. |
| Vol. | XXXV. | Purnea. |
| Vol. | XXXVI. | Malda. |
| Vol. | XXXVII. | Sonthal Pargs. |
| Vol. | XXXVIII. | Cuttack. |
| Vol. | XXXIX. | Balasore. |
| Vol. | XL. | Puri. |
| Vol. | XLI. | Hazáribágh. |
| Vol. | XLII. | Lohardaga. |
| Vol. | XLIII. | Manbhum. |
| Vol. | XLIV. | Singhbhum. |
| Vol. | XLV. | Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa. |

R1-8 *each* (2*a.*)

## POLITICAL.

**Notes on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for 1891-92.** R1-8 (2*a.*)

## MISCELLANEOUS.

**Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons.** R3 (4*a.*)
**A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce.** By J. WESTLAND, ESQ., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)
**Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876.** R3 (4*a.*)
**Winds of Northern India.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu.** By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II.** By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)
**Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra.** R5 (4*a.*)
**Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring** the height of trees, etc. 8*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits.** By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6*a.*)
**The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891.** R2 (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto 1892.** R2 (2*a.*)
**Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal.** By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . „ 35 (R1.)
**Way to Health, in Bengali.** (1*a.*) per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. (1*a.*) per copy.
**A Hand Book of the Management of Animals in Captivity** in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramha Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto** (without photo). R2 (5*a.*)
**Report on the Tols of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa.** May 1891. R1 (3*a.*)

☞ ***The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.***
***Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.***


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 23, 1893.


UNDER SECRETARY 2 OCT 93 PUBLIC ETS DEPTS.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

## PART II.

### Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

## GAZETTE OF INDIA.

### NOTICE.

*The 30th March, 1893.*

From the 8th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 1st April all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

| | Per annum. R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 5 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement only | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement and Part VI | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement. | 0 | 4 | 0 |

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be **obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.**

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

## ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

(1) The following selections and text-books are appointed for the examinations of 1895 and 1896:—

### ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, 1895.

#### ENGLISH.

The following portions of English selections for the Entrance Examination of 1891, published by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co.:—

[To be read.]

PROSE.

The Battle of Bannockburn.
The Battle of Killiekrankie.
The Spanish Armada.
Battle of Sedgmoor.
The Tournament.
The Exhibition of Arms at Hastinapur.
The Swayamvara of Draupadi.
John Smeaton—A Life among the Light-houses.
Isaac Newton.
Anecdotes of Lord Exmouth.
Anecdotes of Lord Collingwood.
Account of Howard, the Philanthropist.
Anecdotes showing the humanity of sailors.
Account of Fenelon.
Catherine Douglas, Margaret Carnegie, Mary Pickard, and Amelia Sieveking.
Charlotte Bronte.
Mary Evelyn and Mrs. Somerville.
The Student—His health.

POETRY.

| | |
|---|---|
| Epitaph on a Hare. | Alice Fell; or Poverty. |
| The Dog and the Water-lily. | Lucy Gray; or Solitude. |
| Alexander Selkirk. | Casabianca. |
| Ye Mariners of England. | A Psalm of Life. |

[*To be committed to memory.*]

| | |
|---|---|
| Epitaph on a Hare. | Casabianca. |
| Alexander Selkirk. | A Psalm of Life. |

Two papers to be set in English. The first paper to contain questions on the text-books and questions on grammar arising therefrom; the second paper to contain passages in a vernacular, as defined in paragraph 6 of the Regulations for the Entrance Examination, for translation into English, together with questions on English composition. In the case of students whose vernacular is English, a special paper will be set in which simple essays or letters or other original compositions will replace the passages for translation into English.

### ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, 1896.

#### GREEK.

Xenophon ... ... Anabasis, Books I and II.

#### LATIN.

Livy ... ... The Hannibalian War, adapted by G. C. Macaulay, M.A. (Macmillan's Elementary Classics).

Virgil ... ... Selections by E. S. Shuckburgh, M.A. (Macmillan's Elementary Classics).

One paper to be set in this subject with questions on history, parsing, and geography arising therefrom, and easy passages from authors not prescribed to be translated into English, and one paper containing questions in Latin grammar with simple and easy sentences of English to be translated into Latin.

#### GERMAN.

Hauff ... ... Die Karavane.

One paper to be set on the text-book and one paper on elementary grammar and composition.



#### FRENCH.

Selections by G. Eugene Fasnacht (Macmillan's Progressive French Readers, II, second year).

One paper to be set on the text-book and one paper on elementary grammar and composition.

#### HEBREW.

The Book of Genesis.

#### SANSKRIT.

Calcutta University Selections for 1896.

The following books or any others covering similar ground are recommended as text-books in Sanskrit Grammar:—

Vidyáságar ... ... Vyákarana Kaumudi,
or
Vidyáságar ... ... Upakramaniká, as translated by Rajkrishna Banerji, 12th edition,
or
Nilmani Mukerjee ... Laghumanjari,
or
Herambanath Tattváratna ... Vyákarana Sangraha,
or
Kalikumar Sarmá ... Vyákaránádarsa,
or
Kanailal Sastri ... Vyákaranabodh (in Hindi).

#### BENGALI.

Calcutta University selections for 1895. Edited by Rai Bankimchandra Chatterjee, Bahadur, B.L., omitting the essays headed "Early Marriage" and "Widowhood," pages 34—41.

#### ARABIC.

Sullam-ul-Adab ... Edited by Colonel Holroyd.

#### PERSIAN.

Selections by Shams-ul-Ulama Maulavi Ahmad.

#### URDU.

Selections by Shams-ul-Ulama Maulavi Ahmad.

#### HINDI.

Tulsidas ... ... Rámáyana, Ajodhyá Kánda.
Harischandra ... ... Satya Harischandra.

#### URIYA.

M. S. Rao ... ... Prabandhamálá, pages 1-115.
Ram Narayan Ray ... Kabitá Sangraha.

#### ARMENIAN.

History of Armenia, Books I—III.

#### PALI.

Pali Miscellany, by Professor Trenckner (28 pages of text).

Selections from the Jatakas. (Professor Fausböll's edition). The Apannakajataka (36 pages of text).

#### BURMESE.

*Prose.*

Zanaka Jataka.
Withandya Jataka.

*Poetry.*

Lanka-thara Son-ma-sá.
Am-tha-tha-sin-ma-sá.

The spelling required of the candidates who present themselves for examination in Burmese should be in accordance with—

(*a*) The Thatpôn published by the Text-Book Committee;
(*b*) Judson's Dictionary; and
(*c*) The revision made by the Text-Book Committee of the words of disputed spelling in Judson's Dictionary.

#### TAMIL.

*Poetry.*

Tamil Poetical Anthology, No. II, page 15 to end.

*Prose.*

Panchatantra ... ... Parts I, II, and III.

One paper to be set on the text-books in each of the Oriental languages (including questions on grammar and idiom, and easy sentences to be translated into the other language);

and one paper containing (*i*) simple passages in English to be translated into one of the vernaculars of India* recognised by the Senate (the passages being taken from a newspaper or other current literature of the day), and (*ii*) a subject for original composition in one of the vernaculars recognised by the Senate. Half the value of the paper is to be assigned to the passages in English and half to the subject for original composition.

### HISTORY.

R. C. Dutt ... ... Brief History of Ancient and Modern India.
Miss Buckley ... ... History of England for Beginners.

### GENERAL AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Clarke ... ... Class Book of Geography, omitting (*a*) all the paragraphs headed "Communications;" (*b*) all the paragraphs headed "Historical Sketch;" and
Huxley ... ... Introductory Primer, Arts. 12—55; and
Geikie ... ... Physical Geography Primer.

### MATHEMATICS.

Euclid ... ... † Elements of Geometry, edited by Hall and Stevens, or any other edition covering the same ground.

### DRAWING.‡

Whitehall Drawing Copy Book, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 6 and 9, Freehand.

## F. A. EXAMINATION, 1896.

### ENGLISH.

Frederic Harrison ... Oliver Cromwell (Twelve English Statesmen Series).
Sir Alexander Grant ... Xenophon (Ancient Classics for English Readers).
Cowper ... ... The Task, Book IV.
Milton ... ... Paradise Lost, Book I.
Goldsmith ... ... The Deserted Village.
Helps ... ... Essays written in the intervals of business (omitting the essay on Organisation).

Some subject for original composition to be set in one of the papers.

### GREEK.

Herodotus ... ... Book VII.
Euripides ... ... Hecuba.

### LATIN.

Virgil ... ... Æneid, Book V.
Livy ... ... Book XXI.

With passages from Latin authors not prescribed beforehand to be translated into English.

### FRENCH.

La Fontaine ... ... Fables, Books I and II.
Colbeck ... ... French Readings from Roman History, Chaps. VI—XIII (Macmillan's Foreign School Classics).

### SANSKRIT.

Kálidása ... ... Raghuvansa, Cantos I—VII.

### PALI.

Jatakas (Fausböll's edition), Vaggo I—IV, pages 95—234.
Dhammapada (Fausböll's edition), the First Bhanavaram, pages 1—35.

### BENGALI FOR FEMALE CANDIDATES.

Akshoy Kumar Dutt ... Treatise on the Hindu Sects, Introduction to Part II.
Hemchandra Banerjee ... Vritra Sanhára, Part I.

* The vernaculars recognised by the Senate are the following:—Bengali, Hindi, Uriya, Mahrathi, Urdu, Burmese, Armenian, Parbatia, Assamese, Telugu, Guzrathi, Khasia, and Tamil.

† The notes are to be read as elucidating the text of Euclid, and the additional propositions are to be treated as riders.

‡ 1. Free-hand—
The candidate will be required to draw correctly, in outline, straight lines, simple and compound curves. Drawing to be enlarged or reduced to a given size.
2. Model drawing—
By "model drawing" the delineation of "Geometric solids or common objects from Nature" is to be understood.
The candidate will be required to draw correctly, in outline, Geometric solids, as the cube, triangular, square and hexagonal prisms, the cylinder and cone. The solids to be arranged in groups of two or three in combination with common objects without ornamentation as vases, lotas, buckets, stools, &c.
Drawing to be not less than eight inches in height.
One paper to be set in this subject.



### ARABIC.

Selections by Colonel H. S. Jarrett.

### PERSIAN.

Selections by Shams-ul-Ulama Maulavi Ahmad.

### HEBREW.

Genesis.
Ruth.
Psalms I—XLI.

### ARMENIAN.

*Prose.*

I.—Eghishé's History of the Wars of the Vardons (fifth century), Parts I, V, VI, and last ten pages of the Supplement.

II.—A course of reading in classical Armenian for advanced students by Elisha. (Selections from ancient and modern classical authors.)

*Poetry.*

1. Joseph declaring himself to his brothers, pages 117—121.
2. The Mother and Daughter, pages 191—194.
3. The Shepherd and Shepherdess, pages 212—216.

### ELEMENTARY PHYSICS.

Ganot ... ... Popular Natural Philosophy, 5th edition, Book I, omitting articles 12, 13, 32—35, 49—52, 56, 61—75. Book II, omitting articles 107—110. Book III, omitting articles 124—131, 137—140. Book V, omitting articles 209, 210, 221, 222, 235, 240—242, 252, 260—265, 268—298, 302, 303, 305. Book VI, omitting articles 355, 365—374, 376—378, 381—397. Book VII, omitting articles 405, 407—409. Book VIII, omitting articles 416, 451—461, 488, 500—508, 511, 512, or the corresponding portions of any subsequent edition.

### ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY.

Chemistry of the Non-metals as in Remsen's Elements of Chemistry. (Latest edition.)

### BOTANY FOR FEMALE CANDIDATES.

Oliver's First Book of Indian Botany; the whole of Part I and Chapter I of part II, *viz.*, the Elements of Morphology and Physiology of Flowering Plants, the Principles of their Natural Classification, and the diagnosis and detailed accounts of the following six natural orders:—

1. Malvaceæ.
2. Leguminosæ.
3. Cucurbitaceæ.
4. Urticaceæ.
5. Aroideæ.
6. Gramineæ.

### LOGIC.

(To be notified hereafter.)

### HISTORY.

Smith ... ... Smaller History of Rome.
Fyffe ... ... Primer of the History of Greece.

### MATHEMATICS.

Euclid ... ... *Hall and Steven's edition.
Asutosh Mukhopadhyay ... Geometry of Conics, omitting all the propositions marked with an asterisk.

## B. A. EXAMINATION, 1895.

### FRENCH FOR FEMALE CANDIDATES.

*Pass Course.*

Racine ... ... Britannicus, edited by E. Pellissier (Macmillan and Company).
Fenelon ... ... Adventures de Télimaque, edited by C. J. Delille, Books I—XII (G. Bell and Sons).
Emile de Bonnechose ... Lazare Hoche (Cambridge University Press).

*Honour Course.*

(*In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.*)

Moliére ... ... Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme, edited by G. E. Fasnacht (Macmillan and Company).

* The notes are to be read as elucidating the text of Euclid, and the additional propositions are to be treated as riders (see Minutes for 1890-91, page 125).

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Corneille | ... | Polyencte, edited by F. E. Gase (G. Bell and Sons). |
| Racine | ... | Athalie, edited by Gustave Masson (Clarendon Press Series). |
| Augustin Thierry | ... | Récit des Temps Merovingiens, edited by Gustave Masson, I—III (Cambridge University Press). |
| Brachet | ... | Historical Grammar of the French Language, translated by G. W. Kitchin (Clarendon Press Series). |

## B. A. EXAMINATION, 1896.

### ENGLISH.

*Pass Course.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Shakespeare | ... | The Merchant of Venice, Macbeth, King John. |
| Burke | ... | Reflections on the French Revolution. |
| Landor | ... | Selections by Sidney Colvin: Nos. 7, 9, 19, 21, 185—251 (Golden Treasury Series). |
| Tennyson | ... | The Lady of Shalott, The Palace of Art, The Lotos-Eaters, Tithonus, the Lord of Burleigh, the Voyage, the Brook, Ode on the Death of the Duke of Wellington, the Revenge, Demeter and Persephone. |
| Milton | ... | Lycidas, Il Penseroso, L'Allegro. |
| Morley | ... | Life of Burke (Englishmen of Letters Series). |

*Honour Course.*

(*In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.*)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Spenser | ... | Faery Queene, Book II. |
| Sidney | ... | Apology for Poetry. |
| Mathew Arnold | ... | Essays in Criticisms, First Series. |
| Gray | ... | Poems, edited by John Bradshaw (Macmillan & Co.). |

*Permanent subjects.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Earle | ... | Philology of the English Tongue. |
| Shaw | ... | Outlines of English Literature. |

### GREEK.

*Pass Course.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sophocles | ... | Philoctetes; Electra. |
| Demosthenes | ... | De Corona. |
| Æschines | ... | In Ctesiphontem. |

*Honour Course.*

(*In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.*)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Thucydides | ... | Book II. |
| Euripides | ... | Bacchæ. |
| Plato | ... | Phædo. |

*Permanent subject.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Peile | ... | Primer of Philology. |

### LATIN.

*Pass Course.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Virgil | ... | Georgics, I, II. |
| Livy | ... | Books IV and V. |
| Cicero | ... | Pro Murena. |

*Honour Course.*

(*In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.*)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Lucretius | ... | De Rerum Natura, Books I, II. |
| Tacitus | ... | Germania and Agricola. |
| Terence | ... | Adelphi. |

*Permanent Subject.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Peile | ... | Primer of Philology. |

### FRENCH.

(FOR FEMALE CANDIDATES.)

*Pass Course.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Racine | ... | Britannicus, edited by E. Pellissier (Macmillan & Co.). |
| Fenelon | ... | Adventures de Télimaque, edited by C. J. Delille, Books I—XII (G. Bell and Sons). |
| Emile de Bonnechose | ... | Lazare Hoche (Cambridge University Press). |



*Honour Course.*

(*In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.*)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Moliére | ... | Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme, edited by G. E. Fasnacht (Macmillan & Co.). |
| Corneille | ... | Polyencte, edited by F. E. Gase (G. Bell and Sons). |
| Racine | ... | Athalie, edited by Gustave Masson (Clarendon Press Series). |
| Augustin Thierry | ... | Récit des Temps Merovingiens, edited by G. Masson, I—III (Cambridge University Press). |
| Brachet | ... | Historical Grammar of the French language, translated by G. W. Kitchin (Clarendon Press Series). |

### HEBREW.

*Pass Course.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Samuel, I and II. | Psalms, XC—CL. |
| Chronicles, I and II. | Proverbs. |

*Honour Course.*

(*In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.*)

Isaiah.
Ezekiel.
The history of the Hebrew Language and Literature.

### SANSKRIT.

*Pass Course.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Kálidása | ... | Kumárasambhava, Cantos I—V. |
| Mágha | ... | Sisupálabadha, Cantos I—II. |
| Kálidása | ... | Sakuntalá, text as fixed in Pandit Iswarchandra Vidyásagar's edition. |

*Honour Course.*

(*In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.*)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bhavabhuti | ... | Uttararámcharita. |
| Bháravi | ... | Kirátárjuniya, Cantos, XIII, XIV. |

*Permanent subject.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Baradá Rája | ... | Laghukaumudi (Dr. Ballantyne's edition, as reprinted by Lazarus & Co., pages 1—282, *i.e.*, to the end of Tinanta). |

### ARABIC.

*Pass Course.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Tarikh-i-Yamini | ... | The first 50 pages (Delhi edition). |
| Mustatrif | ... | The first 70 pages (Egyptian edition). |
| Hamásah | ... | 31 pages (Urdu Guide Press). |
| Díwán-i-Mutanabbi | ... | Calcutta edition (pages 283—332), beginning with the Qasidah for Azududdaulah. |

*Honour Course.*

(*In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.*)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Maqamat-i-Hariri | ... | The first half. |
| Tarikh-i-Timúri | ... | The whole. |
| Hamásah | ... | 84 pages from page 32 (Urdu Guide Press). |
| Banat Súad | ... | The whole. |

### PERSIAN.

PASS COURSE.

Selections by Shams-ul-Ulama Maulavi Ahmad.

HONOUR COURSE.

(*In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.*)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Aklak-i-Jalali | ... | The whole. |
| Hafiz | ... | From the beginning up to the end of Radifi Dal. (Urdu Guide Press). |
| Wakai-i-Niamat Khan-i-Ali | ... | The last half. |
| Masnaviyat of Maulana Rumi | | From the beginning up to the story of Bazangan and Tuti. |

### PALI'.

PASS COURSE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Kaceáyana | ... | Palí Grammar (Senart's edition). |
| Trenckner's Milinda Panha. | | |

HONOUR COURSE.

*(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Childers | ... ... | Mahaparinibbanasutta. |
| Whitney | ... ... | Language and the study of Language. |

## MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

**(To be notified hereafter.)**

## MATHEMATICS.

PASS COURSE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Loney | ... ... | Elements of Statics and Dynamics. |
| Maxwell | ... ... | Matter and Motion, Chapter III and articles 96, 97. |
| Besant | ... ... | Elementary Hydrostatics, 14th edition, Chapters I—VII (omitting articles 93, 102, 104, 111—121) and Chapter VIII, articles 133—140, or the corresponding portions of the 15th edition. |

(Or the corresponding portions of S. B. Mukerjee's Elementary Hydrostatics.)

HONOUR COURSE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Loney | ... ... | Elements of Statics and Dynamics. |
| Maxwell | ... ... | Matter and Motion. |
| Besant | ... ... | Elementary Hydrostatics, 14th edition, Chapters I—VII (omitting articles 93, 102, 104, 111—121), and Chapter VIII, articles 133—140, or the corresponding portions of the 15th edition. |

(Or the corresponding portions of S. B. Mukerjee's Elementary Hydrostatics).

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Salmon | ... ... | Conic Sections (5th edition), Chapters I—III, V—VIII, to the end of article 116, and X—XIII. |
| Williamson | ... ... | Differential Calculus (6th edition), Chapters I—V, IX, XI—XVIII. |
| Todhunter | ... ... | Integral Calculus, Chapters I—VII. |

(Or the corresponding portions of Williamson's Integral Calculus).

## HISTORY.

PASS COURSE.

*History of England.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Greene | ... ... | Short History of the English People. |

*History of India.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Elphinstone | ... ... | History of India (Hindu and Muhammadan Periods). |
| Wheeler | ... ... | Short History of India (British Period only). |

*Histories of Greece and Rome.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Smith | ... ... | Student's History of Greece. |
| Liddell | ... ... | Student's History of Rome. |

*Political Economy.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Fawcett | ... ... | Manual of Political Economy. |

HONOUR COURSE.

*(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capes | ... ... | The Early Empire. |
| Capes | ... ... | The Age of Antonines. |
| Bagehot | ... ... | The English Constitution. |
| Mill | ... ... | Political Economy. |

## PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

PASS COURSE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Deschanel | ... ... | Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy. |
| Kolbe | ... ... | Inorganic Chemistry, translated by Humpidge. |

PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, AND THE DOCTRINE OF SCIENTIFIC METHOD.

HONOUR COURSE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Deschanel | ... ... | Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy. |
| S. P. Thompson | ... ... | Elementary Lessons on Electricity and Magnetism. |
| Tait ... | ... ... | Heat. |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Frankland and Japp | ... | Inorganic Chemistry (Edition 1884), omitting all the sections printed in small type, and all the parts relating to the following elements :—Zirconium, Thorium, Niobium, Tantalum, Beryllium, Palladium, Iridium, Rhodium, Osmium, Ruthenium, Norwegium, Cerium, Didymium, Lanthanum, Yttrium, Erbium, Terbium, Scandium, Samarium, and Decipium. |
| Remsen | ... ... | Organic Chemistry. |
| Jones | ... ... | Junior Course in Practical Chemistry. |
| Jevons | ... ... | Principles of Science, 2nd edition (omitting Books I and II). |

## BIOLOGY.

PHYSIOLOGY AND BOTANY.

*Pass Course.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Huxley | ... ... | Elementary Lessons in Physiology. |
| Huxley and Martin | ... | Practical Biology. |
| Prantl and Vines | ... | Text-book of Botany. |
| Oliver | ... ... | First Book of Indian Botany. |

PHYSIOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.

*Pass Course.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Huxley | ... ... | Elementary Lessons in Physiology. |
| Huxley and Martin | ... | Practical Biology. |
| Claus-Sedgwick | ... ... | Elementary Text-book of Zoology, Vol. I, General Part and Special Part, Protozoa to Insecta, Vol. II. Special Part, Mollusca to Man. |

PHYSIOLOGY, BOTANY, ZOOLOGY, AND THE DOCTRINE OF SCIENTIFIC METHOD.

*Honour Course.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Huxley | ... ... | Elementary Lessons in Physiology. |
| Huxley and Martin | ... | Practical Biology. |
| Foster | ... ... | Text-book of Physiology, last edition, omitting the last part (Supplementary). |
| Prantl and Vines | ... ... | Text-book of Botany. |
| Oliver | ... ... | First Book of Indian Botany. |
| Henfrey | ... ... | Elementary Course of Botany. |
| Vines | ... ... | Lectures on the Physiology of Plants. |
| Claus-Sedgwick | ... | Elementary Text-book of Zoology, Vol. I, General Part and Special Part, Protoza to Insecta, Vol. II. Special Part, Mollusca to Man. |
| Huxley | ... ... | Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrata. |
| Huxley | ... ... | Comparative Anatomy of the Invertebrata. |
| Jevons | ... ... | Principles of Science, 2nd edition (omitting Books I and II). |

## GEOLOGY.

GEOLOGY AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

*Pass Course.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Geikie | ... ... | Class Book of Geology. |
| Judd | ... ... | Volcanoes. |
| Mill | ... ... | The Realm of Nature (University Extension Manuals). |
| Oldham | ... ... | Manual of the Geology of India. |
| Cole | ... ... | Aids to Practical Geology. |

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

*Pass Course.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Geikie | ... ... | Class-book of Geology. |
| Rutley | ... ... | Rock-forming Minerals. |
| Cole | ... ... | Aids to Practical Geology. |
| Rutley | ... ... | Mineralogy. |
| Oldham | ... ... | Manual of the Geology of India. |

GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, AND THE DOCTRINE OF SCIENTIFIC METHOD.

*Honour Course.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Geikie | ... ... | Text-book of Geology. |
| Rutley | ... ... | Rock-forming Minerals. |
| Cole | ... ... | Aids to Practical Geology. |
| Geikie | ... ... | Atlas of Physical Geography. |
| Judd | ... ... | Volcanoes. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mill | ... | ... | The Realm of Nature. |
| Rutley | ... | ... | Mineralogy. |
| Jevons | ... | ... | Principles of Science, 2nd edition, omitting Books I and II. |
| Oldham | ... | ... | Manual of the Geology of India. |

## M. A. EXAMINATION, 1895 AND 1896.

### NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

#### A.—CHEMISTRY.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Roscoe and Schorlemmer | | ... | Treatise on Chemistry, Vols. I and II, Parts I and II. |
| Richter | ... | ... | Organic Chemistry, translated by Smith. The portions in large type to be considered of special importance, and the portions in small type of subsidiary importance, and of these portions only a general knowledge to be required. |
| Frankland | ... | ... | Lecture Notes for Chemical Students—Vol. II, Organic Chemistry. |
| Valentin | ... | ... | Qualitative Chemical Analysis. |
| Thorpe | ... | ... | Quantitative Chemical Analysis. |
| Meyer | ... | ... | Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry. |

## M. A. EXAMINATION, 1895.

#### B.—HEAT, ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM AS PRINCIPAL SUBJECTS, WITH LIGHT AND SOUND AS SUBSIDIARY SUBJECTS.

*Principal Subjects.*

Maxwell's Electricity and Magnetism, 2nd Edition.

Vol. I—Preliminary—1-17, 19, 21-24.
Part I—Chapter—I, II—63-77, 80—end, III, IV—95*a*-96*a*, 98-99*b*, 101*a*-101*d*, V, VI, VII; VIII, XI—155-164; XIII.
Part II—Chapters I, II, III, IV, V, VI, IX—315-318; X—325-327, 331-334; XI, XII.
Vol. II.
Part III—Chapters I, 371-386, 389-390, 393-394; II, III—407, 416, 423; IV, V—437-441; VI, VII—449-451, 453, 455-464; VIII, 465.
Part IV—Chapters I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII—585-598, 602-603; IX—604-617; X, XI, XIII—682-688; XV—721-729; XVI—730-749; XVII, XVIII—758-761, 763-767; XIX—768-778, 780; XX, XXI—806-821, 831; XXII.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Faraday | ... | ... | Experimental Researches in Electricity, Vol. I. |
| Clausius | ... | ... | Mechanical Theory of Heat. |
| Maxwell | ... | ... | Theory of Heat, 5th edition, omitting pages 195—208. |
| Fourier | ... | ... | Theory of Heat, Chapters I and II. |
| Stewart and Gee | ... | ... | Practical Physics, Vol. II. |
| Glazebrook and Shaw | | ... | Practical Physics, Chapters VIII—XIII (omitting section 81). |

*Subsidiary Subjects.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Daniell | ... | ... | Text-book of the Principles of Physics, 1st edition, Chap. V, pages 74—133; Chaps. XIV and XV, or corresponding chapters of 2nd edition. |

#### C.—LIGHT AND SOUND AS PRINCIPAL SUBJECTS, WITH HEAT, ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM AS SUBSIDIARY SUBJECTS.

*Principal Subjects.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Preston | ... | ... | Theory of Light. |
| Heath | ... | ... | Elementary Treatise on Geometrical Optics. |
| Helmholtz | ... | ... | Sensations of Tone, Introduction, and Chapters I—VIII. |
| Everett | ... | ... | Vibratory Motion and Sound. |
| Donkin | ... | ... | Acoustics, omitting Appendix to Chapter IV, Appendix to Chapter VI, and articles 125, 131—135, 138—158, 168—214. |
| Glazebrook and Shaw | | ... | Practical Physics, Chapters VIII—XX. |



*Subsidiary Subjects.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Daniell | ... | ... | Text-book of the Principles of Physics, Chapters VII, XIII and XVI, 1st edition, or corresponding chapters of the 2nd edition. |

## M. A. EXAMINATION, 1895.

### MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

(To be notified hereafter.)

## M. A. EXAMINATION, 1896.

### ENGLISH.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Chaucer | ... | ... | Prologue and Knight's Tale. |
| Shakespeare | ... | ... | Henry IV, Parts I and II, Twelfth Night, Cymbeline. |
| Shakespeare and Fletcher | | ... | Two Noble Kinsmen. |
| Milton | ... | ... | Paradise Lost, Books X, XI, XII. |
| Dryden | ... | ... | Absalom and Achitophel, Annus Mirabilis, Astraea Redux (Christie's Selections, Clarendon Press Series). |
| Taylor | ... | ... | Philip Van Artevelde. |
| Milton | ... | ... | Arcopagitica. |
| Carlyle | ... | ... | On Heroes. |
| Bacon | ... | ... | Advancement of Learning, Books I and II. |
| George Eliot | ... | ... | Silas Marner. |
| Morley | ... | ... | On the Study of Literature. |
| Holmes | ... | ... | Autocrat of the Breakfast Table. |

*Permanent subjects.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Morris | ... | ... | Historical Outlines of English Accidence. |
| Smith | ... | ... | Student's Manual of the English Language. |
| Taine | ... | ... | History of English Literature, translated by Van Laun. |
| Dowden | ... | ... | Shakespeare; a critical study of his Mind and Art. |
| Sweet | ... | ... | Anglo-Saxon Primer. |
| Sayce | ... | ... | Introduction to the Science of Language. |

### GREEK.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Homer | ... | ... | Iliad, Books I—XII. |
| Pindar | ... | ... | The whole. |
| Æschylus | ... | ... | Prometheus; Agamemnon; Eumenides. |
| Sophocles | ... | ... | Œdipus Tyrannus; Ajax; Antigone. |
| Euripides | ... | ... | Hecuba; Medea; Ion. |
| Aristophanes | ... | ... | Knights; Clouds; Frogs; Birds. |
| Herodotus | ... | ... | Books II and III, to the end of Chap. LXVI. |
| Thucydides | ... | ... | Books VI, VII, VIII. |
| Demosthenes | ... | ... | Orations against Leptines and Meidias, De Falsa Legatione. |
| Plato | ... | ... | Republic; Theætetus. |
| Aristotle | ... | ... | Politics. |

*Permanent Subjects.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sayce | ... | ... | Introduction to the Science of Language. |
| Mahaffy | ... | ... | History of Classical Greek Literature. |

Also passages from authors not prescribed beforehand to be translated into English.

### LATIN.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Virgil | ... | ... | Bucolics (with the exception of II); Georgics; Æneid, Books I—VI. |
| Horace | ... | ... | Odes; Epodes; Satires I (with the exception of 2 and 8), Epistles, I; De Arte Poetica. |
| Juvenal | ... | ... | Satires (except II, VI, and IX). |
| Persius | ... | ... | Satires. |
| Lucretius | ... | ... | Books I, V, and VI. |
| Catullus | ... | ... | 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 12, 22, 30, 31, 46, 49, 51, 63, 64, 65, 66. |
| Plautus | ... | ... | Aulularia; Trinummus. |
| Terence | ... | ... | Andria; Heauton Timoroumenos. |
| Livy | ... | ... | Books XXI—XXV. |
| Sallust | ... | ... | Bellum Catilinarium; Bellum Jugurthinum. |
| Cicero | ... | ... | Second Philippic; De Natura Deorum. |
| Tacitus | ... | ... | Histories. |

*Permanent Subjects.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sayce | ... | ... | Introduction to the Science of Language. |
| Cruttwell | ... | ... | History of Roman Literature. |

Also passages from authors not prescribed beforehand to be translated into English.

## HEBREW.

| | |
|---|---|
| Isaiah. | Job. |
| Jeremiah. | Ecclesiastes. |
| Ezekiel. | Song of Solomon. |
| The Minor Prophets. | Daniel. |
| Psalms. | Ezra. |
| Proverbs. | Nehemiah. |

*Permanent Subjects.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Robertson Smith ... | Old Testament in the Jewish Church. |
| Davidson ... ... | Introduction to the Old Testament. |
| Ewald ... ... | History and Antiquities of Israel. |
| Sayce ... ... | Introduction to the Science of Language. |

## SANSKRIT.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kálidása ... ... | Vikramorvasí. |
| Kálidása ... ... | Meghadúta. |
| Bhavabhuti ... ... | Mahávíracharita. |
| Súdraka ... ... | Mrichchhakatika. |
| Visákhadatta ... ... | Mudrá Rákshasa. |
| Bánabhatta ... ... | Kádambarí, Purvabhága. |
| Vyása and Sánkara ... | Vedánta Sútra and Bháshya, first four Sútras of the 1st Adhayáya, and 1st and 2nd Pádas of the 2nd Adhyáya. |
| Gotama and Visvanátha ... | Nyaya Sútra and Vritti, Chapters I—IV. |
| Váchaspati Misra ... | Tattva Kaumudi. |
| Upanishad ... ... | Katha, with Sankara Bháshya. |
| Rigveda ... ... | Hymns from the Rigveda Sanhita, edited by P. Peterson. |
| Vyása ... ... | Bhagavadgítá. |
| Pánini ... ... | Vaidika Prakriyá, Káraka and Samása, as contained in Siddhánta Kaumudi. |
| Manu ... ... | Sanhitá (the whole). |
| Mammata Bhatta ... | Kávya Prakása. |

*Permanent Subjects.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Max Müller ... ... | Science of Language, Vols. I—II. |
| Muir ... ... | Sanskrit Texts, Vol. V. |

Students may take up the Inscriptions of Asoka instead of one of the following groups :—

### GROUP I.

Nyáya Sútra and Vritti (limited as above).

### GROUP II.

Tattva Kaumudi and Vedánta Sútra (limited as above).

## PALI.

| | |
|---|---|
| Anuruddhā ... ... | Abhidhammatthasangahs. |
| Theragāthā ... ... | The Ekanipāta, Dukanipāta and Tikanipāta. |
| Anguttara-nikāya ... | The Balavagga, Rathakaravagga, Pugalavagga, and Devadūtavagga of the Tikanipáta. |
| Mahāvanisa ... ... | The first five chapters (parichchhedas) Turnour's or Sumangala's Edition. |
| Jātakas ... ... | Fausböll's Edition, Vol. II, Dalhavagga, Santhavagga, Kalyānadhammavagga. |
| Kaccāyana ... ... | Pali Grammar (Senart's Edition). |
| Mahāparinibbanasutta ... | (Childer's Edition). |
| Dhammapada ... ... | The first Bhānavāram (pathamakabhānavāram) with Fausböll's Extracts from Buddha Ghosa's Commentary for this portion of the text. |
| Burnouf ... ... | Introduction á l' histoire du Buddhisme Indien. |
| Spence Hardy ... ... | Manual of Buddhism. |
| Weber ... ... | History of Indian Literature. |
| Bigandet ... ... | Legends of Gaudama. |

## ARABIC.

*Prose.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Moquddamai-i-Ibn Khaliadún | Fifty pages. |
| Maqamát-i-Hariri ... | The second half. |

*Poetry.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hamásah ... ... | The whole. |
| Diwán-i-Mutanabbi ... | |
| Sabai Muallaqah ... | |



## PERSIAN.

*Prose.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Munshi Muhammad Mahdi ... | Durrai Nádirah. |
| Shíms-uddin Faqír ... | Hadáiq-ul-Balághát. |
| Saifí ... ... | Uruz. |
| Abu'l Fazl ... ... | Akbarnámah, Vol. I. |
| Inshai Abu'l Fazl ... | First Daftar. |
| Jámi ... ... | Qawaff. |

*Poetry.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Kháqáni ... ... | Qasáíd. |
| Khusrau ... ... | Qiránu-Sádain. |
| Ferdaúsi ... ... | Selections from the Sháhnámáh by Colonel Jarrett, Calcutta, 1880. |
| Hakím Sená ... ... | Hadíqah. |
| Sáib ... ... | Díwán. |
| Habib Qáání ... .. | Qasáíd, first half. |

Candidates are also required to possess a knowledge of Arabic to the extent laid down in the course for the First Examination in Arts.

## HISTORY.

(To be notified hereafter.)

## MATHEMATICS.

(To be notified hereafter.)

## NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

### D.—BOTANY.

| | |
|---|---|
| Asa Gray ... ... | Structural Botany. |
| Sachs ... ... | Text-book of Botany (translated by Bennet and Dyer). |
| Balfour ... ... | Palæontological Botany. |
| Roxburgh ... ... | Flora Indica, Clarke's Edition (for reference in identifying Indian plants). |
| Sachs ... ... | Physiology of Plants, translated by Ward (1887). |
| Bower ... ... | Practical Botany. |

### E.—PHYSIOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.

| | |
|---|---|
| Gegenbauer ... ... | Elements of Comparative Anatomy, translated by Bell. |
| Gamgee ... ... | Physiological Chemistry of the Animal Body. |
| Claus-Sedgwick ... ... | Text-book of Zoology. |
| Balfour ... ... | Comparative Embryology. |
| Darwin ... ... | Origin of Species. |

### F.—GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

| | |
|---|---|
| Geikie ... ... | Text-book of Geology. |
| Nicholson and Lydekker ... | Palæontology. |
| Oldham ... ... | Manual of the Geology of India. |
| Dana ... ... | Text-book of Mineralogy. |
| Rutley ... ... | The Study of Rocks. |

(2). The Sanskrit Course prescribed for the Entrance examination of 1895 has been reduced by the omission of the last five chapters of the *Rámáyana*, beginning "एवन्तु विलपन्तीं तां &c.," to the end, and the following objectionable passages have been omitted from the Course :—

(*a*) Hitopadesa, page 10, stanza beginning "नदीनां शस्त्र पाणीनां &c."

(*b*) " " 15, " " "आपदर्थे धनं &c."

(*c*) Sabitriupakhyan, page 88, old edition, and page 68, new edition, sloka No. 30.

(3). The selections headed "Child Marriage" and "Widowhood" (pp. 34—41) have been omitted from the Bengali Selections prescribed for the Entrance examination of 1895.

(4). In the list of text-books prescribed for the F. A. examination of 1895, the following has been substituted for Taylor's Elementary Geometry of Conics :—

"Asutosh Mukhopadhyay ... Geometry of Conics, omitting all the propositions marked with an asterisk."

(5). At the B. A. examination for Honours in Physics and Chemistry, the practical examination in Chemistry will be held only in Calcutta. Candidates who take up the Honour Course in those subjects must present themselves for examination in Calcutta.

SENATE HOUSE, *The 15th September 1893.*

W. GRIFFITHS, *Registrar.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

# REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

## PATENTS.

*Calcutta, the 21st September 1893.*

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2216 P.—Applications in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending the 16th September 1893, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 256 of 1893.—Henry Vander Weydé, of 182, Regent Street, London, W., England, Artist and Electric Light Photographer, for improvements in block ice.

**No. 257 of 1893.—Charles Hartley Clements, once a signaller in the Government Telegraph Department and a Mechanic in the Sind Railway Workshops, but now Pleader, Hyderabad District, Hyderabad, Sind, for expediting of Telegraphic Messages.**

No. 258 of 1893.—W. Bull, Civil Engineer, Calcutta, for an improved method of causing the draught in continuous kilns.

No. 259 of 1893.—David Laurin Kellogg Calderwood, Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests in Gangaw Sub-division, Upper Burma, for repeating firearms of all descriptions, such as revolvers, rifles, etc.

No. 260 of 1893.—Albert Henry Bristow, an Engineer in the employ of Messrs. T. E. Thomson and Co, Ld., residing at 89, South Road Entally, in the City of Calcutta, for pressing jute, hide, cotton, etc., by hand power, by means of screws and wheels fixed in such a way as to ensure the maximum power with a minimum cost of labour and a safeguard against breakage and damage.

No. 261 of 1893.—John Horace O'Brien, of East St. Kilda, in the Colony of Victoria, Mechanic, for an improved locknut and bolt.

No. 262 of 1893.—Rudolf Bammann, of 21, Gneisenau Strasse, of Berlin, in the Kingdom of Prussia, German Empire, Plasterer, for composition for the production of marble-like plaster.

No. 263 of 1893.—Frederic Eliot Duckham, of Millwall Docks, London, England, Civil Engineer, for improvements in apparatus for the pneumatic conveyance of grain and other matters and for separating dust from air laden therewith.

No. 2217 P.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.



A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 130 of 1892.—George Henry List, M. Inst. C.E., Superintending Engineer, Public Works Department, Railway Branch, and Superintendent of Way and Works, North-Western Railway, Lahore, Punjab, and Peter Ross, Sub-Conductor, Sub-Engineer, Public Works Department, Railway Branch, and Sub-Divisional Officer, North-Western Railway, Lahore, for securing the simple working and bolt-locking of facing points on railways, to be called "Improved single lever method of working and bolting points." (Filed 12th May 1893.)

No. 10 of 1893.—James Walter Champion Stevens, General Agent, residing at 47, Elliot Road, Calcutta, for a revolving table which is so constructed as to be suitable for advertising purposes, which may be called "The Stevens advertising Table." (Filed 7th September 1893.)

No. 111 of 1893.—Samson Fox, Civil Engineer, of the Leeds Forge, New Wortley, Leeds, in the County of York, England, for improvements in the manufacture of axle-boxes and in apparatus for the purpose. (Filed 4th September 1893.)

No. 213 of 1893.—George Washington Smiley, Gentleman, and Forest William Dunlap, Engineer, both of 26, Coventry Street, London, W., England, for improvements in wheels for bicycles and other vehicles. (Filed 5th September 1893.)

No. 2218 P.—The fee prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 has been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege during the period 12th September 1893 to 11th September 1894 in respect of the under-mentioned invention:—

No. 124 of 1889.—Niels Georg Sörensen, of Stockholm, in the Kingdom of Sweden, Merchant for improvements in door and other locks.

No. 2219 P.—Whereas the inventors of the under-mentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay within the time limited in that behalf by the Fourth Schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act] the fee hereinafter mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said inventions in British India and of authorsing others so to do has ceased:—

No. 158 of 1888.—Mr. J. Lawrence's invention for new or improved device for stopping leakage in hose and other pipes. (Specification filed 12th June 1889.)

No. 11 of 1889.—Mr. L. Keyling's invention for process and apparatus for producing shot or spheres of fragments or pieces of iron, steel and metal. (Specification filed 14th June 1889.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof.

The sum of R50 for each of the said inventions.

## NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

W. H. WILKINS, *Colonel, S.C.*,
*Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.*

## BANK OF BENGAL.

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 19th September, 1893.*

| LIABILITIES. | R | a. | p. | R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Capital paid up | | | | 2,00,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Reserve Fund | | | | 52,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Public Deposits at Head Office | 87,17,801 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Public Deposits at Branches | 92,49,127 | 7 | 6 | 1,79,66,928 | 8 | 6 |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches | | | | 5,23,21,961 | 3 | 10 |
| Bank Post Bills, etc. | | | | 2,75,248 | 14 | 3 |
| Sundries | | | | 22,73,853 | 2 | 5 |
| RUPEES | | | | 9,80,37,991 | 13 | 0 |

| ASSETS. | R | a. | p. | R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Government Securities | | | | 1,55,19,393 | 0 | 0 |
| Other authorized Investments | | | | 61,16,741 | 0 | 0 |
| Loans on Government and other authorized Securities | | | | 1,23,87,375 | 7 | 3 |
| Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities | | | | 1,01,95,128 | 10 | 3 |
| Bills discounted and purchased | | | | 2,15,41,981 | 8 | 9 |
| Balances with other Banks | | | | 6,89,423 | 8 | 2 |
| Bullion | | | | 4,488 | 13 | 6 |
| Dead Stock | | | | 12,66,258 | 4 | 0 |
| Stamps | | | | 7,742 | 10 | 2 |
| Sundries | | | | 15,81,673 | 11 | 2 |
| | | | | 6,93,10,206 | 9 | 3 |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office | 1,18,94,618 | 15 | 11 | 2,87,27,785 | 3 | 9 |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Branches | 1,68,33,166 | 3 | 10 | | | |
| RUPEES | | | | 9,80,37,991 | 13 | 0 |

BANK OF BENGAL,
*Calcutta, the 21st September, 1893.*

E. J. BIRCH,
*Offg. Chief Accountant.*

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 39·4.

By order of the Directors,
A. M. LINDSAY,
*Offg Secretary and Treasurer.*



## PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

*Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 16th September, 1893.*

| PARTICULARS. | 3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1853-54. | 4 per cent. Loans | | | | | | | 3 per cent. Loan of 1859-61. | 5 per cent. Loan of 1856-57. | 3 per cent. Loan of 1893-94. | GRAND TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Of 1832-33. | Of 1835-36. | Of 1842-43. | Of 1854-55. | Transfer of 1865. | Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1867. | Total. | | | | |
| Balance of 31st August, 1893 | 50,100 | 10,85,013 | 20,70,800 | 3,12,90,000 | 16,06,56,800 | 3,63,50,500 | 1,80,26,300 | 24,94,79,413 | 1,34,800 | 31,200 | ... | 25,60,62,913 |
| *Add*— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amount of transferred to in London | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Amount of transferred to in London | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Amount of transferred to in London | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th September, 1893 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200 | 13,800 | ... | 14,000 | ... | ... | ... | 14,000 |
| Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th September, 1893 | ... | ... | ... | 5,000 | 2,000 | 1,30,500 | ... | 1,37,500 | ... | ... | ... | 1,37,500 |
| Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th September, 1893 | ... | ... | ... | 6,900 | 6,21,800 | 37,200 | ... | 6,65,900 | ... | ... | 3,26,500 | 9,92,400 |
| | 50,100 | 10,85,013 | 20,70,800 | 3,13,01,900 | 16,12,80,800 | 3,65,32,000 | 1,80,26,300 | 25,02,96,813 | 1,34,800 | 31,200 | 3,26,500 | 25,72,06,813 |
| *Deduct*— Amount written off in the London Registers | ... | ... | 10,800 | 4,47,200 | 10,11,000 | 11,83,600 | 1,23,800 | 27,76,400 | ... | ... | ... | 27,95,400 |
| Balance on 15th September 1893 | 50,100 | 10,85,013 | 20,60,000 | 3,08,54,700 | 16,02,69,800 | 3,53,48,400 | 1,79,02,500 | 24,75,20,413 | 1,34,800 | 31,200 | 3,26,500 | 25,44,11,413 |

4 PER CENT. LOANS: 41 per cent. Loans — Of 1832-33: 10,85,013; Of 1835-36: 20,70,800; Of 1842-43: 3,12,90,000; Of 1854-55: 16,06,56,800; Transfer of 1865: 3,63,50,500; Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1867: 1,80,26,300; Total: 24,94,79,413. Transfer Loan of 1879, 4 per cent. Portion: 61,04,700; Of 1879: 2,26,700; Of 1870: 36,000; Total: 63,67,400. Transfer Loan of 1879, Seven Shillings per cent. Portion: 1,34,800. 3 per cent. Loan of 1893-94: 3,26,500. GRAND TOTAL: 25,60,62,913.

Balance against India 1,190 lakhs.

Add— Amount of transferred to in London 8,294 lakhs; re-transferred from London 7,040 lakhs. Amount of transferred to in London 10 lakh; ditto 19 " Amount of transferred to in London 1 lakh; ditto 16 " Amount of transferred to in London 5 lakhs; ditto 28 " Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th September, 1893 11 "; ditto 28 " — 8,321 lakhs; 7,131 lakhs. Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th September, 1893 7,131 "

Deduct— Amount written off in the London Registers 1,190 lakhs.

Balance on 15th September 1893 25,44,11,413

A. M. LINDSAY,
*Offg. Secretary and Treasurer.*

## BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

*Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 16th September, 1893.*

| PARTICULARS. | 3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1853-54. | 4 per cent. Loans | | | | | | | 3 per cent. Loan of 1859-61. | 5 per cent. Loan of 1856-57. | 3 per cent. Loan of 1893-94. | GRAND TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Of 1832-33. | Of 1835-36. | Of 1842-43. | Of 1854-55. | Transfer of 1865. | Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1867. | Total. | | | | |
| Balance of 31st August, 1893 | 50,100 | 10,85,013 | 20,70,800 | 3,12,90,000 | 16,06,56,800 | 3,63,50,500 | 1,80,26,300 | 24,94,79,413 | 1,34,800 | 31,200 | ... | 25,60,62,913 |
| *Add*— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amount of transferred to in London | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Amount of transferred to in London | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Amount of transferred to in London | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th September, 1893 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200 | 13,800 | ... | 14,000 | ... | ... | ... | 14,000 |
| Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th September, 1893 | ... | ... | ... | 5,000 | 2,000 | 1,30,500 | ... | 1,37,500 | ... | ... | ... | 1,37,500 |
| Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th September, 1893 | ... | ... | ... | 6,900 | 6,21,800 | 37,200 | ... | 6,65,900 | ... | ... | 3,26,500 | 9,92,400 |
| | 50,100 | 10,85,013 | 20,70,800 | 3,13,01,900 | 16,12,80,800 | 3,65,32,000 | 1,80,26,300 | 25,02,96,813 | 1,34,800 | 31,200 | 3,26,500 | 25,72,06,813 |
| *Deduct*— Amount written off in the London Registers | ... | ... | 10,800 | 4,47,200 | 10,11,000 | 11,83,600 | 1,23,800 | 27,76,400 | ... | ... | ... | 27,95,400 |
| Balance on 15th September 1893 | 50,100 | 10,85,013 | 20,60,000 | 3,08,54,700 | 16,02,69,800 | 3,53,48,400 | 1,79,02,500 | 24,75,20,413 | 1,34,800 | 31,200 | 3,26,500 | 25,44,11,413 |

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1867, to 15th July, 1893, enfaced from India ditto; " 16th July, 1893 " 31st Aug. " ditto; " 1st Aug. " " 15th Aug. " ditto; " 16th " " " 31st " " ditto; " 1st Sep. " " 15th Sep. " ditto.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
*Calcutta, 19th September, 1893*

## CALCUTTA MINT.

*Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 20th September, 1893.*

| | R | R |
|---|---|---|
| Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 13th September, 1893 . . | 2,90,825 | |
| Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date . . | 7,35,520 | 10,26,345 |
| ADD— | | |
| Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Government . . | ... | ... |
| DEDUCT— | | 10,26,345 |
| New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week . | ... | |
| Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . . | ... | ... |
| Balance on the evening of the 20th September, 1893 . . | ... | 10,26,345 |
| The Balance comprises— | | |
| Silver held in account of the Currency Department . | 2,90,825 | |
| Ditto ditto Government | 7,35,520 | 10,26,345 |
| There is in addition awaiting assay— | | |
| Bullion belonging to Government . . . . | 1,397 | 1,397 |

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
*Master of the Mint.*

CALCUTTA MINT,
*The 21st September, 1893.*

## SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 1st September, 1893.*

**No. 20.**—Dr. P. R. Hay Jagannadham, B.A., M.B., C.M., is temporarily appointed as an Uncovenanted Medical Officer, and his services placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

*The 8th September, 1893.*

**No. 21.**—The undermentioned student of the Lahore Medical College is admitted into the service as an Assistant Surgeon, with effect from the date specified :—

Bhagwan Das—26th August, 1893.

W. R. RICE, *M.D.,*
*Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.*

## SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT—REVENUE BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 16th September, 1893.*

**No. 6-R.**—Mr. J. Smith, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for two months, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 13th September, 1893, or from any subsequent date he may avail himself of it.

W. H. WILKINS, *Colonel,*
for *Deputy Surveyor-General,*
*In charge, Revenue Branch, Survey of India.*

## COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

THE TREASURY.

NOTICE.

*Calcutta, the 16th September, 1893.*

Notice is hereby given that the Public Debt Office, the Government Savings Bank, and the Government Account Department at the Bank of Bengal will be open for the transaction of business and for the receipt and payment of money on Government account on the following days during the Durga Puja holidays :—

16th, 21st, 23rd, and 26th October, 1893.

The Paper Currency Office at Calcutta and the Comptroller General's Office will also be open on the above dates.

STEPHEN JACOB,
*Comptroller General.*

## NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Agra, the 16th September, 1893.*

**No. 3390.**—Mr. F. Ashton, Assistant Commissioner, Upper Division, Internal Branch, proceeded on the leave granted to him in Order No. 183, dated 24th August, 1893, making over charge of his duties to Mr. S. H. Bryan, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, on the 15th September, 1893, afternoon.

A. B. PATTERSON,
*Commr. of the N. I. Salt Revenue Dept.*

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 15th September, 1893.*

**No. 34-A.**—Lieutenant H. O. Lathbury, R.E., is appointed to the charge of the Office of Executive Engineer, Attock Defence Division, with effect from the forenoon of the 11th August, 1893, in addition to his own duties, during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel W. T. Shone, R.E., on furlough, or until further orders.

R. T. R. LAURENCE, *Captain, R.E.,*
for *Director-General of Military Works.*



## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Abu, the 16th September, 1893.*

**No. 3635-G.**—It is hereby notified that Mr. B. Egerton, Boundary Settlement Officer, Meywar, availed himself on the forenoon of the 4th September, 1893, of the privilege leave granted him in this office Notification No. 2543-G., dated the 10th July, 1893.

**No. 3639-G.**—Third Class Hospital Assistants Mukand Ram, Ram Sanehi, and Theophilus Rimmel, who have passed their examination in English, are entitled to draw the usual allowance for English qualification, with effect from the 15th April, 1893.

**No. 3640-G.**—Native Doctor Luchmon Panday, attached to the Raj Dispensary at Shahpurah, was pensioned from the 5th July, 1893.

*The 18th September, 1893.*

**No. 3659-G.—First Class Hospital Assistant Pirbhu Lall, attached to the Raj Dispensary at Tonk, was granted privilege leave for one month from 10th June to 9th July, 1893, and 3rd class Hospital Assistant Hafeez Karim Ahmad was appointed to act for him during his absence.**

**No. 3660-G.**—Third Class Hospital Assistant Abdul Ahud returned on the forenoon of the 25th July, 1893, from the leave granted to him in this office Notification No. 1805-G., dated 25th May, 1893, and 3rd class Hospital Assistant Permanand reverted to the Native States Reserve List from that date.

**No. 3661-G.**—The following transfers have been made in the establishment of Civil Hospital Assistants in Rajputana :—

| Class. | Name. | From | To | Date of transfer. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2nd . . | Mahomed Mossa . | Government Reserve List | Northern India Salt Revenue Dispensary, Didwana. | 11th July, 1893. |
| 3rd . . . | Haripada Mukerji . | Native States Reserve List. | Bikanir Raj Service . | 19th July, 1893. |
| 3rd . . . | Sakharam Vaman Ranade. | Native States Reserve List. | Marwar Raj Service . | 29th July, 1893. |
| 3rd . . . | Muzhur Husain . | Charitable Dispensary, Todgarh. | Bikanir Raj Service . | 22nd August, 1893. |
| 3rd . . . | Theophilus Rimmel . | Government Reserve List | Charitable Dispensary, Todgarh. | 22nd August, 1893. |
| 3rd . . . | Allah Beli . . . | Native States Reserve List. | Ulwar Raj Service . | 5th January, 1893. |
| 3rd . . . | Bani Madhab Ghose | Marwar Raj Service . | Native States Reserve List. | 13th July, 1893. |
| 3rd . . . | Rajaram Singh . | Native States Reserve List. | Marwar Raj Service . | 9th August, 1893. |

**No. 3662-G.**—Second Class Hospital Assistant Myia Singh, attached to the District Jail Hospital at Jeypore, was granted two months' privilege leave from the afternoon of the 1st August, 1893, and 3rd class Hospital Assistant Shib Lall of the Native States Reserve List was appointed to officiate for him.

**No. 3663-G.**—Third Class Hospital Assistant Geyan Chand, attached to the Futteh Pultan Imperial Service Corps Hospital at Ulwar, was granted two months and 15 days' privilege leave from the afternoon of 16th August, 1893, and 3rd class Hospital Assistant Hafeez Karim Ahmad of the Native States Reserve List was appointed to act for him.

**No. 3664-G.**—Third Class Hospital Assistant Runchhod Lall Viswanath, in charge of the Rajputana Agency Hospital at Mount Abû, availed himself of one month's privilege leave from the forenoon of the 24th August, 1893.

**No. 3665-G.—Third Class Hospital Assistant Muzhur Husain, attached to the Todgarh Dispensary, was granted privilege leave for 3 months from 10th May to 9th August, 1893, and 3rd class Hospital Assistant Theophilus Rimmel of the Government Reserve List was appointed to** officiate for him.

**No. 3666-G.**—Hospital Assistants Muzhur Ali and Habibur Rahman have been appointed 3rd class Hospital Assistants for Government service, and placed on the Government Reserve List from the 29th July and 23rd August, 1893, respectively.

**No. 3667-G.**—Second Class Hospital Assistant Luchmon Dass, attached to the Bhilwara Dispensary, was granted one month's privilege leave from the afternoon of the 27th August, 1893, and 2nd class Hospital Assistant Sukhnundon of the Native States Reserve List was appointed to act for him.

By Order,

S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.,*
*First Asst. to the Agent to the Gov.-Genl., Rajputana.*

## REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

*Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, The Welsh Regiment of Infantry, dated at Trimulgherry, this 12th day of September, 1893.*

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 2868, Private Albert Bernard Hind.
Age,—26 years 6 months.
Height,—5 feet 6¾ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, sallow; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, hazel.
Trade,—Private Teacher.
Date of Enlistment,—3rd September, 1890.
Place of Enlistment,—Cardiff.
Parish and County in which Born,—Gravesend Kent, England.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—10th September, 1893.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Trimulgherry Entrenchment.
Marks,—*Nil.*
Under four years' service.

STANHOPE HOLMES, *Lieut.-Col.*,
*Comdg. 2nd Battn., Welsh Regiment.*

*Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Regiment of Light Infantry, dated at Poona, this 13th day of September, 1893.*

Number, Rank and Name,—No. 3927, Private James Edmonds.
Age,—20 years.
Size,—5 feet 8½ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fair; Hair, light brown; Eyes, grey.
Date of Desertion,—8th September, 1893.
Place of Desertion,—Poona
Date of Enlistment,—26th August, 1892.
At what Place Enlisted,—Colaba, Bombay.
Parish and County in which Born,—New Jersey, America.
Marks,—Tattooed naked female in front of right forearm, ditto female holding trapeze on right forearm, initials J. C. E. on back of right forearm.
Trade,—Sailor.
Coat or Jacket,— } Regimental.
Waistcoat,— } Regimental.
Breeches or Trousers,— } Regimental.
REMARKS,—Absent from tattoo roll call, dated 8th September, 1893.
Under two years' service.

T. J. SEPPINGS, *Major*,
*Comdg. 2nd Battn., K. O. Yorkshire L. I.*

*Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Regiment of Light Infantry, dated at Poona, this 13th day of September, 1893.*

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 3930, Private Albert Cannan.
Age,—22 years 11 months.
Size,—5 feet 8½ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fair; Hair, brown; Eyes, light brown.
Date of Desertion,—8th September, 1893.
Place of Desertion,—Poona.
Date of Enlistment,—20th August, 1892.
At what Place Enlisted,—Colaba, Bombay.
Parish and County in which born,—Pottery Hull, Yorkshire.
Marks,—Raised scar about ½ inch long over the left amsber* region (postro-rorey.)*
Trade,—Fireman.
Coat or Jacket,— } Regimental.
Waistcoat,— } Regimental.
Breeches or Trousers,— } Regimental.
REMARKS,—Absent from tattoo roll call, dated 8th September, 1893.
Under two years' service.

* Illegible.

T. J. SEPPINGS, *Major*,
*Comdg. 2nd Battn., K. O. Yorkshire L. I.*

*Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Regiment of Light Infantry, dated at Poona, this 15th day of September, 1893.*

Number, Rank, and Name,—3928, Private Walter Ernest Goodwin.
Age,—25 years 6 months.
Size,—5 feet 6 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fair; Hair, reddish brown; Eyes, grey.
Date of Desertion,—10th September, 1893.
Place of Desertion,—Poona.
Date of Enlistment,—17th August, 1892.
At what Place Enlisted,—Colaba, Bombay.
Parish and County in which Born,—Limerick.
Marks,—Numerous small scars on surface of body, three specially noticeable over right region (iliac) of abdomen, one over right knee.
Trade,—None.
Coat or Jacket,— } Black serge coat, waistcoat and trousers, bearing the name of Lieut.-Genl. Sir J. Hudson, K.C.B., also collar, necktie and pin.
Waistcoat,— } Black serge coat, waistcoat and trousers, bearing the name of Lieut.-Genl. Sir J. Hudson, K.C.B., also collar, necktie and pin.
Breeches or Trousers,— } Black serge coat, waistcoat and trousers, bearing the name of Lieut.-Genl. Sir J. Hudson, K.C.B., also collar, necktie and pin.
REMARKS,—
Under two years' service.

T. J. SEPPINGS, *Major*,
*Comdg. 2nd Battn., K. O. Yorkshire L. I.*

*Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 1st Battalion, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, dated at Mandalay, this 12th day of September, 1893.*

Number, Rank, and Name,—2429, Private Joseph Lambert.
Age,—29 years 7 months.
Height,—5 feet 6 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, sallow; Hair, brown; Eyes, hazel.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—2nd September, 1893.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Rangoon.
Date of Enlistment,—21st December, 1887.
At what Place Enlisted,—Hafield.
Parish and County in which Born,—Thornbury, Gloucester.
Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—
Marks,—Scar above left elbow.
Trade,—Traveller.
Regimentals or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
REMARKS,—
Under six years' service.

H. P. CARDEN, *Major*,
*Comdg. 1st Battn., D. of C. L. I.*

## ELEPHANTS FOR SALE.

NOTICE.

For sale, four elephants, all valuable fine tuskers, as per following description:—

| Name. | Age (probable). | Size. | Disposition or temper. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Years. | | |
| 1. Bada Motiguz | 50 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 2. Pown Guz | 53 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 3. Jung Bahadur | 53 | 9′ 0″ | Good. |
| 4. Captain Gunning | 48 | 8′ 3″ | Sometimes vicious. |

All trained for dragging timber in forests and carriage of baggage.

Nos. 1, 3, and 4 are in good condition.

No. 2 is at present under treatment for an ulcer on the leg.

Applicants intending to buy them should apply to the undersigned, Vizagapatam.

A. W. PEET,
*Conservator of Forests, Northern Circle.*

CONSERVATOR'S OFFICE, NORTHERN CIRCLE,
MADRAS PRESIDENCY,
*Vizagapatam, 18th July, 1893.*



## CEMETERY NOTICE.

In accordance with Regulation XIX of the Cemetery Rules, Government of India, Home Department No. 103, dated Simla, 20th June, 1885, the following monuments in the Military Cemetery, Calcutta, which have fallen into a ruinous condition, will be made level with the ground during the next repairs, any slab contained in them being placed over the grave in simple masonry.

This notice is advertized in order that relations and friends of the deceased may have the opportunity of repairing the monuments at their own cost.

| Name of deceased. | Date of decease. Month. | Year. |
|---|---|---|
| Mary Anne Horne | 5th August | 1834 |
| Conductor George Orton | 28th May | 1834 |
| Captain Henry Mansell | 31st May | 1834 |
| Lieutenant J. C. Maclean | 28th October | 1830 |
| J. H. H. Hindnarsh | 6th October | 1835 |
| Onslow Devine | 16th December | 1832 |
| Sergeant Abraham Darlington | 23rd November | 1831 |
| James Higgins | 26th May | 1833 |
| Constable J. Gaioke | 1st July | 1833 |
| School-Master Sergeant George D'Arcy | 20th April | 1833 |
| Conductor G. Foote | 10th April | 1833 |
| David Pearson | 24th May | 1833 |
| Mary Anne Nowlan | 29th June | 1829 |
| N. G. Boevaet | 6th May | 1843 |
| John Casey | 9th October | 1843 |
| Ellen Rosina Rouse | 28th March | 1839 |
| Assistant Surgeon P. E. Ayre | 7th March | 1840 |
| S. P. M. Span | 28th August | 1834 |
| Mary Anne Eastwood | 10th February | 1851 |
| James A. La Valetta | 23rd August | 1834 |
| Keturah Croucher | 8th September | 1836 |
| Catherine Sansom | 23rd May | 1837 |
| Staff Sergeant J. Comber | 24th March | 1836 |
| Captain J. C. Croke | 8th December | 1834 |
| Ensign Henry Altham Cumberlege | 14th November | 1833 |
| Ellen Bishop | 20th May | 1849 |
| J. Petcovet | 25th December | 1832 |
| William Thompson | 1st January | 1872 |
| Augusta Cecilia Philpe | 16th December | 1824 |
| H. R. Danson | 21st November | 1834 |
| Elizabeth Harris | 1st January | 1835 |
| Thomas Gudon | 8th January | 1835 |
| William Alexander Mc Millan | 3rd July | 1839 |
| Robert Scamp | 14th November | 1833 |
| Mary Sterling | 3rd April | 1834 |
| Color Sergeant Absalom Grey | 20th June | 1860 |
| Wenlock Magee | 15th June | 1860 |
| Quarter Master Sergeant Edward Hill | 18th May | 1860 |
| Walter Henry Mathews | 19th January | 1860 |
| Brevet Colonel J. H. Cave | 16th June | 1835 |
| David Brandon McRitchie | 9th December. | 1837 |
| Thomas Henry Marchant | 11th September | 1847 |
| Sarah Pelagie Evans | 21st November | 1836 |
| Charles Murphy | 8th May | 1833 |
| Jane Jermain | 14th November | 1841 |
| Elizabeth McQuilton | 1st December | 1841 |
| Henry Gadon | 3rd February | 1833 |
| James Flood | 17th January | 1835 |
| Sarah Ross | 22nd September | 1833 |
| John Parsons | 7th September | 1835 |
| Henry John Dalton | 9th December | 1836 |
| Conductor Thomas Thrale | 12th July | 1863 |
| Lieutenant Walter Landor Dickins | 31st December | 1863 |
| G. W. Clevendon | 31st May | 1832 |
| Thomas James Bryce | 19th May | 1853 |
| James Fish | 29th January | 1832 |
| George Francis Hoggan | 30th December | 1803 |
| Mabel Louisa Dalrymple Prendergast | 21st July | 1858 |
| Florence Beresford Young | Date illegible. | |
| Ensign John H. B. Powell | 30th April | 1856 |
| Emma Frances Smith | 8th June | 1864 |
| Captain John D. Young | 8th January | 1854 |
| Eliza Mitchell | 8th October | 1852 |
| Charles Shields | 24th May | 1854 |
| Lieutenant James Conran | 25th August | 1832 |
| Maria Smith | 10th December | 1859 |
| Robert H. Durgar | 20th August | 1828 |
| Robert B. Durgar | 31st July | 1832 |
| Ellen O'Connor | 2nd November | 1840 |
| Ensign George Henry Dickson | 6th September | 1859 |
| Mrs. E. Geddes | 22nd January | 1844 |
| Augusta Ribble | 9th June | 1848 |
| H. C. Moffatt | 30th August | 1832 |
| Sergeant Thomas Doyle | 6th May | 1829 |
| John Berry | 15th February | 1846 |
| Michael Carroll | 9th February | 1831 |
| Hannah Carroll | 24th May | 1828 |
| N. Millard | 27th May | 1828 |
| John McReid | 21st June | 1828 |
| George Stephens | 17th April | 1840 |
| Charlotte Jenkins | 2nd February | 1840 |
| John Holmes | 14th March | 1860 |
| Captain Henry Francis Bingham | 22nd March | 1861 |
| Catherine Warwick | 5th October | 1860 |
| Samuel O. Beckford | 11th July | 1860 |
| Sergeant Henry Lethbridge | 13th December | 1839 |
| Eliza Waylett | 28th March | 1850 |
| Eliza Goodall | 7th September | 1851 |
| P. Farrell | 12th July | 1827 |
| Sergeant Henry Humbert | 3rd July | 1827 |
| Danson Pate | 23rd September | 1836 |
| S. G. Hannagan | 14th October | 1830 |
| William Balton Bathurst | 6th June | 1832 |
| George Smith | 11th March | 1845 |
| Harry Martin | 16th June | 1863 |
| Catherine Carney | 24th October | 1839 |
| George Hayes | 7th April | 1812 |
| Sophie Hannah Armstrong | 12th October | 1830 |
| Sophia Greene | 22nd November | 1808 |
| William McEnerney | 19th October | 1830 |
| Elizabeth Smith | 30th December | 1811 |
| Juleanna Urquhart | 13th February | 1824 |
| Mary Ann McLeod | 3rd October | 1832 |
| John Mc Leod | 20th March | 1825 |
| John Richey | 2nd December | 1826 |
| Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Harris | 27th February | 1786 |
| Mrs. Lane Howe | 18th January | 1788 |
| Mary Anne Mulhall | 7th July | 1831 |
| Daniel Foley | 16th December | 1826 |
| Thomas Benjamin Arthur Davies | 30th July | 1861 |
| Sarah Mary Ann Stack | 9th February | 1830 |
| Sergeant John Quinier | 26th October | 1824 |
| Conductor J. P. Crawley | 7th August | 1830 |
| Mary Anne Wiltshire | 1st January | 1800 |
| William Carr | 10th March | 1825 |

ARTHURE E. STONE,
*Garrison Chaplain.*

FORT WILLIAM;
*September 13th, 1893.*

## POST OFFICE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 19th September, 1893.*

Bedford, A.
Cassilon & Co.
Chapman, A. J. L.
Cooper, Miss M.
David, S. J., & Co.
avis, V. T.
Horst, G. P.
Heskette W. F.
Lile, Miss F.
Gordman, Geo.
Hand, J.
Makovetich, Mechel.
Manley, Rev. E.
Neighbour, E.
Symons, R.
Smith, Henry & Co.
Watson, W.

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office."*

Allen, C. D.
Aldridge, W. F.
Barry, George.
Bell, P. T.
Benson, J.
Benty, J. H. W.
Binder, Mons. Charles.
Brown, Mrs. D.
Brown, Miss F. C.
Campier, A. H.
Cargill, Col. S.
Carsley, Mr. W. F.
Cockell, Mrs.
Crofton, Geo.
Demongo, C.
Deerfoot.
Delicomb, Miss.
Duncan, A.
Feldmann, Miss.
Francis, P.
Fry, H. D.
Griffin, Mr. F.
Griffiths, Mr. W.
Hine, Mr. George.
Hoffmann, P. Madmoiselle.
Hony. Secy., Proposed Mining and Mechanical Engineers' Institute in India.
Hubert, P. G., Esq.
Jameson, Wm. Henry, Esq.
Jordan, Mrs. E. P.
Kayser, Paul.
Kirby, A. W.
Kupelwieser, L.
Lawson, E. St. J.
Lascelles, Mrs. B.
Lefebure, B.
McMillen, Mrs. W.
Miles, Mr. W. H.
Mocke, James, Esq.
Mulholland, J. H.
Neven, Gustav.
O'Neill, Mrs. James.
Olsson, F. J.
Peddieson, Jas.
Pittar, F. G.
Pryce, A. E.
Pyne, Harry.
Ramdohr, Mr. Richard.
Remmington, Capt. F. A.
Ricketts, Duncan.
Russell, Esq.
Saroni, Miss F.
Saunders, Frank F., Esq.
Sharp, James, Esq.
Shewan, Miss Money.
Smith, H. B., Esq.
Smith, E. Arundel.
Sommery, Xavier, Esq.
Staniland, Carl.
Sterling, J. Muir.
Tompkins, John.
Urage, Mrs.
Vally, Mrs.
Walker, Mrs. D.
Wallace, Miss J.
Williams, James.
Wilson, Louis, Esq.

*Registered Letters.*

Berkovitz, David.
Devine, Dr. Leslie.
Grunberg, Mr. Avram.
Howard, Wm., Esq.
Lacey, Mrs.
New Agra Pressing Co.
Sincock, G.
Sterling, A.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.*

A. Krishna Swamy Ayar.
Allexander, J. D., Mrs.
Ahmed Pasha, Madam.
Augus, Miss.
Ashlaju, Mr.
Archer & Co.
Browne, J., Mrs.
Berendt, A.
Buckle, H.
Brdwn, W. E.
Bruke, Mani.
Belem, Antonia.
Baraca, J.
Bachrash, L.
Carlson, J. L.
Chencli, W. P.
Chond, S.
Canrbanally.
Crofton, M.
Christcaner, P. H.
Dodd, J. R.
Daniel, H. L.
Dontre, Mrs. R.
DeScringo, F. V.
DFries, A. H.
DeAlmeida, J. P.
Douglas, M.
Donaldson, Mrs.
Durant, H., Mrs.
Deen Mohomud Khan.
Eltonhead, A. L.
Erskine, K.
Fry, H. W.
Feldman, H.
Faulkner, W. A.
Firth, A. C.
Goddes, J. A.
Grant, V. C.
Gregor, M., Miss.
Gallien, C. L.
Goldenstrin, Mareo.
Goldberg, M.
Grenet, T. M.
Heller, F.
Hardy, F. B.
Hancock, P. H., Capt.
Hokness, E. A.
Hodgson, A. C.
Hughes, W. H.
Hallifox.
Hume, James.
Bottliwalla, H. Sorabji.
Hosmanu, J.
Hooper, P. N.
Harris, Gordon.
Hant, A., Mr.
Harney, H. J. A.
James, P.
Jacob, A. L., Miss.
James, W. L.
Jennings, W. H.
Jeva Bo.
Jumshadji, M. Mehta.
Kellard, W.
Kubai, R. Pakoor.
Kennedy, C. F.
Lundry, A. J. W.
Mellor, J. F.
Methens.
Morjeclefrky, S.
Munson, Miss.
Middleton, P. T.
Manager, Presidency Central Reading Room and Library.
Mohomed Joonas.
Massy, H. S., Capt.
Nelson, F.
Oliver, Mrs.
Parkinson, W.
P. S. Dora.
Peneda, J., Dr.
Preuce, J.
P. Rustomji Setna.
Pelkington, Miss.
Peen, Joseph,
Pattison, T. W.
Rogers, A. S.
Ribero, C. A.
Roger, E. A., Mrs.
Regni, E.
Rowan, J. A.
Ramsay, H., Capt.
Sykes, P. M.
Sorabji, N., Kooku.
Simpson, A.
Schwary, C.
Schmedes, Mrs.
Scott, C., Capt.
Slogdon, A. W.
Taylor, Mrs.
Tonkuleevts, Moses.
Tomso, M.
Vethaniam Pelloy.
Vihoo Rama.
Wold, W.
Whetby, Willim.
Wordroper, Col.
Warbarton, E.
White, C. M.

*Unclaimed Letter held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 18th September, 1893.*

*Nil.*

*The 23rd September, 1893.*

### SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

| Mails for | Date of closing at Calcutta. | Route by which despatched. |
|---|---|---|
| | 1893. | |
| Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom. | 27th Sept. | Per P. and O. Steamer from Bombay. |
| Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets). | 26th ,, | Ditto. |
| Mauritius; Mahé (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Be and Réunion | 27th ,, | Ditto. |
| Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. | 30th ,, | Ditto. |
| Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania. | 30th ,, | Ditto. |
| Madras, Pondichery, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore, and China | 23rd ,, | Per French Str. *Eridan.* |
| Straits, China, and Japan . . | 29th ,, | Per Steamer *Lightning.* |
| Rangoon and Moulmein . . | 26th ,, | Per Steamer *Canara.* |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore. | 29th ,, | Per Steamer *Madura.* |
| Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon. | 27th ,, | Per Steamer *Katoria.* |
| Port Blair . . . . . | 26th ,, | *Vid Rangoon.* |

*N.B.*—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles to Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely, after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
*Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.*

### REDUCTION IN PRICE OF CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

From 1st April, 1891, and until further orders, Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *ten pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—four-ounce tin, *R2-8*; eight-ounce tin, *R5*; one pound tin, *R10*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3*; per eight-ounce tin, *R6*; per pound tin, *R12*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.




### জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনার মূল্য কম করণ।

১৮৯১ সালের এপ্রেল মাসের ১লা তারিখ অবধি যাবৎ অন্য আজ্ঞা না হয় তাবৎ কলিকাতার বোটানিকেল গার্ডণের অর্থাৎ কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণ এবং অপর কোন ব্যক্তি এক কালীন দশ পোণ্ড ক্রয় করিলে নিম্নলিখিত হিসাবে জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনা পাইবেন অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ২৷৷০ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৫৲ টাকায় ও এক পোণ্ড টিন ১০৲ টাকায় পাইবেন। সর্ব্ব সাধারণে কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট নগদ মূল্য দিলে এই এই হিসাবে অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ৩৲ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৬৲ টাকায় এবং এক পোণ্ড টিন ১২৲ টাকায় পাইতে পারিবেন। কলিকাতার প্রধান প্রধান ইউরোপীয় ও দেশীয় ঔষধ বিক্রেতাগণ ও এই ঔষধ বিক্রয় করিয়া থাকেন। উপরোক্ত হার ছাড়া চারি ঔন্স টিনের ।০, আট ঔন্স টিনের ।৹ ও এক পোণ্ড টিনের ৸৹ ডাক মাশুল দিতে হইবে।

### PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE

*Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.*

The price of this Quinine is as follows:—

1 Pound tin, R16, or, post free, R16-12.
½ ,, R 8, ,, R 8-8.
¼ ,, R 4, ,, R 4-8.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

### বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পোণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৷৹
½ আধ ,, ,, ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৹
¼ সিকি ,, ,, ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৹

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার সিকদার পরপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানস্থ সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

### THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| For the complete Series, *including postage*. . . . | R22 | |
| For the Calcutta Series . . . | 10 0 0 | 12 8 0 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . . . | 6 0 0 | 7 0 0 |
| ,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . . | ... | 2 0 0 |
| ,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . . | ... | 1 0 0 |

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

| | For town. | For mofussil |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series; per copy . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series, per copy. | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| ,, the Calcutta Series. For the year | 7 2 6 | 8 6 3 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . . . . | 4 4 6 | 4 12 3 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintndent of Government Printing, Bengal.

*Orders and subscriptions for 1892 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.*

**Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—**

| | *One page.* | *Half page.* | *Quarter page.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| For one issue . . . | R 20 | R 14 | R 9 |
| ,, three issues . . . | ,, 55 | ,, 36 | ,, 24 |
| ,, six ,, . . . | ,,100 | ,, 68 | ,, 45 |
| ,, nine ,, . . . | ,,145 | ,, 96 | ,, 64 |
| ,, twelve ,, . . . | ,,180 | ,,120 | ,, 80 |

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Bengal Law Reports, for one year . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |
| Single copies, R2 per copy. | | |
| Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

### INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

**Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscrintion rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—**

PER COPY.

| | Subscription rate. Town. | Mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| | Full rate. Town. | Mofussil. |
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 2 0 0 | 2 0 0 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 |

## THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

**A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages**, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

*For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.*

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India**, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a*.)

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS :

| | |
|---|---|
| CALCUTTA . | . Thacker, Spink & Co. |
| MADRAS . | . Higginbotham & Co. |
| BOMBAY . | { Thacker & Co., Ld.<br>{ Radhabu Atamaram Sagoon. |
| POONA . | . Cooper, Maddon & Co. |

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides se ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.*

*The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*


## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

### I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION

*Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Ajmere Code, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

### A.—General Acts.

**The General Acts from 1834 to 1866**, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a*.)

**The General Acts from 1867 to 1876**, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a*.)

**The General Acts from 1885 to 1888**, edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6*a*.)

### B.—Local Codes.

**The Madras Code**, revised edition, 1888. R5 (10*a*.)

**The Punjab Code**, revised edition, 1888. R4 (8*a*.)

**The Bengal Code**, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10*a*.)

**The Bengal Code**, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)

**The Baluchistan Code, 1890.** R2 (6*a*.)

**The Central Provinces Code**, revised edition, 1891. R4 (8*a*.)

**The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code**, revised edition, 1892. R5 (12*a*.)

**The Coorg Code**, revised edition, 1893. R2 (6*a*.)

*In the Press.*

The Ajmere Code, revised edition.
The Bombay Code, revised edition.
The Assam Code.

### II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

**Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890.** R2 (4*a*.)

**Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892.** 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890** 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

**Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** R1-8 (2*a*.)

**Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 5*a*. (1*a*.)

**Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891**, with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2*a*.)

**Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893**, with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)

**Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891.** 5*a*. (1*a*.)

**Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891.** R1 (2*a*.)

**Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893.** 4*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

**Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891.** 7*a*. (1*a*.)

**Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893.** R1-4 (3*a*.)

**Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** 10*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890** with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892.** 11*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892.** 12*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 10*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891.** R1-5-3 (4*a*.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11*a*. (2*a*.)

Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 12*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** 5*a*. (1*a*.)

**Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889** (with an Index). R1-4 (3*a*.)

**Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890.** 8*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893.** R1-2. (2*a*.)

**Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893.** 15*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888.** R3 (6*a*.)



**Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890.** 6*a*. (1*a*.)

**Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890.** 6*a*. (1*a*.)

**Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888.** R3 (6*a*.)

**Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893**, with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 6*a*. (1*a*.)

**Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 6*a*. (1*a*.)

**Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891.** 15*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** 7*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891.** 6*a*. (1*a*.)

**Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893.** 6*a*. (1*a*.)

**Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891.** 6*a*. (1*a*.)

**Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** 8*a*. (1*a*.)

**Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** 5*a*. (1*a*.)

### III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

**Acts** (unrepealed) **of the Governor General's Council**, from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

### IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS.

**Act XXXVI of 1850 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893.** In Urdu. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

**Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893.** In Urdu. R1 (5*a*.)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up, to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 2*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 2*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8*a*.)

**Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890.** In Urdu. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
**Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)**

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8*a*.)

Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates), In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 9*p*.)

Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu 2*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 9*p*.)

Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as originally passed. In Nagri. 3*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

*In the Press.*

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu.

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu.
Ditto. In Nagri.

### V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

**Merchant Shipping in India**: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12*a*.)

**Index to the Enactments relating to India**, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12*a*.)

*Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12a.)*

**A Digest of Indian Law Cases**, containing High Court Reports, 1862--86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836--86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.

**Abstracts of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General**, from July, 1882. Super royal, 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4*a*., including postage.

**Report of the Indian Law Commission**, 1879. Fcap. boards R1 (5*a*.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States : Southern India (Madras and Mysore).** Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a*.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States : Southern India (Hyderabad).** Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States : Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan).** Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6*a*.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States : Rajputana.** Corrected up to the 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a*.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States : Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency).** Corrected up to the 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)

*In the Press.*

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Islands, Muscat, Zanzibar and Somali Coast).**

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

**The Imperial Gazetteer of India**, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

**Early Records of British India**, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER, Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a*.)

**Census of India, 1891.** General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*a*.)

**Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on** for the use of the Senior Classes, in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a*.)

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891 Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI, and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 & 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a.*) each.

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal. History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8*a.*)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission, appointed in September, 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of. By R. Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8*a.*)

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

[*Revised Advertisement.*]

### A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

*Reporter on Economic Products.*

*Published under the authority of the Government of India (in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.*

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, and III, of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI, (which will consist of four parts) Part I contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and, as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

**Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India.** By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—Royal 8 vo., cloth.

Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.

Available to Government officials only.

Price per set, R30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol. R10 (10*a.*)

**Alphabetical Index to aplications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1883, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June, 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed.** R1 (1*a.*)

**Archæological Survey of India.** The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation, with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HŒRNLE, PH. D. Super royal 4to, paper cover. R2-8 (4*a.*)

**Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the.** By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal, Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6*a.*)

**Technical Art Series published up to 1892 together with their explanatory Text—**

1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4*a.*)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6*a.*)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6*a.*)

**Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India.** Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto, coloured, 3*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

**Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1883, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March, 1893, or pending on that date; and of specifications filed.** 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

**Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March, 1893, or pending on that date.** 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

**Jeypore Enamels.** Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a.*)

**Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of 1892.** Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

**Forest Department Code with Forms, 4th Edition.** Corrected to 31st December 1892. Royal 8vo., cloth. Price R1 (4*a.*)

**Recast of Chapter I, Forest Department Code, 3rd Edition.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Edition.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**The Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur,** with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to, cloth. R7 (12*a.*)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. III. Inscriptions the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R17 (R1) bound.

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Part IX to XII now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage.

**Art-Manufactures of India,** being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a.*)

**Pamphlet on Indigo.** R1 (2*a.*)

**Indian Museum Notes—**

A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2*a.*) each. No. 5. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Vol. II, of which six numbers have as yet appeared: No. 1. R2 (2*a.*); No. 2. R3 (2*a.*); No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.*) No. 4. R1 (1*a.*); No. 5. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 6. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Vol. III, No. 1. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*) No. 2. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—**

IN PARTS.

**Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka.** Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S, F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Mollusca.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Geology.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Ichthyology.** R2 (2*a.*)
**Reptilia and Amphibia.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Hymenoptera.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Neuroptera.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Lepidoptera.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Rhynchota.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Syringosphæridæ.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Mammalia.** R8 (7*a.*)
**Araneidea.** R4 (5*a.*)
**Coleoptera.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Aves (Section Birds).** R8 (8*a.*)
**Introductory Note, with Map.** R1-8 (3*a.*)

*The above are in super royal 4to., paper cover.*

Complete set bound, half-calf, R30. (1-12-0).



## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*Just published.*

**Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat.** By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

**Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785.** Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

**Mission to Yarkund,** Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

**Rajputana Census, 1891,** Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Foolscap boards, R10 (10*a.*)

**Ditto,** Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Foolscap boards. R2-8 (5*a.*)

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

**Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto, of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. R1 (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Imperial Budget Estimate the Government of Madras for ditto ditto.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto Upper Burmah for ditto ditto.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto Lower Burmah for ditto ditto.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94.** 7*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94.** 9*a.* (1*a.*)

**Civil Estimates, 1893-94.** Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4*a.*)

**Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Ditto of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893.** Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a.*)

**Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations, 2nd edition.** Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

**** List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

**Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

**Consumption of Opium in India,** Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)

**International Bulletin of Customs Regulations.** Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.** Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*)

**Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

**Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the.** Royal 4to., boards. Nos. 13 to 26, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a.*) each volume.

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together; Fifth edition, corrected to 10th April 1890. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R10-12 (1-4.)

**** Corrections to the above are sold at 2as. per list.*

**** This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.*

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

**** Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

*Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

**Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping** Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882) Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

**Excise Administration of India,** Collection of Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (8*a.*)

**Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam,** Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap., boards. 6*a.* (3*a.*)

**Prices and Wages in India.** Eighth, Ninth and Tenth Issues. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (6*a.*) each.

**Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, Appendices to Annual Statements of.** R1 (1*a.*) each; and for 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91. R2 (5*a.*) each.

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department.** For January 1886. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.** Corrected to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected to 1st July 1893 Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

**Indian Army List,** published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. **Price R3. (By post R3-7.)**

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

**Army Regulations (India).** Royal 8vo., full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)
**SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations,** R1-8 (2*a.*)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a.*)
SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a.*
Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a.*)
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)
Vol. VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved. R2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)
„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

**Military Account Code,** 1890. Super royal 8vo. boards. R3 (10*a.*)

**Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.** Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

**Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891.** Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a.*)

**Notes on Goorkhas,** being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, &c. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth R1 (2*a.*)

**Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the,** 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

**Regimental Calls** for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Signalling Instructions,** being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Army Circulars (India).** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

**List of Changes in War Material.** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

## MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

**Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator."** Part I. Fishes—Plates I to VII; Crustaceous, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R12 (4*a.*)

**Sailing Directory,** Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12*a.*)

**Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters,** from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a.*) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a.*) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a.*) for 1885. R3 (8*a.*) for 1886. 12*a.* (3*a.*) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

**Spheroidal Tables** for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1*a.*)

**Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions.** By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a.* (1*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India** including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*).

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauge).** 12*a.* each.

**P. W. D. Classified List of the Subordinate Establishment.** Corrected up to 31st December 1892. Super royal, 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. 4*a.* (1*a.*) for each half-yearly issue.

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition, 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a.*)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (6*a.*) interleaved. R3-12 (10*a.*)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

**Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—**

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a.*)

**Railways in India, Administration Report on the.** For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part III. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1891-92, Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1892-93, Part I. R1 (8*a.*)

**History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India,** corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a.*)

(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

**System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, Reprint of Rules regarding the.** 8vo., paper cover. 4*a* (1*a.*)

### Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Foolscap, boards.*

**The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with.** No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a.*)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCIV (P. W. D. Serial No. 3). R1 (5*a.*)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a.*)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a.*)

**Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the.** No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a.*)

**The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a.*)

**The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a.*)

**The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to.** No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a.*)

**Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on.** No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with.** No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with.** No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a.*)

**The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to.** No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

☞ *The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.*



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

**SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,**

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.*

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1891-92.** R2 (4*a.*)
**Bengal Administration Report for 1891-92.** R6 (R1.)
**Map of Bengal, 1873.** R2 (2*a.*)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)
**Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1891.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta** to British and Foreign Colonies, 1892. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for** the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—**
In English. R1 (3*a.*)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a.*)
**Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers** registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

## MEDICAL.

**Dispensary Manual, 1892.** 12*a.* (3*a.*)
**Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1892.** R1 (2*a.*)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

**Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter** ending 31st December, 1892. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto for 1891-92.** R1-8 (6*a.*)
**Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal,** Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1891-92. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)
**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84.** R6 (8*a.*) each.
**Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1891-92.** R6 (8*a.*)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore.** R2 (6*a.*)
**Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84.** Volumes I and II. R8 (8*a.*)
**Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal.** By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)
**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** R3 (3*a.*)
**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto in Jute.** R8 (7*a.*)
**Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878.** R2 (3*a.*)
**Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra.** The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks and description of the superficial remains by L. A. Waddell, M. B. R1 (2*a.*)

## JUDICIAL.

**Civil Suits, 1880.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto Urdu.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto for 1891.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto ditto for 1892.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto ditto for 1893.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service** and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Index Map of Narainganj and Madanganj,** scale 450' = 1" in three sections.
**Large Map ditto ditto,** scale 150' = 1" in 18 sections.
Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a.*)
**Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi.** 6*a.* (2*a.*)
**The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto in Uriya.** 5*a.* (1*a.*)
**Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed** on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1893. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment** of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1893. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra.** By A. G. BRENNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)
**Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal,** stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)
**Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in** the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1888. R5 (6*a.*)
**Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor** of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a.*)
**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892).** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I, 3rd Edition,** 1892. R2-8 (8*a.*)
**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91.** R5 (4*a.*)
**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1891-92.** R5 (4*a.*)
**Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal.** By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., Delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

## MARINE.

**Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil.** R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Ditto ditto in Telegu.** R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals.** R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)
**Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull,** Equipments, and Machinery of Seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)
**Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers** for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under** Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in** the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1*a.*)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for** local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers,** and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
**Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation** on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating** to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-**Vessels Act, VI of 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

## APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal,** corrected up to 1st July, 1893. R3 (4*a.*)
**History of Services of Gazetted Officers,** corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3*a.*)

## REVENUE.

**Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat.** 8*a.* (2*r.*)
**Cess Manual, 1888.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**The Inspection Manual, 1891.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Waste Lands Manual, 1888.** 12*a.* (2*a.*)
**Stamp Manual, 1890.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Land Acquisition Manual, 1890.** R1 (3*a.*)
**Excise Manual, 1891.** R2-8 (6*a.*)
**The Salt Manual, 1891.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Survey Manual, 1892.** 8*a.* (3*a.*)
**The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I.** R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, **Part II.** R3 (7*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6*a.*)
**Butwara Manual, 1889.** R1-8 (4*r.*)
**Settlement Manual, 1888.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Land Registration Manual, 1889.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**The Registration Manual, 1893.** R3 (3*a.*)
**Bengal Embankment Manual.** R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)
**Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal.** By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual.** 4*a.* (½*a.*)
**Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department.** R1-4 (3*a.*)
**Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali.** 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in English. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal.** 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Bihar Peasant Life.** *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)
**Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong.** By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)
**A Revenue History of the Sunderbunds.** By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)
**A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District.** By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia.** R7-8 (3*a.*)
**The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia.** R7-14 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto **Moths, Vol. I.** R17-2 (6*a.*)
The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
**Annual Report on the Department of Land Records and** Agriculture, Bengal, for 1890-91. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 30th September 1891. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1892. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Memorandum on the material condition of the lower** orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92 by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2*a.*)
**The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-**Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price* 1½ *guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8). For sale to Government officers only.
**A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya,** compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8*a.* (1-6*a.*)
**Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson,** I.C.S. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Census of India, 1891. Volume III.** The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report.) R3 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10*a.*)

**Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vol. | I. | Burdwan. |
| Vol. | II. | Bankura. |
| Vol. | III. | Birbhum. |
| Vol. | IV. | Midnapore. |
| Vol. | V. | Hooghly. |
| Vol. | VI. | Howrah. |
| Vol. | VII. | 24-Parganas. |
| Vol. | VIII. | Khulna. |
| Vol. | IX. | Nadia. |
| Vol. | X. | Jessore. |
| Vol. | XI. | Murshidabad. |
| Vol. | XII. | Dinajpur. |
| Vol. | XIII. | Rajshahi. |
| Vol. | XV. | Bogra. |
| Vol. | XVI. | Pabna. |
| Vol. | XVII. | Darjeeling. |
| Vol. | XVIII. | Jalpaiguri. |
| Vol. | XVIIIA. | Kuch Bihár. |
| Vol. | XIX. | Dacca. |
| Vol. | XX. | Faridpur. |
| Vol. | XXI. | Backergunge. |
| Vol. | XXII. | Mymensingh. |
| Vol. | XXIII. | Tippera. |
| Vol. | XXIV. | Noakhali. |
| Vol. | XXV. | Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts. |
| Vol. | XXVI. | Patna. |
| Vol. | XXVII. | Gaya. |
| Vol. | XXVIII. | Shahabad. |
| Vol. | XXIX. | Darbhanga. |
| Vol. | XXX. | Muzaffarpur. |
| Vol. | XXXI. | Saran. |
| Vol. | XXXII. | Champaran. |
| Vol. | XXXIII. | Monghyr. |
| Vol. | XXXIV. | Bhágalpur. |
| Vol. | XXXV. | Purnea. |
| Vol. | XXXVI. | Malda. |
| Vol. | XXXVII. | Sonthal Pargs. |
| Vol. | XXXVIII. | Cuttack. |
| Vol. | XXXIX. | Balasore. |
| Vol. | XL. | Puri. |
| Vol. | XLI. | Hazáribágh. |
| Vol. | XLII. | Lohardaga. |
| Vol. | XLIII. | Manbhum. |
| Vol. | XLIV. | Singhbhum. |
| Vol. | XLV. | Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa. |

R1-8 *each* (2*a.*)

## POLITICAL.

**Notes on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for 1891-92.** R1-8 (2*a.*)

## MISCELLANEOUS.

**Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons.** R3 (4*a.*)
**A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce.** By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)
**Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones** of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)
**Winds of Northern India.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu.** By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II.** By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)
**Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between** Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4*a.*)
**Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring** the height of trees, etc. 8*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits.** By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6*a.*)
**The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891.** R2 (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1892. R2 (2*a.*)
**Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal.** By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . „ 35 (R1.)
**Way to Health, in Bengali.** (1*a.*) per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. (1*a.*) per copy.
**A Hand Book of the Management of Animals in Captivity** in Lower Bengal. By Ram Brahma Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5*a.*)
**Report on the Tols of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa.** May 1891. R1 (3*a.*)

☞ *The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.*
*Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.*



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 1893.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

## PART II.

### Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

## GAZETTE OF INDIA.

### NOTICE.

*The 30th March, 1893.*

From the 8th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 1st April all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

| | Per annum. R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 5 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement only | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement and Part VI | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement | 0 | 4 | 0 |

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

# REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

## PATENTS.

*Calcutta, the 28th September 1893.*

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2260 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 23rd September 1893, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 264 of 1893.—Fred. Morgan, Assistant, Messrs. Balmer Lawrie & Co., 103, Clive Street, Calcutta, for a punkah on a horizontal revolving principle.

No. 265 of 1893.—Charles Parker, practical iron and brass founder, of Bombay, India, and Charles Herbert Parker, Civil Engineer, of Coconada, India, for improvements in the form and construction of cupolas, blast furnaces, puddling and refining furnaces for cast iron and in the mode and manner of treating metals or ores therein.

No. 266 of 1893.—Alfred Horatio Bell Sharpe, of 32, Charlesworth Terrace, Foss Bank, Lincoln, in the County of Lincoln, Engineer, for improvements in machinery or apparatus for drying leaves of the tea plant, the same being applicable for drying other analogous substances.

No. 267 of 1893.—Samuel Lyndhurst Parker, of Belford Street, St. Kilda, in the Colony of Victoria, Metallic Printer, for improvements in Printing Machinery and process in connection therewith.

No 268 of 1893.—George Johnston, of Durban, Natal, South Africa, Engine smith, for improvements in, and relating to, couplings for railway vehicles.

No. 269 of 1893.—Albert Piperno, Engineer, residing at No. 87, Jaun Bazar Street, Calcutta, for a machine for pearling rice.

No. 270 of 1893.—Thomas Cronan, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, Government Telegraphs, No. 10, Crooked Lane, Calcutta, for an Anti-Sea-Sick folding Deck Chair.

No. 271 of 1893.—John Day, Saddler and Harness Maker, of 103, Patrick Street, in the City of Cork, Ireland, for an improved buckle for use in web and other harness.

No 272 of 1893.—Christian Hansen, of Frederiksberg, in the Kingdom of Denmark, Merchant, for a combined rocking or swinging seat and fanning device.

No. 273 of 1893.—C. V. McC. Pritchard, of 1, Drummond Road, in the City of Allahabad, North-Western Provinces, Head Assistant, Government Press, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, for an improved chase or frame for locking up formes of type or blocks for printing from.

No. 274 of 1893.—Edward Cuyler Broadwell, Chemist, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States of America, for improvements in processes of coating metals with aluminium, or its diluent alloys.

No. 275 of 1893.—Nathan Smith, of Alsprings, Great Harwood, in the County of Lancaster, England, Gentleman, and John Haydock, of No. 35, Mincing Lane, Blackburn, in the said County, Car proprietor, for improvements in the wheels of carriages or other wheeled vehicles.



No. 2261 P.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 173 of 1892.—John Julius Adler, Deputy Carriage and Wagon Superintendent, Rajputana-Malwa Railway, for an improved dust shield for railway axle boxes. (Filed 1st May 1893.)

No. 77 of 1893.—William Evarts Richards, Patent Agent, of 203, Broadway, in the City, County and State of New York, United States of America, for a device for partitioning drawers and similar structures. (Filed 19th September 1893.)

No. 97 of 1893.—Sarbeswar Talapatra of Kamardiar, in the Nator Sub-division of the Rajshahi District, at present residing at Barnagar, Calcutta, occupation Zemindari, for a glazed coating for earthen inkpots. (Filed 18th September 1893.)

No. 119 of 1893.—John Cunninghame Montgomerie, of the "Water of Ayr" and Tam O'Shanter, Hone Works, Dalmore Stair, in the County of Ayr, Scotland, manufacturer, for improvements in the extraction of gold and silver from ores or compounds containing the same. (Filed 12th September 1893.)

No. 159 of 1893.—Henry Arthur Wheat, of a'Beckett Street, Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, Australia, Engineer, for improvements in lamps for burning liquid hydrocarbons. (Filed 19th September 1893.)

No. 200 of 1893.—Theodore Guilleaume, of Cologne, in the German Empire, Cable manufacturer, for improvements in electric cables. (Filed 5th September 1893.)

No. 237 of 1893.—J. D. Jones, of No. 4, Tiljullah Road, in the suburbs of Calcutta, Mechanical Engineer, etc., for an improved composition for the covering of boilers and other surfaces. (Filed 18th September 1893.)

No. 2262 P.—The fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the under-mentioned inventions for the periods shown against each :—

No. 8 of 1888.—James McCulloch, of Manchester, England, Engineer, for improvements relating to valves and valve-gear chiefly designed for rock drills. (From 27th September 1893 to 26th September 1894.)

No. 176 of 1889.—John Joseph Lappin, Gentleman, of the City of Toronto, in the County of York, in the Province of Ontario, in the Dominion of Canada, for improvements in brake shoes for railway cars. (From 27th August 1893 to 26th August 1894.)

No. 2263 P.—Whereas the inventors of the under-mentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act] the fee hereinafter mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased :—

No. 99 of 1889.—Mr. F. W. Allchin's invention for improved riding toys or apparatus in which galloping or analogous movements are imparted to horses, boats, or corresponding parts carrying the riders, in addition to their forward movement as parts of the apparatus, such invention being in part applicable also to roundabouts or merry-go-rounds. (Specification filed 20th June 1889.)

No. 119 of 1889.—Mr. E. Muller's invention for improvements in couplings for railway vehicles. (Specification filed 17th June 1889.)

No. 120 of 1889.—Mr. D. G. Hoey's invention for improvements in arrangements or apparatus for ventilating halls, rooms or other interiors. (Specification filed 21st June 1889.)

No. 123 of 1889.—Mr. J. Roots' invention for improvements in petroleum engines. (Specification filed 20th June 1889.)

No. 136 of 1889.—Mr. H. M. Hearcourt's invention for making an automatic centrifugal electric alarm or indicator. (Specification filed 19th June 1889.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof.

The sum of R50 for each of the said inventions.

## NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

W. H. WILKINS, *Col., S.C.*,
*Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.*



## BANK OF BENGAL.

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 26th September, 1893.*

| LIABILITIES. | R | a. | p. | R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Capital paid up | | | | 2,00,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Reserve Fund | | | | 52,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Public Deposits at Head Office | 96,10,879 | 12 | 1 | 1,83,19,185 | 7 | 7 |
| Public Deposits at Branches | 87,08,305 | 11 | 6 | | | |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches | | | | 5,20,86,118 | 1 | 3 |
| Bank Post Bills, etc. | | | | 4,61,208 | 8 | 5 |
| Sundries | | | | 23,59,772 | 2 | 0 |
| RUPEES | | | | 9,84,26,284 | 3 | 3 |

| ASSETS. | R | a. | p. | R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Government Securities | | | | 1,48,86,189 | 0 | 0 |
| Other authorized Investments | | | | 66,27,031 | 0 | 0 |
| Loans on Government and other authorized Securities | | | | 1,33,12,088 | 3 | 3 |
| Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities | | | | 94,56,475 | 10 | 6 |
| Bills discounted and purchased | | | | 2,24,89,664 | 3 | 5 |
| Balances with other Banks | | | | 8,31,694 | 9 | 6 |
| Bullion | | | | 3,440 | 2 | 10 |
| Dead Stock | | | | 12,66,498 | 4 | 0 |
| Stamps | | | | 7,288 | 1 | 4 |
| Sundries | | | | 16,81,642 | 9 | 0 |
| | | | | 7,05,62,011 | 11 | 10 |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office | 1,17,23,991 | 12 | 6 | 2,78,64,272 | 7 | 5 |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Branches | 1,61,40,280 | 10 | 11 | | | |
| RUPEES | | | | 9,84,26,284 | 3 | 3 |

BANK OF BENGAL,
*Calcutta, the 28th September, 1893.*

E. J. BIRCH,
*Offg. Chief Accountant.*
Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 38·

By order of the Directors,
A. M. LINDSAY,
*Offg. Secretary and Treasurer.*

## CALCUTTA MINT.

*Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 27th September, 1893.*

| | R | R |
|---|---|---|
| Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 20th September, 1893 | 2,90,825 | |
| Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date | 7,35,520 | 10,26,345 |
| ADD— | | |
| Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Government | 5,45,350 | 5,45,350 |
| | | 15,71,695 |
| DEDUCT— | | |
| New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week | ... | |
| Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes | ... | ... |
| Balance on the evening of the 27th September, 1893 | ... | 15,71,695 |
| The Balance comprises— | | |
| Silver held in account of the Currency Department | 2,90,825 | |
| Ditto ditto Government | 12,80,870 | 15,71,695 |
| There is in addition awaiting assay— | | |
| Bullion belonging to Government | 1,397 | 1,397 |

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
*Master of the Mint.*

CALCUTTA MINT,
*The 28th September, 1893.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

*Abu, the 25th September, 1893.*

No. 3788-*G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1503-G., dated the 7th September, 1893, Maharaj Balbhadra Singh assumed charge of his duties as Attaché to the Governor General's Agent in Rajputana on the forenoon of the 21st idem.

By Order,

S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.*,
*First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

*Camp Ziarat, the 20th September, 1893.*

No. 982-*F.C.*—Khan Bahadur Ahmed Yar Khan, Assistant District Superintendent, Quetta-Pishin Police, is granted privilege leave for one month and ninteen days, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the date on which he availed himself of it.

By Order,

W. STRATTON, *Captain*,
*First Assistant.*

## CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Abu, the 23rd September, 1893.*

No. 1120—269.—In exercise of the powers vested in him by Section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1882), the Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Rai Bansi Lal to be Honorary Magistrate, and to invest him with the powers of a Magistrate of the second class to be exercised within the municipal limits of the Town of Ajmere.

By Order,

S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.*,

*First Asst. to Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 20th September, 1893.*

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.*,
*Principal, Thomason College.*

## ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENT.

*Simla, the 21st September, 1893.*

No. 6.—Mr. C. Newman, Assistant Examiner of Accounts, is transferred from the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North Western Railway, to that of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Punjab.

No. 7.—Mr. W G. G. Bayly, Assistant Examiner of Accounts, is transferred from the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Eastern Bengal State Railway, to that of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, North Western Provinces and Oudh.

R. G. MACDONALD,
*Accountant General.*

## DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 20th September, 1893.*

No. 61.—Lieutenant H. J. Hare, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, is transferred from the Gradient Improvement Works, North Western Railway, to the Lucknow-Rae-Bareli-Benares Railway.

*The 21st September, 1893.*

No. 62.—Mr. J. J. Hamilton, Sub-Engineer 2nd grade, and Honorary Assistant Engineer, is transferred from the Cuttack-Midnapore-Calcutta Railway Survey to the Mari-Attock Railway and Gradient Improvement Works, North Western Railway.

R. A. SARGEAUNT, *Lt.-Col., R.E.*,
*Director-General.*

## COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

THE TREASURY.

### NOTICE.

*Calcutta, the 16th September, 1893.*

Notice is hereby given that the Public Debt Office, the Government Savings Bank, and the Government Account Department at the Bank of Bengal will be open for the transaction of business and for the receipt and payment of money on Government account on the following days during the Durga Puja holidays :—

16th, 21st, 23rd, and 26th October, 1893.

The Paper Currency Office at Calcutta and the Comptroller General's Office will also be open on the above dates.

### NOTIFICATION.

*The 28th September, 1893.*

RATE OF EXCHANGE COMPENSATION ALLOWANCE.

"Under rule 8 of the rules published with Finance Department Resolution No. 3624A., dated 18th August, 1893, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the market rate of exchange for the third quarter of 1893-94 has been fixed at 1*s.* $3\frac{11}{32}$*d.*, the percentage of salary admissible on account of exchange compensation allowance in that quarter being $8\frac{329}{401}$."

STEPHEN JACOB,
*Comptroller General.*

## ELEPHANTS FOR SALE.

### NOTICE.

For sale, four elephants, all valuable fine tuskers, as per following description :—

| Name. | Age (probable). | Size. | Disposition or temper. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Years. | | |
| 1. Bada Motiguz | 50 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 2. Pown Guz | 53 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 3. Jung Bahadur | 53 | 9′ 0″ | Good. |
| 4. Captain Gunning | 48 | 8′ 3″ | Sometimes vicious. |

All trained for dragging timber in forests and carriage of baggage.

Nos. 1, 3, and 4 are in good condition.

No. 2 is at present under treatment for an ulcer on the leg.

Applicants intending to buy them should apply to the undersigned, Vizagapatam.

A. W. PEET,
*Conservator of Forests, Northern Circle.*
CONSERVATOR'S OFFICE, NORTHERN CIRCLE,
MADRAS PRESIDENCY,
*Vizagapatam, 18th July, 1893.*



## CEMETERY NOTICE.

In accordance with Regulation XIX of the Cemetery Rules, Government of India, Home Department, No. 103 dated Simla, 20th June, 1885, the following monuments in the Military Cemetery, Calcutta, which have fallen into a ruinous condition, will be made level with the ground during the next repairs, any slab contained in them being placed over the grave in simple masonry.

This notice is advertized in order that relations and friends of the deceased may have the opportunity of repairing the monuments at their own cost.

| NAME OF DECEASED. | DATE OF DECEASE. Month. | Year. |
|---|---|---|
| Mary Anne Horne | 5th August | 1834 |
| Conductor George Orton | 28th May | 1834 |
| Captain Henry Mansell | 31st May | 1834 |
| Lieutenant J. C. Maclean | 28th October | 1830 |
| J. H. H. Hindnarsh | 6th October | 1835 |
| Onslow Devine | 16th December | 1832 |
| Sergeant Abraham Darlington | 23rd November | 1831 |
| James Higgins | 26th May | 1833 |
| Constable J. Gaioke | 1st July | 1833 |
| School-Master Sergeant George D'Arcy | 20th April | 1833 |
| Conductor G. Foote | 10th April | 1833 |
| David Pearson | 24th May | 1841 |
| Mary Anne Nowlan | 29th June | 1829 |
| N. G. Boeyaet | 6th May | 1843 |
| John Casey | 9th October | 1843 |
| Ellen Rosina Rouse | 28th March | 1839 |
| Assistant Surgeon P. E. Ayre | 7th March | 1840 |
| S. P. M. Span | 28th August | 1834 |
| Mary Anne Eastwood | 10th February | 1831 |
| James A. La Valetta | 23rd August | 1834 |
| Keturah Croucher | 8th September | 1836 |
| Catherine Sansom | 23rd May | 1837 |
| Staff Sergeant J. Comber | 24th March | 1836 |
| Captain J. C. Crake | 8th December | 1834 |
| Ensign Henry Altham Cumberlege | 14th November | 1833 |
| Ellen Bishop | 20th May | 1849 |
| J. Petcovet | 25th December | 1832 |
| William Thompson | 1st January | 1872 |
| Augusta Cecilia Phillpe | 16th December | 1824 |
| H. R. Danson | 21st November | 1834 |
| Elizabeth Harris | 1st January | 1835 |
| Thomas Gudon | 8th January | 1835 |
| William Alexander Mc Millan | 3rd July | 1839 |
| Robert Scamp | 19th November | 1839 |
| Mary Sterling | 3rd April | 1834 |
| Color Sergeant Absalom Grey | 20th June | 1860 |
| Wenlock Magee | 15th June | 1860 |
| Quarter Master Sergeant Edward Hll | 18th May | 1860 |
| Walter Henry Mathews | 19th January | 1860 |
| Brevet Colonel J. H. Cave | 16th June | 1835 |
| David Brandon McRitchie | 9th December. | 1837 |
| Thomas Henry Marchant | 11th September | 1847 |
| Sarah Pelagie Evans | 21st November | 1836 |
| Charles Murphy | 8th May | 1833 |
| Jane Jermain | 14th November | 1841 |
| Elizabeth McQuilton | 1st December | 1841 |
| Henry Gadon | 3rd February | 1833 |
| James Flood | 17th January | 1835 |
| Sarah Ross | 22nd September | 1833 |
| John Parsons | 7th September | 1835 |
| Henry John Dalton | 9th December | 1836 |
| Conductor Thomas Thrale | 12th July | 1863 |
| Lieutenant Walter Landor Dickins | 31st December | 1863 |
| G. W. Clevendon | 31st May | 1832 |
| Thomas James Bryce | 19th May | 1853 |
| James Fish | 29th January | 1832 |
| George Francis Hoggan | 30th December | 1863 |
| Mabel Louisa Dalrymple Prendergast | 21st July | 1858 |
| Florence Beresford Young | Date illegible. | |
| Ensign John H. B. Powell | 30th April | 1856 |
| Emma Frances Smith | 8th June | 1864 |
| Captain John D. Young | 8th January | 1854 |
| Eliza Mitchell | 8th October | 1852 |
| Charles Shields | 24th May | 1854 |
| Lieutenant James Conran | 25th August | 1832 |
| Maria Smith | 10th December | 1859 |
| Robert H. Durgar | 20th August | 1828 |
| Robert B. Durgar | 31st July | 1832 |
| Ellen O'Connor | 2nd November | 1846 |
| Ensign George Henry Dickson | 6th September | 1859 |
| Mrs. E. Geddes | 22nd January | 1844 |
| Augusta Ribble | 9th June | 1848 |
| H. C. Moffatt | 30th August | 1832 |
| Sergeant Thomas Doyle | 6th May | 1829 |
| John Berry | 15th February | 1846 |
| Michael Carroll | 9th February | 1831 |
| Hannah Carroll | 24th May | 1828 |
| N. Millard | 27th May | 1828 |
| John McReid | 21st June | 1828 |
| George Stephens | 17th April | 1840 |
| Charlotte Jenkins | 2nd February | 1840 |
| John Holmes | 14th March | 1860 |
| Captain Henry Francis Bingham | 22nd March | 1861 |
| Catherine Warwick | 5th October | 1860 |
| Samuel O. Beckford | 12th July | 1860 |
| Sergeant Henry Lethbridge | 12th December | 1832 |
| Eliza Waylett | 28th March | 1850 |
| Eliza Goodall | 7th September | 1851 |
| P. Farrell | 12th July | 1827 |
| Sergeant Henry Humbert | 3rd July | 1827 |
| Danson Pate | 23rd September | 1836 |
| S. G. Hannagan | 14th October | 1830 |
| William Balton Bathurst | 6th June | 1832 |
| George Smith | 11th March | 1845 |
| Harry Martin | 16th June | 1863 |
| Catherine Carney | 24th October | 1839 |
| George Hayes | 7th April | 1812 |
| Sophie Hannah Armstrong | 12th October | 1830 |
| Sophia Greene | 22nd November | 1808 |
| William McEnerney | 19th October | 1830 |
| Elizabeth Smith | 30th December | 1811 |
| Juleanna Urquhart | 13th February | 1824 |
| Mary Ann McLeod | 3rd October | 1832 |
| John Mc Leod | 20th March | 1825 |
| John Richey | 2nd December | 1826 |
| Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Harris | 27th February | 1785 |
| Mrs. Lane Howe | 18th January | 1788 |
| Mary Anne Mulhall | 7th July | 1831 |
| Daniel Foley | 16th December | 1826 |
| Thomas Benjamin Arthur Davies | 30th July | 1861 |
| Sarah Mary Ann Smith | 8th February | 1830 |
| Sergeant John Quinlan | 26th October | 1824 |
| Conductor J. P. Crawley | 7th August | 1830 |
| Mary Anne Wiltshire | 1st January | 1800 |
| William Carr | 10th March | 1825 |

ARTHURE E. STONE,
*Garrison Chaplain.*

FORT WILLIAM;
*September 13th, 1893.*

## TREASURE TROVE.

### NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of Act VI of 1878, that on 7th February, 1893, treasure of ₹100, full coins, and on 29th March, 1893, a small brass idol, image of Hanuman, 1⅝ inches in height and 2⅝ tolas in weight, and valued at Ro-4-0, were found by one Gandla Subbiah, when repairing his house in the village of Kodur, Jammalmudugu Taluq, Cuddapah District, in the Presidency of Madras.

All persons claiming the treasure, or any portion thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by duly authorised agent, before the Collector of Cuddapah, at his Office, on Friday, the 16th of February, 1894, that the matter may be enquired into and claims determined in accordance with the provisions of the law.

C. H. MOUNSEY,
*Acting Collector.*

COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
*Cuddapah.*

## REPORT OF DESERTION.

*Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 42nd Field Battery, Royal Artillery, dated at St. Thomas' Mount, this 21st day of September, 1893.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 23214, Driver John Martin. | Parish and County in which Born,—Christ Church, London, Middlesex. |
| Age,—28 years 3 months. | Date of Desertion or Absence,—14th September, 1893. |
| Height,—5 feet 4¾ inches. | Place of Desertion or Absence,—St. Thomas' Mount. |
| Colour of— Complexion, sallow; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, hazel. | Marks,—Cross flags and sailor, left arm; cross and flowers, right arm. |
| Trade,—Carman. | Not on furlough. |
| Date of Enlistment,—2nd February, 1886. | Under eight years' service. |
| Place of Enlistment,—London. | |

G. M. YUNGE-BATEMAN, *Capt., R.A.*,
*Comdg 42nd Field Battery, R.A.*

## POST OFFICE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 29th September, 1893.*

**No. 8720.**—Mr. C. A. H. Wood, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for one month and fifteen days, from the 23rd September, 1893, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it, and the following acting appointments are made during his absence, or until further orders :—

Mr. J. C. Morgan, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, to act in the 2nd grade.

Mr. R. Bean, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade,

Mr C. A. Stowell, to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade.

A. U. FANSHAWE,
*Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 26th September, 1893.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bedford, A. | Croft, Mody & Co. | Meyer & Soetbeer. |
| Bradbery, Miss. | D'Lanney, Mrs. E. | Pearson & Co. |
| Brodrick, L. St. J. | Gilmour & Co. | Stewart, Mackinnon & Co. |
| Cassilion & Co. | Gordown, G., & Co. | Symons, R. |
| Chapman, A. J. L. | Guiness, R. S. | Wiggett, J. H. |
| Chatterton & Co. | Hand, J. | Woodyear, Mrs. W. |
| Clarkson, Messrs. | Horst, G. P. | |

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office."*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Adams, R. H. | Hony. Secy., Proposed Mining and Mechanical Engineers' Institute in India. | Pryce, A. E. |
| Allen, C. D. | | Ricketts, Duncan. |
| Aldridge, W. F. | | Ritter, C. Fernand. |
| Barry, George. | | Russell, Esq. |
| Bell, P. T. | | Saunders, Frank F., Esq. |
| Benty, J. H. W. | Hubert, P. G., Esq. | |
| Benson, J. | Jameson, Wm. Henry, Esq. | Sharp, James, Esq. |
| Binder, Mons. Charles. | | Shewan, Miss Money. |
| Brown, Mrs. D. | Jordan, Mrs. E. P. | Smith, H. B., Esq. |
| Campier, A. H. | Kayser, Paul. | Smith, E. Arundel. |
| Cargill, Col. S. | King, H. T. | Sommery, Xavier, Esq. |
| Carsley, Mr. W. F. | King, T. | |
| Cockell, Mrs. | Kirby, A. W. | Stephenson, Miss F. |
| Crofton, Geo. | Kupelwieser, L. | Sterling, Assac. |
| Demongo, C. | Lascelles, Mrs. B. | Sterling, J. Muir. |
| Deerfoot. | Lawson, E. St. J. | Thomas, E. A. |
| Delicomb, Miss. | Lefebure, B. | Simon. |
| Duncan, A. | Mayes, F. H. | Urage, Mrs. |
| Feldmann, Miss. | Mathews, Mrs. J. W. | Vally, Mrs. |
| Francis, P. | McMillen, Mrs. W. | Walker, Mrs. D. |
| Fry, H. D. | Miles, Mr. W. H. | Wallace, Miss J. |
| Griffin, Mr. F. | Mocke, James, Esq. | Waterfield, J. S. |
| Griffiths, Mr. W. | Neven, Gustav. | Way, R. A. |
| Hine, Mr. George. | Oatridge, C. | Wilson, Louis, Esq. |
| Hermann, P. | O'Neill, Mrs. James. | |
| Hoffmann, P. Madmoiselle. | Olsson, F. J. | |
| | Peddieson, Jas. | |
| | Pittár, F. G. | |

*Registered Letters.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Berkovitz, David. | Howard, Wm., Esq. | Sterling, A. |
| Devine, Dr. Leslie. | Lacey, Mrs. | Way, R. A. |
| Grunberg, Mr. Avram. | Sincock, G. | |

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A. Kreshna Swami Ayer. | Heller, F. | Massay, H. S., Capt. |
| Allandur, J. D., Mrs. | Hancock, T. H., Capt. | Macduff, A. |
| Ahmed Pasha, Madam. | Hoknes, E. A. | Moris, B. N. |
| Aagus, Miss. | Hodgson, A. C. | Nelson, F. |
| Ashlajie. | Hughes, W. H. | Oliver, Mrs. |
| Archer & Co. | Botelliwalla, H. Sorabji. | P. S. Dari. |
| Berendt, A. | Hooper, P. N. | Peneda, J., Dr. |
| Buckle, H. | Harris, Gordon. | Pruce, J. |
| Brown, W. E. | Hunt, A. | P. Rustomji Satna. |
| Bruk, Mani. | Harory, H. J. A. | Pelkington, Miss. |
| Belun, Antonia. | Honry. Secretary, Native Assote. for supplying Femil Medical & Inst. to the Women of India. | Pien, J. |
| Bloubnil, Henri. | | Rogers, A. S. |
| Bennett, S. A., Mrs. | | Riheiro, A. C. |
| Bevine, W. | | Roper, E. A., Mrs. |
| Babaji, Gapal. | | Rowan, J. A. |
| Carlsen, J. L. | James, T. | Ramsay, H., Capt. |
| Church, W. T. | Jacob, A. L., Miss. | Rustine Setna, E. S. Rosin. |
| Cond, S. | James, W. I. | Sykes, P. M. |
| Crafton, W. | Jameshedji, M. Meheta. | Sorabji, N. Kooka. |
| Christiner, T. H. | | Simpson, A. |
| Creagh, M., Mrs. | Johnstone, Surgeon-Major. | Sehwary, C. |
| Dodd, J. R. | | Selnider, Mrs. |
| Daneel, H. L. | Kelly, T., Mrs. | Scott, C., Captt. |
| DeScringi, F. V. | Kellord, W. | Steggden, A. W. |
| DeFres, A. H. | Kupelwresser, Leopold. | Schulit, O. |
| Douglas, M. | | Sykes, R. |
| Deen Mohomed Khan. | Kennedy, C. F. | Toomey, Mrs. |
| Drose, P. P. | Kubai, R. Tokoor. | Troott, S., Miss. |
| Ellonhead, A. G. L. | K. M. Ashea Hodun Lahile, Hony. Secretary, Royal Bombay Merchant Club. | Taylor, Mrs. |
| Erskene, K. | | Tankilievets, Mases. |
| Fry, H. W. | | Tomso, M. |
| Feldmann, H. | | Thomson, W. F. |
| Faulkner, W. A. | | Tonkin, James. |
| Firth, A. C. | Lundry, A. J. W. | C. Vethonian Pellay. |
| Greenidood & Co., Charles. | Lewis, J. P. | Vithoo Rama. |
| | Mathews. | Vas, B., Mrs. |
| Grant, V. C. | Mathers. | Wald, W. |
| Gregor, M., Miss. | Morejulefrky, Sophie. | Whitley, W. |
| Galleen, C. L. | | Wardroper, Col. |
| Goldanstein, M. | Middleton, P. T. | Warburton, E. |
| Grenet, T. M. | Mohomed Joonas. | White, C. M. |
| | Martin, Weitez. | Warwick & Co. |
| | | White, P. |

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 25th September, 1893.*

Alexander, W. P. Sivewright, R.



*The 30th September, 1893.*

### SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

| Mails for | Date of closing at Calcutta. | Route by which despatched. |
|---|---|---|
| | 1893. | |
| Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom. | 4th Oct. | Per P. and O. Steamer from Bombay. |
| Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets). | 3rd ,, | Ditto. |
| Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. | 30th Sept. | Ditto. |
| Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania. | 30th ,, | Ditto. |
| Australasian Colonies . . . | 6th Oct. | *Vid* Bombay and Tuticorin. |
| Straits, China, and Japan . . | 10th ,, | Per Steamer *Kutsang.* |
| Rangoon and Moulmein . | 3rd ,, | Per Steamer *Goa.* |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore. | 6th ,, | Per Steamer *Landaura.* |
| Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon. | 4th ,, | Per Steamer *Kasura.* |
| Port Blair . . . . . | 4th ,, | *Vid* Madras. |
| South African Ports . . . | 30th Sept. | Per Steamer *"Congella."* |
| Ditto ditto . . . | 2nd Oct. | Ditto from Madras. |

*N.B.*—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely, after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
*Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.*

## REDUCTION IN PRICE OF CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

From 1st April, 1891, and until further orders, Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *ten pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—four-ounce tin, *₹2-8*; eight-ounce tin, *₹5*; one pound tin, *₹10*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹3*; per eight-ounce tin, *₹6*; per pound tin, *₹12*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

## জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনার মূল্য কম করণ।

১৮৯১ সালের এপ্রেল মাসের ১লা তারিখ অবধি যাবৎ অন্য আজ্ঞা না হয় তাবৎ কলিকাতার বোটানিকেল গার্ডণের অর্থাৎ কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণ এবং অপর কোন ব্যক্তি এক কালীন দশ পোণ্ড ক্রয় করিলে নিম্নলিখিত হিসাবে জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনা পাইবেন অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ২।০ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৫৲ টাকায় ও এক পোণ্ড টিন ১০৲ টাকায় পাইবেন। সকল সাধারণে কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট নগদ মূল দলে এই এই হিসাবে অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ৩৲ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৬৲ টাকায় এবং এক পোণ্ড টিন ১২৲ টাকায় পাইতে পারিবেন। কলিকাতার প্রধান প্রধান ইউরোপীয় ও দেশীয় ঔষধ বিক্রেতাগণ এই ঔষধ বিক্রয় করিয়া থাকেন। উপরোক্ত হার ছাড়া চারি ঔন্স টিনের ।০, আট ঔন্স টিনের ।০ ও এক পোণ্ড টিনের ৸০ ডাক মাশুল দিতে হইবে।

## PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE

*Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.*

The price of this Quinine is as follows :—

1 Pound tin, ₹16, or, post free, ₹16-12.
½ ,, ₹ 8, ,, ₹ 8-8.
¼ ,, ₹ 4, ,, ₹ 4-8.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

## বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পোণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৷৹
½ আধ ,, ,, ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৹
¼ সিকি ,, ,, ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৹

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. |
| For the complete Series, *including postage*. . . | ₹22 | |
| For the Calcutta Series . . . . | 10 0 0 | 12 8 0 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . . . | 6 0 0 | 7 0 0 |
| „ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . . | ... | 2 0 0 |
| „ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . . | ... | 1 0 0 |

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

| | For town. | For mofussil |
|---|---|---|
| | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series; per copy . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series, per copy . | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| „ the Calcutta Series. For the year | 7 2 6 | 8 6 3 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . . . . | 4 4 6 | 4 11 3 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintndent of Government Printing, Bengal.

***Orders and subscriptions for 1893 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.***

---

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

| | *One page.* | *Half page.* | *Quarter page.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| For one issue . . . | ₹ 20 | ₹ 14 | ₹ 9 |
| „ three issues . . . | „ 55 | „ 36 | „ 24 |
| „ six „ . . . | „ 100 | „ 68 | „ 45 |
| „ nine „ . . . | „ 145 | „ 96 | „ 64 |
| „ twelve „ . . . | „ 180 | „ 120 | „ 80 |

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. |
| Bengal Law Reports, for one year . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |
| Single copies, ₹2 per copy. | | |
| Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

---

## INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

PER COPY.

Subscription rate.

| | Town. | Mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |

Full rate.

| | Town. | Mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 2 0 0 | 2 0 0 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 |

## THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹375 a set.

---

**A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental** languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. ₹4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

---

*For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.*

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition.** *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. ₹4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. ₹3 (8*a*.)

---

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

| | |
|---|---|
| CALCUTTA . . | Thacker, Spink & Co. |
| MADRAS . . | Higginbotham & Co. |
| BOMBAY . . | Thacker & Co., Ld.<br>Radhabu Atamaram Sagoon. |
| POONA . . | Cooper, Maddon & Co. |

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.*

*The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

### I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION

*Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Ajmere Code, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

### A.—General Acts.

**The General Acts from 1834 to 1865,** revised edition, 1887. ₹5 (12*a*.)

**The General Acts from 1867 to 1876,** revised edition, 1887. ₹5 (12*a*.)

**The General Acts from 1885 to 1888,** edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. ₹5 (6*a*.)

### B.—Local Codes.

**The Madras Code,** revised edition, 1888. ₹5 (10*a*.)

**The Punjab Code,** revised edition, 1888. ₹4 (8*a*.)

**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. ₹5 (10*a*.)

**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. ₹5 (₹1.)

**The Baluchistan Code, 1890.** ₹2 (6*a*.)

**The Central Provinces Code,** revised edition, 1891. ₹4 (8*a*.)

**The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code,** revised edition, 1892. ₹5 (12*a*.)

**The Coorg Code,** revised edition, 1893. ₹2 (6*a*.)

*In the Press.*

**The Ajmere Code,** revised edition.
**The Bombay Code,** revised edition.
**The Assam Code.**

---

### II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

**Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code),** as modified up to 1st August, 1890. ₹2 (4*a*.)

**Act V of 1861 (Police),** as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

**Act X of 1865 (Succession),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890. ₹1-8 (2*a*.)

**Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

**Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees),** as modified up to 1st July, 1891, with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. ₹1 (2*a*.)

**Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage),** as modified up to 27th June, 1893, with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)

**Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass),** as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

**Act I of 1872 (Evidence),** as modified up to 1st May, 1891. ₹1 (2*a*.)

**Act III of 1872 (Marriage),** as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

**Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws),** as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7*a*. (1*a*.)

**Act IX of 1872 (Contract),** as modified up to 1st June, 1893. ₹1-4 (3*a*.)

**Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage),** as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act II of 1874 (Administrator General),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890 with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act III of 1877 (Registration),** as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act XV of 1877 (Limitation),** as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act VII of 1878 (Forests),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs),** as modified up to 1st July, 1891. ₹1-5-3 (4*a*.)

**Act XI of 1878 (Arms),** as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping),** as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act XV of 1881 (Factories),** as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

**Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue),** as amended by **Act XVI of 1889** (with an Index). ₹1-4 (3*a*.)

**Act XXII of 1881 (Excise),** as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration),** as modified up to 1st May 1893. ₹1-2. (2*a*.)

**Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property),** as modified up to 1st April, 1893 15*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure),** as modified up to 15th December, 1888. ₹3 (6*a*.)



**Act XI of 1832 (Tariff),** as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

**Act XII of 1882 (Salt),** as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

**Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure),** as modified up to 1st July, 1838. ₹3 (6*a*.)

**Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency),** as modified up to 27th June, 1893, with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*).

**Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy),** as amended by **Act XVII of 1889.** 10*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration),** as modified up to 1st December, 1890 11*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

**Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

**Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities),** as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts),** as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7*a*. (1*a* 6*p*.)

**Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration),** as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

**Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum),** as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

**Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks),** as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a* (1*a*.)

**Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice),** as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

**Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages),** as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

---

### III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

**Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council,** from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

### IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS.

**Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums),** as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

**Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code),** as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. ₹1 (5*a*.)

**Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass),** as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)

**Act I of 1872 (Evidence),** as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage),** as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act III of 1877 (Registration),** as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act XI of 1878 (Arms),** as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**Act XV of 1881 (Factories),** as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

**Act XXII of 1881 (Excise),** as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 2*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 2*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

**Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure),** as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. ₹1-4 (8*a*.)

**Act XI of 1882 (Tariff),** as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

**Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure),** as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. ₹1-6 (8*a*.)

**Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs),** as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)

**Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts),** as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**Act III of 1888 (Police),** as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

**Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces),** as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

**Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks),** as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

**Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates),** In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

**Act XIII of 1839 (Cantonments),** as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 9*p*.)

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

For the complete Series, *including postage*. . . ₹22

| | Without postage. | With postage |
|---|---|---|
| | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series . . . | 10 0 0 | 12 8 0 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . . | 6 0 0 | 7 0 0 |
| „ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . . | ... | 2 0 0 |
| „ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . . | ... | 1 0 0 |

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

| | For town. | For mofussil |
|---|---|---|
| | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series; per copy . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series, per copy. | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| „ the Calcutta Series. For the year | 7 2 6 | 8 6 3 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . . . . | 4 4 6 | 4 11 3 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintndent of Government Printing, Bengal.

*Orders and subscriptions for 1893 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.*

---

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

| | One page. | Half page. | Quarter page. |
|---|---|---|---|
| For one issue . . . | ₹ 20 | ₹ 14 | ₹ 9 |
| „ three issues . . . | „ 55 | „ 36 | „ 24 |
| „ six „ . . . | „ 100 | „ 68 | „ 45 |
| „ nine „ . . . | „ 145 | „ 96 | „ 64 |
| „ twelve „ . . . | „ 180 | „ 120 | „ 80 |

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. |
| Bengal Law Reports, for one year . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |
| Single copies, ₹2 per copy. | | |
| Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

---

## INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

PER COPY.

| | Subscription rate. Town. | Subscription rate. Mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| | Full rate. Town. | Full rate. Mofussil. |
| | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 2 0 0 | 2 0 0 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 |

## THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹375 a set.

---

A **Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental** languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. ₹4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

---

*For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.*

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition.** *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. ₹4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. ₹3 (8a.)

---

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

**All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—**

AGENTS:

| | |
|---|---|
| CALCUTTA . . | Thacker, Spink & Co. |
| MADRAS . . | Higginbotham & Co. |
| BOMBAY . . | { Thacker & Co., Ld. / Radhabu Atamaram Sagoon. |
| POONA . . | Cooper, Maddon & Co. |

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.*

*The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

### I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION

*Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Ajmere Code, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

### A.—General Acts.

**The General Acts from 1834 to 1865,** revised edition, 1887. ₹5 (12a.)

**The General Acts from 1867 to 1876,** revised edition, 1887. ₹5 (12a.)

**The General Acts from 1885 to 1888,** edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. ₹5 (6a.)

### B.—Local Codes.

**The Madras Code,** revised edition, 1888. ₹5 (10a.)

**The Punjab Code,** revised edition, 1888. ₹4 (8a.)

**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. ₹5 (10a.)



**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. ₹5 (R1.)

**The Baluchistan Code, 1890.** ₹2 (6a.)

**The Central Provinces Code,** revised edition, 1891. ₹4 (8a.)

**The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code,** revised edition, 1892. ₹5 (12a.)

**The Coorg Code,** revised edition, 1893. ₹2 (6a.)

*In the Press.*

**The Ajmere Code,** revised edition.
**The Bombay Code,** revised edition.
**The Assam Code.**

---

### II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

**Act XLV of 1860** (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. ₹2 (4a.)

**Act V of 1861** (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

**Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. 6p. (1a.)

**Act X of 1865** (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2a.)

**Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. (1a.)

**Act VII of 1870** (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891, with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2a.)

**Act XXIII of 1870** (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893, with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

**Act I of 1871** (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

**Act I of 1872** (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2a.)

**Act III of 1872** (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4a. 6p. (1a.)

**Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws),** as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7a. (1a.)

**Act IX of 1872** (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. R1-4 (3a.)

**Act XV of 1872** (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 10a. (2a.)

**Act II of 1874** (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890 with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11a. (2a.)

**Act III of 1877** (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11a. (2a.)

**Act XV of 1877** (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12a. (2a.)

**Act VII of 1878** (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)

**Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs),** as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4a.)

**Act XI of 1878 (Arms),** as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11a. (2a.)

**Act VII of 1880** (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10a. (2a.)

**Act V of 1881** (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12a. (2a.)

**Act XV of 1881** (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

**Act XVIII of 1881** (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by **Act XVI of 1889** (with an Index). R1-4 (3a.)

**Act XXII of 1881** (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 8a. (2a.)

**Act I of 1882** (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May 1893. R1-2. (2a.)

**Act IV of 1882** (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893 15a. (2a.)

**Act X of 1882** (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6a.)

**Act XI of 1832** (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

**Act XII of 1882** (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

**Act XIV of 1882** (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1838. R3 (6a.)

**Act XX of 1882** (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893, with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p).

**Act IX of 1883** (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by **Act XVII of 1889.** 10a. (2a.)

**Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration),** as modified up to 1st December, 1890 11a. (1a. 6p.)

**Act VI of 1884** (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

**Act VII of 1884** (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

**Act XVII of 1884** (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15a. (2a.)

**Act XVIII of 1884** (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7a. (1a 6p.)

**Act VI of 1886** (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)

**Act XII of 1886** (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6a. (1a)

**Act IV of 1889** (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a (1a.)

**Regulation VIII of 1886** (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8a. (1a.)

**Regulation XIV of 1887** (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

---

### III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

### IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS.

**Act XXXVI of 1858** (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)

**Act XLV of 1860** (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5a.)

**Act I of 1871** (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)

**Act I of 1872** (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8a. (2a.)

**Act XV of 1872** (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. (2a.)

**Act III of 1877** (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)

**Act XI of 1878** (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)

**Act XV of 1881** (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Act XXII of 1881** (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (2a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. 6p. (2a.)

**Act X of 1882** (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (3a.)

**Act XI of 1832** (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)

**Act XIV of 1882** (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (3a.)

**Act XIII of 1885** (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)

**Act IX of 1887** (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)

**Act III of 1888** (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)

**Act IV of 1838** (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)

**Act IV of 1889** (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

**Act VII of 1889** (Succession Certificates), In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Act XIII of 1839** (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)

Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu 2*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 9*p*.)

Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as originally passed. In Nagri. 3*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

*In the Press.*

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu.

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu.
Ditto. In Nagri.

## V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12*a*.)

**Index to the Enactments relating to India,** with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12*a*.)

*Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12a.)*

**A Digest of Indian Law Cases,** containing High Court Reports, 1862--86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836--86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.

**Abstracts of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General,** from July, 1882. Super royal, 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4*a*., including postage.

**Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879.** Fcap. boards R1 (5*a*.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore).** Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a*.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad).** Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States; Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan).** Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6*a*.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana.** Corrected up to the 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a*.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency).** Corrected up to the 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)

*In the Press.*

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Islands, Muscat, Zanzibar and Somali Coast).**

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

**The Imperial Gazetteer of India,** by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

**Early Records of British India,** by J. TALBOYS WHEELER, Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a*.)

**Census of India, 1891.** General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*a*.)

**Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on** for the use of the Senior Classes, in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a*.)

**Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891 Reports on.** Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI, and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 & 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a*.) each.

**Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal. History of.** By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8*a*.)

**Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8*a*.)

**Report of the Indian Factory Commission, appointed in September, 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a*.)

**Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92.** Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

**Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of.** By R. Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8*a*.)

**Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87** Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10*a*.)

**Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—**
Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a*.)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7*a*.)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a*.)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a*.)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a*.)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 12*a*.)

**Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Relating to the | Forest Department. | R1 (4*a*.) |
| Ditto | Police Department. | R1 (6*a*.) |
| Ditto | Accounts Department. | R1 (3*a*.) |
| Ditto | Public Works Department. | R1 (5*a*.) |
| Ditto | Customs Department. | R1 (2*a*.) |
| Ditto | Registration Department. | R1 (2*a*.) |
| Ditto. | Telegraph Department. | R1 (3*a*.) |
| Ditto | Postal Department. | R1 (3*a*.) |
| Ditto | Pilot Service. | R1 (2*a*.) |
| Ditto | Survey Department. | R1 (3*a*.) |
| Ditto | Jails Department. | R1 (2*a*.) |
| Ditto | Salt Department. | R1 (3*a*.) |
| Ditto | Mint Department. | R1 (2*a*.) |
| Ditto | Scientific Department. | R1 (2*a*.) |
| Ditto | Opium Department. | R1 (2*a*.) |
| Ditto | Education Department. | R1 (5*a*.) |

**Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767.** By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. R4-8 (12*a*.)

**Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes, from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above.** By SETON-KARR and SANDKMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 the set. (1-12.)

**Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India,** edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D., Parts I and II, Demy 4to., R2 each Part (2*a*. each). Part III. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a*.) Part IV. Demy 4to., R2 (2*a*.) Part V. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a*.) Part VI. Demy 4to., R3 (4*a*.), without plates, R1 (4*a*.) Part VII. Demy 4to. R3 (4*a*.)

**Education in India in 1886, Review of.** Fcap., boards. R2 (9*a*.)

**Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it?** By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (4*a*.)

**Rules framed under the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act of 1886,** as amended by Act XVI of 1890. 2*a*. (6*p*.)

**Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act VI of 1890.** 5*a*. (6*p*.)

**List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India.** 1*a*. (6*p*.)

**Hymns of the Rig-Veda,** in the Samhita and Pada Text, Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER. M.A. In 2 volumes. Royal 8vo., paper cover. R10 (R1.)

**Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language.** By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to., full cloth. R2 (6*a*.)

**Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the,** from October 1873 to May 31, 1874. Fcap., boards R1-8 (12*a*.)

**Famine in Bengal and Behar. Papers relating to the** Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a*.)

**Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the** 1873-74, with Minutes by the *Hon.* SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a*.)

**Andaman and Nicobar Manual,** as in force on 1st January 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo., boards. R2 (4*a*.)



## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

[*Revised Advertisement.*]

### A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

*Reporter on Economic Products.*

*Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.*

**The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, and III, of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.**

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI, (which will consist of four parts) Part I contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and, as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

**Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India.** By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—Royal 8 vo., cloth.

Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.

Available to Government officials only.

Price per set, R30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol. R10 (10*a*.)

**Alphabetical Index to aplications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June, 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed.** R1 (1*a*.)

**Archæological Survey of India.** The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation, with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HŒRNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to, paper cover. R2-8 (4*a*.)

**Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the.** By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.Sc., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal, Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6*a*.)

**Technical Art Series published up to 1892 together with their explanatory Text—**
1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4*a*.)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a*.)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6*a*.)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a*.)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6*a*.)

**Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India.** Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS"

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a*. (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Ditto, coloured, 3*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a*. (R2.)

**Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March, 1893, or pending on that date; and of specifications filed.** 8vo. R1 (1*a*.)

**Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March, 1893, or pending on that date.** 8vo. R1 (1*a*.)

**Jeypore Enamels.** Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a*.)

**Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of 1892.** Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a*.)

**Forest Department Code with Forms, 4th Edition.** Corrected to 31st December 1892. Royal 8vo., cloth. Price R1 (4*a*.)

**Recast of Chapter I, Forest Department Code, 3rd Edition.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

**Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Edition.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

**The Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur,** with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to, cloth. R7 (12*a*.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. III. Inscriptions the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R17 (R1) bound.

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Part IX to XII now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage.

**Art-Manufactures of India,** being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a*.)

**Pamphlet on Indigo.** R1 (2*a*.)

**Indian Museum Notes—**
A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2*a*.) each. No. 5. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
Vol. II, of which six numbers have as yet appeared: No. 1. R2 (2*a*.); No. 2. R3 (2*a*.); No. 3. 8*a*. (1*a*.) No. 4. R1 (1*a*.); No. 5. 8*a*. (1*a*.); No. 6. 4*a*. (1*a*.
Vol. III, No. 1. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.) No. 2. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

**Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—**

IN PARTS.

**Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka.** Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S, F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
**Mollusca.** R1 (2*a*.)
**Geology.** R1 (2*a*.)
**Ichthyology.** R2 (2*a*.)
**Reptilia and Amphibia.** R1-8 (2*a*.)
**Hymenoptera.** R1 (2*a*.)
**Neuroptera.** 8*a*. (2*a*.)
**Lepidoptera.** R1-8 (2*a*.)
**Rhynchota.** R1-8 (2*a*.)
**Syringosphæridæ.** R1-8 (2*a*.)
**Mammalia.** R8 (7*a*.)

Araneides. R4 (5s.)
Coleoptera. R1-8 (3s.)
Aves (Section Birds). R8 (8s.)
Introductory Note with Map. R1-8 (3s.)

*The above are in super royal 4to., paper cover.*

Complete set bound, half-calf, R30. (1-12-0).

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*Just published.*

Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under Secretary to the Government of India, in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super Royal 8vo., half-calf—

Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10s.)

Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6s.)

Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7s.)

Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc, relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9s.)

Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8s.)

Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwa, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9s.)

Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Sawanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8s.)

Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10s.)

Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6 (10s.)

Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7s.)

Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc, relating to Turkish Arabia, Maskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8s.)

Complete sets, R60 (R4-8s)

**Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat.** By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6s.)

**Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785.** Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

**Mission to Yarkund,** Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

**Rajputana Census, 1891,** Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Foolscap boards, R10 (10s.)

**Ditto,** Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Foolscap boards. R2-8 (5s.)

**Administration Reports—**

**Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts,** for 1873-74. No. CXIX For 1874-75. No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79. No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84. No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886 87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4s) each number.

**Central India,** for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX Serial No. 47. R2 (5s.)

**Rajputana States,** for 1892-93, No. CCCI, Serial No. 55. R2-8 (6s.)

**Coorg,** for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5s.)

**Garo Hills,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8s. (2s.) for each year.

**Hyderabad Residency,** for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3s.) for each year.

**Hyderabad Assigned Districts,** for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5s.) for each year. R3 (5s.) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91 and 1891-92.

**Khasi and Jaintia Hills,** for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8s. (2s.) for each year.

**Manipur Political Agency,** for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4s. (2s.) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8s. (2s.) for each year.

**Naga Hills Political Agency,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8s. (2s.) for each year

**Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency,** for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77. No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91. No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. Fcap., stiff cover. 12s. (2s.) for each year.

**Mysore,** for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3s.)

**Civil and Military Station of Bangalore,** for 1881-82. 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8s. (2s.) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3s.) 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, dan 1890-91, 8s. (2s.) each.

**Jowai,** for 1877-78. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8s. (2s.)

**Baluchistan Agency,** for 1887-88, No. CCLXVIII, Serial No. 30. For 1888-89, No. CCLXXVII, Serial No 37. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXXIV, Serial No. 43. Fcap. boards. R2-8 (4s.) For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXVIII. Serial No. 46. For 1891 92, No. CCXCIV, Serial No. 52. R2-8 (6s.) each.

**Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the.** By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (4s.)

**Turki Language, a Sketch of the,** as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8s.)

**Tribes of the HindooK oosh.** Super royal 8vo., full cloth R4 (6s.)

**Bilochinama, Translation of.** Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1-8 (3s.)

**Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on,** for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8s. (2s.) for each year.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department.** Corrected to 1st July 1888. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12s. (2s.)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected up to 1st July 1889. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12s. (2s.)

**Ditto ditto.** orrected up to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12s. (2s.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12s. (2s.)

## Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Super royal 8vo., boards.*

**Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh.** No. CV. R1 (5s.)

**Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report** for 1874, No CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. For 1889, No. CCLXXII, Serial No 33. For 1890 No. CCLXXXII. Serial No. 41. For 1891, No. CCXCVI, Serial No. 53 12s. (3s.) each number



## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.** Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10s.)

**Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8s. (2s.)

**Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8s. (2s.)

**Ditto ditto, of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 5s. (1s.)

**Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 6s. (1s.)

**Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. R1 (2s.)

**Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 7s. (1s.)

**Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8s. (2s.)

**Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8s. (2s.)

**Ditto ditto in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8s. (2s)

**Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto.** 8s. (2s)

**Imperial Budget Estimate the Government of Madras for ditto ditto.** 8s. (2s.)

**Ditto ditto Upper Burmah for ditto ditto.** 8s. (2s.)

**Ditto ditto Lower Burmah for ditto ditto.** 8s. (2s.)

**Ditto ditto Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94.** 7s. (1s.)

**Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94.** 9s. (1s.)

**Civil Estimates, 1893-94.** Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4s.)

**Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8s. (1s. 6p.)

**Ditto of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8s. (1s. 6p.)

**Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893.** Fcap., boards. R1 (5s.)

**Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations, 2nd edition.** Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10s.)

**** List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

**Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8s.)

**Consumption of Opium in India,** Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards R1 (3s.)

**International Bulletin of Customs Regulations.** Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.** Corrected to 1st July 1891 and 1892. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10s.) each.

**Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the,** appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5s.)

**Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the.** Royal 4to., boards. Nos. 13 to 26, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8s.) each volume.

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6s.)

**** Corrections to the above are sold at 2as. per list.*

**** This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.*

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4s.)

**** Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

*Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

**Statistical Tables for British India,** relating to Census Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882) Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8s.)

**Excise Administration of India,** Collection of Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3s.)

**Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam,** Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap., boards. 6s. (2s.)

**Prices and Wages in India.** Eighth, Ninth and Tenth Issues. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (6s.) each.

**Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, Appendices to Annual Statements of.** R1 (4s.) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4s.) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4s.), and for 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91. R2 (5s.) each.

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department.** For January 1886. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4s. (1s.)

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.** Corrected to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo.; paper cover. 4s. (2s.)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., boards. 12s. (2s.)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., boards. 12s. (2s.)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected to 1st July 1893 Royal 8vo., boards. 12s. (2s.)

**Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India,** from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2s.) for each year.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India.** Fcap., boards. Part I, R1-8 (6s.); Part II R2 (6s.); Part III. R2 (8s.)

**Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India.** Fcap., paper cover. From 1867-68 to 1872-73. R1 (3s.) for each year.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

**Indian Army List,** published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. **Price R3. (By post R3-7.)**

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

**Army Regulations (India).** Royal 8vo., full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10s.)

" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6s.)

**SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations, R1-8 (2s.)**

**Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE.** In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8s. each). In one volume not interleaved, R4-8 (10s.)

SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6s.

Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12s.)—*Out of print.*

" IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5s.)

" V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)

Vol. VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10s.)

" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5s.)

" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4s.)

" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA R2 (4s.) Interleaved. R2-8 (5s.) Part II.—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5s.) Interleaved, R3-8 (7s.)

" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5s.)

**Military Account Code, 1890.** Super royal 8vo. board R3 (10*a.*)

**Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.** Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

**Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891.** Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a.*)

**Notes on Goorkhas,** being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, &c. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth R1 (2*a.*)

**Royal Artillery in India,** Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

**Regimental Calls** for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Signalling Instructions,** being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Army Circulars (India).** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

**List of Changes in War Material.** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

---

**Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888.** Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India.** Revised, 1887. 32mo., paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.**

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892.** Royal 32mo., full leather. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)

**Annual Musketry Course for the Native Army, Tables for,** as published in General Order by the Commander-in-Chief, dated 20th March 1890, in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

**Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises,** in Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a.* (1½*a.*) each sort.

---

## MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

**Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator."** Part I. Fishes-Plates I to VII; Crustaceous, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R12 (4*a.*)

**Sailing Directory.** Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12*a.*)

**Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters,** from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a.*) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a.*) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a.*) for 1885. R3 (8*a.*) for 1886. 12*a.* (3*a.*) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

**Spheroidal Tables** for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1*a.*)

**Glossary of French Terms** adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a.* (1*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of,** up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*).

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauge).** 12*a.* each.

**P. W. D. Classified List of the Subordinate Establishment.** Corrected up to 31st December 1892. Super royal, 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. 4*a.* (1*a.*) for each half-yearly issue.

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition, 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a.*)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a.*)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (6*a.*) interleaved. R3-12 (10*a.*)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

**Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—**

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a.*)

**Railways in India, Administration Report on the.** For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1891-92 Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1892-93, Part I. R1 (8*a.*)

**History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India,** corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a.*)

(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

**System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department. Reprint of Rules regarding the.** 8vo., paper-cover. 4*a* (1*a.*)

## Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Foolscap, boards.*

**The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras.** Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a.*)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCIV (P. W. D. Serial No. 3). R1 (5*a.*)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a.*)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a.*)

**Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the.** No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a.*)

**The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a.*)

**The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a.*)

**The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to.** No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a.*)

**Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on.** No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with.** No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with.** No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a.*)

**The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to.** No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

---

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.*

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

---

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1891-92.** R2 (4*a.*)

**Bengal Administration Report for 1891-92.** R6 (R1.)

**Map of Bengal, 1873.** R2 (3*a.*)

Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)

**Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1891.** R1 (2*a.*)

**Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta** to British and Foreign Colonies, 1892. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for** the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—**
In English. R1 (3*a.*)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a.*)

**Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers** registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

---

## MEDICAL.

**Dispensary Manual, 1892.** 12*a.* (3*a.*)

**Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1892.** R1 (2*a.*)

---

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

**Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter** ending 31st December, 1892. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1892-93. R1-8 (6*a.*)

**Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal,** Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1891-92. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84.** R6 (8*a.*) each.

**Report on the Rail-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1891-92.** R6 (8*a.*)

---

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore.** R2 (6*a.*)

**Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84.** Volumes I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

**Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal.** By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** R3 (3*a.*)

**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja.** R1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

**Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal,** from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

**Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah,** 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

**Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital** of Pataliputra. The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks and description of the superficial remains by L. A. Waddell, M. B.

## JUDICIAL.

**Civil Suits, 1880.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1891. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service** and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

---

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Index Map of Nasiriganj and Madaripur,** scale 4 50′ = 1″ in three sections.

**Large Map** ditto ditto, scale 1 50′ = 1″ in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a.*)

**Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi.** 6*a.* (2*a.*)

**The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Uriya. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

**Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed** on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1893. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment** of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1893. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra.** By A. G. BRENNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

**Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal,** stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)

**Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in** the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1888. R5 (6*a.*)

**Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Superviser** of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a.*)

**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892).** R1-8 (3*a.*)

**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I, 3rd Edition,** 1892. R2-8 (8*a.*)

**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irri-** gation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4*a.*)

**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department,** Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1891-92. R5 (4*a.*)

**Lectures on Engineering Construction** delivered by Lieut.-Col. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., Delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

---

## MARINE.

**Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea,** in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals.** R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

**Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull,** Equipments, and Machinery of Seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

**Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers** for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1850. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommoda-** tion on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating** to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-** Vessels Act, VI of 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

---

## APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal,** corrected up to 1st July, 1893. R3 (4*a.*)

**History of Services of Gazetted Officers,** corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3*a.*)

## REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 3*a*. (2*a*.)
Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (1*a*.)
The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a*. (2*a*.)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (1*a*.)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3*a*.)
Excise Manual. 1891. R2-8 (6*a*.)
The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3*a*.)
The Survey Manual, 1892. 8*a*. (3*a*.)
The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7*a*.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4*a*.)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8*a*.)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6*a*.)
Butwara Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a*.)
Settlement Manual, 1888. R1-8 (3*a*.)
Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a*.)
The Registration Manual, 1893. R3 (3*a*.)
Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a*.)
Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4*a*.)
Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4*a*. (½*a*.)
Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a*.)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a*. (½*a*.)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a*. (½*a*.)
Ditto ditto in English. 2*a*. (½*a*.)
Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated*. By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a*.)
Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a*.)
A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a*.)
A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a*.)
The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3*a*.)
The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3*a*.)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4*a*.)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6*a*.)
The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for 1890-91. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 30th September 1891. R1-8 (3*a*.)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1892. R1-8 (3*a*.)
Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92 by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2*a*.)
The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price* 1½ *guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8). For sale to Government officers only.
A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8*a*. (1-6*a*.)
Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson, I.C.S. R1-8 (3*a*.)
Census of India, 1891. Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report.) R3 (8*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10*a*.)
Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vol. | I. | Burdwan. |
| Vol. | II. | Bankura. |
| Vol. | III. | Birbhum. |
| Vol. | IV. | Midnapore. |
| Vol. | V. | Hooghly. |
| Vol. | VI. | Howrah. |
| Vol. | VII. | 24-Parganas. |
| Vol. | VIII. | Khulna. |
| Vol. | IX. | Nadia. |
| Vol. | X. | Jessore. |
| Vol. | XI. | Murshidabad. |
| Vol. | XII. | Dinajpur. |
| Vol. | XIII. | Rajshahi. |
| Vol. | XV. | Bogra. |
| Vol. | XVI. | Pabna. |
| Vol. | XVII. | Darjeeling. |
| Vol. | XVIII. | Jalpaiguri. |
| Vol. | XVIIIA. | Kuch Bihár. |
| Vol. | XIX. | Dacca. |
| Vol. | XX. | Faridpur. |
| Vol. | XXI. | Backergunge. |
| Vol. | XXII. | Mymensingh. |
| Vol. | XXIII. | Tippera. |
| Vol. | XXIV. | Noakhali. |
| Vol. | XXV. | Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts. |
| Vol. | XXVI. | Patna. |
| Vol. | XXVII. | Gaya. |
| Vol. | XXVIII. | Shahabad. |
| Vol. | XXIX. | Darbhanga. |
| Vol. | XXX. | Muzaffarpur. |
| Vol. | XXXI. | Saran. |
| Vol. | XXXII. | Champaran. |
| Vol. | XXXIII. | Monghyr. |
| Vol. | XXXIV. | Bhágalpur. |
| Vol. | XXXV. | Purnea. |
| Vol. | XXXVI. | Malda. |
| Vol. | XXXVII. | Sonthal Parga. |
| Vol. | XXXVIII. | Cuttack. |
| Vol. | XXXIX. | Balasore. |
| Vol. | XL. | Puri. |
| Vol. | XLI. | Hazáribágh. |
| Vol. | XLII. | Lohardaga. |
| Vol. | XLIII. | Manbhum. |
| Vol. | XLIV. | Singhbhum. |
| Vol. | XLV. | Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa. |

R1-8 *each* (2*a*.)

## POLITICAL.

Notes on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for 1891-92. R1-8 (2*a*.)

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a*.)
A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a*.)
Report of the Visagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a*.)
Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a*.)
Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a*.)
Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4*a*.)
Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8*a*. (1*a*.)
Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6*a*.)
The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2*a*.)
Ditto ditto 1892. R2 (2*a*.)
Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound ,, . ,, 35 (R1.)
Way to Health, in Bengali. (1*a*.) per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. (1*a*.) per copy.
A Hand Book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramha Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5*a*.)
Report on the Tels of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3*a*.)

☞ *The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.*
*Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1893.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

## GAZETTE OF INDIA.

### NOTICE.

*The 30th March, 1893.*

From the 8th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 1st April all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

| | Per annum. R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 5 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement only | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement and Part VI | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement | 0 | 4 | 0 |

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

# REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

## PATENTS.

*Calcutta, the 5th October 1893.*

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2350 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 30th September 1893, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 276 of 1893.—Leslie Rogers, Tea Planter, Dehra Dún, North-Western Provinces, for "The Anti-concussion Heel and Sole."

No 277 of 1893.—Robert Bell, of 29 Lynedoch Street, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, North Britain, Doctor of Medicine, and a Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, for Improvements in the means and apparatus for cooling and ventilating railway carriages.

No. 278 of 1893.—Thomas Orme Colles, of Belmont, Higher Broughton, Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, England, Billiard Table-maker, for improvements in outside seats for tram-cars, omnibuses and similar vehicles, and other exposed seats.

No. 279 of 1893.—Robert Greig Kennedy, of Amritsar in the Punjab, British India, Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, for "Rajbaha Module Gate."

No. 280 of 1893.—George Batcheldor, care of General Post Office, Lahore, Punjab, for "The combined Traffic and Dump Car."

No. 281 of 1893.—Alfred Savill Tomkins, of Holmwood, Caterham, in the County of Surrey, England, Captain in the Victoria Rifles, for improvements in Transport Cars and Wheels therefor.

No. 282 of 1893.—Shyama Charan Chunder, Khetter Mohan Chunder and Gour Mohan Chunder, residing at No. 28, Gopi Kissen Pal's Lane, in the Town of Calcutta, and carrying on business together in co-partnership at No. 98, Radha Bazar Street, in the said Town, as Stationers, sellers of Drawing and Surveying instruments, and manufacturers of Bengalee Amin's Compasses, for the improvement of Surveying Prismatic Compasses.

No. 283 of 1893.—Harold, Boyd, of No. 28, Waterloo Street, in Calcutta, British India, Manufacturing Chemist, for an improved explosive compound, to be called 'Ripplene.'

No. 284 of 1893.—Edmund Lerede Chalke, M.D., Assistant Surgeon, Berhampore, Ganjam District, for "Chalke's self-acting Commode."

No. 285 of 1893.—John Wallace, of 27, Meadow Street, Fort, Bombay, Engineer, for Improvements in Folding Camp Beds and in the method of constructing them.



No. 2351 P.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 15 of 1893.—Neil McEachran Stevenson Douglas, Engineer, of Mangoe Grove, Upper Poozoondoung, care of A. Scott & Co., Rangoon, for stopping leaks in seagoing and inland vessels. (Filed 21st September 1893.)

No. 59 of 1893.—John Ashington Thompson, Tea Planter, but at present of 53, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta, for drying and withering green tea leaves and drying the rolled tea by means of centrifugal action. (Filed 25th September 1893.)

No. 218 of 1893.—John Henry Rose Harley, residing at No. 11, Radha Bazar Lane, in Calcutta, British India, merchant, for a new or improved punkah-pulling machine. (Filed 26th September 1893.)

No. 230 of 1893.—Leonard Roberts and Hedley George Roberts, both of No. 270, Camberwell Road, London, England, manufacturers, for improvements in ice cream freezers. (Filed 23rd September 1893.)

No. 235 of 1893.—Henry Selby Hele-Shaw, Professor of Engineering, of University College, Liverpool, in the County of Lancaster, England, for improvements in ink-stands. (Filed 23rd September 1893.)

---

No. 2352 P.—Whereas the inventors of the under-mentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act] the fee hereinafter mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased:—

No. 82 of 1888.—Mr. J. C. Mellis' invention for improvements in sewing machines. (Specification filed 24th June 1889.)

No. 119 of 1888.—Mr. H. E. A. Wakefield's invention for cementing glass to brass, especially lamp tops, and other purposes. (Specification filed 24th June 1889.)

No. 136 of 1888.—Mr. A. Thomas' invention for interlocking level-crossing gates with signal. (Specification filed 28th June 1889.)

No. 126 of 1889.—Mr. H. Edmunds' invention for improved system and means to be used in the supply or distribution and control of electricity for lighting or other purposes. (Specification filed 29th June 1889.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of ₹50 for each of the said inventions.

## NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

W. H. WILKINS, *Col., S.C.*,
*Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.*

## BANK OF BENGAL.

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 3rd October, 1893.*

| LIABILITIES. | ₹ | a. | p. | ₹ | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Capital paid up | | | | 2,00,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Reserve Fund | | | | 52,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Public Deposits at Head Office | 75,46,981 | 5 | 4 | | | |
| Public Deposits at Branches | 1,02,78,429 | 10 | 6 | 1,78,25,410 | 15 | 10 |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches | | | | 4,87,72,180 | 11 | 11 |
| Bank Post Bills, etc. | | | | 4,40,083 | 8 | 4 |
| Sundries | | | | 25,65,959 | 2 | 11 |
| RUPEES | | | | 9,48,03,634 | 7 | 0 |

| ASSETS. | ₹ | a. | p. | ₹ | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Government Securities | | | | 1,21,92,907 | 0 | 0 |
| Other authorized Investments | | | | 65,70,351 | 0 | 0 |
| Loans on Government and other authorized Securities | | | | 1,20,68,313 | 9 | 7 |
| Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities | | | | 95,17,279 | 5 | 0 |
| Bills discounted and purchased | | | | 2,39,78,275 | 7 | 8 |
| Balances with other Banks | | | | 7,36,116 | 3 | 3 |
| Bullion | | | | 5,057 | 12 | 4 |
| Dead Stock | | | | 12,74,453 | 7 | 9 |
| Stamps | | | | 7,785 | 4 | 3 |
| Sundries | | | | 16,81,417 | 7 | 7 |
| | | | | 6,80,32,556 | 9 | 5 |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office | 81,40,472 | 11 | 11 | 2,67,71,077 | 13 | 7 |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Branches | 1,86,30,605 | 1 | 8 | | | |
| RUPEES | | | | 9,48,03,634 | 7 | 0 |

BANK OF BENGAL,
*Calcutta, the 5th October, 1893.*

R. T. HORSFORD,
for *Chief Accountant.*

By order of the Directors,
A. M. LINDSAY,
*Offg. Secretary and Treasurer.*

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 38·4



## CALCUTTA MINT.

NOTIFICATION.

*List of Coins acquired under the Indian Treasure Trove Act and available for sale to Numismatists (Home Department Resolution No. 46—1668-82, dated 9th October, 1884).*

| Register No. | DESCRIPTION. | Metal. | Value of each coin. ₹ a. p. | Number of coins available for sale. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FOUND IN THE CHANDA DISTRICT. *Old coins of the Andhra or Andhra-chritya Dynasty.* | | | | |
| 226 | Siri Sálá Kani Andhra I | Copper | 0 4 0 | 3 | These coins will be available for sale up to and not later than the 24th August, 1894. |
| 229 | Andhara | Do. | 0 4 9 | 12 | |
| | FOUND IN THE HISSAR DISTRICT. *Old coins of Pathan Sultans of Delhi.* | | | | |
| 230 | Pathan Ghiyásu-d-dín Tughlag | Copper | 0 4 0 | 11 | |
| 231 | Aláu-d-din | Do. | 0 4 0 | 1 | |
| 234 | Aláu-d-din Muhammad Shah | Do. | 0 1 0 | 26 | |
| 235 | Ghiyásu-d-din Tughlag Shah | Do. | 0 1 0 | 13 | |

CALCUTTA MINT,
*The 4th October, 1893.*

A. W. BAIRD, *Lt.-Col., R.E.*,
*Master of the Mint.*

## CALCUTTA MINT.

*Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 4th October, 1893.*

| | ₹ | ₹ |
|---|---|---|
| Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 27th September, 1893 | 2,90,825 | |
| Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date | 12,80,870 | 15,71,695 |
| ADD— Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Government | 682 | 682 |
| | | 15,72,377 |
| DEDUCT— New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week | ... | |
| Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes | 2,703 | 2,703 |
| Balance on the evening of the 4th October, 1893 | ... | 15,69,674 |
| The Balance comprises— Silver held in account of the Currency Department | 2,90,825 | |
| Ditto ditto Government | 12,78,849 | 15,69,674 |
| There is in addition awaiting assay— Bullion belonging to Government | 1,397 | 1,397 |

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
*Master of the Mint.*

CALCUTTA MINT,
*The 5th October, 1893.*

## SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 19th September, 1893.*

**No. 22.**—Third grade Hospital Assistant, No. 654, Sandhe Khan, is granted 85 days' privilege leave, with effect from the date on which he avails himself of the same.

W. R. RICE, *M.D.*,
*Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.*

## SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 5th October, 1893.*

**No. 999.**—Mr. T. J. J. Mills, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 1st September, 1893.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Surveyor-General of India.*

## SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT, TRIGONOMETRICAL BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

*Mussoorie, the 28th September, 1893.*

**No. 14.**—Munshi Rahmatullah, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 3rd grade, Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for one month, under the provisions of Chapter XII, section ii of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of the 2nd October, 1893.

G. STRAHAN, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Deputy Surveyor-General,*
*In charge Trigonometrical Branch.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

*Camp Ziarat, the 25th September, 1893.*

**No. 1028-F.C.**—Lieutenant P. T. Spence, I.S.C., Second Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, returned from the three months' privilege leave granted to him in Foreign Department Notification No. 852-G., dated the 18th May, 1893, in the forenoon of the 15th September, 1893.

By Order,

W. STRATTON, *Captain,*
*First Assistant.*

## CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

*Abu, the 30th September, 1893.*

**No. 1152—330.**—It is hereby notified that Colonel A. W. Roberts, Political Agent of the 1st class, and Cantonment Magistrate, Nusseerabad, availed himself, on the forenoon of the 12th September, 1893, of the privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 1025—330, dated 31st August, 1893, making over charge of his duties to Captain C. V. Schneider, I.S.C., 1st (D.C.O.) Bombay Lancers.

By Order,

S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.*,
*First Asst. to Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, and Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.*

## ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENT.

*Simla, the 29th September, 1893.*

No. 8.—Mr. G. Ewing, Accountant, 1st grade, and Honorary Assistant Examiner, is transferred from the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, to that of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Burma.

No. 9.—J. E. Lacey, Accountant, 1st grade, and Honorary Assistant Examiner, is transferred from the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Military Works Department, to that of the Accountant General, Public Works Department.

R. G. MACDONALD,
*Accountant General.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 20th September, 1893.*

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.*,
*Principal, Thomason College.*

## COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE. THE TREASURY.

NOTICE.

*Calcutta, the 16th September, 1893.*

Notice is hereby given that the Public Debt Office, the Government Savings Bank, and the Government Account Department at the Bank of Bengal will be open for the transaction of business and for the receipt and payment of money on Government account on the following days during the Durga Puja holidays:—

16th, 21st, 23rd, and 26th October, 1893.

The Paper Currency Office at Calcutta and the Comptroller General's Office will also be open on the above dates.

NOTIFICATION.

*The 28th September, 1893.*

RATE OF EXCHANGE COMPENSATION ALLOWANCE.

"Under rule 8 of the rules published with Finance Department Resolution No. 3624A., dated 18th August, 1893, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the market rate of exchange for the third quarter of 1893-94 has been fixed at 1*s.* $3\frac{11}{16}$*d.*, the percentage of salary admissible on account of exchange compensation allowance in that quarter being $8\frac{333}{491}$."

STEPHEN JACOB,
*Comptroller General.*



## RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

*List of Candidates who passed the Primary Examination held in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore in 1893.*

*N.B.*—The following letters denote the subjects noted against each of them:—

*a.*—Compulsory portion. *b.*—Second Language. *c.*—Geography. *d.*—History of India. *e.*—Hygiene. *f.*—Needlework. *g.*—Mensuration. *h.*—Drawing.

| Register number. | Consecutive number. | Previous Register number if any. | Name of the candidate. | Age. | Whether male or female. | Name of the candidate's father or guardian. | Whether private or pupil, and if pupil, the school from which sent up. | First or compulsory language. | Second or optional language. | The subject in which passed. | REMARKS: (if fully passed, in what class.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | ... | Frank Howell | 12 | Male | Henry. L. Howell | St. John's Boys' School. | English | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 2 | 2 | ... | Charles Noel Xavier | 9 | Ditto | Benjamin L. Xavier | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 3 | 3 | ... | Benjamin W. Xavier | 11 | Ditto | Ditto ditto | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 4 | 4 | ... | George Augustus Barber | 10 | Ditto | George A. Barber | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | I. |
| 5 | 5 | ... | George Martin Dodman | 11 | Ditto | Martin Dodman | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 6 | 6 | ... | Ernest Percival Maile | 12 | Ditto | George Maile | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | I. |
| 8 | 7 | ... | Robert M. White | 13 | Ditto | Frederick J. White | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 9 | 8 | ... | Shavak Divecha | 12 | Ditto | F. R. Divecha | St. Andrew's Boys' High School. | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, e* | I. |
| 10 | 9 | ... | Herbert Charles Greatorex. | 12 | Ditto | James Greatorex | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, e* | ... |
| 12 | 10 | ... | Milo Charles Lawrence | 8 | Ditto | John Chas. Lawrence | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, e* | II. |
| 13 | 11 | ... | Cecil Walter Legge | 11 | Ditto | Robert H. Legge | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, e* | II. |
| 14 | 12 | ... | Robert Litchfield | 10 | Ditto | Richard F. Litchfield | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, e* | II. |
| 15 | 13 | ... | James Macfarlane | 9 | Ditto | Robert P. Macfarlane | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, e* | ... |
| 17 | 14 | ... | Horace Hope M. North | 13 | Ditto | Joseph G. North | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *c, e* | ... |
| 18 | 15 | ... | Aldewin E. Smaller | 10 | Ditto | Edward J. Smaller | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, e* | II. |
| 20 | 16 | ... | Walter E. Stephenson | 10 | Ditto | William Stephenson | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, e* | II. |
| 21 | 17 | ... | Stephen William Wright | 12 | Ditto | Stephen W. Wright | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, e* | ... |
| 22 | 18 | ... | P. Durmalingam Pillay | 16 | Ditto | A. Pothusawmi Pillai | St. Patrick's School | Ditto | *Nil* | *a* | ... |
| 23 | 19 | ... | Abdulla | 12 | Ditto | Abdul Khadder | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, d* | ... |
| 24 | 20 | ... | Simon Barboza | 14 | Ditto | George Barboza | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, d* | ... |
| 25 | 21 | ... | J. M. Doraisawmy | 16 | Ditto | Manuel | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c* | ... |
| 26 | 22 | ... | Michael Droney | 12 | Ditto | Michael Droney | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c* | ... |
| 27 | 23 | ... | Thomas O'Leary | 12 | Ditto | Johon O'Leary | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *d* | ... |
| 28 | 24 | ... | Joseph Nation | 12 | Ditto | Thomas Nation | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 31 | 25 | ... | John Rowland | 12 | Ditto | Edward Rowland | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, d* | ... |
| 32 | 26 | .. | Eugene Rozario | 11 | Ditto | Alexander Rozario | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 33 | 27 | ... | Lawrence Rozario | 13 | Ditto | Ditto ditto | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 34 | 28 | ... | Marcelline Rozario | 15 | Ditto | James Rozario | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 35 | 29 | ... | John Turnbull | 15 | Ditto | John Turnbull | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *c, d* | ... |
| 36 | 30 | ... | Harry M. Bond | 13 | Ditto | Harry M. Bond | Bishop Cotton's Boys' School. | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 38 | 31 | ... | Charles Pusey Gay | 10 | Ditto | William George Gay | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 39 | 32 | ... | Kent Kruger | 13 | Ditto | Henry Kruger | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a* | ... |
| 40 | 33 | ... | Cuthbert Van Ingen | 11 | Ditto | W. Van Ingen | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 41 | 34 | ... | Elizabeth Shaw Rickie | 8 | Female | Robert Rickie | Bishop Cotton's Girls' School. | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | I. |
| 42 | 35 | ... | Ruth Lucy Simpson | 10 | Ditto | George Simpson | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | I. |
| 44 | 36 | ... | Catherine Doran | 12 | Ditto | Patrick Doran | Convent of the Good Shepherd. | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 45 | 37 | ... | Kathleen FitzGibbon | 14 | Ditto | James FitzGibbon | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 46 | 38 | ... | May Guy | 11 | Ditto | James Guy | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 47 | 39 | ... | Margaret O'Neill | 13 | Ditto | Richard O'Neill | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | I. |
| 48 | 40 | ... | Florence Pereira | 12 | Ditto | Mark Pereira | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 50 | 41 | ... | Beatrice D'Rozario | 9 | Ditto | Thomas D'Rozario | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, e, d* | I. |
| 51 | 42 | ... | Lena Riley | 11 | Ditto | William Riley | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | I. |
| 52 | 43 | ... | Priscilla Warner | 11 | Ditto | John Warner | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 52a | 44 | ... | Pauline Thompson | 12 | Ditto | John Thompson | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 52b | 45 | ... | Violet Lafrenais | 12 | Ditto | Charles Lafrenais | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a* | ... |
| 52c | 46 | ... | Annie Thompson | 10 | Ditto | John Thompson | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 53 | 47 | ... | Ethel. H. Cruickshanks | 11 | Ditto | H. R. Cruikshanks | St. John's Girls' School. | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 54 | 48 | ... | Caroline E. Edwards | 13 | Ditto | Thomas Edwards | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *c, d* | ... |
| 55 | 49 | 31 | Mary Henrietta Foote | 11 | Ditto | Daniel Foote | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | I. |
| 56 | 50 | ... | Lilian Violet Haines | 10 | Ditto | Augustus Haines | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, d* | ... |
| 57 | 51 | ... | Jessie Sophie Hipwood | 15 | Ditto | Thomas Hipwood | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, d* | ... |
| 58 | 52 | ... | Henrietta Florence Mahar. | 11 | Ditto | James Mahar | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 59 | 53 | ... | Mary Magdalene Munns | 12 | Ditto | William Munns | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *c, d* | ... |
| 60 | 54 | ... | Meta Jane H. Peck | 9 | Ditto | William H. M. Peck | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | I. |
| 62 | 55 | ... | Annie Violet Robbins | 12 | Ditto | Charles Robbins | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, d* | ... |
| 63 | 56 | 33 | Emma Mary A. Shepherd | 13 | Ditto | Hayes P. Shepherd | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, d* | ... |
| 64 | 57 | ... | Alice Harris | 12 | Ditto | William Harris | Wes. Eng. Girls' School, E. Parade | Ditto | *Nil* | *c, d* | ... |
| 65 | 58 | ... | May Mack | 9 | Ditto | Robert Mack | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 66 | 59 | ... | Mathie Miller | 11 | Ditto | John Miller | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 67 | 60 | ... | Alice Marlam | 10 | Ditto | William Marlam | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | I. |
| 68 | 61 | ... | Daisy O'Bryan | 11 | Ditto | William O'Bryan | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | ... |
| 71 | 62 | ... | Phœbe Wiseman | 16 | Ditto | Alfred Wiseman | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, d* | II. |
| 72 | 63 | ... | Ethel Lilian Houlston | 9 | Ditto | Charles J. Houlston | St. Andrew's Girls' School | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 73 | 64 | ... | Margaret E. Jeffryes | 13 | Ditto | William L. Jeffryes | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 74 | 65 | ... | Irene Grace Maddox | 11 | Ditto | John A. Maddox | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | I. |
| 75 | 66 | ... | May L. M. Maddox | 12 | Ditto | Ditto ditto | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 76 | 67 | ... | Ada Florence O'Hara | 11 | Ditto | George O'Hara | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 77 | 68 | ... | Ida Maud C. Stephenson | 11 | Ditto | Robert Stephenson | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 79 | 69 | ... | Mabel Brito | 13 | Ditto | Charles Brito | St. Francis Xavier's Girls' School | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, f* | I. |
| 80 | 70 | ... | Ethel D'Castro | 10 | Ditto | Robert D'Castro | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, f* | I. |

*List of Candidates who passed the Primary Examination held in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore in 1893.*—continued.

| Register number. | Consecutive number. | Previous Register number if any. | Name of the candidate. | Age. | Whether male or female. | Name of the candidate's father or guardian. | Whether private or pupil and if pupil the school from which sent up. | First or compulsory language. | Second or optional language. | The subject in which passed. | REMARKS: (if full passed, in what class). |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81 | 71 | ... | Bridget Keely | 13 | Female | Thomas Keely | St. Francis Xavier's Girls' School. | English | *Nil* | *a, c, d, f* | II. |
| 82 | 72 | ... | Mary McNamara | 12 | Ditto | Patrick McNamara | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, f* | I. |
| 83 | 73 | ... | Myrtle Page | 9 | Ditto | John Page | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, f* | II. |
| 84 | 74 | ... | Winnifred Page | 13 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, f* | II. |
| 85 | 75 | ... | Josephine D'Rozario | 13 | Ditto | Lucas D'Rozario | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, f* | II. |
| 87 | 76 | .. | Edward Brito | 10 | Ditto | Charles Brito | St. Joseph's College | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, d* | |
| 88 | 77 | ... | William Burke | 11 | Male | James Burke | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 89 | 78 | ... | William Dennehy | 11 | Ditto | Joseph Dennehy | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 92 | 79 | ... | Percy Joseph Freedom | 12 | Ditto | Archibald Freedom | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *c, d* | |
| 93 | 80 | ... | Bertram Henderson | 10 | Ditto | Henry Henderson | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 94 | 81 | .. | Charles Johnson | 12 | Ditto | William Johnson | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 95 | 82 | ... | Natale Lescevich | 11 | Ditto | Stephen Lescevich | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *c, d* | |
| 96 | 83 | ... | Douglas Luxa | 11 | Ditto | Herbert Luxa | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 97 | 84 | ... | Robert Mallis | 11 | Ditto | Peter Mallis | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c* | |
| 99 | 85 | ... | James Sinclair | 9 | Ditto | James W. Sinclair | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 100 | 86 | ... | Alfred White | 14 | Ditto | John White | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a* | |
| 101 | 87 | ... | Jacob Appadurai | 12 | Ditto | Jacob Appavu | Ditto ditto | Tamil | English | *a, b, c* | II. |
| 103 | 88 | ... | Koligalam Venkata Charry. | 12 | Ditto | Koligalam Srinivasa Charry. | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | I. |
| 104 | 89 | ... | Punthunji Krishniah | 11 | Ditto | Punthunji Pultiah | Ditto ditto | Telugu | Ditto | *a, b, c* | II. |
| 105 | 90 | ... | Saloonkay Srinivasa Row. | 12 | Ditto | Saloonkay Narayana Row. | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *b* | ... |
| 106 | 91 | ... | Panyam Subbramaniah | 13 | Ditto | P. Lakshmi Narasimha Sastry. | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | I. |
| 107 | 92 | ... | Coonchigara Borannah | 12 | Ditto | C. Kenchanna | Ditto ditto | Canarese | Ditto | *b, c* | ... |
| 108 | 93 | ... | Maistry Nanjundiah | 12 | Ditto | Maistry Balappah | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | I. |
| 109 | 94 | ... | Kunthaday Seshadri Aiyangar. | 13 | Ditto | K. Krishna Aiyangar | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | I. |
| 110 | 95 | ... | Khaja Zainalabudeen | 14 | Ditto | K. Muhammad Shah | Ditto ditto | Hindustani | Ditto | *a, b, c* | II. |
| 111 | 96 | ... | Mohdeen Khan | 12 | Ditto | Ismal Khan | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | II. |
| 113 | 97 | ... | Devadas Pillai | 11 | Ditto | Gabriel Pillai | St Mary's School | Tamil | Ditto | *a, b* | ... |
| 114 | 98 | ... | Kanagarajoo Pillai | 12 | Ditto | Kathiramuthu Pillai | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *c* | II. |
| 115 | 99 | 138 | Pakianatha Pillai | 11 | Ditto | Savari Nayakam Pillai | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a* | II. |
| 116 | 100 | 139 | Joseph Sathyanatha Pillai. | 12 | Ditto | Joseph Pillai | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *b* | ... |
| 118 | 101 | ... | Devasagayam Sindooraya Pillai. | 13 | Ditto | Devasagayam Pillai | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a* | ... |
| 119 | 102 | ... | Attupakkam Gurumurthy. | 10 | Ditto | A. Krishnasawmy Mudaliar. | Chatur Veda S. Sabha School. | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | II. |
| 120 | 103 | ... | Trichinopoly Ponnurangam. | 10 | Ditto | T. Naga Pillay | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | II. |
| 121 | 104 | ... | Bangalore Balagopaul | 11 | Ditto | B. Venkalasawmy Naidoo. | Ditto ditto | Telugu | Ditto | *b, d* | ... |
| 122 | 105 | ... | Muthyalu Thiruvengadathan. | 10 | Ditto | M. Rangiah Chetty | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a* | ... |
| 123 | 106 | ... | B. Subbaraya Mudali | 19 | Ditto | B. Venkatachella Mudali. | Ditto ditto | Canarese | *Nil.* | *a* | ... |
| 124 | 107 | ... | Trichinopoly Amirthalingam. | 14 | Ditto | T. Iyasawmi Pillai | R. B. A. Narayanasawmy Mudaliar's Branch School, Ulsur. | Tamil | English | *a, b, c* | II. |
| 125 | 108 | ... | Chenthamarai Kannan | 12 | Ditto | Thangavelloo Mudaliar | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | II. |
| 127 | 109 | ... | Trichinopoly Nagalingam. | 10 | Ditto | T. Rangasawmy Pillai | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, c* | ... |
| 128 | 110 | ... | Mylapore Padmanabhan | 12 | Ditto | M. Thiruvengada Mudaliar. | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | II. |
| 129 | 111 | ... | Wallajabad Rajabahadur. | 11 | Ditto | W. Veerasawmy Mudaliar. | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, c* | ... |
| 133 | 112 | ... | Venkatasawmy Naidoo | 14 | Ditto | Veerasawmy Naidoo | Ditto ditto | Telugu | Ditto | *a, b* | ... |
| 134 | 113 | ... | Nandeeswaran | 13 | Ditto | Shamiah | Ditto ditto | Canarese | Ditto | *a, b* | ... |
| 135 | 114 | ... | Parappa Nanjappa | 13 | Ditto | Parappa | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b* | ... |
| 136 | 115 | ... | Hari Row Puttayya | 13 | Ditto | Hari Row | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | II. |
| 137 | 116 | ... | Bangalore Varadarajoo | 13 | Ditto | B. Munisawmy Naidoo | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b* | ... |
| 138 | 117 | ... | Arcot Raja Bahadur Mudali. | 12 | Ditto | A. Gopalasawmy Mudali | R. B. A. Narayasawmy Mudaliar's High School. | Tamil | Ditto | *a, b, c* | II. |
| 139 | 118 | ... | Vellore Raja Bahadur Mudali. | 10 | Ditto | V. Vasudeva Mudali | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | II. |
| 141 | 119 | ... | Vellore Deivasigamony Mudali. | 12 | Ditto | V. Latchumana Mudaliar. | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | II. |
| 142 | 120 | ... | P. Ekambaram Pillai | 10 | Ditto | P. Anandarangam Pillai | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | II. |
| 143 | 121 | ... | G. Gangadara Mudali | 10 | Ditto | G. C. Muniswamy Mudaliar. | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | I. |
| 144 | 122 | ... | Vellore Govindaraja Mudali. | 12 | Ditto | V. Vasudeva Mudali | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | I. |
| 146 | 123 | ... | Vellore Kannappa Mudali. | 10 | Ditto | V. Nagappa Mudali | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | I. |
| 147 | 124 | ... | Vellore Latchumana Mudali. | 10 | Ditto | V. Devaraja Mudali | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | I. |
| 148 | 125 | ... | Narayanasawmy Chetti | 10 | Ditto | Muniswmy Chetti | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | I. |
| 149 | 126 | ... | Vellore Natesa Mudali | 10 | Ditto | V. Jayarama Mudali | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a b c* | II. |
| 150 | 127 | ... | T. Parumanan Pillai | 12 | Ditto | T. Alaga Pillai | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | I. |
| 152 | 128 | 113 | Vellore Ponnarabala Mudali. | 11 | Ditto | V. Agambara Mudali | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b c* | I. |
| 153 | 129 | ... | T. V. Seetharama Aiyar | 10 | Ditto | T. Vasudeva Aiyar | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | I. |
| 154 | 130 | ... | Subbaraya Mudali | 10 | Ditto | Maduray Mudal | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | I. |
| 155 | 131 | ... | V. S. Sabapathy | 10 | Ditto | V. Seetharama Aiyar | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | I. |
| 156 | 132 | ... | Raichar Vajravelu Mudali. | 10 | Ditto | R. Amirthalinga Mudali | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | I. |
| 157 | 133 | ... | Varadaraju Mudali | 11 | Ditto | Maduray Mudali | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | I. |
| 158 | 134 | ... | Raichur Vasudeva Row | 11 | Ditto | R. Krishna Row | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | I. |
| 159 | 135 | 122 | A. V. Anantharamayya | 10 | Ditto | A. Venkatachella Sastry | Ditto ditto | Telugu | Ditto | *d* | II. |
| 160 | 136 | ... | Nelavangalam Anniah | 13 | Ditto | N. Dasappah | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | I. |
| 161 | 137 | ... | V. Chandrasekara Mudali | 12 | Ditto | V. Arunachella Mudali | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *b, c* | ... |



*List of Candidates who passed the Primary Examination held in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore in 1893*—continued.

| Register number. | Consecutive number. | Previous Register number if any. | Name of the candidate. | Age. | Whether male or female. | Name of the candidate's father or guardian. | Whether private or pupil, and if pupil, the school from which sent up. | First or compulsory language. | Second or optional language. | The subject in which passed. | REMARKS: (if fully passed in what class.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 162 | 138 | 118 | B. Govindaraja Chetty | 11 | Male | B. Veerasawmy Chetty | R. B. A. Narayanasawmy Mudaliar's High School. | Tamil | English | *d* | II. |
| 163 | 139 | ... | Cooparam Krishniah Chetty. | 13 | Ditto | C. Sampungy Chetty | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | II. |
| 164 | 140 | ... | D. Muniramiah Naidu | 14 | Ditto | D. Munnivenkatappa Naidu. | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | I. |
| 166 | 141 | ... | A. Ramasawmy Naidu | 12 | Ditto | A. Nanjappa Naidu | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b* | ... |
| 167 | 142 | ... | Nagpur Ram Singh | 12 | Ditto | N. Jubber Singh | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | I. |
| 168 | 143 | ... | M. Subba Row Naidu | 10 | Ditto | M. Veerasawmy Naidu | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | I. |
| 169 | 144 | ... | V. Sarabalingam Naidu | 11 | Ditto | V. Kotilingam Naidu | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | II. |
| 170 | 145 | ... | V. Shaik Madeena | 13 | Ditto | V. Nasaruddeen Sahib | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | I. |
| 173 | 146 | ... | D. Venkatramana Naidu | 12 | Ditto | D. Venkatasawmy Naidu | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | I. |
| 174 | 147 | ... | K. Venkatrama Chetty | 12 | Ditto | K. Sankara Chetty | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | I. |
| 175 | 148 | ... | Bangalore Agambara Mudaliar. | 11 | Ditto | B. P. Thiruvenganatha Mudaliar. | Ditto ditto | Canarese | Ditto | *a, b, c* | I. |
| 176 | 149 | ... | Doddaballapur Subba Row. | 11 | Ditto | D. Krishnappa | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | I. |
| 178 | 150 | ... | Erode Abdul Rahiman Khan. | 10 | Ditto | E. Akber Khan | Ditto ditto | Hindustani | Ditto | *a, b, c* | II. |
| 180 | 151 | ... | Vellore Abdul Rahiman Khan. | 11 | Ditto | V. Yoosoof Khan | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | II. |
| 181 | 152 | ... | M. A. Hafizuddin Sahib | 11 | Ditto | M. Abdul Rahiman | Ditto ditto | Canarese | Ditto | *a, b, c* | II. |
| 182 | 153 | 131 | H. A. Deviah | 9 | Ditto | K. M. Appiah | Ditto ditto | Tamil | Ditto | *g* | II. |
| 184 | 154 | ... | T. M. Jagannada Mudaliar. | 14 | Ditto | T. Munisawmy Mudaliar. | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *g* | ... |
| 187 | 155 | 112 | A. K. Nandeeswara Mudaliar. | 14 | Ditto | A. Kundasawmy Mudaliar. | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *g* | II. |
| 188 | 156 | ... | A. V. Rathnaveloo Mudaliar. | 13 | Ditto | A. Vyapuri Mudaliar | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *g* | ... |
| 189 | 157 | ... | T. P. Subbaraya Mudaliar. | 10 | Ditto | T. Perumal Mudaliar | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *g* | ... |
| 190 | 158 | ... | G. R Sampungy Ramiah | 10 | Ditto | G. Ramiah | Ditto ditto | Tamil | Ditto | *g* | II. |
| 191 | 159 | 117 | P. Veeraraghavan | 14 | Ditto | P. Ramasawmy Aivar | Ditto ditto | Telugu | Ditto | *g* | II. |
| 192 | 160 | 125 | C. M. Vadiveloo Mudaliar. | 11 | Ditto | C. Munisawmy Mudaliar. | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *g* | ... |
| 193 | 161 | ... | A. S. Chinnappah | 11 | Ditto | John Chinnappah | Refuge Cottage Day School. | English | *Nil* | *c, d* | ... |
| 194 | 162 | ... | Ignatius M. Isaiah | 10 | Ditto | John Isaiah | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Tamil | *Nil* | *c, d* | ... |
| 195 | 163 | ... | M. Govindaraju Chetty | 14 | Ditto | Maduray Chetty | Ditto ditto | Ditto | English | *d* | ... |
| 197 | 164 | ... | Poobal Ramasawmy | 13 | Ditto | Ramasawmy | Ditto ditto | Canarese | Ditto | *d* | ... |
| 199 | 165 | ... | Emily Dennis | 20 | Female | Charles Dennis | Ditto ditto | Tamil | Ditto | *b, c, d* | II. |
| 201 | 166 | ... | V. Gangatharam | 12 | Male | Veerasawmy Naidu | Wes. Mis. Mid. School. | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | ... |
| 203 | 167 | ... | G. M. Krishnasawmy Pillai. | 10 | Ditto | G. Muthia Pillay | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b* | ... |
| 204 | 168 | ... | Christian Manikkavasagam. | 10 | Ditto | P. Christian Pillay | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b* | ... |
| 205 | 169 | ... | V. M. Thandavaraya Mudali. | 12 | Ditto | V. Munisawmy Mudaliar. | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c* | II. |
| 207 | 170 | ... | Salvador Sathianadhan | 12 | Ditto | Salvador Michael | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, c* | ... |
| 208 | 171 | ... | V. Vajravelu | 12 | Ditto | Viruthachella Mudaliar | Ditto ditto | Hindustani | Ditto | *a, b* | ... |
| 210 | 172 | ... | Syud Abdul Vajid | 9 | Ditto | Syud Abdul Hai Sahib | D tto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, d* | I. |
| 211 | 173 | ... | K. M. Khader Sheriff | 14 | Ditto | K. Abdul Khoodoos | Ditto ditto | Tamil | Ditto | *a, b, d* | II. |
| 213 | 174 | ... | P. V. Baboo Raju | 12 | Ditto | P. V. Kesava Raju | Wes. Boys' School, Shulai. | Ditto | Ditto | *a, c* | ... |
| 214 | 175 | 84 | Gnanarokiam | 14 | Ditto | Yasoo Pillay | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a b, c* | I. |
| 215 | 176 | 85 | W. Kanakasabapathy | 10 | Ditto | W. Subbaraya Mudali | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b* | II. |
| 216 | 177 | ... | N. Shunmugam | 12 | Ditto | N. Narayanasawmy Pillai. | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b* | ... |
| 217 | 178 | ... | Gabriel Simpson | 10 | Ditto | M. Gabriel | Ditto ditto | Hindustani | Ditto | *a, b, c* | II. |
| 218 | 179 | ... | Abdul Raheem | 13 | Ditto | Abdul Razaak | Mad. Islamia | Ditto | *Nil* | *a* | ... |
| 222 | 180 | ... | Suleiman Khan | 12 | Ditto | Raheem Khan | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a* | ... |
| 225 | 181 | ... | Syud Fuzalur Rahman | 16 | Ditto | Syud Mustaffa | Mad. Khoodoosia | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | I. |
| 228 | 182 | 155 | Syud Muhammad Shah | 19 | Ditto | Syud Rasul Shah | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *c, d* | II. |
| 230 | 183 | ... | Syud Abdul Hakeem | 16 | Ditto | Syud Abdul Basith | Teacher, Madrissa-i-Humayun. | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 231 | 184 | 44 | Abdul Karim | 13 | Male | Abdul Razaak | Mad. Hafizia | Ditto | *Nil* | *d* | II. |
| 232 | 185 | ... | Shaikh Ibrahim | 12 | Ditto | Muhammad Hanniff | Ditto dtto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c* | ... |
| 233 | 86 | 100 | Syud Khader | 17 | Ditto | Syud Pacha | Ditto (teacher) | Ditto | *Nil* | *d* | II. |
| 234 | 87 | ... | T. Ammani Amal | 9 | Female | T. Muthusawmy Pillai | Hindu Balika Patasala. | Tamil | *Nil* | *a, c, e, f* | I. |
| 235 | 188 | ... | K. Chudamani Ammal | 9 | Ditto | K Murugesa Pillai | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, e, f* | I. |
| 236 | 189 | ... | Maiyur Kamakoti Ammal. | 9 | Ditto | M. Balasundara Mudaliar. | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, e, f* | I. |
| 237 | 190 | ... | Arcot Meenammal | 10 | Ditto | A. Narayanasawmi Mudaliar. | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, e, f* | II. |
| 238 | 191 | ... | M. Nagarathnammal | 9 | Ditto | M. Appasawmi Chettiar | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c e, f* | I. |
| 239 | 192 | ... | Maiyur Sarathambal | 10 | Ditto | M. Balasundara Mudaliar. | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, e, f* | I. |
| 240 | 193 | ... | Kathur Sivagyanammal | 9 | Ditto | K. Munisawmy Chettiar | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c. e, f* | |
| 241 | 194 | ... | T. Chamundi Ammal | 12 | Ditto | T. Veerasawmi Pillai | Govindammal's Girls' School, Ulsur. | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, f* | I. |
| 242 | 195 | ... | T. Devani Ammal | 10 | Ditto | T. Rathna Mudaliar | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, f* | I. |
| 243 | 196 | ... | T. Oonnamalai Ammal | 11 | Ditto | T. Kumarasawmy Pillai | Ditto dtto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c f* | I. |
| 244 | 197 | 158 | Chittur Rajammal | 11 | Ditto | C. Chinnasawmy Mudaliar. | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, f* | II. |
| 245 | 198 | ... | W. Rukkumani Ammal | 11 | Ditto | W. Veerasawmy Mudaliar. | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, f* | II. |
| 246 | 199 | ... | Kalathur Thanakoti Ammal. | 9 | Ditto | K. Chokkalinga Mudaliar. | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, f* | II. |
| 247 | 200 | .. | Teynampet Valliammal | 11 | Ditto | T. Ekambara Mudaliar | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, f* | II. |
| 248 | 201 | ... | Rosammah Hoover | 12 | Ditto | Hoover | Wes. Boarding Girls' School. | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, d, f* | II. |

*List of Candidates who passed the Primary Examination held in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore in 1893*—continuedd.

| Register number. | Consecutive number. | Previous Register number if any. | Name of the candidate. | Age. | Whether male or female. | Name of the candidate's father or guardian. | Whether private or pupil, and if pupil, the school from which sent up. | First or compulsory language. | Second or optional language. | The subject in which passed. | REMARKS: (if fully passed in what class). |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 249 | 202 | ... | Dorcas Jeremiah | 13 | Female | Jeremiah | Wes. Boarding Girl's School. | Female | *Nil* | *a, d, f* | II. |
| 250 | 203 | ... | John Natchatram | 12 | Ditto | John | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, d, f* | II. |
| 251 | 204 | ... | Mary Paul | 9 | Ditto | Paul | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, d, f* | II. |
| 252 | 205 | ... | C. Kamalaboy Ammal | 8 | Ditto | C. Damodara Mudaliar | Wes. Girl's School, N. Pillay St. | Ditto | *Nil* | *c, f* | ... |
| 253 | 206 | 170 | Thazar | 11 | Ditto | R ngiah Naidu | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *c* | II. |
| 254 | 207 | ... | Sundaram | 11 | Ditto | Christian | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, f* | II. |
| 255 | 208 | ... | Anne Nathaniel | 11 | Ditto | Ebenezer Nathaniel | Wes. Girl's School, Shulai. | Ditto | *Nil* | *c, f* | ... |
| 256 | 209 | 173 | Jesephine Nathaniel | 9 | Ditto | Ditto ditto | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, f* | II. |
| 258 | 210 | ... | Daniel Rajamani Ammal | 11 | Ditto | R. Daniel | Wes. Girl's School, (Ulsur). | Ditt | *Nil* | *a, c, f* | II. |
| 259 | 211 | ... | Michael Sarguna Ammal | 12 | Ditto | S. Michael | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, f* | ... |
| 260 | 212 | ... | C. Sathanandi Ammal | 11 | Ditto | C. Palaniandi Pillai | Ditto ditto | Tamil | *Nil* | *a, c, f* | II. |
| 261 | 213 | ... | Theophilus, J. E. Bishop. | 12 | Male | Theophilus Bishop | Baldwin Boys' School. | English | *Nil* | *a, c, d, e* | II. |
| 262 | 214 | ... | Sydney H. J. Beveridge | 14 | Ditto | E. W. Beveridge | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, e* | II. |
| 263 | 215 | ... | Charles Clapham | 11 | Ditto | Mathew Clapham | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *c, d, e* | ... |
| 264 | 216 | ... | Thomas V. L. Kiddle | 14 | Ditto | Thomas Kiddle | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, e* | II. |
| 265 | 217 | ... | Andrew James Mackay | 11 | Ditto | James L. Mackay | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, e* | II. |
| 266 | 218 | ... | Ernest St. Clair Oliver | 10 | Ditto | G. T. Oliver | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, e* | II. |
| 267 | 219 | ... | Keith H. O. Percy | 11 | Ditto | William H. Percy | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, e* | I. |
| 268 | 220 | ... | John Ralph Pigott | 15 | Ditto | Samuel Pigott | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, e, h* | ... I. |
| 269 | 221 | ... | Patrick H. Power | 11 | Ditto | Patrick Power | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, d, e* | II. |
| 270 | 222 | ... | Malcolm Wallace | 11 | Ditto | Henry Wallace | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, e* | II. |
| 271 | 223 | ... | Colin Wallace | 12 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, e* | II. |
| 273 | 224 | ... | Henry W. West | 16 | Ditto | Joshua West | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, e* | II. |
| 296 | 225 | ... | Richard W. Masters | 15 | Ditto | W. M. Masters | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 297 | 226 | ... | Price Howell | 11 | Ditto | Charles P. Howell | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, e* | II. |
| 298 | 227 | ... | Ralph Thompson | 13 | Ditto | William Thompson | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 274 | 228 | ... | Ivy Beveridge | 12 | Female | E. Beveridge | Baldwin Girls' School. | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, e* | II. |
| 275 | 229 | ... | Caroline Chooet | 11 | Ditto | George Chooet | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, e* | II. |
| 276 | 230 | ... | Victoria Cooke | 13 | Ditto | Mathew Cooke | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, e* | II. |
| 277 | 231 | ... | Harriet Morris | 13 | Ditto | John Morris | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, d, e* | II. |
| 278 | 232 | ... | Edith Parker | 10 | Ditto | Joshua Parker | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *c, d, e* | ... |
| 279 | 233 | ... | Maud Sanderson | 12 | Ditto | John B. Sanderson | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, e* | II. |
| 280 | 334 | ... | Iris Walker | 10 | Ditto | James Walker | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *c, d, e* | ... |
| 281 | 235 | 91 | Rachel Eliza Francis | 13 | Ditto | John Francis | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *d, e* | II. |
| 299 | 236 | ... | Eva Norris | 12 | Ditto | Robert A. Norris | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, e* | II. |
| 301 | 237 | ... | Charlotte I. Francis | 13 | Ditto | Frank Francis | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, e* | II. |
| 282 | 238 | ... | Margaret S. Brown | 15 | Ditto | Charles Brown | Cantonment Orphanage. | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, e* | II. |
| 283 | 239 | ... | Grace Emma De'Lang | 15 | Ditto | Thomas De'Lang | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, e* | I. |
| 284 | 240 | ... | Alice Maud Hall | 15 | Ditto | William Hall | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | I. |
| 285 | 241 | ... | Keziah Seager | 14 | Ditto | Thomas Seager | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, e* | II. |
| 286 | 242 | ... | Arthur W. Whittaker | 13 | Male | W. L. Whittaker | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, e* | I. |
| 287 | 243 | ... | George R. Wrightman | 13 | Ditto | G. Wrightman | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 288 | 244 | ... | Mary M. De'Castor | 13 | Female | Samuel De'Castor | St. Andrew's Poor School. | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 289 | 245 | ... | Emily B. Garlah | 13 | Ditto | James Garlnh | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | I. |
| 290 | 246 | ... | Lilian Johnson | 13 | Ditto | H. H. Johnson | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, d* | ... |
| 291 | 247 | ... | Louisa Mary Patterson | 13 | Ditto | Joseph Patterson | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | II. |
| 293 | 248 | ... | May Duckworth | 10 | Ditto | Henry Duckworth | Wes. Eng. Girls' School St. John's Hill. | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d* | I. |
| 294 | 249 | 28 | Florence Hitchcock | 12 | Ditto | Henry Hitchcock | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *c* | II. |
| 295 | 250 | ... | Timiry Vasudeva Naidu | 8 | Male | J. Raja Gopaul Naidu | Private study | Tamil | Tnglish | *a, b, c* | I. |

BANGALORE,
*12th September 1893.*

E. MARSDEN,
*Chairman, Primary Examination Board.*

*List of Candidates who passed the Lower Secondary Examination held in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, in April 1893.*

*N.B.*—The following letters denote the subjects noted against each of them :—

*a.*—Compulsory portion.
*b.*—Second language.
*c.*—Geography.
*d.*—History of India.
*e.*—Mathematics.
*f.*—History of England.
*g.*—Hygiene.
*h.*—Elementary Science.
*k.*—Mensuration.
*l.*—Agriculture.
*m.*—Needlework.
*n.*—Domestic Economy.

| Register Number. | Consicutive Number. | Previous Register number, if any. | Name of the candidate. | Age. | Whether male or female. | Name of the candidate's father or guardian. | Whether private or pupil, and if pupil, the school from which sent up. | First or compulsory language. | Second or optional language. | Subjects in which passed. | REMARKS: (if fully passed, in what class). |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | 111 | George Reynolds Clerk. | 17 | Male | Louis Samuel Clerk | St. Andrew's High School. | English | *Nil* | *c, e* | II. |
| 2 | 2 | ... | William John Doughty | 14 | Ditto | William Doughty | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c* | ... |
| 3 | 3 | ... | Archibald James Donne | 14 | Ditto | Henry Donne | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Latin | *a, c, d, e* | II. |
| 4 | 4 | ... | William Augustus Edwards. | 15 | Ditto | Frederick Edwards | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *b, c* | ... |



*List of Candidates who passed the Primary Examination held in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore in 1893*—continued.

| Register number. | Consecutive number. | Previous Register number if any. | Name of the candidate. | Age. | Whether male or female. | Name of the candidate's father or guardian. | Whether private or pupil, and if pupil, the school from which sent up. | First or compulsory language. | Second or optional language. | The subject in which passed. | REMARKS: (if fully passed in what class.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 5 | ... | Harry Allan Houlston | 13 | Male | Charles John Houlston | St. Andrew's High School. | English | Latin | *a, c, d, e* | II. |
| 6 | 6 | ... | Hope Robert Legge | 15 | Ditto | Robert Henry Legge | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *c, d* | ... |
| 7 | 7 | ... | Alfred Andrew Marlam | 14 | Ditto | William Marlam | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, c, e* | II. |
| 8 | 8 | ... | John William Marsh | 13 | Ditto | Charles George Marsh | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, c, d, e* | II. |
| 9 | 9 | ... | Lawrence Messinier | 15 | Ditto | Pierre Edwin Messinier | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, c, d, e* | II. |
| 10 | 10 | ... | George Kierulf Moore | 14 | Ditto | John Oliver Moore | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, c, d, e* | II. |
| 11 | 11 | ... | Douglas Gordon O'Hara | 13 | Ditto | Richard Lawrence O'Hara | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *d* | I. |
| 12 | 12 | ... | Clifton Haldwell Stephenson. | 12 | Ditto | Robert Frederick Stephenson. | Ditto ditto | Dirto | Ditto | *a, b, c, d* | ... |
| 13 | 13 | ... | George Edmond Tobin | 13 | Ditto | James Tobin | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, c* | ... |
| 14 | 14 | ... | Duncan Harry Wallace | 15 | Ditto | Henry Wallace | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, e* | ... |
| 15 | 15 | ... | Charles Alexander Wells | 15 | Ditto | James Charles Wells | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, d, e* | ... |
| 16 | 16 | ... | William Doyle | 15 | Ditto | Th mas Alexander Doyle | Baldwin High School. | Ditto | Ditto | *d* | ... |
| 17 | 17 | ... | Richard Parrot Sanderson. | 15 | Ditto | John Barnes Sanderson | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, c* | ... II. |
| 18 | 18 | 22 | Richard Arthur Gardiner | 15 | Ditto | Edwin Alfred Gardiner | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *c, e* | |
| 20 | 19 | ... | Salome Nina Goodsir | 13 | Female | James Richard Goodsir | Baldwin Girls' School. | Ditto | *Nil* | *c, d, f* | II. |
| 21 | 20 | ... | Edith Sarah King | 15 | Ditto | Albert George King | Ditto ditto | English | *Nil* | *a, c, d, g, f.* | II. |
| 22 | 21 | ... | Amelia Augusta Anderson Mathews. | 15 | Ditto | William Alfred Mathews | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, g.* | II. |
| 23 | 22 | ... | Mary Laura Mathews | 16 | Ditto | Ditto ditto | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, f.* | II. |
| 24 | 23 | ... | Mabel Christiana West | 14 | Ditto | Joshua West | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, f.* | II. |
| 25 | 24 | ... | Alfred Clarence Pettigrew. | 13 | Male | Charles Pettigrew | St. John's Boys' School. | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, e.* | II. |
| 26 | 25 | ... | Walter Rolland Haines | 15 | Ditto | John Augustus Haines | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, e.* | I.I |
| 27 | 26 | 7 | Leonard Mannas | 19 | Ditto | George Mannas | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *d.* | I. |
| 28 | 27 | 2 | Herbert Percival Pettigrew. | 15 | Ditto | Charles Pettigrew | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, e* | ... |
| 29 | 28 | ... | Christopher Mannas | 16 | Ditto | George Mannas | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, e* | II. |
| 30 | 29 | 39 | William Patrick Lucas | 17 | Ditto | John William Patrick Lucas. | St. Joseph's College | Ditto | Latin | *b, c, d* | ... |
| 31 | 30 | ... | Bangalore Philiph Mariappa. | 16 | Ditto | B. Jacob Philiph | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Canarese | *b, c, e* | ... |
| 32 | 31 | ... | Mariah Rangasamy Naidu. | 18 | Ditto | Mariah Naidu | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Telugu | *b, e* | I. |
| 33 | 32 | ... | William Fredrick Henderson. | 12 | Ditto | Henry Amos Henderson | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Latin | *a, c, d, e.* | II. |
| 34 | 33 | ... | Reuben Cecil Rosair | 14 | Ditto | James Louis Rosair | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c, d, e.* | II. |
| 35 | 34 | ... | Henry Mark Vieyra | 16 | Ditto | Mark Joseph Vieyra | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, c, d, e.* | I. |
| 36 | 35 | ... | James Robert Watcham | 13 | Ditto | Robert Watcham | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c, d, e.* | ... |
| 37 | 36 | ... | Harry Basil Rosair | 11 | Ditto | James Louis Rosair | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, c, e* | II. |
| 38 | 37 | ... | Robert Murray | 16 | Ditto | Thomas Murray | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, c, d, e.* | ... |
| 39 | 38 | ... | Aroal Soosa Dorasamy Pillay. | 16 | Ditto | A. Soosanaden Pillay | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *c, d, e* | ... |
| 40 | 39 | ... | St. Clair Pereira | 16 | Ditto | Edward Eugene Pereira | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, d, e* | II. |
| 41 | 40 | ... | Vellore Subraya Gurusamy Mudaliar. | 13 | Ditto | Vellore Subraya Mudaliar. | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Tamil | *a, b, c, d, e.* | II. |
| 42 | 41 | ... | T. Moothoosamy Ratnavellu Pillay. | 14 | Ditto | T. Moothoosami Pillay. | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c, d, e.* | ... |
| 43 | 42 | ... | Chandar Shadrach Ruthna. | 12 | Ditto | C. Shadrach. | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *e* | II. |
| 44 | 43 | ... | J. Chinnaphen Asseewatham Pillay. | 16 | Ditto | Francis Joseph Pillay | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c, d, e.* | ... |
| 47 | 44 | ... | George Andrews | 17 | Ditto | Ross Church Andrews | St. Patrick's School | Ditto | *Nil* | *c, f* | ... |
| 48 | 45 | ... | William Rodgers | 15 | Ditto | James Rodgers | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, e, d* | II. |
| 50 | 46 | ... | John D'Silva | 16 | Ditto | John Joseph D'Silva | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, f* | II. |
| 50a | 47 | ... | Albert Smith | 17 | Ditto | George Smith | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, e, d, f* | ... |
| 56 | 48 | ... | V. M. Thandvarayan Mudaliar. | 18 | Ditto | V. Munisami Mudaliar | St. Paul's Boys' School. | Ditto | Tamil | *b, c* | ... |
| 57 | 49 | ... | V. Munisawmy Pillay | 18 | Ditto | Veerasawmy Pillay | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a* | ... |
| 58 | 50 | ... | Charles William Russel Leonard. | 15 | Ditto | Charles Michael Leonard. | Bishop Cotton's School and College. | Ditto | Latin | *d* | |
| 59 | 51 | ... | Hugh Goodwin Russel Leonard. | 13 | Ditto | Charles Michael Leonard. | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, d, e* | II |
| 60 | 52 | ... | Frederick Charles Courtland Kelly. | 18 | Ditto | James Kelly | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *b* | ... II. |
| 61 | 53 | ... | Ernest Claude Gow | 15 | Ditto | John Alexander Gow | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, c, d, e* | II. |
| 62 | 54 | 58 | Frederick William Good | 17 | Ditto | Edwin Julias Good | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *b, c, d* | II. |
| 63 | 55 | ... | William King Ballmore | 17 | Ditto | ..... | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c, d, e* | II. |
| 64 | 56 | 64 | Robert Thomas Thompson. | 18 | Ditto | ..... | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *b, c, e* | I. |
| 65 | 57 | ... | Lilian Maria Elizabeth Hayes. | 13 | Female | Mark Cubbon Hayes | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, f, m* | II. |
| 66 | 58 | ... | Millicent Bertha Hayes. | 13 | Ditto | Alfred Robert Hayes | Ditto dltto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, f, m* | II. |
| 179 | 59 | ... | Arthur Henry Tomlinson. | 17 | Male | John Tomlinson | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Latin | *a, b, c, d* | |
| 68 | 60 | ... | Culipally Athikasaveloo | 13 | Ditto | C. Lutchmiah Naidu | Wesleyan Mission Middle School | Ditto | Tamil | *c* | ... |

*List of Candidates who passed the Primary Examination held in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore in 1893*—continued.

| Register number. | Consecutive number. | Previous Register number if any. | Name of the candidate. | Age. | Whether male or female. | Name of the candidate's father or guardian. | Whether private or pupil, and if pupil, the school from which sent up. | First or compulsory language. | Second or optional language. | The subject in which passed. | REMARKS: (if fully passed in what class.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 69 | 61 | ... | Canjeeveram Thungaveloo. | 14 | Male | C. Murugasen Mudaliar | Wesleyan Mission Middle School. | English | Tamil | *a, e* | ... |
| 77 | 62 | ... | Vellore Kumarsawmy Mudaliar. | 17 | Ditto | V. Veeruthachala Mudaliar | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *c* | ... |
| 81 | 63 | ... | Seringapatam Subha Narasimiah. | 18 | Ditto | Seebi Narasimiah | Refuge Cottage Day School. | Ditto | Sanskrit | *b* | ... |
| 86 | 64 | ... | Effie Kamala Chinnappa. | 18 | Female | J. D. Philip Chinnappa | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c* | ... |
| 87 | 65 | ... | P. B. Rajagopaul Achary. | 14 | Male | P. Bashiam Iyengar | A. N. M.'s High School. | Ditto | Tamil | *b, c* | ... |
| 88 | 66 | ... | C. K. Subbiah | 15 | Ditto | C. Krishnasastri | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Telugu | *a, b, d, e* | II. |
| 89 | 67 | ... | V. A. Manichavelu Moodly. | 17 | Ditto | V. Aroomuga Moodly | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Tamil | *a, b, c, e* | II. |
| 90 | 68 | ... | A. Sabapathy Moodly | 14 | Ditto | T. Aroonachela Moodly | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c, e* | II. |
| 91 | 69 | ... | A. P. Audinarayana Moodly. | 16 | Ditto | A. Ponnuranga Moodly | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, , e* | ... |
| 92 | 70 | ... | C. P. Sambasiva Moodly | 17 | Ditto | C. Parasurama Moodly | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Telugu | *a, b, c, e.* | II. |
| 93 | 71 | ... | C. Sundaramier | 14 | Ditto | V. Chandrasekhara Iyer | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Sanskrit | *a, b, c, e* | II. |
| 94 | 72 | ... | B. Rajoo Chetty | 18 | Ditto | B. A. Narayanasami Chetty. | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Telugu | *b, e* | ... |
| 95 | 73 | ... | V. M. Ponyakoti Moodly | 17 | Ditto | V. Madura Moodly | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Tamil | *a, b, c, e* | I. |
| 96 | 74 | ... | Gumalapuram R. Venkatasyya. | 16 | Ditto | G. Ramiah | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Canarese | *a, b, c* | ... |
| 97 | 75 | ... | Joginada Sundra Rajaloo Naidu. | 15 | Ditto | J. Ramanugula Naidu | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Telugu | *b* | ... |
| 98 | 76 | ... | Chittore Singara Moodly | 16 | Ditto | Ch. Sundara Moodly | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *b* | ... |
| 100 | 77 | ... | Trivore Shunmuga Veloo Pillay. | 14 | Ditto | T. Seshachella Pillay | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c, e* | II. |
| 101 | 78 | ... | Panapaukam Ruthna Subapathy Moodly. | 16 | Ditto | P. Cadiravelloo Moodly | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Tamil | *a, b* | ... |
| 102 | 79 | ... | V. S. Aroomuga Moodly | 16 | Ditto | V. N. Sanapathy Moodly | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b, c, d* | II. |
| 103 | 80 | ... | Vellore L. Ekambera Moodly. | 16 | Ditto | V. Lutchoomana Moodly | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, c, d, e* | II. |
| 105 | 81 | ... | Salem C. Subhramiah | 17 | Ditto | S. C. Venkatesiah | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *e* | ... |
| 108 | 82 | ... | C. R. Saminatha Moodly | 14 | Ditto | C. Rajoo Moodly | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Tamil | *c, e* | ... |
| 109 | 83 | 90 | A. Venkatachalam | 15 | Ditto | A. Masilamony Moodly | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *b, c, e* | II. |
| 110 | 84 | ... | Bangalore N. Ramasamy Reddy. | 16 | Ditto | B. Narasimiah Reddy | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Canarese | *a, c* | ... |
| 111 | 85 | ... | Jalarpet Rajagopaul Naidu. | 16 | Ditto | J. Veerasami Naidu | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Tamil | *b, e* | ... |
| 112 | 86 | ... | A. Sadasiva Chetty | 14 | Ditto | M. Appaswamy Chetty | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a e* | ... |
| 113 | 87 | ... | Mylapore Singaravelu Moodly. | 16 | Ditto | M. Rajarathina Moodly | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Telugu | *a, b, c, e.* | II. |
| 118 | 88 | ... | Grace Ivy Lilian Dunhill. | 13 | Female | Charles Colin Dunhill | St. Andrew's Girls' School. | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, m* | ... |
| 119 | 89 | ... | Kathleen Cecilia Maud Game. | 12 | Ditto | John Game | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, f, m* | II. |
| 120 | 90 | ... | Lilian Grace Greatorex | 16 | Ditto | James Greatorex | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, f, m* | II. |
| 121 | 91 | ... | Edith Florence Henderson. | 14 | Ditto | Harry Henderson | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c. d, f, m* | II. |
| 122 | 92 | ... | Beatrice Temple | 14 | Ditto | Arthur Temple | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, f, m* | II. |
| 123 | 93 | ... | Margaret Tobin | 13 | Ditto | James Tobin | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, m* | II. |
| 124 | 94 | ... | Amy Blanche Weight | 15 | Ditto | William Weight | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, m* | ... |
| 125 | 95 | ... | Kathleen Wright | 15 | Ditto | Stephen Wright | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, m* | II. |
| 126 | 96 | 119 | Hilda O'Bryan | 15 | Ditto | William O'Bryan | Wesleyan English Girls' School. | Ditto | *Nil* | *c, f,* | II. |
| 127 | 97 | 120 | Jessie Moree | ... | Ditto | George Moore | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *f* | II. |
| 128 | 98 | ... | Eliza Reddaway | 13 | Ditto | John James Reddaway | St. Francis Xavier's School. | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, f m* | II. |
| 129 | 99 | ... | Agnes Dias | 16 | Ditto | Joseph Dias | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, f, m* | II. |
| 130 | 100 | ... | Caroline Fernandez | 16 | Ditto | Sebastian Fernandez | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, f, m* | II. |
| 131 | 101 | ... | Mary Vieyra | 17 | Ditto | Joseph Vieyra | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, f, m* | II. |
| 132 | 102 | ... | Vyavoor Kathandapany Moodly. | 17 | Male | V. Narayanasamy Moodly. | Chadurveda Siddhanta Sabha School. | Ditto | Tamil | *a, b, d* | ... |
| 133 | 103 | ... | Canchipuram Vagraveloo. | 17 | Ditto | C. Murugasa Moodly | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Teluga | *b* | ... |
| 134 | 104 | ... | Vellore Akambaram | 17 | Ditto | V. Viswanatha Chetty | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Tamil | *e* | ... |
| 136 | 105 | ... | Eustachi Pillai | 17 | Ditto | Thambasami Pillai | St. Mary's Black Palli School. | Ditto | Ditto | *b* | ... |
| 138 | 106 | ... | Rajendram Pillai | 16 | Ditto | Danial Pillai | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *a, b* | ... |
| 140 | 107 | ... | Edith Maud Sausman | 15 | Female | Samuel Sausman | St. John's Girls' School. | Ditto | *Nil* | *a* | ... |
| 141 | 108 | ... | Ethel Marsh | 14 | Ditto | Henry Marsh | Wesleyan Mission School. | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, f* | II. |
| 142 | 109 | 145 | Blanche Pereira | 16 | Ditto | Mark Pereira | Convent of the Good Shepherd. | Ditto | *Nil* | *c* | II. |
| 144 | 110 | ... | Syed Murtuza | 17 | Ditto | Syed Abdul Khader | Madrissa Khoodoosia. | Ditto | Hindustani. | *b, e* | ... |
| 145 | 111 | ... | Bridget Periera | 17 | Ditto | Edward Pereira | Private Candidate | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, f* | ... |
| 147 | 112 | ... | Dowlat Khan | 18 | Ditto | Ismail Khan | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Hindustani. | *b, d* | ... |
| 149 | 113 | ... | Lucy Helen Bishop | 16 | Ditto | Theophilus Bishop | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, m.* | II. |



*List of Candidates who passed the Primary Examination held in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore in 1893* - concluded.

| Register number. | Consecutive number. | Previous Register number if any. | Name of the candidate. | Age. | Whether male or female. | Name of the candidate's father or guardian. | Whether private or pupil, and if pupil the school from which sent up. | First or compulsory language. | Second or optional language. | The subject in which passed. | REMARKS: (if fully passed in what class.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 150 | 114 | ... | John Vedanayagam | 25 | Male | Vethanayagam | Teacher, Lutheran Mission School. | English | Tamil | *e* | ... |
| 151 | 115 | ... | Vellore Swami Pillai | 16 | Ditto | V. B. Dorasawmi Pillai | Private Candidate | Ditto | *Nil* | *a* | ... |
| 155 | 116 | 67 | N. Narasimooloo | 18 | Ditto | Narasimyah | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *d* | II. |
| 156 | 117 | 73 | Daniel Sundaram | 13 | Ditto | Daniel | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Tamil | *b, e* | II. |
| 157 | 118 | ... | B. Parasurama Mudali | 17 | Ditto | B. Kesava Mudali | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, e* | ... |
| 158 | 119 | ... | V. Volaganatha Mudali | 18 | Ditto | V. Candasawmy Mudali | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a* | ... |
| 160 | 120 | ... | T. Murugasam Chetty | 18 | Ditto | T. Mariappa Chetty | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a* | ... |
| 162 | 121 | ... | A. M. Rajendram Pillai | 18 | Ditto | V. M. Arokiasamy Pillai | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Tamil | *d* | ... |
| 163 | 122 | ... | B Rudramurthi Naidu | 19 | Ditto | B. Govindasawmy Naidu | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, e* | ... |
| 164 | 123 | ... | Helena Buxton | 16 | Female | Joseph Buxton | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, c, d, n* | II |
| 166 | 124 | ... | Bangalore Muniswamy Mudali. | 19 | Ditto | B. Narayanasawmy Mudali. | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a* | ... |
| 169 | 125 | ... | Srinagam Venugopal Naidu. | 18 | Ditto | S. Munisawmy Naidu | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a* | ... |
| 172 | 126 | ... | B. Sahapathy | 18 | Ditto | B. Munisawmy Mudali | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a, d, e* | ... |
| 174 | 127 | ... | E. Obadiah David | 15 | Ditto | Ati Raja David | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Tamil | *a* | ... |
| 176 | 128 | ... | Vellore Gopalasawamy Mudali. | 19 | Ditto | V. Gajara Mudali | Ditto ditto | Ditto | *Nil* | *a* | ... |
| 177 | 129 | 68 | Manoah Nathaniel | 17 | Ditto | Ebenezer Nathaniel | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Canarese | *b, c* | II. |
| 178 | 130 | ... | Kate Annie Reilly | 16 | Ditto | James B. Reilly | St. Francis Xavier's School. | Ditto | *Nil* | *c, m* | ... |
| 52 | 131 | ... | Muhammad Abdul Rahman. | 15 | Ditto | Miran Sahib | St. Paul's Boys' School. | Ditto | Hindustani | *b* | ... |
| 54 | 132 | ... | Muhammad Abdul Majeed. | 17 | Ditto | M. Abdul Hameed | Ditto ditto | Ditto | Ditto | *b* | ... |
| 148 | 133 | ... | Abdul Razak | 20 | Ditto | Shaik Woomer | Private Candidate | Ditto | Ditto | *b* | ... |

BANGALORE :
*17th August, 1893.*

E. MARSDEN,
*Chairman, Lower Secondary Examination Board.*

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 27th September, 1893.*

**No. 35-A.**—Lieutenant P. G. Grant, R E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the examination for promotion to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter II, paragraphs 12 to 14, on the 19th September, 1893.

*The 2nd October, 1893.*

**No. 36-A.**—Lieutenant R. F. G. Bond, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the examination for promotion to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter II, paragraphs 12 to 14, on the 25th September, 1893.

**No. 37-A.**—Lieutenant R. F. G. Bond, R E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the Colloquial Examination in Hindustani, prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter II, paragraph 17, on the 25th September, 1893.

H. F. THUILLIER, *Lieut., R.E.,*
for *Director-General of Military Works.*

## BENGAL-NAGPUR RAILWAY.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Nagpur, the 26th September, 1893.*

On and from the 14th October next, the following Telegraph Offices will be opened for receipt and despatch of paid telegraph messages :—

| Names of Offices. | Where situated. |
|---|---|
| Nimdih | Bengal-Nagpur Railway—Main Line—Between Chandil and Balarampur. |
| Kantadih | Bengal-Nagpur Railway—Main Line—Between Balarampur and Purulia. |
| Doobdachittie | Bengal-Nagpur Railway—Main Line—Between Purulia and Anara. |

A. M. CLARK,
*Offg. Traffic Manager.*

## DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 25th September, 1893.*

**No. 63.**—The six months' leave on private affairs granted to Mr. L.Gordon, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, class III, grade 1 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, in Notification No. 4, dated 21st March, 1893,

by the Manager, North Western Railway, has been commuted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India to leave on medical certificate or nine months.

R. A. SARGEAUNT, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
*Director General.*

## ELEPHANTS FOR SALE.

NOTICE.

For sale, four elephants, all valuable fine tuskers, as per following description :—

| Name. | Age (probable). | Size. | Disposition or temper. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Years. | | |
| 1. Bada Motiguz . | 50 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 2. Pown Guz . . | 53 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 3. Jung Bahadur . | 53 | 9′ 0″ | Good. |
| 4. Captain Gunning . | 48 | 8′ 3″ | Sometimes vicious. |

All trained for dragging timber in forests and carriage of baggage.

Nos. 1, 3, and 4 are in good condition.

No. 2 is at present under treatment for an ulcer on the leg.

Applicants intending to buy them should apply to the undersigned, Vizagapatam.

A. W. PEET,
*Conservator of Forests, Northern Circle.*

CONSERVATOR'S OFFICE, NORTHERN CIRCLE,
MADRAS PRESIDENCY,
*Visagapatam, 18th July, 1893.*

## TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), that on the 5th September, 1893, treasure consisting of the undermentioned articles valued at ₹33-8-0 was found hidden in land bearing Survey No. 5 and old Form Certificate No. 7490, standing in the name of Vythinatha Mudelly and now belonging to one Krishniah Maistry, and situate in the Village of Chetput, Egmore Division, in the District of Madras :—

| Description of the property. | Value. ₹ a. p. |
|---|---|
| 4 East India Company's Rupees of 1835, William IV . . . | 4 0 0 |
| 3 Ditto ditto 1840 | 3 0 0 |
| 1 Arcot Rupee . . . . | 1 0 0 |
| 1 Gold, 2 pagoda coins valued at ₹12 | 12 0 0 |
| 1 Do., 1 do. do. ₹ 6 | 6 0 0 |
| 1 Half-Sovereign of East India Company . . . . . | 7 8 0 |
| | 33 8 0 |

All persons claiming the said treasure or any part thereof are hereby required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Madras, at his Office at the Sea Custom House, Beach, on the 26th February, 1894, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

W. AUSTIN,
*Collector.*

MADRAS COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
*18th September, 1893.*

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under section 5 of the Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that whereas certain treasure, as per details noted below, consisting of ₹175 of old coin, has been discovered in an open place at Mirajgaon, Taluka Karjat in the Ahmednagar District, belonging to one Shiwa wd. Vyanku Satav, of Mirajgaon :—

| Name of person who produced the treasure found. | Nature and kind of the treasure. | Value of the treasure. ₹ a. p. |
|---|---|---|
| Vithu wd. Mahapa, of Mirajgaon. | ₹10 of large size and 5 of small size of old coin, weighing ₹14-12 . | 15 0 0 |
| Dagdu wd. Gopala Satav, of Mirajgaon. | ₹10 of large size and 12 of small size of old coin, weighing ₹21-8 . . | 22 0 0 |
| Piraji wd. Sheti, of Mirajgaon. | ₹8-8 in current coin, being price received by him for a portion of the treasure trove misappropriated by him . . | 8 8 0 |
| Dagdoo wd. Mhapa, of Mirajgaon. | Two silver necklaces, one weighing ₹11-6 and the other ₹1-4, and a pair of silver "Dandolya" दंडोलया weighing ₹3-14 | 16 8 0 |
| Babaji wd. Ranu, of Mirajgaon. | A pair of armlet कडे of silver, weighing ₹17-12 | 15 6 0 |
| Pandu wd. Darku, of Kopargaon. | One armlet कडे of silver weighing ₹5-4, one "Bedl" बेडी of silver weighing ₹6-6, and a pair of "Waki" वाकी of silver weighing ₹8-6 . . . | 20 0 0 |
| Malhari wd. Manaji, of Mirajgaon. | A pair of "Waki" वाकी of silver, weighing ₹17 | 17 0 0 |
| Dagdu wd. Rama, of Mirajgaon. | A pair of armlet कडे of silver, weighing ₹17-12 . . . . | 17 12 0 |
| | TOTAL VALUE . | 132 2 0 |

All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are therefore required to appear, either in person, or by agent, at the Office of the Mamlatdar of Karjat, on the 1st January, 1894, and to assert their claim, if any, to the said treasure, so that the matter may be enquired into and determined by the Mamlatdar in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

E. J. EBDEN,
*Collector.*

AHMEDNAGAR COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
*30th September, 1893.*

## POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 4th October, 1893.*

**No. 8922.**—Mr. H. H. Jahans, Postmaster, Cawnpore, is granted privilege leave for one month from the 6th October, 1893, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Babu Ragunath Das is appointed to act as Postmaster, during the absence of Mr. Jahans, or until further orders.

A. U. FANSHAWE,
*Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.*



***Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 3rd October, 1893.***

August, W.
Bedford, H. S.
Bradbery, Miss.
Blondin, C.
Brodrick, L. S. J.
Chinoy, F. M.
Chatterton & Co.
Clarkson, Messrs.
Crutchley, Mrs. J. M.
D'Lanney, Mrs. E.
Editor, *Anglo-Indian Guardian.*
Elliott, Joseph.
Fleming Shaw, & Co.
Gilmour & Co.
Goodall, Wm.
Hicks, Chas. B.
Jacob, G.
Meyer & Soetbeer.
Smith, Wm.
Wheeler & Co. (Hardware merchant).

***Letters marked "Care of Post Office."***

Allen, C. D.
Aldridge, W. F.
Barry, George.
Bell, P. T.
Benson, J.
Binder, Mons. Charles.
Bohin, Benjamin.
Brown, Mrs. D.
Campbell, Jacob.
Campier, A. H.
Cargill, Col. S.
Casson, Stany H.
Cockell, Mrs.
Cuddy, P. J.
Demongo, C.
Delicomb, Miss.
Duncan, A.
Feldmann, Miss.
Foote, R. B.
Francis, P.
Fry, H. D.
Griffin, Mr. F.
Griffiths, Mr. W.
Grossmann, Louis.
Hine, Mr. George.
Hermann, P.
Hoffmann, P., Madmoiselle.
Hony. Secy., Proposed Mining and Mechanical Engineers' Institute in India.
Hubert, P. G., Esq.
Jameson, Wm. Henry, Esq.
Johnstone, G. S.
Jordan, Mrs. E. P.
Kayser, Paul.
King, H. T.
Kirby, A. W.
Kupelwieser, L.
Lascelles, Mrs. B.
Lawson, E. St. J.
Lefebure, B.
Mackay, Hector.
Mayes, F. H.
McMillen, Mrs. W.
Miles, Mr. W. H.
Mocke, James, Esq.
Moor, E. L.
Neven, Gustav.
Oatridge, C.
O'Neill, Mrs. James.
Olsson, F. J.
Peddieson, Jas.
Pittar, F. G.
Pryce, A. E.
Ricketts, Duncan.
Rickie, Mrs. N.
Ritter, C. Fernand.
Russell, Esq.
Saunders, Frank F., Esq.
Schroeder, G. N.
Sharp, James, Esq.
Shewan, Miss Money.
Smith, H. B., Esq.
Smith, E. Arundel.
Smith, A. Mervyn.
Sommery, Xavier, Esq.
Stephenson, Miss F.
Sterling, J. Muir.
Thomas, E. A.
Simon.
Uebel, J.
Urage, Mrs.
Vally, Mrs.
Vessel, Captain T. H.
Walker, Mrs. D.
Wallace, Miss J.
Watts, Chas.
Way, R. A.
Wilson, Louis, Esq.

***Registered Letters.***

Berkovitz, David.
Devine, Dr. Leslie.
Grunberg, Mr. Avram.
Howard, Wm., Esq.
Lacey, Mrs.
Sincock, G.
Sterling, A.
Way, R. A.

***Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.***

A. Krishnaswamy Ayer.
Allunder, Mrs. J. D.
Ahmed Pasha, Madame.
Angus, Miss.
Aslaji.
Archer & Co.
Avent, Mrs.
Bignell, W. K. D.O.
Berendt, Alf.
Buckle, Henry.
Brown, W. E.
Bruk, Mani.
Belem, A.
Blanlevil, H.
Bacon, Miss.
Crafton, W.
Christianer.
Dodd, J. R.
DeFries, A. H.
Douglas, Marion.
Douglas, G. A.
Deen M. Khan.
DeHener, Henry.
Eltonhead, A. L.
Erskine, K.
Fry, H. W.
Feldmann, H.
Faulkner, W. A.
Firth, A. C.
Fichtel, C.
Grant, Major V. C.
Gregor, Miss M.
Gallien, C. L.
Goldenstein, M.
Grenet, T. H.
Grey, Mrs. L.
Greenberg, S.
Heller, F.
Hancock, Capt. P. H.
Holmes, E. A.
Hodgson, A. C.
Hormusji S. Battlewala.
Harris, G.
Hunt, Mrs. A.
Harvey, H. J. A.
Hynes, G. F.
Houlhihan, J.
Jacob, Miss A. L.
James, W. L.
Johnstone, Surg.-Major.
Kelly, Mrs. F.
Kellard, W.
Kupelweisser, L.
Kubbai R. Takoor.
K. M. Ashrufuddin.
Koplin, Mrs. C.
Laundry, A. G. W.
Mitchell, W. J.
Mathers.
Morjulefreky, Sophie.
Mahamed Joonas.
Massy, Capt. H. S.
Macduff, A.
Myers, B.
Murdoch, J.
Nelson, F.
Oliver, Mrs.
Pineda, Dr. J.
Pruce, J.
P. Rustomji Setna.
Pilkington, Miss.
Pien, Joseph.
Rogers, J. E.
Rogers, A. S.
Ramdoh, R.
Ribeiro, C. A.
Roper, Mrs. E. A.
Rowan, J. A.
Ramsay, Capt.
Rustim, H. Setna.
Rossin.
Row Sahib, C. V. S.
Sykes, P. M.
Sykes, R.
Sorabji, N. Kooka.
Simpson, A.
Schwarz, C.
Scott, Capt. C.
Stogdon, A. W.
Scholit, O.
Strugnete, A. C.
Smith, G.
Taylor, Mrs.
Tonkilievitz, M.
Tomaso, M.
Tomkin, J.
Turf, F. J. Armfield.
Vitto Rama.
Valentine, Miss. M.
Whitley, W.
Wardroper, Col.
Warburton, E.
White, C. M.
Warwick & Co.
White, P.

***Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 2nd October, 1893.***

Gray, W. E.
Sivewright, R.

*The 7th October, 1893.*

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

| Mails for | Date of closing at Calcutta. | Route by which despatched. |
|---|---|---|
| | 1893. | |
| Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom. | 11th Oct. | Per P. and O. Steamer from Bombay. |
| Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets). | 10th ,, | Ditto. |
| Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Be, and Réunion. | 11th ,, | Ditto. |
| Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delágoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies. | 11th ,, | Ditto. |
| Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. | 14th ,, | Ditto. |
| Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania. | 14th ,, | Ditto. |
| Colombo . . . . . | 16th ,, | Per P. and O. Str. *Pekin.* |
| Straits, China, and Japan . . | 10th ,, | Per Steamer *Kutsang.* |
| Rangoon and Moulmein . . | 10th ,, | Per Steamer *Ethiopia.* |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore. | 13th ,, | Per Steamer *Lindula.* |
| Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon. | 11th ,, | Per Steamer *Baghdad.* |
| Port Blair . . . . . | 10th ,, | *Viâ* Rangoon. |
| Mauritius . . . . . | 13th ,, | *Viâ* Tuticorin and Colombo. |
| South African Ports . . . | 14th ,, | Per Steamer *Pongola.* |

*N.B.*—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely, after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

**On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M.** On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
*Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.*

## REDUCTION IN PRICE OF CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

From 1st April, 1891, and until further orders, Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *ten pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—four-ounce tin, *₹2-8 ;* eight-ounce tin, *₹5 ;* one pound tin, *₹10.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹3 ;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹6 ;* per pound tin, *₹12.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

## ঔষধার্থ সিন্‌কোনার মূল্য কম করণ।

১৮৯১ সালের এপ্রেল মাসের ১লা তারিখ অবধি যাবৎ অদ্য আজ্ঞা হয় তাবৎ কলিকাতার বোটানিকেল গার্ডণের অর্থাৎ কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণ এবং অপর কোন ব্যক্তি এক কালীন দশ পোণ্ড ক্রয় করিলে নিম্নলিখিত হিসাবে ঔষধার্থ সিন্‌কোনা পাইবেন অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ২৷৷০ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৫৲ টাকায় ও এক পোণ্ড টিন ১০৲ টাকায় পাইবেন। সর্ব্ব সাধারণে কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট নগদ মূল্য দরে এই এই হিসাবে অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ৩৲ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৬৲ টাকায় এবং এক পোণ্ড টিন ১২৲ টাকায় পাইতে পারিবেন কলিকাতার প্রধান প্রধান ইউরোপীয় ও দেশীয় ঔষধ বিক্রেতাগণ ও এই ঔষধ বিক্রয় করিয়া থাকেন। উপরোক্ত চারি ছাড়া চারি ঔন্স টিনের ।০, আট ঔন্স টিনের ।৷০ ও এক পোণ্ড টিনের ৸০ ডাক মাশুল দিতে হইবে।

## PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE

*Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.*

The price of this Quinine is as follows:—

1 Pound tin, ₹16, or, post free, ₹16-12.
½ „ ₹ 8, „ ₹ 8-8.
¼ „ ₹ 4, „ ₹ 4-8.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

## বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পোণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৷৷০
½ আধ „ „ ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৷০
¼ সিকি „ „ ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৷০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহাতে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সাহত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা আদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

## METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below:—

**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875**, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876**, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877**, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882**, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. ₹8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883**, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. ₹8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884**, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. ₹8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885**, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. ₹8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886**, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts. ₹8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888**, 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. ₹8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1889**, 4to, 295 pages text, 338 pages tables, 10 charts. ₹8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1890**, 4to, 278 pages text, 361 pages tables, 5 plates. ₹8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. ₹2-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. ₹1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. ₹1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. ₹1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. ₹1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. ₹1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. ₹1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. ₹1 8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. ₹1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. ₹3.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. ₹1.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. ₹10.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. ₹2.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. ₹2.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. ₹4.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages, with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. ₹1.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. III, complete, in cloth. ₹10.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. ₹1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. ₹2.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. ₹1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. ₹3.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages 14 plates. ₹3.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34 pages, 5 plates. ₹1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. IV, Part VII, 4to, 134 pages, 12 plates. ₹1-8.
**Cyclone Memoirs**, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. ₹1.
**Cyclone Memoirs**, Part II, demy, 89 pages 11 plates. ₹3.
**Cyclone Memoirs**, Part III, demy, 166 pages text, 29 plates. ₹5.
**Cyclone Memoirs**, Part IV, demy, 134 pages text, 17 plates. ₹3.
**Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal**, for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. ₹5.
**Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October, 1876**, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. ₹2.
**Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877**, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. ₹2-8.
**Rainfall Chart of India** showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a*.
**Rainfall Map of India** (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). ₹3.
**Register of Original Observations** of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. ₹2-8.
**The Indian Meteorologist's Vade ecum**, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. ₹3.
**The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum**, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. ₹5.



**Tables for the Reduction** of Meteorological Observations in India. ₹2.
**Barometer**, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. ₹5.
**Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator**, showing the specific gravity, temperature, and currents of the sea surface. ₹1-8.
**Barometer**, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. ₹5.
**Monthly Weather Review of India** for each of the months January to December 1891 and January to June 1892, at ₹1 each.

JOHN ELIOT,
*Meteorological Reporter to the Govt. of India.*

**List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from the Society's Agents, Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ld., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, London, W. C., and Mr. Otto Harrassowitz, Bookseller, Leipzig, Germany.**

*Complete copies of those works marked with an asterisk* cannot be supplied—some of the Fasciculi being out of stock.*

### BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

#### SANSKRIT SERIES.

**Advaita Brahma Siddhi**, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
***Agni Purána**, (Text) Fasc. II—XIV, at annas 6 each. ₹4-14.
**Aitareya A'ranyaka of the Rig Veda**, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. ₹1-14.
**Anu Bháshyam**, (Text) Fasc. I—II. 12*a*.
**Aphorisms of Sándilya**, (English) Fasc. I. 6*a*.
**Ashtasáhasriká Prajnapáramitá**, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. ₹2-4.
**As'vavaidyaka**, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. ₹1-14.
**Avadána Kalpalatá**, (Sans. & Tibetan) Vol. I, Fasc. I—III; Vol. II, Fasc. I—II, at ₹1. ₹5.
***Bhámati**, (Text) Fasc. II—VIII, at annas 6 each. ₹2-10.
**Brahma Sútra**, (English) Fasc. I. 12*a*.
**Brihaddevatá**, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
**Brihadharma Purána**, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. ₹1-2.
***Chaturvarga Chintamani**, (Text) Vols. II, I—25; III. Part I, Fasc. 1—18, Part II, Fasc. 1—9, at annas 6 each. ₹19-8.
**Gopatha Brahmana**, (Text) Fasc. I—II. 12*a*.
**Kála Mádhaba**, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
**Kátantra**, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. ₹4-8.
**Kathá Sarit Ságara**, (English) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. ₹10-8.
**Kárma Purana**, (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each. ₹3-6.
***Lalita-Vistara**, (Text) Fasc. III—VI, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
Ditto (English) Fasc. I—III, at annas 12 each. ₹2-4.
**Madana Párijáta**, (Text.) Fasc. I—XI, at annas 6 each. ₹4-2.
**Manutiká Sangraha**, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. ₹1-2.
***Márkandeya Purána**, (Text.) Fasc. IV—VII, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
**Márkandeya Purána**, (English) Fasc. I—III, at annas 12 each. ₹2-4.
***Mímámsá Darsana**, (Text) Fasc. III—XIX, at annas 6 each. ₹6-6.
**Nárada Smriti**, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. ₹1-2.
**Nyayavártika**, (Text) Fasc. I. 6*a*.
***Nirukta**, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 4—6, Vol. II, Fasc. 1—6, Vol. III, Fasc. 1—6, Vol. IV, Fasc. 1—8, at annas 6 each. ₹8-10.
***Nitisára or The Elements of Polity**, by Kámandaki, (Sans.) Fasc. II—V, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
**Nyáyabindutika** (Text). 10*a*.
**Nyáya Kusumánjali Prakarana**, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—6; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—2, at annas 6 each. ₹3
**Pariśishta Parvan**, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. ₹1-14.
**Prithiráj Rásau**, (Text) Part I, Fasc. I, Part II, Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. ₹2-4.
Ditto, (English) Part II, Fasc. I: 12*a*.
**Prákrita Lakshanam**, (Text) Fasc. I. ₹1-8.
**Parásara Smriti**, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—8; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—6; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—4, at annas 6 each. ₹6-12.
**Parás'ara Institutes of** (English). 12*a*.
**S'rauta Sútra of A'pastamba**, (Text) Fasc. I—XII, at annas 6 each. ₹4-8.
* Ditto **Látyáyana**, (Text) Fasc. II—IX, at annas 6 each. ₹3.
Ditto **S'ánkháyana**, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—7; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—4, at annas 6 each. ₹4-2.
***Sáma Veda Samhitá**, (Text) Vols. I, Fasc. 5—10; II, 1—6; III, 1—7; IV, 1—6; V, 1—8, at annas 6 each Fasc. ₹12-6.
**Sankhya Sutra Vritti**, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
Ditto, (English) Fasc. I—III. ₹2-4.
***Sankara Vijaya**, (Text) Fasc. II and III, at annas 6 each 12*a*.
***Sánkhya Pravachana Bháshya**, Fasc. III, (English preface only). 6*a*.
**S'ri Bháshyam**, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. ₹1-2.
**Sus'ruta Samhitá**, (English) Fasc. I and II, at annas 12 each. ₹1-8.
***Taittiríya Aranya**, (Text) Fasc. II—XI, at annas 6 each. ₹3-12.
* Ditto **Samhita**, (Text) Fasc. IX—XXXVI, at annas 6 each. ₹10-8.
**Tándya Brahmana**, (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. ₹7-2.
**Tattva Chintámani**, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—10; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—2, at annas 6 each. ₹7-14.
**Tul'si Sat'saí**, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
**Uvásagadasáo**, (Sanskrit and English) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. ₹4-8.
**Varáha Purána**, (Text) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 6 each. ₹5-4.
***Váyu Purána**, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 2—6; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—7, at annas 6 each Fasc. ₹4-8.
**Vishnu Smriti**, (Text) Fasc. I—II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
**Vivádaratnákara**, (Text) Fasc. I—VII, at annas 6 each ₹2-10.
**Vrihannáradiya Purána**, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. ₹2-4.

#### TIBETAN SERIES.

**Pag-Sam Thi S'in**, Fasc. 1—3, at ₹ 1 each. ₹3.
**Sher-Phyin**, Vol. I, Fasc. 1—5; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—3, at ₹ 1 each. ₹8.
**Rtogs brjod dpag bkhri S'in**, (Tibn. and Sans.) Vol. I, Fasc. I—III; Vol. II, Fasc. I—II, at ₹1 each ₹5.

#### ARABIC AND PERSIAN SERIES.

**'Alamgírnámah, with Index**, (Text) Fasc. I—XIII, at annas 6 each. ₹4-14.
**Ain-i-Akbari**, (Text) Fasc. I—XXII, at rupee 1 each. ₹22.
Ditto, (English) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—7; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—5; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—2, at ₹1-12 each. ₹24-8.
**Akbarnámah, with Index**, (Text) Fasc. I—XXXVII, at ₹1 each. ₹37.
**Arabic Bibliography** by Dr. A. Sprenger. 6*a*.
**Bádsháhnámah, with Index**, (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. ₹7-2.
**Catalogue** of the Persian Books and Manuscripts in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Fasc. I and II. ₹2.
**Dictionary** [illegible] Fasc. I—XXI, at ₹ 1 each. ₹21.
**Farhang-i-Rashídí**, (Text) Fasc. I—XIV, at ₹1 each ₹14.
**Fihrish-i-Túsí or Túsy's list of Shy'ah Books**, (Text Fasc. I—IV, at annas 12 each. ₹3.
**Futúh-ul-Shám Waqidí**, (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each. ₹3-6.
**Futúh-ul-Shám Azádí**, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
**Haft A'samán, History of the Persian Mansawi**, (Text) Fasc. I. 12*a*.
**History of the Caliphs**, (English) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. ₹4-8.
**Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángirí**, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. ₹1-2.

*The other Fasciculi of these works are out of stock, and complete copies cannot be supplied.

**Isabáh, with Supplement,** (Text) 51 Fasc., at annas 12 each. R38-4.

**Maásir-ul-Umara,** Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. III, 1—10, at annas 6 each. R10-8.

**Magházi of Wáqidí,** (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.

**Muntakhab-ul-Tawáríkh,** (Text) Fasc. I—XV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.

**Muntakhab-ul-Tawárikh,** (English) Vol. II, Fasc. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3-12.

**Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb,** (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.

**Mu'ásir-i-'Alamgírí,** (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.

**Nokhbat-ul-Fikr,** (Text) Fasc. I. 6*a*.

**Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandari,** (Text) Fasc. I and II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.

**Riyázu-s-Salatin,** (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

***Suyúty's Itqán, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran, with Supplement,** (Text) Fasc. VII—X, at R1 each. R4.

**Tabaqát-i-Násirí,** (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each· R1-14.

**Tabaqát-i-Násirí,** (English) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.

**Tárikh-i-Fírúz Sháhi, of Zia-al-din Barni,** (Text) Fasc. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.

**Táríkh-i-Baihaqí,** (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.

**Tárikh-i-Fírozsháhi, of Shams-i-Siráj Aif,** (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.

**Ten Ancient Arabic Poems,** Fasc. I. R1.

**Wís o Rámin,** (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.

**Zafarnamáh,** Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9, Vol. II, Fasc. 1—8, at annas 6 each. R6-6.

**Tuzuk-i-Jahángirí,** (Eng) Fasc. I. 12*a*.

## ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. **Asiatic Researches,** Vol. VII, Vols. XIII and XVII and Vols. XIX and XX, at R10 each. R50.
2. **Proceedings** of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.), at annas 6 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 8 per No.
3. Journal of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1850 (7), 1851 (7), 1857 (6), 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1862 (5), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6), 1885 (6), 1886 (8), 1887 (7), 1888 (7), 1889 (10), 1890 (11), 1891 (7), 1892 (8), at R1-8 per No. to Subscribers, and at R2 per No. to Non-Subscribers.

*N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.*

4. **Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society from 1784—1883.** R3.

   **General Cunningham's Archæological Survey Report for 1863-64** (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). R2.

   **Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society** (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). R2.

   **Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth** (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). R4.

   **Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihár by G. A. Grierson, Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary** (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). R4.
5. **Anis-ul-Musharrahin.** R3.
6. **Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata.** R3.
7. **Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal.** R3-8.
8. **Istilláhát-us-Súfiyah,** edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo, R1.
9. **Ináyah,** a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at R16 each. R32.
10. **Jawámi-ul-'ilm** in Riyáni, 168 pages, with 17 plates 4to. Part I. R2.
11. **Khizánat-ul-Ilm.** R4.
12. **Mahábhárata,** Vols. III and IV, at R20 each. R40.
13. **Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustani by G. A. Grierson.** (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1888) R4.
14. **Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera,** Parts I—III, with 8 coloured Plates, 4to, at R6 each. R18.
15. **Sharaya-ul-Islám.** R4.
16. **Tibetan Dictionary,** by Csoma de Körös. R10.
17. **Tibetan Grammar,** by Csoma de Körös. R8.
18. **Vuttodaya,** edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer. R2.

**Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts,** Fasc. I—XXV, at R1 each. R25.

**Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature,** by Dr. R. L. Mitra. R5.

*N.B.*—All Cheques, Money Orders, etc., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society," only.

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . Rs2

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series . . . | 10 0 0 | 12 8 0 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . . | 6 0 0 | 7 0 0 |
| ,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . | ... | 2 0 0 |
| ,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . | ... | 1 0 0 |

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

| | For town. | For mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series; per copy . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series, per copy. | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| ,, the Calcutta Series. For the year | 7 2 6 | 8 6 3 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . . . . | 4 4 6 | 4 11 3 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

***Orders and subscriptions for 1893 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.***

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

| | One page. | Half page. | Quarter page. |
|---|---|---|---|
| For one issue . . . | R 20 | R 14 | R 9 |
| ,, three issues ,, . . . | ,, 55 | ,, 36 | ,, 24 |
| ,, six ,, . . . | ,,100 | ,, 68 | ,, 45 |
| ,, nine ,, . . . | ,,145 | ,, 96 | ,, 64 |
| ,, twelve ,, . . . | ,,180 | ,,120 | ,, 80 |

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Bengal Law Reports, for one year . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |
| Single copies, R2 per copy. | | |
| Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

* The other Fasciculi of these works are out of stock, and complete copies cannot be supplied.



## INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

| | PER COPY. Subscription rate. Town. | Mofussil. | Full rate. Town. | Mofussil. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 | 2 0 0 | 2 0 0 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 |

## THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

**A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental** languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

*For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.*

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition.** *Price—*
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished [illegible] R3.
[illegible]

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

| | |
|---|---|
| CALCUTTA . . | Thacker, Spink & Co. |
| MADRAS . . | Higginbotham & Co. |
| BOMBAY . . | Thacker & Co., Ld. / Radhabu Atamaram Sagoon. |
| POONA . . | Cooper, Maddon & Co. |

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.*

*The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

### I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

*Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Ajmere Code, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

#### A.—General Acts.

**The General Acts from 1834 to 1866,** revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a*.)

**The General Acts from 1867 to 1876,** revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a*.)

**The General Acts from 1885 to 1888,** edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6*a*.)

#### B.—Local Codes.

**The Madras Code,** revised edition, 1888. R5 (10*a*.)

**The Punjab Code,** revised edition, 1888. R4 (8*a*.)

**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10*a*.)

**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)

**The Baluchistan Code, 1890.** R2 (6*a*.)

**The Central Provinces Code,** revised edition, 1891. R4 (8*a*.)

**The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code,** revised edition, 1892. R5 (12*a*.)

**The Coorg Code,** revised edition, 1893. R2 (6*a*.)

*In the Press.*

**The Ajmere Code,** revised edition.

**The Bombay Code,** revised edition.

**The Burma Code.**

### II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

**Act XLV of 1860** (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4*a*.)

**Act V of 1861** (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**Act XVII of 1864** (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

**Act X of 1865** (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2*a*.)

**Act XXV of 1867** (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

**Act VII of 1870** (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891, with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2*a*.)

**Act XXIII of 1870** (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893, with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

[illegible] 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

**Act I of 1872** (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2*a*.)

**Act III of 1872** (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

**Act IV of 1872** (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7*a*. (1*a*.)

**Act IX of 1872** (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. R1-4 (3*a*.)

**Act XV of 1872** (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act II of 1874** (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890 with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*a*. (2*a*.)

**Act III of 1877** (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4*a*.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11*a*. (2*a*.)

Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). R1-4 (3*a*.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May 1893. R1-2. (2*a*.)

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15*a*. (2*a*.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a*.)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a*.)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893, with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*).

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890 11*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a* (1*a*.)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

## III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

**Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council**, from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1873 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

## IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS.

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5*a*.)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 2*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 2*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8*a*.)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8*a*.)

Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates), In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 9*p*.)

Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 9*p*.)

Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as originally passed. In Nagri. 3*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

*In the Press.*

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu.

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu.
Ditto. In Nagri.

## V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

**Merchant Shipping in India**: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12*a*.)

**Index to the Enactments relating to India**, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12*a*.)

*Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12a.)*

**A Digest of Indian Law Cases**, containing High Court Reports, 1862–86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836–86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.

**Abstracts of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General**, from July, 1882. Super royal, 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4*a*., including postage.

**Report of the Indian Law Commission**, 1879. Fcap. boards R1 (5*a*.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore)**. Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a*.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States**: Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States; Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan)**. Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6*a*.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana**. Corrected up to the 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a*.)



**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency)**. Corrected up to the 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)

*In the Press.*

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Islands, Muscat, Zanzibar and Somali Coast)**.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

**The Imperial Gazetteer of India**, by W. W. HUNTER, *in 14 volumes*. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

**Early Records of British India**, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER, Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a*.)

**Census of India, 1891**. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*a*.)

**Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on**, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a*.)

**Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on**. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a*.) each.

**Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of**. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S., Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8*a*.)

**Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91**. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8*a*.)

**Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices**. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a*.)

**Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92**. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

**Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of**. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8*a*.)

**Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87**. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10*a*.)

**Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—**
Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a*.)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W.P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7*a*.)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a*.)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a*.)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a*.)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal, R2 (12*a*.)

**Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—**
Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4*a*.)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6*a*.)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a*.)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5*a*.)

**Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767**. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf, R4-8 (12*a*.)

**Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above**. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 the set. (1-12.)

**Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India**, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D., Parts I and II, Demy 4to., R3 4to., R2 each Part (2*a*. each). Part III, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a*.) Part IV, Demy 4to., R2 (2*a*.) Part V, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a*.) Part VI. Demy 4to., R3 (4*a*.), without plates, R1 (4*a*.) Part VII, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a*.)

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

*[Revised Advertisement.]*

**A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.**

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

*Reporter on Economic Products.*

***Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.***

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, and III, of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name if unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of Q; Vol. VI, (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value,

**Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India**. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—
Royal 8vo., cloth.
Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
Available to Government officials only.
Price per set, R30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol. R10 (10*a*.)

**Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888 and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed.** R1 (1*a*.)

**Archæological Survey of India, The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Roman-ized Transliteration and English Translation, with notes. Part I.** By [illegible], Ph. D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4*a*.)

**Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the**. By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.Sc., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6*a*.)

**Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—**
1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4*a*.)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a*.)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6*a*.)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a*.)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6*a*.)

**Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India**. Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government

of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R0·2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto coloured, 3*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R0·2)

**Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March, 1893, or pending on that date; and of specifications filed.** 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

**Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date.** 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

**Jeypore Enamels.** Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a.*)

**Wase Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892.** Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

**Forest Department Code with Forms, 4th Edition.** Corrected to 31st December 1892. Royal 8vo., cloth, Price R1 (4*a.*)

**Recast of Chapter I, Forest Department Code, 3rd Edition.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Edition.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur,** with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth, bound. R16 (R1·)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. R7 (12*a.*)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates, R25; without plates, R15 (R1·8.)

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R17 (R1) bound.

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XII, now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage.

**Art-Manufactures of India,** being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a.*)

**Pamphlet on Indigo.** R1 (2*a.*)

**Indian Museum Notes—**

A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2*a.*) each. No. 5. 4*a* (1*a.*)
Vol. II of which six numbers have as yet appeared: No. 1. R2 (2*a.*); No. 2. R3 (2*a.*); No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a*); No. 4. R1 (1*a.*); No. 5. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 6. 4*a.* (1*a.*
Vol. III No. 1. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*); No. 2. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—**

IN PARTS.

**Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India.** From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Mollusca.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Geology.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Ichthyology.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Reptilia and Amphibia.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Hymenoptera.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Neuroptera.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Lepidoptera.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Rhynchota.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Syringosphæridæ.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Mammalia.** R8 (7*a.*)
**Araneidea.** R4 (5*a.*)
**Coleoptera.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Aves (Section Birds).** R8 (8*a.*)
**Introductory Note, with Map.** R1-8 (3*a.*)

*The above are in super royal 4to., paper cover.*

Complete set bound, half calf, R30. (1-12-0.)

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*Just published.*

**Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries.** Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—

Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10*a.*)
Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6*a.*)
Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7*a.*)
Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc, relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9*a.*)
Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8*a.*)
Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9*a.*)
Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sirid, and Lapsed States. R5 (8*a.*)
Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10*a.*)
Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)
Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7*a.*)
Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8*a.*)
Complete sets, R60 (R4-8·)

**Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat.** By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

**Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785.** Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

**Mission to Yarkund,** Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

**Rajputana Census, 1891,** Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Foolscap, boards, R10 (10*a.*)

**Ditto,** Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Foolscap, boards. R2-8 (5*a.*)

**Administration Reports—**

**Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts,** for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.

**Central India,** for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. R2 (5*a.*)

**Rajputana States,** for 1892-93, No. CCCI, Serial No. 55. R2-8 (6*a.*)

**Coorg,** for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)

**Garo Hills,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Hyderabad Residency,** for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

**Hyderabad Assigned Districts,** for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91 and 1891-92.



**Khasi and Jaintia Hills,** for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Manipur Political Agency,** for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Naga Hills Political Agency,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency,** for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Mysore,** for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

**Civil and Military Station of Bangalore,** for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3*a.*) 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

**Jowai,** for 1877-78. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Baluchistan Agency,** for 1887-88, No. CCLXVIII, Serial No. 30. For 1888-89, No. CCLXXVII, Serial No. 37. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXXIV, Serial No. 43. Fcap. boards. R2-8 (4*a.*) For 1890-91, No. CCXCIV, Serial No. 52. R2-8 (6*a.*) each.

**Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the.** By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (4*a.*)

**Turki Language, a Sketch of the,** as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a.*)

**Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh.** Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R4 (6*a.*)

**Bilochinama, Translation of.** Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1-8 (3*a.*)

**Public Instruction in Mysore,** Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department.** Corrected to 1st July 1888. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto** ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1889. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto** ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto** ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

## Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Super royal 8vo., boards.*

**Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh.** No. CV. R1 (5*a.*)

**Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report** for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI. Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXXII, Serial No. 18. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 31. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. For 1889, No. CCLXXII, Serial No. 33. For 1890, No. CCLXXXII, Serial No. 41. For 1891, No. CCXCVI, Serial No. 48. 12*a.* (3*a.*) each number.

**Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the,** for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX, Serial No. 26. For 1889, No. CCLXXIII, Serial No. 34. For 1890, No. CCLXXX, Serial No. 42. For 1891, No. CCXC, Serial No. 48. For 1892, No. CCCII, Serial No. 56. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

**Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the,** for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII. For 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4*a.*) each number.

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.** Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*)

**Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve** for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a* (2*a.*)

**Ditto** ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*).

**Ditto** ditto of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto** ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. R1 (2*a.*)

**Ditto** ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto** ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto** ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto** ditto in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a* (2*a.*)

**Ditto** ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto** ditto the Government of Madras for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto** ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto** ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Dittoor 1893-94.** 7*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto** ditto Rajputana and Central India

**Ditto** ditto Punjab, 1893-94. 9*a.* (1*a.*)

**Civil Estimates, 1893-94.** Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4*a.*)

**Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department** for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Ditto** of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893.** Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a.*)

**Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations, 2nd edition.** Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

**** List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

**Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

**Consumption of Opium in India,** Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)

**International Bulletin of Customs Regulations.** Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.** Corrected to 1st July 1891 and 1892. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*) each.

**Native Passenger Ships Commission,** Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

**Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the.** Royal 4to., boards. Nos. 13 to 26, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a.*) each volume.

**Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together** 8vo., cloth. R2 (5*a.*)

**** Corrections to the above are sold at 2as. per list,*

**** This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.*

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

**** Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

*Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

**Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping.** Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

**Indian Army List,** published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

**Army Regulations (India).** Royal 8vo., full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)
„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6a.)
**SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations,** R1-8 (2a.)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8a. each). In one volume not interleaved, R4-8 (10a.)
SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6a.
Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12a.)—*Out of print.*
„ IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5a.)
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R2 (R1.)
„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10a.)
„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5a.)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4a.)
„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA R2 (4a.) Interleaved. R2-8 (5a.) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5a.) Interleaved. R3-8 (7a.)
„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R (5a.)

**Military Account Code,** 1890. Super royal 8vo., board, R3 (10a.)

**Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.** Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2a. 6p.)

**Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891.** Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3a.)

**Notes on Goorkhas,** being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth R1 (2a.)

**Royal Artillery in India,** Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6a.)

**Regimental Calls** for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8a. (2a.)

**Signalling Instructions,** being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4a. (1a.)

**Army Circulars (India).** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

**List of Changes in War Matériel.** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

## MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

**Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator."** Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceous, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to, paper cover. R12 (4a.)

**Sailing Directory.** Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (1a.)

**Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters,** from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Foap., stiff cover. R2 (5a.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6a.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9a.) for 1885. R3 (8a.) for 1886. 12a. (3a.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

**Spheroidal Tables** for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1a.)

**Glossary of French Terms** adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12a. (1a.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India,** List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India,** List of, up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India,** List of up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo. stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden,** List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways,** in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauge). 12a. each.

**P. W. D. Classified List of the Subordinate Establishment.** Corrected up to 31st December 1892. Super royal, 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. 4a. (1a.) for each half-yearly issue.

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition, 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6a.); interleaved, R3-12 (10a.)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4a.); interleaved. R2-8 (6a.)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (6a.); interleaved, R3-12 (10a.)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.); interleaved, 14a. (4a.)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

**Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—**

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11a.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7a.)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7a.)

**Railways in India, Administration Report on the.** For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (10a.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part III. R2 (8a.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1891-92, Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1892-93, Part I. R1 (8a.)

**History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India,** corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9a.)

(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

**System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department. Reprint of Rules regarding the.** 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

### Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Foolscap, boards.*

**The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras.** Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7a.)

**The Orissa Coast Canal,** Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5a.)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta,** Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9a.)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta,** Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6a.)

**Construction of the Madras Harbour,** Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8a.)

**The Buckingham Canal,** Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3a.)

**The Rushikulya Project,** Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3a.)

**The Palar Anicut System,** Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3a.)

**Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab,** Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

**The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan,** Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

**The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces,** Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4a.)

**The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay,** Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4a. (2a.)

**Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal.** No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8a. (3a.)

☞ *The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.*



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.*

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1891-92.** R2 (4a.)

**Bengal Administration Report for 1891-92.** R6 (R1.)

**Map of Bengal, 1873.** R2 (2a.)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2a.)

**Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1891.** R1 (2a.)

**Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta** to British and Foreign Colonies, 1892. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

**Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal** for the year 1889-90. R1 (1a. 6p.)

**Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—**
In English. R1 (3a.)
In Kaithi. R1 (4a.)
In Nagri. R1 (4a.)
In Bengali. R1 (4a.)

**Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers** registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

## MEDICAL.

**Dispensary Manual, 1892.** 12a. (3a.)

**Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1892.** R1 (2a.)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

**Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal** for quarter ending 31st December, 1892. 8a. (2a.)
Ditto ditto for 1891-92. R1-8 (6a.)

**Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal,** Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1891-92. R1 (2a. 6p.)

**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal** for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8a.) each.

**Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta** for 1891-92. R0 (8a.)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore.** R2 (6a.)

**Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84.** Volumes I and II. R6 (8a.)

**Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal.** By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3a. 6p.)

**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** R3 (3a.)

**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja.** R1-8 (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7a.)

**Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal,** from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3a.)

**Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah,** 1888. R1-8 (3a.)

**Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra.** The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M. B.

## JUDICIAL.

**Civil Suits, 1880.** 2a. (1a.)

**Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya.** 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

**Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations** for the years 1883—90. 8a. (2a.)
Ditto ditto for 1891. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2a. (1a.)

**Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service** and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8a. (1a.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Index Map of Naraingunj and Madaunganj,** scale 450′=1″ in three sections.
**Large Map** ditto ditto, scale 150′=1″ in 18 sections.
Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8a.)

**Manual on the Safe Use of Steam,** in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)

**The Safe Use of Steam,** in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto in Uriya. 5a. (1a.)

**Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed** on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1893. 2a. (1a.)

**Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment** of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1893. 4a. (1a. 6p.)

**Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra.** By A. G. BRENNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)

**Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal,** stiff boar, cloth back. R3-12 (5a.)

**Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds** in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1888. R5 (6a.)

**Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor** of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (4a.)

**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892).** R1-8 (3a.)

**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal,** Vol. I, 3rd Edition, 1892. R2-8 (8a.)

**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department,** Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4a.)

**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1891-92.** R5 (4a.)

**Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal.** By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., Delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8a. (1a.)

## MARINE.

**Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886.** 8a. (2a.)

**Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea,** in Tamil R1 (1a. 6p.)
Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1a. 6p.)

**The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals.** R3 (2a. 6p.)

**Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull,** Equipments, and Machinery of Seagoing Steamships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2a.)

**Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884.** R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.)

**Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation** on Inland Steam-vessels. 2a. (1a.)

**Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating** to the Port of Chittagong. 4a. (1a.)

**Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884.** 4a. (1a.)

## APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal,** corrected up to 1st July, 1893. R3 (4a.)

**History of Services of Gazetted Officers,** corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3a.)

## REVENUE.

**Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat.** 3*a.* (2*r.*)
**Cess Manual, 1888.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**The Inspection Manual, 1891.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Waste Lands Manual, 1888.** 12*a.* (2*a.*)
**Stamp Manual, 1890.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Land Acquisition Manual, 1890** R1 (3*a.*)
**Excise Manual. 1891.** R2-8 (6*a.*)
**The Salt Manual, 1891.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Survey Manual, 1892.** 8*a.* (3*a.*)
**The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I.** R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6*a.*)
**Butwara Manual, 1889.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Settlement Manual, 1888.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Land Registration Manual, 1889.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**The Registration Manual, 1893.** R3 (3*a.*)
**Bengal Embankment Manual.** R2. With Map. **R3** (2*a.*)
**Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal.** By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual.** 4*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department.** R1-4 (3*a.*)
**Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal.** 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Bihar Peasant Life.** *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)
**Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong.** By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)
**A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns.** By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)
**A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District.** By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia.** R7-8 (3*a.*)
**The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia.** R7-14 (3*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I.** R15 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II.** R15 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Birds, Vol I.** R15 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II.** R11-4 (4*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia.** R13 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I.** R17-2 (6*a.*)
The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
**Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and** Agriculture, Bengal, for 1890-91. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto **for the year ending 30th September 1891.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto **for the year ending 31st March 1892.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Memorandum on the material condition of the lower** orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92 by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2*a.*)
**The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-**Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
**A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya,** compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8*a.* (1-6*a.*)
**Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson,** I.C.S. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Census of India, 1891. Volume III.** The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10*a.*).

**Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vol. | I. | Burdwan. |
| Vol. | II. | Bankura. |
| Vol. | III. | Birbhum. |
| Vol. | IV. | Midnapore. |
| Vol. | V. | Hooghly. |
| Vol. | VI. | Howrah. |
| Vol. | VII. | 24-Parganas. |
| Vol. | VIII. | Khulna. |
| Vol. | IX. | Nadia. |
| Vol. | X. | Jessore. |
| Vol. | XI. | Murshidabad. |
| Vol. | XII. | Dinajpur. |
| Vol. | XIII. | Rajshahi. |
| Vol. | XV. | Bogra. |
| Vol. | XVI. | Pabna. |
| Vol. | XVII. | Darjeeling. |
| Vol. | XVIII. | Jalpaiguri. |
| Vol. | XVIIIA. | Kuch Bihár. |
| Vol. | XIX. | Dacca. |
| Vol. | XX. | Faridpur. |
| Vol. | XXI. | Backergunge. |
| Vol. | XXII. | Mymensingh. |
| Vol. | XXIII. | Tippera. |
| Vol. | XXIV. | Noakhali. |
| Vol. | XXV. | Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts. |
| Vol. | XXVI. | Patna. |
| Vol. | XXVII. | Gaya. |
| Vol. | XXVIII. | Shahabad. |
| Vol. | XXIX. | Darbhanga. |
| Vol. | XXX. | Muzaffarpur. |
| Vol. | XXXI. | Saran. |
| Vol. | XXXII. | Champaran. |
| Vol. | XXXIII. | Monghyr. |
| Vol. | XXXIV. | Bhágalpur. |
| Vol. | XXXV. | Purnea. |
| Vol. | XXXVI. | Malda. |
| Vol. | XXXVII. | Sonthal Parga. |
| Vol. | XXXVIII. | Cuttack. |
| Vol. | XXXIX. | Balasore. |
| Vol. | XL. | Puri. |
| Vol. | XLI. | Hazáribágh. |
| Vol. | XLII. | Lohardaga. |
| Vol. | XLIII. | Manbhum. |
| Vol. | XLIV. | Singhbhum. |
| Vol. | XLV. | Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa. |

R1-8 *each* (2*a.*)

## POLITICAL.

**Notes on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for 1891-92.** R1-8 (2*a.*)

## MISCELLANEOUS.

**Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons.** R3 (4*a.*)
**A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its** History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)
**Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones** of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)
**Winds of Northern India.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu.** By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II.** By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)
**Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between** Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4*a.*)
**Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring** the height of trees, etc. 8*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits.** By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6*a.*)
**The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891.** R2 (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto 1892.** R2 (2*a.*)
**Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal.** By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . „ 35 (R1.)
**Way to Health, in Bengali.** (1*a.*) per copy.
**Ditto in Kaithi.** (1*a.*) per copy.
**A Hand Book of the Management of Animals in Captivity** in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramha Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto** (without photo). R2 (5*a.*)
**Report on the Tols of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa.** May 1891. R1 (3*a.*)

***The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month. Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.***


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1893.


☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

## GAZETTE OF INDIA.

### NOTICE.

*The 30th March, 1893.*

From the 8th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 1st April all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

| | Per annum. R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 5 | 8 | 0 |
| **Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them** | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement only | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement and Part VI | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement. | 0 | 4 | 0 |

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* **should be delivered at the Publisher's Office** not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

**No. 1133.**—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first three months of the year 1893-94 as compared with the corresponding period of 1892-93.*

| | Revenue. | Estimates, 1893-94. | April 1892 to June 1892. | April 1893 to June 1893. | Comparison of two years. Increase. | Comparison of two years. Decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* |
| I | Land Revenue* | 25,972,800 | 6,569,600 | 6,685,400 | 115,800 | ... |
| II | Opium | 7,316,200 | 1,871,600 | 1,644,200 | ... | 227,400 |
| III | Salt | 8,587,800 | 2,372,900 | 2,202,800 | ... | 170,100 |
| IV | Stamps | 4,434,100 | 1,168,100 | 1,230,700 | 62,600 | ... |
| V | Excise | 5,145,900 | 1,270,800 | 1,298,400 | 27,600 | ... |
| VI | Provincial Rates | 3,707,100 | 1,109,100 | 1,125,000 | 15,900 | ... |
| VII | Customs | 1,665,200 | 374,200 | 408,500 | 34,300 | ... |
| VIII | Assessed Taxes | 1,687,200 | 309,100 | 316,200 | 7,100 | ... |
| IX | Forest | 1,588,800 | 254,900 | 278,100 | 23,200 | ... |
| X | Registration | 429,300 | 119,000 | 128,700 | 9,700 | ... |
| XI | Tributes from Native States | 771,700 | 155,500 | 147,200 | ... | 8,300 |
| XII | Interest | 861,100 | 255,500 | 270,800 | 15,300 | ... |
| XIII | Post Office | 1,538,800 | 371,900 | 385,300 | 13,400 | ... |
| XIV | Telegraph | 942,500 | 220,400 | 249,200 | 28,800 | ... |
| XV | Mint | 230,500 | 62,400 | 44,700 | ... | 17,700 |
| XVI | Law and Justice { Courts of Law | 377,200 | 95,700 | 94,900 | ... | 800 |
| | Law and Justice { Jails | 312,300 | 44,600 | 49,000 | 4,400 | ... |
| XVII | Police | 370,800 | 81,300 | 84,700 | 3,400 | ... |
| XVIII | Marine | 212,600 | 33,700 | 36,500 | 2,800 | ... |
| XIX | Education | 211,700 | 39,300 | 41,200 | 1,900 | ... |
| XX | Medical | 63,000 | 12,400 | 12,400 | ... | ... |
| XXI | Scientific and other Minor Departments | 84,100 | 12,100 | 17,200 | 5,100 | ... |
| XXII | Receipts in aid of Superannuation, etc. | 187,500 | 39,800 | 38,200 | ... | 1,600 |
| XXIII | Stationery and Printing | 82,800 | 14,700 | 13,100 | ... | 1,600 |
| XXIV | Exchange | 180,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| XXV | Miscellaneous | 369,200 | 63,700 | 69,800 | 6,100 | ... |
| XXVI | State Railways (Gross Receipts) | 16,291,200 | 4,384,700 | 4,498,000 | 113,300 | ... |
| XXVII | Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts) | 3,235,000 | 1,783,100 | 1,818,000 | 34,900 | ... |
| XXVIII | Subsidized Companies (Repayment of Advances of Interest) | 23,600 | 7,300 | 5,500 | ... | 1,800 |
| XXIX | Irrigation Major Works: Direct Receipts | 1,323,700 | 295,900 | 252,100 | ... | 43,800 |
| XXX | Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation | 198,400 | 41,500 | 43,000 | 1,500 | ... |
| XXXI | Military Works | 42,700 | 9,600 | 10,600 | 1,000 | ... |
| XXXII | Civil Works | 534,200 | 112,100 | 118,100 | 6,000 | ... |
| XXXIII | Army: Effective | 651,000 | 159,800 | 158,200 | ... | 1,600 |
| | ,, Non-effective | 60,900 | 14,000 | 16,400 | 2,400 | ... |
| | | 89,690,900 | 23,730,300 | 23,792,100 | 61,800 | ... |
| | England, including Army, Public Works, etc. £ | 193,500 | 52,100 | 54,300 | 2,200 | ... |
| | Exchange added to Revenue Rx. | 121,300 | 29,200 | 33,500 | 4,300 | ... |
| | GRAND TOTAL | 90,005,700 | 23,811,600 | 23,879,900 | 68,300 | ... |

* Includes Land Revenue due to Irrigation, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

THE TREASURY;
*Calcutta, the 13th October 1893.*



| | Expenditure. | Estimates, 1893-94. | April 1892 to June 1892. | April 1893 to June 1893. | Comparison of two years. Increase. | Comparison of two years. Decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* |
| 1 | Refunds and Drawbacks | 224,900 | 59,400 | 56,500 | ... | 2,900 |
| 2 | Assignments and Compensations | 1,477,900 | 317,800 | 291,100 | ... | 26,700 |
| 3 | Land Revenue | 4,111,300 | 864,200 | 906,100 | 41,900 | ... |
| 4 | Opium (including Cost of Production) | 2,253,900 | 813,200 | 1,078,200 | 265,000 | ... |
| 5 | Salt ( do. do. ) | 539,800 | 124,900 | 127,800 | 2,900 | ... |
| 6 | Stamps | 90,600 | 23,800 | 25,100 | 1,300 | ... |
| 7 | Excise | 208,800 | 31,700 | 32,600 | 900 | ... |
| 8 | Provincial Rates | 53,500 | 11,400 | 11,900 | 500 | ... |
| 9 | Customs | 144,500 | 34,600 | 34,400 | ... | 200 |
| 10 | Assessed Taxes | 32,400 | 7,300 | 7,300 | ... | ... |
| 11 | Forest | 988,700 | 178,100 | 187,000 | 8,900 | ... |
| 12 | Registration | 222,000 | 52,900 | 57,200 | 4,300 | ... |
| 13 | Interest on Ordinary Debt* | 4,109,600 | 1,102,200 | 904,800 | ... | 197,400 |
| 14 | Do. on other Obligations | 549,900 | 24,200 | 24,500 | 300 | ... |
| 15 | Post Office | 1,427,400 | 309,500 | 312,000 | 2,500 | ... |
| 16 | Telegraph | 681,000 | 142,200 | 154,600 | 12,400 | ... |
| 17 | Mint | 93,000 | 22,000 | 19,500 | ... | 2,500 |
| 18 | General Administration | 1,478,600 | 340,700 | 353,200 | 12,500 | ... |
| 19 | Law and Justice { Courts of Law | 2,900,500 | 696,700 | 707,900 | 11,200 | ... |
| | Law and Justice { Jails | 933,500 | 252,600 | 255,000 | 2,400 | ... |
| 20 | Police | 3,959,500 | 918,400 | 913,600 | ... | 4,800 |
| 21 | Marine (including River Navigation) | 487,900 | 95,300 | 91,900 | ... | 3,400 |
| 22 | Education | 1,513,000 | 303,800 | 309,900 | 6,100 | ... |
| 23 | Ecclesiastical | 171,000 | 41,000 | 40,700 | ... | 300 |
| 24 | Medical | 937,800 | 216,900 | 225,100 | 8,200 | ... |
| 25 | Political | 800,100 | 216,300 | 178,300 | ... | 38,000 |
| 26 | Scientific and other Minor Departments | 407,700 | 150,600 | 131,500 | ... | 19,100 |
| 27 | Territorial and Political Pensions | 490,800 | 128,800 | 128,100 | ... | 700 |
| 28 | Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances | 900 | 100 | 100 | ... | ... |
| 29 | Superannuation Allowances and Pensions | 888,600 | 215,800 | 227,200 | 11,400 | ... |
| 30 | Stationery and Printing | 546,800 | 131,900 | 140,900 | 9,000 | ... |
| 32 | Miscellaneous | 201,500 | 57,600 | 66,400 | 8,800 | ... |
| 33 | Famine Relief | 40,500 | 15,400 | ... | ... | 15,400 |
| 34 | Construction of Protective Railways | 1,054,300 | 323,100 | 364,300 | 41,200 | ... |
| 35 | Construction of Protective Irrigation Works | 65,000 | 24,400 | 13,500 | ... | 10,900 |
| 37 | Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance) | 75,100 | 37,100 | 27,000 | ... | 10,100 |
| 38 | State Railways (Working Expenses) | 8,087,500 | 1,859,800 | 1,851,200 | ... | 8,600 |
| | Interest on Capital deposited by Companies | 32,000 | 9,300 | 9,900 | 600 | ... |
| 39 | Guaranteed Companies (Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision) | 53,000 | 1,300 | 9,900 | 8,600 | ... |
| | Interest | 562,800 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 40 | Subsidized Companies (Land, etc.) | 28,400 | 1,600 | 600 | ... | 1,000 |
| 41 | Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure | 107,500 | 18,300 | 25,800 | 7,500 | ... |
| 42 | Irrigation Major Works (Working Expenses) | 776,100 | 182,100 | 183,400 | 1,300 | ... |
| 43 | ,, Minor Works and Navigation | 915,000 | 290,600 | 202,500 | ... | 88,100 |
| 44 | Military Works | 1,184,700 | 173,200 | 163,200 | 10,000 | ... |
| 45 | Civil Works | 4,747,100 | 792,500 | 686,400 | ... | 106,100 |
| 46 | Army: Effective | 14,750,200 | 3,553,600 | 3,660,500 | 106,900 | ... |
| | ,, Non-effective | 943,300 | 266,900 | 267,100 | 200 | ... |
| 47 | Special Defence Works | 252,300 | 67,100 | 40,600 | ... | 26,500 |
| | | 66,572,300 | 15,502,200 | 15,526,300 | 24,100 | ... |
| | England, including Army, Public Works, Guaranteed Interest, etc. £ | 15,843,800 | 3,238,300 | 3,172,000 | ... | 66,300 |
| | Exchange charged as Expenditure Rx. | 9,935,900 | 1,816,300 | 1,956,900 | 140,600 | ... |
| | | 92,352,000 | 20,556,800 | 20,655,200 | 98,400 | ... |
| | *Deduct*—Provincial Deficits | *751,200* | *14,500* | *12,600* | 1,900 | ... |
| | | 91,600,800 | 20,542,300 | 20,642,600 | 100,300 | ... |
| | *Expenditure not charged to Revenue*— | | | | | |
| | Capital Outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works— | | | | | |
| | In India— | | | | | |
| 48 | State Railways | 925,900 | 366,900 | 674,000 | 307,100 | ... |
| 49 | Irrigation Works | 735,700 | 96,800 | 108,200 | 11,400 | ... |
| | In England— | | | | | |
| 48 | State Railways £ | 1,151,800 | 221,400 | 222,100 | 700 | ... |
| 49 | Irrigation Works £ | 8,800 | 1,000 | 5,000 | 4,000 | ... |
| 50 | Capital Charge involved in Redemption of Liabilities £ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Exchange on Expenditure not charged to Revenue Rx. | 727,800 | 124,700 | 140,100 | 15,400 | ... |
| | | 3,550,000 | 810,800 | 1,149,400 | 338,600 | ... |
| | GRAND TOTAL | 95,150,800 | 21,353,100 | 21,792,000 | 438,900 | ... |

* Includes Interest on Debt incurred for Capital Expenditure on Railways and Irrigation Works, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

H. G. COWIE,
*Dy. Comptroller-General.*

STEPHEN JACOB,
*Comptroller-General.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

# REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

## PATENTS.

*Calcutta, the 12th October 1893.*

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2373 P.—Applications in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 7th October 1893, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 286 of 1893.—James Moore, Superintending Engineer, Sind Press Company, Ld., and Henry Foster Josephs, Superintendent, Sind Steam Lighterage Co., both of Karachi in the province of Sind, for improvements in Wind Mills.

No. 287 of 1893.—Ramchunder Nurrotum, carrying on business under the style, name, or firm of T. S. Ramchunder and Brothers at No. 26 Kalbadevi Road, Bombay, for vertical reed sound boards for folding harmoniums.

No. 288 of 1893.—William Alfred Lambert, Caretaker, Imperial Secretariat, Treasury and Government Central Press Buildings, 2 Government Place, Calcutta, for an improved hydraulic automatic Punkah working apparatus.

No. 289 of 1893.—Thomas Toussaint Watson, Locomotive Superintendent, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, Jubbulpore, Central Provinces, for a contrivance by means of which punkah frills, purdahs, curtains, and such like can be deepened and narrowed or, if required, removed altogether at a moment's notice.

No. 290 of 1893.—Abner Duell Thomas, Manufacturer, resident of the City of Little Rock in the States of Arkansas, United States of America, for methods and apparatus for delinting seed.

No 291 of 1893.—George Augustus Macnutt, of 24 Collins Street, Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, Doctor of Medicine, for an improved screw for woodwork and other purposes.

No. 2374 P.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—



No. 98 of 1893.—William Carew, Retired Conductor, Ordnance Department, now living at Dum Dum Cantonment, for a noiseless, less frictional and self-lubricating punkah pulling wheel. (Filed 3rd October 1893.)

No. 240 of 1893.—Howard Lane; of Corporation Street, Birmingham, Engineer, and John Pullman, of Greek Street, Soho, in the County of Middlesex, Manufacturer, for an improved method of, and apparatus for, producing carbonic acid gas. (Filed 29th September 1893.)

No. 2375 P.—The fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the under-mentioned inventions for the periods shown against each:—

No. 114 of 1889.—Sydney Lawrence, of No. 4 Hare Street, in the City of Calcutta, Ophthalmic Optician, for an optician's apparatus for testing defective vision with accuracy by day or by night. (From 29th November 1893 to 28th November 1894.)

No. 207 of 1889.—Robert Henry Cave, of Khawaspore Factory, Gondwarrah Concern, Purneah, in Bengal, for improvements in, and connected with, indigo and other boilers. (From 6th February 1894 to 5th February 1895.)

No. 2376 P.—Whereas the inventors of the under-mentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act] the fee hereinafter mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased:—

No. 53 of 1888.—Mr. H. S. Elworthy's invention for a novel method and application of centrifugal force or power for oxidizing or beating indigo liquor. (Specification filed 6th July 1889.)

No. 54 of 1888.—Mr. H. S. Elworthy's invention for an improved light, portable or fixed carriage system by means of stationary wire, wire rope, hemp rope or pipe. (Specification filed 6th July 1889.)

No. 55 of 1888.—Mr. H. S. Elworthy's invention for a novel method and application of centrifugal force or power for cleansing and pressing indigo. (Specification filed 6th July 1889.)

No. 2 of 1889.—Mr. H. L. Phillips' invention for improvements in the construction of stoppers or covers for the mouths or openings of bottles, pots jars and other hollow vessels. (Specification filed 2nd July 1889.)

No. 51 of 1889.—Mr. W. Robertson's invention for an improved article of food or solidified jelly. (Specification filed 6th July 1889.)

No. 122 of 1889.—Mr. F. A. Reihlen's invention for improvements in treating sparkling and effervescent beverages. (Specification filed 1st July 1889.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof.

The sum of ₹50 for each of the said inventions.

## NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

W. H. WILKINS, *Col., S.C.*,
*Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.*

## BANK OF BENGAL.

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 10th October, 1893.*

| LIABILITIES. | ₹ | a. | p. | ASSETS. | ₹ | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Capital paid up | 2,00,00,000 | 0 | 0 | Government Securities | 1,16,34,431 | 0 | 0 |
| Reserve Fund | 52,00,000 | 0 | 0 | Other authorized Investments | 59,85 901 | 0 | 0 |
| ₹ a p. | | | | Loans on Government and other authorized Securities | 1,26,36,332 | 5 | 1 |
| Public Deposits at Head Office 74,40,102 2 6 | | | | Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities | 99,34,506 | 1 | 9 |
| Public Deposits at Branches 1,14,10,070 11 6 | 1,88,50,172 | 14 | 0 | Bills discounted and purchased | 2,45,65,987 | 9 | 2 |
| | | | | Balances with other Banks | 5,08,996 | 14 | 0 |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches | 4,65,75,957 | 10 | 10 | Bullion | 5,180 | 13 | 7 |
| | | | | Dead Stock | 12,72,382 | 11 | 0 |
| Bank Post Bills, etc. | 3,79,358 | 9 | 0 | Stamps | 8,714 | 1 | 11 |
| | | | | Sundries | 16,82,371 | 3 | 0 |
| Sundries | 27,09,186 | 10 | 5 | | 6,82,34,803 | 11 | 6 |
| | | | | ₹ a. p. | | | |
| | | | | Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office 71,24,740 6 5 | 2,54,79,872 | 0 | 9 |
| | | | | Cash and Currency Notes at Branches 1,83,55,131 10 4 | | | |
| RUPEES | 9,77,14,675 | 12 | 3 | RUPEES | 9,37,14,675 | 12 | 3 |

BANK OF BENGAL,
*Calcutta, the 12th October, 1893.*

E. J. BIRCH,
*Offg. Chief Accountant.*

By order of the Directors,
A. M. LINDSAY,
*Offg. Secretary and Treasurer.*

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.

Percentage 37·1



## PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

## BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

*Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 30th September, 1893.*

| PARTICULARS. | 3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1853-54. | 4 per cent. Loans | | | |

## ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

*Notice of Death sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.*

| Names of deceased. | Place of death. | Date of death. | By whom and when death reported. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. (Passy) (Sie) Elizabeth Gregory. | General Hospital . | 7th August, 1893 . | District Judge, 24-Pergunnahs, 8th September, 1893. | Intestate. No application for letters of administration. |
| Mr. H. T. Cresswell . | Julpiguri . . . | 21st August, 1893 . | District Judge, Rungpui, 13th September, 1893. | Will left. The deceased was Manager, Samsing Tea Estate. Executors have applied for probate in England. |
| ,, Geo. Bapteste . | Bombay . . . | Unknown . . | Offg. Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, 14th September, 1893. | Unknown. The deceased was a Eurasian in the employ of the Rajputana-Malwa Railway. No application for letters of administration. |
| ,, James William Twalling. | Meerut . . . | 4th September, 1893. | District Judge, Meerut, 14th September, 1893. | Will left. The widow, Mrs. Eliza Rebeeca Twalling, the executrix, has filed an application for probate. |
| Mrs. Rose Hilda Watson. | Ajmere . . . | 20th August, 1893 . | Offg. Commissioner, Ajmere Merwara, 16th September, 1893. | No will left. No application for letters of administration. |
| Mr. E. T. Crawford . | General Hospital . | 5th September, 1893. | District Judge, Burdwan, 18th September, 1893. | No will left. The deceased was a fireman of the East Indian Railway Co. No application for letters of administration. |
| Mrs. Eliza Fordham . | Agra . . . | 14th May, 1893 . . | District Judge, Agra, 16th September, 1893. | Will left. The deceased was a widow, inhabitant of the Pensioners' Lines. The sons and legatees of the deceased have filed an application for grant of probate. |
| ,, Maria Campbell Blaker. | Ditto . . . | 4th February, 1893 . | Ditto . . | Will left. The deceased was a widow, inhabitant of the Cantonment of Agra. The brother-in-law of the deceased has filed an application for grant of probate. |
| Mr. M. Boland . . | Allahabad . . | 20th July, 1893 . . | District Judge, Allahabad, 21st September, 1893. | Intestate. The widow has applied for letters of administration. |
| ,, William Lidiard . | Shahabad . . | 13th September, 1893. | District Judge, Shahabad, 22nd September, 1893. | No will left. The deceased was of the Basdewa Factory. No application for letters of administration. |

F. COLLIS-SANDES,
*Offg. Administrator General of Bengal.*

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
7, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,
CALCUTTA;
*The October, 1893.*



## CALCUTTA MINT.

NOTIFICATION.

*List of Coins acquired under the Indian Treasure Trove Act and available for sale to Numismatists (Home Department Resolution No. 46—1668-82, dated 9th October, 1884).*

| Register No. | DESCRIPTION. | Metal. | Value of each coin. | Number of coins available for sale. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | R a. p. | | |
| | FOUND IN THE CHANDA DISTRICT. *Old coins of the Andhra or Andhra-chritya Dynasty.* | | | | |
| 226 | Siri Sálá Kani Andhra I . . | Copper . | 0 4 0 | 3 | These coins will be available for sale up to and not later than the 24th August, 1894. |
| 229 | Andhara . . . . | Do. | 0 4 0 | 12 | |
| | FOUND IN THE HISSAR DISTRICT. *Old coins of Pathan Sultans of Delhi.* | | | | |
| 230 | Pathan Ghiyásu-d-din Tughlag . | Copper . | 0 4 0 | 11 | |
| 231 | Aláu-d-din . . . . | Do. . | 0 4 0 | 1 | |
| 234 | Aláu-d-din Muhammad Shah . | Do. . | 0 1 0 | 26 | |
| 235 | Ghiyásu-d din Tughlag Shah . | Do. . | 0 1 0 | 13 | |

CALCUTTA MINT,
*The 13th October, 1893.*

A. W. BAIRD, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
*Master of the Mint.*

## CALCUTTA MINT.

*Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 11th October, 1893.*

| | R | R |
|---|---|---|
| Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 4th October, 1893 . . . | 2,90,825 | |
| Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date . . | 12,78,849 | 15,69,674 |
| ADD— | | |
| Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Government . . | ... | ... |
| | | 15,69,674 |
| DEDUCT— | | |
| New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week . | ... | |
| Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . . | ... | |
| | | ... |
| Balance on the evening of the 11th October, 1893 . . | ... | 15,69,674 |
| The Balance comprises— | | |
| Silver held in account of the Currency Department . | 2,90,825 | |
| Ditto ditto Government | 12,78,849 | 15,69,674 |
| There is in addition awaiting assay— | | |
| Bullion belonging to Government . . . . | 1,397 | 1,397 |

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
*Master of the Mint.*

CALCUTTA MINT,
*The 12th October, 1893.*

## SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 10th October, 1893.*

No. 1000.—Mr. M. F. Berkeley, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 3rd grade, is granted leave on medical certificate from 24th September to 9th October, 1893, both dates inclusive, under Article 369 of the Civil Service Regulations.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Surveyor-General of India.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

*Abu, the 6th October, 1893.*

No. 4002-G.—Captain C. H. Pritchard, Officiating Political Agent, Eastern States, Rajputana, is granted three months' privilege leave from the 11th October, 1893, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

By Order,

S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.,*
*First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

*Indore Residency, the 7th October, 1893.*

**No. 7429.**—The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India is pleased, under sections 12 and 39 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, to invest Khan Bahadur Ahmed Hussain, Superintendent of Sehore, with the powers of a Magistrate of the 1st class, as defined in section 32, and under section 37 of the said Code with powers to try summarily the offences indicated in section 260, Chapter XXII of the said Code, X of 1882.

By Order,

L. S. NEWMARCH,
*First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.*

## CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

*Abu, the 7th October, 1893.*

**No. 1193—390.**—Babu Rash Bihari Maitra, Assistant Surgeon, Beawar, is granted privilege leave for two months and sixteen days, with effect from the afternoon of the 23rd September, 1893.

By Order,

S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.*,
*First Asst. to Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, and Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 20th September, 1893.*

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.*,
*Principal, Thomason College.*

## COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

THE TREASURY.

NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 28th September, 1893.*

RATE OF EXCHANGE COMPENSATION ALLOWANCE.

"Under rule 8 of the rules published with Finance Department Resolution No. 3624A., dated 18th August, 1893, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the market rate of exchange for the third quarter of 1893-94 has been fixed at 1*s.* $3\frac{11}{32}$*d.*, the percentage of salary admissible on account of exchange compensation allowance in that quarter being $8\frac{322}{491}$."

STEPHEN JACOB,
*Comptroller General.*

## CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes are stated to have been destroyed, and payment of their value has been claimed by the person whose name is placed against the numbers; any other person claiming a right to them is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

### Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Regr. No. | No. of Notes. | Value. | Name of Claimant. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | ₹ | |
| W 95 of 1893-94. | V—39 42914 | 100 | J. H. Freeborne, Esq., care of Messrs. Harriss and Simmons, Attorneys, 6, Hastings Street, Calcutta. |
| | ,, 89295 | 100 | |
| | V—38 79289 | 100 | |
| | V— 1 53080 | 10 | |
| | V—28 40350 | 10 | |

H. J. BRERETON,
*Assistant Comptroller-General, In charge, Paper Currency.*

PAPER CURRENCY DEPARTMENT.

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 6th October, 1893.*

**No. 3830-A.**—The following *temporary* promotions and reversions are authorized in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified:—

| NAMES. | From | To | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. E. D. Swinton, R.E. | E. E., IV, Offg | E. E., IV | 15th July, 1893. |
| Lieut. E. D. Swinton, R.E. | E. E., IV, Tempy. | A. E., I | 1st Aug., 1893. |
| Lieut. E. D. Swinton, R.E. | A. E., I. | E. E., IV | 11th Aug., 1893. |
| Capt. A. L. Schreiber, R.E. | A. E., I. | E. E., IV | 9th Sept., 1893. |

W. P. TOMKINS, *Maj.-Genl., R.E.*,
*Director-General of Military Works.*

## DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 28th September, 1893.*

**No. 64.**—Lieutenant C. W. Wilkinson, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the Professional Examination prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Volume 1, Chapter II, paragraphs 12 to 14, and the Colloquial Examination prescribed in paragraph 17 of the same chapter, on the 1st September, 1893.



*The 5th October, 1893.*

**No. 65.**—Mr. W. Giles, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, six months' furlough in extension of the leave sanctioned in Notification No. 6, dated the 27th April, 1892, by the Manager, North Western Railway.

**No. 66.**—Mr. C. D. D. Wilson, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, passed the Departmental Standard Examination prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Volume 1, Chapter II, paragraph 18, on the 26th September, 1893.

**No. 67.**—Mr. J. E. Eaglesome, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, passed the Departmental Standard Examination prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Volume 1, Chapter II, paragraph 18, on the 28th September, 1893.

*The 9th October, 1893.*

**No. 68.**—With reference to Bengal Government Notification No. 469, dated 23rd December, 1890, Mr. C. L. Taylor, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, class III, grade 2 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, will continue, until further orders, to officiate in class II of that Establishment.

**No. 69.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 355, dated 21st September, 1893, Mr. E. I. Shadbolt, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, is, on return from leave, posted to the Madras-Bezvada Railway Survey.

**No. 70.**—Lieutenant W. G. Hibbert, R.E. Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, is, on return from leave, posted to the Chittagong-Akyab-Minhla Railway Survey.

**No. 71.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 347, dated 19th September, 1893, Mr. W. S. Haig, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is posted, on return from leave, to the Saugor-Katni Railway Survey.

**No. 72.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 356, dated 21st September, 1893, Mr. W. Slane, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is transferred, in the interests of the public service, from the North Western Railway to the Umarkot-Pachpadra Railway Survey.

**No. 73.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 355, dated 21st September, 1891, Mr. J. E. N. Boydell, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is transferred, in the interests of the public service, from the East Coast Railway to the Madras-Bezvada Railway Survey.

R. A. SARGEAUNT, *Lt.-Col., R.E.*,
*Director-General.*

## ELEPHANTS FOR SALE.

NOTICE.

For sale, four elephants, all valuable fine tuskers, as per following description:—

| Name. | Age (probable). Years. | Size. | Disposition or temper. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Bada Motiguz | 50 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 2. Pown Guz | 53 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 3. Jung Bahadur | 53 | 9′ 0″ | Good. |
| 4. Captain Gunning | 48 | 8′ 3″ | Sometimes vicious. |

All trained for dragging timber in forests and carriage of baggage.

Nos. 1, 3, and 4 are in good condition.

No. 2 is at present under treatment for an ulcer on the leg.

Applicants intending to buy them should apply to the undersigned, Vizagapatam.

A. W. PEET,
*Conservator of Forests, Northern Circle.*

CONSERVATOR'S OFFICE, NORTHERN CIRCLE,
MADRAS PRESIDENCY,
*Vizagapatam, 18th July, 1893.*

## REPORT OF DESERTION.

*Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 18th Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery, dated at Rangoon, this 6th day of October, 1893.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Number, Rank, and Name,—R. A. 66099, Bombardier William Wald. | Parish and County in which Born,—Tono, Krose, Stutgard, Wurtemburg, Germany. |
| Age,—29 years 3 months. | Date of Desertion or Absence,—18th September, 1893. |
| Height,—5 feet 8 inches. | Place of Desertion or Absence,—Rangoon. |
| Colour of—Complexion, sallow; Hair, black; Eyes, blue. | Marks,—*Nil.* |
| Trade,—Clerk. | On furlough. |
| Date of Enlistment,—13th January, 1888. | Under six years' service. |
| Place of Enlistment,—Bombay. | |

G. N. H. BARLOW, *Major, R.A.*,
*Comdg. R.A., Rangoon.*

## TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that on the 7th and 29th of June, 1893, treasure consisting of two gold coins, valued at ₹44, was found by Mohadin Saib and Gownda Khaja Miah, respectively, by the former while he was digging the foundation of a wall, and by the latter while he and another Kommu Venkatigadu were plastering with mud the walls of the house belonging to one Ganti Madduleti of Nandikotkur, in the Namdikotkur Taluk, Kurnool District, Madras Presidency.

All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear, in person, or by agent, before the Collector of Kurnool, at his Office, on or after the 21st February, 1894, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

C. M. MULLALY,
*Acting Collector.*

KURNOOL COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
*Camp Nandyal, the 18th September, 1893.*

## NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that on the 27th day of April, 1893, treasure consisting of the undermentioned articles, valued at ₹14-6-1, was found hidden in a pit in the public street, near the southern tower of Kaliar Covil Temple, Shivaganga Division, Madura District :—

*List of property.*

| Serial No. | Description of property. | Value. ₹ | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 31 Gold coins of small size called by the name of Veera Royan, gold coin . . . . | 7 | 14 | 3 |
| 2 | A gold ring . . . . | 4 | 14 | 4 |
| 3 | Vali Murugu . . . . | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | Two silver rings . . . | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| | TOTAL . | 14 | 6 | 1 |

2. All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Madura, in his Office, on the 12th April, 1894, in view to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

E. TURNER,
*Collector.*

## POST OFFICE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 11th October, 1893.*

**No. 9160.**—Babu Hem Nath Basu, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is granted privilege leave for one month from the 8th October, 1893, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Babu Dwarka Nath Goswami is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, during the absence of Babu Hem Nath Basu, or until further orders.

*The 12th October, 1893.*

**No. 9240.**—Babu Kasinath Banerjee, Postmaster, Howrah, is granted privilege leave for three months from the 17th August, 1893, and the following acting appointments are made during his absence :—

Babu Nibaran Chandra Banerjee to act as Postmaster, Howrah, from the 17th August to the 4th September, 1893, inclusive, and Babu Chandra Kanta Datta from the 5th September, 1893, until further orders.

A. U. FANSHAWE,
*Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 10th October, 1893.*

Blondin, C.
Chapman, Arthur.
Chinoy, F. M.
D'Ensem, Doyle & Co.
Dowie & Co.
Editor, *Anglo-Indian Guardian.*
Fleming Shaw & Co.
Gillharon, Mr.
Hicks, Chas. B.
Homan, E. N.
Jacob, G.
Jaspen & Co.
Macdonell, W. F.
Marshall, Mrs. C. W.
O'Brien, Mrs. C. V.
Stanisky, A. (Engineer).
Tietkens, A. J. H.
Tietkens, Mrs. A. H.
Truda, Messrs. (Stationers).
Weippert, A. J. L.
Wheeler & Co. (Hardware merchants).

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office."*

Allen, C. D.
Aldridge, W. F.
Barry, George.
Bell, P. T.
Benson, J.
Binder, Mons. Charles.
Bohin, Benjamin.
Brown, Mrs. D.
Broderick, L. St. J.
Brian, Mrs. J. F.
Campier, A. H.
Cargill, Col. S.
Carter, Miss.
Casson, Stany H.
Cockell, Mrs.
Demongo, C.
Delicomb, Miss.
Duncan, A.
Farlam, Jonah H.
Feldmann, Miss.
Foote, R. B.
Francis, P.
Fry, H. D.
Griffin, Mr. F.
Griffiths, Mr. W.
Hermann, P.
Hine, Mr. George.
Hinton, H.
Hoffmann, P., Madmoiselle.
Hony. Secy., Proposed Mining and Mechanical Engineers' Institute in India.
Hubert, P. G., Esq.
Jameson, Wm.
Henry, Esq.
Kayser, Paul.
Keisler, Dr. F. L.
Kelly, H.
King, H. T.
Kupelwieser, L.
Lascelles, Mrs. B.
Lawson, E. St. J.
Lefebure, B.
Lightle, G.
Lord & Co.
Mackay, Hector.
Mathews, Mrs. J. W.
McMillen, Mrs. W.
McMullenl, W. M.
Miles, Mr. W. H.
Niclos, Miss L.
Neven, Gustav.
Oatridge, C.
O'Neill, Mrs. James.
Olsson, F. J.
Oxborough, Rev. G. W.
Pittar, F. G.
Pratt, C.
Pryce, A. E.
Ricketts, Duncan.
Rickie, Mrs. N.
Ritter, C. Fernand.
Russell, Esq.
Saunders, Frank F., Esq.
Sharp, James, Esq.
Shewan, Miss Money.
Smith, H. B., Esq.
Smith, E. Arundel.
Sommery, Xavier, Esq.
Stephenson, Miss F.
Sterling, J. Muir.
Suzar, S.
Sykes, Mrs.
Thomas, E. A.
Simon.
Uebel, J.
Urage, Mrs.
Vally, Mrs.
Vessel, Captain T. H.
White, Miss Hettie.
Walker, Mrs. D.
Wallace, Miss J.
Watts, Chas.
Way, R. A.
Wilson, Louis, Esq.
Yakchie, J.

*Registered Letters.*

Berkovitz, David.
Devine, Dr. Leslie.
Grunberg, Mr. Avram.
Lacey, Mrs.
Nikels, Monsieur.
Sincock, G.
Way, R. A.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.*

A. Krishnasowamy Iryer.
Allander, J. D., Mrs.
Ahmed Pasha Madan.
Angus, Misi.
Archer & Co.
Aherbery, J. H.
Barrett, E. C.
Berendt, A. J.
Buckle, H.
Brown, W. E.
Bruk, Mni.
Belem, A.
Blanbut, H.
Bacon, Miss.
Bachmann, A.
Bohir, Benjaemin.
Burt, E. H., Mrs.
Crafton, M.
Christianer, T. H.
Cooper, Charles.
Charles,
Dodd, J. R.
DeFrees, A. H.
Douglas, M.
Douglas, Geo. A.
DeHuner, Huery.
Elliot, A. C., Lt.
Erskine, Kellie.
Fry, Henery, W.
Feldmann, H.
Faulkner, W. A.
Firth, A. C.
Fichtel, Carl.
Glaser, M.
Gordon, P. J., Capt.
Grant, V. C., Major
Gregor, M., Miss.
Gallin, C. L.
Goldenstein, Marco.
Grenet, T. H.
Grey, L., Mrs.
Hancock, T. H., Capt.
Hopnes, E. A.
Hodgson, A. C.
Hormesjii S. Batteliwala.
Harris, Gordon.
Harvey, H. J. A.
Hynes, G. T.
Hunter, F.
Hodges, E.
James, W. L.
Johnston, Surgeon Major.
Joyce, M., Miss.
James, W. J.
Kelly, F., Mrs.
Killard, W.
Kupelweisser, Leo.
Koglin, C., Mrs.
Love Grone, W. H.
Laundry, A. J. W.
Mitchell, J. N. F.
Mitchell, W. J.
Mathews.
Mathers.
Mohomed Jonas.
Massy, H. S., Capt.
Macduff, A.
Nelson, F.
Peneda, J., Dr.
Price, J.
P. Rustomjii Setna.
Pilkington, M.
Peen, Joseph.
Rogers, J. E.
Rogers, A. S.
Ramdoh, R.
Ramssay, Capt.
Rustomjii S. S. Setna.
Row Saheb, C. V. S.
Simpson, J.
Sykes, P. M.
Sykes, R.
Sorabjii N. Kooka.
Simpson, A.
Schwarz, C.
Scott, C., Capt.
Stogdon, A. W.
Strugnete, A. C.
Smith, G.
Sherwood, G.
Staines, J. A.
Taylor, Mrs.
Tomaso, Marchetto.
Tonkin, James.
Turf, F. J. A. F.
Vittoo Rama.
Velentine, M., Miss.
Vorah, Dr.
Wardroper, Col.
Warburton, E.
White, C. M.
Warwick & Co.
White, P.
Waldron, J., Mrs.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 9th October, 1893.*

Alexander, Mrs. N.
Gray, W. B.
Eduljee Linjeebhoy & Co.
Sivewright, R.



*The 14th October, 1893.*

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

| Mails for | Date of closing at Calcutta. | Route by which despatched. |
|---|---|---|
| | 1893. | |
| Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom. | 18th Oct. | Per P. and O. Steamer from Bombay. |
| Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets). | 17th ,, | Ditto. |
| Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. | 14th ,, | Ditto. |
| Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania. | 14th ,, | Ditto. |
| Australasian Colonies . . . | 20th ,, | *Vid* Bombay and Tuticorin. |
| Madras, Pondichery, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore, and China | 21st ,, | Per French St. *Eridan.* |
| Colombo . . . . . | 16th ,, | Per P. and O. Str. *Pekin.* |
| Straits, China, and Japan . | 16th ,, | Per Steamer *C. Apcar.* |
| Rangoon and Moulmein . | 18th ,, | Per Steamer *Africr.* |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore. | 20th ,, | Per Steamer *Pundua.* |
| Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon. | 18th ,, | Per Steamer *Kistna.* |
| Madras, Colombo, Straits, and Hong Kong. | 14th ,, | Per A. Lloyd's Str. *Aglaia.* |

*N.B.*—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely, after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
*Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.*

## REDUCTION IN PRICE OF CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

From 1st April, 1891, and until further orders, Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *ten pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—four-ounce tin, *R2-8*; eight-ounce tin, *R5*; one pound tin, *R10*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3*; per eight-ounce tin, *R6*; per pound tin, *R12*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

## স্বল্প সিন্‌কোনার মূল্য কম করণ।

১৮৯১ সালের এপ্রেল মাসের ১লা তারিখ অবধি যাবৎ অন্য আজ্ঞা না হয় তাবৎ কলিকাতার বোটানিকেল গার্ডণের অর্থাৎ কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণ এবং অপর কোন ব্যক্তি এক কালীন দশ পোণ্ড ক্রয় করিলে নিম্নলিখিত হিসাবে স্বল্প সিন্‌কোনা পাইবেন অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ২৷৷০ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৫৲ টাকায় ও এক পোণ্ড টিন ১০৲ টাকায় পাইবেন। সর্ব্ব সাধারণে কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট নগদ মূল্য দরে এই এই হিসাবে অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ৩ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৬ টাকায় এবং এক পোণ্ড টিন ১২৲ টাকায় পাইতে পারিবেন। কলিকাতার প্রধান প্রধান ইউরোপীয় ও দেশীয় ঔষধ বিক্রেতাগণ ও এই ঔষধ বিক্রয় করিয়া থাকেন। উপরোক্ত হার ছাড়া চারি ঔন্স টিনের ।০, আট ঔন্স টিনের ।৹ ও এক পোণ্ড টিনের ৷৹ ডাক মাশুল দিতে হইবে।

## PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE

*Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.*

The price of this Quinine is as follows :—

1 Pound tin, ₹16, or, post free, ₹16-12.
½ ,, ₹ 8, ,, ₹ 8-8.
¼ ,, ₹ 4, ,, ₹ 4-8.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids **Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash,** and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

## বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পোণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৷৹
½ আধ ,, ,, ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৹
¼ শিকি ,, ,, ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৹

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনিডাইন [illegible] তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

## GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA PUBLICATION FOR SALE.

**Manual of the Geology of India,** 2nd Edition. By R. D. OLDHAM, 1893, 8°. R8.

Apply to Registrar, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

For the complete Series, *including postage*. . . R22

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series . . . | 10 0 0 | 12 8 0 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . . | 6 0 0 | 7 0 0 |
| ,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . | ... | 2 0 0 |
| ,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . . | ... | 1 0 0 |

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

| | For town. | For mofussil |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series; per copy . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series, per copy. | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| ,, the Calcutta Series. For the year | 7 2 6 | 8 0 3 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . . . . | 4 4 6 | 4 11 3 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintndent of Government Printing, Bengal.

*Orders and subscriptions for 1892 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.*

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

| | One page. | Half page. | Quarter page. |
|---|---|---|---|
| For one issue . . . | R 20 | R 14 | R 9 |
| ,, three issues . . . | ,, 55 | ,, 36 | ,, 24 |
| ,, six ,, . . . | ,,100 | ,, 68 | ,, 45 |
| ,, nine ,, . . . | ,,145 | ,, 96 | ,, 64 |
| ,, twelve ,, . . . | ,,180 | ,,120 | ,, 80 |

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Bengal Law Reports, for one year . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |
| Single copies, R2 per copy. | | |
| Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

## INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

PER COPY.

| | Subscription rate. Town. | Subscription rate. Mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| | Full rate. Town. | Full rate. Mofussil. |
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 2 0 0 | 2 0 0 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 |

## THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

**A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental** languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

*For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.*

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition.** *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

**All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—**

**AGENTS:**

**CALCUTTA . . Thacker, Spink & Co.**
**MADRAS . . Higginbotham & Co.**
**BOMBAY . . Thacker & Co., Ld. / Radhabu Atamaram Sagoon.**
**POONA . . Cooper, Maddon & Co.**

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.*

*The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

### I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

*Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Ajmere Code, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)



### A.—General Acts.

**The General Acts from 1834 to 1866,** revised edition, 1887. R5 (12a.)
**The General Acts from 1867 to 1876,** revised edition, 1887. R5 (12a.)
**The General Acts from 1885 to 1888,** edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6a.)

### B.—Local Codes.

**The Madras Code,** revised edition, 1888. R5 (10a.)
**The Punjab Code,** revised edition, 1888. R4 (8a.)
**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10a.)
**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)
**The Baluchistan Code, 1890.** R2 (6a.)
**The Central Provinces Code,** revised edition, 1891. R4 (8a.)
**The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code,** revised edition, 1892. R5 (12a.)
**The Coorg Code,** revised edition, 1893. R2 (6a.)

*In the Press.*

**The Ajmere Code,** revised edition.
**The Bombay Code,** revised edition.
**The Assam Code.**

### II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

**Act XLV of 1860** (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4a.)
**Act V of 1861** (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
**Act XVII of 1864** (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. 6p. (1a.)
**Act X of 1865** (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2a.)
**Act XXV of 1867** (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. (1a.)
**Act VII of 1870** (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891, with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2a.)
**Act XXIII of 1870** (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893, with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4a. 9p. (1a.)
**Act I of 1871** (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5a. (1a.)
**Act I of 1872** (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2a.)
**Act III of 1872** (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4a. 6p. (1a.)
**Act IV of 1872** (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 7a. (1a.)
**Act IX of 1872** (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. R1-4 (3a.)
**Act XV of 1872** (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 10a. (2a.)
**Act II of 1874** (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890, with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11a. (2a.)
**Act III of 1877** (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11a. (2a.)
**Act XV of 1877** (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12a. (2a.)
**Act VII of 1878** (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)
**Act VIII of 1878** (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4a.)
**Act XI of 1878** (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11a. (2a.)
**Act VII of 1880** (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10a. (2a.)
**Act V of 1881** (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12a. (2a.)
**Act XV of 1881** (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)
**Act XVIII of 1881** (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). R1-4 (3a.)
**Act XXII of 1881** (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 8a. (2a.)
**Act I of 1882** (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May 1893 R1-2. (2a.)
**Act IV of 1882** (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15a. (2a.)
**Act X of 1882** (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6a.)
**Act XI of 1882** (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 6a. (1a.)
**Act XII of 1882** (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6a. (1a.)
**Act XIV of 1882** (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6a.)
**Act XX of 1882** (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893, with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
**Act IX of 1883** (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10a. (2a.)
**Act XXI of 1883** (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890 11a. (1a. 6p.)
**Act VI of 1884** (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)
**Act VII of 1884** (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)
**Act XVII of 1884** (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15a. (2a.)
**Act XVIII of 1884** (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7a. (1a. 6p.)
**Act VI of 1886** (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)
**Act XII of 1886** (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6a. (1a.)
**Act IV of 1889** (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)
**Regulation VIII of 1886** (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8a. (1a.)
**Regulation XIV of 1887** (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

### III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

**Acts** (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

### IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS.

**Act XXXVI of 1858** (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
**Act XLV of 1860** (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5a.)
**Act I of 1871** (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
**Act I of 1872** (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8a. (2a.)
**Act XV of 1872** (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. (2a.)
**Act III of 1877** (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)
**Act XI of 1878** (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)
**Act XV of 1881** (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
**Act XXII of 1881** (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (2a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. 6p. (2a.)
**Act X of 1882** (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8a.)
**Act XI of 1882** (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)

**Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892.** In Urdu. R1-6 (8a.)

**Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893.** In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)

**Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893.** In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)

**Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893.** In Urdu 6p. (1a.)

**Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893.** In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)

**Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891.** In Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

**Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates),** In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893.** In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)

**Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets).** In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)

**Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery).** In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)

**Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards).** In Urdu 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)

**Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as originally passed.** In Nagri. 3a. 6p. (2a.)

*In the Press.*

**Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892.** In Urdu.

**Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893.** In Urdu.
**Ditto.** In Nagri.

## V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

**Merchant Shipping in India:** A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12a.)

**Index to the Enactments relating to India,** with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12a.)

*Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12a.)*

**A Digest of Indian Law Cases,** containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.

**Abstracts of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General,** from July, 1882. Super royal, 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4a., including postage.

**Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879.** Fcap. boards R1 (5a.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore).** Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad).** Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States; Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan).** Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6a.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana.** Corrected up to the 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency).** Corrected up to the 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

*In the Press.*

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Islands, Muscat, Zanzibar and Somali Coast).**

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

**The Imperial Gazetteer of India,** by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

**Early Records of British India,** by J. TALBOYS WHEELER, Royal 8vo, cloth. R3 (10a.)

**Census of India, 1891.** General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10a.)

**Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on,** for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4a.)

**Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on.** Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4a.) each.

**Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of.** By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S., Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8a.)

**Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91** Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8a.)

**Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. R1 (4a.)

**Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92.** Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

**Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of.** By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8a.)

**Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87** Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10a.)

**Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—**
Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8a.)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W.P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7a.)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4a.)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11a.)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10a.)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12a.)

**Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—**
Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4a.)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6a.)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5a.)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5a.)

**Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767.** By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf, R4-8 (12a.)

**Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above.** By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 the set. (1-12.)

**Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India,** edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D., Parts I and II, Demy 4to., R2 each Part (2a. each). Part III, Demy 4to., R3 (4a.) Part IV, Demy 4to., R2 (2a.) Part V, Demy 4to., R3 (4a.) Part VI. Demy 4to., R3 (4a.), without plates, R1 (4.) Part VII. Demy 4to., R3 (4a.)

**Education in India in 1886, Review of.** Fcap., boards R2 (9a.)

**Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it?** By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (4a.)

**Rules framed under the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act of 1886,** as amended by Act XVI of 1890. 2a. (6p.)

**Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act VI of 1890.** 5a. (6p.)

**List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India.** 1a. (6p.)

**Hymns of the Rig-Veda,** in the Samhita and Pada Text, Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In 2 volumes. Royal 8vo., paper cover. R16 (R1.)



**Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language.** By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to., full cloth. R2 (6a.)

**Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the,** from October 1873 to May 1874. Fcap., boards R1-8 (12a.)

**Famine in Bengal and Behar. Papers relating to the.** Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

**Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the.** 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

**Andaman and Nicobar Manual,** as in force on 1st January, 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo., boards. R2 (4a.)

**Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of,** 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (1a.)

**Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, A Dictionary of the.** In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F.A. deRÖEPSTORFF. Royal 8vo., boards. R2 (4a.)

**British-born Subjects, Statistics of,** recorded at the Census of India, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8a, (1a.)

**Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, Adam's Reports on.** By the Rev. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo., in stiff covers. R1-8 (8a.)

**Appendices to the Indian Education Commission Report** comprising—
**Bengal**—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap. R3 (10a.)
**Central Provinces**—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R2 (7a.)
**North-Western Provinces**—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R3 (12a.)
**Hyderabad Assigned Districts**—Report on Education. Fcap., boards. R1 (3a.)
**Coorg**—Report on Education, from 1834 to 1882. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)
**Bombay**—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2 (7a.)
**Bombay**—Evidence and Memorials, Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R4 (10a.)
**Madras**—Report, Evidence and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)
**Punjab**—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)

**Public Instruction in Assam, General Report on,** for 1881-82. Fcap., boards. R1 (4a.)

**Census of British India, Report on the,** taken on 17th February 1881. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (8a.)

**Population of the Indian Empire, Statistics of,** collected at the Census of 1881. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

**Census of British India. List of Castes, etc., and extracts from Provincial Reports.** Vol. III. Fcap., boards, R1-8 (6t.)

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

*[Revised Advertisement.]*

### A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

*Reporter on Economic Products.*

***Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.***

**The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, and III, of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the charges by parcel post for which separate remittances will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.**

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name if unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 556 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI, (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

**Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India.** By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—
Royal 8vo., cloth.
Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
Available to Government officials only.
Price per set, R30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol. R10 (10a.)

**Archæological Survey of India.** The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation, with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HŒRNLE, PH. D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4a.)

**Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the.** By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6a.)

**Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—**
1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4a.)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8a.)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6a.)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8a.)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6a.)

**Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India.** Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1a. 3p. (1a. 6p.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4a. (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)
Ditto coloured, 3a. (1a. 6p.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4a. (R2)

**Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888 and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed.** R1 (1a.)

**Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date; and of specifications filed.** 8vo. R1 (1a.)

**Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date.** 8vo. R1 (1a.)

**Jeypore Enamels.** Super royal, 4to. R30 (9a.)

**Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892.** Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)

**Forest Department Code with Forms, 4th Edition.** Corrected to 31st December 1892. Royal 8vo., cloth, Price R1 (4a.)

**Recast of Chapter I, Forest Department Code, 3rd Edition.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

**Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Edition.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 12a. (2a.)

**The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur,** with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth, bound. R16 (R1.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. R7 (12*a.*)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates, R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R17 (R1) bound.

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XII, now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage.

**Art-Manufactures of India,** being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a.*)

**Pamphlet on Indigo.** R1 (2*a.*)

**Indian Museum Notes—**

A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2*a.*) each. No. 5. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Vol. II, of which six numbers have as yet appeared: No. 1. R2 (2*a.*); No. 2. R3 (2*a.*); No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 4. R1 (1*a.*); No. 5. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 6. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Vol. III. No. 1. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*); No. 2. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—**

IN PARTS.

**Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India.** From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Mollusca.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Geology.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Ichthyology.** R2 (2*a.*)
**Reptilia and Amphibia.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
Hymenoptera. R1 (2*a.*)
Neuroptera. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Rhynchota. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Syringosphæridæ. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Mammalia. R8 (7*a.*)
Araneidea. R4 (5*a.*)
Coleoptera. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Aves (Section Birds). R8 (8*a.*)
Introductory Note, with Map. R1-8 (3*a.*)

*The above are in super royal 4to., paper cover.*

Complete set bound, half calf, R30. (1-12-0.)

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*Just published.*

**Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries.** Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition, 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—

Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10*a.*)

Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6*a.*)

Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7*a.*)

Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9*a.*)

Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8*a.*)

Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9*a.*)

Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8*a.*)

Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10*a.*)

Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)

Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7*a.*)

Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8*a.*)

Complete sets, R60 (R4-8*a.*)

**Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat.** By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

**Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785.** Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

**Mission to Yarkund, Report of a,** in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

**Rajputana Census, 1891,** Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Foolscap, boards, R10 (10*a.*)

**Ditto,** Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Foolscap, boards. R2-8 (5*a.*)

**Administration Reports—**

**Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts,** for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 15. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.

**Central India,** for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. R2 (5*a.*)

**Rajputana States,** for 1892-93, No. CCCI, Serial No. 55. R2-8 (6*a.*)

**Coorg,** for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)

**Garo Hills,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Hyderabad Residency,** for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

**Hyderabad Assigned Districts,** for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91 and 1891-92.

**Khasi and Jaintia Hills,** for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Manipur Political Agency,** for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Naga Hills Political Agency,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency,** for 1871-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Mysore,** for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

**Civil and Military Station of Bangalore,** for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3*a.*) 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

**Jowai,** for 1877-78. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)



## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

**Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the.** Fcap., paper cover. (8*a.* 2*a.*)

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.** Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*)

**Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a*).

**Ditto ditto of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. R1 (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto the Government of Madras for ditto ditto.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94.** 7*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94.** 9*a.* (1*a.*)

**Civil Estimates, 1893-94.** Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4*a.*)

**Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Ditto of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency System, 1893.** Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a.*)

**Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations, 2nd edition.** Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

**Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

**Consumption of Opium in India,** Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)

**International Bulletin of Customs Regulations.** Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.** Corrected to 1st July 1891 and 1892. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*) each.

**Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the,** appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

**Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the.** Royal 4to., boards. Nos. 13 to 26, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a.*) each volume.

**Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892.** Super royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (6*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 2a. per list.*

*** *This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.*

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

*Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

**Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping.** Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

**Excise Administration of India,** Collection of Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (8*a.*)

**Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam,** Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap., boards. 6*a.* (3*a.*)

**Prices and Wages in India.** Eighth, Ninth and Tenth Issues. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (6*a.*) each.

**Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, Appendices to Annual Statements of.** R1 (4*a.*) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4*a.*) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4*a.*), and for 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91. R2 (5*a.*) each.

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department.** For January 1886. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July 1890.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India,** from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2*a.*) for each year

**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India.** Fcap., boards. Part I, R1-8 (6*a.*); Part II, R2 (6*a.*); Part III, R2 (8*a.*)

**Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India.** Fcap., paper cover. From 1867-68 to 1872-73. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

**Indian Army List,** published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

**Army Regulations (India).** Royal 8vo., full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)
SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations, R1-8 (2*a.*)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a.*)
SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a.*
Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
" IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a.*)
" V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)
" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved. R2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)
" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

**Military Account Code, 1890.** Super royal 8vo., board, R2 (8*a.*)

**Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.** Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

**Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891.** Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a.*)

**Notes on Goorkhas,** being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth R1 (2*a.*)

**Royal Artillery in India,** Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

**Regimental Calls** for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Signalling Instructions,** being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

## MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

**Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator."** Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceous, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R12 (4*a*.)

**Sailing Directory.** Part I: India, Africa, and South America, with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R10 (12*a*.)

**Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters,** from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a*.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a*.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a*.) for 1885. R3 (8*a*.) for 1886. 12*a*. (3*a*.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

**Spheroidal Tables** for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1*a*.)

**Glossary of French Terms** adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a*. (1*a*.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of** up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of,** up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways,** in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauge). 12*a*. each.

**P. W. D. Classified List of the Subordinate Establishment.** Corrected up to 31st December 1892. Super royal, 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. 4*a*. (1*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. I. General Regulations. 6th edition, 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a*.); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a*.)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a*.); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a*.)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (6*a*.); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a*.)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.); interleaved, 14*a*. (4*a*.)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

**Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—**

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a*.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a*.)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a*.)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 100 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a*.)

**Railways in India, Administration Report on the.** For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (10*a*.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part III. R2 (8*a*.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1891-92, Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1892-93, Part I. R1 (8*a*.)

**History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India,** corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a*.)

**System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department. Reprint of Rules regarding the.** 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

## Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Foolscap, boards.*

**The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with.** No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a*.)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCIV (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a*.)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a*.)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a*.)

**Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the.** No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a*.)

**The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a*.)

**The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a*.)

**The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to.** No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a*.)

**Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on.** No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No 10.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with.** No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with.** No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a*.)

**The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to.** No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

**Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal.** No. CCXL. Serial No. 13. 8*a*. (3*a*.)

**Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the.** No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

**The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to.** No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a*.)

**The Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 20. R2 (6*a*.)

**Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of.** No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9*a*.)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6*a*.)

**Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to.** Part I, No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8*a*.)

Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7*a*.)
Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3*a*.)

**Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to.** No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4*a*.)

**The Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to.** No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5*a*.)

**Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla.** No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. R4 (4*a*.)

**Cost and Areas of certain Selected Buildings and Memoranda of Construction and Cost of certain Bridge, exceeding 50 feet in length in India, Papers relating to the.** No. CCLXXXI. Serial No. 27. R2 (6*a*.)

**Report on the Permanent Bridge of Boats across the River Ravi in the Punjab.** No. CCXCVII. Serial No. 28. 4*a*. 2*a*.)

**Completion Report of the Nagpur Water Works, high level extension, 1890.** No. CCXCVIII. Serial No. 29. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

**Report on the Nira Canal Project and Plans.** Medium, full cloth. R2-8 (R2-8.)

**Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores,** 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

**P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment.** Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

*Super royal 8vo., boards.*

**Indian State Railways, Administration Report on,** from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. BY MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

**Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the,** for 1882-83. BY COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E., Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3*a*.)

**Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of.** Corrected up to 31st December 1886, with maps. Demy 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a*.)

**Indian Telegraph Guide,** containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half-yearly. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

☞ *The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.*



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.*

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1891-92.** R2 (4*a*.)
**Bengal Administration Report for 1891-92.** R6 (R1.)
**Map of Bengal, 1873.** R2 (2*a*.)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2*a*.)
**Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1891.** R1 (2*a*.)
**Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta** to British and Foreign Colonies, 1892. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
**Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal** for the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)
**Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—**
In English. R1 (3*a*.)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a*.)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a*.)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a*.)
**Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers** registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

## MEDICAL.

**Dispensary Manual, 1892.** 12*a*. (3*a*.)
**Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1892.** R1 (2*a*.)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

**Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal** for quarter ending 31st December, 1892. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
**Ditto ditto for 1891-92.** R1-8 (6*a*.)
**Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal,** Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1891-92. R1 (2*a*. 6*p*.)
**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84.** R6 (8*a*.) each.
**Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1891-92.** R6 (8*a*.)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore.** R2 (6*a*.)
**Report of the Famine Commission, 1880-81.** Volumes I and II. [illegible]
**Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal.** By H. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a*. 6*p*.)
**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** R3 (3*a*.)
**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja.** R1-8 (2*a*.)
Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a*.)
**Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878.** R2 (3*a*.)
**Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888.** R1-8 (3*a*.)
**Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra.** The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M. B.

## JUDICIAL.

**Civil Suits, 1880.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90.** 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1891. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service** and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Index Map of Naraingunj and Madanganj,** scale 450′ = 1″ in three sections.
**Large Map** ditto ditto, scale 150′ = 1″ in 18 sections.
Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a*.)
**Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi.** 6*a*. (2*a*.)
**The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Uriya. 5*a*. (1*a*.)
**Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed** on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1893. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment** of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1893. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
**Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Agra.** By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a*.)
**Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal,** stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a*.)
**Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in** the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1888. R5 (6*a*.)
**Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector** and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a*.)
**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892).** R1-8 (3*a*.)
**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I, 3rd Edition, 1892.** R2-8 (8*a*.)
**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91.** R5 (4*a*.)
**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1891-92.** R5 (4*a*.)
**Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal.** By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., Delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

## MARINE.

**Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886.** 8*a*. (2*a*.)
**Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea,** in Tamil R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)
**The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals.** R3 (2*a*. 6*p*.)
**Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull,** Equipments, and Machinery of Seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a*.)
**Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884.** R1 (1*a*.)
**Ditto** relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Ditto** relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1*a*.)
**Ditto** relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a*.)
Ditto, relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Mates in the Mercantile Marine under Act VII of 1884. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
**Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation** on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating** to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
**Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884.** 4*a*. (1*a*.)

## APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal,** corrected up to 1st July, 1893. R3 (4*a*.)
**History of Services of Gazetted Officers,** corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3*a*.)

## REVENUE.

**Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat.** 3*a.* (2*a.*)
**Cess Manual, 1888.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**The Inspection Manual, 1891.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Waste Lands Manual, 1888.** 12*a.* (2*a.*)
**Stamp Manual, 1890.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Land Acquisition Manual. 1890.** R1 (3*a.*)
**Excise Manual. 1891.** R2-8 (6*a.*)
**The Salt Manual, 1891.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Survey Manual, 1892.** 8*a.* (3*a.*)
**The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I.** R1 (3*a.*)
**Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II.** R3 (7*a.*)
**Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV.** R5 (4*a.*)
**Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II.** R5 (8*a.*)
**Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV.** R2-8 (6*a.*)
**Butwara Manual, 1889.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Settlement Manual, 1888.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Land Registration Manual, 1889.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**The Registration Manual, 1893.** R3 (3*a.*)
**Bengal Embankment Manual.** R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)
**Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal.** By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual.** 4*a.* (½*a.*)
**Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department.** R1-4 (3*a.*)
**Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali.** 2*a.* (½*a.*)
**Ditto ditto in Hindi.** 2*a.* (½*a.*)
**Ditto ditto in English.** 2*a.* (½*a.*)
**Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal.** 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Bihar Peasant Life.** *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)
**Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong.** By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)
**A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns.** By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)
**A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District.** By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia.** R7-8 (3*a.*)
**The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia.** R7-14 (3*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I.** R15 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II.** R15 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I.** R15 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II.** R11-4 (4*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia.** R13 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I.** R17-2 (6*a.*)

**The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.**

**Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and** Agriculture, Bengal, for 1890-91. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto for the year ending 30th September 1891.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1892.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Memorandum on the material condition of the lower** orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92 by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2*a.*)
**The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-**Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
**A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya,** compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8*a.* (1-6*a.*)
**Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson,** I.C.S. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Census of India, 1891. Volume III.** The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8*a.*)
**Ditto ditto. Volume IV.** The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
**Ditto ditto. Volume V.** The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. **(The Caste Tables.)** R6 (10*a*).

**Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vol. | I. | Burdwan. |
| Vol. | II. | Bankura. |
| Vol. | III. | Birbhum. |
| Vol. | IV. | Midnapore. |
| Vol. | V. | Hooghly. |
| Vol. | VI. | Howrah. |
| Vol. | VII. | 24-Parganas. |
| Vol. | VIII. | Khulna. |
| Vol. | IX. | Nadia. |
| Vol. | X. | Jessore. |
| Vol. | XI. | Murshidabad. |
| Vol. | XII. | Dinajpur. |
| Vol. | XIII. | Rajshahi. |
| Vol. | XV. | Bogra. |
| Vol. | XVI. | Pabna. |
| Vol. | XVII. | Darjeeling. |
| Vol. | XVIII. | Jalpaiguri. |
| Vol. | XVIIIA. | Kuch Bihár. |
| Vol. | XIX. | Dacca. |
| Vol. | XX. | Faridpur. |
| Vol. | XXI. | Backergunge. |
| Vol. | XXII. | Mymensingh. |
| Vol. | XXIII. | Tippera. |
| Vol. | XXIV. | Noakhali. |
| Vol. | XXV. | Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts. |
| Vol. | XXVI. | Patna. |
| Vol. | XXVII. | Gaya. |
| Vol. | XXVIII. | Shahabad. |
| Vol. | XXIX. | Darbhanga. |
| Vol. | XXX. | Muzaffarpur. |
| Vol. | XXXI. | Saran. |
| Vol. | XXXII. | Champaran. |
| Vol. | XXXIII. | Monghyr. |
| Vol. | XXXIV. | Bhágalpur. |
| Vol. | XXXV. | Purnea. |
| Vol. | XXXVI. | Malda. |
| Vol. | XXXVII. | Sonthal Parga. |
| Vol. | XXXVIII. | Cuttack. |
| Vol. | XXXIX. | Balasore. |
| Vol. | XL. | Puri. |
| Vol. | XLI. | Hazáribágh. |
| Vol. | XLII. | Lohardaga. |
| Vol. | XLIII. | Manbhum. |
| Vol. | XLIV. | Singhbhum. |
| Vol. | XLV. | Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa. |

R1-8 *each* (2*a.*)

## POLITICAL.

**Notes on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for 1891-92.** R1-8 (2*a.*)

## MISCELLANEOUS.

**Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous** Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)
**A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its** History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)
**Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones** of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)
**Winds of Northern India.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu.** By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II.** By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)
**Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between** Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4*a.*)
**Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring** the height of trees, etc. 8*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits.** By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6*a.*)
**The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891.** R2 (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto 1892.** R2 (2*a.*)
**Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal.** By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . „ 35 (R1.)
**Way to Health, in Bengali.** (1*a.*) per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. (1*a.*) per copy.
**A Hand Book of the Management of Animals in Captivity** in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramha Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto** (without photo). R2 (5*a.*)
**Report on the Tola of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa.** May 1891. R1 (3*a.*)

***The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.***
***Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.***


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1893.


☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

## PART II.

### Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

## GAZETTE OF INDIA.

### NOTICE.

*The 30th March, 1893.*

From the 8th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 1st April all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

| | Per annum. R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 5 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement only | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement and Part VI | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement. | 0 | 4 | 0 |

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* **should be delivered at the Publisher's** Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

# REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

## PATENTS.

*Calcutta, the 18th October, 1893.*

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2413 P.—Applications in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending the 14th October 1893, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 292 of 1893.—Albert Puskas, of 10, Badgasse, in the City of Budapest, in the Kingdom of Hungary, Gentleman, for telephonic system for the transmission of news.

No. 293 of 1893.—Walter Charles Church, of No. 6, Trinity Square, Brixton, in the County of Surrey, England, Engineer, for improvements in or connected with steam and other motive fluid engines.

No. 294 of 1893.—Walter Charles Church, of No. 6, Trinity Square, Brixton, in the County of Surrey, England, Engineer, for improvements in compound steam engines.

No. 295 of 1893.—John Harrold, Photographer, Survey of India Department, 14, Lower Wood Street, Calcutta, for a machine for washing photographic negatives.

No. 296 of 1893.—Peter Tyrer, of Cranfield Lodge, Bexley Heath, Kent, England, Chemist, for improvements in postal and other tubes used for the transmission and protection of papers and other articles.

No. 297 of 1893.—James Price Cleghorn, Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, Bengal, at present residing at No. 2, Peara Bagan Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta, for a non-collapsible Tile.

No. 298 of 1893.—The Company Daimler Motorengesellschaft, of Cannstatt, in the Kingdom of Würtemberg, Germany, for improvements in Hydro-carbon Engines.

No. 299 of 1893.—Wilbraham Evelyn Liardet, of St. Kilda Street, Elstemwick, in the Colony of Victoria, Chemist, for an improved safety explosive and method or process of manufacturing the same.

No. 300 of 1893.—Giacomo Durio and Secondo Durio, trading as Durio Brothers, Tanners, of Fortino near Turin, Italy, for improvements in and relating to tanning hides and skins and to apparatus therefor.

No. 301 of 1893.—Edward Lennon Cantwell, Consulting Engineer and Patent Agent, of 5, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, British India, for an improved Military Transport Cart, and for improvements in carts, cart wheels, and axles.

No. 302 of 1893.—James Price Cleghorn, Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, Bengal, at present residing at No. 2, Peara Bagan Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta, for improvements in the manufacture of patent or other artificial stone.



No. 2414 P.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 319 of 1892.—Augustine Cooke, Tea Planter, of Ranchi, Chota Nagpore, for improvements in appliance for the treatment of and pressing green tea leaf prior to the process known as firing. (Filed 4th September 1893.)

No. 176 of 1893.—Thomas Watson, Sub-Engineer, Public Works Department, Ahmednagar, for an improved cart wheel. (Filed 26th September 1893.)

No. 2415 P.—The fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the under-mentioned inventions for the periods against each:—

No. 236 of 1889.—Paul Giffard of Paris, France, Engineer, for improvements in and relating to guns, projectiles, or shells and mining or blasting cartridges. (From 16th October 1893 to 15th October 1894.)

No. 144 of 1889.—Dan Rylands, of Barnsley, England, manufacturer, for improvements in machinery for the manufacture of bottles. (From 31st October 1893 to 30th October 1894.)

No. 2416 P.—Whereas the inventors of the under-mentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay within the time limited in that behalf by the Fourth Schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act] the fee hereinafter mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased:—

No. 6 of 1889.—Mr. S. M. Johnsone's invention for a belt fastener. (Specification filed 10th July 1889.)

No. 67 of 1889.—Mr. R. A. Cordner's invention for water-meter suitable for measuring the quantity of water used in irrigation water-courses. (Specification filed 8th July 1889.)

No. 75 of 1889.—Mr. H. W. Bryning's invention for an automatic stretcher camp bed. (Specification filed 8th July 1889.)

No. 81 of 1889.—Messrs. A. A. F. Davis and H. Howard's invention for an improved self-acting punkah-pulling machine. (Specification filed 10th July 1889.)

No. 125 of 1889.—Mr. J. B. Fenby's invention for a method of supplying oil for lamps at different levels and apparatus for that purpose. (Specification filed 11th July 1889.)

No. 137 of 1889.—Messrs. S. R. Baildon and J. Kershaw's invention for improvements in the construction or arrangement of apparatus for working punkahs. (Specification filed 11th July 1889.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof :

The sum of ₹50 for each of the said inventions.

## NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the ransaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

M. W. ROGERS, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
*Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Abu, the 10th October, 1893.*

**No. 4075-G.**—Surgeon-Captain C. M. Moore, M.D., I.M.S. (Bombay), Officiating Medical Officer of the Deoli Irregular Force and of the Harowtee and Tonk Agency, is granted 60 days' privilege leave from the 22nd August, 1893.

*The 16th October, 1893.*

**No. 4212-G.**—In continuation of this Office Notification No. 3635-G., dated the 16th September, 1893, it is hereby notified that Mr. B. Egerton, Boundary Settlement Officer, Meywar, returned to duty on the forenoon of the 4th October, 1893, from the leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 2543 G., dated the 10th July, 1893.

By Order,

S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.*,
*First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.*

## DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 9th October, 1893.*

**No. 74.**—Mr. J. N. A. Eaton, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, six months' leave on medical certificate, the last two being extraordinary leave without pay, in extension of the leave published in Government of Madras, Public Works Department, Railway Branch, Notification No. 14, dated the 18th March, 1893.

**No. 75.**—Mr. R. F. Coppin, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, leave on medical certificate for three months, in extension of that sanctioned in Notification No. 10 of the 17th December, 1892, by the Manager, North Western Railway.

**No. 76.**—Mr. G. Mills, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, leave on medical certificate for two months, in extension of that sanctioned in Notification No. 8 of the 6th June, 1893, by the Manager, Eastern Bengal State Railway.

**No. 77.**—Mr. F. Reilly, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, two days' extraordinary leave without pay, in extension of the leave, sanctioned in Director General of Railways' Notification No. 21 of the 20th March, 1893.

**No. 78.**—Mr. H. P. Phillips, District Locomotive Superintendent in class II, grade 4 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is, on return from leave, transferred from the Eastern Bengal State Railway to the North Western Railway.

R. A. SARGEAUNT, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
*Director General.*



## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 20th September, 1893.*

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.*,
*Principal, Thomason College.*

## ELEPHANTS FOR SALE.

NOTICE.

For sale, four elephants, all valuable fine tuskers, as per following description :—

| Name. | Age (probable). Years. | Size. | Disposition or temper. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Bada Motiguz | 50 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 2. Pown Guz | 53 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 3. Jung Bahadur | 53 | 9′ 0″ | Good. |
| 4. Captain Gunning | 48 | 8′ 3″ | Sometimes vicious. |

All trained for dragging timber in forests and carriage of baggage.

Nos. 1, 3, and 4 are in good condition.

No. 2 is at present under treatment for an ulcer on the leg.

Applicants intending to buy them should apply to the undersigned, Vizagapatam.

A. W. PEET,
*Conservator of Forests, Northern Circle.*

CONSERVATOR'S OFFICE, NORTHERN CIRCLE,
MADRAS PRESIDENCY,
*Visagapatam, 18th July, 1893.*

## REPORT OF DESERTION.

*Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 1st Battalion, North Lancashire Regiment of Foot, dated at Colaba, Bombay, this 11th day of October, 1893.*

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 2830, Private Harry Price.
Age,—28 years 7 months.
Height,—5 feet 4 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, black; Eyes, brown.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—8th October, 1893.
Place of Desertion,—Colaba, Bombay.
Date of Enlistment,—17th October, 1889.
At what Place Enlisted,—London.
Parish and County in which Born,—Camden Town, London, Middlesex.
Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Camden Town, London, Middlesex.
Marks,—Scar, bridge of nose and right forearm.
Trade,—Clerk.
Regimentals or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
REMARKS,—
Under five years' service.

FRANK RYLEY, *Lieut.-Col.*,
*Comdg. 1st Battn., Loyal North Lancashire Regt.*

## POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 16th October, 1893.*

**No. 9382.**—Consequent on the appointment of Messrs. Narayan Chimnaji and Dinsha Kharshedji Sukhia as Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd and 3rd grades, respectively, the following revised acting appointments are made in those grades, *vice* Mr. Narayan Chimnaji, from the 8th September, 1893, until his return from leave, or until further orders :—

Mr. Chhotalal Motiram, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, to act in the 2nd grade.

Mr. Sorabji Jhamshedji Lalkaka, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade.

A. U. FANSHAWE,
*Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 17th October, 1893.*

Burrows, P.
Messrs. Cotton Pingconibe & Co.
Messrs. Cox & Co.
Messrs. Curtis & Son.
Dickson, Mrs.
Editor, *Anglo-Indian Guardian.*
Messrs. Ferris & Co.
Gilbert, M. G.
Harland, Wal.
Hicks, Chas. B.
Hocke & Co.
Messrs. Lindley & Co.
Malcolm, Thomas.
McGowan, E. S.
Marshall, E. W., or Hugo Le Masse, Esq.
O'Brien, Mrs. C. V.
Patterson & Sons.
Pinkus Kronbeun, Esq.
Messrs. Pritchard & Co.
Philips & Co.
Messrs. Roddy & Co.
Salmon & Co.
Strachey, A. B.
Seidel and Naumann.
Smith, William.
Schroeder, G. N.
Smith & Co.
Thompson, W. M.
Westland, Mrs. (from Simla).
Messrs. Winsore & Newton.
Messrs. E. Zemmerte & Co.

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office."*

Allen, C. D.
Aldridge, W. F.
Andrews, H. M.
Baker, Lieut.
Barry, George.
Bell, P. T.
Benson, J.
Binder, Mons. Charles.
Bohin, Benjamin.
Branton, J.
Brown, C. K., Mrs.
Brown, Mrs. D.
Broderick, L. St. J.
Brian, Mrs. J. F.
Calahan, Miss.
Campier, A. H.
Cargill, Col. S.
Carey, J., Mrs.
Carter, Miss.
Casson, Stany H.
Cockell, Mrs.
Croucher, A. H.
Crutchby, Jon., Mrs.
Cuddy, P. J.
Delicomb, Miss.
Drewitz, Hans.
Fairfax, Chas., Mrs.
Farlam, Jonah H.
Feldmann, Miss.
Foote, R. B.
Francis, P.
Freemont, H., Mrs.
Fry, H. D.
Gordon, H. G.
Griffin, Mr. F.
Griffiths, Mr. W.
Gunter, Eustace.
Hehn, Ethelred.
Hermann, P.
Hine, Mr. George.
Hinton, H.
Hoffmann, P.
Madmoiselle.
Hony. Secy., Proposed Mining and Mechanical Engineers' Institute in India.
Hubert, P. G., Esq.
Jameson, Wm. Henry, Esq.
Jewel, F. W.
Johnson, T. S., Capt.
Jollinson, J. C.
Kayser, Paul.
Keisler, Dr. F. L.
King, H. T.
Kupelwieser, L.
Lascelles, Mrs. B.
Lawson, E. St. J.
Lefebure, B.
Madge, Miss.
Mackay, Hector.
Mackenzie, K. L.
Mathews, Mrs. J. W.
McMillen, Mrs. W.
McMullenl, W. M.
Miles, Mr. W. H.
Naftale, Jacob.
Niclos, Miss L.
Neven, Gustav.
Oatridge, C.
Olsson, F. J.
Oxborough, Rev. G. W.
Pitman, J. D.
Pittar, F. G.
Pratt, C.
Price, Edwin.
Ricketts, Duncan.
Rickie, Mrs. N.
Ritter, C. Fernand.
Russell, Esq.
Saunders, Frank F., Esq.
Sharp, James, Esq.
Shewan, Miss Money.
Smith, A. M.
Smith, H. B., Esq.
Smith, E. Arundel.
Sommery, Xavier, Esq.
Stephenson, Miss F.
Sterling, J. Muir.
Thomas, E. A.
Simon.
Uebel, J.
Urage, Mrs.
Vally, Mrs.
White, Miss Hettie.
Walker, Mrs. D.
Wallace, H.
Wallace, Miss J.
Watts, Chas.
Wilson, Louis, Esq.

*Registered Letters.*

Berkovitz, David.
Devine, Dr. Leslie.
Grunberg, Mr. Avram.
Lacey, Mrs.
Nikels, Monsieur.
Sincock, G.
Sterling, A.
Way, R. A.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Allport, Mrs. | Goldenstein, M. | Pineda, Dr. J. |
| A. Krishna Swamy Ayer. | Grenet, T. | Pruce, J. |
| Allunder, Mrs. J. D | Grey, Mrs. L. | P. Rustomji Setna. |
| Ahmed Pasha, Madame. | Gray, Mrs. C. W. | Pilkington, Miss. |
| Angus, Miss. | Hancock, Capt. F. H. | Pien, J. |
| Abdulla, Miss F. S. | Holmes, E. A. | Pryer, F. |
| Berrett, E. C. | Hodgson, A. C. | Rogers, J. E. |
| Berendt, A. | Hormusji S. Bottelewala. | Rogers, A. S. |
| Buckle, H. | Harris, G. | Roper, Mrs. E. A. |
| Brown, W. E. | Harvey, H. J. A. | Ramsay, Capt. |
| Bruk, M. | Hunter, F. | Rustim H. Setna. |
| Belem, A. | Hodges, E. | Row Sahib, C. V. S. |
| Blanlevil, H. | James, W. L. | Sattler, C. |
| Bacon, Miss. | Johnstone, Surj. Major. | Simpson, J. |
| Bahir, Benjamin. | Joyce, Miss M. | Sykes, P. M. |
| Burt, Mrs. E. H. | James, W. J. | Sorabji N. Kooka. |
| Christianer, T. H. | Jones, F. R. | Simpson, A. |
| Charles. | Kelly, Mrs. F. | Schwarz, C. |
| Dodd, J. R. | Kellard, W. | Scott, Capt. C. |
| DeFries, A. H. | Kupelwrisser, L. | Stogdon, A. W. |
| Douglas, Marion. | Kubbai R. Takoor. | Strugnell, A. C. |
| Douglas, Geo. A. | Koplin, Mrs. C. | Smith, G. |
| Desveaux, B. | Lovegrove, W. H. | Sherwood, G. |
| Erskine, Kellie. | Loundry, A. J. W. | Stern, A. |
| Faiman, A. | Lewis, C. | Taylor, Mrs. |
| Fischer, A. | Milne Mellis & Co. | Tomaso, M. |
| Fry, H. W. | Mitchell, J. N. F. | Tonkin, J. |
| Feldmann, H. | Mitchell, W. J. | Turf, F. J. A. |
| Firth, A. C. | Mathers. | Vitto Rama. |
| Fichtel, A. C. | Mohamed Joonas. | Valentine, Miss M. |
| Frendzel, W. | Macduff, A. | Vorah, Dr. |
| Glaser, M. | Mackay, J. L. | Wardroper, Col. |
| Gordon, Capt. P. J. | Morris, W. | Warburton, E. |
| Grant, Major V. C. | Nelson, F. | White, C. M. |
| Gregor, Miss M. | Pattison, T. W. | Warwick & Co. |
| Gallien, C. L. | | White, P. |
| | | Wood, Capt. E. S. |

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 16th October, 1893.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Alexander, W. P. | Eduljee Linjeebhoy & Co. | Pope, R. M. |

*The 21st October, 1893.*

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

| Mails for | Date of closing at Calcutta. | Route by which despatched. |
|---|---|---|
| | 1893. | |
| Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom. | 25th Oct. | Per P. and O. Steamer from Bombay. |
| Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets). | 24th ,, | Ditto. |
| Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. | 28th ,, | Ditto. |
| Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania. | 28th ,, | Ditto. |
| Madras, Pondichery, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore, and China. | 21st ,, | Per French Str. *Eridan*. |
| Colombo . . . . . | 30th ,, | Per P. and O. Str. *Khedive*. |
| Straits, China, and Japan . . | 27th ,, | Per Steamer *Wingsang*. |
| Rangoon and Moulmein . . | 24th ,, | Per Steamer *Canara*. |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore. | 27th ,, | Per Steamer *Goa*. |
| Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon. | 25th ,, | Per Steamer *Katoria*. |

**N.B.**—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely, after which hour inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
*Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.*

## REDUCTION IN PRICE OF CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

From 1st April, 1891, and until further orders, Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *ten pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—four-ounce tin, *R2-8*; eight-ounce tin, *R5*; one pound tin, *R10*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3*; per eight-ounce tin, *R6*; per pound tin, *R12*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

## ঔষধার্থ সিন্‌কোনার মূল্য কম করণ।

১৮৯১ সালের এপ্রেল মাসের ১লা তারিখ অবধি যাবৎ অন্য আজ্ঞা না হয় তাবৎ কলিকাতার বোটানিকেল গার্ডণের অর্থাৎ কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণ এবং অপর কোন ব্যক্তি এক কালীন দশ পোণ্ড ক্রয় করিলে নিম্নলিখিত হিসাবে ঔষধার্থ সিন্‌কোনা পাইবেন অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ২৷৷০ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৫৲ টাকায় ও এক পোণ্ড টিন ১০৲ টাকায় পাইবেন। সর্ব্ব সাধারণে কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট নগদ মূল্য দরে এই এই হিসাবে অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ৩৲ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৬৲ টাকায় এবং এক পোণ্ড টিন ১২৲ টাকায় পাইতে পারিবেন। কলিকাতায় প্রধান প্রধান ইউরোপীয় ও দেশীয় ঔষধ বিক্রেতাগণ এই ঔষধ বিক্রয় করিয়া থাকেন। উপরোক্ত হার ছাড়া চারি ঔন্স টিনের ।০, আট ঔন্স টিনের ।০ ও এক পোণ্ড টিনের ৸০ ডাক মাশুল দিতে হইবে।

## PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE

*Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.*

The price of this Quinine is as follows:—

1 Pound tin, R16, or, post free, R16-12.
½ ,, R 8, ,, R 8-8.
¼ ,, R 4, ,, R 4-8.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.



## বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৷৷০
½ আধ ,, ,, ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৷০
¼ সিকি ,, ,, ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৷০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

## GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA PUBLICATION FOR SALE.

**Manual of the Geology of India,** 2nd Edition. By R. D OLDHAM, 1893, 8°. R8.

Apply to Registrar, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| For the complete Series, *including postage*. . . | R22 | |
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series . . . | 10 0 0 | 12 8 0 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . . | 6 0 0 | 7 0 0 |
| ,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . | ... | 2 0 0 |
| ,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . | ... | R 0 0 |

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

| | For town. | For mofussil |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series; per copy . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series, per copy. | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| ,, the Calcutta Series. For the year | 7 2 0 | 8 0 3 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . . . . | 4 4 6 | 4 11 3 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintndent of Government Printing, Bengal.

*Orders and subscriptions for 1892 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.*

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

| | One page. | Half page. | Quarter page. |
|---|---|---|---|
| For one issue . . . | R 20 | R 14 | R 6 |
| ,, three issues . . . | ,, 55 | ,, 36 | ,, 24 |
| ,, six ,, . . . | ,,100 | ,, 68 | ,, 45 |
| ,, nine ,, . . . | ,,145 | ,, 96 | ,, 64 |
| ,, twelve ,, . . . | ,,180 | ,,120 | ,, 80 |

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Bengal Law Reports, for one year . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |
| Single copies, R2 per copy. | | |
| Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

## INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy or each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

PER COPY.

| | Subscription rate. Town. | Subscription rate. Mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |

| | Full rate. Town. | Full rate. Mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 2 0 0 | 2 0 0 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 |

## THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

**A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental** languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

*For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.*

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition.** *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS :

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CALCUTTA | . | Thacker, Spink & Co. |
| MADRAS | . | Higginbotham & Co. |
| BOMBAY | . | { Thacker & Co., Ld.<br>{ Radhabu Atamaram Sagoon. |
| POONA | . | Cooper, Maddon & Co. |

*NOTICE. Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.*

*The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

### I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION

*Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Ajmere Code, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

### A.—General Acts.

**The General Acts from 1834 to 1866,** revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a.*)

**The General Acts from 1867 to 1876,** revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a.*)

**The General Acts from 1885 to 1888,** edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6*a.*)

### B.—Local Codes.

**The Madras Code,** revised edition, 1888. R5 (10*a.*)

**The Punjab Code,** revised edition, 1888. R4 (8*a.*)

**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10*a.*)

**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)

**The Baluchistan Code, 1890.** R2 (6*a.*)

**The Central Provinces Code,** revised edition, 1891. R4 (8*a.*)

**The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code,** revised edition, 1892. R5 (12*a.*)

**The Coorg Code,** revised edition, 1893. R2 (6*a.*)

*In the Press.*

**The Ajmere Code,** revised edition.

**The Bombay Code,** revised edition.

**The Assam Code.**

### II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

**Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890.** R2 (4*a.*)

**Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892.** 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** R1-8 (2*a.*)

**Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 5*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891,** with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2*a.*)

**Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893,** with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891.** 5*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891.** R1 (2*a.*)

**Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893.** 4*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891.** 7*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893.** R1-4 (3*a.*)

**Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** 10*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890,** with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892.** 11*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892.** 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 10*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891.** R1-5-3 (4*a.*)

**Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892.** 11*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891.** 10*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** 5*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889** (with an Index). R1-4 (3*a.*)

**Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act I of 1832 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893.** R1-2. (2*a.*)

**Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893.** 15*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888.** R3 (6*a.*)

**Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890.** 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890.** 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1838.** R3 (6*a.*)

**Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893,** with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*).

**Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889.** 10*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890** 11*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891.** 15*a.* (2*a.*)



**Act XVIII of 1334 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** 7*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891.** 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893.** 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891.** 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Regulation VIII of 1836 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** 8*a.* (1*a.*)

**Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** 5*a.* (1*a.*)

### III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

**Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council,** from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

### IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS.

**Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893.** In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893.** In Urdu. R1 (5*a.*)

**Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891.** In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891.** In Urdu. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892.** In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892.** In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890.** In Urdu. 2*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 2*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

**Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892.** In Urdu. R1-4 (8*a.*)

**Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890.** In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892.** In Urdu. R1-6 (8*a.*)

**Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893.** In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893.** In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893.** In Urdu 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893.** In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891.** In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates),** In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893.** In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 9*p.*)

**Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets).** In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery).** In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards).** In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 9*p.*)

**Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as originally passed.** In Nagri. 3*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

*In the Press.*

**Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892.** In Urdu.

**Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893.** In Urdu.
Ditto. In Nagri.

### V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

**Merchant Shipping in India :** A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12*a.*)

**Index to the Enactments relating to India,** with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12*a.*)

*Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12a.)*

**A Digest of Indian Law Cases,** containing High Court Reports, 1862--86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836--86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.

**Abstracts of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General,** from July, 1882. Super royal, 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4*a.*, including postage.

**Report of the Indian Law Commission,** 1879. Fcap. boards R1 (5*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States : Southern India (Madras and Mysore).** Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States : Southern India (Hyderabad).** Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States ; Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan).** Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States : Rajputana.** Corrected up to the 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States : Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency).** Corrected up to the 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

*In the Press.*

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Islands, Muscat, Zanzibar and Somali Coast).**

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

**The Imperial Gazetteer of India,** by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

**Early Records of British India,** by J. TALBOYS WHEELER, Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a.*)

**Census of India, 1891.** General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*a.*)

**Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on,** for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a.*)

**Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on.** Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a.*) each.

**Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of.** By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S., Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

**Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8*a.*)

**Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

**Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92.** Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

**Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of.** By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8*a.*)

**Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87.** Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10*a.*)

**Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886 –**
- Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a.*)
- Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W.P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7*a.*)
- Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a.*)
- Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a.*)
- Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a.*)
- Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a.*)

**Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission –**

Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4*a.*)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6*a.*)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a.*)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5*a.*)

**Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767.** By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf, R4-8 (12*a.*)

**Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above.** By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 the set. (1-12.)

**Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India,** edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D., Parts I and II, Demy 4to., R2 each Part (2*a.* each). Part III, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a.*) Part IV, Demy 4to., R2 (2*a.*) Part V, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a.*) Part VI. Demy 4to., R3 (4*a.*), without plates, R1 (4*a.*) Part VII. Demy 4to., R3 (4*a.*)

**Education in India in 1886, Review of.** Fcap., boards. R2 (9*a.*)

**Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it?** By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (4*a.*)

**Rules framed under the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act of 1886,** as amended by Act XVI of 1890. 2*a.* (6*p.*)

**Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act VI of 1890.** 5*a.* (6*p.*)

**List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India.** 1*a.* (6*p.*)

**Hymns of the Rig-Veda,** in the Samhita and Pada Text, Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In 2 volumes. Royal 8vo., paper cover. R16 (R1.)

**Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language.** By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to., full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

**Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the,** from October 1873 to May 1874. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

**Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the,** Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

**Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the.** 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

**Andaman and Nicobar Manual,** as in force on 1st January 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo., boards. R2 (4*a.*)

**Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of,** 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

**Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, A Dictionary of the.** In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. de RÖEP-STORFF. Royal 8vo., boards. R2 (4*a.*)

**British-born Subjects, Statistics of,** recorded at the Census of India, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

**Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, Adam's Reports on.** By the Rev. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo., in stiff covers. R1-8 (8*a.*)

**Appendices to the Indian Education Commission Report** comprising –
- **Bengal**—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap. R3 (10*a.*)
- **Central Provinces**—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R2 (7*a.*)
- **North-Western Provinces**—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R3 (12*a.*)
- **Hyderabad Assigned Districts**—Report on Education. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)
- **Coorg**—Report on Education, from 1834 to 1882. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
- **Bombay**—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2 (7*a.*)
- **Bombay**—Evidence and Memorials, Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R4 (10*a.*)
- **Madras**—Report, Evidence and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)
- **Punjab**—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

**Public Instruction in Assam, General Report on,** for 1881-82. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

**Census of British India, Report on the,** taken on 17th February 1881. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (8*a.*)

**Population of the Indian Empire, Statistics of,** collected at the Census of 1881. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

**Census of British India. List of Castes, etc., and extracts from Provincial Reports.** Vol. III. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (6*t.*)

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

*[Revised Advertisement.]*

### A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

*Reporter on Economic Products.*

***Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.***

**The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, and III, of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.**

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 556 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI, (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

**Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India.** By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—
Royal 8vo., cloth.
Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
Available to Government officials only.
Price per set, R30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol. R10 (10*a.*)



**Archæological Survey of India.** The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation, with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HŒRNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4*a.*)

**Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the.** By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6*a.*)

**Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text –**
1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4*a.*)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6*a.*)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6*a.*)

**Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India.** Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto coloured, 3*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2)

**Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1838 and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed.** R1 (1*a.*)

**Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March, 1893 or pending on that date; and of specifications filed.** 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

**Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date.** 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

**Jeypore Enamels.** Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a.*)

**Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease of Sale of, 1892.** Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

**Forest Department Code with Forms, 4th Edition.** Corrected to 31st December 1892. Royal 8vo., cloth, Price R1 (4*a.*)

**Recast of Chapter I, Forest Department Code, 3rd Edition.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Edition.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur,** with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth, bound. R16 (R1.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. R7 (12*a.*)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R17 (R1) bound.

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XII, now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage.

**Art-Manufactures of India,** being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a.*)

**Pamphlet on Indigo.** R1 (2*a.*)

**Indian Museum Notes –**

A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2*a.*) each. No. 5. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Vol. II of which six numbers have as yet appeared:
No. 1. R2 (2*a.*); No. 2. R3 (2*a.*); No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 4. R1 (1*a.*); No. 5. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 6. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Vol. III No. 1. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*); No. 2. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second –**

IN PARTS.

**Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India.** From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Mollusca.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Geology.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Ichthyology.** R2 (2*a.*)
**Reptilia and Amphibia.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Hymenoptera.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Neuroptera.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Lepidoptera.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Rhynchota.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Syringosphæridæ.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Mammalia.** R8 (7*a.*)
**Araneidea.** R4 (5*t.*)
**Coleoptera.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Aves (Section Birds).** R8 (8*a.*)
**Introductory Note, with Map.** R1-8 (3*a.*)

*The above are in super royal 4to., paper cover.*

Complete set bound, half calf, R30. (1-12-0.)

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*Just published.*

**Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries.** Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—
- Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10*a.*)
- Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6*a.*)
- Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7*a.*)
- Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9*a.*)
- Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8*a.*)
- Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9*a.*)
- Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8*a.*)
- Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10*a.*)
- Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)
- Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7*a.*)
- Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8*a.*)

Complete sets, R60 (R4-8*a*)

**Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat.** By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

**Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785.** Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

**Mission to Yarkund, Report of a,** in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

**Rajputana Census, 1891,** Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Foolscap, boards, R10 (10*a.*)

**Ditto,** Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Foolscap, boards. R2-8 (5*a.*)

Administration Reports—

**Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts,** for 1873-74. No. CXIX. For 1874-75. No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.

Central India, for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. R2 (5*a.*)

**Rajputana States,** for 1892-93, No. CCCI, Serial No. 55. R2-8 (6*a.*)

**Coorg,** for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)

**Garo Hills,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Hyderabad Residency,** for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

**Hyderabad Assigned Districts,** for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91 and 1891-92.

**Khasi and Jaintia Hills,** for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Manipur Political Agency,** for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Naga Hills Political Agency,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency,** for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Mysore,** for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

**Civil and Military Station of Bangalore,** for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3*a.*) 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

**Jowai,** for 1877-78. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Baluchistan Agency,** for 1887-88, No. CCLXVIII, Serial No. 30. For 1888-89, No. CCLXXVII, Serial No. 37. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXXIV, Serial No. 43. Fcap. boards. R2-8 (4*a.*) For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXVIII. Serial No. 46. For 1891-92, No. CCXCIV, Serial No. 52. R2-8 (6*a.*) each.

**Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the.** By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (4*a.*)

**Turki Language, a Sketch of the,** as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a.*)

**Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh.** Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R4 (6*a.*)

**Bilochinama, Translation of.** Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1-8 (3*a.*)

**Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on,** for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department.** Corrected to 1st July 1888. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1889. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

## Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Super royal 8vo., boards.*

**Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Maskeneh.** No. CV. R1 (5*a.*)

**Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report** for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. For 1889, No. CCLXXII, Serial No. 33. For 1890, No. CCLXXXII, Serial No. 41. For 1891, No. CCXCVI, Serial No. 53. 12*a.* (3*a.*) each number.

**Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the,** for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19 For 1888, No. CCLX, Serial No. 20. For 1889, No. CCLXXIII Serial No. 34. For 1890, No. CCLXXX, Serial No. 42. For 1891, No. CCXC, Serial No. 48. For 1892, No. CCCII, Serial No. 56. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

**Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the,** for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII. For 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4*a.*) each number.

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

**Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the.** Fcap., paper cover. (8*a.* 2*a.*)

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.** Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*)

**Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a*).

Ditto ditto of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 5*a* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. R1 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto the Government of Madras for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94. 9*a.* (1*a.*)

**Civil Estimates, 1893-94.** Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4*a.*)

**Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893.** Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a.*)

**Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations, 2nd edition.** Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*



**Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

**Consumption of Opium in India,** Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)

**International Bulletin of Customs Regulations.** Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.** Corrected to 1st July 1891 and 1892. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*) each.

**Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the,** appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

**Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the.** Royal 4to., boards. Nos. 13 to 26, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a.*) each volume.

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 2as. per list.*

*** *This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.*

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

*Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

**Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping.** Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

**Excise Administration of India, Collection of Papers relating to the.** Fcap., boards. R1 (8*a.*)

**Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam,** Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap., boards. 6*a.* (3*a.*)

**Prices and Wages in India.** Eighth, Ninth and Tenth Issues. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (6*a.*) each.

**Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85,** Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4*a.*) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4*a.*) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4*a.*), and for 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91. R2 (5*a.*) each.

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department.** For January 1886. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.** Corrected to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India,** from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2*a.*) for each year

**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India.** Fcap., boards. Part I, R1-8 (6*a.*); Part II, R2 (6*a.*); Part III, R2 (8*a.*)

**Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India.** Fcap., paper cover. From 1867-68 to 1872-73. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

**Indian Army List,** published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7)

*Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1892.*

**Army Regulations (India).** Royal 8vo., full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)

" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)

**SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations,** R1-8 (2*a.*)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a.*)

SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a.*

Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*

" IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a.*)

" V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)

" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)

" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)

" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)

" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved. R2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)

" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

**Military Account Code, 1890.** Super royal 8vo., board, R3 (10*a.*)

**Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.** Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

**Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891.** Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a.*)

**Notes on Goorkhas,** being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth R1 (2*a.*)

**Royal Artillery in India,** Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

**Regimental Calls** for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Signalling Instructions,** being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Army Circulars (India).** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

**List of Changes in War Matériel.** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

**Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888.** Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*b.* (1*a.*)

**Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised,** 1887. 32mo., paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.**

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*b.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892.** Royal 32mo., full leather. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)

**Annual Musketry Course for the Native Army, Tables for,** as published in General Order by the Commander-in-Chief, dated 20th March 1890, in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

**Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises, in Urdu and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889.** 3*a.* (1*a.*) each sort.

**Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi.** Royal 8vo., Parts I and II. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi.** Royal 8vo., Parts III and IV. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. Parts III and IV. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Parts V to IX. 4*a* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Part X. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Index, 3 pie.

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. Parts I and II. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Parts V to IX. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Part X. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Complete Volume. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 12*a.* (4*a.*)

## MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

**Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator."** Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceous, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R12 (4*a*.)

**Sailing Directory.** Part I: India, Africa, and South America, with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R10 (12*a*.)

**Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters,** from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a*.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a*.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a*.) for 1885. R3 (8*a*.) for 1886. 12*a*. (3*a*.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

**Spheroidal Tables** for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1*a*.)

**Glossary of French Terms** adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a*. (1*a*.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of,** up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauge).** 12*a*. each.

**P. W. D. Classified List of the Subordinate Establishment.** Corrected up to 31st December 1892. Super royal, 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. 4*a*. (1*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. I. General Regulations. 6th edition, 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a*.); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a*.)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a*.); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a*.)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (6*a*.); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a*.)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.); interleaved, 14*a*. (4*a*.)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

**Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—**

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a*.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a*.)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a*.)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a*.)

**Railways in India, Administration Report on the.** For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (10*a*.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part III. R2 (8*a*.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1891-92, Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1892-93, Part I. R1 (8*a*.)

**History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India,** corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a*.)

**System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department.** Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

## Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Foolscap, boards.*

**The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with.** No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a*.)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCIV (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a*.)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a*.)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a*.)

**Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the.** No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a*.)

**The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a*.)

**The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a*.)

**The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to.** No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a*.)

**Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on.** No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No 10.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with.** No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with.** No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a*.)

**The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to.** No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

**Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal.** No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 5*a*. (3*a*.)

**Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the.** No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

**The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to.** No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a*.)

**The Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 20. R2 (6*a*.)

**Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of.** No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9*a*.)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6*a*.)

**Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to.** Part I, No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8*a*.)

Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7*a*.)
Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3*a*.)

**Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to.** No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4*a*.)

**The Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to.** No. CCLXVII Serial No. 25. R2 (5*a*.)

**Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla.** No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. R4 (4*a*.)

**Cost and Areas of certain Selected Buildings and Memoranda of Construction and Cost of certain bridge, exceeding 50 feet in length in India, Papers relating to the.** No. CCLXXXI. Serial No. 27. R2 (6*a*.)

**Report on the Permanent Bridge of Boats across the River Ravi in the Punjab.** No. CCXCVII. Serial No. 28. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

**Completion Report of the Nagpur Water Works, high level extension, 1890.** No. CCXCVIII. Serial No. 29. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

**Report on the Nira Canal Project and Plans.** Medium, full cloth. R20 (R2-8.)

**Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores,** 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

**P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment.** Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

*Super royal 8vo., boards.*

**Indian State Railways, Administration Report on,** from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

**Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the,** for 1882-83. By COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E., Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3*a*.)

**Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of.** Corrected up to 31st December 1886, with maps. Demy 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a*.)

**Indian Telegraph Guide,** containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half-yearly. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.*

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1891-92.** R2 (4*a*.)
**Bengal Administration Report for 1891-92.** R6 (R1.)
**Map of Bengal, 1873.** R2 (2*a*.)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2*a*.)
**Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1891.** R1 (2*a*.)
**Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta** to British and Foreign Colonies, 1892. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
**Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for** the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)
**Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—**
In English. R1 (3*a*.)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a*.)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a*.)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a*.)
**Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers** registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

## MEDICAL.

**Dispensary Manual, 1892.** 12*a*. (3*a*.)
**Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888.** R1 (2*a*.)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

**Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter** ending 31st December, 1892. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
**Ditto ditto for 1891-92.** R1-8 (6*a*.)
**Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal,** Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1891-92. R1 (2*a*. 6*p*.)
**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84.** R6 (8*a*.) each.
**Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for** 1891-92. R6 (8*a*.)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore.** R2 (6*a*.)
**Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84.** Volumes I and II. R8 (8*a*.)
**Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal.** By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a*. 6*p*.)
**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** R3 (3*a*.)
**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja.** R1-8 (2*a*.)
**Ditto . ditto in Jute.** R8 (7*a*.)
**Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal,** from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a*.)
**Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah,** 1888. R1-8 (3*a*.)
**Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital** of Pataliputra. The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M. B.

## JUDICIAL.

**Civil Suits, 1880.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Ditto Urdu.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90.** 8*a*. (2*a*.)
**Ditto ditto for 1891.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Ditto ditto for 1892.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Ditto ditto for 1893.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service** and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Index Map of Naraingunj and Madanganj,** scale 450′ = 1″ in three sections.
**Large Map ditto ditto,** scale 150′ = 1″ in 18 sections.
Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a*.)
**Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi.** 6*a*. (2*a*.)
**The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali.** 2*a*. (½*a*.)
**Ditto in Uriya.** 5*a*. (1*a*.)
**Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed** on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1893. 2*a*. (½*a*.)
**Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment** of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1893. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
**Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra.** By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a*.)
**Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board,** cloth back. R3-12 (5*a*.)
**Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in** the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1888. R5 (6*a*.)
**Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor** of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a*.)
**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892).** R1-8 (3*a*.)
**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I, 3rd Edition,** 1892. R2-8 (8*a*.)
**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department,** Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4*a*.)
**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department,** Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1891-92. R5 (4*a*.)
**Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal.** By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., Delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

## MARINE.

**Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886.** 8*a*. (2*a*.)
**Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil** R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)
**Ditto ditto in Telegu.** R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)
**The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals.** R3 (2*a*. 6*p*.)
**Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull,** Equipments, and Machinery of Seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a*.)
**Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884.** R1 (1*a*.)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under** Act VII of 1884. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency.** R1 (1*a*.)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859.** R1 (1*a*.)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers,** and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
**Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating** to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
**Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884.** 4*a*. (1*a*.)

## APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st** July, 1893. R3 (4*a*.)
**History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to** July 1890. R1-8 (3*a*.)

## REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat 3*a*. (2*a*.)
Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (3*a*.)
The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a*. (2*a*.)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1 8 (4*a*.)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3*a*.)
Excise Manual, 1891. R2-8 (6*a*.)
The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3*a*.)
The Survey Manual, 1892. 8*a*. (3*a*.)
The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7*a*.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4*a*.)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8*a*.)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6*a*.)
Butwara Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a*.)
Settlement Manual, 1888. R1-8 (3*a*.)
Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a*.)
The Registration Manual, 1893. R3 (3*a*.)
Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a*.)
Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4*a*.)
Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4*a*. (½*a*.)
Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a*.)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a*. (½*a*.)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a*. (½*a*.)
Ditto ditto in English 2*a*. (½*a*.)
Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated*. By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a*.)
Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a*.)
A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a*.)
A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a*.)
The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3*a*.)
The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3*a*.)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4*a*.)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6*a*.)
The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for 1890-91. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 30th September 1891. R1-8 (3*a*.)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1892. R1-8 (3*a*.)
Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92 by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2*a*.)
The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8*a* (1-6*a*.)
Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson, I.C.S. R1-8 (3*a*.)
Census of India, 1891. Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10*a*).
Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vol. | I. | Burdwan. |
| Vol. | II. | Bankura. |
| Vol. | III. | Birbhum. |
| Vol. | IV. | Midnapore. |
| Vol. | V. | Hooghly. |
| Vol. | VI. | Howrah. |
| Vol. | VII. | 24-Parganas. |
| Vol. | VIII. | Khulna. |
| Vol. | IX. | Nadia. |
| Vol. | X. | Jessore. |
| Vol. | XI. | Murshidabad. |
| Vol. | XII. | Dinajpur. |
| Vol. | XIII. | Rajshahi. |
| Vol. | XV. | Bogra. |
| Vol. | XVI. | Pabna. |
| Vol. | XVII. | Darjeeling. |
| Vol. | XVIII. | Jalpaiguri. |
| Vol. | XVIIIA. | Kuch Bihár. |
| Vol. | XIX. | Dacca. |
| Vol. | XX. | Faridpur. |
| Vol. | XXI. | Backergunge. |
| Vol. | XXII. | Mymensingh. |
| Vol. | XXIII. | Tippera. |
| Vol. | XXIV. | Noakhali. |
| Vol. | XXV. | Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts. |
| Vol. | XXVI. | Patna. |
| Vol. | XXVII. | Gaya. |
| Vol. | XXVIII. | Shahabad. |
| Vol. | XXIX. | Darbhanga. |
| Vol. | XXX. | Muzaffarpur. |
| Vol. | XXXI. | Saran. |
| Vol. | XXXII. | Champaran. |
| Vol. | XXXIII. | Monghyr. |
| Vol. | XXXIV. | Bhágalpur. |
| Vol. | XXXV. | Purnea. |
| Vol. | XXXVI. | Malda. |
| Vol. | XXXVII. | Sonthal Pargs. |
| Vol. | XXXVIII. | Cuttack. |
| Vol. | XXXIX. | Balasore. |
| Vol. | XL. | Puri. |
| Vol. | XLI. | Hazáribágh. |
| Vol. | XLII. | Lohardaga. |
| Vol. | XLIII. | Manbhum. |
| Vol. | XLIV. | Singhbhum. |
| Vol. | XLV. | Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa. |

R1-8 *each* (2*a*.)

## POLITICAL.

Notes on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for 1891-92. R1 8 (2*a*.)

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a*.)
A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a*.)
Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a*.)
Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a*.)
Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a*.)
Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4*a*.)
Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8*a*. (1*a*.)
Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6*a*.)
The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2*a*.)
Ditto ditto 1892. R2 (2*a*.)
Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . „ 35 (R1.)
Way to Health, in Bengali. (1*a*.) per copy.
Ditto in Kaifti. (1*a*.) per copy.
A Hand Book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramha Sanya. (with photo). R5 (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5*a*.)
Report on the Tols of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3*a*.)

***The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.***
***Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.***

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1893.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

## PART II.

### Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

## GAZETTE OF INDIA.

### NOTICE.

*The 30th March, 1893.*

From the 8th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 1st April all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

| | Per annum. R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 5 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement only | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement and Part VI | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement | 0 | 4 | 0 |

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* **should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday** afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

## BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

*Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th October, 1893.*

| PARTICULARS. | 3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1853-54. | 4 per cent. Loans | | |

## CALCUTTA MINT.

*Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the fortnight ending 25th October, 1893.*

| | R | R |
|---|---|---|
| Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 11th October, 1893 . . | 2,90,825 | |
| Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date . . | 12,78,849 | |
| | | 15,69,674 |
| ADD— | | |
| Silver received by the Mint during the fortnight on account of the Government . | 1,796 | |
| | | 1,796 |
| | | 15,71,470 |
| DEDUCT— | | |
| New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the fortnight | ... | |
| Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . . | ... | |
| | | ... |
| Balance on the evening of the 25th October, 1893 . . | ... | 15,71,470 |
| The Balance comprises— | | |
| Silver held in account of the Currency Department . | 2,90,825 | |
| Ditto ditto Government | 12,80,645 | |
| | | 15,71,470 |
| There is in addition awaiting assay— | | |
| Bullion belonging to Government . . . . | 1,397 | |
| | | 1,397 |

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
*Master of the Mint.*

CALCUTTA MINT,
*The 27th October, 1893.*

## SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 12th October, 1893.*

**No. 23.**—Assistant Surgeon Asutosh Ghose of the Bengal Provincial Establishment, is permitted to resign the service of Government, with effect from the 17th July, 1893.

W. R. RICE, *M.D.,*
*Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.*

## TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 19th October, 1893.*

**No. 19.**—The following permanent promotions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department are sanctioned, with effect from the dates specified against each:—

| NAMES. | From | To | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|
| J. M. Coode . | Asst. Supdt., class VII, 1st grade, and tempy. class VI. | Asst. Supdt., class VI, 2nd grade. | 1893. 2nd Sep. |
| H. Mayston . | Asst. Supdt., class VII, 2nd grade. | Asst. Supdt., class VII, 1st grade. | 2nd Sep. |
| A. J. L. Grimes . | Asst. Supdt., class VII, 1st grade and tempy. class VI. | Asst. Supdt., class VI, 2nd grade. | 1st Oct. |
| W. Sutherland . | Asst. Supdt., class VII, 2nd grade. | Asst. Supdt., class VII, 1st grade. | 1st Oct. |
| L. Truninger . | Asst. Supdt., class VII, 2nd grade. | Asst. Supdt., class VII, 1st grade. | 1st Oct. |

**No. 20.**—The following temporary promotions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department are sanctioned, with effect from the dates noted against each:—

| NAMES. | From | To | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|
| H. Mayston | Asst. Supdt., class VII, 1st grade. | Asst. Supdt., class VI, 2nd grade. | 1893. 2nd Sep. |
| W. Sutherland . | Asst. Supdt., class VII, 1st grade. | Asst. Supdt., class VI, 2nd grade. | 1st Oct. |

W. R. BROOKE,
*Director-General of Telegraphs.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

*Abu, the 20th October, 1893.*

*Wanted*—A Clerk for the Office of the Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana. Should have a thorough knowledge of English, be well acquainted with the Civil Service Regulations and Civil Account Code, and able to note and draft. Salary R75 rising by annual increments of R5-10 to R103-2 per mensem.

Apply, submitting copies of testimonials which will not be returned to the undersigned. No reply will be sent to unsuccessful candidates.

S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.,*
*First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, Mount Abu.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

*Abu, the 23rd October, 1893.*

**No. 4312-G.**—In continuation of this Office Notification No. 2953-G., dated the 4th August, 1893, it is hereby notified, that Mr. C. S. Bayley, C.S., resumed charge of his duties as Political Agent, Bikanir, from Brigade-Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel T. ffrench Mullen, M.D., on the forenoon of the 16th October, 1893.

By Order,
S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.,*
*First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.*



## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Indore Residency, the 18th October, 1893.*

**No. 7703.**—First class Hospital Assistant Bhowany Sing of the Reserve Establishment at Indore is granted privilege leave for one month and a half, with effect from the 7th October, 1893.

By Order,
L. S. NEWMARCH, *Capt.,*
*First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.*

*The 24th October, 1893.*

**No. 7923.**—The unexpired portion (26 days), of the 60 days' privilege leave which was granted to Lieutenant-Colonel C. Ransford, General List, Infantry, Bengal, Officiating Commandant, Bhopal Battalion, in Notification No. 5298, dated 5th August, 1893, is hereby cancelled.

By Order,
A. D. BANNERMAN, *Lieut.,*
*Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Quetta, the 14th October, 1893.*

**No. 5483.**—Under the provisions of Articles 277 and 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, the Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant privilege leave for 58 days to Kazi Muzaffar Khan, Tahsildar, 3rd grade and Tahsildar of Quetta, with effect from the 25th October, 1893, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

**No. 5484.**—Consequent on the grant of privilege leave to Kazi Muzaffar Khan, the following temporary transfers and appointments are made in the graded list of Tahsildars:—

(i) Munshi Amar Singh, Tahsildar, 4th grade, and Tahsildar of Barkhan, is appointed to officiate as a Tahsildar, 3rd grade.

(ii) Lalla Hari Ram, Tahsildar, 3rd grade, and Tahsildar of Pishin, is transferred as Tahsildar to Quetta.

(iii) Muhammad Rafik Khan, Naib-Tahsildar of Pishin, is appointed to officiate as a Tahsildar, 4th grade, and as Tahsildar of Pishin.

By Order,
W. STRATTON, *Captain,*
*First Assistant.*

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 17th October, 1893.*

**No. 38-A.**—The following temporary promotions and reversions are authorized in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified:—

| NAMES. | From | To | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. J. S. Liddell, R.E. | A. E., I. | E. E., IV | 15th July, 1893. |
| Lieut. J. S. Liddell, R.E. | E. E., IV, | A. E., I | 1st Aug, 1893. |
| Lieut. J. S. Liddell, R.E. | A. E., I. | E. E., IV | 11th Aug., 1893. |
| Capt. A. L. Schreiber, R.E. | A. E., I, | E. E., IV | 9th Sept., 1893. |

This Notification supersedes Director-General, Military Works, Notification No. 3830-A., dated 6th October, 1893.

W. P. TOMKINS, *Maj.-Genl., R.E.,*
*Director-General of Military Works.*

## DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 13th October, 1893.*

**No. 79.**—Mr. H. G. S. Savory, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, is transferred from the North Western Railway to the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway.

*The 16th October, 1893.*

**No. 80.**—Mr. E. A. S. Bell, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, is granted language leave for three months, under Public Works Department Code, volume I, Chapter II, paragraph 32, with effect from the 15th October, 1893, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

**No. 81.**—Mr. W. G. Allen, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, is transferred from the Cuttack-Midnapur-Calcutta Railway Survey to the Kalka-Simla Railway Survey.

**No. 82.**—Mr. A. S. Gerrard, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, is transferred from the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway to the Delhi-Minchinabad Railway Survey.

**No. 83.**—Lieutenant P. J. F. Macaulay, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, is transferred, in the interests of the public service, from the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway to the Delhi-Minchinabad Railway Survey.

*The 17th October, 1893.*

**No. 84.**—Mr. E. T. Faulkner, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem*, is transferred, in the interests of the public service, from the North Western Railway to the Chittagong-Akyab-Minhla Railway Survey.

*The 23rd October, 1893.*

**No. 85.**—Rai Bahadur Bhoobun Mohun Bose, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, is transferred from the Cuttack-Midnapur-Calcutta Railway Survey to the Chittagong-Akyab-Minhla Railway Survey.

R. A. SARGEAUNT, *Lt.-Col., R.E.*,
*Director-General.*

## REPORT OF DESERTION.

*Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, Prince Albert's Somersetshire Light Infantry, dated at Madras, this 21st day of October, 1893.*

Number, Rank, and Name, —Som. 870, Private Edward Thomas.
Age,—27 years.
Height,—5 feet 9 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, sandy; Eyes, grey.
Trade,—Groom.
Date of Enlistment,—10th December, 1884.
Place of Enlistment,—Kingston.
Parish and County in which Born,—Lambeth, Southwark.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—15th October, 1893.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Secunderabad.
Marks,—Star, and patches on left and line on back of right forearm, scar beneath right eye.
On furlough.
Secunderabad.

W. C. F. MADDEN, *Lieut.-Col.*,
*2nd Battn., P. A. Somersetshire Light Infantry.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 20th September, 1893.*

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.*,
*Principal, Thomason College.*

## ELEPHANTS FOR SALE.

NOTICE.

For sale, four elephants, all valuable fine tuskers, as per following description:—

| Name. | Age (probable). Years. | Size. | Disposition or temper. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Bada Motiguz . | 50 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 2. Pown Guz . | 53 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 3. Jung Bahadur . | 53 | 9′ 0″ | Good. |
| 4. Captain Gunning . | 48 | 8′ 3″ | Sometimes vicious. |

All trained for dragging timber in forests and carriage of baggage.

Nos. 1, 3, and 4 are in good condition.

No. 2 is at present under treatment for an ulcer on the leg.

Applicants intending to buy them should apply to the undersigned, Vizagapatam.

A. W. PEET,
*Conservator of Forests, Northern Circle.*

CONSERVATOR'S OFFICE, NORTHERN CIRCLE,
MADRAS PRESIDENCY,
*Vizagapatam, 18th July, 1893.*

## NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

M. W. ROGERS, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
*Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.*



## POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 26th October, 1893.*

**No. 9476.**—Mr. C. L. Pigott, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is granted privilege leave for three months from the 16th October, 1893, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Pandit Manorath Bhutt is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, during the absence of Mr. Pigott, or until further orders.

A. U. FANSHAWE,
*Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 24th October, 1893.*

Burrows, P.
Messrs. Cotton Pingconibe & Co.
Messrs. Cox & Co.
Curtis, & Son.
Crutchley, Mrs. J. M.
Dickson, Mrs.
Editor, *Anglo-Indian Guardian.*
Farewell, C.
Messrs. Ferris & Co.
Gilbert, M. G.
Harland, Wal.
Hauxwell, T. A.
Hicks, Chas. B.
Hocke & Co.
Messrs. Lindley & Co.
Malcolm, Thomas.
Marshall and Logan.
McGowan, E. S.
O'Brien, Mrs. C. V.
Patterson & Sons.
Pinkus Kronbeun, Esq.
Messrs. Pritchard & Co.
Philips & Co.
Richardson, Hall & Co.
Messrs. Roddy & Co.
Ross & Co.
Salmon & Co.
Schroeder, G. N.
Seidel and Naumann.
Stanisky, A.
Strachey, A. B.
Stroud & Co.
Stuart, Mr. (care of H. Hempt).
Thompson, W. M.
Vipan, G. S.
Westland, Mrs. (from Simla).
Messrs. Winsore & Newton.
Messrs. E. Zemmerte & Co.

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office."*

Allen, C. D.
Aldridge, W. F.
Baker, Lieut.
Barry, George.
Bell, P. T.
Bell, Mrs. J. Golden.
Beatty, V. S.
Benson, J.
Binder, Mons. Charles.
Bohin, Benjamin.
Branton, J.
Brian, Mrs. J. F.
Brown, Mrs. D.
Broderick, L. St. J.
Brook, Mrs.
Callinson, J. C.
Campier, A. H.
Cargill, Col. S.
Carey, J., Mrs.
Carter, Miss.
Casson, Stany H.
Cockell, Mrs.
Croucher, A. H.
Crutchby, Jon., Mrs.
Delicomb, Miss.
Dias, D.
Drewitz, Hans.
Fairfax, Chas., Mrs.
Farlam, Jonah H.
Feldmann, Miss.
Foote, R. B.
Francis, P.
Gordon, H. G.
Griffin, Mr. F.
Hermann, P.
Helm, E.
Hine, Mr. George.
Hinton, H.
Hoffmann, P. Madmoiselle.
Hony. Secy., Proposed Mining and Mechanical Engineers' Institute in India.
Hubert, F. G., Esq.
Jameson, Wm. Henry, Esq.
Jardine, E. R.
Jewel, F. W.
Johnson, T. S., Capt.
Kayser, Paul.
King, H. T.
King, Miss E.
Kupelwieser, L.
Lacey, E.
Lang, Rev. A. H.
Lascelles, Mrs. B.
Lawson, E. St. J.
Lefebure, B.
LeMesee, Hugo.
Lees, G. W.
Livermore, Mrs. E.
Madge, Miss.
Mackay, Hector.
Mackenzie, K. L.
McMillen, Mrs. W.
McMullenl, W. M.
Miles, Mr. W. H.
Murphy, J. F.
Niclos, Miss L.
Neven, Gustav.
Oatridge, C.
Olsson, F. J.
Pitman, J. D.
Pittar, F. G.
Pratt, C.
Pratt, M. C.
Price, Edwin.
Remmington, F. A., Capt.
Ricketts, Duncan.
Ritter, C. F.
Russell, Esq.
Saunders, Frank F., Esq.
Scotland, Mrs. W. A.
Sedgefield, Surgeon-Major.
Sharp, James, Esq.
Shewan, Miss Money.
Smith, A. M.
Smith, H. B., Esq.
Smith, E. Arundel.
Sommery, Xavier, Esq.
Stephenson, Miss F.
Sterling, J. Muir.
Stroog, S. S.
Sykes, Mrs.
Thomas, E. A.
Simon.
Uebel, J.
Urage, Mrs.
Vally, Mrs.
White, Miss Hettie.
Walker, Mrs. D.
Wallace, H.
Wallace, Miss J.
Wilson, Louis, Esq.

*Registered Letters.*

Alsop, J.
Devine, Dr. Leslie.
Grunberg, Mr. Avram.
Kroner, Moritz.
Lacey, Mrs.
Nikels, Monsieur.
Sincock, G.
Weisman, Bernhard.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.*

Allender, J. D., Miss.
Ayar, A. K.
Angus, Miss.
Allen, J. R. H., Major.
Arbuthnot, Lady.
Alexis, Mons.
Ahmed Pasha, Modam.
Allport Ch., Miss.
Arlenthnot, Mrs.
Bohin, Benjamin.
Burn, Miss.
Berrett, E. C.
Buckle, H.
Burt, E. H., Mrs.
Buller, F. W., Col.
Brown, W. E.
Berendt, A. C.
Beraht, B.
Bayley, C.
Bruk, Mani.
Bacon, Miss.
Belen, A.
Broacha, M. A.
Cavanagh, J.
Coper, Charles.
Convalu, M. A.
Charles.
D Souza, B. J.
D Fries, A. H.
Dodd, J. R.
Douglas, M., Miss.
Douglas, Geo. A.
Ennis, A. B. (1st Haust)
Erskine, K.
Fredmann, Hugo.
Firth, A. C.
Finney, S.
Fowler, John, Mrs.
Grant, Major V. C.
Gregson, Tho.
Grey, L., Mrs.
Glaser, Marcu.
Ghoolam Ali Buderudin.
Goldenstein, Marco.
Gillard, Hordy.
Gregor, M., Miss.
Gordon, P. J., Capt.
Heller, Max.
Haig, A., Rena.
Hussey, A.
Hill, Thomas.
Hodgson, A. C.
Hunter, Ford.
Holmes, E. A.
Harris, Gordon.
Issacs, Miss.
Inglid, D. K.
Johnstone, Surgeon-Major.
James, W. J.
Joyce, W. E.
Kupelwurser, Leopold.
Kubhai Ram Tokur.
Kelland, W.
Koplin, Ch.
Lamhert, F. G.
Loombe, Major.
Lowgeove, W. H.
Mitchell, W. J.
Macduff, A.
Matheus.
Montague, J. D.
Mitchell, J. N. F.
Millor, John F.
Manager of the Buffato.
Monstrels.
O'Hearn, P.
Orlebar, Miss.
Peneda, F. D.
Pien, Jos.
P. Rustomji Setua.
Pelkington, Miss.
Prince, G.
Rayan, E. J., Mrs.
Rogers, J. E.
Reper, E. W.
Roper, E. A., Mrs.
Sattler, Ch.
Sewell, G.
Smith, G. S.
Strugnell, A. C.
Singer, W.
Speranza, F., Mrs.
Sherwood, J.
Slern, A.
Scott, Ch., Capt.
Simpson, J.
Sykes, P. M.
Tookaram.
Tomaso, M.
Tonkin, J.
Taylor, Mrs.
Thomas, Simon.
Valentine, M. M.
Warren, Tho.
Wardroper, Col.
Wood, E. T. Coper.
White, C. M.
White, P.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 23rd October, 1893.*

Alexander, W. P.
Eduljee Linjeebhoy & Co.
Pope, R. M.

*The 28th October, 1893.*

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

| Mails for | Date of closing at Calcutta. | Route by which despatched. |
|---|---|---|
| | 1893. | |
| Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom. | 1st Nov. | Per P. and O. Steamer from Bombay. |
| Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets). | 31st Oct. | Ditto. |
| Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Be and Réunion. | 1st Nov. | Ditto. |
| Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. | 28th Oct. | Ditto. |
| Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania. | 28th ,, | Ditto. |
| Australasian Colonies . . | 3rd Nov. | *Vid* Bombay and Tuticorin. |
| Colombo . . . . . | 30th Oct. | Per P. and O. Str. *Khedive.* |
| Straits, China, and Japan . . | 3rd Nov. | Per Steamer *A. Apcar.* |
| Rangoon and Moulmein . . | 31st Oct. | Per Steamer *Goa.* |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore. | 3rd Nov. | Per Steamer *Pentakota.* |
| Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon. | 1st ,, | Per Steamer *Kasara.* |
| Port Blair . . . . . | 2nd ,, | Per Steamer *Shahjehan.* |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore. | 28th Oct. | Per Steamer *Purnia.* |

*N.B.*—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely, after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
*Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.*

## REDUCTION IN PRICE OF CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

From 1st April, 1891, and until further orders, Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *ten pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—four-ounce tin, *R2-8*; eight-ounce tin, *R5*; one pound tin, *R10*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3*; per eight-ounce tin, *R6*; per pound tin, *R12*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

## স্বল্প সিন্‌কোনার মূল্য কম করণ।

১৮৯১ সালের এপ্রেল মাসের ১লা তারিখ অবধি যাবৎ অন্য আজ্ঞা না হয় তাবৎ কলিকাতার বোটানিকেল গার্ডণের অর্থাৎ কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণ এবং অপর কোন ব্যক্তি এক কালীন দশ পোণ্ড ক্রয় করিলে নিম্নলিখিত হিসাবে স্বল্প সিন্‌কোনা পাইবেন অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ২৷৷০ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৫৲ টাকায় ও এক পোণ্ড টিন ১০৲ টাকায় পাইবেন। সর্ব্ব সাধারণে কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট নগদ মূল্য দরে এই এই হিসাবে অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ৩ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৬ টাকায় এবং এক পোণ্ড টিন ১২৲ টাকায় পাইতে পারিবেন কলিকাতার প্রধান প্রধান ইউরোপীয় ও দেশীয় ঔষধ বিক্রেতাগণ ও এই ঔষধ বিক্রয় করিয়া থাকেন। উপরোক্ত হার ছাড়া চারি ঔন্স টিনের ।০, আট ঔন্স টিনের ।০ ও এক পোণ্ড টিনের ৸০ ডাক মাশুল দিতে হইবে।

## PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE

*Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.*

The price of this Quinine is as follows :—

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Pound tin, | | R16, | or, post free, | R16-12. |
| ½ | „ | R 8, | „ | R 8-8. |
| ¼ | „ | R 4, | „ | R 4-8. |

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

## বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পোণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৷৷০
½ আধ „ „ ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৷০
¼ সিকি „ „ ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৷০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

## GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA PUBLICATION FOR SALE.

**Manual of the Geology of India,** 2nd Edition. By R. D. OLDHAM, 1893, 8°. R8.

Apply to Registrar, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . R22

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series . . . | 10 0 0 | 12 8 0 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . . | 6 0 0 | 7 0 0 |
| „ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . | ... | 2 0 0 |
| „ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . . | ... | 1 0 0 |

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

| | For town. | For mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series 1 per copy . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series, per copy. | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| „ the Calcutta Series. For the year | 7 2 0 | 8 6 3 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . . . . | 4 4 6 | 4 11 3 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintndent of Goverament Printing, Bengal.

*Orders and subscriptions for 1893 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.*



Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

| | One page. | Half page. | Quarter page. |
|---|---|---|---|
| For one issue . . . | R 20 | R 14 | R 6 |
| „ three issues . . . | „ 55 | „ 36 | „ 24 |
| „ six „ . . . | „ 100 | „ 68 | „ 45 |
| „ nine „ . . . | „ 145 | „ 96 | „ 64 |
| „ twelve „ . . . | „ 180 | „ 120 | „ 80 |

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Bengal Law Reports, for one year . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |
| Singie copies, R2 per copy. | | |
| Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

## INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

| | Per copy. Subscription rate. Town. | Mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| | **Full rate.** Town. | Mofussil. |
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 2 0 0 | 2 0 0 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 |

## THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

**A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards.** By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

*For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.*

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition.** *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA . . Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS . . Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY . . { Thacker & Co., Ld. / Radhabu Atamaram Sagoon.
POONA . . . Cooper, Maddon & Co.

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.*

*The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

### I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

*Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-82, the Ajmere Code, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

### A.—General Acts.

**The General Acts from 1834 to 1866,** revised edition, 1887. R5 (12a.)

**The General Acts from 1867 to 1876,** revised edition, 1887. R5 (12a.)

**The General Acts from 1885 to 1888,** edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6a.)

### B.—Local Codes.

**The Madras Code,** revised edition, 1888. R5 (10a.)

**The Punjab Code,** revised edition, 1888. R4 (8a.)

**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10a.)

**The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II,** containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)

**The Baluchistan Code, 1890.** R2 (6a.)

**The Central Provinces Code,** revised edition, 1891. R4 (8a.)

**The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code,** revised edition, 1892. R5 (12a.)

**The Coorg Code,** revised edition, 1893. R2 (6a.)

*In the Press.*

**The Ajmere Code,** revised edition.
**The Bombay Code,** revised edition.
**The Assam Code.**

## II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4a.)

Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. 6p. (1a.)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2a.)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. (1a.)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891, with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2a.)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893, with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2a.)

Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4a. 6p. (1a.)

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7a. (1a.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. R1-4 (3a.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 10a. (2a.)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890, with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11a. (2a.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11a. (2a.)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12a. (2a.)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)

Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4a.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11a. (2a.)

Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10a. (2a.)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12a. (2a.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). R1-4 (3a.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 8a. (2a.)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2. (2a.)

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15a. (2a.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6a.)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6a.)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893, with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 3a. 6p. (1a. 6p.).

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10a. (2a.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11a. (1a. 6p.)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15a. (2a.)

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7a. (1a. 6p.)

Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)

Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6a. (1a.)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8a. (1a.)

Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

## III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

## IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS.

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5a.)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8a. (2a.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. (2a.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (2a.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. 6p. (2a.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8a.)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8a.)

Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)

Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)

Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)

Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates), In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)

Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)

Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)

Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)

Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as originally passed. In Nagri. 3a. 6p. (2a.)

*In the Press.*

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu.

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu.
Ditto. In Nagri.

## V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12a.)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12a.)

*Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12a.)*

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports, 1862–86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836–86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.

Abstracts of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal, 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4a., including postage.

Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879. Fcap. boards R1 (5a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States; Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan). Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana. Corrected up to the 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to the 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

*In the Press.*

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Islands, Muscat, Zanzibar and Somali Coast).



## HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Early Records of British India, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10a.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10a.)

Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4a.)

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4a.) each.

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S., Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8a.)

Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8a.)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4a.)

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92. Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8a.)

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10a.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—
- Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8a.)
- Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7a.)
- Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4a.)
- Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11a.)
- Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10a.)
- Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12a.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—
- Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4a.)
- Ditto Police Department. R1 (6a.)
- Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3a.)
- Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5a.)
- Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2a.)
- Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2a.)
- Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3a.)
- Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3a.)
- Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2a.)
- Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3a.)
- Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2a.)
- Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3a.)
- Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2a.)
- Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2a.)
- Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2a.)
- Ditto Education Department. R1 (5a.)

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf, R4-8 (12a.)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 the set. (1-12.)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D., Parts I and II, Demy 4to., R2 each Part (2a. each). Part III, Demy 4to., R3 (4a.) Part IV, Demy 4to., R2 (2a.) Part V, Demy 4to., R3 (4a.) Part VI. Demy 4to., R3 (4a.), without plates, R1 (4a.) Part VII, Demy 4to., R3 (4a.)

Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap., boards. R2 (9a.)

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (4a.)

Rules framed under the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890. 2a. (6p.)

Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act VI of 1890. 5a. (6p.)

List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India. 1a. (6p.)

Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text, Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In 2 volumes. Royal 8vo., paper cover. R16 (R1.)

Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to., full cloth. R2 (6a.)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 1874. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the, 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo., boards. R2 (4a.)

Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (1a.)

Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, A Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. de RÖEP-STORFF. Royal 8vo., boards. R2 (4a.)

British-born Subjects, Statistics of, recorded at the Census of India, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (1a.)

Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, Adam's Reports on. By the Rev. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo., in stiff covers. R1-8 (8a.)

Appendices to the Indian Education Commission Report comprising—
- Bengal—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap. R3 (10a.)
- Central Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R2 (7a.)

**North-Western Provinces**—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. ₹3 (12*a.*)
**Hyderabad Assigned Districts**—Report on Education. Fcap., boards. ₹1 (3*a.*)
**Coorg**—Report on Education, from 1834 to 1882. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Bombay**—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (7*a.*)
**Bombay**—Evidence and Memorials, Vol. II. Fcap., boards. ₹4 (10*a.*)
**Madras**—Report, Evidence and Memorials. Fcap., boards. ₹4 (12*a.*)
**Punjab**—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. ₹4 (12*a.*)

**Public Instruction in Assam, General Report on,** for 1881-82. Fcap., boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

**Census of British India, Report on the,** taken on 17th February 1881. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. ₹2-8 (8*a.*)

**Population of the Indian Empire, Statistics of,** collected at the Census of 1881. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (8*a.*)

**Census of British India.** List of Castes, etc., and extracts from Provincial Reports. Vol. III. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (6*z.*)

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

[*Revised Advertisement.*]

### A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

*Reporter on Economic Products.*

***Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.***

**The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II. and III, of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is ₹45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, ₹6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.**

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 556 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI, (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

**Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India.** By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—Royal 8vo., cloth.
Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
Available to Government officials only.
Price per set, ₹30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol., ₹10 (10*a.*)

**Archæological Survey of India.** The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation, with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HOERNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. ₹2-8 (4*a.*)
**Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the.** By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth ₹2-8 (6*a.*)
**Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—**
1886-87 6 Plates with Text. ₹1-8 a set (4*a.*)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. ₹4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1890 12 Plates with Text. ₹3 a set (6*a.*)
1891 18 Plates with Text. ₹4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1892 13 Plates with Text. ₹3-4 a set (6*a.*)
**Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India.** Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (₹2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto coloured, 3*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (₹2)

**Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888 and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed.** ₹1 (1*a.*)
**Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March, 1893, or pending on that date; and of specifications filed.** 8vo. ₹1 (1*a.*)
**Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date.** 8vo. ₹1 (1*a.*)
**Jeypore Enamels.** Super royal, 4to. ₹30 (9*a.*)
**Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892.** Fcap., boards. ₹2 (5*a.*)
**Forest Department Code with Forms, 4th Edition.** Corrected to 31st December 1892. Royal 8vo., cloth. Price ₹1 (4*a.*)
**Recast of Chapter I, Forest Department Code, 3rd Edition.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
**Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Edition.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
**The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur,** with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth, bound. ₹16 (₹1.)
**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. ₹7 (12*a.*)
**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, ₹25; without plates, ₹15 (₹1-8.)
**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. ₹16 (₹1) unbound and ₹17 (₹1) bound.
**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XII, now ready. Super royal, paper cover. ₹3 inclusive of postage.
**Art-Manufactures of India,** being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. ₹3 (5*a.*)
**Pamphlet on Indigo.** ₹1 (2*a.*)
**Indian Museum Notes—**
A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. ₹1 (2*a.*) each. No. 5. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Vol. II, of which six numbers have as yet appeared:
No. 1. ₹2 (2*a.*); No. 2. ₹3 (2*a.*); No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 4. ₹1 (1*a.*); No. 5. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 6. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Vol. III No. 1. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*); No. 2. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
**Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—**

IN PARTS.

**Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India.** From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Mollusca.** ₹1 (2*a.*)
**Geology.** ₹1 (2*a.*)



**Ichthyology.** ₹2 (2*a.*)
**Reptilia and Amphibia.** ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
**Hymenoptera.** ₹1 (2*a.*)
**Neuroptera.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Lepidoptera.** ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
**Rhynchota.** ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
**Syringosphæridæ.** ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
**Mammalia.** ₹8 (7*a.*)
**Araneidea.** ₹4 (5*a.*)
**Coleoptera.** ₹1-8 (3*a.*)
**Aves (Section Birds).** ₹8 (8*a.*)
**Introductory Note, with Map.** ₹1-8 (3*a.*)

*The above are in super royal 4to., paper cover.*

Complete set bound, half calf, ₹30. (1-12-0.)

**Silk in India, Some Account of.** By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)
**Wild Silks of India, Hand-Book of the collection illustrative of the,** in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
**Report (first) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India** for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo., boards. ₹1-8 (4*a.*)
**Report (second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India,** for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo., boards. ₹1-8 (4*a.*)
**Report, (third) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India,** for the year 1883-84. Super royal 8vo., boards. ₹1-8 (4*a.*)
**Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the.** By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. Vols. XIX to XXIII only available. ₹6 (6*a.*) each. General Index to Vols. I to XXIII. ₹6 (6*a.*)
**Punjab Customary Law,** containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statement of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three volumes, super royal 8vo., full cloth. ₹10 (14*a.*) for the three volumes.
**Statistical Atlas of India,** prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. ₹5 (₹1-8.)
**List of Officers in the Survey Departments and in the offices of the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India, Trustees, Indian Museum, Reporter on Economic Products, Director Botanical Dpeartment, Northern India Salt, and Superintendent, Horse-Breeding Department,** corrected to 1st July 1890, 1st January 1891, 1st July 1891, 1st January 1892, and 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.
**Statement showing quantities and values of Minerals and Gems produced in each British Province and Native State of India during the Calendar years 1889 and 1890.** Fcap paper cover. ₹2 (4*a.*) each.
**Implements and Machines, List of,** which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Agricultural Implements, List of,** which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of,** which have been experimented with and found sufficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.
**Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of,** which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of,** which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of,** which have been tested in India during the period from 1st April 1889 to the 30th September 1890, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less success outside Government Farms. Fcap. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of,** which have been tested in India during the years ended 30th September 1891 and 30th September 1892. Fcap., 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.
**Inland Trade of India by Rail and River during the year 1888-89, ending 31st March 1889.** Fcap., paper cover. 12*a.* (3*a.*)
**Bee-keeping for India, Hand-Book of.** By J. C. DOUGLAS. 32mo., cloth. ₹1-4 (2*a.*)
**Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma, Report on the.** By SURGEON-MAJOR FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S., and F.Z.S. Super royal 8vo., boards. ₹1-8 (6*a.*)
**Wheat Production and Trade of India, Correspondence regarding.** Super royal 8vo., boards. 8*a.* (3*a.*)
**Cinchona Cultivation in India, Manual of.** By DR. GEO. KING, M. B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1880. Super royal 8vo., board. ₹1 (4*a.*)

**Select Extra-Tropical Plants** eligible for culture of naturalization. By BARON FRED. VON MÜELLER, K.C.M.G., M.D. Indian edition, 1880. Royal 8vo., full cloth. ₹3 (6*a.*)
**Cotton Gins, Report on,** and on the cleaning and quality of India cotton. In two parts. By DR. FORBES WATSON. ₹3 (10*a.*)
**Agricultural Statistics of British India, Returns of,** for 1885-86, 1886-87, and 1888-89, Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Agricultural Statistics of British India and the Native states of Mysore, Returns of, for 1889-90 and 1890-91.** Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.
**Vanilla:** its Cultivation in India. By J. E O'CONOR. Revised edition. Super royal 8vo., boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Cattle Disease in India, Manual of the more deadly forms of.** Revised edition, 1883. Royal 8vo., stiff boards. 6*a.*
**Ditto,** Hindi version. Royal 8vo., stiff boards. 6*a.*
**Ditto,** Urdu version. Royal 8vo., stiff boards. 6*a.*
**Rail and River-borne Trade Return from 1885-86,** in quarterly parts. Fcap., paper cover, 4*a.* (1*a.*) for each quarter.
**Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883.** Rules relating to. Revised edition, 1892. Foolscap, paper cover. ₹1 (4*a.*)

## Forest.

**Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, Preliminary Report on the,** with plates. By S. KURZ. Fcap., cloth. ₹5 (12*a.*)
**Forest Management in Germany, Austria and Great Britain, Reports on.** By CAPTAIN CAMPBELL WALKER, F.R.G.S. Royal 8vo, cloth. ₹2 (6*a.*)
**Mensuration of Timber and Timber Crops, A Treatise on the.** Royal 8vo., cloth. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

## Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

**Wheat Production and Trade of India.** No. CLX. ₹2 (6*a.*)
**Trigonometrical, Topographical and Revenue Surveys of India, Extracts from the,** for 1871-72. No. CVI. ₹1 (4*a.*)

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*Just published.*

**Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries.** Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—

Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. ₹6 (10*a.*)
Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. ₹5 (6*a.*)
Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. ₹5 (7*a.*)
Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. ₹6 (9*a.*)
Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. ₹5 (8*a.*)
Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwa, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. ₹6 (9*a.*)
Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. ₹5 (8*a.*)
Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. ₹6 (10*a.*)
Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. ₹6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)
Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. ₹5 (7*a.*)

Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8a.)
Complete sets, R60 (R4-8a.)

**Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat.** By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6a.)

**Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785.** Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

**Mission to Yarkund, Report of a,** in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

**Rajputana Census, 1891,** Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Foolscap, boards. R10 (10a.)

**Ditto,** Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Foolscap, boards. R2-8 (5a.)

**Administration Reports—**

**Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts,** for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CLXXXIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4a.) each number.

**Central India,** for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. R2 (5a.)

**Rajputana States,** for 1892-93, No. CCCI, Serial No. 55. R2-8 (6a.)

**Coorg,** for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5a.)

**Garo Hills,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Hyderabad Residency,** for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3a.) for each year.

**Hyderabad Assigned Districts,** for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5a.) for each year. R3 (5a.) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91 and 1891-92.

**Khasi and Jaintia Hills,** for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Manipur Political Agency,** for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4a. (2a.) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Naga Hills Political Agency,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency,** for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. Fcap., stiff cover. 12a. (2a.) for each year.

**Mysore,** for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3a.)

**Civil and Military Station of Bangalore,** for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8a. (2a.) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3a.) 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91. 8a. (2a.) each.

**Jowai,** for 1877-78. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Baluchistan Agency,** for 1887-88, No. CCLXVIII, Serial No. 30. For 1888-89, No. CCLXXVII, Serial No. 37. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXXIV, Serial No. 43. Fcap. boards. R2-8 (4a.) For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXVIII. Serial No. 46. For 1891-92, No. CCXCIV, Serial No. 52. R2-8 (6a.) each.

**Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the.** By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (4a.)

**Turki Language; a Sketch of the,** as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8a.)

**Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh.** Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R4 (6a.)

**Bilochinama, Translation of.** Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1-8 (3a.)

**Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on,** for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department.** Corrected to 1st July 1888. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected up to 1st July 1889. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected up to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected up to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

## Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Super royal 8vo., boards.*

**Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh.** No. CV. R1 (5a.)

**Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report** for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. For 1889, No. CCLXXII, Serial No. 33. For 1890, No. CCLXXXII, Serial No. 41. For 1891, No. CCXCVI, Serial No. 53. 12a. (3a.) each number.

**Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the,** for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX, Serial No. 26. For 1889, No. CCLXXIII, Serial No. 34. For 1890, No. CCLXXX, Serial No. 42. For 1891, No. CCXC, Serial No. 48. For 1892, No. CCCII, Serial No. 56. 8a. (2a.) each.

**Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the,** for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII. For 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4a.) each number.

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

**Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the.** Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.** Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10a.)

**Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve** for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

**Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto** for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.).

**Ditto ditto of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway** for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 5a. (1a.)

**Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto** for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 6a. (1a.)

**Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works** in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. R1 (2a.)

**Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province** for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 7a. (1a.)

**Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces** for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

**Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency** for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

**Ditto ditto in the N.-W Provinces and Oudh** for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

**Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto.** 8a. (2a.)

**Ditto ditto the Government of Madras for ditto ditto.** 8a. (2a.)

**Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto.** 8a. (2a.)

**Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto.** 8a. (2a.)



**Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Rajputana and Central India** for 1893-94. 7a. (1a.)

**Ditto ditto Punjab,** 1893-94. 9a. (1a.)

**Civil Estimates,** 1893-94. Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4a.)

**Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department** for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.)

**Ditto of the Indo-European Telegraph Department** for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.)

**Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system,** 1893. Fcap., boards. R1 (5a.)

**Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations, 2nd edition.** Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10a.)

**** List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

**Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8a.)

**Consumption of Opium in India,** Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3a.)

**International Bulletin of Customs Regulations.** Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.** Corrected to 1st July 1891 and 1892. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10a.) each.

**Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)

**Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the.** Royal 4to., boards. Nos. 13 to 26, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8a.) each volume.

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6a.)

**** Corrections to the above are sold at 2as. per list.*

**** This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.*

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4a.)

**** Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

*Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

**Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping.** Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8a.)

**Excise Administration of India, Collection of Papers relating to the.** Fcap., boards. R1 (8a.)

**Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam,** Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap., boards. 6a. (3a.)

**Prices and Wages in India.** Eighth, Ninth and Tenth Issues. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (6a.) each.

**Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85,** Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4a.) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4a.) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4a.), and for 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91, R2 (5a.) each.

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department.** For January 1886. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.** Corrected to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (2a.)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

**Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India,** from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2a.) for each year.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India.** Fcap., boards. Part I, R1-8 (6a.); Part II, R2 (6a.); Part III, R2 (8a.)

**Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India.** Fcap., paper cover. From 1867-68 to 1872-73. R1 (3a.) for each year.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

**Indian Army List,** published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

**Army Regulations (India).** Royal 8vo., full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)
„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6a.)

**SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations,** R1-8 (2a.)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8a. each). In one volume not interleaved, R4-8 (10a.)

SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6a.
Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12a.)—*Out of print.*
„ IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5a.)
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)
„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10a.)
„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5a.)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4a.)
„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA R2 (4a.) Interleaved. R2-8 (5a.) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5a.) Interleaved, R3-8 (7a.)
„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5a.)

**Military Account Code, 1890.** Super royal 8vo., board R3 (10a.)

**Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.** Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2a. 6p.)

**Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891.** Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3a.)

**Notes on Goorkhas,** being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth, R1 (2a.)

**Royal Artillery in India,** Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6a.)

**Regimental Calls** for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8a. (2a.)

**Signalling Instructions,** being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4a. (1a.)

**Army Circulars (India).** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

**List of Changes in War Matériel.** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

---

**Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888.** Demy 8vo. 4a. (1a.)

**Ditto in Hindi.** Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India.** Revised, 1887. 32mo., paper. 2a. (1a.)

**Ditto in Hindi.** Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Ditto in Urdu.** Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.**

**Ditto in Hindi.** Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Ditto in Urdu.** Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892.** Royal 32mo., full leather. 8a. (2a.)

**Ditto in Hindi.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 10p. (2a.)

**Ditto in Urdu.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 10p. (2a.)

**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 10p. (2a.)

**Annual Musketry Course for the Native Army, Tables for,** as published in General Order by the Commander-in-Chief, dated 20th March 1890, in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 3p. (1a.)

**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 3p. (1a.)

**Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises,** in Urdu and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3a. (1½a.) each sort.

## MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

**Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator."** Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceous, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R12 (4*a*.)

**Sailing Directory.** Part I: India, Africa, and South America, with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12*a*.)

**Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters,** from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a*.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a*.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a*.) for 1885. R3 (8*a*.) for 1886. 12*a*. (3*a*.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

**Spheroidal Tables** for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1*a*.)

**Glossary of French Terms** adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a*. (1*a*.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of,** up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauge).** 12*a*. each.

**P. W. D. Classified List of the Subordinate Establishment.** Corrected up to 31st December 1892. Super. royal, 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January 4*a*. (1*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a*.); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a*.)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a*.); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a*.)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (6*a*.); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a*.)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.); interleaved. 14*a*. (4*a*.)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

**Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—**

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a*.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a*.)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a*.)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a*.)

**Railways in India, Administration Report on the.** For 1883-84, Part I, R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (10*a*.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part III. R2 (8*a*.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1891-92, Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1892-93, Part I. R1 (8*a*.)

**History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India,** corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a*.)

**System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department. Reprint of Rules regarding the.** 8vo., paper-cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

## Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Foolscap, boards.*

**The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with.** No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a*.)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a*.)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a*.)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a*.)

**Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the.** No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a*.)

**The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a*.)

**The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a*.)

**The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to.** No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a*.)

**Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on.** No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No 10.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with.** No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with.** No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a*.)

**The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to.** No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

**Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal.** No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a*. (3*a*.)

**Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the.** No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

**The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to.** No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a*.)

**The Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 26. R2 (6*a*.)

**Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of.** No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9*a*.)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6*a*.)

**Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to.** Part I, No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8*a*.)

**Ditto,** Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7*a*.)
**Ditto,** Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3*a*.)

**Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to.** No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4*a*.)

**The Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to.** No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5*a*.)

**Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla.** No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. R4 (4*a*.)

**Cost and Areas of certain Selected Buildings and Memoranda of Construction and Cost of certain Bridge, exceeding 50 feet in length in India, Papers relating to the.** No. CCLXXXI. Serial No. 27. R2 (6*a*.)

**Report on the Permanent Bridge of Boats across the River Ravi in the Punjab.** No. CCXCVII. Serial No. 28. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

**Completion Report of the Nagpur Water Works, high level extension, 1890.** No. CCXCVIII. Serial No. 29. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

**Report on the Nira Canal Project and Plans.** Medium full cloth. R20 (R2-8.)

**Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores,** 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

**P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment.** Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

*Super royal 8vo., boards.*

**Indian State Railways, Administration Report on,** from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. BY MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

**Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the,** for 1882-83. BY COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E., Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3*a*.)

**Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of.** Corrected up to 31st December 1886, with maps. Demy 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a*.)

**Indian Telegraph Guide,** containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half-yearly. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.*

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1891-92.** R2 (4*a*.)
**Bengal Administration Report for 1891-92.** R6 (R1.)
**Map of Bengal, 1873.** R2 (2*a*.)
**Ditto, 1874-75.** R2 (2*a*.)
**Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1891.** R1 (2*a*.)
**Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta** to British and Foreign Colonies, 1892. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
**Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal** for the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)
**Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—**
In English. R1 (3*a*.)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a*.)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a*.)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a*.)
**Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers** registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

## MEDICAL.

**Dispensary Manual, 1892.** 12*a*. (3*a*.)
**Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888.** R1 (2*a*.)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

**Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter** ending 31st December, 1892. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
**Ditto ditto for 1891-92.** R1-8 (6*a*.)
**Report] on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal,** Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1891-92. R1 (2*a*. 6*p*.)
**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84.** R6 (8*a*.) each.
**Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1891-92.** R6 (8*a*.)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore.** R2 (6*a*.)
**Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84.** Volumes I and II. R8 (8*a*.)
**Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal.** By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a*. 6*p*.)
**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** R3 (3*a*.)
**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja.** R1-8 (2*a*.)
**Ditto ditto in Jute.** R8 (7*a*.)
**Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal,** from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a*.)
**Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888.** R1-8 (3*a*.)
**Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra.** The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B.

## JUDICIAL.

**Civil Suits, 1880.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Ditto Urdu.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mookship Examinations for the years 1883—90.** 8*a*. (2*a*.)
**Ditto ditto for 1891.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Ditto ditto for 1892.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Ditto ditto for 1893.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service** and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Index Map of Naraingunj and Madanganj,** scale 450′=1″ in three sections.
**Large Map ditto ditto,** scale 150′=1″ in 18 sections.
Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a*.)
**Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi.** 6*a*. (2*a*.)
**The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Ditto in Uriya.** 5*a*. (1*a*.)
**Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed** on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1893. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment** of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1893. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
**Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Accra.** By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a*.)
**Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board,** cloth back. R3-12 (5*a*.)
**Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in** the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1888. R5 (6*a*.)
**Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor** of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a*.)
**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892).** R1-8 (3*a*.)
**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I, 3rd Edition,** 1892. R2-8 (8*a*.)
**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department,** Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4*a*.)
**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1891-92.** R5 (4*a*.)
**Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal.** By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., Delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

## MARINE.

**Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886.** 8*a*. (2*a*.)
**Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil** &R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)
**Ditto ditto in Telegu.** R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)
**The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals.** R3 (2*a*. 6*p*.)
**Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull,** Equipments, and Machinery of Seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a*.)
**Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884.** R1 (1*a*.)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under** Act VII of 1884. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in** the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1*a*.)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859.** R1 (1*a*.)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers,** and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
**Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation** on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating** to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
**Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884.** 4*a*. (1*a*.)

## APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st** July, 1893. R3 (4*a*.)
**History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to** July 1890. R1-8 (3*a*.)

## REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)
The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3*a.*)
Excise Manual, 1891. R2-8 (6*a.*)
The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3*a.*)
The Survey Manual, 1892. 8*a.* (3*a.*)
The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6*a.*)
Butwara Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Settlement Manual, 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)
The Registration Manual, 1893. R3 (3*a.*)
Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)
Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (½*a.*)
Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in English. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)
Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)
A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)
A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)
The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3*a.*)
The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6*a.*)
The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for 1890-91. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 30th September 1891. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1892. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92 by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2*a.*)
The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8*a.* (1-6*a.*)
Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson, I.C.S. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Census of India, 1891. Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10*a*).

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vol. | I. | Burdwan. |
| Vol. | II. | Bankura. |
| Vol. | III. | Birbhum. |
| Vol. | IV. | Midnapore. |
| Vol. | V. | Hooghly. |
| Vol. | VI. | Howrah. |
| Vol. | VII. | 24-Parganas. |
| Vol. | VIII. | Khulna. |
| Vol. | IX. | Nadia. |
| Vol. | X. | Jessore. |
| Vol. | XI. | Murshidabad. |
| Vol. | XII. | Dinajpur. |
| Vol. | XIII. | Rajshahi. |
| Vol. | XV. | Bogra. |
| Vol. | XVI. | Pabna. |
| Vol. | XVII. | Darjeeling. |
| Vol. | XVIII. | Jalpaiguri. |
| Vol. | XVIIIA. | Kuch Bihár. |
| Vol. | XIX. | Dacca. |
| Vol. | XX. | Faridpur. |
| Vol. | XXI. | Backergunge. |
| Vol. | XXII. | Mymensingh. |
| Vol. | XXIII. | Tippera. |
| Vol. | XXIV. | Noakhali. |
| Vol. | XXV. | Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts. |
| Vol. | XXVI. | Patna. |
| Vol. | XXVII. | Gaya. |
| Vol. | XXVIII. | Shahabad. |
| Vol. | XXIX. | Darbhanga. |
| Vol. | XXX. | Muzaffarpur. |
| Vol. | XXXI. | Saran. |
| Vol. | XXXII. | Champaran. |
| Vol. | XXXIII. | Monghyr. |
| Vol. | XXXIV. | Bhágalpur. |
| Vol. | XXXV. | Purnea. |
| Vol. | XXXVI. | Malda. |
| Vol. | XXXVII. | Sonthal Pargs. |
| Vol. | XXXVIII. | Cuttack. |
| Vol. | XXXIX. | Balasore. |
| Vol. | XL. | Puri. |
| Vol. | XLI. | Hazáribágh. |
| Vol. | XLII. | Lohardaga. |
| Vol. | XLIII. | Manbhum. |
| Vol. | XLIV. | Singhbhum. |
| Vol. | XLV. | Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa. |

R1-8 *each* (2*a.*)

## POLITICAL.

Notes on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for 1891-92. R1-8 (2*a.*)

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)
A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)
Report of the Visagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)
Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)
Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)
Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4*a.*)
Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8*a.* (1*a.*)
Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6*a.*)
The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1892. R2 (2*a.*)
Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . „ 35 (R1.)
Way to Health, in Bengali. (1*a.*) per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. (1*a.*) per copy.
A Hand Book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramha Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5*a.*)
Report on the Tals of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3*a.*)

*The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.*
*Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1893.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

## GAZETTE OF INDIA.

### NOTICE.

*The 30th March, 1893.*

From the 8th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 1st April all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

| | Per annum. R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 5 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement only | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement and Part VI | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement. | 0 | 4 | 0 |

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* **should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday** afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

# REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

## PATENTS.

*Calcutta, the 2nd November 1893.*

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2517 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 28th October 1893, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 303 of 1893.—Sydney Stanford Doeg, Engineer, of No. 91, Narcoldanga Main Road, Calcutta, for an improved Castor Seed Press

No. 304 of 1893.—John Kealman, Roller Skating Rink proprietor, and residing at 21, Lindsay Street, Calcutta, for improvements in Roundabouts.

No. 305 of 1893.—Charles Luyers of Rue Pont de la Carpe, Brussels, Belgium, Engineer, for improvements in brakes for railway rolling stock.

No. 306 of 1893.—Joseph Temperley of Wray Lodge, Reigate, in the County of Surrey, England, Shipowner, for Travelling pulley carriage for raising, lowering and traversing loads.

---

No. 2518 P.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 171 of 1892.—William Snell Chenhall, Mining Engineer and Analyst, and William Francis Snell Chenhall, Stock Broker's clerk, both formerly of No. 3, Freeland Place, Tram Terminus, Eastville, Bristol, but now of No. 3, Ballance Road, Homerton, London, England, for an improved method for the solidification of mineral oils. (Filed 14th October 1893.)

No. 285 of 1892.—Augustus Gross of Sydney, in the Colony of New South Wales, Australia, Engineer, for an improved appliance or apparatus for preventing the creeping of rails on railway tracks. (Filed 14th October 1893.)

No. 307 of 1892.—Reuben Reynolds of Sandal, near Wakefield, in the County of York, England, Corn Miller, for improvements in apparatus for drying and conditioning grain or other material. (Filed 13th October 1893.)



No. 60 of 1893.—Donald Baker, of 5, Strand, Calcutta, British India, Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps, for an improved pannel for saddles of all sorts to be called the Campaigning Saddle Pannel. (Filed 13th October 1893.)

No. 61 of 1893.—William Stronach Lockhart, Civil Engineer, of London, England, for an improved process and apparatus used therein for the washing and separating of gems or other substances from the earthy and other mineral matters containing them. (Filed 13th October 1893.)

No. 74 of 1893.—Isaac Ber Gunzburg, Engineer, of 91 Fontanka, St. Petersburg, Russia, for improvements in railway carriages. (Filed 13th October 1893.)

No. 103 of 1893.—William Evarts Richards, Patent Agent, of 203 Broadway, City, County and State of New York, United States of America, for supports for books, pamphlets and the like. (Filed 14th October 1893.)

No 104 of 1893.—Henry Samuel Pruyn, Mechanical Engineer, residing at Hoosick Falls, Renssellaer County, State of New York, for improvements in railway cars. (Filed 14th October 1893.)

No. 117 of 1893.—John Cuninghame Montgomerie, of the Water of Ayr and Tam O'Shanter Hone Works, Dalmore Stair, in the County of Ayr, Scotland, Manufacturer, for improvements in the extraction of gold and silver from ores or compounds containing the same and in apparatus applicable for use in the treatment of such materials by means of solvents. (Filed 12th September 1893.)

No. 149 of 1893.—Hugh McPhail of Wakefield, England, Engineer, Edward Simpson and Charles Henry Simpson, both of Wakefield, England, Soap Manufacturers, for an improved method of and apparatus for generating steam and evaporating liquids. (Filed 14th October 1893.)

No. 153 of 1893.—Robert Overend Parker, Engineer, Victoria Foundry, Clepington Road, Dundee, in the County, of Forfar, Scotland, for improvements in and connected with the swells and shuttle-boxes of looms for weaving textile fabrics. (Filed 14th October 1893.)

No. 155 of 1893.—Verner Frederik Lœssöe Smidth, 29 Vestergade, Copenhagen, in the Kingdom of Denmark, Civil Engineer, for improvements in the manufacture of hydraulic cement for building purposes. (Filed 14th October 1893.)

No. 160 of 1893.—Frederick Giles of Fawkner Street, South Yarra, in the Colony of Victoria, Australia, Engineer, and John Paterson of Flinders Lane, Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, Warehouseman, for improvements in the construction of umbrella frames. (Filed 14th October 1893)

No. 178 of 1893.—John Howell, Mining Manager, and Edgar Arthur Ashcraft, Electrical Engineer, both of Broken Hill in the Colony of New South Wales, for an improved process and apparatus for generating steam by the aid of hot or molten slag from smelting or other furnaces. (Filed 14th October 1893.)

No. 194 of 1893.—Christopher Hatton of Clapham, England, Gentleman, for improvements relating to methods of producing and apparatus for producing and containing aerated or gaseous liquids. (Filed 14th October 1893.)

No. 2519 P.—The fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the under-mentioned inventions for the periods shown against each :—

No. 75 of 1888.—Luther George Chinnery and Swartz Martyn Chinnery, both of 14, Almack Road, Clapton, London, England, Engineers, for improvements in gazogenes or apparatus for making aerated beverages. (From 2nd November 1893 to 1st November 1894.)

No. 9 of 1889.—George Woods and Edwin Woods of Warrington, in the County of Lancaster, England, wire manufacturers, for improvements in the seats and backs of railway and tramway carriages. (From 18th July 1893 to 17th July 1894.)

No. 2520 P.—Whereas the inventors of the under-mentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act] the fee hereinafter mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased :—

No. 103 of 1889.—Messrs. R. Entwistle and R. Newell's invention for improvements in and connected with combined spray-producers and ventilators. (Specification filed 15th July 1889.)

No. 127 of 1889.—Mr. C. Cheswright's invention for improvements in machinery or apparatus for perforating the sides of capsules for bottles and similar receptacles. (Specification filed 18th July 1889.)

No. 138 of 1889.—Messrs. J. E. and H. C. W. Hickmott's invention for an improved soorkee mill and for improvements in and the methods of working such mills. (Specification filed 26th July 1889.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of R50 for each of the said inventions.

## NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

M. W. ROGERS, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
*Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.*



## BANK OF BENGAL.

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 31st October, 1893.*

| LIABILITIES. | ₹ | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Capital paid up | 2,00,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Reserve Fund | 52,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Public Deposits at Head Office — ₹ 97,46,821 9 4 | | | |
| Public Deposits at Branches — ₹ 82,30,349 15 7 | 1,79,77,171 | 8 | 11 |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches | 5,23,82,533 | 10 | 1 |
| Bank Post Bills, etc. | 7,94,581 | 12 | 5 |
| Sundries | 28,05,164 | 14 | 0 |
| RUPEES | 9,91,59,451 | 13 | 5 |

| ASSETS. | ₹ | a. | p |
|---|---|---|---|
| Government Securities | 1,07,01,514 | 0 | 0 |
| Other authorized Investments | 62,46,376 | 0 | 0 |
| Loans on Government and other authorized Securities | 1,28,44,898 | 8 | 10 |
| Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities | 1,04,71,513 | 9 | 8 |
| Bills discounted and purchased | 2,43,92,298 | 10 | 9 |
| Balances with other Banks | 3,69,786 | 12 | 8 |
| Bullion | 2,624 | 9 | 10 |
| Dead Stock | 12,82,416 | 2 | 8 |
| Stamps | 9,085 | 6 | 11 |
| Sundries | 16,75,341 | 13 | 7 |
| | 6,79,95,855 | 10 | 11 |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office — ₹ 1,22,72,781 4 10 | | | |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Branches — ₹ 1,88,90,814 13 8 | 3,11,63,596 | 2 | 6 |
| RUPEES | 9,91,59,451 | 13 | 5 |

BANK OF BENGAL,
*Calcutta, the 2nd November, 1893.*

F. T. LEWIS,
*Chief Accountant.*

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 42·1

By order of the Directors,
A. M. LINDSAY,
*Offg. Secretary and Treasurer.*

## CALCUTTA MINT.

*Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 1st November, 1893.*

| | ₹ | ₹ |
|---|---|---|
| Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 25th October, 1893 | 2,90,825 | |
| Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date | 12,80,645 | 15,71,470 |
| ADD— Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Government | 8 | 8 |
| | | 15,71,478 |
| DEDUCT— New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week | ... | |
| Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes | ... | ... |
| Balance on the evening of the 1st November, 1893 | ... | 15,71,478 |
| The Balance comprises— Silver held in account of the Currency Department | 2,90,825 | |
| Ditto ditto Government | 12,80,653 | 15,71,478 |
| There is in addition awaiting assay— Bullion belonging to Government | 1,397 | 1,397 |

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
*Master of the Mint.*

CALCUTTA MINT,
*The 2nd November, 1893.*

## SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 30th October, 1893.*

No. 1001.—Colonel G. Strahan, R.E., Deputy Surveyor General, Trigonometrical Branch, is granted privilege leave for 12 days, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 30th October, 1893, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

*The 2nd November, 1893.*

No. 1002.—The privilege leave for two months, granted to Captain G. B. Hodgson, S.C., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, in Notification No. 977, dated the 1st June, 1893, is extended by two days.

*The 3rd November, 1893.*

No. 1003.—Mr. W. H. Patterson, Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, having retired from the 24th September, 1893, the following temporary promotion is made with effect from the same date :—

Mr. J. Eccles, Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade.

No. 1004.—Lieut.-Colonel J. R. McCullagh, R.E., Superintendent, 2nd grade, having proceeded on the furlough granted him in Revenue and Agricultural Department Notification, No. 2036—173, dated 18th August, 1893, the

following temporary promotions are made with effect from the 1st October, 1893 :—

Major St. G. C. Gore, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, to officiate as Superintendent, 2nd grade.

Captain J. M. Fleming, S. C., Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade.

**No. 1005.**—Lieutenant-Colonel M. W. Rogers, R.E., Superintendent, 2nd grade, having resumed charge of his duties on return from special leave on the forenoon of the 18th October, 1893, the following reversions are made from the same date :—

Major St. G. C. Gore, R.E., Officiating Superintendent, 2nd grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade.

Captain J. M. Fleming, S. C., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Surveyor-General of India.*

## SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT—REVENUE BRANCH.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 30th October, 1893.*

**No. 7-R.**—Mr. C. W. Wilson, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 6th grade, is granted privilege leave for 20 days, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 1st November, 1893.

CHAS. STRAHAN, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
*Deputy Surveyor-General,*
*In charge, Revenue Branch, Survey of India.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Abu, the 24th October, 1893.*

**No. 4321-G.**—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 649-G., dated the 19th April, 1892, it is hereby notified that Surgeon-Major A. S. Faulkner, I.M.S. (Bombay), on return from furlough, resumed charge of his duties as medical officer of the Ulwar Agency from Surgeon-Major H. N. V. Harington, I.M.S. (Madras), on the afternoon of the 12th October, 1893.

*The 25th October, 1893.*

**No. 4354-G.**—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1700-G., dated the 19th October, 1893, Lieutenant-Colonel N. C. Martelli, I.S.C., resumed charge of the Eastern States Agency from Captain C. H. Pritchard, I.S.C., on the afternoon of the 17th idem.

**No. 4357-G.**—Captain C. H. Pritchard, I.S.C., availed himself, on the afternoon of the 17th October, 1893, of the privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 4002-G., dated the 6th—7th idem.

**No. 4365-G.**—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1499-G., dated the 6th September, 1893, Surgeon-Lieutenant W. E. A. Armstrong, I.M.S. (Madras), assumed charge of his duties as officiating medical officer of the Meywar Bhil Corps on the 14th October, 1893.

By Order,
S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.*,
*First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Quetta, the 21st October, 1893.*

**No. 5662.**—Under sections 5, 6, and 7 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, as applied to the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent, the Agent to the Governor-General is pleased to issue the following orders :—

(i) For paragraph (3) of Notification No. 2004 of 4th April, 1892, the following paragraph shall be substituted :—

(3) Each of these districts is hereby divided into the sub-districts specified below having respectively the limits stated opposite each :—

| District. | Sub-District. | Limits. |
|---|---|---|
| Quetta | Quetta | Quetta Sub-Division. |
| Do. | The Quetta Cantonment. | The limits of the Cantonment. |
| Zhob | Hindu-Bagh | The Upper Zhob Tahsil. |
| Do. | Fort Sandeman | The Lower Zhob Tahsil. |
| Do. | Bori | The Bori Tahsil. |
| Do. | Musa-Khel | The Musa-Khel Tahsil. |
| Bolan Pass | Much | The Bolan Pass and Rindli. |
| Loralai and Railway District. | The Railway | The limits of the North-Western Railway in Baluchistan, but outside British India. |
| Ditto | Loralai | Loralai and Sinjawi. |
| Ditto | Barkhan | The Barkhan Tahsil. |

(ii) For paragraph (6) of the same Notification, the following shall be substituted :—

(6) The public officers mentioned below are appointed Sub-Registrars of the Sub-Districts mentioned opposite their names, and their offices are hereby established as the Offices of Sub-Registrars :—

| District. | Sub-District. | Sub-Registrar. |
|---|---|---|
| Quetta | Quetta | The Treasury Officer. |
| Do. | Quetta Cantonment. | The Cantonment Magistrate. |
| Zhob | Hindu-Bagh | The Tahsildar. |
| Do. | Fort Sandeman | Ditto. |
| Do. | Bori | Ditto. |
| Do. | Musa-Khel | Ditto. |
| Bolan Pass | Much | The Native Assistant, Bolan Pass. |
| Loralai and Railway District. | Railway | The Tahsildar, Sibi. |
| | Loralai | The Extra Assistant Commissioner, Sinjawi. |
| Ditto | Barkhan | The Tahsildar. |

*The 26th October, 1893.*

**No. 5802.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3, sub-section (2), of the Baluchistan Agency Civil Justice Law, 1890, and in continuation of this Office Notification No. 605-F.C., dated the 30th July, 1890, the Agent to the Governor-General is pleased to appoint the persons for the time being holding the offices specified in the first column of the annexed table, to be the presiding officers of the Courts specified opposite those offices in the second column of that table :—

| Office. | Court. |
|---|---|
| The Office of second Naib-Tahsildar, Upper Zhob. | The Court of the second Naib-Tahsildar, Upper Zhob. |
| The Office of second Naib-Tahsildar, Lower Zhob. | The Court of the second Naib-Tahsildar, Lower Zhob. |

**No. 5803.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Baluchistan Agency Civil Justice Law, 1890, and in continuation of this Office Notification No. 604-F.C., dated the 30th July, 1890, the Agent to the Governor-General, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, is pleased to constitute the undermentioned Courts, and to fix the local limits of their jurisdiction as follows :—

| Name of Court. | Local limits of jurisdiction. |
|---|---|
| The Court of the second Naib-Tahsildar, Upper Zhob. | The Upper Zhob Tahsil. |
| The Court of the second Naib-Tahsildar, Lower Zhob. | The Lower Zhob Tahsil. |

**No. 5804.**—In exercise of the powers conferred on the Local Government by section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as applied to the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent, and in continuation of this Office Notification No. 607-F.C., dated the 30th July, 1890, the Agent to the Governor General is pleased to appoint the persons for the time being holding the offices specified in the first column of the annexed table to be Magistrates of the third class, in the local areas specified opposite those offices in the second column of that table respectively :—

| Offices. | Local areas. |
|---|---|
| The Office of second Naib-Tahsildar, Upper Zhob. | The Upper Zhob Tahsil. |
| The Office of second Naib-Tahsildar, Lower Zhob. | The Lower Zhob Tahsil. |

By Order,
W. STRATTON, *Captain*,
*First Assistant.*

## ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

ESTABLISHMENT.

*Simla, the 26th October, 1893.*

**No. 10.**—Mr. T. W. T. Wheeler, Accountant, 1st grade, and Honorary Assistant Examiner, now officiating as Government Examiner of Accounts, Rohilkhand-Kumaon Railway Company, is posted to the Office of the Government Examiner of Accounts, Southern Mahratta Railway Company.

R. G. MACDONALD,
*Accountant General.*



## REPORTS OF DESERTIONS

*Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade, dated at Fort William, this 1st day of November 1893.*

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 928, Private Ernest Weeks.
Age,—22 years 4 months.
Height,—5 feet 4½ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, light brown; Eyes, grey.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—Midnight, 24th October 1893.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Fort William.
Date of Enlistment,—15th November 1890.
At what Place Enlisted,—Greenwich.
Parish and County in which Born,—Eton, Mersey, Lancashire.
Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Not known.
Marks,—Tattoo marks F. W., left forearm.
Trade,—Gardener.
Regimentals or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
REMARKS,—
*Nil.*
Under three years' service.

M. CURZON, *Major*,
*Comdg. 1st Battn., Rifle Brigade.*

*Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 21st Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery, dated at Fort William, this 1st day of November 1893.*

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 81121, Gunner Alfred Howell.
Age,—21 years 10 months.
Height,—5 feet 6¼ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, blue.
Trade,—Labourer.
Date of Enlistment,—11th November 1890.
Place of Enlistment,—Manchester.
Parish and County in which Born,—Kinver, Kidderminster, Staffordshire.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—30th October 1893.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Fort William, Calcutta.
Marks,—Two cicatrices of wounds, outer side and lower part of left leg.
Under three years' service.

E. WARD, *Major, R.A.*

## BANK OF BENGAL.

### NOTICE.

Mr. F. T. Lewis, Chief Accountant and Deputy Secretary, has, on return from leave, resumed his appointment.

By Order of the Directors,
A. M. LINDSAY,
*Offg. Secretary and Treasurer.*

BANK OF BENGAL,
*Calcutta, the 31st October, 1893.*

## DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 26th October, 1893.*

**No. 86.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 412, dated 25th October, 1893, Captain H. Bonham-Carter, R.E., class III, grade 1 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, is transferred from the North-Western Railway to the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

*The 27th October, 1893.*

**No. 87.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 355, dated the 21st September, 1893, Mr. P. Duncan, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, is transferred, in the interests of the public service, from the East Coast Railway to the Madras-Bezvada Railway Survey.

**No. 88.**—Director General of Railways' Notification No. 73, dated the 9th October, 1893, transferring Mr. J. E. N. Boydell, Executive Engineer, from the East Coast Railway to the Madras-Bezvada Railway Survey, is hereby cancelled.

R. A. SARGEAUNT, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
*Director General.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 20th September, 1893.*

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.,*
*Principal, Thomason College.*

## ELEPHANTS FOR SALE.

### NOTICE.

**For sale**, four elephants, all valuable fine tuskers, as per following description :—

| Name. | Age (probable). Years. | Size. | Disposition or temper. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Bada Motiguz | 50 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 2. Pown Guz | 53 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 3. Jung Bahadur | 53 | 9′ 0″ | Good. |
| 4. Captain Gunning | 48 | 8′ 3″ | Sometimes vicious. |

All trained for dragging timber in forests and carriage of baggage.

Nos. 1, 3, and 4 are in good condition.

No. 2 is at present under treatment for an ulcer on the leg.

Applicants intending to buy them should apply to the undersigned, Vizagapatam.

A. W. PEET,
*Conservator of Forests, Northern Circle.*
CONSERVATOR'S OFFICE, NORTHERN CIRCLE,
MADRAS PRESIDENCY,
*Visagapatam, 18th July, 1893.*

## POST OFFICE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 28th October, 1893.*

**No. 9516.**—Mr. G. E. Rose, Superintendent of Post Offices, 1st grade, is granted privilege leave for one month from the 1st October, 1893, and the following acting appointments are made during his absence, or until further orders :—

Mr. W. F. Cockell, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, to act in the 1st grade.
Mr. R. N. C. Kelly to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade.

**No. 9562.**—Babu Purna Chandra Mustaufi, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, is granted furlough for 6 (six) months from the 11th August, 1893, and the following acting appointments are made during his absence, or until further orders :—

Mr. H. Tulloch, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, to act in the 2nd grade.
Babu Heramba Chandra Mukerji, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade.
Babu Banka Bihari Ghosh to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade.

A. U. FANSHAWE,
*Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 31st October, 1893.*

Atkinson, W. L., & Co.
Bardelty, J.
Cole, W. H.
Culverhouse, Mrs.
DeCunha, F. X.
Faye Raoul de la.
Faillie & Co.
Geddes, G.
Hand, F.
Harmston, W. B.
Harmston, Mrs. Geo.
Harmston, W.
Hewetson, N.
Johns, A. C.
Law, A. W.
Ling, J., & Co.
Macdonald, M. J.
Mackay, J. B.
Munro & Co. (Watchmakers).
Phipps & Co. (Wine Merchants).
Phospum, T. M.
Penton & Co.
Ross & Co.
Ruxton, Mrs. C. B.
Smith, William.
Stroud & Co.
Thompson & Co.
Vale, Travers.

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office."*

Allen, C. D.
Aldridge, W. F.
Archard, H. A.
Baker, Lieut.
Barry, George.
Bell, P. T.
Beatty, V. S.
Benson, J.
Binder, Charles.
Bohin, Benjamin.
Branton, J.
Brian, Mrs. J. F.
Brown, Mrs. D.
Broderick, L. St. J.
Brooke, Mrs.
Callinson, J. C.
Campier, A. H.
Cargill, Col. S.
Carter, Miss.
Casson, Stany H.
Clarke, Rev. C. P.
Cockell, Mrs.
Croucher, A. H.
Delicomb, Miss.
Demengo, C.
Dias, D.
Duffey, E. N.
Duncan, A.
Eutwistle, E.
Faill, Archibald.
Fairfox, C. B.
Fairfax, Chas., Mrs.
Farlam, Jonah H.
Feldmann, Miss.
Foote, R. B.
Fichtel, Carl.
Francis, P.
Fremont, Mrs. H.
Fuller, Frank.
Gay, Mrs.
George, Mr.
George, Mrs. Mary.
Griffin, Mr. F.
Gouldsbury, Mrs. E. C.
Holmes, Miss T.
Hammargren, K. E.
Hanxwell, T. A.
Haynes, M. R.
Helm, E.
Hine, Mr. George.
Hinton, H.
Hoffmann, P.
Madmoiselle.
Hony. Secy., Proposed Mining and Mechanical Engineers' Institute in India.
Hubert, F. G., Esq.
Jameson, Wm. Henry, Esq.
Jardine, E. R.
Jewel, F. W.
Johnson, T. S., Capt.
Kayser, Paul.
King, H. T.
Kupelwieser, L.
Lacey, E.
Lang, Rev. A. H.
Lascelles, Mrs. B.
Lawson, E. St. J.
LeMasse, Hugo.
Lees, G. W.
Levy, Octoe.
Lindenau, L. K.
Madge, Miss.
Mackay, Hector.
Mackenzie, K. L.
Macleod, J. G.
McMillen, Mrs. W.
McMullen, W. M.
Main Frank.
Marshall, L. S.
Miles, Mr. W. H.
Murphy, J. F.
Neven, Gustav.
Niclos, Miss L.
Nicholls, F. G.
Oatridge, C.
Olsson, F. J.
Oneill, James, Mrs.
Oswald, W. W.
Pitman, J. D.
Pittar, F. G.
Phillips, J. H.
Pratt, C.
Pratt, M. C.
Price, Edwin.
Prince Don Jainie de Bourbon.
Remmington, F. A., Capt.
Ricketts, Duncan.
Ritter, C. F.
Russell, Esq.
Saunders, Frank F., Esq.
Scotland, Mrs. W. A.
Sharp, James, Esq.
Shawe, Mrs.
Shewan, Miss Money.
Smith, H. B., Esq.
Smith, E. Arundel.
Sommery, Xavier, Esq.
Stebbing, Capt. A. E.
Sterling, J. Muir.
Strong, S. S.
Thomas, E. A. Simon.
Thomas, Mrs. J. E.
Thornton, Mrs. E.
Uebel, J.
Urage, Mrs.
Uphill, T.
Vally, Mrs.
White, Miss Hettie.
Walker, Mrs. D.
Wallace, H.
Wallace, Miss J.
Wickens, Miss.
Wilson, Louis, Esq.
Wilson, A. C.
Williams, E. C.
Wright, A.
Woodword, Mrs.



*Registered Letters.*

Alsop, J.
Briant, B. C.
Devine, Dr. Leslie.
Grunberg, Mr. Avram.
Lacey, Mrs.
Montesale, E. W.
Nikels, Monsieur.
Sewell, G.
Sincock, G.
Wender, E.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.*

Allundur, Miss J. D.
Ahmed Pasha, Madame.
Allport, Mrs.
Abbott, E. R.
Bobin, B.
Burn, Miss.
Barrett, E. C.
Buckle, H.
Burt, Mrs. E. H.
Buller, Col. F. W.
Brown, W. E.
Berendt, A.
Bernht, B.
Bayley, C.
Bruk, M.
Bacon, Miss.
Belem, A.
Bachmann, A.
Black, Mr.
Cooke, P. H.
Charles.
Churchward, A. P.
Downes, F. M.
Donald-on, Mrs.
D'Souza, B. J.
DeFries, A. H.
Dodd, J. R.
Douglas, Miss M.
Douglas, G. A.
Downing, Capt. G.
Dickinson & Co.
Dale, Mrs.
Elliot, H., Surgn.-Lt.
Esevyer, B.
Edwards, N. B.
Firth, A. C.
Fichtel, Carl.
Fischer, A.
Grant, Major V. C.
Grey, Mrs. L.
Glaser, M.
Ghoolam Ali Budroodin.
Goldenstein, M.
Gillard, H.
Gregor, Miss.
Guard Watch Mfg. Co.
Hukan Chand.
Hodges, E.
Heller, M.
Haig, Rev. A.
Hill, T.
Hodgson, A. C.
Hunter, F.
Holmes, E. A.
Harris, G.
Hanna, Major.
Harvey, Mrs.
Isaac, Miss.
Johnstone, Surgeon-Major.
James, W. J.
Joyce, W. E.
Joplin, Mrs. A.
Jacob, Miss A.
Kupelwieser, L.
Kelland, W.
Koplin, C.
Kennedy, A. B.
Kaikoshro D., Moos.
Kumar Harnam Singh.
Lambert, F. G.
Lovegrove, W. H.
Liebert, Mrs.
Lang, M.
Martin, E.
Mitchell, W. J.
Macduff, A.
Mathers.
Montague, J. D.
Mitchell, J. N. F.
Millar, J. F.
Manager of the Buffalo Minstrelo
Maleta, Al Sig. B.
Madhovrao, B.
McDonald, A.
Maharaj Rajeshry.
O'Hearn, P.
Oribert, Madame A.
Patterson, A. R.
Pineda, Dr. F.
Pien, J.
P. Rustomji Setna.
Pilkington, Miss.
Pruce, G.
Pritchard, F.
Padua, T. de
Pyne, H.
Ryon, Mrs. E. J.
Rossin, S.
Rogers, J. E.
Rogers, A. S.
Roper, E. W.
Roper, Mrs E. A.
Roberts, P. M.
Ramsay, Capt. H.
R. H. Setna.
Sattler, C.
Sewell, G.
Smith, G.
Strugnell, A. C.
Singer, W.
Speranza, Mrs. F.
Sherwood, G.
Stern, A.
Scott, Capt. C.
Simpson, J.
Sykes, P. M.
Schiffner, Dr. V.
Tookaram.
Tomaso, M.
Taylor, Mrs.
Thomas, S.
Tubb, Miss P.
Trigge, Miss F.
Valentine, Miss M.
Verner, T.
Wilson, A. C.
Warde, Mrs. J. C.
Warren, T.
Wardroper, Col.
Wood, Capt. E. T.
White, C. M.
White, P.
Williams, W. H.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 30th October, 1893.*

Robinson, J. T., & Co.

*The 4th November, 1893.*

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

| Mails for | Date of closing at Calcutta. 1893. | Route by which despatched |
|---|---|---|
| Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom. | 8th Nov. | Per P. and O. Steamer from Bombay. |
| Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets). | 7th ,, | Ditto. |
| Mauritius, Mayotte, Nossi Be and Réunion. | 8th ,, | Ditto. |
| Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colonies. | 8th ,, | Ditto. |
| Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. | 11th ,, | Ditto. |
| Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania. | 11th ,, | Ditto. |
| Colombo | 13th ,, | Per P. and O. Str. *Bengal*. |
| Straits, China, and Japan | 10th ,, | Per Steamer *Chelydra*. |
| Rangoon and Moulmein | 7th ,, | Per Steamer *Ethiopia*. |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore. | 10th ,, | Per Steamer *Nerbudda*. |
| Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon. | 8th ,, | Per Steamer *Baghdad*. |
| Port Blair | 7th ,, | *Vid* Rangoon. |
| Mauritius | 10th ,, | *Vid* Tuticorin and Colombo. |
| South African Ports | 9th ,, | Per Steamer *Umsinto*. |
| Ditto | 10th ,, | Per Steamer *Umsinto* from Madras. |

*N.B.*—The letter-box for inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the 1st time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
*Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.*

## REDUCTION IN PRICE OF CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

From 1st April, 1891, and until further orders, Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *ten pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—four-ounce tin, *R2-8*; eight-ounce tin, *R5*; one pound tin, *R10*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3*; per eight-ounce tin, *R6*; per pound tin, *R12*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

## জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনার মূল্য কম করণ।

১৮৯১ সালের এপ্রেল মাসের ১লা তারিখ অবধি যাবৎ অন্য আজ্ঞা। না হয় তাবৎ কলিকাতার বোটানিকেল গার্ডণের অর্থাৎ কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণ এবং অপর কোন ব্যক্তি এক কালীন দশ পোণ্ড ক্রয় করিলে নিম্নলিখিত হিসাবে জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনা পাইবেন অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ২৷৷০ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৫, টাকায় ও এক পোণ্ড টিন ১০, টাকায় পাইবেন। সর্ব্ব সাধারণে কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট নগদ মূল্য দরে এই এই হিসাবে অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ৩, টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৬, টাকায় এবং এক পোণ্ড টিন ১২, টাকায় পাইতে পারিবেন। কলিকাতার প্রধান প্রধান ইউরোপীয় ও দেশীয় ঔষধ বিক্রেতাগণ ও এই ঔষধ বিক্রয় করিয়া থাকেন। উপরোক্ত হার ছাড়া চারি ঔন্স টিনের ।০, আট ঔন্স টিনের ।৷০ ও এক পোণ্ড টিনের ৷৷০ ডাক মাশুল দিতে হইবে।

## PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE

*Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.*

The price of this Quinine is as follows :—

1 Pound tin, R16, or, post free, R16-12.
½ „ R 8, „ R 8-8.
¼ „ R 4, „ R 4-8.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

## বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . ১৬ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৹
। আধ „ „ ৮ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮।৹
। সিকি „ „ ৪ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪।৹

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনী ক্লাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

## GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA PUBLICATION FOR SALE.

**Manual of the Geology of India,** 2nd Edition. By R. D. OLDHAM, 1893, 8°. R8.

Apply to Registrar, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

## IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

| No. | Title of Hand-book. | Price. R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7. | Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 13. | Cutch | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 15. | Turpeth ("Indian Jalap") | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 16. | Kaméla Dye | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 17. | Garjan and In Oils | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 18. | Jalap | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 19. | Mica | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 20. | Castor Oil | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 21. | Gingelly Oil | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 22. | Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut") | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 24. | Ground nut or Earth nut | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 25. | India Rubber from Ficus elastica | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 27. | Steatite (Soap stone) | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 28. | Salep | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 29. | Chaulmugra Oil | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1 | 0 | 9 | 0 |

EDGAR THURSTON,
*Offg. Reporter on Economic Products.*

CALCUTTA,
*31st October, 1893.*

## METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below:—

**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875,** 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876,** 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877,** 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882,** 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883,** 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884,** 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885,** 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886,** 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888,** 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1889,** 4to, 295 pages text, 338 pages tables, 10 charts. R8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1890,** 4to, 278 pages text, 361 pages tables, 5 plates. R8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages, with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. R1.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. III, complete, in cloth. R10.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages, 14 plates. R3.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34 pages, 5 plates. R1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs,** Vol. IV, Part VII, 4to, 134 pages, 12 plates. R1-8.
**Cyclone Memoirs,** Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.
**Cyclone Memoirs,** Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. R3.
**Cyclone Memoirs,** Part III, demy, 166 pages text, 29 plates. R5.
**Cyclone Memoirs,** Part IV, demy, 124 pages text, 17 plates. R3.
**Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal,** for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. R5.
**Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones,** October, 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.
**Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877,** 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.
**Rainfall Chart of India** showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a*.
**Rainfall Map of India** (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). R3.
**Register of Original Observations** of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.
**The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum,** Part I [Instructions to Observers]. R3.
**The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum,** Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.
**Tables for the Reduction** of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.
**Barometer,** Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.
**Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator,** showing the specific gravity, temperature, and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.
**Barometer,** Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.
**Monthly Weather Review of India** for each of the months January to December 1891 and January to June 1892, at R1 each.

JOHN ELIOT,
*Meteorological Reporter to the Govt. of India.*



**List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from the Society's Agents, Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ld., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, London, W. C., and Mr. Otto Harrassowitz, Bookseller, Leipzig, Germany.**

*Complete copies of those works marked with an asterisk* cannot be supplied—some of the Fasciculi being out of stock.*

### BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

#### SANSKRIT SERIES.

**Advaita Brahma Siddhi,** (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
***Agni Purána,** (Text) Fasc. II—XIV, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
**Aitareya A'ranyaka of the Rig Veda,** (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
**Anu Bháshyam,** (Text) Fasc. I—II. 12*a*.
**Aphorisms of Sándilya,** (English) Fasc. I. 6*a*.
**Ashtasáhasriká Prajnapáramitá,** (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
**As'vavaidyaka,** (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
**Avadána Kalpalatá,** (Sans. & Tibetan) Vol. I, Fasc. I—III; Vol. II, Fasc. I—II, at R1. R5.
***Bhámati,** (Text) Fasc. II—VIII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
**Brahma Sútra,** (English) Fasc. I. 12*a*.
**Brihaddevata,** (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
**Brihadharma Purána, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each.** R1-2.
***Chaturvarga Chintamani,** (Text) Vols. II, I—25; III. Part I, Fasc. 1—18, Part II, Fasc. 1—9, at annas 6 each. R19-8.
**Gopatha Brahmana,** (Text) Fasc. I—II. 12*a*.
**Kála Mádhaba,** (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
**Kátantra,** (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
**Kathá Sarit Ságara,** (English) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
**Kúrma Purana,** (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
***Lalita-Vistara,** (Text) Fasc. III—VI, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
Ditto (English) Fasc. I—III, at annas 12 each. R2-4.
**Madana Párijáta,** (Text.) Fasc. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
**Manutiká Sangraha,** (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
***Márkandeya Purána,** (Text.) Fasc. IV—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
**Márkandeya Purána,** (English) Fasc. I—III, at annas 12 each. R2-4.
***Mímámsá Darsana,** (Text) Fasc. III—XIX, at annas 6 each. R6-6.
**Nárada Smriti,** (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
**Nyayavártika,** (Text) Fasc. I. 6*a*.
***Nirukta,** (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 4—6, Vol. II, Fasc. 1—6, Vol. III, Fasc. 1—6, Vol. IV, Fasc. 1—8, at annas 6 each. R8-10.
***Nítisára or The Elements of Polity, by Kámandaki,** (Sans.) Fasc. II—V, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
**Nyáyabindutika** (Text). 10*a*.
**Nyáya Kusumánjali Prakarana,** (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—2, at annas 6 each. R3.
**Paris'ishta Parvan,** (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
**Prithiráj Rásau,** (Text) Part I, Fasc. I, Part II, Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
Ditto, (English) Part II, Fasc. I. 12*a*.
**Prákrita Lakshanam,** (Text) Fasc. I. R1-8.
**Parásara Smriti,** (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—8; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—6; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—4, at annas 6 each. R6-12.
**Paráś'ara Institutes of** (English). 12*a*.
**S'rauta Sútra of A'pastamba,** (Text) Fasc. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
* Ditto **Látyáyana,** (Text) Fasc. II—IX, at annas 6 each. R3.
Ditto **S'ánkháyana,** (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—7; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—4, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
***Sáma Veda Samhitá,** (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 5—10; Vol. II 1—6; Vol. III, 1—7; Vol. IV, 1—6; Vol. V, 1—8, at annas 6 each Fasc. R12-6.
**Sankhya Sutra Vritti,** (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
Ditto, (English) Fasc. I—III. R2-4.
***Sankara Vijaya,** (Text) Fasc. II and III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
***Sánkhya Pravachana Bháshya,** Fasc. III, (English preface only). 6*a*.
**S'ri Bháshyam,** (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
**Sus'ruta Samhitá,** (English) Fasc. I and II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
***Taittiríya Aranya,** (Text) Fasc. II—XI, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
* Ditto **Samhita,** (Text) Fasc. IX—XXXVI, at annas 6 each. R10-8.
**Tándya Brahmana,** (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
**Tattva Chintámani,** (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—10; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—2, at annas 6 each. R7-14.
**Tul'si Sat'saí,** (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
**Uvásagadasáo,** (Sanskrit and English) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
**Varáha Purána,** (Text) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 6 each. R5-4.
***Váyu Purána,** (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 2—6; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—7, at annas 6 each Fasc. R4-8.
**Vishnu Smriti,** (Text) Fasc. I—II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
**Vivádaratnákara,** (Text) Fasc. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
**Vrihannáradiya Purána,** (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6, each. R2-4.

#### TIBETAN SERIES.

**Pag-Sam Thi S'in,** Fasc. 1—3, at R 1 each. R3.
**Sher-Phyin,** Vol. I, Fasc. 1—5; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—3, at R1 each. R8.
**Rtogs brjod dpag bkhri S'in,** (Tibn. and Sans.) Vol. I, Fasc. I—III; Vol. II, Fasc. I—II, at R1 each. R5.

#### ARABIC AND PERSIAN SERIES.

**'Alamgírnámah, with Index,** (Text) Fasc. I—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
**Ain-i-Akbari,** (Text) Fasc. I—XXII, at R1 each. R22.
Ditto, (English) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—7; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—5; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—2, at R1-12 each. R24-8.
**Akbarnámah, with Index,** (Text) Fasc. I—XXXVII, at R1 each. R37.
Arabic Bibliography by Dr. A. Sprenger. 6*a*.
**Bádsháhnámah, with Index,** (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
Catalogue of the Persian Books and Manuscripts in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Fasc. I and II. R2.
**Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix,** Fasc. I—XXI, at R1 each. R21.
**Farhang-i-Rashídí,** (Text) Fasc. I—XIV, at R1 each. R14.
**Fihrish-i-Túsí or Túsy's list of Shy'ah Books,** (Text Fasc. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
Futúh-ul-Shám Waqidí, (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
Futúh-ul-Shám Azádí, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
**Haft A'smán, History of the Persian Mansawi,** (Text) Fasc. I. 12*a*.
**History of the Caliphs,** (English) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
**Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángirí,** (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
**Isabáh, with Supplement,** (Text) 51 Fasc., at annas 12 each. R38-4.
**Maásir-ul-Umara,** Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. III, 1—10, at annas 6 each. R10-8.

* The other Fasciculi of these works are out of stock, and complete copies cannot be supplied.

**Magházi of Wáqidí**, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each' R1-14.
**Muntakhab-ul-Tawáríkh**, (Text) Fasc. I—XV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.
**Muntakhab-ul-Tawárikh**, (English) Vol. II, Fasc. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3-12.
**Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb**, (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
**Mu'ásir-i-'Alamgírí**, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
**Nokhbat-ul-Fikr**, (Text) Fasc. I. 6*a*.
**Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandari**, (Text) Fasc. I and II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
**Riyázu-s-Salatin**, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
***Suyúty's Itqán, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran, with Supplement**, (Text) Fasc. VII—X, at R1 each. R4.
**Tabaqát-i-Násirí**, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each R1-14.
**Tabaqát-i-Násirí**, (English) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
**Táríkh-i-Fíruz Sháhi, of Zia-al-din Barni**, (Text) Fasc. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
**Táríkh-i-Baihaqí**, (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
**Táríkh-i-Fírozsháhi, of Shams-i-Siráj Aif**, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
**Ten Ancient Arabic Poems**, Fasc. I. R1.
**Wis o Rámin**, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14
**Zafarnamáh**, Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9, Vol. II, Fasc. 1—8, at annas 6 each. R6-6.
**Tuzuk-i-Jahángirí**, (English) Fasc. I. 12*a*.

## ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. **Asiatic Researches**, Vol. VII, Vols. XIII and XVII, and Vols. XIX and XX, at R10 each. R50.
2. **Proceedings** of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.), at annas 6 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 8 per No.
3. **Journal** of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1850 (7), 1851 (7), 1857 (6), 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1862 (5), 1804 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (0), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1870 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7). 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6), 1885 (6), 1885 (8), 1887 (7), 1888 (7), 1889 (10), 1890 (11), 1891 (7), 1892 (8), at R1-8 per No. to Subscribers, and at R2 per No. to Non-Subscribers.

*N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.*

4. **Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society from 1784—1883.** R3.
   **General Cunningham's Archæological Survey Report for 1863-64** (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). R2.
   **Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society** (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). R2.
   **Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth** (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). R4.
   **Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihár by G. A. Grierson, Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary** (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). R4.
5. **Anis-ul-Musharrahin.** R3.
6. Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata. R3.
7. Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal. R3-8.
8. **Istilahat-us-Sufiyah**, edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo, R1.
9. **Inayah**, a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at R16 each. R32.
10. **Jawámi-ul-'ilm ir-riyázi**, 168 pages, with 17 plates 4to. Part I. R2.
11. **Khizánat-ul-Im.** R4.
12. **Mahábhárata**, Vols. III and IV at R20 each. R40.
13. **Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustani by G. A. Grierson.** (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1888) R4.
14. **Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera**, Parts I—III, with 8 coloured Plates, 4to, at R6 each. R18.
15. **Sharaya-ool-Islám.** R4.
16. Tibetan Dictionary, by Csoma de Körös. R10.
17. Tibetan Grammar, by Csoma de Körös. R8.
18. **Vuttodaya**, edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer. R2.
    **Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts**, Fasc. I—XXV, at R1 each. R25.
    **Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature**, by Dr. R. L. Mitra. R5.

*N.B.*—All Cheques, Money Orders, etc., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society," only.

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . R22

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series . . . | 10 0 0 | 12 8 0 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. . . | 6 0 0 | 7 0 0 |
| ,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . | ... | 2 0 0 |
| ,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . | ... | 1 0 0 |

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

| | For town. | For mofussil |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series; per copy . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series, per copy . | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| ,, the Calcutta Series. For the year | 7 2 0 | 8 0 3 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . . . . | 4 4 6 | 4 11 3 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

*Orders and subscriptions for 1892 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.*

---

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

| | *One page.* | *Half page.* | *Quarter page* |
|---|---|---|---|
| For one issue . . . | R 20 | R 14 | R 9 |
| ,, three issues . . . | ,, 55 | ,, 30 | ,, 25 |
| ,, six ,, . . . | ,,100 | ,, 08 | ,, 45 |
| ,, nine ,, . . . | ,,145 | ,, 90 | ,, 04 |
| ,, twelve ,, . . . | ,,180 | ,,120 | ,, 80 |

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Bengal Law Reports, for one year . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |
| Single copies, R2 per copy. | | |
| Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.



## INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy or each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

PER COPY.

Subscription rate.

| | Town. | Mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |

Full rate.

| | Town. | Mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 2 0 0 | 2 0 0 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 |

## THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

---

**A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages**, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R2.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

---

*For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.*

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition.** *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R2.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a*.)

---

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

**All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—**

AGENTS:

| | |
|---|---|
| CALCUTTA . | . Thacker, Spink & Co. |
| MADRAS . | . Higginbotham & Co. |
| BOMBAY . | . Thacker & Co., Ld.<br>Radhabu Atamaram Sagoon. |
| POONA . | . Cooper, Maddon & Co. |

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.*

*The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

### I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

*Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Ajmere Code, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

### A.—General Acts.

**The General Acts from 1834 to 1865**, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a*.)
**The General Acts from 1867 to 1876**, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a*.)
**The General Acts from 1885 to 1888**, edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (5*a*.)

### B.—Local Codes.

**The Madras Code**, revised edition, 1888. R5 (10*a*.)
**The Punjab Code**, revised edition, 1888. R4 (8*a*.)
**The Bengal Code**, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10*a*.)
**The Bengal Code**, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)
**The Baluchistan Code, 1890.** R2 (6*a*.)
**The Central Provinces Code**, revised edition, 1891. R4 (8*a*.)
**The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code**, revised edition, 1892. R5 (12*a*.)
**The Coorg Code**, revised edition, 1893. R2 (6*a*.)

*In the Press.*

**The Ajmere Code**, revised edition.
**The Bombay Code**, revised edition.
**The Assam Code.**

### II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

**Act XLV of 1860** (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4*a*.)
**Act V of 1861** (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
**Act XVII of 1864** (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
**Act X of 1865** (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2*a*.)
**Act XXV of 1867** (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a*. (1*a*.)
**Act VII of 1870** (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891, with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2*a*.)
**Act XXIII of 1870** (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893, with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)
**Act I of 1871** (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)
**Act I of 1872** (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2*a*.)
**Act III of 1872** (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
**Act IV of 1872** (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7*a*. (1*a*.)
**Act IX of 1872** (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. R1-4 (3*a*.)
**Act XV of 1872** (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 10*a*. (2*a*.)
**Act II of 1874** (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890, with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*a*. (2*a*.)
**Act III of 1877** (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11*a*. (2*a*.)
**Act XV of 1877** (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12*a*. (2*a*.)
**Act VII of 1878** (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10*a*. (2*a*.)
**Act VIII of 1878** (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4*a*.)
**Act XI of 1878** (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11*a*. (2*a*.)
**Act VII of 1880** (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). ₹1-4 (3*a.*)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May 1893 ₹1-2. (2*a.*)

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893 15*a.* (2*a.*)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. ₹3 (6*a.*)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. ₹3 (6*a.*)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893, with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*).

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890 11*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

## III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

## IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS.

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto. In Nagri. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1*a* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 2*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

Ditto. In Nagri. 2*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. ₹1-4 (8*a.*)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. ₹1-6 (8*a.*)

Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates), In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 9*p.*)

Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 9*p.*)

Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as originally passed. In Nagri. 3*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

*In the Press.*

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu.

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu.
Di to. In Nagri.

## V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

**Merchant Shipping in India**: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. ₹5 (12*a.*)

**Index to the Enactments relating to India**, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. ₹4 (12*a.*)

*Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at ₹2 (12a.)*

**A Digest of Indian Law Cases**, containing High Court Reports, 1862--86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836--86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes. Super royal 8vo. ₹50 per set; quarter bound copies, ₹55 (₹3-2), payable in advance.

**Abstracts of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General**, from July, 1882. Super royal, 4to. Annual subscription ₹5 (₹1). Single issue, 4*a.*, including postage.

**Report of the Indian Law Commission**, 1879. Fcap. boards ₹1 (5*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore)**. Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. ₹2-8 (4*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad)**. Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. ₹4-8 (6*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States; Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan)**. Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. ₹4 (6*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana.** Corrected up to the 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. ₹2-8 (4*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency)**. Corrected up to the 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. ₹4-8 (6*a.*)

*In the Press.*

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Islands, Muscat, Zanzibar and Somali Coast).**



## HOME DEPARTMENT.

**The Imperial Gazetteer of India**, by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. ₹43-8 (₹4-9) per set.

**Early Records of British India**, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER Royal 8vo., cloth. ₹3 (10*a.*)

**Census of India, 1891.** General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. ₹5 (10*a.*)

**Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on**, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. ₹1 (4*a*)

**Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on.** Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. ₹1-4 (4*a.*) each.

**Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of.** By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S., Super royal 8vo., full cloth. ₹5 (8*a.*)

**Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91.** Royal 8vo., cloth. ₹2-8 (8*a.*)

**Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

**Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92.** Fcap., boards. ₹2 (8*a.*)

**Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of.** By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. ₹2 (8*a.*)

**Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87.** Fcap. size, limp cover. ₹2 (10*a.*)

**Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—**
Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. ₹1-8 (8*a.*)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. ₹1-8 (7*a.*)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. ₹1 (4*a.*)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. ₹2 (11*a.*)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. ₹2 (10*a.*)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. ₹2 (12*a.*)

**Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—**
Relating to the Forest Department. ₹1 (4*a.*)
Ditto Police Department. ₹1 (6*a.*)
Ditto Accounts Department. ₹1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Public Works Department. ₹1 (5*a.*)
Ditto Customs Department. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Registration Department. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Telegraph Department. ₹1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Postal Department. ₹1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Pilot Service. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Survey Department. ₹1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Jails Department. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Salt Department. ₹1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Mint Department. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Scientific Department. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Opium Department. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Education Department. ₹1 (5*a.*)

**Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767.** By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf, ₹4-8 (12*a.*)

**Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above.** By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. ₹20 the set. (1-12.)

**Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India**, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D., Parts I and II, Demy 4to., ₹2 each Part (2*a.* each), Part III, Demy 4to., ₹3 (4*a.*) Part IV, Demy 4to., ₹2 (2*a.*) Part V, Demy 4to., ₹3 (4*a.*) Part VI. Demy 4to.. ₹3 (4*a.*), without plates, ₹1 (4*a.*) Part VII. Demy 4to., ₹3 (4*a.*)

**Education in India in 1886, Review of.** Fcap., boards. ₹2 (9*a.*)

**Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it?** By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo., cloth. ₹2-8 (4*a.*)

**Rules framed under the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act of 1886**, as amended by Act XVI of 1890. 2*a.* (6*p.*)

**Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act VI of 1890.** 5*a.* (6*p.*)

**List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India.** 1*a.* (6*p.*)

**Hymns of the Rig-Veda** in the Samhita and Pada Text, Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In 2 volumes. Royal 8vo., paper cover. ₹16 (₹1.)

**Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language.** By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to., full cloth. ₹2 (6*a.*)

**Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the,** from October 1873 to May 1874. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (12*a.*)

**Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the** Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (12*a.*)

**Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the,** 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (12*a.*)

**Andaman and Nicobar Manual**, as in force on 1st January 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo., boards. ₹2 (4*a.*)

**Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of,** 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

**Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, A Dictionary of the.** In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. de RÖEP-STORFF. Royal 8vo., boards. ₹2 (4*a.*)

**British-born Subjects, Statistics of,** recorded at the Census of India, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

*[Revised Advertisement.]*

### A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

*Reporter on Economic Products.*

***Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.***

**The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II and III of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is ₹45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half *morocco*, ₹6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.**

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 556 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

**Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India.** By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—
Royal 8vo., cloth.
Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
Available to Government officials only.
Price per set, ₹30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol., ₹10 (10*a.*)

**Archæological Survey of India.** The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HOERNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4*s.*)

**Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the.** By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6*s.*)

**Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text —**
1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4*s.*)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*s.*)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6*s.*)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*s.*)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6*s.*)

**Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India.** Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published :—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto coloured, 3*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2)

**Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed.** R1 (1*a.*)

**Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed.** 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

**Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date.** 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

**Jeypore Enamels.** Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a.*)

**Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892.** Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

**The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur,** with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. R7 (12*a.*)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R17 (R1) bound.

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XII, now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage.

**Art-Manufactures of India,** being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*s.*)

**Pamphlet on Indigo.** R1 (2*a.*)

**Indian Museum Notes —**
A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2*a.*) each. No. 5. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Vol. II of which six numbers have as yet appeared: No. 1. R2 (2*a.*); No. 2. R3 (2*a.*); No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 4. R1 (1*a.*); No. 5. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 6. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Vol. III. No. 1. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*); No 2, 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—**

IN PARTS.

**Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India.** From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Mollusca.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Geology.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Ichthyology.** R2 (2*a.*)
**Reptilia and Amphibia.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Hymenoptera.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Neuroptera.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Lepidoptera.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Rhynchota.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Syringosphæridæ.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Mammalia.** R8 (7*a.*)
**Araneidea.** R4 (5*a.*)
**Coleoptera.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Aves (Section Birds).** R8 (8*a.*)
**Introductory Note with Map.** R1-8 (3*a.*)

*The above are in super royal 8vo., paper cover.*

Complete set, bound half calf, R30. (1-12-0.)

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*Just published.*

**Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries.** Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—

Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10*a.*)

Vol II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6*a.*)

Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7*a.*)

Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9*a.*)

Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8*a.*)

Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9*a.*)

Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8*a.*)

Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10*a.*)

Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)

Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7*a.*)

Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8*a.*)

Complete set, R60 (R4-8*a*)

**Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat.** By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

**Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785.** Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

**Mission to Yarkund,** Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

**Rajputana Census, 1891,** Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. R10 (10*a.*)

**Ditto,** Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (5*a.*)

**Administration Reports—**
**Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts,** for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.



**Central India,** for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. R2 (5*a.*)

**Rajputana States,** for 1892-93, No. CCCI, Serial No. 55. R2-8 (6*a.*)

**Coorg,** for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)

**Garo Hills,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Hyderabad Residency,** for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

**Hyderabad Assigned Districts,** for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91 and 1891-92.

**Khasi and Jaintia Hills,** for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Manipur Political Agency,** for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Naga Hills Political Agency,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency,** for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Mysore,** for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

**Civil and Military Station of Bangalore,** for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3*a.*) 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

**Jowai,** for 1877-78. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Baluchistan Agency,** for 1887-88, No. CCLXVIII, Serial No. 30. For 1888-89, No. CCLXXVII, Serial No. 37. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXXIV, Serial No. 43. Fcap. boards. R2-8 (4*a.*) For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXVIII. Serial No. 46. For 1892-93, No. CCXCIV, Serial No. 52. R2-8 (6*a.*) each.

**Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the.** By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (4*a.*)

**Turki Language, a Sketch of the,** as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a.*)

**Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh.** Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R4 (6*a.*)

**Bluechmama, Translation of.** Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1-8 (3*a.*)

**Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on,** for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department.** Corrected to 1st July 1888. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto** ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1889. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto** ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto** ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

### Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Super royal 8vo., boards.*

**Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh.** No. CV. R1 (5*a.*)

**Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report** for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. For 1889, No. CCLXXII, Serial No. 33. For 1890, No. CCLXXXII, Serial No. 41. For 1891, No. CCXCVI, Serial No. 53. 12*a.* (3*a.*) each number.

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

**Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the.** Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.** Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*)

**Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto** ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*).

**Ditto** ditto of Construction Works on the **Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto** ditto **of Store Transactions on the** ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. R1 (2*a.*)

**Ditto** ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto** ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto** ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto** ditto in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto** ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto** ditto the Government of Madras for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto** ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto** ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94.** 7*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto** ditto Punjab, 1893-94. 9*a.* (1*a.*)

**Civil Estimates, 1893-94.** Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4*a.*)

**Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Ditto** of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893.** Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a.*)

**Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations, 2nd edition.** Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R8 per annum.*

**Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

**Consumption of Opium in India,** Collection of papers relating to the, Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)

**International Bulletin of Customs Regulations.** Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.** Corrected to 1st July 1891 and 1892. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*) each.

**Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the,** appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

**Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the.** Royal 4to., boards. Nos. 13 to 96, each comprising two volumes. R4 (R3) each volume.

**Civil Account Code,** [illegible] Super Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (8*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 2as. per list.*

*** *This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.*

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

*Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

**Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping.** Published annually; available from the 5th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (3*s.*)

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

**Indian Army List,** published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

**Army Regulations (India).** Royal 8vo., full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)
**SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations,** R1-8 (2*a.*)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a.*)
SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a.*
Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
" IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a.*)
" V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)
" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved. R2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)
" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

**Military Account Code, 1890.** Super royal 8vo., board. R3 (10*a.*)

**Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.** Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

**Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891.** Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a.*)

**Notes on Goorkhas,** being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth, R1 (3*a.*)

**Royal Artillery in India,** Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

**Regimental Calls** for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Signalling Instructions,** being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Army Circulars (India).** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

**List of Changes in War Matériel.** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

## MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

**Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator."** Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceous, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R12 (4*a.*)

**Sailing Directory.** Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12*a.*)

**Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters,** from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a.*) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a.*) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a.*) for 1885. R3 (8*a.*) for 1886. 12*a.* (3*a.*) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

**Spheroidal Tables** for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1*a.*)

**Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions.** By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a.* (1*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of,** up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways,** in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauge). 12*a.* each.

**P. W. D. Classified List of the Subordinate Establishment.** Corrected up to 31st December 1892. Super royal, 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January, 4*a.* (1*a.*) for each half-yearly issue.

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition-1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*).

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a.*)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a.*)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. 1.—Earnings. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved. 14*a.* (4*a.*)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

**Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—**
Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)
Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a.*)

**Railways in India, Administration Report on the.** For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part III. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1891-92, Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1892-93, Part I. R1 (8*a.*)

**History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India,** corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a.*)

**System of recruitment and examination for appointment** and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

### Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Foolscap, boards.*

**The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras.** Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a.*)

**The Orissa Coast Canal,** Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a.*)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta,** Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a.*)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta,** Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a.*)

**Construction of the Madras Harbour,** Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a.*)

**The Buckingham Canal,** Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (5*a.*)

**The Rushikulya Project,** Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a.*)

**The Palar Anicut System,** Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a.*)

**Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab,** Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No 10.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan,** Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces,** Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a.*)

**The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay,** Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal.** No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

**Oyster Reef Light-house,** Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab,** Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a.*)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

**SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,**

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.*

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1891-92.** R2 (4*a.*)
**Bengal Administration Report for 1891-92.** R6 (R1.)
**Map of Bengal, 1873.** R2 (2*a.*)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)
**Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1891.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta** to British and Foreign Colonies, 1892. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for** the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—**
In English. R1 (3*a.*)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a.*)
**Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers** registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

## MEDICAL.

**Dispensary Manual, 1892.** 1st (3*a.*)
**Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888.** R1 (2*a.*)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

**Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter** ending 31st December, 1892. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto for 1891-92.** R1-8 (6*a.*)
**Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal,** Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1891-92. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)
**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1885-86.** R6 (8*a.*) each.
**Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1891-92.** R6 (8*a.*)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore.** R2 (6*a.*)
**Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84.** Volumes I and II. R8 (8*a.*)
**Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal.** By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)
**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal,** R3 (3*a.*)
**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto in Jute.** R8 (7*a.*)
**Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal,** from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)
**Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah,** 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital** of Pataliputra. The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B.

## JUDICIAL.

**Civil Suits, 1880.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto Urdu.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mookteership Examinations for the years 1883—90.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto for 1891.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto ditto for 1892.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto ditto for 1893.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service** and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Index Map of Naraingunj and Madanganj, scale 450'=1"** in three sections.
**Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150'=1"** in 18 sections.
Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a.*)
**Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi.** 6*a.* (2*a.*)
**The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Uriya. 5*a.* (1*a.*)
**Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed** on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1893. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment** of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1893. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Memoranda on the System of Brick-making** at [illegible] By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)
**Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal,** stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)
**Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds** in the several Divisions in Bengal, Corrected up to 31st December, 1888. R5 (6*a.*)
**Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Superviser** of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a.*)
**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892).** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I, 3rd Edition,** 1892. R2-8 (8*a.*)
**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department,** Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4*a.*)
**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department,** Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1891-92. R5 (4*a.*)
**Lecture on Irrigated Canals in Bengal.** By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., Delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

## MARINE.

**Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil** R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Ditto ditto in Telegu.** R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals.** R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)
**Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull,** Equipments, and Machinery of Seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)
**Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers** for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under** Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in** the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1*a.*)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for** local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers,** and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
**Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation** on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating** to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884.** 4*a.* (1*a.*)

## APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st** July, 1893. R3 (4*a.*)
**History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to** July 1890. R1-8 (3*a.*)

## REVENUE.

**Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Cess Manual, 1888.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**The Inspection Manual, 1891.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Waste Lands Manual, 1888.** 12*a.* (2*a.*)
**Stamp Manual, 1890.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Land Acquisition Manual, 1890.** R1 (3*a.*)
**Excise Manual, 1891.** R2-8 (6*a.*)
**The Salt Manual, 1891.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Survey Manual, 1892.** 8*a.* (3*a.*)
**The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I.** R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6*a.*)
**Butwara Manual, 1889.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Settlement Manual, 1888.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Land Registration Manual, 1889.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**The Registration Manual, 1893.** R3 (3*a.*)
**Bengal Embankment Manual.** R2. With Map, R3 (2*a.*)
**Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal.** By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual.** 4*a.* (½*a.*)
**Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department.** R1-4 (3*a.*)
**Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali.** 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in English 2*a.* (½*a.*)
**Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal.** 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Bihar Peasant Life.** *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)
**Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong.** By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)
**A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns.** By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)
**A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District.** By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia.** R7-8 (3*a.*)
**The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia.** R7-14 (3*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I.** R15 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II.** R15 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I.** R15 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II.** R11-4 (4*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia.** R13 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I.** R17-2 (6*a.*)
The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
**Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and** Agriculture, Bengal, for 1890-91. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 30th September 1891. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1892. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Memorandum on the material condition of the lower** orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92 by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2*a.*)
**The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-**Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
**A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya,** compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8*a.* (1-6*a.*)
**Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson,** I.C.S. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Census of India, 1891. Volume III.** The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto. **Volume IV.** The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. **Volume V.** The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10*a.*).

**Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vol. | I. | Burdwan. |
| Vol. | II. | Bankura. |
| Vol. | III. | Birbhum. |
| Vol. | IV. | Midnapore. |
| Vol. | V. | Hooghly. |
| Vol. | VI. | Howrah. |
| Vol. | VII. | 24-Parganas. |
| Vol. | VIII. | Khulna. |
| Vol. | IX. | Nadia. |
| Vol. | X. | Jessore. |
| Vol. | XI. | Murshidabad. |
| Vol. | XII. | Dinajpur. |
| Vol. | XIII. | Rajshahi. |
| Vol. | XV. | Bogra. |
| Vol. | XVI. | Pabna. |
| Vol. | XVII. | Darjeeling. |
| Vol. | XVIII. | Jalpaiguri. |
| Vol. | XVIIIA. | Kuch Bihár. |
| Vol. | XIX. | Dacca. |
| Vol. | XX. | Faridpur. |
| Vol. | XXI. | Backergunge. |
| Vol. | XXII. | Mymensingh. |
| Vol. | XXIII. | Tippera. |
| Vol. | XXIV. | Noakhali. |
| Vol. | XXV. | Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts. |
| Vol. | XXVI. | Patna. |
| Vol. | XXVII. | Gaya. |
| Vol. | XXVIII. | Shahabad. |
| Vol. | XXIX. | Darbhanga. |
| Vol. | XXX. | Muzaffarpur. |
| Vol. | XXXI. | Saran. |
| Vol. | XXXII. | Champaran. |
| Vol. | XXXIII. | Monghyr. |
| Vol. | XXXIV. | Bhágalpur. |
| Vol. | XXXV. | Purnea. |
| Vol. | XXXVI. | Malda. |
| Vol. | XXXVII. | Sonthal Parga. |
| Vol. | XXXVIII. | Cuttack. |
| Vol. | XXXIX. | Balasore. |
| Vol. | XL. | Puri. |
| Vol. | XLI. | Hazáribágh. |
| Vol. | XLII. | Lohardaga. |
| Vol. | XLIII. | Manbhum. |
| Vol. | XLIV. | Singhbhum. |
| Vol. | XLV. | Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa. |

R1-8 *each* (2*a.*)

## POLITICAL.

**Notes on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for 1891-92.** R1-8 (2*a.*)

## MISCELLANEOUS.

**Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons.** R3 (4*a.*)
**A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce.** By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)
**Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones** of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)
**Winds of Northern India.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu.** By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II.** By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)
**Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between** Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4*a.*)
**Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring** the height of trees, etc. 8*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits.** By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6*a.*)
**The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891.** R2 (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto 1892.** R2 (2*a.*)
**Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal.** By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . „ 35 (R1.)
**Way to Health, in Bengali.** (1*a.*) per copy.
**Ditto in Kaithi.** (1*a.*) per copy.
**A Hand Book of the Management of Animals in Captivity** in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramha Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto** (without photo). R2 (5*a.*)
**Report on the Tols of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa.** May 1891. R1 (3*a.*)

***The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.***
***Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.***


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1893.


☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

## GAZETTE OF INDIA.

### NOTICE.

*The 4th November, 1893.*

From the 18th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 11th November all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the Gazette should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

| | Per annum. R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 5 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement only | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement and Part VI | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, | 0 | 4 | 0 |

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's **Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday** afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

# REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

## PATENTS.

*Calcutta, the 8th November, 1893.*

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2581 P.—Applications in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, during the week ending 4th November 1893:—

No. 307 of 1893.—Edwin W. Fritchley, Assistant to Messrs. Gostling and Morris, Architects, etc., No. 1, Hummun Street, Fort Bombay, for a Steel Jointed Tape.

No. 308 of 1893.—Alice Marie Hayes, of 87 Newgate Street, London E. C., England, Professional lady rider, for Improvements in the Skirts of Ladies' Riding Habits.

No. 309 of 1893.—Harry Finlayson of Scotland, North Britain, now residing at Lahore and employed as Relieving Station Master, North-Western Railway, for preventing of damage to Points on a line of Railways, etc., although locked.

No. 310 of 1893.—Karl Thomann of 20 Museburger Strasse, Halle on the Saale, Germany, Manufacturer, for an improved roofing tile, and means for the manufacture of the same.

No. 311 of 1893.—Wilbur Stephen Scudder, of No. 94 Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn, Kings County, in the State of New York, United States of America, Machinist, for Improvements in machines for casting lines of type for use in printing.

No. 312 of 1893.—Edward Bailey, Saddler of 122 Foord Road, Folkestone, in the County of Kent, England, for Improvements in the means of attaching animals to, and detaching them from, the poles of carriages, vans, and other vehicles.

No. 313 of 1893.—William Bull, Civil Engineer, at present residing in Calcutta, for an improved method of working continuous kilns for burning bricks and tiles by means of a single moveable chimney.

No. 314 of 1893.—James Alexander Crawford, Certificated Engineer, First Class, residing at Kalighat, South Sylhet, for Pressing tea into boxes, and to be called "Crawford's Patent Tea Press."

No. 2582 P.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at



the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 160 of 1892.—Charles Joshua King, 1st Grade Preventive Officer, Bombay Custom House, residing at No. 3, Grant Road, Bombay, for cleaning and ventilating main sewers. (Filed 18th May 1893.)

No. 171 of 1893.—Herbert Leslie Manton of Swanston Street, Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, Agent, and John Paterson of Flinders Lane, Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, Warehouseman, for improvements in cigars and cigarettes. (Filed 14th October 1893.)

No. 197 of 1893.—James Cockle Coxe, a Sub-Engineer in the Public Works Department, at present on furlough, residing at No. 6, Comedan Bagan Lane, Kidderpore, in the suburbs of Calcutta, Bengal, for an improved self-levelling "waterstone" and mixture to keep away ants of all kinds from almirahs, tables, boxes, etc., to be called "J. C. Coxe's patent ant defier." (Filed 27th October 1893.)

No. 221 of 1893.—Thomas Critchley Barraclough of 20 Bucklersbury in the City of London, England, Engineer, and Thomas Tannett Heaton, of 40 Freelands Road, Bromley, Kent, England, Engineer, for a process or method of producing metal barrel bodies or other articles of circular form, and the machinery for carrying the same into effect. (Filed 31st October 1893.)

No. 256 of 1893.—Henry Vender Weyde, of 182, Regent Street, London W., England, Artist and Electric Light Photographer, for improvements in block ice. (Filed 28th October 1893.)

No. 263 of 1893.—Frederic Eliot Duckham, of Millwall Docks, London, England, Civil Engineer, for improvements in apparatus for the pneumatic conveyance of grain and other matters and for separating dust from air laden therewith. (Filed 28th October 1893.)

## NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

**The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.**

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

M. W. ROGERS, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
*Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.*

## BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

*Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st October, 1893.*

| PARTICULARS. | 3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1853-54. | 4 per cent. Loans | | | | | | | 4½ per cent. Loans | | | 5 per cent. Loan of 1856-57. | 3 per cent. Loan of 1863-94. | Grand Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Of 1832-33. | Of 1835-36. | Of 1842-43. | Of 1854-55. | Transfer of 1865. | Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879. | Total. | Of 1879. | Of 1898. | Total. | | | |
| Balance of 15th October, 1893 . . . | 50,100 | 10,85,013 | 20,34,000 | 3,00,91,400 | 16,19,07,600 | 3,54,52,900 | 1,79,57,600 | 24,85,28,513 | 36,000 | 1,77,700 | 55,21,300 | 57,35,000 | 1,34,800 | 5,56,500 | 25,50,36,113 |
| *Add*— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amount of transferred to in London . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 31,200 | 31,200 |
| Amount of transferred to in London . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5,65,500 | 5,65,500 |
| Amount of transferred to in London . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 31st October, 1893 . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 31st October, 1893 . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,500 | 1,000 | 3,500 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,500 | 3,500 |
| Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 31st October, 1893 . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,00,000 | 2,01,200 | ... | 6,01,200 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6,01,200 | 6,01,200 |
| | ... | ... | ... | 8,000 | 14,80,500 | 15,000 | ... | 15,03,500 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9,000 | 15,12,500 |
| | 50,100 | 10,85,013 | 20,34,000 | 3,03,99,400 | 16,34,88,100 | 3,56,71,600 | 1,79,58,600 | 25,06,36,713 | 36,000 | 1,77,700 | 55,21,300 | 57,35,000 | 1,34,800 | 5,56,500 | 25,71,53,313 |
| *Deduct*— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amount written off in the London Registers . . | ... | ... | ... | 50,500 | 6,00,700 | 2,17,000 | ... | 8,68,200 | ... | 22,500 | 21,65,900 | 21,88,400 | ... | ... | 30,56,600 |
| Balance on 31st October, 1893 . . . | 50,100 | 10,85,013 | 20,34,000 | 3,03,48,900 | 16,28,87,400 | 3,54,54,600 | 1,79,58,600 | 24,97,63,513 | 36,000 | 1,55,200 | 33,55,400 | 33,46,600 | 1,34,800 | 5,65,500 | 25,40,90,713 |

Notes.—From 9th June, 1867, to 31st Aug., 1893, enfaced from India and re-transferred from London 7,163 lakhs.
" 1st Sep. 1893 " 15th Sep. " " " 8,310 " " " 28 " "
" 16th " " 30th " " " " 11 " " " 21 " "
" 1st Oct. " " 15th Oct. " " " " 29 " " " 13 " "
" 16th " " 31st " " " " 17 " " " 30 " "
Balance against India 1,187 lakhs. 8,382 lakhs. 7,195 lakhs.

A. M. LINDSAY,
*Offg. Secretary and Treasurer.*

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
*Calcutta, 3rd November, 1893.*



## BANK OF BENGAL.

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 4th November, 1893.*

| LIABILITIES. | ₹ | a. | p. | ₹ | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Capital paid up . . . . | | | | 2,00,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Reserve Fund . . . . | | | | 52,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Public Deposits at Head Office . | 83,39,502 | 8 | 10 | | | |
| Public Deposits at Branches . | 80,10,308 | 6 | 6 | 1,63,49,810 | 15 | 4 |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches . . . . . | | | | 5,12,95,198 | 4 | 9 |
| Bank Post Bills, etc. . . . | | | | 8,70,710 | 12 | 8 |
| Sundries . . . . . | | | | 28,95,852 | 4 | 7 |
| RUPEES . | | | | 9,66,11,572 | 5 | 4 |

| ASSETS. | ₹ | a. | p. | ₹ | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Government Securities . . . | | | | 96,66,871 | 0 | 0 |
| Other authorized Investments . | | | | 62,13,976 | 0 | 0 |
| Loans on Government and other authorized Securities . . | | | | 1,23,80,141 | 11 | 8 |
| Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities . | | | | 1,07,96,011 | 12 | 6 |
| Bills discounted and purchased . | | | | 2,41,91,851 | 4 | 5 |
| Balances with other Banks . . | | | | 3,14,073 | 7 | 1 |
| Bullion . . . . . | | | | 2,259 | 8 | 4 |
| Dead Stock . . . . . | | | | 12,82,883 | 15 | 11 |
| Stamps . . . . . | | | | 9,007 | 9 | 11 |
| Sundries . . . . . | | | | 16,99,130 | 13 | 9 |
| | | | | 6,65,56,207 | 3 | 7 |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office . | 95,15,241 | 15 | 2 | 3,00,55,365 | 1 | 9 |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Branches . | 2,05,40,120 | 2 | 7 | | | |
| RUPEES . | | | | 9,66,11,572 | 5 | 4 |

BANK OF BENGAL,
*Calcutta, the 9th November, 1893.*

F. T. LEWIS.
*Chief Accountant.*

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 42·

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

## CALCUTTA MINT.

*Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 8th November, 1803.*

| | ₹ | ₹ |
|---|---|---|
| Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 1st November, 1893 . . | 2,90,825 | |
| Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date . . | 12,80,653 | 15,71,478 |
| ADD— | | |
| Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Government . | 9,759 | 9,759 |
| DEDUCT— | | 15,81,237 |
| New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week . | ... | |
| Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . . | 2,290 | 2,290 |
| Balance on the evening of the 8th November, 1893 . . | ... | 15,78,947 |
| The Balance comprises— | | |
| Silver held in account of the Currency Department . | 2,90,825 | |
| Ditto ditto Government | 12,88,122 | 15,78,947 |
| There is in addition awaiting assay— | | |
| Bullion belonging to Government . . . . | 1,397 | 1,397 |

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
*Master of the Mint.*

CALCUTTA MINT,
*The 9th November, 1893.*

## CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

### NOTICE.

Sir Frederick Pollock, *Bart.*, Tagore Law Professor for 1893-94, will commence his Lectures on the Law relating to Fraud, Misrepresentation and Mistake in British India, at the Presidency College on Tuesday, the 21st November, at 4 P.M.

The Lectures will be continued on Thursdays and Tuesdays, subject to possible alterations on particular occasions, of which due notice will be given.

W. GRIFFITHS,
*Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE,
*The 10th November, 1893.*

## SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 10th November, 1893.*

**No. 1006.**—Captain C. F. Close, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, is granted one month's privilege leave, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 1st instant.

**No. 1007.**—The following promotions are made with effect from 1st November, 1893, *vice* Mr. J. A. Higgs, Sub-Assistant Superintendent,

1st grade, seconded, on appointment as Draftsman in the Head-Quarters Office, Calcutta :—

Mr. J. P. Barker, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, to be Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.

Babu Sarat Chunder Sen, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 3rd grade, to be Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Surveyor-General of India.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

*Abu, the 1st November, 1893.*

**No. 4486-G.**—Surgeon-Captain C. M. Moore, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bombay), Officiating Medical Officer of the Deoli Irregular Force and of the Harowtee and Tonk Agency, returned to duty on the forenoon of the 22nd October, 1893, from the privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 4075, dated the 10th idem.

By Order,

S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.*,
*First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.*

## INDIAN MUSEUM.

Trustees' Office.

NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 4th November, 1893.*

**No. 270-D. Ent.**—Mr. E. C. Cotes, Deputy Superintendent, Indian Museum, returned from the deputation to Dehra Dun Forest School, sanctioned in the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department Notification No. 3021—70, Mus. and Ex., dated the 8th September, 1893, and resumed his duties on the forenoon of the 1st November, 1893.

WILLIAM KING,
*Hony. Secy. to the Trustees.*

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 7th November, 1893.*

**No. 39-A.**—Lieutenant H. O. Lathbury, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, passed the Departmental Standard Examination in Hindustani, prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter II, paragraph 18, on the 30th October, 1893.

R. T. R. LAURENCE, *Captain, R.E.*,
for *Director-General of Military Works.*

## TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), that on or about the 15th July, 1893, a treasure, consisting of 23 gold coins like chilly seeds, valued at R13-2, was discovered while digging earth in Survey Field No. 34, held on puttah by one Sabapathy Mudaly and others, and enjoyed by one Annasami Mudali in the village of Royaottai in the Tindivanam Taluk, South Arcot District, in the Presidency of Madras.

2. All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by duly authorised agent, before the Collector of South Arcot, at his Office, at Cuddalore, on Monday, the 19th day of March, 1894, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

M. HAMMICK,
*Acting Collector.*

SOUTH ARCOT COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
*Cuddalore, the 28th October, 1893.*

## REPORT OF DESERTION.

*Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 14th Company, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery, dated at Bombay, this 7th day of November 1893.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 98909, Gunner Hyman Goodman. | Parish and County in which Born,—St. Georges', Middlesex. |
| Age, 23 years 11 months. | Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Unknown. |
| Height,—5 feet 7⅛ inches. | Marks,—Three small moles on back (right side); one small mole on right cheek; scar two inches above right ear; marked with small-pox on face. |
| Colour of— Complexion, dark; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, dark brown. | Trade,—Interpreter. |
| Date of Desertion or Absence,—1st November, 1893. | Regimentals or plain clothes,—White uniform. |
| Place of Desertion or Absence,—Bombay. | REMARKS,— Under three months' service. |
| Date of Enlistment,—11th August, 1893. | |
| At what Place Enlisted,—Bombay. | |

W. TYLDEN, *Major, R.A.*,
*Comdg. 14th Eastern Division, R.A.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 20th September, 1893.*

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.*,
*Principal, Thomason College.*



## ELEPHANTS FOR SALE.

NOTICE.

For sale, four elephants, all valuable fine tuskers, as per following description :—

| Name. | Age (probable). Years. | Size. | Disposition or temper. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Bada Motiguz . | 50 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 2. Pown Guz . | 53 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 3. Jung Bahadur . | 53 | 9′ 0″ | Good. |
| 4. Captain Gunning . | 48 | 8′ 3″ | Sometimes vicious. |

All trained for dragging timber in forests and carriage of baggage.

Nos. 1, 3, and 4 are in good condition.

No. 2 is at present under treatment for an ulcer on the leg.

Applicants intending to buy them should apply to the undersigned, Vizagapatam.

A. W. PEET,
*Conservator of Forests, Northern Circle.*

CONSERVATOR'S OFFICE, NORTHERN CIRCLE,
MADRAS PRESIDENCY,
*Visagapatam, 18th July, 1893.*

## POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 4th November, 1893.*

**No. 9950.**—Mr. J. A. Betham, Superintendent of Post Offices, 1st grade, is granted an extension of furlough in India for three months, with effect from the 21st October, 1893.

**No. 9960.**—Mr. G. W. Stanyon, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, is granted furlough for one year, from the 20th October, 1893, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it, and the following acting appointments are made during his absence, or until further orders :—

Mr. V. Kanakasabhai Pillai, B.A., B.L., Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, to act in the 2nd grade.

Mr. G. R. Peter, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade.

Mr. H. R. Hebberd to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade.

**No. 9966.**—Rai P. Anantha Charlu Bahadur, B.A., Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for two months, from the 6th October, 1893.

Mr. G. W. Schœneman, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is appointed to act in the 3rd grade, during the absence of Rai P. Anantha Charlu Bahadur, B.A., or until further orders.

A. U. FANSHAWE,
*Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 7th November, 1893.*

Barrow & Co.
Brown, W. H.
Birmingham, H.
Fairlie & Co.
Faye Raoul de la.
Fox., M.
Geddes, G.
Gwin & Co.
Howard, M. F.
Johns, A. C.
Law, A. W.
Ling, J., & Co.
Macdonald, M. J.
Mackay, J. B.
Muir, J. F.
Munro & Co. (Watchmakers).
Nash, F., & Co.
Nelson, Dr.
Newton, J., & Co.
Phipps & Co. (Wine Merchants).
Reid, T. C.
Ruxton, Mrs. C. B.
Shekeary, G. J.
Thompson & Co.
Thomson, I. C., & Co.
Vale, Travers.
White, E. B.

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office."*

Allen, C. D.
Aldridge, W. F.
Baker, Lieut.
Barry, George.
Beatty, V. S.
Bell, P. T.
Benson, J.
Binder, Charles.
Bohin, Benjamin.
Branton, J.
Brian, Mrs. J. F.
Broderick, L. St. J.
Brown, Mrs. C. K.
Brown, Mrs. D.
Campbell, Mrs.
Campier, A. H.
Cargill, Col. S.
Carter, Miss.
Casson, Stany H.
Croucher, A. H.
Delicomb, Miss.
Demengo, C.
Dias, D
Dion, Mrs. L S.
Donnell, Miss G.
Duffey, E. N.
Duncan, A.
Faill, Archibald.
Fairfax, C. B.
Fairfax, Chas , Mrs.
Feldmann, Miss.
Foote, R. B.
Fichtel, Carl.
Fraser, Mrs. A. J.
Francis, P.
Fuller, Frank.
George, Mrs. Mary.
Gouldsbury, Mrs. E. C.
Griffin, Mr. F.
Holmes, Miss T.
Hauxwell, T. A.
Haynes, M. R.
Helm, E.
Hilliard, Lt. M. A.
Hine, Mr. George.
Hinton, H.
Hubert, F. G., Esq.
Ingram, J.
Jewel, F. W.
Johnson, T. S., Capt.
Kayser, Paul.
King, H. T.
Kupelwieser, L.
Lacey, E.
Lang, Rev. A. H.
Lascelles, Mrs. B.
Lawson, E. St. J.
LeMasse, Hugo.
Lees, G. W.
Levy, Octave.
Lindenau, L. K.
Madge, Miss.
Mackay, Hector.
Macleod, J. G.
Main Frank.
Marshall, L. S.
Matson, E.
McMillen, Mrs. W.
McMullen, W. M.
Middleton, W.
Miles, Mr. W. H.
Murphy, J. F.
Neven, Gustav.
Nicholls, F. G.
Niclos, Miss L.
O Grady, W.
Oatridge, C.
Olsson, F. J.
Oneill, James, Mrs.
Pitman, J. D.
Pittar, F. G.
Price, Edwin.
Remmington, F. A., Capt.
Ricketts, Duncan.
Ritterb, Fernand.
Scotland, Mrs. W. A.
Shawe, Mrs.
Shewan, Miss Money.
Smith, E. Arundel.
Smith, H. B., Esq.
Thomas, E. A.
Simon.
Thomas, Mrs. J. E.
Thornton, Mrs. E.
Trapmann, L. A.
Uebel, J.
Urage, Mrs.
Vally, Mrs.
White, Miss Hettie.
Walker, Mrs. D.
Wallace, H.
Wallace, Miss J.
Webster, Mrs. A. C.
Wickens, Miss.
Wilson, Louis, Esq.
Wilson, A. C.
Wright, A.
Woodword, Mrs.

*Registered Letters.*

Alsop, J.
Briant, B. C.
Grunberg, Mr. Avram.
Lacey, Mrs.
Montesale, E W.
Nikels, Monsieur.
Rice, Cecil Spring
Sewell, G.
Trapmann, L. A.
Wender, E.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.*

Adams, Surgeon C.
Allender, Mrs. J. D.
Abbott, E. R.
Allen, Mrs. M.
Bohin, Benjamin.
Burt, Ceill.
Buller, Mrs.
Bachmann, Arnold.
Burt, Mrs. E. H.
Bruk, Mani.
Bacon, Miss.
Black, Mr.
Broacha, Mr. A.
Burn, Miss.
Barrett, E. C.
Bardekin, Mrs.
Burke, Miss M.
Brown, W. E.
Boswell, H. C.
Bakeley, Mrs.
Cluby, Mrs. F.
Cook, G. H.
Cooper, Mr. Charles.
Cleven, Mr. J.
Coleman, iss C.
Carlsen, Mr. J.
Charles.
Coastes, V. pro.
Dunning, Arthur.
Douglas, Miss Marion.
Donaldson, Mrs.
Dale, Mrs.
Durant, Mrs H.
Dickinson & Co., S., Travelling Agent.
Douglas, George A.
Dapuy, Monsieur C., Docteur.
Dodd, John R.
D'Souza, B. J.
DeFries, A. H.
Dallas, Edwards W. B.
Esevyer, Bomb.
Fischer, Adolf.
Fichtel, Carl.
Gillard, Hardy.
Grant, Major V. C.
Glax, Marca.
Ginons, Monsieur A. de.
Grey, Mrs. L.
Giovanni, Borrione.
Good, J. H.
Hickie, Lt. A. F.
Harvey, Mrs.
Hodges, Edward.
Hanna, Major & Mrs.
Holmes, E. A.
Hill, Thomas.
Harris, Gordon.
Holf, Sargn. Lt. R. H.
Hellen, Max.
Hunton, Mr. Fred.
Hodgson, Mr. A. C.
Haig, Rev. A.
Illsley, H. J.
Issac, Miss.
James, W. J.
Jacob, Miss A.
Joplin, Mrs. A.
Kennedy, A. B.
Koplin, Mrs. Christine.
Kupelwieser, Leopold.
Lentha, Dr. J. W.
Lovegrove, W. H.
Lambert, F. G.
Liebert, Mrs.
Meek, Revd. C.
Mitchell, W. J.
Martin, J. T.
Macduff, A.
Montague, J. D.
Mathers.
Martin, Revd. E.
McDonald, A.
Morton, J. M.
Nelson, F.
Newton, Miss Francis.
O. Hearn, P.
Penton, T.
Peters, J.
Patterson, A. R.
Pritchard, Finlay.
Pruce, G.
Pilkington, Miss.
Pieu, Joseph.
Tincca, D.
Francisco.
Roberts, P. W.
Rogers, A. S.
Roper, Mrs. E. A.
Ruvily, Mr. P.
Ramdohr, R.
Rae, Mrs. L.
Rosin, S.
Rosen, L.
Samuel, F.
Singer, W. M. G.
Stanford, J.
Sattler, Christian.
Simpson, A.
Sorabji Nusarwanj Kooka.
Stern, Adolf.
Strugnell, A. C.
Slade, Basil.
Scott, Capt. Claude.
Smith, Gisborne.
Simpson, J.
Spanton, Mrs. A.
Sharpe, F. S.
Sandbach, Miss.
Smith, N.
Sykes, Red.
Tabb, Miss P.
Thomas, E. A.
Tomarso, Marchitto.
Taylor, Mrs.
Trevor, H. E.
Verner, T.
Valintine, Miss M.
Wallerstein, Major P. H.
Witch, P.
Wilson, Alexander C.
White, C. M.
Wardroper, Col.
Warren, Thomas.
Whitehouse, Lt. B.
Warde, Mrs. J. C.
Warwick & Co.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 6th November, 1893.*

Robinson, J. T., & Co.

*The 11th November, 1893.*

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

| Mails for | Date of closing at Calcutta. | Route by which despatched. |
|---|---|---|
| | 1893. | |
| Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom. | 15th Nov. | Per P. and O. Steamer from Bombay. |
| Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets). | 14th ,, | Ditto. |
| Mauritius, Mayotte, Nossi Be and Réunion (Supplementary). | 15th ,, | Ditto. |
| Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colonies (Supplementary). | 15th ,, | Ditto. |
| Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. | 11th ,, | Ditto. |
| Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania. | 11th ,, | Ditto. |
| Colombo and the Australasian Colonies. | 17th ,, | *Vid* Bombay and Tuticorin. |
| Colombo . . . . . | 13th ,, | Per P. and O. Str. *Bengal.* |
| Straits, China, and Japan . . | 17th ,, | Per Steamer *Lightning.* |
| Rangoon and Moulmein . . | 14th ,, | Per Steamer *Africa.* |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore. | 17th ,, | Per Steamer *Palamcotta.* |
| Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon. | 15th ,, | Per Steamer *Kistna.* |
| Port Blair . . . . | 15th ,, | *Vid* Madras. |
| Madras, Colombo, Straits and China. | 14th ,, | Per A. Lloyd's Str. *Aglaia.* |
| South African Ports . . . | 11th ,, | Per Steamer *Umsinto* from Madras. |

*N.B.*—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the 1st time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely, after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
*Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.*

## REDUCTION IN PRICE OF CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

From 1st April, 1891, and until further orders, Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *ten pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—four-ounce tin, *R2-8*; eight-ounce tin, *R5*; one pound tin, *R10*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3*; per eight-ounce tin, *R6*; per pound tin, *R12*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

## ঔষধ সিনকোনার মূল্য কম করণ।

১৮৯১ সালের এপ্রেল মাসের ১লা তারিখ অবধি যাবৎ অন্য আ-। দেশ তাবৎ কলিকাতার বোটানিকেল গার্ডেণের অর্থাৎ কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিন্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণ এবং অপর কোন ব্যক্তি এক কালীন দশ পোণ্ড ক্রয় করিলে নিম্নলিখিত হিসাবে ঔষধ সিনকোনা পাইবেন অর্থাৎ চারি ওন্স টিন ২৷৷০ টাকায়, আট ওন্স টিন ৫, টাকায় ও এক পোণ্ড টিন ১০, টাকায় পাইবেন। সর্ব্ব সাধারণে কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিন্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট নগদ মূল্য দরে এই এই হিসাবে অর্থাৎ চারি ওন্স টিন ৩, টাকায়, আট ওন্স টিন ৬, টাকায় এবং এক পোণ্ড টিন ১২, টাকায় পাইতে পারিবেন। কলিকাতার প্রধান প্রধান ইউরোপীয় ও দেশীয় ঔষধ বিক্রেতাগণ এই ঔষধ বিক্রয় করিয়া থাকেন। উপরোক্ত চারি ছাড়া চারি ওন্স টনের ।০, আট ওন্স টনের ।৷০ ও এক পোণ্ড টিনের ৸০ ডাক মাশুল দিতে হইবে।

## PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE

*Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.*

The price of this Quinine is as follows :—

1 Pound tin, R16, or, post free, R16-12.
½ ,, R 8, ,, R 8-8.
¼ ,, R 4, ,, R 4-8.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

## বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিনকোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পোণ্ড টিন . ১৬, বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৷৷০
½ আধ ,, ৮, বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৷০
¼ সিকি ,, ৪, বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৷০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিনকোনাইন ও সিনকোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিন্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

## GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA PUBLICATION FOR SALE.

**Manual of the Geology of India,** 2nd Edition. By R. D. OLDHAM, 1893, 8°. R8.

Apply to Registrar, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.



## IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

| No. | TITLE OF HAND-BOOK. | Price. R a. p. |
|---|---|---|
| 7. | Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines | 0 3 0 |
| 13. | Cutch | 0 3 0 |
| 15. | Turpeth ("Indian Jalap") | 0 1 0 |
| 16. | Kaméla Dye | 0 1 0 |
| 17. | Garjan and In Oils | 0 3 0 |
| 18. | Jalap | 0 1 0 |
| 19. | Mica | 0 2 0 |
| 20. | Castor Oil | 0 6 0 |
| 21. | Gingelly Oil | 0 6 0 |
| 22. | Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut") | 0 1 0 |
| 24. | Ground nut or Earth nut | 0 3 0 |
| 25. | India Rubber from Ficus elastica | 0 3 0 |
| 27. | Steatite (Soap stone) | 0 3 0 |
| 28. | Salep | 0 1 0 |
| 29. | Chaulmugra Oil | 0 3 0 |
| | Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1 | 0 9 0 |

EDGAR THURSTON,
*Offg. Reporter on Economic Products.*

CALCUTTA,
*31st October, 1893.*

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

For the complete Series, *including postage*. . . R22

| | Without postage. R a. p. | With postage. R a. p. |
|---|---|---|
| For the Calcutta Series . . . | 10 0 0 | 12 8 0 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. . . | 6 0 0 | 7 0 0 |
| ,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . | ... | 2 0 0 |
| ,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . | ... | 1 0 0 |

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

| | Town. R a. p. | Mofussil. R a. p. |
|---|---|---|
| For the Calcutta Series; per copy . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series, per copy. | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| ,, the Calcutta Series. For the year | 7 2 6 | 8 6 3 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . . . . | 4 4 6 | 4 11 3 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

*Orders and subscriptions for 1892 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.*

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

| | *One page.* | *Half page.* | *Quarter page.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| For one issue . . . | R 20 | R 14 | R 6 |
| ,, three issues . . . | ,, 55 | ,, 36 | ,, 24 |
| ,, six ,, . . . | ,,100 | ,, 68 | ,, 45 |
| ,, nine ,, . . . | ,,145 | ,, 96 | ,, 64 |
| ,, twelve ,, . . . | ,,180 | ,,120 | ,, 80 |

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

| | Without postage. R a. p. | With postage. R a. p. |
|---|---|---|
| Bengal Law Reports, for one year . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |
| Singie copies, R2 per copy. | | |
| Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

## INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

PER COPY.

Subscription rate.

| | Town. R a. p. | Mofussil. R a. p. |
|---|---|---|
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |

Full rate.

| | Town. R a. p. | Mofussil. R a. p. |
|---|---|---|
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 2 0 0 | 2 0 0 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 |

## THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

**A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental** languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

*For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.*

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India,** 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a.*)

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All [illegible] of Government [illegible] through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

| | |
|---|---|
| CALCUTTA . . | Thacker, Spink & Co. |
| MADRAS . . | Higginbotham & Co. |
| BOMBAY . . | Thacker & Co., Ld.<br>Radhabu Atamaram Sagoon. |
| POONA . . . | Cooper, Maddon & Co. |

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.*

*The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

### I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

*Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Ajmere Code, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

### A.—General Acts.

**The General Acts from 1834 to 1866,** revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a.*)

**The General Acts from 1867 to 1876,** revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a.*)

**The General Acts from 1885 to 1888,** edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6*a.*)

### B.—Local Codes.

**The Madras Code,** revised edition, 1888. R5 (10*a.*)

**The Punjab Code,** revised edition, 1888. R4 (8*a.*)

**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10*a.*)

**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)

**The Baluchistan Code, 1890.** R2 (6*a.*)

**The Central Provinces Code,** revised edition, 1891. R4 (8*a.*)

**The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code,** revised edition, 1892. R5 (12*a.*)

**The Coorg Code,** revised edition, 1893. R2 (6*a.*)

*In the Press.*

**The Ajmere Code,** revised edition.
**The Bombay Code,** revised edition.
**The Assam Code.**

### II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

**Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code),** as modified up to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4*a.*)

**Act V of 1861 (Police),** as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act X of 1865 (Succession),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2*a.*)

**Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees),** as modified up to 1st July, 1891, with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2*a.*)

**Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893, with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith.** 4*a.* 9*p.* (3*a.*)

**Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass),** as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act I of 1872 (Evidence),** as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2*a.*)

**Act III of 1872 (Marriage),** as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws),** as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act IX of 1872 (Contract),** as modified up to 1st June, 1893. R1-4 (3*a.*)

**Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage),** as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act II of 1874 (Administrator General),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890, with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act III of 1877 (Registration),** as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act XV of 1877 (Limitation),** as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act VII of 1878 (Forests),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs),** as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4*a.*)

**Act XI of 1878 (Arms),** as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping),** as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act XV of 1881 (Factories),** as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index).** R1-4 (3*a.*)

**Act XXII of 1881 (Excise),** as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration),** as modified up to 1st May 1893. R1-2. (2*a.*)

**Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property),** as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure),** as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

**Act XI of 1882 (Tariff),** as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act XII of 1882 (Salt),** as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure),** as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

**Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893,** with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*).

**Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy),** as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration),** as modified up to 1st December, 1890 11*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships),** as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities),** as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts),** as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration),** as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum),** as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks),** as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice),** as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

**Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages),** as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

### III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

### IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS.

**Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums),** as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code),** as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5*a.*)

**Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass),** as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act I of 1872 (Evidence),** as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage),** as modified up to 1st April, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 4*a.* (2*a.*)



**Act III of 1877 (Registration),** as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act XI of 1878 (Arms),** as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Act XV of 1881 (Factories),** as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act XXII of 1881 (Excise),** as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 2*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 2*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

**Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure),** as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8*a.*)

**Act XI of 1882 (Tariff),** as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure),** as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8*a.*)

**Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs),** as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts),** as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Act III of 1888 (Police),** as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces),** as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks),** as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates),** In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments),** as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 9*p.*)

**Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets).** In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery).** In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards).** In Urdu 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 9*p.*)

**Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as originally passed.** In Nagri. 3*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

*In the Press.*

**Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892.** In Urdu.

**Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration),** as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu.
Ditto. In Nagri.

### V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

**Merchant Shipping in India:** A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12*a.*)

**Index to the Enactments relating to India,** with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12*a.*)

*Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12a.)*

**A Digest of Indian Law Cases,** containing High Court Reports, 1862--86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836--86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.

**Abstracts of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General,** from July, 1882. Super royal, 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4*a.*, including postage.

**Report of the Indian Law Commission,** 1879. Fcap. boards R1 (5*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore).** Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad).** Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States; Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan).** Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana.** Corrected up to the 29th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency).** Corrected up to the 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

*In the Press.*

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast).**

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

**The Imperial Gazetteer of India,** by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 (R1-9) per set.

**Early Records of British India,** by J. TALBOYS WHEELER Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a.*)

**Census of India, 1891.** General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*a.*)

**Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on,** for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a.*)

**Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on.** Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a.*) each.

**Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of.** By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S., Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

**Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8*a.*)

**Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

**Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92.** Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

**Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of.** By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8*a.*)

**Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87.** Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10*a.*)

**Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—**
Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a.*)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7*a.*)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a.*)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a.*)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a.*)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a.*)

**Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—**
Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4*a.*)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6*a.*)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a.*)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5*a.*)

**Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767.** By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf, R4-8 (12*a.*)

**Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above.** By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 the set. (1-12.)

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

*[Revised Advertisement.]*

### A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

*Reporter on Economic Products.*

***Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.***

**The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is ₹45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, ₹6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.**

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 556 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

**Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India.** By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—
Royal 8vo., cloth.
Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
*Available to Government officials only.*
Price per set, ₹30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol., ₹10 (10*a.*)

**Archæological Survey of India.** The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HOERNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. ₹2-8 (4*a.*)

**Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the.** By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. ₹2-8 (6*a.*)

**Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—**
1886-87 6 Plates with Text. ₹1-8 a set (4*a.*)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. ₹4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1890 12 Plates with Text. ₹3 a set (6*a.*)
1891 18 Plates with Text. ₹4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1892 13 Plates with Text. ₹3-4 a set (6*a.*)

**Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India.** Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (₹2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto coloured, 3*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (₹2)

**Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed.** ₹1 (1*a.*)

**Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed.** 8vo. ₹1 (1*a.*)

**Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date.** 8vo. ₹1 (1*a.*)

**Jeypore Enamels.** Super royal, 4to. ₹30 (9*a.*)

**Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892.** Fcap., boards. ₹2 (5*a.*)

**The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur,** with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. ₹16 (₹1.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. ₹7 (12*a.*)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, ₹25; without plates, ₹15 (₹1-8.)

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. ₹16 (₹1) unbound and ₹17 (₹1) bound.

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XII, now ready. Super royal, paper cover. ₹3 inclusive of postage.

**Art-Manufactures of India,** being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. ₹3 (5*a.*)

**Pamphlet on Indigo.** ₹1 (2*a.*)

**Indian Museum Notes—**
A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. ₹1 (2*a.*) each. No. 5. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Vol. II, of which six numbers have as yet appeared: No. 1. ₹2 (2*a.*); No. 2. ₹3 (2*a.*); No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 4. ₹1 (1*a.*); No. 5. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 6. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Vol. III No. 1. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*); No. 2, 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—**

IN PARTS.

**Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India.** From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Mollusca.** ₹1 (2*a.*)
**Geology.** ₹1 (2*a.*)
**Ichthyology.** ₹2 (2*a.*)
**Reptilia and Amphibia.** ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
**Hymenoptera.** ₹1 (2*a.*)
**Neuroptera.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Lepidoptera.** ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
**Rhynchota.** ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
**Syringosphæridæ.** ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
**Mammalia.** ₹8 (7*a.*)
**Araneidea.** ₹4 (5*a.*)
**Coleoptera.** ₹1-8 (3*a.*)
**Aves (Section Birds).** ₹8 (8*a.*)
**Introductory Note, with Map.** ₹1-8 (3*a.*)
*The above are in super royal 4to., paper cover.*
Complete set, bound half calf, ₹30. (1-12-0.)

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*Just published.*

**Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries.** Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—

Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. ₹6 (10*a.*)



Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. ₹5 (6*a.*)

Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. ₹5 (7*a.*)

Vol. IV. Containing the Treatie, setc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. ₹6 (9*a.*)

Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. ₹5 (8*a.*)

Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. ₹6 (9*a.*)

Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. ₹5 (8*a.*)

Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. ₹6 (10*a.*)

Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. ₹6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)

Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. ₹5 (7*a.*)

Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc, relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. ₹5 (8*a.*)

Complete set, ₹60 (₹4-8*a*)

**Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat.** By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. ₹2 (6*a.*)

**Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785.** Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set ₹12 (₹1-12.)

**Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs.** By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. ₹12 (₹1.)

**Rajputana Census, 1891,** Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. ₹10 (10*a.*)
Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Fcap., boards. ₹2-8 (5*a.*)

**Administration Reports—**
**Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts,** for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX, For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. ₹1-8 (4*a.*) each number.
Central India, for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. ₹2 (5*a.*)
**Rajputana States,** for 1892-93, No. CCCI, Serial No. 55. ₹2-8 (6*a.*)
**Coorg,** for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. ₹1 (3*a.*)
**Garo Hills,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
**Hyderabad Residency,** for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. ₹1 (3*a.*) for each year.
**Hyderabad Assigned Districts,** for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. ₹1 (5*a.*) for each year. ₹3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91 and 1891-92.
**Khasi and Jaintia Hills,** for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
**Manipur Political Agency,** for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
**Naga Hills Political Agency,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

**Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the.** Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.** Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. ₹5 (10*a.*)

**Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893 94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a*).

**Ditto ditto of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. ₹1 (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto the Government of Madras for ditto ditto.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94.** 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94. 9*a.* (1*a.*)

Civil Estimates, 1893-94. Fcap., boards. ₹5 (₹1 4*a.*)

**Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Ditto of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893.** Fcap., boards. ₹1 (5*a.*)

**Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations, 2nd edition.** Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. ₹4-8 (10*a.*)

***List of corrections to the above are supplied for ₹2 per annum.*

**Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866.** Royal 8vo., cloth. ₹5 (8*a.*)

**Consumption of Opium in India,** Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. ₹1 (3*a.*)

**International Bulletin of Customs Regulations.** Annual subscription ₹6 per copy, postage free.

**Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. ₹2 (5*a.*)

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. ₹2 (6*a.*)

*** Corrections to the above are sold at 2as. per list.*

*** This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.*

**Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part 1. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards.** ₹1 (4*a.*)

*** Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

*Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

**Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping.** Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. ₹2 (8*a.*)

**Excise Administration of India, Collection of Papers relating to the.** Fcap., boards. ₹1 (8*a.*)

**Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam,** Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap., boards. 6*a.* (3*a.*)

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

**Indian Army List,** published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

**Army Regulations (India).** Royal 8vo., full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)
„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6a.)
**SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations,** R1-8 (2a.)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8a. each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10a.)
SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6a.
Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12a.)—*Out of print.*
„ IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5a.)
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)
„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10a.)
„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5a.)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4a.)
„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA R2 (4a.) Interleaved. R2-8 (5a.) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5a.) Interleaved, R3-8 (7a.)
„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5a.)

**Military Account Code, 1890.** Super royal 8vo., board. R3 (10a.)

**Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.** Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2a. 6p.)

**Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891.** Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3a.)

**Notes on Goorkhas,** being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2a.)

**Royal Artillery in India,** Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6a.)

**Regimental Calls** for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8a. (2a.)

**Signalling Instructions,** being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4a. (1a.)

**Army Circulars (India).** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

**List of Changes in War Matériel.** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

## MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

**Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator."** Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceous, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to, paper cover. R12 (4a.)

**Sailing Directory.** Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12a.)

**Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters,** from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5a.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6a.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9a.) for 1885. R3 (8a.) for 1886. 12a. (3a.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

**Spheroidal Tables** for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1a.)

**Glossary of French Terms** adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12a. (1a.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of,** up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways,** in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauge). 12a. each.

**P. W. D. Classified List of the Subordinate Establishment.** Corrected up to 31st December 1892. Super royal, 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January, 4a. (1a.) for each half-yearly issue.

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition, 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6a.); interleaved. R3-12 (10a.).

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. III. **State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4a.); interleaved. R2-8 (6a.)**

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. **Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways,** 1884. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (6a.); interleaved. R3-12 (10a.)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.); interleaved. 14a. (4a.)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

**Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—**
Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11a.)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7a.)
Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 100 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7a.)

**Railways in India, Administration Report on the.** For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (10a.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part III. R2 (8a.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1891-92, Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1892-93, Part I. R1 (8a.)

**History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India,** corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9a.)

**System of recruitment and examination for appointment** and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

### Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Foolscap, boards.*

**The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras.** Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. R1 (7a.)

**The Orissa Coast Canal,** Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5a.)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta,** Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9a.)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta,** Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6a.)

**Construction of the Madras Harbour,** Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8a.)

**The Buckingham Canal,** Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3a.)

**The Rushikulya Project,** Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3a.)

**The Palar Anicut System,** Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3a.)

**Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab,** Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No 10.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

**The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan,** Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

**The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces,** Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4a.)

**The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay,** Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4a. (2a.)

**Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal.** No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8a. (3a.)

**Oyster Reef Light-house,** Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4a. (2a.)

**The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab,** Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4a.)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.*

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1891-92.** R2 (4a.)

**Bengal Administration Report for 1891-92.** R6 (R1.)

**Map of Bengal, 1873.** R2 (2a.)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2a.)

**Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1891.** R1 (2a.)

**Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta** to British and Foreign Colonies, 1892. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

**Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal** for the year 1889-90. R1 (1a. 6p.)

**Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—**
In English. R1 (3a.)
In Kaithi. R1 (4a.)
In Nagri. R1 (4a.)
In Bengali. R1 (4a.)

**Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers** registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

## MEDICAL.

**Dispensary Manual, 1892.** 12a. (3a.)

**Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888.** R1 (2a.)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

**Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal** for quarter ending 31st December, 1892. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1891-92. R1-8 (6a.)

**Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal,** Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1891-92. R1 (2a. 6p.)

**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84.** R6 (8a.) each.

**Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1891-92.** R6 (8a.)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jessore.** R2 (6a.)

**Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84.** Volumes I and II. R8 (8a.)

**Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal.** By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3a. 6p.)

**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** R3 (3a.)

**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja.** R1-8 (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7a.)

**Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal,** from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3a.)

**Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah,** 1888. R1-8 (3a.)

**Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital** of Pataliputra. The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B.

## JUDICIAL.

**Civil Suits, 1880.** 2a. (1a.)

**Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya.** 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

**Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship** Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1891. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2a. (1a.)

**Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service** and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8a. (1a.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Index Map of Naraingunj and Madanganj,** scale 450'=1" in three sections.

**Large Map** ditto ditto, scale 150'=1" in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8a.)

**Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi.** 6a. (2a.)

**The Safe Use of Steam,** in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto in Uriya. 5a. (1a.)

**Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed** on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1893. 2a. (1a.)

**Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment** of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1893. 4a. (1a. 6p.)

**Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra.** By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)

**Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal,** stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5a.)

**Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in** the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1888. R5 (6a.)

**Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor** of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2a.)

**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892).** R1-8 (3a.)

**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I, 3rd Edition,** 1892. R2-8 (8a.)

**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department,** Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4a.)

**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1891-92.** R5 (4a.)

**Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal.** By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., Delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8a. (1a.)

## MARINE.

**Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886.** 8a. (2a.)

**Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil.** R1 (1a. 6p.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1a. 6p.)

**The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals.** R3 (2a. 6p.)

**Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull,** Equipments, and Machinery of Seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2a.)

**Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884.** R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1a.)

**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for** final certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1858. R1 (1a.)

**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers,** and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.)

**Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation** on Inland Steam-vessels. 2a. (1a.)

**Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating** to the Port of Chittagong. 4a. (1a.)

**Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884.** 4a. (1a.)

## APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal,** corrected up to 1st July, 1893. R3 (4a.)

**History of Services of Gazetted Officers,** corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3a.)

## REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 3*a*. (2*a*.)
Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a*.)
The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a*. (2*a*.)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4*a*.)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3*a*.)
Excise Manual, 1891. R2-8 (6*a*.)
The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3*a*.)
The Survey Manual, 1892. 8*a*. (3*a*.)
The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7*a*.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4*a*.)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8*a*.)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6*a*.)
Butwara Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a*.)
Settlement Manual, 1888. R1-8 (3*a*.)
Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a*.)
The Registration Manual, 1893. R3 (3*a*.)
Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a*.)
Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4*a*.)
Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4*a*. (½*a*.)
Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a*.)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a*. (½*a*.)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a*. (½*a*.)
Ditto ditto in English 2*a*. (½*a*.)
Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated*. By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a*.)
Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a*.)
A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a*.)
A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a*.)
The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3*a*.)
The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3*a*.)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4*a*.)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6*a*.)
The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for 1890-91. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 30th September 1891. R1-8 (3*a*.)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1892. R1-8 (3*a*.)
Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2*a*.)
The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8*a*. (1-6*a*.)
Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson, I.C.S. R1-8 (3*a*.)
Census of India, 1891. Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10*a*).
Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vol. | I. | Burdwan. |
| Vol. | II. | Bankura. |
| Vol. | III. | Birbhum. |
| Vol. | IV. | Midnapore. |
| Vol. | V. | Hooghly. |
| Vol. | VI. | Howrah. |
| Vol. | VII. | 24-Parganas. |
| Vol. | VIII. | Khulna. |
| Vol. | IX. | Nadia. |
| Vol. | X. | Jessore. |
| Vol. | XI. | Murshidabad. |
| Vol. | XII. | Dinajpur. |
| Vol. | XIII. | Rajshahi. |
| Vol. | XV. | Bogra. |
| Vol. | XVI. | Pabna. |
| Vol. | XVII. | Darjeeling. |
| Vol. | XVIII. | Jalpaiguri. |
| Vol. | XVIIIA. | Kuch Bihár. |
| Vol. | XIX. | Dacca. |
| Vol. | XX. | Faridpur. |
| Vol. | XXI. | Backergunge. |
| Vol. | XXII. | Mymensingh. |
| Vol. | XXIII. | Tippera. |
| Vol. | XXIV. | Noakhali. |
| Vol. | XXV. | Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts. |
| Vol. | XXVI. | Patna. |
| Vol. | XXVII. | Gaya. |
| Vol. | XXVIII. | Shahabad. |
| Vol. | XXIX. | Darbhanga. |
| Vol. | XXX. | Muzaffarpur. |
| Vol. | XXXI. | Saran. |
| Vol. | XXXII. | Champaran. |
| Vol. | XXXIII. | Monghyr. |
| Vol. | XXXIV. | Bhágalpur. |
| Vol. | XXXV. | Purnea. |
| Vol. | XXXVI. | Malda. |
| Vol. | XXXVII. | Sonthal Pargs. |
| Vol. | XXXVIII. | Cuttack. |
| Vol. | XXXIX. | Balasore. |
| Vol. | XL. | Puri. |
| Vol. | XLI. | Hazáribágh. |
| Vol. | XLII. | Lohardaga. |
| Vol. | XLIII. | Manbhum. |
| Vol. | XLIV. | Singhbhum. |
| Vol. | XLV. | Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa. |

R1-8 *each* (2*a*.)

## POLITICAL.

Notes on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for 1891-92. R1-8 (2*a*.)

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a*.)
A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a*.)
Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a*.)
Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a*.)
Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a*.)
Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4*a*.)
Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8*a*. (1*a*.)
Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6*a*.)
The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2*a*.)
Ditto ditto 1892. R2 (2*a*.)
Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . „ 35 (R1.)
Way to Health, in Bengali. (1*a*.) per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. (1*a*.) per copy.
A Hand Book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramha Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5*a*.)
Report on the Tola of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3*a*.)

***The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.***

***Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.***


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1893.


☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

## PART II.

### Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

## GAZETTE OF INDIA.

### NOTICE.

*The 4th November, 1893.*

From the 18th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 11th November all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the Gazette should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

| | Per annum. R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 5 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement only | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement and Part VI | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement | 0 | 4 | 0 |

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

**By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.**

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* **should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 1 P.M. on Friday** afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

# REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

## PATENTS.

*Calcutta, the 16th November 1893.*

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2632 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 11th November 1893, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 315 of 1893.—James Robertson, of Logie Works, Dundee, Jute Spinner, for improvements in and connected with spinning and doubling machinery.

No. 316 of 1893.—Frederic Nicholas Gütersloh, Locomotive Superintendent, Rajputana-Malwa Railway, Ajmere, India, for improvements in double and single buffer arrangement on Railway vehicles and Rolling Stock in combination with the draw gear.

No. 317 of 1893.—John Finlay, of 1, Prospect Terrace, Broughty Ferry, in the County of Forfar, Scotland, and of Hastings, Serampore, Bengal, India, Mill Manager, for improvements in warp beaming machines.

---

No. 2633 P.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 42 of 1893.—Wilhelm Heinrich Walther, Mechanical Engineer, of Cologne, Germany, for improvements in hot-water heating apparatus. (Filed 9th November 1893.)

No. 124 of 1893.—John Charles Taite, Engineer, of 63, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, England, for improvements in or relating to ventilators for railway carriages. (Filed 31st October 1893.)

No. 132 of 1893.—Messrs. Jessop & Co., Limited, Engineers, Calcutta, for an improved Cart wheel specially suitable for Government Transport work, Planters, Carrying Contractors, etc. (Filed 3rd November 1893.)



No. 2634 P.—The fee prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 has been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege during the period 6th December 1893 to 5th December 1894 in respect of the under-mentioned invention:—

No. 272 of 1889.—Carl Lührig, of Dresden, Saxony, German Empire, Engineer, and John Charles Cuninghame, of 127, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow, Scotland, Iron and Coal Master, for coal washing and cleansing machinery.

---

No. 2635 P.—Whereas the inventors of the under-mentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act] the fee hereinafter mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased:—

No. 36 of 1889.—Mr. W. Phillips' invention for an improvement on a sugar-cane mill, known as "Phillips' (portable) automatic cane driver and squeeze mill." (Specification filed 30th July 1889.)

No. 131 of 1889.—Mr. H. H. Doty's invention for improvements in the treatment of rhea or ramie and other fibrous plants and in apparatus therefor. (Specification filed 7th August 1889.)

No. 141 of 1889.—Mr. W. Rogers' invention for the automatic adjustment of rollers and their bearings, either separately or together, of sugar-cane crushing mills, the adjustment being performed by the force obtained by the gravity of a suspended weight. (Specification filed 9th August 1889.)

**Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—**

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of ₹50 for each of the said inventions.

---

## NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

---

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

---

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

M. W. ROGERS, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
*Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.*

H A 2

## BANK OF BENGAL.

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 14th November, 1893.*

| LIABILITIES. | ₹ | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Capital paid up | 2,00,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Reserve Fund | 52,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Public Deposits at Head Office ₹ 1,01,85,654 5 4 | | | |
| Public Deposits at Branches 74,41,978 1 6 | 1,76,27,632 | 6 | 10 |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches | 4,76,67,206 | 7 | 7 |
| Bank Post Bills, etc. | 7,86,966 | 7 | 8 |
| Sundries | 28,82,884 | 3 | 0 |
| RUPEES | 9,41,64,689 | 9 | 1 |

| ASSETS | ₹ | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Government Securities | 97,81,611 | 0 | 0 |
| Other authorized Investments | 61,11,906 | 0 | 0 |
| Loans on Government and other authorized Securities | 1,15,04,829 | 7 | 2 |
| Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities | 1,10,92,061 | 1 | 6 |
| Bills discounted and purchased | 2,48,45,965 | 13 | 7 |
| Balances with other Banks | 2,99,610 | 1 | 9 |
| Bullion | 5,748 | 6 | 3 |
| Dead Stock | 12,79,669 | 3 | 3 |
| Stamps | 9,234 | 9 | 9 |
| Sundries | 17,47,967 | 13 | 8 |
| | 6,66,78,603 | 8 | 11 |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ₹ 1,03,29,927 3 9 | | | |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Branches 1,71,56,158 12 5 | 2,74,86,086 | 0 | 2 |
| RUPEES | 9,41,64,689 | 9 | 1 |

BANK OF BENGAL,
*Calcutta, the 16th November, 1893.*

F. T. LEWIS,
*Chief Accountant.*

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

Rate for Demand Loans 5 per cent.
Percentage 39·8.

## CALCUTTA MINT.

*Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 15th November, 1893.*

| | ₹ | ₹ |
|---|---|---|
| Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 8th November, 1893 | 2,90,825 | |
| Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date | 12,88,122 | 15,78,947 |
| ADD— | | |
| Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Government | ... | ... |
| | | 15,78,947 |
| DEDUCT— | | |
| New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week | ... | |
| Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes | ... | ... |
| Balance on the evening of the 15th November, 1893 | ... | 15,78,947 |
| The Balance comprises— | | |
| Silver held in account of the Currency Department | 2,90,825 | |
| Ditto ditto Government | 12,88,122 | 15,78,947 |
| There is in addition awaiting assay— | | |
| Bullion belonging to Government | 3,329 | 3,329 |

A. W. BAIRD. *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
*Master of the Mint.*

CALCUTTA MINT,
*The 16th November, 1893.*

## BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

The Directors have made the following changes in the Bank's Establishment:—

Mr. H. F. Freshwater, Officiating Cashier, to be Acting Agent at Benares, *vice* Mr. C. M. Bastin.

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

BANK OF BENGAL,
*Calcutta, the 11th November, 1893.*

## TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 9th October, 1893.*

**No. 18.**—Offices reported opened and closed during September, 1893:—

| Name of Office. | Where situated. | Date. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Government Telegraph Offices.* | | | |
| | | 1893. | |
| Badani | Upper Sind Frontier. | 5th Sept. | Closed. |
| Chhachrauli | Punjab | 16th ,, | Opened. |
| Garibpur | Bengal | 8th ,, | Ditto. |
| Gulmarg | Kashmir | 23rd ,, | Closed. |
| Gwadur | Persian Gulf | 1st ,, | Ditto. |
| Kalidoharghat | Bengal | 6th ,, | Opened. |
| Kyaukton | Burma | 9th Aug. | Closed. |
| Mainpuri City | N.-W. Provinces | 1st Sept. | Opened. |
| Mastung | Kalat Field Force | 27th ,, | Closed. |
| Naihati | Bengal | 1st ,, | Opened. |
| Saidpur | Ditto | 2nd ,, | Ditto. |
| Sangrur | Jhind State | 1st ,, | Ditto. |
| Sholinghur | Madras | 10th July | Ditto. |
| Tanuku | Ditto | 5th Sept. | Ditto. |
| Ziarat | Baluchistan | 30th ,, | Closed. |



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Railway Telegraph Offices.* | | | |
| Bhimadole | East Coast Railway. | 20th Feb. | Opened. |
| Chebrole | Ditto | 20th ,, | Ditto. |
| Dodkurugod | Ditto | 17th Sept. | Ditto. |
| Ellore | Ditto | 20th Feb. | Ditto. |
| Godavery Ferry | Ditto | 20th ,, | Ditto. |
| Goribidnur | Southern Mahratta Railway. | 17th Sept. | Ditto. |
| Gunnavaram | East Coast Railway. | 20th Feb. | Ditto. |
| Maklidrug | Southern Mahratta Railway. | 17th Sept. | Ditto. |
| Nidadavole | East Coast Railway. | 20th Feb. | Ditto. |
| Nuzvid | Ditto | 20th ,, | Ditto. |
| Thadepelligudem | Ditto | 20th ,, | Ditto. |
| Thondbhavai | Southern Mahratta Railway. | 17th Sept. | Ditto. |

*The 17th November, 1893.*

**No. 21.**—Offices reported opened and closed during October, 1893:—

| Name of Office. | Where situated. | Date. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Government Telegraph Offices.* | | | |
| | | 1893. | |
| Baragali | Punjab | 26th Oct. | Closed. |
| Chalisgaon | Bombay | 17th ,, | Opened. |
| Dunera | Punjab | 31st ,, | Closed. |
| Ganesh Khind | Bombay | 16th ,, | Ditto. |
| Hathazari | E. Bengal | 1st ,, | Opened. |
| Kaita Mambi | Assam | 5th ,, | Ditto. |
| Kalabagh | Punjab | 27th ,, | Closed. |
| Karatiya | E. Bengal | 25th Aug. | Opened. |
| Khairagali | Punjab | 29th Oct. | Closed. |
| Mahabaleshwar | Bombay | 1st ,, | Opened. |
| Malegaon City | Ditto | 29th ,, | Ditto. |
| Meppadi | Malabar | 19th ,, | Ditto. |
| Nathiagali | Punjab | 27th ,, | Closed. |
| Nuzvid | Madras | 5th ,, | Opened. |
| Rakwana | Ceylon | 1st ,, | Ditto. |
| Royal Exchange | Calcutta | 1st ,, | Ditto. |
| Sheikh Budin | Punjab | 31st ,, | Closed. |
| Shermadevi | Madras | 9th ,, | Opened. |
| Thandacherri | E. Bengal | 7th ,, | Ditto. |
| *Railway Telegraph Offices.* | | | |
| Buchraon | Oudh and Rohilkhand. | 18th Oct. | Opened. |
| Damukdia Ghat | Eastern Bengal | 31st ,, | Ditto. |
| Hurchandpur | Oudh and Rohilkhand. | 18th ,, | Ditto. |
| Jar | Mushkaf Bolan | 5th ,, | Ditto. |
| Kantadih | Bengal Nagpur | 14th ,, | Ditto. |
| Kustaur | Ditto | 14th ,, | Ditto. |
| Mohanlalganj | Oudh and Rohilkhand. | 18th ,, | Ditto. |
| Mushkaf | Mushkaf Bolan | 5th ,, | Ditto. |
| Nari Bank | Ditto | 5th ,, | Ditto. |
| Nigohon | Oudh and Rohilkhand. | 18th ,, | Ditto. |
| Nimdih | Bengal Nagpur | 14th ,, | Ditto. |

C. H. REYNOLDS,
*Director, Traffic Branch,*
*for Director-General of Telegraphs.*

## SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 13th November, 1893.*

**No. 1008.**—Mr. W. H. D. Ewing, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, is granted privilege leave for one month, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 20th September, 1893.

*The 14th November, 1893.*

**No. 1009.**—Mr. T. H. Rendell, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 4th grade, is granted furlough for three months, under Article 371 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 24th October, 1893.

**No. 1010.**—The following temporary promotion is made with effect from the 24th October, 1893, *vice* Mr. T. H. Rendell, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 4th grade, on furlough:—

Mr. P. F. Prunty, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, to officiate as Extra Assistant Superintendent, 6th grade.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Surveyor-General of India.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Abu, the 9th November, 1893.*

**No. 4653-G.**—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1731-G., dated 25th October, 1893, Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel T. ffrench Mullen, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), assumed charge of his duties as Officiating Residency Surgeon in the Western States of Rajputana from Surgeon-Major A. Adams, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Madras), on the afternoon of the 29th idem.

**No. 4657-G.**—In continuation of this Office Notification No. 3536-G., dated 9th September, 1893, Mr. G. R. Irwin, Indian Civil Service, resumed charge of his duties as Political Agent, Jhallawar, from Captain C. Herbert, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent, Kotah, on the afternoon of the 23rd October, 1893.

*The 10th November, 1893.*

**No. 4694-G.**—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1731-G., dated 25th October, 1893, Surgeon-Major H. N. V. Harington, Indian Medical Service (Madras), assumed charge of his duties as Officiating Civil Surgeon of Bikanir from Brigade-Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel T. ffrench Mullen, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), on the forenoon of the 28th idem.

*The 11th November, 1893.*

**No. 4738-G.**—In continuation of this Office Notification No. 1583-G., dated 11th May, 1893, Lieutenant-Colonel H. B. Abbott, Indian Staff Corps, on return from special leave, resumed charge of the Western Rajputana States Residency from Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. C. Wyllie, C.I.E., Indian Staff Corps, on the forenoon of the 3rd November, 1893.

By Order,
S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.,*
*First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Quetta, the 6th November, 1893.*

**No. 5996.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Baluchistan Agency Civil Justice Law, 1890, and in continuation of the Notifications of this Office No. 292 C., dated 19th April, 1890, No. 604-F.C., dated 30th July, 1890, No. 7460, dated the 19th November, 1891, No.4360, dated 23rd July, 1892, and No. 5803, dated the 26th October, 1893, the Agent to the Governor-General, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, is pleased to constitute the undermentioned Court, and to fix the local limits of its jurisdiction as follows:—

| NAME OF COURT. | Local limits of jurisdiction. |
|---|---|
| The Court of the Munsiff in the Bolan Pass. | The Bolan Pass. |

**No. 5997.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3, sub-section 2, of the Baluchistan Agency Civil Justice Law, 1890, and in continuation of the Notifications of this Office No. 293-C., dated 19th April, 1890, No. 605-F.C., dated 30th July, 1890, No. 7461, dated the 19th November, 1891, No. 4361, dated 23rd July, 1892, and No. 5802, dated the 26th October, 1893, the Agent to the Governor-General is pleased to appoint the person for the time being holding the office specified in the first column of the annexed table to be the presiding officer of the Court specified in the second column of that table:—

| OFFICE. | COURT. |
|---|---|
| The Office of the Munsiff in the Bolan Pass. | The Court of the Munsiff in the Bolan Pass. |

**No. 5998.**—In exercise of the powers conferred on the Local Government by section 12 of the Criminal Procedure Code, as applied to the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, as such Agent, the Agent to the Governor-General is pleased to appoint the person for the time being holding the office specified in the first column of the annexed table, a Magistrate of the class specified opposite that office in the second column of that table in the local area specified opposite that office in the third column of that table:—

| OFFICE. | Class. | Local area. |
|---|---|---|
| The Office of the Munsiff in the Bolan Pass. | 3rd class | The Bolan Pass. |

**No. 6001.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan that land is required by Government for a public purpose, namely for quarters for Ordnance clerks, it is hereby declared that the undermentioned land is required for the said purpose:—

| District. | Pargana. | Mauza. | AREA IN ACRES. Permanent. | Temporary. | TOTAL. | Direction. | Boundaries. | Place where the plan may be inspected. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | A. R. P. S.ft. | | A. R. P. S.ft. | | | |
| Quetta | Quetta | Quetta | 0 1 3 4 | ... | 0 1 3 4 | East of the new school road. | *North and east*—Zamindari land. *South*—New muhalla. *West*—School road | Office of the Deputy Commissioner, Quetta. |

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6, Act X of 1870, and under section 7 of the said Act, the Deputy Commissioner of Quetta is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the land specified above.

**No. 6002.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan that land is required by Government for a public purpose, namely, for a road, it is hereby declared that the undermentioned land is required for the said purpose:—

| District. | Pargana. | Mauza. | AREA IN ACRES. Permanent. | Temporary. | TOTAL. | Direction. | Boundaries. | Place where the plan may be inspected. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | A. R. P. S ft | | A. R. P. S.ft. | | | |
| Quetta . | Quetta | Quetta | 0 0 17 72 | ... | 0 0 17 72 | East of school road. | *North*—Mahomed Amin's land. *South*—New muhalla. *East*—Kasi lands. *West*—School road. | Office of the Deputy Commissioner, Quetta. |



This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6, Act X of 1870, and under section 7 of the said Act, the Deputy Commissioner, Quetta, is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the land specified above.

**No. 6003.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan that land is required by Government for a public purpose, namely, for a cart-yard, it is hereby declared that the undermentioned land is required for the said purpose:—

| District. | Pargana. | Mauza. | AREA IN ACRES. Fermanent. | Temporary. | TOTAL. | Direction. | Boundaries. | Place where the plan may be inspected. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | A. R. P. S.ft. | | A. R. P. S.ft. | | | |
| Quetta . | Quetta | Quetta | 0 2 8 204 | ... | 0 2 8 204 | East of the school road. | *North*—Mr. Simon's buildings. *South*—Mahomed Amin's land. *East*—Kasi lands. *West*—School road. | Office of the Deputy Commissioner, Quetta. |

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6, Act X of 1870, and uuder section 7 of the said Act, the Deputy Commissioner, Quetta, is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the land specified above.

By Order,

W. STRATTON, *Captain*,
*First Assistant.*

## COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

***Catalogue of Books printed in the Ajmere-Merwara Districts, and registered under Act XXV of 1867, during the 3rd quarter ending the 30th September, 1893.***

| Serial No. | Date of registration. | Title of book and contents of the title page, etc. | Language in which the book is written. | Name of author, translator, or editor of the book or any part thereof. | Subject of the book. | Place of printing and place of publication. | Name or firm of the printer, and name or firm of the publisher. | Date of issue from the press or of publication. | Number of sheets, leaves, or pages. | Size. | First, second, or other number of edition. | Number of copies of which the edition consists. | Whether book is printed or lithographed. | Price at which the book is sold to the public. | Name and residence of the proprietor of the copyright or any portion of such right. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 16 | 21st August, 1893. | Baidya Sabha Barnan. | Sanskrit and Hindi. | Bhairon Datt Sharma. | Proceedings of the meeting of Baidyas. | Vedic Press, Ajmere. | Pandit Yogya Datta Shastri, Officiating Manager. | 3rd August, 1893. | 12 pages. | 6¼" × 3½". | First edition. | 100. | Printed. | Free. | *Nil.* | |

*Catalogue of Books printed in the Ajmere-Merwara Districts, etc.*—contd.

| Serial No. | Date of registration. | Title of book and contents of the title page, etc. | Language in which the book is written. | Name of author, translator, or editor of the book or any part thereof. | Subject of the book. | Place of printing and place of publication. | Name or firm of the printer, and name or firm of the publisher. | Date of issue from the press or of publication. | Number of sheets, leaves, or pages. | Size. | First, second, or other number of edition. | Number of copies of which the edition consists. | Whether book is printed or lithographed. | Price at which the book is sold to the public. | Name and residence of the proprietor of the copyright or any portion of such right. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 25th August, 1893 | Karrawai Arya Samaj Pratinidhi Sabha, Rajasthanki. | Hindi. | Babu Ram Bilas Sarda, Secretary of the Sabha. | Proceedings of the half-yearly meeting of Arya Samaj Pratinidhi Sabha, Rajasthan. | Vedic Press, Ajmere. | Pandit Yogya Datta Shastri, Officiating Manager. | 11th August, 1893. | 6 pages. | 8" × 5". | First edition. | 150. | Printed. | Free. | *Nil.* | |

A. MARTINDALE,
*Offg. Commr. of Ajmere-Merwara.*

*The 9th November, 1893.*

## EASTERN BENGAL STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

*Sealdah, the 11th November, 1893.*

**No. 10.**—Mr. C. L. Taylor, Officiating Deputy Traffic Superintendent, is granted leave on medical certificate for 51 days, with effect from the 11th September, 1893, under Article 369 of the Civil Service Regulations.

S. FINNEY,
*Manager.*

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 10th November, 1893.*

**No. 40-A.**—Major G. M. Porter, R.E., Executive Engineer, is placed in charge of the Bombay Division, Military Works, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 3rd October, 1893, until the date of his relief by Major Hildebrand, R.E.

R. T. R. LAURENCE, *Captain, R.E.*,
for *Director-General of Military Works.*

## DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 6th November, 1893.*

**No. 89.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 422, dated the 2nd November, 1893, Mr. E. A. C. Lister, Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, State Railways, is posted to the Mushkaf-Bolan State Railway.

*The 8th November, 1893.*

**No. 90.**—Director-General of Railways' Notification No. 70, dated the 9th October, 1893, posting Lieutenant W G. Hibbert, R.E., Assistant Engineer, to the Chittagong-Akyab-Minhla Railway Survey, is hereby cancelled.

R. A. SARGEAUNT, *Lt.-Col., R.E.*,
*Director-General.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 20th September, 1893.*

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.*,
*Principal, Thomason College.*



## ELEPHANTS FOR SALE.

NOTICE.

For sale, four elephants, all valuable fine tuskers, as per following description :—

| Name. | Age (probable). Years. | Size. | Disposition or temper. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Bada Motiguz | 50 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 2. Pown Guz | 53 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 3. Jung Bahadur | 53 | 9′ 0″ | Good. |
| 4. Captain Gunning | 48 | 8′ 3″ | Sometimes vicious. |

All trained for dragging timber in forests and carriage of baggage.

Nos. 1, 3, and 4 are in good condition.

No. 2 is at present under treatment for an ulcer on the leg.

Applicants intending to buy them should apply to the undersigned, Vizagapatam.

A. W. PEET,
*Conservator of Forests, Northern Circle.*

CONSERVATOR'S OFFICE, NORTHERN CIRCLE,
MADRAS PRESIDENCY,
*Visagapatam, 18th July, 1893.*

## REPORT OF DESERTION.

*Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Regiment of Light Infantry, dated at Poona, this 11th day of November, 1893.*

Number, Rank and Name,—No. 3673, Lance Corporal William Stokes.
Age,—21 years 9 months.
Size,—5 feet 4½ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, light brown; Eyes, dark blue.
Date of Desertion,—31st October, 1893.
Place of Desertion,—Poona
Date of Enlistment,—27th January, 1892.

At what Place Enlisted,—Dewsbury, Yorkshire.
Parish and County in which Born,—Stevenage, London, Hertfordshire.
Marks,—*Nil.*
Trade,—Telegraphist.
Coat or Jacket,— } Regimentals.
Waistcoat,— .
Breeches or
Trousers,— }
REMARKS,—
Under two years' service.

T. J. SEPPINGS, *Major*,
*Comdg. 2nd Battn., K. O. Yorkshire L. I.*

## CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SIBPUR.

An examination for admission to the Mechanical Apprentice Department will be held at the College on Monday and Tuesday, the 8th and 9th January, 1894.

Every candidate must apply, in writing, for permission to appear at the examination, and all applications must reach the Principal on or before the 15th December. Each application must be accompanied by a fee of R2, a certificate of good conduct, and a certificate of age. Applications unaccompanied by fee and proper certificates will not be considered, and after this date all undecided cases will be rejected.

For admission to this Department a candidate must be at least 15 and not more than 17 years of age.

The subjects of examination are :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Arithmetic . . . . | The whole. |
| Algebra . . . . | To Simple Equations. |
| Euclid . . . . | Books I and II. |

English Grammar and Composition.

Candidates who have passed by Standard VII of the Code for European Schools, or the University Examination in English and Mathematics are admitted without further test and without payment of a fee. They must submit their applications accompanied by a certificate of age and a certificate showing that they have passed the requisite standard, so as to reach the Principal not later than the 15th January of each year. No applications will be attended to after this date.

Every applicant, before admission to the College, will be examined by the College Surgeon as to his physical strength, chest measurement, fitness for manual labour, and eyesight. If this officer's report is unsatisfactory, the applicant will not be admitted: his fee, however, will be returned.

There will be one vacancy on the Free List for Christian apprentices in February next, and thirteen on the Reduced* Fee List.

For natives there will be at least ten vacancies, possibly more, on the reduced† fee list. These vacancies will be filled up after the opening of the session by the Board of Visitors from those apprentices who join the College. No guarantee can, therefore, be given beforehand; but Forms to be filled in for the consideration of the Board can be had on application to the Principal.

Owing to want of accommodation, the number of *Hindu* apprentices to be admitted is limited. Candidates will be selected in order of merit.

* R5 per mensem.
† R2 per mensem.

J. S. SLATER,
*Principal, Civil Engineering College.*

SIBPUR,
*The 14th November, 1893.*

## POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 17th November, 1893.*

**No. 10408.**—Mr. G. F. Stowell, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, from the 30th October, 1893.

Mr. C. Davis is appointed to act as Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 4th grade, during the absence of Mr. Stowell, or until further orders.

**No. 10410.**—Pandit Chandika Prosad, Superintendent, 4th grade, Railway Mail Service, sub. *pro tem.*, is confirmed in that grade from the 1st July, 1893, *vice* Rai Omrao Sing Bahadur, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 4th grade, retired.

With effect from that date Mr. E. M. Duhan is appointed to act as Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 4th grade, until further orders.

H. M. KISCH,
*Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 14th November, 1893.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ackland, Geo. | Muir, J. F. | Shekeary, G. J. |
| Brown, W. H. | Nash, F., & Co. | Spencer & Co. (Iron |
| Birmingham, H. | Nelson, Dr. | Mongers). |
| Clarke, Tarak & Co. | Newton, J., & Co. | Steen, Mrs. M. E. |
| Dasaw & Co. | Ours, Mrs A. | Stembridge & Co. |
| Driver and Stainforth, Messrs. | Paxton & Co. | Theodar & Rawlins. |
| | Pickford & Co. | Taylor, F. V. |
| Dunn & Co. | Reid, T. C. | White, E. B. |
| Dye & Co. | Roitsek, H., & Co. | Whittaker, Messrs. |
| Fox, M. | Rorigues, E. J. | Woodgate & Co. |
| Gwin & Co. | Ros, Madame, | Wilkins, Fred. J. E. |
| Howard, M. F. | Marguerite. | Zimerli & Co. |
| Merton, C. W. | Russell, A. | |

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office."*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Adams, R. H. | Griffin, F., Mr. | Nicholls, F. G. |
| Allen, C. D. | Gouldsbury, Mrs. | Niclos, Miss L. |
| Aldridge, W. F. | E. C. | Noble, W. |
| Aviet, G. C. E. | Holmes, Miss T. | O'Grady, W. |
| Baker, Lieut. | Hauxwell, T. A. | Oatridge, C. |
| Barry, George. | Haynes, M. R. | Oewel, F. W. |
| Bell, P. T. | Harris, H. | Olsson, F. J. |
| Beatty, V. S. | Hodges, Geo. L. | Oneill, James, Mrs. |
| Benson, J. | Helm, E. | Pitman, J. D. |
| Beyfus, Mrs. Jessie. | Hilliard, Lt. M. A. | Pittar, F. G. |
| Binder, Charles. | Hine, Mr. George. | Platt, H. J. H. |
| Bohin, Benjamin. | Hinton, H. | Price, Edwin. |
| Branton, J. | Hubert, F. G., Esq. | Remmington, F. A., |
| Brian, Mrs. J. F. | Ingram, J. | Capt. |
| Broderick, L. St. J. | Joakim, W. L. | Ricketts, Duncan. |
| Brown, Mrs. D. | Johnson, T. S., | Ritterb, Fernand. |
| Campbell, A. | Capt. | Scotland, Mrs. |
| Campier, A. H. | Kayser, Paul. | W. A. |
| Campbell, Mrs. | King, H. T. | Stoeb, Mrs. H. |
| Cargill, Col. S. | Kupelwieser, L. | Shawe, Mrs. |
| Carter, Miss. | Lacey, E. | Shewan, Miss |
| Casson, Stany H. | Lauder, G. H. | Money. |
| Croucher, A. H. | Lang, Rev. A. H. | Smith, E. Arundel. |
| Deavin, H. P. | Lang, Rev. A. | Smith, Miss, |
| Delicomb, Miss. | Lascelles, Mrs. B. | M. G. C. |
| Demengo, C. | Lawson, E. St. J. | Sykes, Mrs. |
| Dias, D. | LeMasse, Hugo. | Thomas, E. A. |
| Diriks, Ed. | Lees, G. W. | Simon. |
| Duffey, E. N. | Levy, Octave. | Thomas, Mrs. J. E. |
| Duncan, A. | Lindenau, L. R. | Thornton, Mrs. E. |
| Faill, Archibald. | Madge, Miss. | Trapmann, L. A. |
| Fairfax, C. B. | Mackay, Hector. | Uebel, J. |
| Fairfax, Chas., Mrs. | Macleod, J. G. | Urage, Mrs. |
| Fanaken, Mrs. C. | McMillen, Mrs. W. | Vally, Mrs. |
| Feldmann, Miss. | McMullen, W. M. | White, Miss Hettie. |
| Foote, R. B. | Main Frank. | Wallace, H. |
| Fichtel, Carl. | Marshall, L. S. | Webster, Mrs. A. C. |
| Fraser, Mrs. A. J. | Matson, E. | Wickens, Miss. |
| Francis, P. | Middleton, W. | Wilson, A. C. |
| Fuller, Frank. | Miles, Mr. W. H. | Wright, A. |
| George, Mrs. Mary. | Murphy, J. F. | Woodword, Mrs. |
| Grossmann, John. | Neven, Gustav. | |

*Registered Letters.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Alsop, J. | Lacey, Mrs. | Nilcels, Monsieur. |
| Briant, B. C. | Long, J. W. | Sewell, G. |
| Grunberg, Avram. | Mr. Marinburk, J. | Trapmann, L. A. |
| | Montesale, E. W. | |

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Adams, Surgeon C. | Holmes, E. A. | Rogers, A. S. |
| Allexnder, J. D., Mrs. | Hill, Thomas. | Roper, E. A., Mrs. |
| Abbott, E. R. | Heller, Max. | Reevely, P. |
| Bahin, Benjamin. | Hodgson, A. C., Mr. | Ramdohi, R. |
| Burt, Cicil. | Huig, A., Revd. | Rae, L., Mrs. |
| Backmann, Arnold. | Haiman, Alex. | Rosen, S. |
| Bruk, Mani. | Isac, Miss. | Roper, E. W. |
| Bacon, Miss. | James, W. J. | Rustom Settna. |
| Black, Mrs. | Jacob, A., Miss. | Rowsaheb, C. V. S. |
| Broacha, A., Mr. | Joplin, A., Mrs. | Samuel, F. |
| Burn, Miss. | Kruh, Sat. | Singer, W. M. G. |
| Barrett, E. C. | Kunwar Harwam | Sattler, Christian. |
| Burke, Miss M. | Sengh, Ahluwalia | Simpson, A. |
| Brown, W. E. | and Hife. | Sorabji Nusarwanji |
| Boswell, H. C. | Koplin, Christine, | Kookee. |
| Bulkeby, Mrs. | Mrs. | Stein, Adolf. |
| Bayley, C. | Kupelweser, | Strugnell, A. C. |
| Baffalo, M. | Leopold. | Scott, Claude. |
| Cooke, G. H. | Lellther, J. W., Dr. | Smith, Gessborne. |
| Charles. | Lovegrove, W. H. | Simpson, J. |
| Campbell, W. W. | Lambert, F. G. | Spanian, A., Mrs. |
| Revd. | London, Lyric & Co. | Sharpe, F. S. |
| Dunning, Arther. | Meek, Revd. C. | Smith, A. |
| Douglas, Miss M. | Mitchell, W. J. | Sykes, R. M. |
| Donaldson, Mrs. | Macduff, A. | Seabrooke, N. W. |
| Dale, Mrs. | Manlogue, J. D. | Tobb, Miss P. |
| Dickinson & Co., | Mathers. | Thomas, A. E., |
| Travelling Agent. | Martin, E., Revd. | Simon. |
| Doglas, George A. | Newson, C. M. | Tomasso, Marchetto. |
| Dupuy, M. | Nelson, F. | Trevor, H. E. |
| Dodd, John R. | Newton, Fanos, | Troolt, H. |
| D'Souza, B. J. | Miss. | Verner, T. |
| Dullas, E. W. B. | Nicholas, J. | Valentine, Miss M. |
| Esevyer, Bomb. | O'Hearn, P. | Vallance, W. F. |
| Grant, Major V. C. | Orlner, Tomy. | White, P. |
| Glaser, Marca. | Penton, S. | Wilson, A. C. |
| Genous, M. A. de. | Paterson, A. R. | Wordroper, Col. |
| Grey, L., Mr. | Pritchard, Fenlay. | Warren, Thomas. |
| Govd, J. H. | Prince, G. | Whitehouse, Lt. B. |
| Heckee, Lt. A. F. | Pelkington, Miss. | Warde, J. C., Mrs. |
| Hodges, Edward. | Plen, Joseph. | Warwich & Co. |
| Honna, Major L., | Pineda, D. F. | Wingartin, A., Miss. |
| Mrs. | Roberts, P. M. | Walton, H. |

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 13th November, 1893.*

Robinson, J. T., & Co.

*The 18th November, 1893.*

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

| Mails for | Date of closing at Calcutta. | Route by which despatched. |
|---|---|---|
| | 1893. | |
| Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom. | 22nd Nov. | Per P. and O. Steamer from Bombay. |
| Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets). | 21st ,, | Ditto. |
| Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. | 25th ,, | Ditto. |
| Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania. | 25th ,, | Ditto. |
| Colombo | 27th ,, | Per P. and O. Str. *Kaisar Hind.* |
| Straits, China, and Japan | 24th ,, | Per Steamer *Kutsang.* |
| Rangoon and Moulmein | 21st ,, | Per Steamer *Canara.* |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore. | 24th ,, | Per Steamer *Punchua.* |
| Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon. | 22nd ,, | Per Steamer *Katoria.* |
| Port Blair | 21st ,, | *Viâ* Rangoon. |

*N.B.*—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely, after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
*Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.*



## REDUCTION IN PRICE OF CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

From 1st April, 1891, and until further orders, Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *ten pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—four-ounce tin, *Rs-8;* eight-ounce tin, *R5;* one pound tin, *R10.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3;* per eight-ounce tin, *R6;* per pound tin, *R12.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

## জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনার মূল্য কম করণ।

১৮৯১ সালের এপ্রেল মাসের ১লা তারিখ অবধি যাবৎ অন্য আজ্ঞা না হয় তাবৎ কলিকাতার বোটানিকেল গার্ডণের অর্থাৎ কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণ এবং অপর কোন ব্যক্তি এক কালীন দশ পৌণ্ড ক্রয় করিলে নিম্নলিখিত হিসাবে জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনা পাইবেন অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ৩৷৷০ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৫, টাকায় ও এক পৌণ্ড টিন ১০, টাকায় পাইবেন। সর্ব্ব সাধারণে কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট নগদ মূল্য দরে এই এই হিসাবে অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ৬ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৯ টাকায় এবং এক পৌণ্ড টিন ১৮, টাকায় পাইতে পারিবেন। কলিকাতার প্রধান প্রধান ইউরোপীয় ও দেশীয় ঔষধ বিক্রেতাগণও এই ঔষধ বিক্রয় করিয়া থাকেন। উপরোক্ত হার ছাড়া চারি ঔন্স টিনের ।০, আট ঔন্স টিনের ।০ ও এক পৌণ্ড টিনের ৷৷০ ডাক মাশুল দিতে হইবে।

## PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

*Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.*

The price of this Quinine is as follows, for

1 Pound tin, R16, or postage, R18-8.
½ ,, R 8, ,, R 8-8.
¼ ,, R 4, ,, R 4-8.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

## বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . ১৬ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৷৷০
½ আধ ,, ,, ৮ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৷০
¼ সিকি ,, ,, ৪ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৷০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

## GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA PUBLICATION FOR SALE.

**Manual of the Geology of India,** 2nd Edition. By R. D. OLDHAM, 1893, 8°. R8.

Apply to Registrar, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

## IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

| No. | TITLE OF HAND-BOOK. | Price. R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7. | Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 13. | Cutch | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 15. | Turpeth ("Indian Jalap") | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 16. | Kamela Dye | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 17. | Garjan and In Oils | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 18. | Jalap | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 19. | Mica | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 20. | Castor Oil | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 21. | Gingelly Oil | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 22. | Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut") | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 24. | Ground nut or Earth nut | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 25. | India Rubber from Ficus elastica | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 27. | Steatite (Soap stone) | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 28. | Salep | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 29. | Chaulmugra Oil | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1 | 0 | 9 | 0 |

EDGAR THURSTON,
*Offg. Reporter on Economic Products.*

CALCUTTA,
*31st October, 1893.*

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be

as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

For the complete Series, *including postage*. . . R22

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series . . . | 10 0 0 | 12 8 0 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. . . | 6 0 0 | 7 0 0 |
| ,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . | ... | 2 0 0 |
| ,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . . | ... | 1 0 0 |

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

| | For town. | For mofussil |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series; per copy . . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series, per copy. . | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| ,, the Calcutta Series. For the year . | 7 2 0 | 8 6 3 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . . . . | 4 4 6 | 4 11 3 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

*Orders and subscriptions for 1892 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.*

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

| | *One page.* | *Half page.* | *Quarter page.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| For one issue . . . | R 20 | R 14 | R 6 |
| ,, three issues . . . | ,, 55 | ,, 30 | ,, 24 |
| ,, six ,, . . . | ,,100 | ,, 68 | ,, 45 |
| ,, nine ,, . . . | ,,145 | ,, 96 | ,, 04 |
| ,, twelve ,, . . . | ,,180 | ,,120 | ,, 80 |

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Bengal Law Reports, for one year . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |
| Single copies, R2 per copy. | | |
| Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

## INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

### NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

PER COPY.

Subscription rate.

| | Town. | Mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |

Full rate.

| | Town. | Mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 2 0 0 | 2 0 0 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 |

## THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

**A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental** languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

*For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.*

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition.** *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

**All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—**

AGENTS:

| | |
|---|---|
| CALCUTTA . | . Thacker, Spink & Co. |
| MADRAS . | . Higginbotham & Co. |
| BOMBAY . | . Thacker & Co., Ld.<br>Radhabu Atamaram Sagoon. |
| POONA . | . Cooper, Maddon & Co. |

*NOTICE. Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.*

*The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

### I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

*Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Ajmere Code, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

### A.—General Acts.

**The General Acts from 1834 to 1866,** revised edition, 1887. R5 (12a.)

**The General Acts from 1867 to 1876,** revised edition, 1887. R5 (12a.)

**The General Acts from 1885 to 1888,** edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6a.)

### B.—Local Codes.

**The Madras Code,** revised edition, 1888. R5 (10a.)
**The Punjab Code,** revised edition, 1888. R4 (8a.)
**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10a.)
**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, *Vol. II*, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)



**The Baluchistan Code, 1890.** R2 (6a.)
**The Central Provinces Code,** revised edition, 1891. R4 (8a.)
**The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code,** revised edition, 1892. R5 (12a.)
**The Coorg Code,** revised edition, 1893. R2 (6a.)

*In the Press.*

**The Ajmere Code,** revised edition.
**The Bombay Code,** revised edition.
**The Assam Code.**

### II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

**Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890.** R2 (4a.)
**Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892.** 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
**Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 5a. 6p. (1a.)
**Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** R1-8 (2a.)
**Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 5a. (1a.)
**Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891,** with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2a.)
**Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893,** with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4a. 9p. (1a.)
**Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891.** 5a. (1a.)
**Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891.** R1 (2a.)
**Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893.** 4a. 6p. (1a.)
**Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891.** 7a. (1a.)
**Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893.** R1-4 (3a.)
**Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** 10a. (2a.)
**Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890,** with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11a. (2a.)
**Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892.** 11a. (2a.)
**Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892.** 12a. (2a.)
**Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 10a. (2a.)
**Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891.** R1-5-3 (4a.)
**Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892.** 11a. (2a.)
**Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891.** 10a. (2a.)
**Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 12a. (2a.)
**Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1892.** 5a. (1a.)
**Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889.** R1-4 (3a.)
**Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890.** 8a. (2a.)
**Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893.** R1-2. (2a.)
**Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893.** 15a. (2a.)
**Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888.** R3 (6a.)
**Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890.** 6a. (1a.)
**Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890.** 6a. (1a.)
**Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888.** R3 (6a.)
**Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893,** with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
**Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889.** 10a. (2a.)
**Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890** 11a. (1a. 6p.)
**Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 6a. (1a.)
**Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 6a. (1a.)
**Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891.** 15a. (2a.)
**Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** 7a. (1a. 6p.)
**Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891.** 6a. (1a.)
**Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893.** 6a. (1a.)
**Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891.** 6a (1a.)
**Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** 8a. (1a.)
**Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** 5a. (1a.)

### III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

**Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council,** from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 *Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date.* 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

### IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS.

**Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893.** In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
**Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893.** In Urdu. R1 (5a.)
**Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1892.** In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
**Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891.** In Urdu. 6a. (2a.)
**Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. (2a.)
**Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892.** In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)
**Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892.** In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)
**Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
**Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890.** In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (2a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. 6p. (2a.)
**Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892.** In Urdu. R1-4 (8a.)
**Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890.** In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
**Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892.** In Urdu. R1-6 (8a.)
**Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1892.** In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
**Act III of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1892.** In Urdu. 2a. (2a. 6p.)
**Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893.** In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)
**Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893.** In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
**Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891.** In Urdu. 2a. (1a.)
**Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates),** In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
**Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893.** In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)
**Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets).** In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
**Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery).** In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
**Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards).** In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)
**Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as originally passed.** In Nagri. 3a. 6p. (2a.)

*In the Press.*

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu.

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu.
Ditto. In Nagri.

## V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12*a.*)

**Index to the Enactments relating to India,** with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12*a.*)

*Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12a.)*

**A Digest of Indian Law Cases,** containing High Court Reports, 1862—86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.

**Abstracts of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General,** from July, 1882. Super royal, 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4*a.*, including postage.

**Report of the Indian Law Commission,** 1879. Fcap. boards R1 (5*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore).** Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad).** Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States;** Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan). Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana.** Corrected up to the 29th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency).** Corrected up to the 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

*In the Press.*

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Inlands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast).**

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

**The Imperial Gazetteer of India,** by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 (R1-9) per set.

**Early Records of British India,** by J. TALBOYS WHEELER Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a.*)

**Census of India, 1891.** General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*a.*)

**Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on,** for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a.*)

**Publications issued and registered in British India during** 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a.*) each.

**Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of.** By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S., Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

**Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8*a.*)

**Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in** September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

**Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act,** 1891-92. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

**Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of.** By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8*a.*)

**Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87.** Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10*a.*)

**Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—**
Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a.*)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7*a.*)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a.*)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a.*)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a.*)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a.*)

**Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—**
Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4*a.*)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6*a.*)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a.*)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5*a.*)

**Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating** to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf, R4-8 (12*a.*)

**Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823,** being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 the set. (1-12.)

**Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India,** edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D., Parts I and II, Demy 4to., R2 each Part (2*a.* each). Part III, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a.*) Part IV, Demy 4to., R2 (2*a.*) Part V, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a.*) Part VI. Demy 4to., R3 (4*a.*), without plates, R1 (4*a.*) Part VII, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a.*)

**Education in India in 1886, Review of.** Fcap., boards. R2 (9*a.*)

**Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it?** By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (4*a.*)

**Rules framed under the Births, Deaths, and Marriages** Registration Act of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890. 2*a.* (6*p.*)

**Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act VI of 1890.** 5*a.* (6*p.*)

**List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India.** 1*a.* (6*p.*)

**Hymns of the Rig-Veda** in the Samhita and Pada Text, Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In 2 volumes. Royal 8vo., paper cover. R16 (R2.)

**Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language.** By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to., full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

**Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to** the, from October 1873 to May 1874. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

**Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the** Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

**Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the,** 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

**Andaman and Nicobar Manual,** as in force on 1st January, 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRDS. Super royal 8vo. boards. R2 (4*a.*)



## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

*[Revised Advertisement.]*

### A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

*Reporter on Economic Products.*

*Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.*

**The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made); packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 8 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.**

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 556 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

**Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India.** By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—
Royal 8vo., cloth.
Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
*Available to Government officials only.*
Price per set, R30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol., R10 (10*a.*)

**Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript** containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HOERNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4*a.*)

**Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the.** By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R4 (6*a.*)

**Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—**
1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4*a.*)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6*a.*)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6*a.*)

**Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most** prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto coloured, 3*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

**Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege** in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. R1 (1*a.*)

**Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege** in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

**Index to applications for the registration of designs made** under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

**Jeypore Enamels. Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a.*)**

**Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of,** 1892. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

**The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur,** with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to. cloth. R7 (12*a.*)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates, R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological** Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R19 (R1) bound.

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological** Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XII, now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage.

**Art-Manufactures of India,** being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a.*)

**Pamphlet on Indigo.** R1 (2*a.*)

**Indian Museum Notes—**
A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R2 (2*a.*) each, No. 5. 4*a.* (1*a.*).
Vol. II, of which six numbers have as yet appeared:
No. 1. R2 (2*a.*); No. 2. R3 (4*a.*); No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 4. R1 (2*a.*); No. 5. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 6. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Vol. III. No. 1. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*); No. 2. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—**

IN PARTS.

**Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India.** From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Mollusca.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Geology.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Ichthyology.** R2 (2*a.*)
**Reptilia and Amphibia.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Hymenoptera.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Neuroptera.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Lepidoptera.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Rhynchota.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Syringosphæridæ.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Mammalia.** R8 (7*a.*)
**Araneidea.** R4 (5*a.*)
**Coleoptera.** R3-8 (4*a.*)
**Aves (Section Birds).** R3 (6*a.*)
**Land-Shells, Marine Shells, Fishes.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
*The above are in super royal 8vo., paper cover.*

Complete set, bound half calf, R30. (1-12-0.)

**Silk in India, Some Account of.** By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

**Wild Silks of India, Hand-Book of the collection illustrative of the,** in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Report (first) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India,** for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

**Report (second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India,** for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

**Report (third) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India,** for the year 1883-84. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

**Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the.** By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. Vols. XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6*a.*) each. General Index to Vols. I to XXIII. R6 (6*a.*)

**Punjab Customary Law,** containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statement of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three volumes, super royal 8vo., full cloth. R10 (14*a.*) for the three volumes.

**Statistical Atlas of India,** prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. R5 (R1-8.)

**List of Officers in the Survey Departments and in the offices of the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India; Trustees, Indian Museum; Reporter on Economic Products; Director, Botanical Department, Northern India Salt, and Superintendent, Horse-Breeding Department; corrected to 1st July 1890, 1st January 1891, 1st July 1891, 1st January 1892, 1st July 1892, and 1st July 1893.** Royal 8vo., limp cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

**Statement showing quantities and values of Minerals and Gems produced in each British Province and Native State of India during the Calendar years 1889 and 1890.** Fcap., paper cover. R2 (4*a.*) each.

**Implements and Machines, List of,** which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*Just published.*

**Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries.** Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—

Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10*a.*)

Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6*a.*)

Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7*a.*)

Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatised Chiefs. R6 (9*a.*)

Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8*a.*)

Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9*a.*)

Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8*a.*)

Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10*a.*)

Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)

Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7*a.*)

Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc, relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8*a.*)

Complete set, R60 (R4-8*a.*)

**Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat.** By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

**Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785.** Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

**Mission to Yarkund,** Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

**Rajputana Census, 1891,** Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. R10 (10*a.*)

**Ditto,** Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (5*a.*)

**Administration Reports—**

**Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts,** for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75. No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84. No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.

**Central India,** for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. R2 (5*a.*)

**Rajputana States,** for 1892-93, No. CCCI, Serial No. 55. R2-8 (6*a.*)

**Coorg,** for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)

**Garo Hills,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Hyderabad Residency,** for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

**Hyderabad Assigned Districts,** for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91 and 1891-92.

**Khasi and Jaintia Hills,** for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Manipur Political Agency,** for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Naga Hills Political Agency,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Political Agency,** for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Mysore,** for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

**Civil and Military Station of Bangalore,** for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3*a.*) 1887-88. 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

**Jowai,** for 1877-78. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Baluchistan Agency,** for 1887-88, No. CCLXVIII, Serial No. 30. For 1888-89, No. CCLXXVII, Serial No. 37. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXXIV, Serial No. 43. Fcap. boards. R2-8 (4*a.*) For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXVIII. Serial No. 46. For 1891-92, No. CCXCIV, Serial No. 52. R2-8 (6*a.*) each.

**Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the,** By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (4*a.*)

**Turki Language, a Sketch of the,** as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a.*)

**Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh.** Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R4 (6*a.*)

**Biluchinama, Translation of.** Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1-8 (3*a.*)

**Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on,** for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department.** Corrected to 1st July 1888. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected up to 1st July 1889. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected up to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)



## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

**Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the.** Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.** Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*)

**Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893 94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*).

**Ditto ditto of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. R1 (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto in the N.-W Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto the Government of Madras for ditto ditto.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94.** 7*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94.** 9*a.* (1*a.*)

**Civil Estimates, 1893-94.** Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4*a.*)

**Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Ditto of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a* 6*p.*)

**Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system,** 1893. Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a.*)

**Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations, 2nd edition.** Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

**Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

**Consumption of Opium in India,** Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards R1 (3*a.*)

**International Bulletin of Customs Regulations.** Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

**Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 8as. per list.*

*** *This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.*

**Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition,** corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

*Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

**Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping.** Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

**Excise Administration of India, Collection of Papers relating to the.** Fcap., boards. R1 (8*a.*)

**Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam, Collection of Papers relating to the,** 1891. Fcap., boards. 6*a.* (3*a.*)

**Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the.** Royal 4to., boards. Nos. 13 to 26, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a.*) each volume.

**Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, Appendices to Annual Statements of.** R1 (4*a.*) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4*a.*) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4*a.*), and for 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91, R2 (5*a.*) each.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.** Corrected to 1st July 1891 and 1892. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*) each.

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department.** For January 1886. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a* (1*a.*)

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.** Corrected to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India,** from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2*a.*) for each year.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India.** Fcap., boards. Part I, R1-8 (6*a.*); Part II, R2 (6*a.*); Part III, R2 (8*a.*)

**Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India.** Fcap., paper cover. From 1867-68 to 1872-73. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

**Indian Army List,** published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication is raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

**Army Regulations (India).** Royal 8vo., full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)

" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)

**SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations,** R1-8 (2*a.*)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a.*)

**SECTION XXIV,** revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a.*

Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*

" IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a.*)

" V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)

" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)

" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)

" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)

" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved. R2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)

" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

**Military Account Code, 1890.** Super royal 8vo., board. R3 (10*a.*)

**Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.** Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

**Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891.** Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a.*)

**Notes on Goorkhas,** being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2*a.*)

**Royal Artillery in India,** Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

**Regimental Calls** for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Signalling Instructions,** being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

**Army Circulars (India).** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

**List of Changes in War Matériel.** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

---

**Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888.** Demy 8vo. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

**Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India.** Revised, 1887. 32mo., paper. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

**Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.**

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a* 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

**Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1893.** 32mo., full leather. 4*a* (1*a*.)

**Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892.** Royal 32mo., full leather. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. 10*p*. (2*a*.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. 10*p*. (2*a*.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. 10*p*. (2*a*.)

**Annual Musketry Course for the Native Army, Tables for,** as published in General Order by the Commander-in-Chief, dated 20th March 1890, in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

**Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises,** in Urdu and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a*. (1½*a*.) each sort.

**Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi.** Royal 8vo., Parts I and II 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

**Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi.** Royal 8vo., Parts III and IV. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. Parts III and IV. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Parts V to IX. 4*a*, (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Part X. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Index, 3 pie.

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. Parts I and II. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

---

## MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

**Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator."** Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceous, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to, paper cover. R12 (4*a*.)

**Sailing Directory.** Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12*a*.)

**Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters,** from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a*.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a*.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a*.) for 1885. R3 (8*a*.) for 1886. 12*a*. (3*a*.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

**Spheroidal Tables** for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1*a*.)

**Glossary of French Terms** adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a*. (1*a*.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of** up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo. stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of,** up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauge).** 12*a*. each.

**P. W. D. Classified List of the Subordinate Establishment.** Corrected up to 31st December 1892. Super royal, 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January, 4*a*. (1*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition, 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a*.); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a*.).

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a*.); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a*.)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (6*a*.); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a*.)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.); interleaved. 14*a*. (4*a*.)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

**Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—**

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a*.)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a*.)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a*.)
Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 100 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a*.)

**Railways in India, Administration Report on the.** For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (10*a*.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part III. R2 (8*a*.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1891-92, Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1892-93, Part I. R1 (8*a*.)

**History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India,** corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a*.)

**System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the.** 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

## Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Foolscap, boards.*

**The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras.** Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a*.)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a*.)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a*.)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a*.)

**Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the.** No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a*.)

**The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a*.)

**The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a*.)

**The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to.** No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a*.)

**Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on.** No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No 10.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with.** No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with.** No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a*.)

**The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to.** No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

**Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal.** No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a*. (3*a*.)

**Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the.** No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

**The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to.** No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a*.)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.*

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

---

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1891-92** R2 (4*a*.)
**Bengal Administration Report for 1891-92.** R6 (R1.)
**Map of Bengal, 1873.** R2 (2*a*.)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2*a*.)
**Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1891.** R1 (2*a*.)
**Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta** to British and Foreign Colonies, 1892. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
**Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal** for the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)
**Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—**
In English. R1 (3*a*.)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a*.)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a*.)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a*.)
**Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers** registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

---

## MEDICAL.

**Dispensary Manual, 1892.** 12*a*. (3*a*.)
**Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888.** R1 (2*a*.)

---

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

**Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal** for quarter ending 31st December, 1892. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1891-92. R1-8 (6*a*.)
**Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal,** Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1891-92. R1 (2*a*. 6*p*.)
**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84.** R6 (8*a*.) each.
**Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1891-92.** R6 (8*a*.)

---

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore.** R2 (6*a*.)
**Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84.** Volumes I and II. R8 (8*a*.)
**Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal.** By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a*. 6*p*.)
**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** R3 (3*a*.)
**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja.** R1-8 (2*a*.)
Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a*.)
**Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878.** R2 (3*a*.)
**Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888.** R1-8 (3*a*.)
**Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra.** The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B.

## JUDICIAL.

**Civil Suits, 1880.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90.** 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1891. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service** and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

---

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Index Map of Narainganj and Madanganj,** scale 450′ = 1″ in three sections.
**Large Map** ditto ditto, scale 150′ = 1″ in 18 sections.
Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a*.)
**Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi.** 6*a*. (2*a*.)
**The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Uriya. 5*a*. (1*a*.)
**Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed** on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1893. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment** of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1893. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
**Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Agra.** By A. G. BRENNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a*.)
**Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board,** cloth back. R3-12 (5*a*.)
**Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds** in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1888. R5 (6*a*.)
**Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor** of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a*.)
**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892).** R1-8 (3*a*.)
**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I, 3rd Edition, 1892.** R2-8 (8*a*.)
**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department,** Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4*a*.)
**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1891-92.** R5 (4*a*.)
**Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal.** By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., Delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

---

## MARINE.

**Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886.** 8*a*. (2*a*.)
**Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil,** R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)
**The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals.** R3 (2*a*. 6*p*.)
**Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull,** Equipments, and Machinery of Seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a*.)
**Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884.** R1 (1*a*.)
Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1*a*.)
Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a*.)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers,** and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
**Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation** on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating** to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
**Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884.** 4*a*. (1*a*.)

---

## APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal,** corrected up to 1st July, 1893. R3 (4*a*.)
**History of Services of Gazetted Officers,** corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3*a*.)

## REVENUE.

**Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat.** 3*a.* (2*r.*)
**Cess Manual, 1888.** R1-8 (1*a.*)
**The Inspection Manual, 1891.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Waste Lands Manual, 1888.** 12*a.* (2*a.*)
**Stamp Manual, 1890.** R1 8 (4*a.*)
**Land Acquisition Manual. 1870.** R1 (3*a.*)
**Excise Manual, 1801.** R2-8 (6*a.*)
**The Salt Manual, 1891.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Survey Manual, 1892.** 8*a.* (3*a.*)
**The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I.** R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6*a.*)
**Butwara Manual, 1889.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Settlement Manual, 1888.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Land Registration Manual, 1889.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**The Registration Manual 1893.** R3 (3*a.*)
**Bengal Embankment Manual.** R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)
**Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal.** By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual.** 4*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department.** R1-4 (3*a.*)
**Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto in English 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal.** 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Bihar Peasant Life.** *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)
**Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong.** By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)
**A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns.** By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)
**A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District.** By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia.** R7-8 (3*a.*)
**The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia.** R7-14 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6*a.*)
The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
**Annual Report on the Department of Land Records and** Agriculture, Bengal, for 1890-91. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 30th September 1891. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1892. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Memorandum on the material condition of the lower** orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2*a.*)
**The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-**Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
**A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya,** compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8*a* (1-6*a.*)
**Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson,** I.C.S. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Census of India, 1891. Volume III.** The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto. **Volume IV.** The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. **Volume V.** The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10*a*).
**Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—**

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Birbhum.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Parganas.
Vol. VIII. Khulna.
Vol. IX. Nadia.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Murshidabad.
Vol. XII. Dinajpur.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pabna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Jalpaiguri.
Vol. XVIIIA. Kuch Bihár.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Faridpur.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXII. Mymensingh.
Vol. XXIII. Tippera.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gaya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Darbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Muzaffarpur.
Vol. XXXI. Saran.
Vol. XXXII. Champaran.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXIV. Bhágalpur.
Vol. XXXV. Purnea.
Vol. XXXVI. Malda.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Parga.
Vol. XXXVIII. Cuttack.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Puri.
Vol. XLI. Hazáribágh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardaga.
Vol. XLIII. Manbhum.
Vol. XLIV. Singhbhum.
Vol. XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa.

R1-8 *each* (2*a.*)

## POLITICAL.

**Notes on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for 1891-92.** R1-8 (2*a.*)

## MISCELLANEOUS.

**Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous** Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)
**A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its** History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)
**Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones** of October 1876. R1 (4*a.*)
**Winds of Northern India.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu.** By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II.** By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)
**Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between** Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4*a.*)
**Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring** the height of trees, etc. 8*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits.** By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6*a.*)
**The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891.** R2 (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1892. R2 (2*a.*)
**Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal.** By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . „ 35 (R1.)
**Way to Health, in Bengali.** (1*a.*) per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. (1*a.*) per copy.
**A Hand book of the Management of Animals in Captivity** in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramha Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5*a.*)
**Report on the Tols of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa.** May 1891. R1 (3*a.*)

***The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.***

***Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.***


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 1893.


☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

## PART II.

### Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

## GAZETTE OF INDIA.

### NOTICE.

*The 4th November, 1893.*

From the 18th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 11th November all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette* should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

| | Per annum. R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 5 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement only | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement and Part VI | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement | 0 | 4 | 0 |

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

No. 1312.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first four months of the year 1893-94 as compared with the corresponding period of 1892-93.*

| | Revenue. | Estimates, 1893-94. | April 1892 to July 1892. | April 1893 to July 1893. | Comparison of two years. Increase. | Comparison of two years. Decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* |
| I | Land Revenue* | 25,972,800 | 7,680,900 | 7,868,800 | 187,900 | ... |
| II | Opium | 7,316,200 | 2,619,400 | 2,024,000 | ... | 595,400 |
| III | Salt | 8,587,800 | 2,897,000 | 2,684,200 | ... | 212,800 |
| IV | Stamps | 4,434,100 | 1,570,600 | 1,627,100 | 56,500 | ... |
| V | Excise | 5,145,900 | 1,697,800 | 1,747,200 | 49,400 | ... |
| VI | Provincial Rates | 3,707,100 | 1,287,000 | 1,307,000 | 20,000 | ... |
| VII | Customs | 1,665,200 | 479,600 | 513,200 | 33,600 | ... |
| VIII | Assessed Taxes | 1,687,200 | 489,600 | 484,700 | ... | 4,900 |
| IX | Forest | 1,588,800 | 375,400 | 382,900 | 7,500 | ... |
| X | Registration | 429,300 | 161,700 | 170,300 | 8,600 | ... |
| XI | Tributes from Native States | 771,700 | 178,900 | 179,100 | 200 | ... |
| XII | Interest | 861,100 | 276,500 | 293,100 | 16,600 | ... |
| XIII | Post Office | 1,538,800 | 501,100 | 513,300 | 12,200 | ... |
| XIV | Telegraph | 942,500 | 294,100 | 317,700 | 23,600 | ... |
| XV | Mint | 230,500 | 83,300 | 49,600 | ... | 33,700 |
| XVI | Law and Justice { Courts of Law | 377,200 | 127,700 | 128,300 | 600 | ... |
| | Law and Justice { Jails | 312,300 | 60,900 | 71,100 | 10,200 | ... |
| XVII | Police | 370,800 | 111,800 | 118,700 | 6,900 | ... |
| XVIII | Marine | 212,600 | 47,500 | 41,300 | ... | 6,200 |
| XIX | Education | 211,700 | 60,100 | 63,800 | 3,700 | ... |
| XX | Medical | 63,000 | 17,100 | 18,500 | 1,400 | ... |
| XXI | Scientific and other Minor Departments | 84,100 | 28,200 | 28,400 | 200 | ... |
| XXII | Receipts in aid of Superannuation, etc. | 187,500 | 55,800 | 53,700 | ... | 2,100 |
| XXIII | Stationery and Printing | 82,800 | 19,600 | 19,400 | ... | 200 |
| XXIV | Exchange | 180,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| XXV | Miscellaneous | 369,200 | 87,000 | 96,800 | 9,800 | ... |
| XXVI | State Railways (Gross Receipts) | 16,291,200 | 5,408,800 | 5,652,300 | 243,500 | ... |
| XXVII | Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts) | 3,235,000 | 1,831,300 | 1,837,400 | 6,100 | ... |
| XXVIII | Subsidized Companies (Repayment of Advances of Interest) | 23,600 | 9,800 | 6,000 | ... | 3,800 |
| XXIX | Irrigation Major Works: Direct Receipts | 1,323,700 | 531,000 | 424,900 | ... | 106,100 |
| XXX | Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation | 198,400 | 57,600 | 62,500 | 4,900 | ... |
| XXXI | Military Works | 42,700 | 13,300 | 15,100 | 1,800 | ... |
| XXXII | Civil Works | 534,200 | 151,300 | 163,800 | 12,500 | ... |
| XXXIII | Army: Effective | 651,000 | 217,800 | 214,700 | ... | 3,100 |
| | ,, Non-effective | 60,900 | 19,000 | 20,400 | 1,400 | ... |
| | | 89,690,900 | 29,448,500 | 29,199,300 | ... | 249,200 |
| | England, including Army, Public Works, etc. £ | 193,500 | 64,900 | 61,400 | ... | 3,500 |
| | Exchange added to Revenue Rx. | 121,300 | 36,700 | 37,800 | 1,100 | ... |
| | GRAND TOTAL | 90,005,700 | 29,550,100 | 29,298,500 | ... | 251,600 |

* Includes Land Revenue due to Irrigation, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

THE TREASURY;
*Calcutta, the 22nd November 1893.*



| | Expenditure. | Estimates, 1893-94. | April 1892 to July 1892. | April 1893 to July 1893. | Comparison of two years. Increase. | Comparison of two years. Decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* |
| 1 | Refunds and Drawbacks | 224,900 | 78,900 | 80,600 | 1,700 | ... |
| 2 | Assignments and Compensations | 1,477,900 | 361,000 | 328,600 | ... | 32,400 |
| 3 | Land Revenue | 4,111,300 | 1,258,300 | 1,314,600 | 56,300 | ... |
| 4 | Opium (including Cost of Production) | 2,253,900 | 828,600 | 1,094,500 | 265,900 | ... |
| 5 | Salt ( do. do. ) | 539,800 | 168,200 | 175,800 | 7,600 | ... |
| 6 | Stamps | 90,600 | 32,000 | 33,400 | 1,400 | ... |
| 7 | Excise | 208,800 | 43,100 | 43,300 | 200 | ... |
| 8 | Provincial Rates | 53,500 | 19,300 | 21,300 | 2,000 | ... |
| 9 | Customs | 144,500 | 46,000 | 45,800 | ... | 200 |
| 10 | Assessed Taxes | 32,400 | 9,900 | 9,800 | ... | 100 |
| 11 | Forest | 988,700 | 237,300 | 253,500 | 16,200 | ... |
| 12 | Registration | 222,000 | 73,200 | 77,400 | 4,200 | ... |
| 13 | Interest on Ordinary Debt* | 4,109,600 | 1,482,300 | 1,250,500 | ... | 231,800 |
| 14 | Do. on other Obligations | 549,900 | 33,600 | 30,600 | ... | 3,000 |
| 15 | Post Office | 1,427,400 | 411,600 | 416,400 | 4,800 | ... |
| 16 | Telegraph | 681,000 | 186,000 | 206,100 | 20,100 | ... |
| 17 | Mint | 93,000 | 30,700 | 25,700 | ... | 5,000 |
| 18 | General Administration | 1,478,600 | 463,200 | 477,700 | 14,500 | ... |
| 19 | Law and Justice { Courts of Law | 2,900,500 | 937,600 | 956,700 | 19,100 | ... |
| | Law and Justice { Jails | 933,500 | 320,300 | 326,200 | 5,900 | ... |
| 20 | Police | 3,959,500 | 1,251,700 | 1,248,200 | ... | 3,500 |
| 21 | Marine (including River Navigation) | 487,900 | 128,900 | 110,700 | ... | 18,200 |
| 22 | Education | 1,513,000 | 405,800 | 424,500 | 18,700 | ... |
| 23 | Ecclesiastical | 171,000 | 54,900 | 53,700 | ... | 1,200 |
| 24 | Medical | 937,800 | 291,500 | 302,800 | 11,300 | ... |
| 25 | Political | 800,100 | 266,500 | 232,600 | ... | 33,900 |
| 26 | Scientific and other Minor Departments | 407,700 | 198,500 | 174,900 | ... | 23,600 |
| 27 | Territorial and Political Pensions | 490,800 | 167,900 | 162,700 | ... | 5,200 |
| 28 | Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances | 900 | 400 | 200 | ... | 200 |
| 29 | Superannuation Allowances and Pensions | 888,600 | 289,800 | 302,900 | 13,100 | ... |
| 30 | Stationery and Printing | 546,800 | 183,500 | 189,800 | 6,300 | ... |
| 32 | Miscellaneous | 201,500 | 75,100 | 87,100 | 12,000 | ... |
| 33 | Famine Relief | 40,500 | 19,500 | ... | ... | 19,500 |
| 34 | Construction of Protective Railways | 1,054,300 | 436,800 | 423,900 | ... | 12,900 |
| 35 | Construction of Protective Irrigation Works | 65,000 | 28,500 | 18,400 | ... | 10,100 |
| 37 | Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance) | 75,100 | 52,100 | 31,300 | ... | 20,800 |
| 38 | State Railways (Working Expenses) | 8,087,500 | 2,495,600 | 2,453,600 | ... | 42,000 |
| | Interest on Capital deposited by Companies | 32,000 | 9,300 | 9,900 | 600 | ... |
| 39 | Guaranteed Companies (Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision) | 83,000 | 7,800 | 7,400 | ... | 400 |
| | Interest | 562,800 | 1,300 | 1,100 | ... | 200 |
| 40 | Subsidized Companies (Land, etc.) | 28,400 | 4,400 | 4,600 | 200 | ... |
| 41 | Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure | 107,500 | 23,200 | 32,100 | 8,900 | ... |
| 42 | Irrigation Major Works (Working Expenses) | 776,100 | 255,600 | 248,800 | ... | 6,800 |
| 43 | ,, Minor Works and Navigation | 915,000 | 383,800 | 270,000 | ... | 113,800 |
| 44 | Military Works | 1,184,700 | 249,400 | 263,300 | 13,900 | ... |
| 45 | Civil Works | 4,747,100 | 1,133,800 | 973,100 | ... | 160,700 |
| 46 | Army: Effective | 14,750,200 | 4,753,700 | 4,841,400 | 87,700 | ... |
| | ,, Non-effective | 943,300 | 374,400 | 376,700 | 2,300 | ... |
| 47 | Special Defence Works | 252,200 | 89,200 | 48,500 | ... | 40,700 |
| | | 66,572,300 | 20,654,000 | 20,462,700 | ... | 191,300 |
| | England, including Army, Public Works, Guaranteed Interest, etc. £ | 15,843,800 | 6,247,000 | 6,294,900 | 47,900 | ... |
| | Exchange charged as Expenditure Rx. | 9,935,900 | 3,531,100 | 3,880,000 | 348,900 | ... |
| | | 92,352,000 | 30,432,100 | 30,637,600 | 205,500 | ... |
| | *Deduct*—Provincial Deficits | *751,200* | *35,000* | *30,000* | 5,000 | ... |
| | | 91,600,800 | 30,397,100 | 30,607,600 | 210,500 | ... |
| | *Expenditure not charged to Revenue*— | | | | | |
| | Capital Outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works— | | | | | |
| | In India— | | | | | |
| 48 | State Railways | 925,900 | 490,000 | 865,600 | 375,600 | ... |
| 49 | Irrigation Works | 735,700 | 128,600 | 146,200 | 17,600 | ... |
| | In England— | | | | | |
| 48 | State Railways £ | 1,151,800 | 306,900 | 257,200 | ... | 49,700 |
| 49 | Irrigation Works £ | 8,800 | 1,200 | 5,000 | 3,800 | ... |
| 50 | Capital Charge involved in Redemption of Liabilities £ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Exchange on Expenditure not charged to Revenue Rx. | 727,800 | 174,200 | 161,600 | ... | 12,600 |
| | | 3,550,000 | 1,100,900 | 1,435,600 | 334,700 | ... |
| | GRAND TOTAL | 95,150,800 | 31,498,000 | 32,043,200 | 545,200 | ... |

* Includes Interest on Debt incurred for Capital Expenditure on Railways and Irrigation Works, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

H. G. COWIE,
*Offg. Comptroller-General.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

# REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

## PATENTS.

*Calcutta, the 23rd November, 1893.*

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2724 P.—Applications in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 18th November, 1893, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 318 of 1893.—Sorabji Muncherji Rutnagur, Journalist, of 27, Meadows Street, Fort Bombay, for an improved method of addressing circulars, catalogues, price-lists, etc.

No. 319 of 1893.—Jahar Lal Dhar, a professional mechanic and scientist of 97, Beadon Street, Calcutta, for a Safety Door-lock with triple bolts and fitted up with a small and novel key.

No. 320 of 1893.—Walter William Smith, of the Priory Works, High Road, Lower Clapton, in the County of London, Railway Rug and Lubricator Manufacturer, for improvements in journal lubricators.

No. 2725 P.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 62 of 1893.—Sardar Gulab Singh, official, Kapurthala State, for an improved pump for lifting up water, etc. (Filed 2nd November 1893.)

No. 72 of 1893.—B. L. Rajak, B. C. E., Temporary Engineer, State Railways, at present in Subathu, Punjab, for altering with self-adjusting arrangements the temperature of air in rooms, etc., and for refreshing it, to be called "Self-adjusting Thermalterer and air refresher." (Filed 10th October 1893.)

No. 108 of 1893.—Hans Hirschfeld, of 62, Auguststrasse, Berlin, Druggist, for improved incandescent mediums for purposes of illumination. (Filed 14th October 1893.)

No. 133 of 1893.—John McLeownan McMurtrie, of 99, Portugal Street, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, Scotland, Brass founder, Harry Murray and Alexander Paterson, both of Suparu, Baugh Road, Parel, Bombay, India, Engineers, for improvements in sight-feed lubricators. (Filed 11th November 1893.)

No. 151 of 1893.—Henry Wicks, of the firm of Messrs. Burn & Co., Engineers, Howrah, for an hydraulic press. (Filed 12th October 1893.)

No. 203 of 1893.—William Dundas Scott-Moncrieff, Engineer, of 14, Victoria Street, Westminster, London, England, for improvements in or relating to the treatment of sewerage and other contaminated liquids. (Filed 14th November 1893.)



No. 2726P.—The fee prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 has been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege, during the period 16th October 1893 to 15th October 1894, in respect of the under-mentioned invention:—

No. 193 of 1889.—Frederick Hall Snyder, of Jersey City, New Jersey, United States of America, Attorney-at-Law, for improvements in and relating to explosive and other projectiles or shells.

## NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

M. W. ROGERS, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
*Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.*

## BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

*Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th November, 1893.*

| PARTICULARS. | 3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1853-54. | 4 per cent. Loans | | | | | | | 4½ per cent. Loans | | | | Transfer Loan of 1879, Seven Shillings per cent. Portion. | 5 per cent. Loan of 1856-57. | 3½ per cent. Loan of 1893-94. | Grand Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Of 1832-33. | Of 1835-36. | Of 1842-42. | Of 1854-55. | Transfer of 1865. | Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879. | Total. | Of 1870. | Of 1878. | Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion. | Total. | | | | |
| Balance of 31st October, 1893 . . . . | 50,100 | 10,85,013 | 20,34,000 | 3,03,48,900 | 16,28,87,400 | 3,54,54,600 | 1,79,58,600 | 24,97,68,513 | 36,000 | 1,55,200 | 33,55,400 | 35,46,600 | 1,34,800 | 31,200 | 5,65,500 | 25,40,96,713 |
| *Add*— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amount of transferred to in London . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Amount of transferred to in London . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Amount of transferred to in London . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th November, 1893 . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th November, 1893 . . | ... | ... | ... | 3,78,500 | 4,56,000 | 1,54,000 | 1,000 | 9,89,500 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9,89,500 |
| Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th November, 1893 . . | ... | ... | 3,000 | 102,400 | 13,92,600 | 27,600 | 2,300 | 15,27,900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,000 | 15,28,900 |
| | 50,100 | 10,85,013 | 20,37,000 | 3,08,29,800 | 16,47,36,000 | 3,56,36,200 | 1,79,61,900 | 25,22,85,913 | 36,000 | 1,55,200 | 33,55,400 | 35,46,600 | 1,34,800 | 31,200 | 5,66,500 | 25,66,15,113 |
| *Deduct*— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amount written off in the London Registers . . | ... | ... | 3,000 | 2,29,100 | 8,67,300 | 4,54,800 | 2,000 | 15,56,200 | ... | 44,000 | 12,17,300 | 12,61,300 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Balance on 15th November, 1893 . . . . | 50,100 | 10,85,013 | 20,34,000 | 3,06,00,700 | 16,38,68,700 | 3,51,81,400 | 1,79,59,900 | 25,07,29,713 | 36,000 | 1,11,200 | 21,38,100 | 22,85,300 | 1,34,800 | 31,200 | 5,66,500 | 25,37,97,613 |

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1867, to 15th Sep., 1893, enfaced from India 8,321 lakhs; re-transferred from London 7,131 lakhs.
" 16th Sep., 1893, " 30th " " ditto 29 " ditto 21 "
" 1st Oct. " " 15th Oct. " ditto 11 " ditto 13 "
" 16th " " " 31st " " ditto 21 " ditto 30 "
" 1st Nov. " " " 15th Nov. " ditto 25 " ditto 28 "

8,407 lakhs. 7,223 lakhs.
7,223 "

Balance against India . 1,184 lakhs.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
*Calcutta, 20th November, 1893.*

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
*Secretary and Treasu*

## ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

*Notice of Death sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.*

| Name of deceased. | Place of death. | Date of death. | By whom and when death reported. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. J. C. Campbell . | Tircawbah, in the District of Champaran. | 15th August, 1893 . | District Judge, Saran, 17th October, 1893. | No application for probate or letters of administration. |
| " William Wallace Partridge. | Ganjang . . | 15th August, 1893 . | Dy. Commissioner as District Judge Cachar, 28th September, 1893. | Intestate. The deceased was of Ganjang, in North Cachar. No application for letters of administration. |
| " W. L. Thompson. | Moulmein . . | 9th October, 1893 . | District Judge, Moulmein, 19th October, 1893. | Will left. No application for probate. |
| " William Murray . | General Hospital . | 10th July, 1893 . | District Judge, Rungpur, 19th September, 1893. | The deceased was Manager, Jaigaon Tea Estate. No application for probate or letters of administration. |
| " Mark J. O'Connor | Chunar . . . | 7th August, 1893 . | Offg. Judge, Mirzapore, 3rd October, 1893. | Will left. The deceased was a Government Pensioner. A co-Executor to the Will has applied for probate. |
| " George Tosco Peppe. | Ranchi , . . | 21st August, 1893 . | Judicial Commissioner, Chota-Nagpur, 6th October, 1893. | Will left. Probate granted to the widow, Mrs. Alice Grace Peppe, the Executrix, and to O. C. V. Johnson, an Executor, named in the Will. |
| " W. J. Harris . | Cawnpore . . | 18th August, 1893 . | District Judge, Agra, 14th October, 1893. | Intestate. The deceased was in the service of the Rajputana-Malwa Railway as a Guard. The father of the deceased has filed an application for grant of letters of administration. |
| " William Graham Heber. | Tundla . . . | 3rd October, 1893 . | District Judge, Agra, 17th October, 1893. | Intestate. The deceased was in the service of the East Indian Railway as a Guard, Mr. A. E. Heber, resident of Agra, in connection with his eldest brother, A. W. Heber, has filed an application for grant of letters of administration. |

F. COLLIS-SANDES,
*Offg. Administrator General of Bengal.*

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
7, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,
CALCUTTA;
*The 24th November, 1893.*

# SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

## MAP RECORD AND ISSUE OFFICE.

*Maps published at the Head-Quarter Offices, Calcutta and Dehra Dun, for the Quarter ending 30th September, 1893.*

**Agents for Sale of Maps.**

CALCUTTA.—No Agent. Maps can be obtained from the Office, 13, Wood Street.
ALLAHABAD.—Curator, Government Books, N.-W. Provinces.
NAGPUR.—Curator, Government Books, Central Provinces.
LAHORE.—Munshi Gulab Sing, Government Publishers and Booksellers.
MADRAS.—Messrs. Higginbotham & Co.
POONA.—Superintendent, Government Photo-zincographic Department.
MANDALAY.—The Manager, Mandalay Herald Press.
AHMEDABAD.—The Huzoor Deputy Collector, for maps of Gujarat only.
LONDON.—Mr. Edward Standford, 26 and 27 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, London, S. W.
SIMLA.—Mrs. E. Corstorphan, Simla Fancy Repository.

All published maps are sold at the Survey of India Office, Calcutta, for cash *prepaid*.

*N.B.*—Maps are issued on the Public Service from the Calcutta Office, and also by the above-mentioned agents. The *cost of mounting maps, packing, and postage of parcels must be borne by applicants themselves.* Lists of newly published maps are periodically notified in the *Gazettes of India* and of Local Governments.

The cost of supplies which exceeds R50 is adjusted by book-debit for Government Departments by this Office, in communication with the Comptroller of India Treasuries, when invoices are issued in triplicate with maps supplied.

When the cost does not exceed R50, agents are authorised to sell to any Government Official. Payment must be made in cash in all cases, *vide* Note XI (2), Article 95, Chapter 6, Volume I, of the Civil Account Code.

Cash payments to this Office include payment by Remittance Transfer Receipt or by Money Order. Treasury Receipts or Challans and Stamps are *not* accepted as payment, except from agents.

| TITLE. | Number of Sheets. | Scale. | Size of Sheet. | PRICE OF MAP UNMOUNTED. Uncolored. R | a. | Colored. R | a. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ATLAS OF INDIA.** | | | | | | | | |
| Sheet No. 30 | 1 | 1″= 4M. | 40″×27″ | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | With additions and corrections to 1892. |
| Sheet No. 73 | 1 | 1″= 4M. | 40″×27″ | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | With additions to 1891. |
| Sheet No. 76 | 1 | 1″= 4M. | 40″×27″ | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | With additions to 1892. |
| Sheet No. 87 S. E. | 1 | 1″= 4M. | 26″×17″ | 0 | 12 | 0 | 12 | With additions to Aug., 1886. |
| Sheets Nos. 91 N. E., and 129 S. W. | 2 | 1″= 4M. | 26″×17″ | 0 | 12 | 0 | 12 | With additions to 1891. |
| Sheet No. 130 N. E. | 1 | 1″= 4M. | 26″×17″ | 0 | 12 | 0 | 12 | With additions to 1890. |
| **GENERAL MAPS.** | | | | | | | | |
| India (skeleton) Engraved | 1 | 1″=128M. | 30″×27″ | 1 | 12 | 2 | 0 | With additions and corrections to Mar., 1891. |
| India (with hills) Engraved | 4 | 1″= 64M. | 27″×26″ | 4 | 8 | 6 | 0 | With additions to Railways to Jan., 1893. |
| His Highness the Nizam's Dominions, including the Assigned Districts of Berar | 2 | 1″= 16M. | 40″×25″ | 2 | 0 | 2 | 8 | With additions and corrections to Dec., 1891. |
| **PROVINCIAL MAPS.** | | | | | | | | |
| Bengal, Behar, Orissa, and Chota-Nagpur | 2 | 1″= 16M. | 45″×30″ | 4 | 0 | 5 | 0 | With additions and corrections to Railways and Boundaries to Oct., 1892. |
| Bengal, Behar, Orissa, and Chota-Nagpur | 1 | 1″= 32M. | 35″×27″ | 1 | 8 | 2 | 0 | With additions and corrections up to 1892. |



*Maps of the Survey of India Department*—continued.

| TITLE. | Number of Sheets. | Scale. | Size of Sheet. | PRICE OF MAP UNMOUNTED. Uncolored. R | a. | Colored. R | a. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PROVINCIAL MAPS—*contd.*** | | | | | | | | |
| Assam, Sheet No. 1 (with additions and corrections to Boundaries up to January, 1891); No. 3 (with additions of Railways and corrections to Boundaries up to January, 1891); No. 5 (with additions to Railways and corrections to Boundaries up to May, 1893); No. 6 (with corrections to Boundaries up to May, 1893); and Nos. 7 and 8 in one (with additions and corrections to Boundaries up to May, 1893) | 5 | 1″= 8M. | 30″×22″ | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | |
| Mysore | 1 | 1″=16M. | 35″×27″ | 1 | 8 | 1 | 12 | With addition of Coorg, and Railways up to Aug., 1893. |
| Assam | 1 | 1″=16M. | 40″×27″ | 2 | 0 | 2 | 8 | With additions and corrections to 1891. |
| **DIVISIONAL MAPS.** | | | | | | | | |
| Benares | 2 | 1″= 4M. | 30″×43″ | 2 | 0 | 2 | 8 | Brought up to 31st Dec., 1891. |
| **DISTRICT MAPS.** | | | | | | | | |
| Darjeeling, Engraved | 1 | 1″= 4M. | 34″×27″ | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | |
| **STANDARD MAPS.** | | | | | | | | |
| ASSAM,— Sheets Nos. 114, 129, and 130 | 3 | 1″= 1M. | 40″×25″ | 1 | 8 | 1 | 12 | |
| BENGAL,— Sheet No. 105 | 1 | 1″= 1M. | 40″×25″ | 1 | 8 | 1 | 12 | |
| BOMBAY,— Sheet No. 274 | 1 | 1″= 1M. | 40″×25″ | 1 | 8 | 1 | 12 | |
| LOWER BURMA,— Sheets Nos. 186 (2nd Edition) and 189 | 2 | 1″= 1M. | 40″×25″ | 1 | 8 | 1 | 12 | |
| MADRAS,— Sheet No. 331 | 1 | 1″= 1M. | 40″×25″ | 1 | 8 | 1 | 12 | |
| UPPER BURMA,— Sheet No. 264 (District Kyaukse) | 1 | 1″= 1M | 40″×25″ | 1 | 8 | 1 | 12 | |
| SOUTH-EASTERN FRONTIER,— Sheets Nos. 1 S. W. (3rd Edition), and 1 N. E. (5th Edition) | 2 | 1″= 4M. | 40″×25″ | 1 | 8 | 1 | 12 | |
| **PLANS OF CITIES AND CANTONMENTS.** | | | | | | | | |
| Calcutta, Sheets Nos. M. 14, M. 15, N. 18, N. 19, N. 20, O. 19, O. 20. O. 21, P. 20, Q. 21, Q. 22, and R. 23 | 12 | 1″=50Ft. | 34″×26″ | 1 | 8 | 1 | 12 | |
| Tounggyi Civil Station (Southern Shan States) | 1 | 10″= 1M. | 40″×27″ | 1 | 8 | 1 | 12 | |
| **INDEX MAPS.** | | | | | | | | |
| Upper and Lower Burma | 1 | ... | 44″×24″ | ... | | ... | | |
| **MISCELLANEOUS.** | | | | | | | | |
| No. 4, Palni Hills, Southern Slopes, West Reserved Forest, Blocks III and V, Periyakulam Taluk, Madura District, Madras | 1 | 4″= 1M. | 40″×27″ | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | |
| No. 21, Alagar Hill Reserved Forest, Blocks II and III, Madura and Melur Taluks, Madura District, Madras | 1 | 4″= 1M. | 40″×27″ | 0 | 12 | 1 | 0 | |

C. F. CLOSE, *Captain, R.E.*,
*Offg. Asst. Surveyor-General,*
*In charge Map Record and Issue Office.*

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT,
*Calcutta, 31st October, 1893.*

## BANK OF BENGAL.

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 21st November, 1893.*

| LIABILITIES. | ₹ | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Capital paid up | 2,00,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Reserve Fund | 52,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Public Deposits at Head Office (₹ 67,72,351 13 11) | 1,29,68,725 | 5 | 10 |
| Public Deposits at Branches (₹ 61,96,373 7 11) | | | |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches | 5,15,69,166 | 7 | 1 |
| Bank Post Bills, etc. | 5,59,977 | 11 | 9 |
| Sundries | 29,19,267 | 3 | 6 |
| RUPEES | 9,32,17,136 | 12 | 2 |

| ASSETS | ₹ | a. | p. | ₹ | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Government Securities | | | | 1,02,21,998 | 0 | 0 |
| Other authorized Investments | | | | 61,00,791 | 0 | 0 |
| Loans on Government and other authorized Securities | | | | 1,09,16,397 | 3 | 11 |
| Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities | | | | 1,06,68,696 | 11 | 10 |
| Bills discounted and purchased | | | | 2,54,02,005 | 7 | 3 |
| Balances with other Banks | | | | 4,88,074 | 3 | 2 |
| Bullion | | | | 4,855 | 2 | 8 |
| Dead Stock | | | | 12,78,879 | 0 | 0 |
| Stamps | | | | 9,751 | 10 | 9 |
| Sundries | | | | 17,71,871 | 15 | 2 |
| | | | | 6,68,63,320 | 6 | 9 |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office | 1,03,36,969 | 4 | 3 | 2,63,53,816 | 5 | 5 |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Branches | 1,60,16,847 | 1 | 2 | | | |
| RUPEES | | | | 9,32,17,136 | 12 | 2 |

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

BANK OF BENGAL,
*Calcutta, the 23rd November, 1893.*

F. T. LEWIS.
*Chief Accountant.*

Rate for Demand Loans 5 per cent.
Percentage 38·7.

## CALCUTTA MINT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*List of Coins acquired under the Indian Treasure Trove Act and available for sale to Numismatists (Home Department Resolution No. 46—1668-82, dated 9th October, 1884).*

| Register No. | DESCRIPTION. | Metal. | Value of each coin. R a. p. | Number of coins available for sale. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FOUND IN THE HISSAR DISTRICT. *Old coins of Pathan Sultans of Delhi.* | | | | |
| 230 | Pathan Ghiyásu-d-din Tughlag | Copper | 0 4 0 | 4 | These coins will be available for sale up to and not later than the 24th August, 1894. |
| 234 | Aláu-d-din Muhammad Shah | Do. | 0 1 0 | 19 | |
| 235 | Ghiyásu-d-din Tughlag Shah | Do. | 0 1 0 | 6 | |
| | FOUND IN THE CHAMPARAN DISTRICT. *Old Mogul Rupees.* | | | | |
| 236 | Sháh Jahan | Silver | 1 4 0 | 7 | Ditto ditto 8th November, 1894. |
| 237 | Jahángir | Do. | 1 8 0 | 1 | |

CALCUTTA MINT,
*The 22nd November, 1893.*

A. W. BAIRD, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
*Master of the Mint.*



## CALCUTTA MINT.

*Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 22nd November, 1893.*

| | ₹ | ₹ |
|---|---|---|
| Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 15th November, 1893 | 2,90,825 | |
| Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date | 12,88,122 | 15,78,947 |
| ADD— | | |
| Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Government | ... | ... |
| | | 15,78,947 |
| DEDUCT— | | |
| New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week | ... | |
| Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes | ... | ... |
| Balance on the evening of the 22nd November, 1893 | ... | 15,78,947 |
| The Balance comprises— | | |
| Silver held in account of the Currency Department | 2,90,825 | |
| Ditto ditto Government | 12,88,122 | 15,78,947 |
| There is in addition awaiting assay— | | |
| Bullion belonging to Government | 3,329 | 3,329 |

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
*Master of the Mint.*

CALCUTTA MINT,
*The 23rd November, 1893.*

## SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 2nd November, 1893.*

**No. 24.**—First grade Assistant Apothecary C. A. Owen is appointed medical officer in charge of the junior grades of the Secretariat Establishments of the Governments of India and the Punjab at Simla.

**No. 25.**—The services of first grade Apothecary M. Murphy, on his being relieved of his present duties on the 4th December, 1893, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

**No. 26.**—The services of second grade Apothecary P. Toomey are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, for appointment as Apothecary to the Mayo Hospital at Lahore.

W. R. RICE, *M.D.*,
*Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.*

**No. 27.**—The services of first grade Assistant Apothecary C. A. Farmer are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh for employment as Assistant to the Civil Surgeon, Naini Tal.

**No. 28.**—The services of first grade Assistant Apothecary J. T. Parkinson are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

J. T. W. LESLIE, *M.B.*,
for *Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.*

## TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 23rd November, 1893.*

**No. 22.**—Mr. C. B. Williams, an Assistant Superintendent, class VII, 2nd grade, is allowed furlough for one year, under Article 371 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of the 18th November, 1893.

W. R. BROOKE,
*Director-General of Telegraphs.*

## SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 22nd November, 1893.*

**No. 1011.**—Mr. W. J. O'Sullivan, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 4th grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 16th instant.

*The 23rd November, 1893.*

**No. 1012.**—The following temporary promotion is made, with effect from the 28th September, 1893, to fill an existing vacancy:—

Lieutenant C. W. H. Symonds, S.C., Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, to officiate as Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.

*The 24th November, 1893.*

**No. 1013.**—In continuation of Notification No. 1003, dated the 3rd instant, the following temporary promotion is made:—

Mr. E. F. Litchfield, Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, from the 24th September 1893.

**No. 1014.**—In continuation of Notifications Nos. 1004 and 1005, dated the 3rd instant, the following temporary promotions are made:—

Mr. C. F. Erskine, Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, on the seconded list, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, on the same list, from the 1st to 17th October, 1893, both days inclusive.

Mr. A. E. Spring, Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, from the 1st to 17th October, 1893, both days inclusive.

**No. 1015.**—Captain P. J. Gordon, S.C., Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, having returned to duty from furlough on the forenoon of the 30th October 1893, the following reversion is made with effect from the same date :—

Mr. G W. E. Atkinson, Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade.

**No. 1016.**—Mr. G. H. Cooke, Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, having returned to duty from furlough on the forenoon of the 1st November 1893, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent, 2nd grade, from the same date, and the following reversions are made from the same date :—

Mr. E. J. Jackson, Officiating Superintendent, 2nd grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade.

Mr. J. Eccles, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade.

Mr. E. Litchfield, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.

Lieutenant C. W. H. Symonds, Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade.

**No. 1017.**—Lieutenant R. T. Crichton, S.C., Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, having returned to duty from furlough on the afternoon of the 4th November, 1893, the following reversion is made from the 5th Novembor, 1893 :—

Lieutenant A. G. Pilcher, R.E., Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade.

**No. 1018.**—Mr. E. C. Barrett, Superintendent, 2nd grade, having returned to duty from furlough on the forenoon of the 6th November, 1893, the following reversions are made from the same date :—

Mr. G. H. Cooke, Officiating Superintendent, 2nd grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade.

Mr. G. B. Scott, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade.

Mr. C. Wood, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.

Mr. J. S. Pemberton, Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade. to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Surveyor-General of India.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

*Camp Ajmere, the 15th– 17th November, 1893.*

**No. 4819-G.**—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1861-G., dated the 9th instant, Captain A. F. Pinhey, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent, 3rd class, assumed charge of his duties as Assistant Political Agent, Banswara and Pertabgarh, on the forenoon of the 6th idem.

By Order,
S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.*,
*First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Quetta, the 15th November, 1893.*

**No. 6223.**—The Agent to the Governor-General is pleased, under the provisions of Articles 277 and 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, to grant Mr. S. H. King, Extra Judicial Assistant Commissioner, Quetta, privilege leave for 42 days, with effect from the 2nd November, 1893.

**No. 6224.**—Munshi Azizuddin, Attache, is appointed to officiate as Extra Judicial Assistant Commissioner, Quetta, *vice* Mr. S. H. King, or until further orders.

**No. 6225.**—With reference to the Notifications of this Office, Nos. 6223 and 6224 of this date, Mr. S. H. King and Munshi Azizuddin, respectively, made over and received charge of the Office of Extra Judicial Assistant Commissioner at Quetta, in the afternoon of the 1st November, 1893.

By Order,
W. STRATTON, *Captain*,
*First Assistant.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

*Quetta, the 15th November, 1893.*

**No. 6226.**—Under the provisions of Section 5, sub-section (2), of the Baluchistan Agency Criminal Justice Law, 1890, the Agent to the Governor-General is pleased to empower Munshi Azizuddin, Officiating Extra Judicial Assistant Commissioner at Quetta, being a Magistrate of the 1st class, as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, to try in a summary way, under Chapter XXII of the said Code, any offence mentioned in Section 260, which under Section 29 he is competent to try.

By Order,
W. STRATTON, *Captain*,
*First Assistant.*



## CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

*Abu, the 18th November, 1893.*

**No. 1337—373.**—In continuation of this Office Notification No 814—373, dated the 1st August, 1893, Surgeon-Major D. ffrench Mullen, M.D., Civil Surgeon, Ajmere, and in medical charge of the Merwara Battalion, returned to duty from privilege leave on the forenoon of the 29th October, 1893.

By Order,
S. F. BAYLEY. *Lieut.*,
*First Asst. to Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.*

## INDIAN MUSEUM.

### Trustees' Office.

NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 17th November, 1893.*

**No. 301-P.**—Mr. R. L. Chapman, Officiating First Assistant, returned from the privilege leave granted to him in Trustees' Indian Museum Notification No. 176-P., dated 11th August, 1893, and resumed his duties on the forenoon of the 9th November, 1893.

WILLIAM KING,
*Hony. Secy. to the Trustees.*

## REPORT OF DESERTION.

*Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade, dated at Fort William, this 18th day of November, 1893.*

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 2357, Private Frederick Newman.
Age,—21 years 9 months.
Height,—5 feet 4 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh ; Hair, brown ; Eyes, grey.
Trade,—Plumber.
Date of Enlistment,—19th May, 1892.
Place of Enlistment,—Hounslow.

Parish and County in which Born,—Leavenworth, Kansas, United States, America.
Date of Desertion or absence,—Revielle, 13th November, 1893.
Place of Desertion or absence,—Fort William.
Marks,—Scar and irregular tattoo mark, left forearm.
Under two years.

C. ST. PAUL, *Lieut.-Col.*,
*Comdg. 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade.*

## TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), that on the 30th October, 1893, treasure, consisting of the undermentioned articles, valued at ₹27, was found hidden in land bearing Survey No. 5129 and covered by A. F C. No. 2572 in the name of Singaravelu Mudelliar, and situate in the village of Peddu Naickspetta, Black Town, in the Madras District :—

| Description of the property. | Value. ₹ a. p. |
|---|---|
| 1 Big brass pot | 13 8 0 |
| 2 Brass sandal cups | 0 8 0 |
| 12 Small chamboos, brass | 5 0 0 |
| 3 Big ditto | 3 0 0 |
| 3 Cups of bell metal | 5 0 0 |
| TOTAL | 27 0 0 |

All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Madras, at his Office, at the Sea Custom House, Beach, on the 9th April, 1894, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

W. AUSTIN,
*Collector.*

MADRAS COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
*15th November, 1893.*

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), that on or about the 7th July, 1893, 349 old silver coins, valued at about ₹42, were found by one Kala Bhaiji, buried on the side of a road in the village of Nahapa Talpad in the Borsad Taluka of the Kaira District in the Bombay Presidency.

2. All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Mamlatdar of Borsad, at his Office, at Borsad, on the 16th April, 1894, in order that the matter may be enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the above quoted Act.

H. WOODWARD,
*Collector, Kaira.*

*Dated 18th November, 1893.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 20th September, 1893.*

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.*,
*Principal, Thomason College.*

## ELEPHANTS FOR SALE.

NOTICE.

For sale, four elephants, all valuable fine tuskers, as per following description :—

| Name. | Age (probable). | Size. | Disposition or temper. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Years. | | |
| 1. Bada Motiguz . | 50 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 2. Pown Guz . . | 53 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 3. Jung Bahadur . | 53 | 9′ 0″ | Good. |
| 4. Captain Gunning . | 48 | 8′ 3″ | Sometimes vicious. |

All trained for dragging timber in forests and carriage of baggage.

Nos. 1, 3, and 4 are in good condition.

No. 2 is at present under treatment for an ulcer on the leg.

Applicants intending to buy them should apply to the undersigned, Vizagapatam.

A. W. PEET,
*Conservator of Forests, Northern Circle.*

CONSERVATOR'S OFFICE, NORTHERN CIRCLE,
MADRAS PRESIDENCY,
*Vizagapatam, 18th July, 1893.*

## CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SIBPUR.

An examination for admission to the Mechanical Apprentice Department will be held at the College on Monday and Tuesday, the 8th and 9th January, 1894.

Every candidate must apply, in writing, for permission to appear at the examination, and all applications must reach the Principal on or before the 15th December. Each application must be accompanied by a fee of R2, a certificate of good conduct, and a certificate of age. Applications unaccompanied by fee and proper certificates will not be considered, and after this date all undecided cases will be rejected.

For admission to this Department a candidate must be at least 15 and not more than 17 years of age.

The subjects of examination are :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Arithmetic . . . . | The whole. |
| Algebra . . . . | To Simple Equations. |
| Euclid . . . . | Books I and II. |
| English Grammar and Composition. | |

Candidates who have passed by Standard VII of the Code for European Schools, or the University Examination in English and Mathematics are admitted without further test and without payment of a fee. They must submit their applications accompanied by a certificate of age and a certificate showing that they have passed the requisite standard, so as to reach the Principal not later than the 15th January of each year. No applications will be attended to after this date.

Every applicant, before admission to the College, will be examined by the College Surgeon as to his physical strength, chest measurement, fitness for manual labour, and eyesight. If this officer's report is unsatisfactory, the applicant will not be admitted: his fee, however, will be returned.

There will be one vacancy on the Free List for Christian apprentices in February next, and thirteen on the Reduced* Fee List.

For natives there will be at least ten vacancies, possibly more, on the reduced† fee list. These vacancies will be filled up after the opening of the session by the Board of Visitors from those apprentices who join the College. No guarantee can, therefore, be given beforehand; but Forms to be filled in for the consideration of the Board can be had on application to the Principal.

Owing to want of accommodation, the number of *Hindu* apprentices to be admitted is limited. Candidates will be selected in order of merit.

* R5 per mensem.
† R2 per mensem.

J. S. SLATER,
*Principal, Civil Engineering College.*

SIBPUR,
*The 14th November, 1893.*

## POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 23rd November, 1893.*

No. 10630.—Mr. G. R. Taylor, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for one month from the date on which he may avail himself of it, and the following acting appointments are made during his absence, or until further orders :—

Mr. G. R. Peter, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade.

Mr. H. R Hebbard to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade.

H. M. KISCH,
*Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 21st November, 1893.*

Atlay & Co.
Brever & Co.
Clarke, Tarak & Co.
Dasaw & Co.
Driver and Stainforth, Messrs.
Dunn & Co.
Dye & Co.
Duncon & Hoffmann (St. Car Line Builders).
Feldman, J.
Hore & Co.
Jouquet, H. H.
McGrath, A.
McGrath, G.
Mannor, R. L.
Mathews, A. C.
Merton, C. W.
Moore, C. H. (Contractor).
Ours, Mrs. A.
Paxton & Co.
Pickford & Co.
Pollock, Sir Fred.
Ramsay & Sons.
Richardson, Mr.
Robitock, H., & Co.
Rodrigues, E. J.
Russell, A.
Smith, Geo.
Smith, F. S.
Spencer & Co. (Iron Mongers).
Stembridge & Co.
Taylor, F. V.
Vincent, G.
Whittaker, Messrs.



*Letters marked "Care of Post Office."*

Allen, C. D.
Aldridge, W. F.
Aviet, G. C. E.
Baker, Lieut.
Barry, George.
Bell, P. T.
Beatty, V. S.
Benson, J.
Binder, Charles.
Bohin, Benjamin.
Boyle, Hon. H.
Branton, J.
Brian, Mrs. J. F.
Brincote, Salvo.
Broderick, L. St. J.
Brown, Mrs. D.
Campier, A. H.
Cargill, Col. S.
Carter, Miss.
Casson, Stany H.
Cox, T.
Clarke, Rev. C. P.
Croucher, A. H.
Deavin, H P.
Delicomb, Miss.
Demengo, C.
Dias, D.
Diriks, Ed.
Duffey, E. N.
Duncan, A.
Faill, Archibald.
Fairfax, C. B.
Fairfax, Chas., Mrs.
Fanaken, Mrs. C.
Feldmann, Miss.
Foster, R. B.
Foote, R. B.
Fichtel, Carl.
Fraser, Mrs. A. J.
George, Mrs. Mary.
Grossmann, John.
Griffin, F., Mr.
Gouldsbury, Mrs. E. C.
Hamnett, E. C.
Hancock, H.
Helm, E.
Hilliard, Lt. M. A.
Hine, Mr. George.
Hinton, H.
Hubert, F. G., Esq.
Ingram, J.
Johnson, T. S., Capt.
Kayser, Paul.
King, H. T.
Kupelwieser, L.
Lacey, E.
Lang, Rev. A. H.
Lang, Rev. A.
Lascelles, Mrs. B.
Lawson, E. St. J.
LeMasse, Hugo.
Lemond, E.
Levy, Octave.
Lindenau, L. K.
Madge, Miss.
Mackay, Hector.
Macleod, J. G.
McMillen, Mrs. W.
McMullen, W. M.
McArthur, J. H. S.
Main, Frank.
Marshall, L. S.
Matson, E.
Middleton, W.
Murphy, J. F.
Niclos, Miss L.
Nicholls, F. G.
O'Sullivan, Wm.
O atridge, C.
Oewel, F. W.
Olsson, F. J.
Oneill, James, Mrs.
Peech, W. H.
Pittar, F. G.
Platt, H. J. H.
Price, Edwin.
Remmington, F. A., Capt.
Ricketts, Duncan.
Ritterb, Fernand.
Roper, E. W.
Sale, Geo. James.
Savilie, A. J.
Stoeb, Mrs. H.
Shawe, Mrs.
Shewan, Miss Money.
Shields, J. Cecil.
Smith, E. Arundel.
Smith, Miss M. G. C.
Spencer, F. H.
Thomas, E. A. Simon.
Thomas, Mrs. J. E.
Thornton, Mrs. E.
Thornton, Mrs.
Trapmann, L. A.
Uebel, J.
Urage, Mrs.
Vally, Mrs.
White, Miss Hettie.
Wallace, H.
Webster, Mrs. A. C.
Wickens, Miss.
Wright, A.
Woodword, Mrs.

*Registered Letters.*

Alsop, J.
Brlant, B. C.
Desbruslais, Mr.
Grunberg, Mr. Avram.
Lacey, Mrs.
Marinburk, J.
Montesale, E W.
Nikels, Monsieur.
Sewell, G.
Trapmann, L. A.
Wiesmann, B.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.*

Adams, Surgeon C.
Allender, Mrs. J. D.
Abbott, E. R.
Bowen, R. & Co.
Bayley, C.
Bahin, Benjamin.
Bachmann, A.
Bruk, Mani.
Bruce, B., Miss.
Bacon, Miss.
Black, Mrs.
Broacha, Mr. A.
Burn, Miss.
Barrett, E. C.
Bushby, Robert.
Brown, N. E.
Cook, G. H.
Charles.
Campbell, Rev. W. W.
Dunning, A.
Douglas, Miss M.
Donaldson, Mrs.
Dale, Mrs.
Douglas, G. A.
Dallas-Edwards, N. B.
Desveaux, B.
Desbordes, J.
David, J.
Dalton, J. H. C.
Douglas, Rev. C.
Esevyr. Bombr.
Erskine, Mrs. C.
Fieldmann.
Grant, Major V. C.
Glaser, M.
Grey, Mrs. L.
Good, J. H.
Gallegra, Salvatore.
Golden, D.
Goldenstein, M.
Holmes, E. A.
Hodgson, Mr. A. C.
Haig, Rev. A.
Haiman, Mr. A.
Habikosh, Capt.
Hampton, Miss.
Isaac, Miss.
James, W. J.
Jacob, Miss A.
Jenkins, Lt. A. H.
Kohl, Dr. C.
Koplin, Mrs. C.
Kupelwieser, L.
Lenther, Dr. J. W.
Laundry, A. J. W.
Lovegrove, W. H.
Lambert, F. G.
Mitchell, W. J.
Maven, Miss Ada.
Mohammed Ismail.
Macduff, A.
Montague, J. D.
Mathers.
MacLeod, Major R. W.
Newsom, C. M.
Nelson, F.
Newton, Miss F.
Nicholas, J.
Naylor, H. A.
O'Hearn, P.
Owen, C.
Penton, T.
Paterson, A. R.
Pritchard, F.
Pilkington, Miss.
Pien, Joseph.
Pineda, D. F.
Prince Pierre D'Aranberg.
Rogers, A. S.
Roper, Mrs. E. A.
Reevely, Mr. P.
Ramdohr, R.
Rosin, S.
Roper, E. W.
Rustim, Sethna.
Roberts, P. M.
Samuel, F.
Singer, W. M. G.
Sattler.
Sorabji Nusserwanji Kooka.
Strugnell, A. C.
Scott, Capt. C.
Smith, G.
Simpson, J.
Spanion, Mrs. A.
Sharpe, F. S.
Smith, N.
Sykes, P. M.
Seabrooke, N. W.
Schillerman, Mrs. E.
Tabb, Miss P.
Thomas, E. A. Simon.
Tomasso, Marchetto.
Tomlin, R. E.
Trevor, H. E.
Trevor, A. S.
Trott, K. H.
Terkeltoba, Joseph.
White, P.
Wilson, A. C.
Wardroper, Col.
Warren, Thomas.
Warwick & Co.
Wingerter, Miss.
Walton, H.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 20th November, 1893.*

Alexander, W. P.

*The 24th November, 1893.*

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

| Mails for | Date of closing at Calcutta. | Route by which despatched. |
|---|---|---|
| | 1893. | |
| Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom. | 29th Nov. | Per P. and O. Steamer from Bombay. |
| Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets). | 28th ,, | Ditto. |
| Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. | 25th ,, | Ditto. |
| Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania. | 25th ,, | Ditto. |
| Australasian Colonies . . . | 1st Dec. | *Via* Bombay and Tuticorin. |
| Colombo . . . . . | 27th Nov. | Per P. and O. Str. *Kaisar-i-Hind.* |
| Straits, China, and Japan . . | 5th Dec. | Per Steamer *C. Apcar.* |
| Rangoon and Moulmein . . | 28th Nov. | Per Steamer *Goa.* |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore. | 1st Dec. | Per Steamer *Landaura.* |
| Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon. | 29th Nov. | Per Steamer *Kasara.* |
| Port Blair . . . . . | 27th ,, | I. M. Steamer *Clive.* |

*N.B.*—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely, after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
*Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.*

## REDUCTION IN PRICE OF CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

From 1st April, 1891, and until further orders, Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *ten pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—four-ounce tin, *R2-8;* eight-ounce tin, *R5;* one pound tin, *R10.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3;* per eight-ounce tin, *R6;* per pound tin, *R12.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

## জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনার মূল্য কম করণ।

১৮৯১ সালের এপ্রেল মাসের ১লা তারিখ অবধি যাবৎ অন্য আজ্ঞা না হয় তাবৎ কলিকাতার বোটানিকেল গাডণের অর্থাৎ কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণ এবং অপর কোন ব্যক্তি এক কালীন দশ পৌণ্ড ক্রয় করিলে নিম্নলিখিত হিসাবে জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনা পাইবেন অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ২৷৷০ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৫৲ টাকায় ও এক পৌণ্ড টিন ১০৲ টাকায় পাইবেন। সর্ব্ব সাধারণে কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট নগদ মূল্য দরে এই এই হিসাবে অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ৩৲ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৬৲ টাকায় এবং এক পৌণ্ড টিন ১২৲ টাকায় পাইতে পারিবেন। কলিকাতার প্রধান প্রধান ইউরোপীয় ও দেশীয় ঔষধ বিক্রেতাগণও এই ঔষধ বিক্রয় করিয়া থাকেন। উপরোক্ত হার ছাড়া চারি ঔন্স টিনের ।০, আট ঔন্স টিনের ৷৷০ ও এক পৌণ্ড টিনের ৸০ ডাক মাশুল দিতে হইবে।

## PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

*Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.*

The price of this Quinine is as follows :—

1 Pound tin, R16, or, post free, R16-12.

½ „ R 8, „ R 8-8.
¼ „ R 4, „ R 4-8.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

## বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৷৷০
½ আধ „ „ ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৷০
¼ সিকি „ „ ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৷০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতায় সিকটস্থ নিম্নপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

## GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA PUBLICATION FOR SALE.

**Manual of the Geology of India,** 2nd Edition. By R. D. OLDHAM, 1893, 8°. R8.

Apply to Registrar, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

## IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

| No. | TITLE OF HAND-BOOK. | Price. R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7. | Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 13. | Cutch | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 15. | Turpeth ("Indian Jalap") | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 16. | Kaméla Dye | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 17. | Garjan and its Oils | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 18. | Jalap | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 19. | Mica | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 20. | Castor Oil | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 21. | Gingelly Oil | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 22. | Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut") | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 24. | Ground nut or Earth nut | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 25. | India Rubber from Ficus elastica | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 27. | Steatite (Soap stone) | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 28. | Salep | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 29. | Chaulmugra Oil | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Guide to Commercial Collections No. | 0 | 9 | 0 |

EDGAR THURSTON,
*Offg. Reporter on Economic Products.*

CALCUTTA,
*31st October, 1893.*

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

| | Without postage. R | a. | p. | With postage. R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| For the complete Series, *including postage* | | | | R32 | | |
| For the Calcutta Series | 10 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 8 | 0 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series | 6 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| „ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* | ... | | | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| „ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* | ... | | | 1 | 0 | 0 |

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

| | For town. R | a. | p. | For mofussil R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| For the Calcutta Series; per copy | 0 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 10 | 3 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series, per copy | 0 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 9 |
| „ the Calcutta Series. For the year | 7 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 6 | 3 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year | 4 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 11 | 3 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

*Orders and subscriptions for 1893 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.*




Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

| | *One page.* | *Half page.* | *Quarter page.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| For one issue | R 20 | R 14 | R 6 |
| „ three issues | „ 55 | „ 36 | „ 24 |
| „ six „ | „100 | „ 68 | „ 45 |
| „ nine „ | „145 | „ 96 | „ 64 |
| „ twelve „ | „180 | „120 | „ 80 |

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

| | Without postage. R | a. | p. | With postage. R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bengal Law Reports, for one year | 20 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 8 | 0 |
| Single copies, R2 per copy. | | | | | | |
| Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II | 20 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 8 | 0 |

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

## INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

PER COPY.

| | Subscription rate. Town. R | a. | p. | Mofussil. R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Calcutta Series | 0 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 10 | 3 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series | 0 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 9 |

| | Full rate. Town. R | a. | p. | Mofussil. R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Calcutta Series | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

## THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

**A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages,** with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

*For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.*

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India,** 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

**All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—**

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA . . Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS . . Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY . . { Thacker & Co., Ld. / Radhabu Atamaram Sagoon.
POONA . . Cooper, Maddon & Co.

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.*

*The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*


## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

### I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

*Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

### A.—General Acts.

**The General Acts from 1834 to 1866,** revised edition, 1887. R5 (12a.)

**The General Acts from 1867 to 1876,** revised edition, 1887. R5 (12a.)

**The General Acts from 1885 to 1888,** edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6a.)

### B.—Local Codes.

**The Madras Code,** revised edition, 1888. R5 (10a.)
**The Punjab Code,** revised edition, 1888. R4 (8a.)
**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10a.)
**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)
**The Baluchistan Code,** 1890. R2 (6a.)
**The Central Provinces Code,** revised edition, 1891. R4 (8a.)
**The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code,** revised edition, 1892. R5 (12a.)
**The Coorg Code, revised edition, 1893. R2 (6a.)**
**The Ajmere Code,** revised edition, 1893. R3 (7a.)

*In the Press.*

The Bombay Code, revised edition.
The Assam Code.

### II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4a.)
Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. 6p. (1a.)
Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2a.)
Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. (1a.)
Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891, with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1888, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2a.)
Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893, with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4a. 9p. (1a.)
Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5a. (1a.)
Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2a.)
Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4a. 6p. (1a.)
Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7a. (1a.)
Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. R1-4 (3a.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890, with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*a*. (2*a*.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4*a*.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11*a*. (2*a*.)

Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). R1-4 (3*a*.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September 1893. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May 1893 R1-2. (2*a*.)

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15*a*. (2*a*.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a*.)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a*.)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893, with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*).

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890 11*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 2*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 2*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8*a*.)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8*a*.)

Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates), In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 9*p*.)

Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 9*p*.)

Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as originally passed. In Nagri. 3*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

*In the Press.*

Act I of 1882 (Assam Lab ur and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu.

Ditto. In Nagri.

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893. In Urdu.

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. In Urdu.

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893. In Urdu.

Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu.

## III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo. stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price, is noted on each.

## IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5*a*.)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

## V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12*a*.)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12*a*.)

*Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12a.)*

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.

Abstracts of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal, 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4*a*., including postage.

Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879. Fcap. boards R1 (5*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a*.)



Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan). Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana. Corrected up to the 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to the 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)

*In the Press.*

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast).

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Early Records of British India, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a*.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*a*.)

Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a*.)

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a*.) each.

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S., Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8*a*.)

Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8*a*.)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a*.)

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8*a*.)

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10*a*.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—
- Vol. I. Relating to the Panjab. R1-8 (8*a*.)
- Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7*a*.)
- Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a*.)
- Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a*.)
- Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a*.)
- Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a*.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—
- Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4*a*.)
- Ditto Police Department. R1 (6*a*.)
- Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3*a*.)
- Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a*.)
- Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a*.)
- Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a*.)
- Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a*.)
- Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a*.)
- Relating to the Pilot Service. R1 (2*a*.)
- Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a*.)
- Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a*.)
- Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a*.)
- Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a*.)
- Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a*.)
- Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a*.)
- Ditto Education Department. R1 (5*a*.)

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. R4-8 (12*a*.)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 the set. (1-12.)

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

*[Revised Advertisement.]*

### A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

*Reporter on Economic Products.*

*Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.*

**The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.**

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history, properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 556 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—
Royal 8vo., cloth.
Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
*Available to Government officials only.*
Price per set, R30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol., R10 (10*a*.)

Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HOERNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4*a*.)

**Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the.** By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6*a.*)

**Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—**
1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4*a.*)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6*a.*)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6*a.*)

**Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India.** Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto coloured, 3*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

**Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed.** R1 (1*a.*)

**Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed.** 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

**Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date.** 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

**Jeypore Enamels.** Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a.*)

**Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of,** 1892. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

**The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur,** with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. R7 (12*a.*)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E, Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R17 (R1) bound.

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XII, now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage.

**Art-Manufactures of India,** being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a.*)

**Pamphlet on Indigo.** R1 (2*a.*)

**Indian Museum Notes—**
A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2*a.*) each. No. 5. 4*a* (1*a.*)
Vol. II, of which six numbers have as yet appeared: No. 1. R2 (2*a.*); No. 2. R3 (2*a.*); No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 4. R1 (1*a.*); No. 5. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 6. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Vol. III No. 1. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*); No. 2, 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—**

IN PARTS.

**Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India.** From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Mollusca.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Geology.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Ichthyology.** R2 (2*a.*)
**Reptilia and Amphibia.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Hymenoptera.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Neuroptera.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Lepidoptera.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Rhynchota.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Syringosphæridæ.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Mammalia.** R8 (7*a.*)
**Araneidea.** R1 (5*a.*)
**Coleoptera.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Aves (Section Birds).** R8 (8*a.*)
**Introductory Note, with Map.** R1-8 (3*a.*)

*The above are in super royal 8vo., paper cover.*

Complete set, bound half calf, R30. (1-12-0.)

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*Just published.*

**Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries.** Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—

Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10*a.*)
Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6*a.*)
Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7*a.*)
Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9*a.*)
Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8*a.*)
Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9*a.*)
Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8*a.*)
Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10*a.*)
Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)
Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7*a.*)
Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc, relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8*a.*)

* Complete set, R60 (R4-8*a.*)

**Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat.** BY CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

**Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785.** Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

**Mission to Yarkund, Report of a,** in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

**Rajputana Census, 1891,** Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. R10 (10*a.*)
Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks Fcap., boards. R2-8 (5*a.*)

**Administration Reports—**

**Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts,** for 1873-74. No. CXIX. For 1874-75. No. CXXV. For 1875-76. No. CXXX. For 1876-77. No. CXL. For 1877-78. No. CXLIX. For 1878-79. No. CLXIV. For 1879-80. No. CLXXII. For 1880-81. No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82. No. CXCIV. For 1882-83. No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84. No. CCII. For 1884-85. No. CCX. For 1885-86. No. CCXXV. For 1886-87. No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88. No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89. No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90. No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.



**Central India,** for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. R2 (5*a.*)

**Rajputana States,** for 1892-93, No. CCCI, Serial No. 55. R2-8 (6*a.*)

**Coorg,** for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)

**Garo Hills,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79 Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Hyderabad Residency,** for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

**Hyderabad Assigned Districts,** for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91 and 1891-92.

**Khasi and Jaintia Hills,** for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Manipur Political Agency,** for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Naga Hills Political Agency,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency,** for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Mysore,** for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

**Civil and Military Station of Bangalore,** for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3*a.*) 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

**Jowai,** for 1877-78. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Baluchistan Agency,** for 1887-88, No. CCLXVIII, Serial No. 30. For 1888-89, No. CCLXXVII, Serial No. 37. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXXIV, Serial No. 43. Fcap. boards. R2-8 (4*a.*) For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXVIII, Serial No. 46. For 1891-92, No. CCXCIV, Serial No. 52, R2-8 (5*a.*) each.

**Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the.** By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (4*a.*)

**Turki Language, a Sketch of the,** as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a.*)

**Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh.** Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R4 (6*a.*)

**Bilochinama, Translation of.** Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1-8 (3*a.*)

**Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on,** for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department.** Corrected to 1st July 1888. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto.** Corrected up to 1st July 1889. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto.** Corrected up to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto.** Corrected up to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

## Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Super royal 8vo., boards.*

**Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh.** No CV. R1 (5*a.*)

**Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report** for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. For 1889, No. CCLXXII, Serial No. 33. For 1890, No. CCLXXXII, Serial No. 41. For 1891, No. CCXCVI, Serial No. 53. 12*a.* (3*a.*) each number.

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

**Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the.** Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.** Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*)

**Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893 94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*).
**Ditto ditto of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 5*a.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. R1 (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 7*a.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto the Government of Madras for ditto ditto.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94.** 7*a.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94.** 9*a.* (1*a.*)

**Civil Estimates, 1893-94.** Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4*a.*)

**Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Ditto of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893.** Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a.*)

**Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations, 2nd edition.** Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

**Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

**Consumption of Opium in India,** Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)

**International Bulletin of Customs Regulations.** Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

**Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the,** appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 2a. per list.*

*** *This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.*

**Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition,** corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

*Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

**Statistical Tables for British India,** relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 5th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

**Excise Administration of India, Collection of Papers relating to the.** Fcap., boards. R1 (8*a.*)

**Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam,** Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap., boards. 6*a.* (3*a.*)

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

**Indian Army List,** published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

**Army Regulations (India).** Royal 8vo., full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)
**SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations,** R1-8 (2*a.*)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a.*)

SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a.*
Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a.*)
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)
„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved. R2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)
„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

**Military Account Code, 1890.** Super royal 8vo., board. R3 (10*a.*)

**Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.** Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

**Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891.** Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a.*)

**Notes on Goorkhas,** being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth, R1 (2*a.*)

**Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1891.** Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

**Regimental Calls** for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Signalling Instructions,** being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Army Circulars (India).** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

**List of Changes in War Matériel.** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

## MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

**Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator."** Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceous, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R12 (4*a.*)

**Sailing Directory.** Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12*a.*)

**Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters,** from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a.*) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a.*) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a.*) for 1885. R3 (8*a.*) for 1886. 12*a.* (3*a.*) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

**Spheroidal Tables** for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1*a.*)

**Glossary of French Terms** adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a.* (1*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of** up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo. stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of,** up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways,** in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauge). 12*a.* each.

**P. W. D. Classified List of the Subordinate Establishment.** Corrected up to 31st December 1892. Super royal, 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January, 4*a.* (1*a.*) for each half-yearly issue.

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. I. General Regulations. 6th edition, 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a.*).

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a.*)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a.*)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved. 14*a.* (4*a.*)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

**Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—**
Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)
Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a.*)

**Railways in India, Administration Report on the.** For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part III. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1891-92, Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1892-93, Part I. R1 (8*a.*)

**History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India,** corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a.*)

**System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the.** 8vo., paper-cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

### Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Foolscap, boards.*

**The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with.** No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a.*)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a.*)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a.*)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a.*)

**Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the.** No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a.*)

**The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to.** No CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a.*)

**The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a.*).

**The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to.** No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a.*)

**Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on.** No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No 10.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with.** No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with.** No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a.*)

**The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to.** No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal.** No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

**Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the.** No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to.** No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a.*)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.*

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1891-92.** R2 (4*a.*)
**Bengal Administration Report for 1891-92.** R6 (R1.)
**Map of Bengal, 1873.** R2 (2*a.*)
Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)
**Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1891.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta** to British and Foreign Colonies, 1892. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal** for the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—**
In English. R1 (3*a.*)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a.*)
**Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers** registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

## MEDICAL.

**Dispensary Manual, 1892.** 12*a.* (3*a.*)
**Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888.** R1 (2*a.*)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

**Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter** ending 31st December, 1892. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1891-92. R1-8 (6*a.*)
**Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal,** Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1891-92. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)
**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84.** R6 (8*a.*) each.
**Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1891-92.** R6 (8*a.*)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore.** R2 (6*a.*)
**Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84.** Volumes I and II. R8 (8*a.*)
**Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal.** By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)
**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** R3 (3*a.*)
**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a.*)
**Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal,** from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)
**Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah,** 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital** of Pataliputra. The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B.

## JUDICIAL.

**Civil Suits, 1880.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1891. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service** and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Index Map of Naraingani and Madanganj,** scale 450′=1″ in three sections.
**Large Map ditto ditto,** scale 150′=1″ in 18 sections.
Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a.*)
**Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi.** 6*a.* (2*a.*)
**The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Uriya. 5*a.* (1*a.*)
**Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed** on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1893. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishmen:** of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1893. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra.** By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)
**Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board,** cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)
**Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in** the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1888. R5 (6*a.*)
**Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor** of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a.*)
**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892).** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I, 3rd Edition,** 1892. R2-8 (8*a.*)
**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department,** Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4*a.*)
**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1891-92.** R5 (4*a.*)
**Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal.** By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., Delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

## MARINE.

**Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil.** R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals.** R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)
**Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull,** Equipments, and Machinery of Seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)
**Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884.** R1 (1*a.*)
Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1*a.*)
Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)
Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
**Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation** on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating** to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884.** 4*a.* (1*a.*)

## APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal,** corrected up to 1st July, 1893. R3 (4*a.*)
**History of Services of Gazetted Officers,** corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3*a.*)

## REVENUE.

**Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Cess Manual, 1888.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**The Inspection Manual, 1891.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Waste Lands Manual, 1888.** 12*a.* (2*a.*)
**Stamp Manual, 1890.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Land Acquisition Manual, 1890.** R1 (3*a.*)
**Excise Manual, 1891.** R2-8 (6*a.*)
**The Salt Manual, 1891.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Survey Manual, 1892.** 8*a.* (3*a.*)
**The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I.** R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6*a.*)
**Butwara Manual, 1889.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Settlement Manual, 1888.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Land Registration Manual, 1889.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**The Registration Manual, 1893.** R3 (3*a.*)
**Bengal Embankment Manual.** R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)
**Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal.** By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual.** 4*a.* (½*a.*)
**Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department.** R1-4 (3*a.*)
**Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali.** 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in English. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
**Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal.** 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Bihar Peasant Life.** *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)
**Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong.** By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)
**A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns.** By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)
**A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District.** By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia.** R7-8 (3*a.*)
**The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia.** R7-14 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6*a.*)
The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
**Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and** Agriculture, Bengal, for 1890-91. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 30th September 1891. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1892. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Memorandum on the material condition of the lower** orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2*a.*)
**The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-**Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
**A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya,** compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8*a.* (1-6*a.*)
**Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson,** I.C.S. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Census of India, 1891. Volume III.** The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10*a*).

**Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vol. | I. | Burdwan. |
| Vol. | II. | Bankura. |
| Vol. | III. | Birbhum. |
| Vol. | IV. | Midnapore. |
| Vol. | V. | Hooghly. |
| Vol. | VI. | Howrah. |
| Vol. | VII. | 24-Parganas. |
| Vol. | VIII. | Khulna. |
| Vol. | IX. | Nadia. |
| Vol. | X. | Jessore. |
| Vol. | XI. | Murshidabad. |
| Vol. | XII. | Dinajpur. |
| Vol. | XIII. | Rajshahi. |
| Vol. | XV. | Bogra. |
| Vol. | XVI. | Pabna. |
| Vol. | XVII. | Darjeeling. |
| Vol. | XVIII. | Jalpaiguri. |
| Vol. | XVIIIA. | Kuch Bihár. |
| Vol. | XIX. | Dacca. |
| Vol. | XX. | Faridpur. |
| Vol. | XXI. | Backergunge. |
| Vol. | XXII. | Mymensingh. |
| Vol. | XXIII. | Tippera. |
| Vol. | XXIV. | Noakhali. |
| Vol. | XXV. | Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts. |
| Vol. | XXVI. | Patna. |
| Vol. | XXVII. | Gaya. |
| Vol. | XXVIII. | Shahabad. |
| Vol. | XXIX. | Darbhanga. |
| Vol. | XXX. | Muzaffarpur. |
| Vol. | XXXI. | Saran. |
| Vol. | XXXII. | Champaran. |
| Vol. | XXXIII. | Monghyr. |
| Vol. | XXXIV. | Bhágalpur. |
| Vol. | XXXV. | Purnea. |
| Vol. | XXXVI. | Malda. |
| Vol. | XXXVII. | Sonthal Pargs. |
| Vol. | XXXVIII. | Cuttack. |
| Vol. | XXXIX. | Balasore. |
| Vol. | XL. | Puri. |
| Vol. | XLI. | Hazáribágh. |
| Vol. | XLII. | Lohardaga. |
| Vol. | XLIII. | Manbhum. |
| Vol. | XLIV. | Singhbhum. |
| Vol. | XLV. | Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa. |

R1-8 *each* (2*a.*)

## POLITICAL.

**Notes on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for 1891-92.** R1-8 (2*a.*)

## MISCELLANEOUS.

**Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous** Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)
**A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its** History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)
**Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones** of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)
**Winds of Northern India.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu.** By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II.** By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)
**Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between** Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4*a.*)
**Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring** the height of trees, etc. 8*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits.** By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6*a.*)
**The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891.** R2 (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1892. R2 (2*a.*)
**Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal.** By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . „ 35 (R1.)
**Way to Health, in Bengali.** (1*a.*) per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. (1*a.*) per copy.
**A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity** in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramha Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5*a.*)
**Report on the Tols of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa.** May 1891. R1 (3*a.*)

***The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.***

***Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.***


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1893.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

### Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

## GAZETTE OF INDIA.

## NOTICE.

*The 4th November, 1893.*

From the 18th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 11th November all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette* should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

| | Per annum. R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 5 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement only | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement and Part VI | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement | 0 | 4 | 0 |

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

**By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.**

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

# REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

## PATENTS.

*Calcutta, the 30th November 1893.*

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2775 P.—Applications in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 25th November 1893, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.

No. 321 of 1893.—Henry Wilmot Bryning, Supervisor, Public Works Department, Railway Branch, at present residing at Simla, for an improved mechanism to utilise manual labour, whereby a man by means of his own weight employs the maximum amount of power with a minimum of fatigue.

No 322 of 1893.—G. W. Noall, Engineer, for a convenient portable commode.

No. 323 of 1893.—Hermann Thomas, Doctor of Philosophy, of 12-13 Gericht Strasse, Berlin, Germany, for processes for obtaining p-Phenetol carbamide.

No. 324 of 1893.—The American Arithmometer Company, a Corporation created and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Missouri, United States of America, and having its principal place of business in the City of St. Louis in said State, for calculating machines.

No. 325 of 1893.—William Dundas Scott-Moncrieff, of 14, Victoria Street, Westminster, London, England, Engineer, for improvements in or relating to the treatment of sewage.

No. 326 of 1893.—William Dundas Scott-Moncrieff, Engineer, of 14, Victoria Street, Westminster, London, England, for improvements in apparatus for the treatment of sewage.

No. 327 of 1893.—Charles Gibson, Sergeant, Royal Engineers, an Overseer, Military Works Department, residing at Saugor, Central Provinces, India, for a combined rubbish and filth cart.

No. 328 of 1893.—Ernest Oscar Mawson, Assistant Engineer, in the Public Works Department, Sholapur, Bombay, for manufacturing a new material to be called "Fibrous Asphaltoleum."

No. 329 of 1893.—Gungadhar Rao Goray, at present Inspector, Health Department, Calcutta Municipal Corporation, residing at No. 77, Harrison Road in the Town of Calcutta, for an improved automatic water tap.

---

No. 2776 P.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—



No. 132 of 1892.—Fred. Morgan, Assistant, Balmer, Lawrie & Co., No. 103, Clive Street, Calcutta, for punkah-pulling. (Filed 4th October 1893.)

No. 41 of 1893.—Jogodissar Ghatack, by occupation a mechanic, of No. 42, Chetla Road, Alipore Post Office, in the Town of Calcutta, District 24-Pergunnahs, for navigating rivers, etc., for travelling, shooting, fishing or any other purposes by a new method. (Filed 28th August 1893.)

No. 135 of 1893.—James Miller, Civilian Mechanic, Manora, Karachi, for a steel flexible and adjustable vertical and rotary scraper for use on flat or conical surfaces. (Filed 31st October 1893.)

---

No. 2777 P.—The fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the under-mentioned inventions for the periods shown against each:—

No. 85 of 1888.—George Walshe, Military pensioner, Seamen's Institute, Bombay, for a bullock yoke. (From 17th December 1893 to 16th December 1894.)

No. 117 of 1888.—Alfred Savill Tomkins, of Holmwood, Caterham, in the County of Surrey, England, Captain in the Victoria Rifles, for improvements in portable cooking apparatus. (From 6th December 1893 to 5th December 1894.)

No. 42 of 1890.—Frank Joseph Agabeg, Charanpore *vid* Asansol, East Indian Railway Mining Engineer, for cooling the person or room, named "The Automatic portable electric Fan." (From 15th November 1894 to 14th November 1895.)

---

No. 2778 P.—Whereas the inventors of the under-mentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act] the fee hereinafter mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased:—

No. 82 of 1889.—Mr. J. Hope's invention for fare-checking, indicating, and advertising apparatus for use in Omnibuses. (Specification filed 16th August 1889.)

No. 96 of 1889.—Mr. J. J. Meldrum's inventions for improvements in and connected with apparatus for distributing air or gases to liquids. (Specification filed 20th August 1889.)

No. 200 of 1889.—Mr. J. Bourne's invention for an improved mode of and apparatus for obtaining motive force for use in fluid pressure engines. (Specification filed 24th August 1889.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof.

The sum of R50 for each of the said inventions.

## NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

M. W. ROGERS, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
*Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.*

# EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

## Calcutta University Notice.

SIR FREDERICK POLLOCK will, until further notice, deliver his lectures on Fraud, Misrepresentation, and Mistake in British India at the Senate House, College Square, on *Saturdays*, at 3 P.M. and Tuesdays at 4 P.M.

W. GRIFFITHS, *Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE, *the 28th November* 1893.

NOTIFICATION.

## Rules for appearing at the F. A. and B. A. Examinations for candidates from the Rajshahi Circle and the Burdwan Division who are not students of any affiliated institution.

DEPUTY Inspectors of Schools, Sub-Inspectors of Schools, and *bond-fide* masters of English schools, who have served as such for the full period of two academical years or of six months in the case of those only who were admitted to a former examination of the same class, will be admitted to the above-mentioned examinations. The applications of school-masters should be accompanied by a certificate of length of service from the Secretaries or Managers of the schools in which they are employed, and should reach this office not later than the 15th December 1893. The application of a school-master for permission to appear at the F.A. or the B.A. examination should be signed by him in the *presence* of the Secretary or a member of the Managing Committee of the school in which he is employed. The application should be forwarded to this office for countersignature, and it will be sent back to him (the candidate), who will have to send it on along with the examination fee to the Registrar of the University *direct*. School-masters are not required to pay any fee for getting their application for permission to appear at either of the above-mentioned examinations countersigned by this office.

Candidates for the B.A. examination who are school-masters must also send in the Registrar's certificate showing that they have passed the F.A. examination.

Candidates should read carefully form of the certificate which this office is required to sign, and should be careful also to supply all information and documents required, including the Registrar's receipt in the case of those school-masters who were admitted to a former examination of the same class, without which the Inspector will decline to sign the certificate.

M. PROTHERO,
*Inspector of Schools,*
*Rajshahi Circle and Burdwan Division.*

CHINSURA, *the 24th November* 1893.



NOTIFICATION.

## Rajshahi Circle and Burdwan Division, Entrance Examination.

PRIVATE students from the Rajshahi Circle and the Burdwan Division, who intend to go in for the ensuing Entrance Examination, are required to appear at the Test Examination of one of the undermentioned schools. Only those candidates who have not read in any institution from the 1st September 1893 will be recognized as private students. They will be required to furnish satisfactory proof that they have not read in any school from that date. They must also produce certificates of conduct and progress in studies from the authorities of the last school where they read, or from other respectable and well-known gentlemen. Candidates who have been transferred since the 1st of September next preceding the examination without the consent of the Inspector to the school in which they are reading will also be regarded as private students. "Private student" includes school-masters.

| | Name of school. | First day of Test Examination. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Darjeeling High English School... ... | 22nd November 1893. |
| 2. | Pabna Zilla ,, ... ... | 27th ,, ,, |
| 3. | Rangpur Zilla ... ... ... | 28th ,, ,, |
| 4. | Dinajpur ,, ... ... ... | 27th ,, ,, |
| 5. | Bogra ,, ... ... ... | 27th ,, ,, |
| 6. | Jalpaiguri Zilla ... ... ... | 4th December ,, |
| 7. | Rajshahi Collegiate ... ... .. | 11th ,, ,, |
| 8. | Birbhum Zilla ... ... ... | 1st ,, ,, |
| 9. | Hooghly Branch ... ... ... | 6th ,, ,, |
| 10. | Howrah Municipal ... ... ... | 4th ,, ,, |
| 11. | Midnapore Collegiate ... ... | 1st ,, ,, |
| 12. | Burdwan Municipal ... ... ... | 6th ,, ,, |
| 13. | Bali Rivers Thompson ... ... | 6th ,, ,, |
| 14. | Uttarpara Collegiate ... ... | 6th ,, ,, |
| 15. | Bankura Zilla ... ... ... | 27th November ,, |
| 16. | Ghatal Municipal ... ... ... | 11th December ,, |

Each candidate from the Rajshahi Circle will be admitted to the Test Examination on his handing over to the head-master of the school where he will be examined a receipt showing the previous payment by him of Rs. 2 into any Government Treasury, and each candidate from the Burdwan Division shall have to pay Rs. 2 *in cash* to the head-master of the school where he will be examined. Should the head-master certify that there is in his opinion a reasonable probability of his passing the Entrance Examination, the application of the candidate for admission to the examination signed by him *in the presence* of the head-master should be forwarded to this office for countersignature, and it will be returned to the candidate, who will have to send it along with the entrance fee to the Registrar of the University.

M. PROTHERO, *Inspector of Schools,*
*Rajshahi Circle and Burdwan Divn.*

CHINSURA, *the 24th November* 1893.

## Orders by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

THE following changes in the Regulations for the Engineering Examinations have been sanctioned by the Senate and approved by His Excellency the Governor-General of India in Council:—

In page 65 of the University Calendar for 1892 for—

"II.—NATURAL SCIENCE.

CHEMISTRY.

Inorganic Chemistry. The metals and non-metals.

PHYSICS.

Light, Heat, Electricity, Magnetism, and the Elements of Telegraphy."

the following have been substituted :—

"II.—NATURAL SCIENCE.

CHEMISTRY.

I. *Pure Chemistry.*—Preparation and properties of oxygen and hydrogen. Detonating mixture; synthesis and analysis of water; its physical and chemical properties. Direct oxidation of non-metals and metals. Fundamental laws of chemistry. The atomic theory. Chemical nomenclature and notation. Avogadro's law. Ozone. Hydrogendioxide. Preparation and properties of the halogens. Their compounds with hydrogen. Oxides and oxy-acids of chlorine. Sulphur; sulphuretted hydrogen; oxides and chlorides; sulphuric acid. Nitrogen; ammonia; nitric acid; oxides. Phosphorus; modifications; oxides and oxy-acids; chlorides. Arsenic and antimony; oxides, chlorides, sulphides. Hydrogen compounds of phosphorus, arsenic, antimony. Boron: boracic acid. Silicon; silicon dioxide, silicic acid; chloride and fluoride; hydrofluosilicic acid. Carbon; its oxides; carbon disul-

phide; methane, ethylene; cyanogen, hydrocyanic acid. Composition of air; determination of moisture and carbon dioxide in air; combustion, nature of flame. Physical and chemical properties of metals. Action of air and acids on metals. Constitution and properties of acids, bases, and salts. Alloys and amalgams. General methods of preparing oxides, sulphides, hydroxides, haloid salts, nitrates, sulphates, carbonates, phosphates. General properties of salts; solubility; nature of solutions; mutual action of salts in solution; natural waters. The most important sources of the metals used in the arts; the chemistry of their methods of extraction. Determination of molecular formulas and atomic weights; vapour density; isomorphism; specific heat, atomic and molecular heat; depression of freezing point and of vapour pressure. Classification of elements according to atomicity. Theory of compound radicals. The periodic law.

II. *Chemical Energetics.*—A. *Thermo-chemistry.*—Object. Methods of investigation. Calorimeters for solutions and combustion. Thermo-chemical notation (Ostwald's). Thermal units. The fundamental laws of thermodynamics. Cycles. Relation between chemical reactions and entropy. Allotropy. Hess' principle. Heat of combustion and formation; calculation of heat of formation. Neutralisation; behaviour of the more important mono-, di-, and tri-basic acids. Dissociation; typical examples; connection with temperature and pressure. Thermal changes attending solution and hydration. Exothermal and endothermal reactions. Application of the principles of thermo-chemistry to the solution of technical problems.

B. *Photo-chemistry.*— Actinometers; Bunsen and Roscoe's experiments. The laws of photo-chemical induction. Contact effects. Assimilation of carbon by plants; storage of solar energy. Action of light on salts of silver, iron, choromium, uranium.

C. *Electro-chemistry.*—Faraday's laws. Electo-chemical equivalents. Calculation of E. M. F. of galvanic elements. Differences of potential due to contact of metals and electrolytes. Electrolytic conduction; polarization.

III. *Chemical Technology.*—Chlorine. Bromine. Iodine. Hydrochloric, sulphuric, nitric acids. Softening of water on a large scale. Phosphorus. Coal gas. Caustic potash and soda. Nitre. Gunpowder. Pearl-ash. Potassium bichromate. Common salt. Borax. Sodium carbonate. Chili saltpetre. Sal ammoniac. Magnesium. Quicklime Mortar. Portland cement. Bleaching powder. Plaster of Paris. Glass, stoneware, pottery and porcelain. Alums. Blanc-fixe; zinc white; white and red lead. Verdigris; sillicate paint; chromes; oxide of iron paints. Silver-nitrate. Manufacture of tin plate; galvanized iron.

IV. *Practical Exercises.*—Qualitative analysis of solutions containing K, Na, $NH_4$, Mg, Ca, Sr, Ba, Zn, Ni, Co, Fe, Al, Cr, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Bi, Sn, Sb, As, Au, Ag. Analysis of chlorides, sulphates, nitrates, nitrites, carbonates, phosphates and silicates. Quantitative analysis of brass, bronze, and bar-silver. Acidimetry and alkalimetry. Determination of iron in iron ores and in samples of iron by volumetric analysis. Assaying of iron ores in the dry way. Determination of sulphur and phosphorous in iron ores and pig-iron. Determination of carbon in commercial iron. Determination of gold by Skey's process. Action of water on lead. Testing of drinking-water for ammonia, nitrates, nitrites, sodium chloride, lead, and copper; colorimetric tests; determination of hardness by Clark's soap test. Analysis of limestones.

## PHYSICS.

I. *Heat.*—Expansion; Ramsden, weight-thermometer; Pierre Regnault's experiments on the absolute expansion of mercury and the expansion of gases. Charles' law. Principles of thermometry. Temperature as measured by the expansion of solids, liquids, and gases. Mecurial thermometer; air thermometer. Thermometers for various purposes. Density of solids, liquids, and gases. Absolute temperature. Calorimetry. Specific heats of solids and liquids; method of mixture, Regnault; Bunsen's ice calorimeter. Specific heat of gases—at constant pressure, Regnault; at constant volume, Röntgen. Dulong and Petit's laws; Naumann's law modified by Regnault. Changes of state of aggregation. Regelation. Critical temperature; Andrews' experiments. Measurement of heat of fusion and vaporisation. Influence of pressure on melting and boiling-point. Methods of liquefying gases. Maximum pressure of vapours; Dalton, Regnault; pressure of saturated steam below and above 100° C. Vapour densities; Hofmann's, V. Meyer's methods. Hygrometry; Regnault's hygrometer; Psychrometer. Conduction; variable and permanent stages. Simple cases of steady flow across a plate and along a bar; Wiedemann and Franz' experiments. Convection. Joule's determination of the mechanical equivalent of heat.

II. *Statical Electricty.*—Electrification by friction. Modern electroscopes. Ice-pail experiment. Induction. Ramsden's machine. Electrophorus. Voss' and Whimhurst's influence machines. Electric work and energy. Indicator diagram of electric work. Exploration of electric field. Potential at any point of the field. Lines and tubes of force. Equipotential surfaces; lines of induction. Method of drawing lines of force and equipotential surface. Measurement of electricity; torsion balance, attracted disc electrometer, quadrant electrometer. Dimensions. Electrostatic units. Capacity. Condensers; electrification of two concentric spheres; Leyden jar, Ledge's hydraulic model. Specific inductive capacity. Absolute measurement of capacity; statical comparison of capacities; measurement of specific inductive capacity; standard air condenser.

III. *Current Electricity.*—Chemical and thermal methods of producing currents; Daniell, Grove, Bunsen; Leclanché, Meidinger, Smee; thermopile, thermo-electric battery.



Pyro-electricity. Classification of bodies as regards transference of electricity. Electrolytic conduction. Electrolysis of fused compounds and saline solutions. Faraday's laws. The voltameter. Metallic conduction. Ohm's law. Kirchhoff's laws. Units of resistance. Poggendorff's rheochord. Resistance coils. Wheatstone's bridge. Resistance of battery. Resistance of galvanometer. Electromotive force. Standard cells—Raoult, Lodge, Latimer Clark. Determination of electromotive force; statical method; Fechner's and Ohm's methods. Poggendorff's compensation method. Relation of electricity to heat; Joule's law; Lenz' experiments. Gaseous conduction. Disruptive discharge. Currents regarded as moving charges; Rowland's experiments. Flow of electricity and flow of electric energy; outlines of Poynting's theory. Phenomena attendant on the starting, stopping and varying of a current. Oscillating discharges.

*IV. Magnetism.*—Fundamental experiments. Magnetic field. The earth a magnet; magnetic elements; declination theodolite; dip-circle; bifilar magnetometer. Methods of magnetization. Relation of magnetism to electricity. Oersted's experiment. Tangent and sinegalvanometers; Thompson's reflecting galvanometer; Wiedemann's two-coil galvanometer. Electro-dynamic experiments; thesolenoid. Solenoidal magnets and magnetic shells. Electro-magnets; types. Permeability and methods of measuring it; its relation to temperature and mechanical stress: critical temperature, its relation to other physical properties. Magnetic hysteresis. Magnetic flux, magnetomotive force, reluctance. The law of traction. Induction of currents; Lenz' law. Direction of induced currents specified by reference to lines of magnetic force. Movement of lines of force with change of magnetization. Self-induction. Ruhmkorff's coil. Electro-magnetic units. Theories of magnetism.

*V. Radiant Energy.*—Laws of a vibrating particle. Harmonic vibrations. Transverse and longitudinal waves. Interference of waves travelling in the same and in opposite directions. Stationary waves. Composition of undulations; elliptical, circular, and rectilinear vibrations. Huyghen's principle. Reflection and refraction of thermal, luminous and electric waves. Velocity of propagation; Foucault's and Fizeau's experiments. Plane, spherical, and parabolic mirrors. Single and double refraction. Prisms and lenses. Minimum diviation; Determination of refractive indices of solids and liquids. Melloni's experiments on radiant heat. Hertz' experiments on electric radiations. Outlines of Maxwell's theory of light. Dispersion. Spectroscope and spectra. Conditions of achromatism. Absorption of aëtherial waves: diathermancy and athermancy; coloured bodies.

*VI. Applied Physics.*—(*i*).—*Heat*—Pyrometers: Wilson, Siemens, LeChatelier. The double-acting steam engine, Ice-making machines, Otto's gas engine, Petroleum engines.

(*ii*). *Light.*—The sextant. Photometry; Ayrton's dispersion Photometer. Telescopes. Microscopes. The camera obscura; principles of photography.

(*iii*). *Electricity and Magnetism.*—Electro-metallurgy. Telegraphy and Telephony Batteries in common use. Signals. Single needle instrument; sounder; Siemens' ink writer; Siemens' A. B. C. Relative merits. Siemens' relay. Line current, local current, double current working; translation. Duplex telegraphy; differential and bridge principle. Overground lines; supports, their preservation; insulators. Faults in instruments; on line; total, partial, intermittent. Testing; Wheatstone's bridge; localising faults, loop test. Lightning-conductor, Terminal, single and multiple points; earth connection, its importance; the conductor's proper material, form; joints; clips and brackets; ridge circuits; incidental connections, gas and waterpipes; space protected; protection of dwelling-houses, magazines, chimneys; periodical inspection and testing; older and modern theories. The telephone and microphone. Electric bells and indicators. Dynamoelectric machinery. The ideal simple dynamo and motor; connection between counter-electromotive force and maximum work. Efficiency. Causes of loss of energy. Types of armatures; armature coils and cores. Field magnets. Pole pieces. Field magnet coils. Commutators, collectors; brushes, brush-holders. Curves of potentials and induction. Reaction of armature and field. Lead of brushes; angle of lead. Methods of exiting field magnets. Classification of dynamos. Examples of Dynamos, continuous and alternate, according to modern practice. Characteristics.

Transmission of electric energy. Accumulators. Transformers. Air-lines; insulators, testing; modes of attaching the wire; materials for wires; joints; lightning protectors. Underground conduits; the three-wire system, lead-covered cables. Comparison with other methods of transmitting energy.

Motors; Reckenzaum, Immisch. Appliances: electric pumping plant, electric tramways, telpher lines; electric mining machinery. Electric lighting. The Brush lamp Incandescent lamps. Electric welding. Electric measurements and measuring apparatus. The volt and ampére. Ayrton's sulphuric acid voltameter. Calibration of galvanometers. Methods of shielding galvanometers. Proportional galvanometers. Ampére-meters and voltmeters. Ampére-balances. The ballistic galvanometers. Permanent magnet meters. Ayrton's spring meters; Siemens' electro-dynamometer; Ayrton's magnifying spring ammeter. Gravity control meters. Electro-magnetic control meters. Relative merits; testing for accuracy; calibration by the calorimeter and the voltameter methods. Cardew's voltmeter. The Ohm; resistance coils; the shunt-box. Commercial Ohmmeters. The Farad and microfarad. The Watt.

In page 67 of the University Calendar for 1892 for—

"II.—NATURAL SCIENCE.

*Geology.*—Excluding Palæontology and the stratigraphical classification based thereon, with special reference to the practice of mining.

*Mineralogy.*—The form of minerals. The physical, optical, and chemical character of minerals. The distribution of minerals. Paragenesis.

*Metallurgy.*—The metallurgy of iron, steel, tin, copper, zinc, lead, mercury, silver and gold."

the following have been substituted :—

"II.—NATURAL SCIENCE.

GEOLOGY.

Object of geology. Its relation to other sciences. The doctrine of uniformity; its limits.

I. *Astronomical Geology.*—Information obtained from meteorites and by the spectroscope. The nebular theory. Origin of internal heat. Climate in its geological relations; glacial and mild periods; Croll's theory as modified by Wallace.

II. *Geognosy.*—The globe and its envelopes. Shape and nature of globe; density; probable internal condition; evidences of pressure and internal heat. The age of the earth's crust; Tait's and Wallace's views. Persistence of continental ridges and abysmal depressions.

III. *Petrography.*—Microscopic characters of rocks. Microscopic elements; their importance in the study of the history of rocks. Microscopic characters of quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, augite, hornblende, calcite. Essential and accessory constituents. Classification of rocks. Microscopic characters and essential constituents of the following rocks: limestone dolomite, quartzite, jasper, hornstone, amphibolite; gneiss, micaceous and chloritic schists, phyllite; granite, quartz-porphyry; syenite trachyte, phonolite, obsidian, pumice, diorite; diabase dolerite, plagioclase-basalt; sand and gravel, sandstones conglomerates, breccias, shale, clay; laterites; tuffs; shell-marl, coral-limestone, chalk, crinoidal limestone; tripolite, flint; guano; peat, lignite, coal, anthracite; graphite, oil-shale, petroleum, asphalt; bog-iron ore, clay-ironstone.

IV. *Dynamical Geology.*—Volcanic phenomena; description of volcanoes: kind, shape, distribution; theories of volcanicity. Hot springs. Earthquakes. Upheaval and depression. Geological functions of air. Geological functions of water and ice; denudation and deposition; river valleys, peculiarities of Indian rivers; glacial erosion; formation of lakes. Geological functions of plants and animals; coral Islands, Darwin's and Murray's theories.

V. *Petrogenitic Geology.*—Origin of granite, syenite, diabase, diorite, basalt. Origin of sedimentary rocks; minerogen, phytogen, and zoogen sedimentary rocks; theories on the origin of coal-beds and of petroleum; origin of laterite. Origin of metamorphic rocks; theories of metamorphism; local and regional metamorphism; origin of rockcleavage. Ore deposits; origin and classification.

VI. *Architectonic Geology.*—Forms of bedding. Surface markings. Concretions. Relative persistence of strata. Over-lap. Unconformability. Groups of strata. Jointing Faults, Origin and kinds. Strike and dip; outcrop. Monocline. Syncline, anticline. Intrusive phase of eruptivity; bosses, sheets, veins and dykes, necks. Interbedded phase of eruptivity; lavas, tuffs.

VII. *Palæontological Geology.*—Object. Condition for the entombment of organic remains. Preservation of organic remains in mineral masses, fossilization. Uses of fossils in geology.

VIII. *General Historical Geology.*—Leading principles in stratigraphy. Equivalent strata; absent strata and formations. Outline sketch of the geological record of Europe.

IX. *Indian Geology.*—Peninsular area. The metamorphic series. The transition series. Lower and Upper Vindhyans: Vindhyan basin. The Gondwána system: geological positions and characters: probable fluviatile origin. Relation of Gondwána basins to existing valleys; lower and upper groups: Talchir—Karharbari, Barakar ironstone shales, Raniganj; Rajmahal. The most important coal-fields. The Deccan trap series: area and petrology. Laterite distribution, age. Post-tertiary and recent formations: older river gravels and clays; kankar. The Indogangetic plane; upland and alluvial soils, red soil, regur, peat. General outlines of the geology of the Himalayan area.

X. *Physiographical Geology.*—Terrestrial features due to disturbance of crust; monoclinal, symmetrical, unsymmetrical, reversed flexures; alpine type of mountain structure. Features due to volcanic action; the Deccan trap area. Features due to erosion; Indian examples.

XI. *Field Geology.*—Geological surveying instruments; tracing of boundaries and faults. Sections; how to find direction and amount of dip; Dalton's construction, clinometers. Levelling; surface profile, datum level, bench marks; methods of geological levelling; Abney's level. Lithology; practical exercises in the identification of Indian rocks.

MINERALOGY.

Province of mineralogy. Its relation to other sciences.

1. *Physical Mineralogy*—

(*a*) Properties of minerals independent of direction. Density and specific gravity. Methods of determining specific gravities—hydrostatic balance; pycnometer; Jolly's balance; floatation methods.



(*b*) Properties of minerals dependent on direction. *Elasticity.*—Relation of co-efficient of elasticity to direction. Surfaces of elasticity. Method of determining co-efficients of elasticity in minerals; Koch's apparatus; classification of minerals with reference to elasticity, Physical definitions of 'crystal.'

*Cohesion.*—Cleavage. Fracture. Hardness: Moh's scale; sclerometric methods; Hertz' definition; Auerbach's experiments. Corrosion figures.

*Optical properties of minerals.*—Kind and degree of lustre. Double refraction and polarization; Nicol's prism, tourmaline forceps. Classification of crystals according to their optical properties. Examination of crystals in parallel and convergent polarized light; polarization microscope. Circular Polarization. Absorption of light; pleochroism.

*Thermal properties.*—Good and bad conductors; conductivity of single and double refracting crystals. Expansion.

*Electric properties.*—Good and bad conductors; pyro—, actino—, and piezo-electricity. Hankel's researches.

*Magnetic properties.*—Para—and dia-magnetic minerals.

II. *Crystallographic Mineralogy*—

Relation of physical properties to geometrical form; arrangement of molecules. Crystalline form; faces. Planes of reference; axes; parameters; indices; symbols. Law of rationality of indices. Principles of Miller's and Naumann's notation. Fundamental form; its selection. Symmetry; planes and axes of symmetry; principal and common planes. Classification of crystals. The six crystallographic systems characterised with reference to planes of symmetry. Simple forms and combinations. The holohedral forms of the regular system considered as modifications of the hexakisoctahedron. Combinations of the hexahedron, octahedron, and rhombic dodecahedron. The holohedral forms of the remaining five systems. Close and open forms; prismatic, tabular, and pyramidal habit. Nature of hemihedrism. Hemihedrism in the regular, hexagonal and tetragonal systems. Nature of tetartohedrism; trapezohedral tetartohedrism in the hexagonal system, quartz. Distinction between apparently holohedral forms and real ones. Hemimorphism. Crystallographic mimicry—leucite, sal ammoniac. Groth's method of deducing hemihedral and hemimorphous forms from holohedral forms. Isomorphism and heteromorphism; isomorphous groups of elements, the iso-heteromorphous series of the calcite-aragonite group, of the hornblende-augite group, and of the felspars. Morphotropism and isogonism. Twinning; twinning plane, twinning axes, composition plane; twins, with parallel and non-parallel axes; contract and penetration twins; distinctive features of twins; polysynthetic crystals; twin striation and combination striation. Crystalline aggregates; druses. Pseudomorphism; pseudomorphs by incrustation, substitution, and alteration; paramorphs.

III. *Chemical Mineralogy*—

Calculation of formula. Groth's classification of minerals. Group tests.

IV. *Descriptive Mineralogy*—

A somewhat detailed description of the following minerals:—

*Elements*:—diamond, graphite, sulphur, bismuth, copper, silver, gold, platinum.

*Sulphides*:—pyrite, marcasite, arsenopyrite, leucopyrite, pyrrhotite; galenite, chalcocite, chalcopyrite, boruite, argentite, sphalerite, cinnabarite, antimonite.

*Sulphosalts*:—tetrahedrite.

*Oxides*:—cuprite; corundum, hematite, menaccanite; spinel, magnetite, chromite; quarts, opal, cassiterite, pyrolusite; gœthite, limonite.

*Oxy-salts*:—(*a*) *carbonates*—calcite, magnesite, siderite, dolomite; aragonite, witherite, strontianite, cerussite; azurite, malachite.

(*b*) *Sulphates*—anhydrite, barite; gypsum.

(*c*) *Phosphates*—apatite.

(*d*) *Silicates*—tourmaline; epidote, olivine; garnet, leucite; nephelite; muscovite, biotite, lithiummica; chlorite, rhipidolite; talc, serpentine; apophyllite, stillbite, heulandite, scolecite; augite, hornblende; orthoclase, microcline, albite, indianite, oligolase, labradorite; kaolinite.

*Haloid salts*:—halite; fluorite; cryolite.

V. *Determinative Mineralogy*—

Determination of specific gravities. Use of the scale of hardness. Exercises at the polarization miscroscope. Measurement of angles by the aid of contact and reflecting goniometers. Separation of rock-forming minerals by floatation and by the electro-magnet Blow-pipe analysis. Identification of Indian minerals by the aid of Brush's or any other manual of determinative mineralogy.

METALLURGY.

*Physical properties of metals.*—Testing machines; influence of impurities on the properties of iron and copper.

*Alloys, Effect of temperature changes* on metals and alloys, with special reference to steel; annealing, hardening, tempering.

*Fuel.*—Classification; manufacture of coke; Wilson's gas producer; water gas; absolute, specific, and pyrometric heating power; assay of coal; calorimeter.

*Materials.*—Ores; fluxes; slags; oxidising and reducing agents; calculation of furnace charges.

*Furnaces.*—Hearths; for roasting, refining and liquation; shaft furnaces; iron blast-furnace, Rachette, Pilz, Cupola; reverberatory furnaces; puddling furnace, furnaces used in the smelting for copper and tin; cupellation; closed vessel furnaces; Deville's blast furnace; furnaces used in the reduction of blende and cinnabar, and in the manufacture of cement steel, the converter. Means of supplying air: chimneys, blowing engines, Cowper's and Whitwell's stoves.

*Metallurgical processes.*—Classification; outlines of typical processess: blast-furnace-process: puddling Dank's furnace; Siemens' open hearth; Siemens-Martin; Bessemer, bassic process; Darby's recarburisation process; tungsten steel, mitis metal. The Idria process. Tin smelting. Extraction of zinc by the Belgian and Silesian methods. Heroult's aluminium process. Welsh process of extracting copper from copper pyrite. Lead smelting, Flintshire. Extraction of silver from lead, Parkes, Patinson, Cupellation. Concentration of gold in batteries, modern pan amalgamation. Wet processes as practised in America. Plattner's chlorine process. Methods of producing sound castings.

General considerations. Capital and labour; causes of failure.

W. GRIFFITHS,
*Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE,
*The 27th November, 1893.*

## ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

1. The re-examination of the unsuccessful candidates at the last Second L. M. S. Examination will be held on Tuesday, the 2nd January, 1894, and following days.

2. The L.M.S. Examinations will be held on Monday, the 12th March, 1894, and following days.

3. The M.B., M.D., and the F.E. Examinations will be held on Monday, the 16th April, 1894, and following days.

4. The L.E. and B.E. Examinations will be held on Monday, the 9th July, and following days.

W. GRIFFITHS,
*Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE,
*The 28th November, 1893.*

## CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

### NOTICE.

His Excellency the Chancellor has decided to allow the Masters or holders of higher degrees in some Faculty and Bachelors of Arts *who graduated before the year 1867*, to fill up three vacancies in the Senate by election. Candidates for election must be Masters or holders of higher degrees in some Faculty or holders of the degree of Bachelor of Arts who took that degree before the year 1867. His Excellency hopes that for at least one of the three vacancies a gentleman eminent for his services to Education or Literature will be selected.

The election will take place at the Senate House, College Square, on Monday, the 1st January, 1894.

Every candidate for election must be nominated by a graduate holding one of the above-named degrees, and no graduates will be allowed to nominate more than one candidate. The written nominations of candidates must reach the office of the Registrar not later than the 9th December.

On and after the 16th December, voting papers containing the names of the candidates nominated, will be supplied on application by the Registrar. These papers must be filled up in the presence of the Registrar at the Senate House on the 1st January, 1894, between the hours of 10 A.M. and 5 P.M., but graduates who are not able to appear in person before the Registrar may fill up the papers in the presence of a Magistrate, by whom the papers will be countersigned. All such voting papers must reach the Registrar not later than 3 P.M. on Monday, the 1st January, 1894, after which no voting paper will be accepted. Graduates who are not personally known to the officer in whose presence the voting papers are filled up must bring with them their diplomas, or other satisfactory proof of identity.

W. GRIFFITHS,
*Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE,
*The 30th November, 1893.*

## TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 25th November, 1893.*

**No. 23.**—Mr. W. Small, an Assistant Superintendent, class VII, 2nd grade, is allowed furlough for one year, under Article 371 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of the 19th November, 1893.

W. R. BROOKE,
*Director-General of Telegraphs.*



## BANK OF BENGAL.

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 28th November, 1893.*

| LIABILITIES. | ₹ | a. | p. | ₹ | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Capital paid up | | | | 2,00,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Reserve Fund | | | | 52,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Public Deposits at Head Office | 91,56,291 | 6 | 11 | 1,61,24,921 | 11 | 7 |
| Public Deposits at Branches | 69,68,630 | 4 | 8 | | | |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches | | | | 5,92,87,753 | 9 | 2 |
| Bank Post Bills, etc. | | | | 6,67,554 | 8 | 6 |
| Sundries | | | | 30,68,260 | 10 | 3 |
| RUPEES | | | | 10,43,48,490 | 7 | 6 |

| ASSETS. | ₹ | a. | p. | ₹ | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Government Securities | | | | 93,25,975 | 0 | 0 |
| Other authorized Investments | | | | 62,34,511 | 0 | 0 |
| Loans on Government and other authorized Securities | | | | 1,01,27,600 | 5 | 4 |
| Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities | | | | 1,19,90,842 | 11 | 4 |
| Bills discounted and purchased | | | | 2,56,31,261 | 11 | 9 |
| Balances with other Banks | | | | 4,84,950 | 7 | 4 |
| Bullion | | | | 4,446 | 8 | 3 |
| Dead Stock | | | | 12,83,070 | 2 | 3 |
| Stamps | | | | 9,480 | 2 | 8 |
| Sundries | | | | 16,88,670 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | 6,67,80,808 | 8 | 7 |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office | 1,81,37,560 | 8 | 4 | 3,75,67,681 | 14 | 11 |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Branches | 1,94,30,121 | 6 | 7 | | | |
| RUPEES | | | | 10,43,48,490 | 7 | 6 |

BANK OF BENGAL,
*Calcutta, the 30th November, 1893.*

F. T. LEWIS,
*Chief Accountant.*

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 47·4.

## CALCUTTA MINT.

*Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 29th November, 1893.*

| | ₹ | ₹ |
|---|---|---|
| Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 22nd November, 1893 | 2,90,825 | |
| Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date | 12,88,122 | 15,78,947 |
| ADD— | | |
| Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Government | ... | ... |
| | | 15,78,947 |
| DEDUCT— | | |
| New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week | ... | |
| Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes | ... | ... |
| Balance on the evening of the 29th November, 1893 | ... | 15,78,947 |
| The Balance comprises— | | |
| Silver held in account of the Currency Department | 2,90,825 | |
| Ditto ditto Government | 12,88,122 | 15,78,947 |
| There is in addition awaiting assay— | | |
| Bullion belonging to Government | ... | ... |

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
*Master of the Mint.*

CALCUTTA MINT,
*The 30th November, 1893.*

## SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 1st December, 1893.*

**No. 1019.**—Mr. A. J. James, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 4th grade, on the seconded list, is replaced on the active list as a supernumerary, with effect from the 1st November, 1893.

**No. 1020.**—The following promotions are made with effect from the 15th November, 1893, *vice* Mr. A. Kitchen, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 6th grade, deceased:—

Mr. P. F. Prunty, Officiating Extra Assistant Superintendent, 6th grade, is confirmed in that grade.

Mr. P. White, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, to officiate as Extra Assistant Superintendent, 6th grade.

Mr. N. Bedford, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, to be Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.

Mr. W. F. E. Adams, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 3rd grade, to be Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade.

**No. 1021.**—The following promotions are made with effect from the 25th November, 1893, *vice* Mr. W. Todd, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, retired:—

Mr. A. W. Lawson, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, to be Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.

Mr. H. W. Peychers, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 3rd grade, to be Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade.

Mr. W. J. O'Sullivan, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 4th grade, to be Extra Assistant Superintendent, 3rd grade.

Mr. A. J. James, Supernumerary Extra Assistant Superintendent, 4th grade, to be Extra Assistant Superintendent, 4th grade.

**No. 1022.**—The following promotions are made with effect from the 25th November, 1893, *vice* Mr. G. D. Cusson, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 5th grade, seconded:—

Mr. T. F. Freeman, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 6th grade, to be Extra Assistant Superintendent, 5th grade.

Mr. P. White, Officiating Extra Assistant Superintendent, 6th grade, is confirmed in that grade.

Mr. J. Keating, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, to officiate as Extra Assistant Superintendent, 6th grade.

Mr. T. J. J. Mills, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, to be Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.

Mr. J. H. Nichol, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 3rd grade, to be Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Surveyor-General of India.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

*Indore Residency, the 22nd November, 1893.*

**No. 8899.**—Lieutenant C. B. Thornhill, I.S.C., attached, Bhopal Battalion, is granted privilege leave from 7th November to 31st December, 1893, both days inclusive.

By Order,

A. D. BANNERMAN, *Lieut.*,
*Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

*Camp Ajmere, the 23rd November, 1893.*

**No. 34-C.**—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1859-G., dated 8th instant, Colonel W. F. Prideaux, Indian Staff Corps, received charge of the office of the Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana, and Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, from Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. C. Wyllie, C.I.E., Indian Staff Corps, on the forenoon of 22nd November, 1893.

By Order,

S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.*,
*First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.*

## CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Abu, the 23rd November, 1893.*

**No. 1346—328.**—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1861-G., dated the 9th November, 1893, Lieutenant K. D. Erskine, Indian Staff Corps, received charge of the office of Assistant Commissioner, Merwara, from Captain M. A Tighe, Indian Staff Corps, on the forenoon of the 11th idem.

**No. 1349—330-IV.**—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1851-G., dated the 9th November, 1893, Captain M. A. Tighe, Indian Staff Corps, assumed charge of the office of Cantonment Magistrate, Nusseerabad, from Captain C. V. Schneider, on the forenoon of the 14th idem.

By Order,

S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.*,
*First Asst. to Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Quetta, the 18th November, 1893.*

**No. 6321.**—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1600-G., dated the 2nd October, 1893, Lieutenants A. H. McMahon and A. C. McConaghey respectively delivered over and received charge of the office of Political Agent in Zhob, on the forenoon of the 21st August, 1893.

Lieutenants A. C. McConaghey and E. LeMesurier respectively delivered over and received charge of the office of Assistant Political Agent, Zhob, on the forenoon of the 15th September, 1893.

*The 22nd November, 1893.*

**No. 6431.**—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1759-G., dated 28th October, 1893, Captain H. L. Ramsay, I.S.C., Political Agent of the 2nd class, assumed charge of the office of Political Agent in South-Eastern Baluchistan, relieving Lieutenant W. M Cubitt, in the forenoon of the 14th November, 1893.

By Order,

W. STRATTON, *Captain*,
*First Assistant.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

*Quetta, the 22nd November, 1893.*

**No. 6433.**—With reference to this office Notification No. 982-F.C., dated the 20th September, 1893, Muhummad Khan, Deputy Inspector of Police, 1st grade, Quetta-Pishin District, officiated as Assistant District Superintendent of Police, from the 11th September to the 28th October, 1893 (both days inclusive), during the absence on privilege leave of Khan Bahadur Ahmad Yar Khan.

By Order,

W. STRATTON, *Captain*,
*First Assistant.*



## THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATION.

*Bangalore, the 18th November, 1893.*

**No. 3959—337-93.**—The Resident's Notification No. 2141—2245, dated the 26th June, 1888, so far as it relates to the appointment of Mr. Charles Cumine as a Marriage Registrar for the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, and the Notification No. 2142—2245 of the same date, so far as it relates to his powers to grant certificates of marriages within the said station, are hereby cancelled.

By Order,

C. W. RAVENSHAW,
*First Asst. to the Resident.*

## INDIAN MUSEUM.

**Trustees' Office.**

NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 24th November, 1893.*

**No. 319-P.**—Surgeon-Captain A. W. Alcock, Officiating Superintendent of the Indian Museum, is appointed to be Superintendent, with effect from 7th May, 1893, *vice* Mr. J. Wood-Mason, deceased.

By Order,

WILLIAM KING,
*Hony. Secy. to the Trustees.*

## DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 1st December, 1893.*

**No. 91.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 422, dated the 2nd November, 1893, Mr. G. E. Lillie, Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, State Railways, is posted to the Mari-Attock Railway and Gradient Improvement Works, North Western Railway.

R. A. SARGEAUNT, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
*Director General.*

## REPORT OF DESERTION.

*Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade, dated at Fort William, this 29th day of November, 1893.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 173, Private Hy. Thos. Palmer. | At what Place Enlisted,—London. |
| Age,—23 years 1 month. | Parish and County in which Born,—Lambeth, London, Surrey. |
| Height,—5 feet 4 inches. | Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Not known. |
| Colour of—Complexion, fair; Hair, light brown; Eyes, blue. | Marks,—Loss of one or two upper front teeth, anchor and dots, left forearm. |
| Date of Desertion or absence,—23rd November, 1893. | Trade,—Waiter. |
| Place of Desertion or absence,—Fort William. | Regimentals or plain clothes,—Regimentals. |
| Date of Enlistment,—10th September, 1889. | REMARKS,—Under five years' service. |

M. CURZON, *Major*,
*Comdg. 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade.*

## TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), that on the 17th October, 1892, treasure, consisting of rupees, half-rupees, and two-anna pieces, amounting in all to R247-10 or more, was found underground by one Simbadri Lakshmiah while digging a pit in the yard attached to his house at Pittapur, Pittapur Division, Godavari District.

All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of the Godavari District at Cocanada, on 16th January, 1894, in view to the matter being enquired into and determined according to the provisions of the said Act.

S. H. WYNNE,
*Collector.*

GODAVARI DISTRICT COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
*Cocanada, the 16th July, 1893.*

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under section 5 of the Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), that whereas at a certain time between the 23rd and 24th of August, 1893, treasure, consisting of coins, *viz*, 60 whole rupees, 16 half-rupees, and 43 quarter-rupees of old mintage, and struck in the name of Shah Alum, dated 19th Juloos, Murshidabad, was found underground within the premises of the house of one Dayamayi Debya, of Bhabanipur, within the Rajnagar outpost.

All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are required to appear either in person, or by agent, at the Office of the Collector of Birbhum, on the 10th April, 1894, at 11 A.M., and to assert their claims, if any, to

the said treasure, so that the matter may be enquired into and determined by the Collector in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

R. M. WALLER,
*Collector.*

BIRBHUM COLLECTORATE,
*The 27th November, 1893.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 20th September, 1893.*

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.*,
*Principal, Thomason College.*

## ELEPHANTS FOR SALE.

### NOTICE.

For sale, four elephants, all valuable fine tuskers, as per following description :—

| Name. | Age (probable). | Size. | Disposition or temper. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Years. | | |
| 1. Bada Motiguz | 50 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 2. Pown Guz | 53 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 3. Jung Bahadur | 53 | 9′ 0″ | Good. |
| 4. Captain Gunning | 48 | 8′ 3″ | Sometimes vicious. |

All trained for dragging timber in forests and carriage of baggage.

Nos. 1, 3, and 4 are in good condition.

No. 2 is at present under treatment for an ulcer on the leg.

Applicants intending to buy them should apply to the undersigned, Vizagapatam.

A. W. PEET,
*Conservator of Forests, Northern Circle.*

CONSERVATOR'S OFFICE, NORTHERN CIRCLE,
MADRAS PRESIDENCY,
*Visagapatam, 18th July, 1893.*

## CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SIBPUR.

An examination for admission to the Mechanical Apprentice Department will be held at the College on Monday and Tuesday, the 8th and 9th January, 1894.

Every candidate must apply, in writing, for permission to appear at the examination, and all applications must reach the Principal on or before the 15th December. Each application must be accompanied by a fee of R2, a certificate of good conduct, and a certificate of age. Applications unaccompanied by fee and proper certificates will not be considered, and after this date all undecided cases will be rejected.

For admission to this Department a candidate must be at least 15 and not more than 17 years of age.

The subjects of examination are :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Arithmetic . . . . | The whole. |
| Algebra . . . . | To Simple Equations. |
| Euclid . . . . | Books I and II. |
| English Grammar and Composition. | |

Candidates who have passed by Standard VII of the Code for European Schools, or the University Examination in English and Mathematics are admitted without further test and without payment of a fee. They must submit their applications accompanied by a certificate of age and a certificate showing that they have passed the requisite standard, so as to reach the Principal not later than the 15th January of each year. No applications will be attended to after this date.

Every applicant, before admission to the College, will be examined by the College Surgeon as to his physical strength, chest measurement, fitness for manual labour, and eyesight. If this officer's report is unsatisfactory, the applicant will not be admitted: his fee, however, will be returned.

There will be one vacancy on the Free List for Christian apprentices in February next, and thirteen on the Reduced* Fee List.

For natives there will be at least ten vacancies, possibly more, on the reduced† fee list. These vacancies will be filled up after the opening of the session by the Board of Visitors from those apprentices who join the College. No guarantee can, therefore, be given beforehand; but Forms to be filled in for the consideration of the Board can be had on application to the Principal.

Owing to want of accommodation, the number of *Hindu* apprentices to be admitted is limited. Candidates will be selected in order of merit.

* R5 per mensem.
† R2 per mensem.

J. S. SLATER,
*Principal, Civil Engineering College.*

SIBPUR,
*The 14th November, 1893.*

## POST OFFICE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 1st December, 1893.*

**No. 11102.**—Mr. J. R. Webster, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for one month from the 1st December, 1893.

Babu Dwarka Nath Goswami is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, during the absence of Mr. Webster, or until further orders.



**No. 11108.**—Mr. A. Franks Ryan, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, officiating in the 1st grade, was recalled from privilege leave and resumed charge of his duties from the 15th to the 25th September, 1893.

He is granted further privilege leave for 11 days, from the 28th October, 1893.

**No. 11110.**—In consequence of the deputation on special duty of Mr. E. R. Jardine, Deputy Postmaster, Bombay, to the office of the Director-General of the Post Office, the following acting appointments are made until further orders :—

Mr. H. T. Bedford, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to act as Deputy Postmaster, Bombay, from the 12th to the 21st October, 1893, and Mr. C. C. D'Albedijhll, Mail Officer, 1st class, from the 22nd October, 1893.

Mr. Ganesh Narshir Joshi, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade, from the 12th to the 21st October, 1893, and Mr. H. T Bedford, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, from the 22nd October, 1893.

H. M. KISCH,
*Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

***Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 28th November, 1893.***

"Anglo-Indian Guardian" Editor.
Bachschmid, F.
Belcher & Co.
Brever & Co.
Carey, W. G., Mrs.
Duncan & Hoffmann (Ex. Car Line Builders).
D'Souza, T. W., & Co. (Electricians).
Faulkner, E. T.
Feldman, J.
Gruber & Co.
Gilbert, Mrs.
Harrison & Co.
Hore & Co.
Jouquet, H. H.
Lee, Hedges & Co.
McGrath, A.
McGrath, G.
Mannor, R. L.
Mathews, A. C.
Merton, C. W.
Moore, C. H. (Contractor).
Pigot, J. J.
Smith, Miss (Commission Agent.)
Smith, Geo.
Smith, F. S.
Vincent, G.
Westmacott, Herbert.
Willson, A.
Watson, A. G.

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office."*

Allen, C. D.
Aldridge, W. F.
Aviet, G. C. E.
Baker, Lieut.
Barry, George.
Bell, P. T.
Beaty, F.
Beatty, V. S.
Benson, J.
Binder, Charles.
Bismark Bohlen Graf, H.
Bivar, Mrs. C. S.
Bohin, Benjamin.
Boyle, Hon. H.
Bradley, Dr. F.
Branton, J.
Brian, Mrs. J. F.
Brincote, Salvo.
Broderick, L. St. J.
Broughton, Mrs.
Brown, Mrs. D.
Burke, Mr.
Campier, A. H.
Cargill, Col. S.
Carter, Miss.
Casson, Stany H.
Clarke, Rev. C. P.
Cousins, Mrs. S.
Croucher, A. H.
DeBourbel, Major-General.
DeCroix Henry.
Demengo, C.
Dias, D.
Diriks, Ed.
Duncan, A.
Faill, Archibald.
Fairfax, C. B.
Fairfax, Chas., Mrs.
Fanaken, Mrs. C.
Fawcett, E. D.
Feldmann, Miss.
Foote, R. B.
Fichtel, Carl.
Fraser, Mrs. A. J.
Greenway, A.
Griffin, F., Mr.
Gouldsbury, Mrs. E. C.
Hamnett, E. C.
Helm, E.
Hilliard, Lt. M. A.
Hinton, H.
Hubert, F. G., Esq.
Hunter, Mrs.
Ingram, J.
Johnson, T. S., Capt.
Kayser, Paul.
King, H. T.
Kupelwieser, L.
Lacey, E.
Lang, Rev. A. H.
Lang, Rev. A.
Lawson, E. St. J.
LeMasse, Hugo.
Lemond, E.
Levy, Octave.
Lindenau, L. K.
Madge, Miss.
Mackay, Hector.
Macleod, J. G.
McDonald, D. M. K.
McMillen, Mrs. W.
McMullen, W. M.
McArthur, J. H. S.
Main, Frank.
Marshall, L. S.
Matson, E.
Middleton, W.
Moss, W. Von.
Niclos, Miss L.
Nicholls, F. G.
Norton, B., Mrs.
Opitz, Gus.
O'Sullivan, Wm.
Oatridge, C.
Oewel, F. W.
Olsson, F. J.
Oneill, James, Mrs.
Overton, P. T. R.
Parkenson, R. H.
Peech, W. H.
Pittar, F. G.
Platt, H. J. H.
Price, Edwin.
Rice, Cecil Spring.
Ricketts, Duncan.
Ritterb, Fernand.
Roper, E. W.
Sale, Geo. James.
Saville, A. J.
Seffers, Miss Emilie.
Shields, J. Cecil.
Singer, W. M. G.
Smith, Arundel.
Shawe, Mrs.
Shewan, Miss Money.
Spencer, F. H.
Stoeb, Mrs. H.
Sykes, Mrs.
Thomas, E. A. Simon.
Thomas, Mrs. J. E.
Thornton, Mrs. E.
Thornton, Mrs.
Trahan, Mrs.
Trodden, Mrs. M.
Uebel, J.
Urage, Mrs.
Vally, Mrs.
White, Miss Hettie.
Wallace, H.
Webster, Mrs. A. C.
Webster, H. C.
Wickens, Miss.
Woodword, Mrs.
Wright, A.
Wright, W. D.

*Registered Letters.*

Alsop, J.
Desbruslais, Mr.
Lacey, Mrs.
Marinburk, J.
Montesale, E. W.
Nikels, Monsieur.
Sewell, G.
Wiesmann, B.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.*

Adams, Surgeon C.
Allender, Mrs., J. D.
Abbott, E. R.
Breenlly, T., Mrs. Brensline.
Bowen, R., & Co.
Bayley, C.
Bohin, Benjamin.
Bachmann, Arnold.
Bruk Mani.
Bruce, Brudenell, Miss.
Bacon, Miss.
Black, Mrs.
Broacha, Mr. A.
Burn, Miss.
Barrett, E. C.
Bushby, Robert.
Brown, W. E.
Baily, G. W.
Bedford, John D.
Beacher, Miss.
Barker, D.
Charles.
Cursetji Cowsji Mody.
Crake, L. H.
Dunning, Arthur.
Douglas, Miss Marion.
Donaldson, Mrs.
Dale, Mrs.
Douglas, George A.
Dallas, Edwards W. B.
Desvcaux, B.
Destordes, M. Joseph.
David, Iseah.
Dalton, J. H. C.
Douglas, C., Revd.
Esevye, Bombr.
Fieldman, J.
Framjii Byramjii.
Fry, Mr., Agent for Messrs. Ransome Co., Ld.
Glaser, Merca.
Good, J. H.
Goldenstein, Marca.
Ginsut, M. A. de.
Holmes, E. A.
Haiman, Alexis.
Habikosh, Capt.
Hampton, Miss.
Hanvey, T. F.
Isac, Miss.
Joplin, A., Mrs.
James, H. Rother.
James, W. J.
Jacob, Miss A.
Kohl, C., Dr.
Koplin, Christine, Mrs.
Kupelwiser, Leopold.
Kespuldiza le Chevalier Va.
Lumsden, J. F.
Leather, J. W., Dr.
Laundry, A. J. W.
Lovegrove, W. H.
Lambert, F. G.
Milchell, W. J.
Maven, Ada, Miss.
Mohomed Ismail.
Macduff, A.
Monhague, J. D.
Muller, Miss F. H.
Maidment, S. J.
Muller, H.
Newsom, C. M.
Nelson, F.
Newton, Francis, Miss.
Nicholas, J.
Naylor, H. A.
O'Heara, P.
Owen, C.
Penton, T.
Paterson, A. R.
Pritchard, Finlay.
Pilkington, Miss.
Pien, Joseph.
Peneda, Francis D.
Prince Pierre D'Aranberg.
Peraval, K. Joyce.
Rogers, A. S.
Roper, E. A., Mrs.
Reevely, P.
Ramdohr, R.
Rosin, S.
Roper, E. W.
Rustim, Settna.
Roberts, P. M.
Samuel, F.
Singer, A. M. G.
Sorabji Nusurwanji Kuka.
Strugnell, A. C.
Smith, Gisborne.
Simpson, J.
Spanion, A., Mrs.
Sharpe, F. S.
Smith, N.
Schilberman, Mrs. Emma.
Sakoelskee, Mrs. A.
Saldanha, La Martini.
Thomas, Mr. Robert.
Tobb, Miss
Thomas, E. A. Simon.
Tomasso, Marchetto.
Tomlin, R. E.
Trevor, H. E.
Trevor, A. S.
Trott, K. H.
Terkeltanba, Joseph.
Thornton, John.
Thulner, E.
White, P.
Wilson, A. C.
Wardroper, Col.
Warren, Thomas.
Warwick & Co.
Wingarter, Miss.
Walton, H.
Williams, W. K.
Wynkoop, P. S., Revd.
Ychicus, T. W.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 27th November, 1893.*

Alexander, W. P.

*The 2nd December, 1893.*

### SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

| Mails for | Date of closing at Calcutta. | Route by which despatched. |
|---|---|---|
| | 1893. | |
| Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom. | 6th Dec. | Per P. and O. Steamer from Bombay. |
| Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets). | 5th ,, | Ditto. |
| Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. | 9th ,, | Ditto. |
| Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania. | 9th ,, | Ditto. |
| Straits, China, and Japan . . | 5th ,, | Per Steamer *C. Apcar.* |
| Rangoon and Moulmein . . | 5th ,, | Per Steamer *Ethiopia.* |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore. | 8th ,, | Per Steamer *Purnea.* |
| Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon. | 6th ,, | Per Steamer *Baghdad.* |
| Port Blair . . . . . | 14th ,, | Per Steamer *Shahjahan.* |
| Mauritius . . . . . | 8th ,, | *Via* Tuticorin and Colombo. |

*N.B.*—The letter-box for inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M.

precisely, after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
*Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta*

## REDUCTION IN PRICE OF CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

From 1st April, 1891, and until further orders, Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *ten pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—four-ounce tin, ₹2-8; eight-ounce tin, ₹5; one pound tin, ₹10. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, ₹3; per eight-ounce tin, ₹6; per pound tin, ₹12. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

## হরয় সিন্‌কোনার মূল্য কম করণ।

১৮৯১ সালের এপ্রেল মাসের ১লা তারিখ অবধি যাবৎ অন্য আজ্ঞা না হয় তাবৎ কলিকাতার বোটানিকেল গাডণের অর্থাৎ কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিন্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণ এবং অপর কোন ব্যক্তি এক কালীন দশ পৌণ্ড ক্রয় করিলে নিম্নলিখিত হিসাবে হরয় সিন্‌কোনা পাইবেন অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ২৷৹ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৩, টাকায় ও এক পৌণ্ড টিন ১০, টাকায় পাইবেন। সর্ব্ব সাধারণে কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিন্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট নগদ মূল্য দরে এই এই হিসাবে অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ৩, টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৬, টাকায় এবং এক পৌণ্ড টিন ১২, টাকায় পাইতে পারিবেন। কলিকাতায় প্রধান প্রধান ইউরোপীয় ও দেশীয় ঔষধ বিক্রেতাগণও এই ঔষধ বিক্রয় করিয়া থাকেন। উপরোক্ত হার ছাড়া চারি ঔন্স টিনের ।৹, আট ঔন্স টিনের ।৹ ও এক পৌণ্ড টিনের ৷৹ ডাক মাশুল দিতে হইবে।

## PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

*Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.*

The price of this Quinine is as follows:—

1 Pound tin, ₹16, or, post free, ₹16-12.
½ „ ₹ 8, „ ₹ 8-8.
¼ „ ₹ 4, „ ₹ 4-8.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and [illegible] for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

## বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . ১৬, বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৩৷৹
½ আধ „ „ ৮, বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৹
¼ সিকি „ „ ৪, বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৹

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা দাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে

## GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA PUBLICATION FOR SALE.

**Manual of the Geology of India**, 2nd Edition. By R. D. OLDHAM, 1893, 8°. ₹8.

Apply to Registrar, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

## IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

| No. | TITLE OF HAND-BOOK. | Price. ₹ | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7. | Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 13. | Cutch | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 15. | Turpeth ("Indian Jalap") | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 16. | Kaméla Dye | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 17. | Garjan and In Oils | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 18. | Jalap | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 19. | Mica | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 20. | Castor Oil | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 21. | Gingelly Oil | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 22. | Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut") | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 24. | Ground nut or Earth nut | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 25. | India Rubber from Ficus elastica | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 27. | Steatite (Soap stone) | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 28. | Salep | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 29. | Chaulmugra Oil | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1 | 0 | 9 | 0 |

EDGAR THURSTON,
*Offg. Reporter on Economic Products.*

CALCUTTA,
*31st October, 1893.*

## METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below:—

**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875**, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876**, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877**, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882**, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. ₹8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883**, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. ₹8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884**, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. ₹8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885**, 4to, 204 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. ₹8.



**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886**, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts. ₹8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888**, 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. ₹8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1889**, 4to, 295 pages text, 338 pages tables, 10 charts. ₹8.
**Report on the Meteorology of India in 1890**, 4to, 278 pages text, 361 pages tables, 5 plates. ₹8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. ₹2-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. ₹1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. ₹1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. ₹1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. ₹1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. ₹1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. ₹1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. ₹1 8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. ₹1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. ₹3.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. ₹1.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. ₹10.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. ₹2.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. ₹2.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. ₹4.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages, with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. ₹1.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. III, complete, in cloth. ₹10.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. ₹1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. ₹2.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. ₹1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. ₹3.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages 14 plates. ₹3.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34 pages, 5 plates. ₹1-8.
**Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. IV, Part VII, 4to, 134 pages, 12 plates. ₹1-8.
**Cyclone Memoirs**, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. ₹1.
**Cyclone Memoirs**, Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. ₹3.
**Cyclone Memoirs**, Part III, demy, 166 pages text, 29 plates. ₹5.
**Cyclone Memoirs**, Part IV, demy, 124 pages text, 17 plates. ₹3.
**Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal**, for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. ₹5.
**Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October, 1876**, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. ₹2.
**Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877**, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. ₹2-8.
**Rainfall Chart of India** showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a*.
**Rainfall Map of India** (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). ₹3.
**Register of Original Observations** of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. ₹2-8.
**The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum**, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. ₹3.
**The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum**, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. ₹5.
**Tables for the Reduction** of Meteorological Observations in India. ₹2.
**Barometer**, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. ₹5.
**Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator**, showing the specific gravity, temperature, and currents of the sea surface. ₹1-8.
**Barometer**, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. ₹5.
**Monthly Weather Review of India** for each of the months January to December 1891 and January to June 1892, at ₹1 each.

JOHN ELIOT,
*Meteorological Reporter to the Govt. of India.*

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from the Society's Agents, Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ld., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, London, W. C., and Mr. Otto Harrassowitz, Bookseller, Leipzig, Germany.

*Complete copies of those works marked with an asterisk* cannot be supplied—some of the Fasciculi being out of stock.*

### BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

SANSKRIT SERIES.

**Advaita Brahma Siddhi**, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
***Agni Purána**, (Text) Fasc. II—XIV, at annas 6 each. ₹4-14.
**Aitareya A'ranyaka of the Rig Veda**, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. ₹1-14.
**Anu Bháshyam**, (Text) Fasc. I—II. 12*a*.
**Aphorisms of Sándilya**, (English) Fasc. I. 6*a*.
**Ashtasáhasriká Prajnapáramitá**, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. ₹2-4.
**As'vavaidyaka**, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. ₹1-14.
**Avadána Kalpalatá**, (Sans. & Tibetan) Vol. I, Fasc. I—III; Vol. II, Fasc. I—II, at ₹1. ₹5.
***Bhámati**, (Text) Fasc. II—VIII, at annas 6 each. ₹2-10.
**Brahma Sútra**, (English) Fasc. I. 12*a*.
**Brihaddevata**, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8
**Brihadharma Purána**, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. ₹1-2.
***Chaturvarga Chintamani**, (Text) Vols. II, I—25; III. Part I, Fasc. 1—18, Part II, Fasc. 1—9, at annas 6 each. ₹19-8.
**Gopatha Brahmana**, (Text) Fasc. I—II. 12*a*.
**Kala Mádhaba**, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
**Kátantra**, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. ₹4-8.
**Kathá Sarit Ságara**, (English) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. ₹10-8.
**Kúrma Purana**, (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each. ₹3-6.
***Lalita-Vistara**, (Text) Fasc. III—VI, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
Ditto (English) Fasc. I—III, at annas 12 each. ₹2-4.
**Madana Párijáta**, (Text.) Fasc. I—XI, at annas 6 each. ₹4-2.
**Manutiká Sangraha**, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. ₹1-2.
***Márkandeya Purána**, (Text.) Fasc. IV—VII, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
**Márkandeya Purána**, (English) Fasc. I—III, at annas 12 each. ₹2-4.
***Mímámsá Darsana**, (Text) Fasc. III—XIX, at annas 6 each. ₹6-6.
**Nárada Smriti**, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. ₹1-2.
**Nyayavártika**, (Text) Fasc. I. 6*a*.
***Nirukta**, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 4—6, Vol. II, Fasc. 1—6, Vol. III, Fasc. 1—6, Vol. IV, Fasc. 1—8, at annas 6 each. ₹8-10.
***Nítisára or The Elements of Polity, by Kámandaki**, (Sans.) Fasc. II—V, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
**Nyáyabindutika** (Text). 10*a*.
**Nyáya Kusumánjali Prakarana**, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—6; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—2, at annas 6 each. ₹3.
**Paris'ishta Parvan**, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. ₹1-14.
**Prithiráj Rásau**, (Text) Part I, Fasc. I, Part II, Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. ₹2-4.
Ditto, (English) Part II, Fasc. I. 12*a*.
**Prákritv[illegible]shanam**, (Text) Fasc. I. ₹1-8.
**Parásara Smriti**, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—8; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—6; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—4, at annas 6 each. ₹6-12.
**Parás'ara Institutes** of (English). 12*a*.

* The other Fasciculi of these works are out of stock, and complete copies cannot be supplied.

**S'rauta Sútra of A'pastamba,** (Text) Fasc. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.

* Ditto **Látyáyana,** (Text) Fasc. II—IX, at annas 0 each. R3.

Ditto **S'ánkháyana,** (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—7; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—4, at annas 6 each. R4-2.

***Sáma Veda Samhitá,** (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 5—10; Vol. II 1—6; Vol. III, 1—7; Vol. IV, 1—6; Vol. V, 1—8, at annas 6 each Fasc. R12-6.

**Sankhya Sutra Vritti,** (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

Ditto, (English) Fasc. I—III. R2-4.

***Sankara Vijaya,** (Text) Fasc. II and III, at annas 0 each. 12*a.*

***Sánkhya Pravachana Bháshya,** Fasc. III, (English preface only). 6*a.*

**S'ri Bhashyam,** (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.

**Sus'ruta Samhitá,** (English) Fasc. I and II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.

***Taittiríya Aranya,** (Text) Fasc. II—XI, at annas 6 each. R3-12.

* Ditto **Samhita,** (Text) Fasc. IX—XXXVI, at annas 6 each. R10-8.

**Tándya Brahmana,** (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.

**Tattva Chintámani,** (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—10; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—2, at annas 0 each. R7-14.

**Tul'si Sat'saí,** (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

**Uvásagadasáo,** (Sanskrit and English) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.

**Varáha Purána,** (Text) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 6 each. R5-4.

***Váyu Purána,** (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 2—6; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—7, at annas 0 each Fasc. R4-8.

**Vishnu Smriti,** (Text) Fasc. I—II, at annas 6 each. 12*a.*

**Vivádaratnákara,** (Text) Fasc. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.

**Vrihannáradiya Purána,** (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.

### TIBETAN SERIES.

**Pag-Sam Thi S'in,** Fasc. 1—3, at R1 each. R3.

**Sher-Phyin,** Vol. I, Fasc. 1—5; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—3, at R1 each. R8.

**Rtogs brjod dpag hkhri S'in,** (Tibn. and Sans.) Vol. I, Fasc. I—III; Vol. II, Fasc. I-II, at R1 each. R5.

### ARABIC AND PERSIAN SERIES.

**'Alamgírnámah, with Index,** (Text) Fasc. I—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.

**Ain-i-Akbari,** (Text) Fasc. I—XXII, at R1 each. R22.

Ditto, (English) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—7; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—5; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—2, at R1-12 each. R24-8.

**Akbarnámah, with Index,** (Text) Fasc. I—XXXVII, at R1 each. R37.

**Arabic Bibliography** by Dr. A. Sprenger. 6*a.*

**Bádsháhnámah, with Index,** (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.

**Catalogue** of the Persian Books and Manuscripts in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Fasc. I and II. R2.

**Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix,** Fasc. I—XXI, at R1 each. R21.

**Farhang-i-Rashídí,** (Text) Fasc. I—XIV, at R1 each. R14.

**Fihrish-i-Túsí or Túsy's list of Shy'ah Books,** (Text Fasc. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.

**Futúh-ul-Shám Waqidí,** (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.

**Futúh-ul-Shám Azádí,** (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

**Haft A'smán, History of the Persian Mansawi,** (Text) Fasc. I. 12*a.*

**History of the Caliphs,** (English) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.

**Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángirí,** (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.

**Isabáh, with Supplement,** (Text) 51 Fasc., at annas 12 each. R38-4.

**Maásir-ul-Umara,** Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. III, 1—10, at annas 6 each. R10-8.

**Magházi of Wáqidí,** (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.

**Muntakhab-ul-Tawáríkh,** (Text) Fasc. I—XV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.

**Muntakhab-ul-Tawárikh,** (English) Vol. II, Fasc. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3-12.

**Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb,** (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.

**Muásir-i-'Alamgírí,** (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.

**Nokhbat-ul-Fikr,** (Text) Fasc. I. 6*a.*

**Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandari,** (Text) Fasc. I and II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.

**Riyázu-s-Salatin,** (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each, R1-8.

***Suyúty's Itqán, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran, with Supplement,** (Text) Fasc. VII—X, at R1 each. R4.

**Tabaqát-i-Násirí,** (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each R1-14.

**Tabaqát-i-Násirí,** (English) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.

**Táríkh-i-Fíruz Sháhi, of Zia-al-din Barni,** (Text) Fasc. I—VII, at annas 0 each. R2-10.

**Táríkh-i-Baihaqí,** (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.

**Táríkh-i-Fírozsháhi, of Shams-i-Siráj Aif,** (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 0 each. R2-4.

**Ten Ancient Arabic Poems,** Fasc. I. R1.

**Wis o Rámin,** (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.

**Zafarnamáh,** Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9, Vol. II, Fasc. 1—8, at annas 6 each. R6-6.

**Tuzuk-i-Jahángirí,** (English) Fasc. I. 12*a.*

## ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. **Asiatic Researches,** Vol. VII, Vols. XIII and XVII. and Vols. XIX and XX, at R10 each. R50.
2. **Proceedings** of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.), at annas 6 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 8 per No.
3. **Journal** of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1850 (7), 1851 (7), 1857 (6), 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1862 (5), 1804 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1870 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6), 1885 (6), 1885 (8), 1887 (7), 1888 (7), 1889 (10), 1890 (11), 1891 (7), 1892 (8), at R1-8 per No. to Subscribers, and at R2 per No. to Non-Subscribers.

*N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.*

4. **Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society from 1784—1883.** R3.
   **General Cunningham's Archæological Survey Report for 1863-64** (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). R2.
   **Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society** (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). R2.
   **Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth** (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). R4.
   **Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihár by G. A. Grierson, Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary** (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). R4.
5. **Anis-ul-Musharrahin.** R3.
6. **Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata.** R3.
7. **Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal.** R3-8.
8. **Istiláhat-us-Sufiyah,** edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo, R1.
9. **Inayah.** a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at R10 each. R32.
10. **Jawami-ul-'ilm ir-riyázi,** 168 pages, with 17 plates 4to. Part I. R2.
11. **Khizanat-ul-Im.** R4.
12. **Mahábhárata,** Vols. III and IV at R20 each. R40.
13. **Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustani by G. A. Grierson.** (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1888) R4.
14. **Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera,** Parts I—III, with 8 coloured Plates, 4to, at R0 each. R18.
15. **Sharaya-ool-Islám.** R4.
16. **Tibetan Dictionary,** by Csoma de Körös. R10.
17. **Tibetan Grammar,** by Csoma de Körös. R8.
18. **Vuttodaya,** edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer. R2.
    **Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts,** Fasc. I—XXV, at R1 each. R25.
    **Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature,** by Dr. R. L. Mitra. R5.

*N.B.*—All Cheques, Money Orders, etc., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society," only.

The other Fasciculi of these works are out of stock, and complete copies cannot be supplied.



## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . R22

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series . . . | 10 0 0 | 12 8 0 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. . . | 6 0 0 | 7 0 0 |
| „ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . | ... | 2 0 0 |
| „ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . | ... | 1 0 0 |

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

| | For town. | For mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series; per copy . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series, per copy. | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| „ the Calcutta Series. For the year | 7 2 6 | 8 6 3 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . . . . | 4 4 6 | 4 11 3 |

**Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports** should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

*Orders and subscriptions for 1892 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.*

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

| | One page. | Half page. | Quarter page. |
|---|---|---|---|
| For one issue . . . | R 20 | R 14 | R 6 |
| „ three issues . . . | „ 55 | „ 30 | „ 24 |
| „ six „ . . . | „100 | „ 08 | „ 45 |
| „ nine „ . . . | „145 | „ 96 | „ 04 |
| „ twelve „ . . . | „180 | „120 | „ 80 |

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Bengal Law Reports, for one year . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |
| Single copies, R2 per copy. | | |
| Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

## INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

| | PER COPY. Subscription rate. Town. | Mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |

| | Full rate. Town. | Mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 2 0 0 | 2 0 0 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 |

## THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

**A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages,** with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

*For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.*

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition.** *Price—*
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a.*)

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

**AGENTS:**

| | |
|---|---|
| CALCUTTA . | . Thacker, Spink & Co. |
| MADRAS . | . Higginbotham & Co. |
| BOMBAY . | . Thacker & Co., Ld.<br>Radhabu Atamaram Sagoon. |
| POONA . | . Cooper, Maddon & Co. |

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.*

*The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

### I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

*Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

### A.—General Acts.

**The General Acts from 1834 to 1866,** revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a.*)

**The General Acts from 1867 to 1876,** revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a.*)

**The General Acts from 1885 to 1888,** edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (5*a.*)

## B.—Local Codes.

**The Madras Code,** revised edition, 1883. ₹5 (10*s.*)
**The Punjab Code,** revised edition, 1888. ₹4 (8*s.*)
**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. ₹5 (10*s.*)
**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. ₹5 (R1.)
**The Baluchistan Code, 1890.** ₹2 (6*s.*)
**The Central Provinces Code,** revised edition, 1891. ₹4 (8*s.*)
**The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code,** revised edition, 1892. ₹5 (12*s.*)
**The Coorg Code,** revised edition, 1893. ₹2 (6*s.*)
**The Ajmere Code,** revised edition, 1893. ₹3 (7*s.*)

*In the Press.*

**The Bombay Code,** revised edition.
**The Assam Code.**

## II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

**Act XLV of 1860** (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. ₹2 (4*s.*)
**Act V of 1861** (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5*s.* 6*p.* (1*s.* 6*p.*)
**Act XVII of 1864** (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890 5*s.* 6*p.* (1*s.*)
**Act X of 1865** (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. ₹1-8 (2*s.*)
**Act XXV of 1867** (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*s.* (1*s.*)
**Act VII of 1870** (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891, with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. ₹1 (2*s.*)
**Act XXIII of 1870** (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893, with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664 dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4*s.* 9*p.* (1*s.*)
**Act I of 1871** (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5*s.* (1*s.*)
**Act I of 1872** (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. ₹1 (2*s.*)
**Act III of 1872** (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4*s.* 6*p.* (1*s.*)
**Act IV of 1872** (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7*s.* (1*s.*)
**Act IX of 1872** (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. ₹1-4 (3*s.*)
**Act XV of 1872** (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 10*s.* (2*s.*)
**Act II of 1874** (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890, with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*s.* (2*s.*)
**Act III of 1877** (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11*s.* (2*s.*)
**Act XV of 1877** (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12*s.* (2*s.*)
**Act VII of 1878** (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10*s.* (2*s.*)
**Act VIII of 1878** (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. ₹1-5-3 (4*s.*)
**Act XI of 1878** (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892 11*s.* (2*s.*)
**Act VII of 1880** (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10*s.* (2*s.*)
**Act V of 1881** (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12*s.* (2*s.*)
**Act XV of 1881** (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*s.* (1*s.*)
**Act XVIII of 1881** (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). ₹1-4 (3*s.*)
**Act XXII of 1881** (Excise), as modified up to 30th September 1893. 8*s.* (2*s.*)
**Act I of 1882** (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May 1893. ₹1-2. (2*s.*)
**Act IV of 1882** (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15*s.* (2*s.*)
**Act X of 1882** (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. ₹3 (6*s.*)
**Act XI of 1882** (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June 1890. 6*s.* (1*s.*)
**Act XII of 1882** (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6*s.* (1*s.*)
**Act XIV of 1882** (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. ₹3 (6*s.*)
**Act XX of 1882** (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893, with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5*s.* 6*p.* (1*s.* 6*p.*).
**Act IX of 1883** (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*s.* (2*s.*)
**Act XXI of 1883** (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890 11*s.* (1*s.* 6*p.*)
**Act VI of 1884** (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*s.* (1*s.*)
**Act VII of 1884** (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*s.* (1*s.*)
**Act XVII of 1884** (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15*s.* (2*s.*)
**Act XVIII of 1884** (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7*s.* (1*s.* 6*p.*)
**Act VI of 1886** (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*s.* (1*s.*)
**Act XII of 1886** (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6*s.* (1*s.*)
**Act IV of 1889** (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*s.* (1*s.*)
**Regulation VIII of 1886** (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8*s.* (1*s.*)
**Regulation XIV of 1887** (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*s.* (1*s.*)

## III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

## IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

**Act XXXVI of 1858** (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*s.* 3*p.* (1*s.*)
**Act XLV of 1860** (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. ₹1 (5*s.*)
**Act I of 1871** (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1*s.* 9*p.* (1*s.*)
**Act I of 1872** (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. Urdu. 8*s.* (2*s.*)
**Act XV of 1872** (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4*s.* (2*s.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 4*s.* (2*s.*)
**Act III of 1877** (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*s.* (2*s.*)
**Act XI of 1878** (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1*s* 9*p.* (1*s.* 6*p.*)
**Act XV of 1877** (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*s.* 6*p.* (2*s.*)
**Act XV of 1881** (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1*s.* 6*p.* (1*s.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*s.* 6*p.* (1*s.*)
**Act XXII of 1881** (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 2*s.* 6*p.* (2*s.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 2*s.* 6*p.* (2*s.*)
**Act X of 1882** (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. ₹1-4 (8*s.*)
**Act XI of 1882** (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 1*s.* 3*p.* (1*s.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*s.* 3*p.* (1*s.*)
**Act XIV of 1882** (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. ₹1-6 (8*s.*)
**Act XIII of 1885** (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*s.* 9*p.* (1*s.*)
**Act IX of 1887** (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*s.* (1*s.* 6*p.*)
**Act III of 1888** (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu 6*p.* (1*s.*)



**Act IV of 1888** (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*s.*)
**Act IV of 1889** (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2*s.* (1*s.*)
**Act VII of 1889** (Succession Certificates), In Urdu. 1*s.* 6*p.* (1*s.*)
**Act XIII of 1889** (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*s.* 3*p.* (1*s.* 9*p.*)
**Act XV of 1889** (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*s.*)
**Act I of 1890** (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*s.*)
**Act VIII of 1890** (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu 2*s.* 3*p.* (1*s.* 9*p.*)
**Act IX of 1890** (Railways), as originally passed. In Nagri. 3*s.* 6*p.* (2*s.*)

*In the Press.*

**Act I of 1882** (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu.
Ditto. In Nagri.
**Act XXIII of 1870** (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893. In Urdu
**Act IX of 1872** (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. In Urdu.
**Act XX of 1882** (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893. In Urdu.
**Regulation VI of 1893** (Hazara Forests). In Urdu.

## V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

**Merchant Shipping in India:** A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON Barrister-at-Law. ₹5 (12*s.*)
**Index to the Enactments relating to India,** with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. ₹4 (12*s.*)
*Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at ₹2 (12s.)*
**A Digest of Indian Law Cases,** containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes. Super royal 8vo. ₹50 per set; quarter bound copies, ₹55 (₹3-2), payable in advance.
**Abstracts of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General,** from July, 1882. Super royal, 4to. Annual subscription ₹5 (R1). Single issue, 4*s.*, including postage.
**Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879.** Fcap., boards ₹1 (5*s.*)
**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore).** Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. ₹2-8 (4*s.*)
**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad).** Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. ₹4-8 (6*s.*)
**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan).** Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. ₹4 (6*s.*)
**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana.** Corrected up to the 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. ₹2-8 (4*s.*)
**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency).** Corrected up to the 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. ₹4-8 (6*s.*)

*In the Press.*

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast).**

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

**The Imperial Gazetteer of India,** by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. ₹43-8 (₹1-9) per set.
**Early Records of British India,** by J. TALBOYS WHEELER Royal 8vo., cloth. ₹3 (10*s.*)
**Census of India, 1891.** General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. ₹5 (10*s.*)
**Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on,** for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. ₹1 (4*s.*)
**Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on.** Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. ₹1-4 (4*s.*) each.
**Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of.** By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S., Super royal 8vo., full cloth. ₹5 (8*s.*)
**Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91.** Royal 8vo., cloth. ₹2-8 (8*s.*)
**Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. ₹1 (4*s.*)
**Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92.** Fcap., boards. ₹2 (8*s.*)
**Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of.** By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. ₹2 (8*s.*)
**Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87.** Fcap. size, limp cover. ₹2 (10*s.*)
**Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—**
Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. ₹1-8 (8*s.*)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. ₹1-8 (7*s.*)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. ₹1 (4*s.*)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. ₹2 (11*s.*)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. ₹2 (10*s.*)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. ₹2 (12*s.*)
**Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—**
Relating to the Forest Department. ₹1 (4*s.*)
Ditto Police Department. ₹1 (6*s.*)
Ditto Accounts Department. ₹1 (3*s.*)
Ditto Public Works Department. ₹1 (5*s.*)
Ditto Customs Department. ₹1 (2*s.*)
Ditto Registration Department. ₹1 (2*s.*)
Ditto Telegraph Department. ₹1 (3*s.*)
Ditto Postal Department. ₹1 (3*s.*)
Ditto Pilot Service. ₹1 (2*s.*)
Ditto Survey Department. ₹1 (3*s.*)
Ditto Jails Department. ₹1 (2*s.*)
Ditto Salt Department. ₹1 (3*s.*)
Ditto Mint Department. ₹1 (2*s.*)
Ditto Scientific Department. ₹1 (2*s.*)
Ditto Opium Department. ₹1 (2*s.*)
Ditto Education Department. ₹1 (5*s.*)
**Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767.** By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. ₹4-8 (12*s.*)
**Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above.** By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. ₹20 the set. (1-12.)
**Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D., Parts I and II,** Demy 4to., ₹2 each Part (2*s.* each). Part III, Demy 4to., ₹3 (4*s.*) Part IV, Demy 4to., ₹2 (2*s.*) Part V, Demy 4to., ₹3 (4*s.*) Part VI. Demy 4to., ₹3 (4*s.*), without plates, ₹1 (2*s.*) Part VII. Demy 4to., ₹3 (4*s.*)
**Education in India in 1886, Review of.** Fcap., boards. ₹2 (9*s.*)
**Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it?** By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo., cloth. ₹2-8 (4*s.*)
**Rules framed under the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act of 1886,** as amended by Act XVI of 1890. 2*s.* (6*p.*)
**Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act VI of 1890.** 5*s* (6*p.*)
**List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India.** 1*s.* (6*p.*)
**Hymns of the Rig-Veda** in the Samhita and Pada Text, Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In 2 volumes. Royal 8vo., paper cover. ₹16 (R1.)

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

*[Revised Advertisement.]*

### A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

*Reporter on Economic Products.*

***Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.***

**The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.**

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 556 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

**Indian Wheat Trade,** Parts I, II and III, combined Royal 8vo., Limp cover.—R1-8 (4*a.*)

**Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India.** By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—Royal 8vo., cloth.
Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
*Available to Government officials only.*
Price per set, R30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol., R10 (10*a.*)

**Archæological Survey of India.** The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HOERNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4*a.*)

**Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the.** By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6*a.*)

**Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—**
1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4*a.*)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6*a.*)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6*a.*)

**Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India.** Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto coloured, 3*a.* (1*a.* 9*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2)

**Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege** in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1838, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. R1 (1*a.*)

**Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege** in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1883, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

**Index to applications for the registration of designs made** under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

**Jeypore Enamels.** Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a.*)

**Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892.** Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

**The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur,** with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to. cloth. R7 (12*a.*)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates. R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R17 (R1) bound.

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XII, now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage.

**Art-Manufactures of India,** being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a.*

**Pamphlet on Indigo.** R1 (2*a.*)

**Indian Museum Notes—**
A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4 R1 (2*a.*) each. No. 5. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Vol. II of which six numbers have as yet appeared:
No. 1. R2 (2*a.*); No. 2. R3 (2*a.*); No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.*).
No. 4. R1 (1*a.*); No. 5. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 6. 4*a.* (1*a.*).
Vol. III No. 1. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*); No. 2. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—**

IN PARTS.

**Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India.** From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Mollusca. R1 (2*a.*)
Geology. R1 (2*a.*)
Ichthyology. R2 (2*a.*)
Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Hymenoptera. R1 (2*a.*)
Neuroptera. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Rhynchota. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Syringosphæridæ. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Mammalia. R8 (7*a.*)
Araneidea. R4 (5*a.*)
Coleoptera. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Aves (Section Birds). R8 (8*a.*)
Introductory Note, with Map. R1-8 (3*a.*)

*The above are in super royal 4to., paper cover.*

Complete set, bound half calf, R30. (1-12-0.)

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*Just published.*

**Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries.** Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—
Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10*a.*)



Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6*a.*)
Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7*a.*)
Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9*a.*)
Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8*a.*)
Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9*a.*)
Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8*a.*)
Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10*a.*)
Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)
Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7*a.*)
Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc, relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8*a.*)
Complete set, R60 (R4-8*a.*)

**Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat.** By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

**Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785.** Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

**Mission to Yarkund, Report of a,** in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

**Rajputana Census, 1891,** Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. R10 (10*a.*)
**Ditto,** Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks Fcap., boards. R2-8 (5*a.*)

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

**Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the.** Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.** Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*)

**Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*).

**Ditto ditto of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. R1 (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94.** 7*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94.** 9*a.* (1*a.*)

**Civil Estimates, 1893-94.** Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4*a.*)

**Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Ditto of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893.** Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a.*)

**Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations, 2nd edition.** Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

**** List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

**Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

**Consumption of Opium in India,** Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)

**International Bulletin of Customs Regulations.** Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

**Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

**** Corrections to the above are sold at 2as. per list,*

*This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.*

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

**** Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

*Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

**Indian Army List,** published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

**Army Regulations (India).** Royal 8vo., full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)
**SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations,** R1-8 (2*a.*)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a.*)
SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a.*
Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
" IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a.*)
" V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)
" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved. R2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)
" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

**Military Account Code, 1890.** Super royal 8vo., board. R3 (10*a.*)

**Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.** Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

**Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891.** Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a.*)

**Notes on Goorkhas,** being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth, R1 (2*a.*)

**Royal Artillerylin India,** Regulations for the, 1891. Super-royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6a.)

**Regimental Calls** for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8a. (2a.)

**Signalling Instructions,** being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4a. (1a.)

**Army Circulars (India).** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

**List of Changes in War Matériel.** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

---

**Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888.** Demy 8vo. 4a. (1a.)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India.** Revised, 1887. 32mo., paper. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.**
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1893.** 32mo., full leather. 4a (1a.)

**Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892.** Royal 32mo., full leather. 8a. (2a.)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 10p. (2a.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 10p. (2a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 10p. (2a.)

**Annual Musketry Course for the Native Army, Tables for,** as published in General Order by the Commander-in-Chief, dated 20th March 1890, in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 3p. (1a.)

**Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises,** in Urdu and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3a. (1½a.) each sort.

**Infantry Drill, 1889,** in Hindi. Royal 8vo., Parts I and II 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Infantry Drill, 1889,** in Hindi. Royal 8vo., Parts III and IV. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. Parts III and IV. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto. Parts V to IX. 4a, (2a.)
Ditto ditto. Part X. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto. Index, 3 pie.
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. Parts I and II. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto ditto. Parts V to IX. 6a. (2a.)
Ditto ditto. Part X. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto. Complete Volume. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 12a. (4a.)

**Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889,** in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. (1a.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. (1a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

*N.B.*—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

**Firing Exercise, Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine, 1891,** in Urdu. By Captain H. H. Dobbie. 9p. (6p.)
Ditto in Hindi. 9p. (6p.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. 9p. (6p.)

**Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the.** Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E.** 4a. (2a.)

**Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the,** 1886. Super royal 8vo. R1 (2a.)

**Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force.** Corrected to 1st January 1889. Super royal, 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2a.)

**Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1892.** Super royal 8vo., limp cover. R1 (4a.)

**Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1893.** Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (3a.)

**Regimental Accounts, Native Infantry, 1892.** Fcap., boards. 14a. (2a.)

**Hindu and Mohammadan Names in the Bengal Army, Guide to the Transliteration of,** prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E., Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

**M. W. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment.** Published in July and January. 4a. (1a.) for each half-yearly issue.

**Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds.** Super royal 8vo., stitched. 2a. (1a.)

## Commissariat.

**Guide to Meat Inspection.** Full cloth. Super royal 16mo. R1 (2a.)
(For sale to Commissariat Officers and Commissariat Subordinates.)

## MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

**Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator."** Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceous, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to, paper cover. R12 (4a)

**Sailing Directory.** Part I: India, Africa, and South America, with Charts. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12a.)

**Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters,** from 1877 to 1884. By Captain Arthur W. Stiffe, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5a.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6a.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9a.) for 1885. R3 (8a.) for 1886. 12a. (3a.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

**Spheroidal Tables** for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. Carrington, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1a.)

**Glossary of French Terms** adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington. 12a. (1a.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of** up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover R1 (2a.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of,** up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned.** Royal 8vo. Paper cover. R5 (2a.)
(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

**Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways,** in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauge). 12a. each.

**P. W. D. Classified List of the Subordinate Establishment.** Corrected up to 31st December 1892. Super royal, 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January, 4a. (1a.) for each half-yearly issue.

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. I. General Regulations. 6th edition, 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6a.); interleaved. R3-12 (10a.).

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4a.); interleaved. R2-8 (6a.)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (6a.); interleaved. R3-12 (10a.)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. 1.—Earnings. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.); interleaved. 14a. (4a.)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

**Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—**
Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards R4 (11a.)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7a.)
Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Form A to Q. R3 (7a.)

☞ *The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.*



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.*

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1891-92.** R2 (4a.)
**Bengal Administration Report for 1891-92.** R6 (R1.)
**Map of Bengal, 1873.** R2 (2a.)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2a.)
**Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1891.** R1 (2a.)
**Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta** to British and Foreign Colonies, 1892. 12a. (1a. 6p.)
**Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for** the year 1889-90. R1 (1a. 6p.)
**Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—**
In English. R1 (2a.)
In Kaithi. R1 (4a.)
In Nagri. R1 (4a.)
In Bengali. R1 (4a.)
**Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers** registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

## MEDICAL.

**Dispensary Manual, 1892.** 12a. (2a.)
**Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1892.** R1 (2a.)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

**Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter** ending 31st December, 1892. 8a. (2a.)
**Ditto ditto for 1891-92.** R1-8 (6a.)
**Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal,** Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1891-92. R1 (2a. 6p.)
**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84.** R6 (8a.) each.
**Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1891-92.** R6 (8a.)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore.** R2 (6a.)
**Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84.** Volumes I and II. R8 (8a.)
**Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal.** By H. W. M'Cann, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3a. 6p.)
**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** R3 (3a.)
**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja.** R1-8 (2a.)
**Ditto ditto in Jute.** R8 (7a.)
**Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal,** from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3a.)
**Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah,** 1888. R1-8 (3a.)
**Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra.** The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B.

## JUDICIAL.

**Civil Suits, 1880.** 2a. (1a.)
**Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya.** 2a. (1a.)
Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)
**Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90.** 8a. (2a.)
Ditto ditto for 1891. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2a. (1a.)
**Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service** and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8a. (1a.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Index Map of Narainganj and Madanganj,** scale 450'=1" in three sections.
**Large Map ditto ditto,** scale 150'=1" in 18 sections.
Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8a.)
**Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi.** 6a. (2a.)
**The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali.** 2a. (½a.)
Ditto in Uriya. 5a. (1a.)
**Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed** on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1893. 2a. (½a.)
**Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment** of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1893. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
**Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra.** By A. G. Bremner, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)
**Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board,** cloth back. R3-12 (5a.)
**Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in** the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1888. R5 (6a.)
**Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor** of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2a.)
**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892).** R1-8 (3a.)
**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I, 3rd Edition,** 1892. R2-8 (8a.)
**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irri**gation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4a.)
**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1891-92.** R5 (4a.)
**Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal.** By C. W. Odling, M.E., M. INST. C.E., Delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8a. (1a.)

## MARINE.

**Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886.** 8a. (2a.
**Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil.** R1 (1a. 6p.)
Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1a. 6p.)
**The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals.** R3 (2a. 6p.)
**Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull,** Equipments, and Machinery of Seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2a.)
**Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers** for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1a.)
Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1a.)
Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1a.)
Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.)
**Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommoda**tion on Inland Steam-vessels. 2a. (1a.)
**Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating** to the Port of Chittagong. 4a. (1a.)
**Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam**vessels Act, VI of 1884. 4a. (1a.)

## APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal,** corrected up to 1st July, 1893. R3 (4a.)
**History of Services of Gazetted Officers,** corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3a.)

## REVENUE.

**Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat.** 3*a.* (2*a.*)
**Cess Manual, 1888.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**The Inspection Manual, 1891.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Waste Lands Manual, 1888.** 12*a.* (2*a.*)
**Stamp Manual, 1890.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Land Acquisition Manual, 1890.** R1 (3*a.*)
**Excise Manual, 1891.** R2-8 (6*a.*)
**The Salt Manual, 1891.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Survey Manual, 1892.** 8*a.* (3*a.*)
**The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I.** R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto, **1891, Benares, Part II.** R3 (7*a.*)
Ditto ditto, **1891, Part IV.** R5 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto, **1892, Bihar, Part II.** R5 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto, **1893, Bihar, Part IV.** R2-8 (6*a.*)
**Butwara Manual, 1889.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Settlement Manual, 1888.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Land Registration Manual, 1889.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**The Registration Manual, 1893.** R3 (3*a.*)
**Bengal Embankment Manual.** R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)
**Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal.** By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual.** 4*a.* (½*a.*)
**Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department.** R1-4 (3*a.*)
**Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali.** 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto **in Hindi.** 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto **in English.** 2*a.* (½*a.*)
**Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal.** 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Bihar Peasant Life.** *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)
**Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong.** By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)
**A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns.** By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)
**A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District.** By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia.** R7-8 (3*a.*)
**The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia.** R7-14 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto **Fishes, Vol. I.** R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto, **Vol. II.** R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto **Birds, Vol. I.** R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto, **Vol. II.** R11-4 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto **Reptilia and Batrachia.** R13 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto **Moths, Vol. I.** R17-2 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

**Annual Report on the Department of Land Records and** Agriculture, Bengal, for 1890-91. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto **for the year ending 30th September 1891.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto **for the year ending 31st March 1892.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Memorandum on the material condition of the lower** orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2*a.*)
**The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-**Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
**A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya,** compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8*a.* (1-6*a.*)
**Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson,** I.C.S. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Census of India, 1891. Volume III.** The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto. **Volume IV.** The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. **Volume V.** The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10*a*).

**Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vol. | I. | Burdwan. |
| Vol. | II. | Bankura. |
| Vol. | III. | Birbhum. |
| Vol. | IV. | Midnapore. |
| Vol. | V. | Hooghly. |
| Vol. | VI. | Howrah. |
| Vol. | VII. | 24-Parganas. |
| Vol. | VIII. | Khulna. |
| Vol. | IX. | Nadia. |
| Vol. | X. | Jessore. |
| Vol. | XI. | Murshidabad. |
| Vol. | XII. | Dinajpur. |
| Vol. | XIII. | Rajshahi. |
| Vol. | XV. | Bogra. |
| Vol. | XVI. | Pabna. |
| Vol. | XVII. | Darjeeling. |
| Vol. | XVIII. | Jalpaiguri. |
| Vol. | XVIIIA. | Kuch Bihár. |
| Vol. | XIX. | Dacca. |
| Vol. | XX. | Faridpur. |
| Vol. | XXI. | Backergunge. |
| Vol. | XXII. | Mymensingh. |
| Vol. | XXIII. | Tippera. |
| Vol. | XXIV. | Noakhali. |
| Vol. | XXV. | Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts. |
| Vol. | XXVI. | Patna. |
| Vol. | XXVII. | Gaya. |
| Vol. | XXVIII. | Shahabad. |
| Vol. | XXIX. | Darbhanga. |
| Vol. | XXX. | Muzaffarpur. |
| Vol. | XXXI. | Saran. |
| Vol. | XXXII. | Champaran. |
| Vol. | XXXIII. | Monghyr. |
| Vol. | XXXIV. | Bhágalpur. |
| Vol. | XXXV. | Purnea. |
| Vol. | XXXVI. | Malda. |
| Vol. | XXXVII. | Sonthal Pargs. |
| Vol. | XXXVIII. | Cuttack. |
| Vol. | XXXIX. | Balasore. |
| Vol. | XL. | Puri. |
| Vol. | XLI. | Hazáribágh. |
| Vol. | XLII. | Lohardaga. |
| Vol. | XLIII. | Manbhum. |
| Vol. | XLIV. | Singhbhum. |
| Vol. | XLV. | Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa. |

R1-8 *each* (2*a.*)

## POLITICAL.

**Notes on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for 1891-92.** R1-8 (2*a.*)

## MISCELLANEOUS.

**Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous** Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)
**A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its** History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)
**Report of the Visagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones** of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)
**Winds of Northern India.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu.** By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II.** By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)
**Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between** Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4*a.*)
**Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring** the height of trees, etc. 8*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits.** By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6*a.*)
**The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891.** R2 (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto **1892.** R2 (2*a.*)
**Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal.** By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . „ 35 (R1.)
**Way to Health, in Bengali.** (1*a.*) per copy.
Ditto **in Kaithi.** (1*a.*) per copy.
**A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity** in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramha Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5*a.*)
**Report on the Tols of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa.** May 1891. R1 (3*a.*)

***The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.***

***Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.***


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 9, 1893.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**


## PART II.

### Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

## GAZETTE OF INDIA.

## NOTICE.

***The 4th November, 1893.***

From the 18th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 11th November all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette* should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

| | Per annum. R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 5 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement only | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement and Part VI | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement | 0 | 4 | 0 |

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

**By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.**

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

# REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

## PATENTS.

*Calcutta, the 7th December, 1893.*

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2846 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 2nd December 1893, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 330 of 1893.—Arthur Clement Evans, A.M.I.C.E., Executive Engineer, Ganges Canal, Aligarh, for a Hay and Grain Kiln.

No. 331 of 1893.—K. Zakiuddin Ahmed, in His Highness the Nizam's Civil Service at Gulbergah, for calculating advertisements of the firms of trade by private persons in their private letters posted.

No. 332 of 1893.—Marshall Burns Lloyd, of Minneapolis, in the United States of America, Engineer, for improvements in apparatus for coiling wire and weaving wire fabric.

No. 333 of 1893.—Lloyd Heber Chase, of "Namoi," Hawthorn Road, Caulfield, near Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, Civil Engineer, for an improved optical fore-sight for rifles and other firearms and ordnance.

No. 334 of 1893.—Robert Gilmour, of No. 6, Gungadhur Baboo's Lane, Mechanic, and George Lamden, of the same place, Mechanic, for an improved revolving table for advertising and other purposes.

No. 335 of 1893.—Horace Campbell Blaker, of Srinagar, Kashmir, for a lamp wick safety attachment for regulating the height of wick above Burner to be known as the "H. C. B. Attachment."

No. 336 of 1893.—Horace Campbell Blaker, of Srinagar, Kashmir, for an improved interlocking fastener for doors and other parts of Tents, to be known as "the Bendemeer Fastener" and for appliances connected therewith.

No. 337 of 1893.—James Bigler, Engineer and Contractor, residing at Newburgh, in the County of Orange, and State of New York, one of the United States of America, for Signal Buoys.

No. 338 of 1893.—Christian Erdbrink, Engineer of Paderborn, in the province of Westphalia, Kingdom of Prussia, German Empire, for improvements in blast pipes for Locomotives.

No. 339 of 1893.—David Isaacs, Assistant in the firm of Messrs. W. Whelan, Coen & Co., of Hubli, Southern Mahratta Country, British India, for a new or improved Cocoanut Scraper.

No. 340 of 1893.—John Brown, of London, England, Engineer, for improvements in tea-rolling machines.

No. 341 of 1893.—Henry Wilmot Bryning, Supervisor, Public Works Department, Railway Branch, at present residing at Simla, for an improved dandy or stretcher for carrying invalids, accident cases or those wounded in battle.

No. 342 of 1893.—William Daniel Tilden, Draughtsman, Public Works Department, Government of India, Simla, for an improvement in the application of levers and connecting rods to a system of punkah-pulling known as Mundy's Equidistant punkah-pulling system.



No. 2847 P.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 107 of 1893.—Mark Fawcett, Brett Agate Elphicke and John Hope, Constructional Engineers, of 50 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, London, England, for improvements in the construction of fireproof and ventilating floors, ceilings and roofs, etc. (Filed 27th November 1893.)

No. 164 of 1893.—George Earl Church, Civil Engineer, of Dashwood House, London, England, and George Watson Ettenger, Mechanical Engineer, of 12 Church Street, Barrow-in-Furness, England, for improvements in buffing and draw gear for railway wagons and carriages. (Filed 27th November 1893.)

No. 165 of 1893.—George Earl Church, Civil Engineer, of Dashwood House, London, England, and George Watson Ettenger, Mechanical Engineer, of 12 Church Street, Barrow-in-Furness, England, for improvements in brake apparatus for railway wagons and carriages. (Filed 27th November 1893.)

No. 201 of 1893.—William Shearing Busby, of the South Melbourne Engineering Works, Smith Street, South Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, Engineer, for improvements in locks and striking plates principally applicable to railway carriage doors. (Filed 27th November 1893.)

No. 241 of 1893.—Philippe Paul Aries, of 21 Boulevard Poissonniere, Paris, in the Republic of France, Manufacturer, for improvements in the manufacture of hats and apparatus relating thereto. (Filed 23rd November 1893.)

No. 310 of 1893.—Karl Thomann, of 20 Merseburger Strasse, Halle on the Saale, Germany, Manufacturer, for an improved roofing tile, and means for the manufacture of the same. (Filed 27th November 1893.)

No. 311 of 1893.—Wilbur Stephen Scudder, of No. 94 Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn, Kings County, in the State of New York, United States of America, Machinist, for improvements in machines for casting lines of type for use in printing. (Filed 23rd November 1893.)

No. 2848 P.—The under-mentioned design has been registered, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies of the design have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every design is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one rupee:—

No. 21 D of 1893.—Shaikh Haji Rahim Bakhsh and Son, Watch Merchants and Proprietors of the Sait-i-Islam (Islamiyya watch), Ludhiana, Choura Bazar, Punjab, for a watch dial and dome case cover with certain Arabic inscriptions and a Mariner's compass thereon.

---

No. 2849 P.—Whereas the inventors of the under-mentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act] the fee hereinafter mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased:—

No. 70 of 1889.—Mr. J. Riekie's invention for a high pressure valve for compound engines to be called Riekie's improved valve for compound engines. (Specification filed 27th August 1889.)

No. 146 of 1889.—Invention of T. E. Thomson & Co., Limited, for a cheap lamp reflector and wind protector. (Specification filed 2nd September 1889.)

No. 152 of 1889.—Messrs. E. J. Hall and H. I. Norton's invention for an improved clasp for bands for securing papers, envelopes, and the like, together in bundles. (Specification filed 30th August 1889.)

No. 180 of 1889.—Mr. T. C. W. Somerlatt's invention for the manufacture of matches (sulphur and safety) from materials other than wood. (Specification filed 27th August 1889.)

No. 188 of 1889.—Mr. R. Handel's invention for a new musical instrument called the Lithophon. (Specification filed 29th August 1889.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of ₹50 for each of the said inventions.

---

## NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

---

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

M. W. ROGERS, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
*Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.*



## BANK OF BENGAL.

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 5th December, 1893.*

| LIABILITIES. | ₹ | a. | p. | ₹ | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Capital paid up | | | | 2,00,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Reserve Fund | | | | 52,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Public Deposits at Head Office | 72,47,351 | 7 | 5 | 1,48,23,280 | 1 | 8 |
| Public Deposits at Branches | 75,75,928 | 10 | 3 | | | |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches | | | | 6,04,63,176 | 2 | 0 |
| Bank Post Bills, etc. | | | | 7,07,147 | 0 | 3 |
| Sundries | | | | 30,76,069 | 8 | 6 |
| RUPEES | | | | 10,42,69,672 | 12 | 5 |

| ASSETS | ₹ | a. | p. | ₹ | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Government Securities | | | | 98,65,638 | 0 | 0 |
| Other authorized Investments | | | | 60,28,471 | 0 | 0 |
| Loans on Government and other authorized Securities | | | | 99,34,049 | 1 | 1 |
| Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities | | | | 1,00,81,915 | 9 | 10 |
| Bills discounted and purchased | | | | 2,58,28,149 | 7 | 9 |
| Balances with other Banks | | | | 6,10,752 | 3 | 1 |
| Bullion | | | | 3,679 | 14 | 7 |
| Dead Stock | | | | 12,85,127 | 15 | 6 |
| Stamps | | | | 8,987 | 0 | 8 |
| Sundries | | | | 16,75,849 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 6,53,22,619 | 4 | 7 |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office | 1,98,01,775 | 8 | 7 | 3,89,47,053 | 7 | 10 |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Branches | 1,91,45,277 | 15 | 3 | | | |
| RUPEES | | | | 10,42,69,672 | 12 | 5 |

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

BANK OF BENGAL,
*Calcutta, the 7th December, 1893.*

F. T. LEWIS,
*Chief Accountant.*

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 49·2.

## CALCUTTA MINT.

*Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 6th December, 1893.*

| | ₹ | ₹ |
|---|---|---|
| Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 29th November, 1893 | 2,90,825 | |
| Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date | 12,88,122 | 15,78,947 |
| ADD— | | |
| Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Government | ... | ... |
| | | 15,78,947 |
| DEDUCT— | | |
| New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week | ... | |
| Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes | 1,390 | 1,390 |
| Balance on the evening of the 6th December, 1893 | ... | 15,77,557 |
| The Balance comprises— | | |
| Silver held on account of the Currency Department | 2,90,825 | |
| Ditto ditto Government | 12,86,732 | 15,77,557 |
| There is in addition awaiting assay— | | |
| Bullion belonging to Government | ... | ... |

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
*Master of the Mint.*

CALCUTTA MINT,
*The 7th December, 1893.*

## CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

NOTICE.

**In consequence of indisposition, Sir Frederick Pollock, Bart., Tagore Professor of Law, will be unable to deliver his lecture at the Senate House on Saturday, the 9th instant.**

W. GRIFFITHS,
*Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE;
*The 8th December, 1893.*

## SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 8th December, 1893.*

**No. 1023.**—The services of Captain C. F. Close, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, having been replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, under Revenue and Agricultural Department Notification No. 2897-120, dated 30th November, 1893, the following promotions are made with effect from the 3rd December, 1893:—

Mr. C. Wood, Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade.

Lieutenant J. M. Burn, R.E., Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, is confirmed in that grade.

Mr. J. S. Pemberton, Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, to officiate as Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Surveyor-General of India.*

## TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 6th December, 1893.*

No. 24.—Mr. R. C. Barker, C.I.E., Assistant Superintendent, class VI, 1st grade, is allowed furlough for one year and twelve days, under Article 340 (*b*) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of the 11th November, 1893.

W. R. BROOKE,
*Director-General of Telegraphs.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Abu, the 28th November, 1893.*

No. 4976-*G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1698-G., dated the 19th October, 1893, Captain C. H. Dawson, Indian Staff Corps, returned from furlough on the 13th instant, and assumed charge of his duties as Officiating Wing Commander and and-in-Command, Meywar Bhil Corps, and as Second Assistant to the Resident, Meywar, on the forenoon of the 15th idem from Major E. D. F. Bignell, Indian Staff Corps.

*The 29th November, 1893.*

No. 4986-*G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1865-G., dated 9th November, 1893, Surgeon-Captain J. Chaytor White, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), assumed medical charge of the Deoli Irregular Force and of the Haraoti and Tonk Agency from Surgeon-Captain C. M. Moore, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bombay), on the afternoon of the 18th idem.

*The 1st December, 1893.*

No. 5030-*G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1859-G., dated 9th November, 1893, Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. C. Wyllie, C.I.E., Indian Staff Corps, assumed charge of the Meywar Residency from Colonel S. B. Miles, Indian Staff Corps, on the afternoon of the 25th idem.

By Order,

S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.*,
*First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, AJMERE-MERWARA.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Abu, the 4th December, 1893.*

No. 5053-*G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1746-G., dated the 26th October, 1893, it is hereby notified that Mr. O. V. Bosanquet, Indian Civil Service, assumed charge of the duties of the First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana, and Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, from Lieutenant S. F. Bayley, Indian Staff Corps, on the forenoon of the 4th instant.

By Order,

O. V. BOSANQUET,
*First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwar.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Quetta, the 28th November, 1893.*

No. 6671.—Whereas it appears to the Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, that land is required by Government for a public purpose, namely, for a Forest Reserve under the Khushdil Khan *Band*, it is hereby declared that the undermentioned land is required for the said purpose.

This declaration is made under the provision of Section 6 of Act 10 of 1870.

| District. | Tahsil. | Mouza. | Area in acres. | Direction. | Places where the plan may be inspected. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Quetta-Pishin. | Pishin. | Malezai. | Acres R. P.<br>500 0 0 | North, West and South } Malezai lands.<br>East—Malikyar lands. | Office of the Extra Assistant Commissioner, Pishin. |

This declaration is made under the provisions of Section 6, Act X of 1870, and under Section 7 of the said Act, the Deputy Commissioner of Quetta-Pishin is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the land specified above.

By Order,

W. STRATTON, *Captain*,
*First Assistant.*

## CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Abu, the 28th November, 1893.*

No. 1363—299.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1902-G., dated the 15th November, 1893, Mr. G. W. Gayer received charge of the Office of District Superintendent of Police, Ajmere-Merwara, from Mr. A. D. Collis, on the forenoon of the 17th idem.



No. 1368.—Under Section 12 of Act X of 1882 (Code of Criminal Procedure), Lieutenant K. D. Erskine, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, is invested, with effect from the date of assuming charge of the Office of Assistant Commissioner, Merwara, with the powers of a Magistrate of the 1st class to be exercised within the Merwara District.

2. This Office Notification No. 439—328-VI, dated 25th April, 1893, is hereby cancelled.

No. 1371.—Under Sections 12 and 37 of Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure Code), Captain M. A. Tighe, Indian Staff Corps, is invested, with effect from the date of assuming charge of the Office of Cantonment Magistrate, Nusseerabad, with the powers of a Magistrate of the first class and with powers to try summarily, within the Ajmere District, the offences mentioned in Section 260 of the said Act.

No. 1374.—Under Section 22, Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure Code), the Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Captain M. A. Tighe, Cantonment Magistrate, Nusseerabad, to be a Justice of the Peace within and for the District of Ajmere-Merwara.

By Order,

S. F. BAYLEY, *Lieut.*,
*First Asst. to Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.*

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 4th December, 1893.*

No. 41-*A.*—Lieutenant E. C. Ogilvie, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, passed the Departmental Standard Examination in Hindustani, prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter II, paragraph 18, on the 20th November, 1893.

R. T. R. LAURENCE, *Captain, R.E.*,
*for Director-General of Military Works.*

## DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 4th December, 1893.*

No. 92.—Mr. R. D. Perceval, Executive Engineer, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, six months' furlough in extension of that sanctioned in Notification No. 8 of the 7th June, 1892, by the Manager, North Western Railway.

*The 5th December, 1893.*

No. 93.—Lieutenant W. A. S. Kincaid, R.E., Assistant Engineer, passed the Departmental Standard Examination, prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraph 18, on the 23rd November, 1893.

R. A. SARGEAUNT, *Lt.-Col., R.E.*,
*Director General.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 20th September, 1893.*

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.*,
*Principal, Thomason College.*

## ELEPHANTS FOR SALE.

### NOTICE.

For sale, four elephants, all valuable fine tuskers, as per following description:—

| Name. | Age (probable). Years. | Size. | Disposition or temper. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Bada Motiguz | 50 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 2. Pown Guz | 53 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 3. Jung Bahadur | 53 | 9′ 6″ | Good. |
| 4. Captain Gunning | 48 | 8′ 3″ | Sometimes vicious. |

All trained for dragging timber in forests and carriage of baggage.

Nos. 1, 3, and 4 are in good condition.

No. 2 is at present under treatment for an ulcer on the leg.

Applicants intending to buy them should apply to the undersigned, Vizagapatam.

A. W. PEET,
*Conservator of Forests, Northern Circle.*

CONSERVATOR'S OFFICE, NORTHERN CIRCLE,
MADRAS PRESIDENCY,
*Visagapatam, 18th July, 1893.*

## CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SIBPUR.

An examination for admission to the Mechanical Apprentice Department will be held at the College on Monday and Tuesday, the 8th and 9th January, 1894.

Every candidate must apply, in writing, for permission to appear at the examination, and all applications must reach the Principal on or before the 15th December. Each application must be accompanied by a fee of R2, a certificate of good conduct, and a certificate of age.

Applications unaccompanied by fee and proper certificates will not be considered, and after this date all undecided cases will be rejected.

For admission to this Department a candidate must be at least 15 and not more than 17 years of age.

The subjects of examination are :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Arithmetic . . . . | The whole. |
| Algebra . . . . | To Simple Equations. |
| Euclid . . . . | Books I and II. |
| English Grammar and Composition. | |

Candidates who have passed by Standard VII of the Code for European Schools, or the University Examination in English and Mathematics are admitted without further test and without payment of a fee. They must submit their applications accompanied by a certificate of age and a certificate showing that they have passed the requisite standard, so as to reach the Principal not later than the 15th January of each year. No applications will be attended to after this date.

Every applicant, before admission to the College, will be examined by the College Surgeon as to his physical strength, chest measurement, fitness for manual labour, and eyesight. If this officer's report is unsatisfactory, the applicant will not be admitted: his fee, however, will be returned

There will be one vacancy on the Free List for Christian apprentices in February next, and thirteen on the Reduced* Fee List.

For natives there will be at least ten vacancies, possibly more, on the reduced† fee list. These vacancies will be filled up after the opening of the session by the Board of Visitors from those apprentices who join the College. No guarantee can, therefore, be given beforehand; but Forms to be filled in for the consideration of the Board can be had on application to the Principal.

Owing to want of accommodation, the number of *Hindu* apprentices to be admitted is limited. Candidates will be selected in order of merit.

* R5 per mensem.
† R2 per mensem.

J. S. SLATER,
*Principal, Civil Engineering College.*

SIBPUR,
*The 14th November, 1893.*

## POST OFFICE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 2nd December, 1893.*

**No. 11142.**—Mr. H. L. Duncan, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, from the 12th December, 1893, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Mr. C. S. Clifford is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, during the absence of Mr. Duncan, or until further orders.

*The 5th December, 1893.*

**No. 11249.**—Mr. G. E. Rose, Superintendent of Post Offices, 1st grade, is granted an extension of privilege leave for ten days, from the 1st November, 1893.

*The 8th December, 1893.*

**No. 13438.**—Mr. J. Hogan, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, from the 1st December, 1893, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Mr. R. N. C. Kelly is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, during the absence of Mr. Hogan, or until further orders.

H. M. KISCH,
*Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 5th December, 1893.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bachschmid, F. | Lacey, E. J. | Spingor, Mrs. J. |
| Branson, Jas. | Lee, Hedges & Co. | Stewart, Leslie & Co. |
| Calyear, T. A. | Legatt, C. P. H. | Thompson, Wm. |
| Fernando, Cornelis. | Marshall, L. | Watson, A. G. |
| Fremont, Mrs. H. | Mauger, Mrs. (care of D. H. Mauger). | Weigall & Co. |
| Fordham, J. | McEwan & Co. | Willson, A. |
| Harrison & Co. | Pigot, J. J. | |
| Hickley, V. M. (care of A. Morgan & Co.) | Slater, Mrs. A. W. | |
| | Smith, F. S. | |

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office."*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Allen, C. D. | Hamnett, E. C. | Peech, W. H. |
| Aldridge, W. F. | Harvey, Thos. F. | Pittar, F. G. |
| Atkins, Hal. | Helm, E. | Platt, H. J. H. |
| Aviet, G. C. E. | Hilliard, Lt. M. A. | Price, Edwin. |
| Auld, R. J. | Hinton, H. | Pyne, T. S. |
| Baker, Lieut. | Hoyles, H. W. | Rentiers, John B. |
| Barry, George. | Ingram, J. | Ridler, W. H., Mrs. |
| Bartholomew, F. M. | Johnson, T. S., Capt. | Rice, Cecil Spring. |
| Bell, P. T. | Kayser, Paul. | Ricketts, Duncan. |
| Beatty, F. | Kerry, H. | Ritterb, Fernand. |
| Beatty, V. S. | King, H. T. | Roper, E. W. |
| Benson, J. | Kupelwieser, L. | Sale, Geo. James. |
| Binder, Charles. | Lacey, E. | Seffers, Miss Emilie. |
| Bismark Bohlen Graf, H. | Lang, Rev. A. H. | Shields, J. Cecil. |
| Bohin, Benjamin. | Lang, Rev. A. | Singer, W. M. G. |
| Boyle, Hon. H. | Lawson, E. St. J. | Smith, Arundel. |
| Branton, J. | Lines, G. | Shawe, Mrs. |
| Brian, Mrs. J. F. | LeMasse, Hugo. | Shewan, Miss Money. |
| Broderick, L. St. J. | Levy, Octave. | Smith, Wm. |
| Burke, Mr. | Lindenau, L. K. | Spencer, F. H. |
| Carter, Miss. | Mackay, Hector. | Stewart, M. J. |
| Casson, Stany H. | Madge, Miss. | Stoeb, Mrs. H. |
| Clarke, Rev. C. P. | Mathews, J. W., Mrs. | Sykes, Mrs. |
| Cousins, Mrs. S. | McDonald, D. M. K. | Thomas, E. A. Simon. |
| Craven, J. A. | McMillen, Mrs. W. | Thomas, Mrs. J. E. |
| Croucher, A. H. | McMullen, W. M. | Thornton, Mrs. E. |
| Dobbie, A. W. | McArthur, J. H. S. | Thornton, Mrs. |
| DeCroix, Henry. | McQueen, W. | Trahan, Mrs. |
| Dias, D | Madden, C. W. | Trevison, R. |
| Diriks, Ed. | Main, Frank. | Tundre, A. |
| Douglas, J. B | Marshall, L. S. | Uebel, J. |
| Driver, W. H. P. | Mathieson, Alex. | Ulford, Charles. |
| Duncan, A. | Matson, E. | Urage, Mrs. |
| D'Arc, Miss E. | Moss, W. Von. | Vale, Travers. |
| Eysseric, Joseph. | Moth, Frank. | Vally, Mrs. |
| Faill, Archibald. | Niclos, Miss L. | White, Miss Hettie. |
| Fanaken, Mrs. C. | Nicholls, F. G. | Wallace, H. |
| Feldmann, Miss. | Opitz, Gus. | Woodword, Mrs. |
| Fichtel, Carl. | O'Sullivan, Wm. | Wright, A. |
| Foote, R. B. | Oatridge, C. | Wright, Frank. |
| Forrester, W. | Oewel, F. W. | |
| Fraser, Mrs. A. J. | Olsson, F. J. | |
| Fryer, F. R. | Oneill, James, Mrs. | |
| Griffin, F., Mr. | O'Neill, Joseph. | |
| Gouldsbury, Mrs. E. C. | Paul, Dr. C. G. | |

*Registered Letters.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Alsop, J. | Marinburk, J. | Sewell, G. |
| Desbruslais, Mr. | Montesale, E. W. | |
| Lacey, Mrs. | Nikels, Monsieur. | |



*Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Abbott, E. R. | Goudge, J. E. | Reevely, Mr. P. |
| Brienlly, Mrs. T. B. | Holmes, E. A. | Ramdohr, R. |
| Bowen, R., & Co. | Habikosh, Capt. | Roper, E W. |
| Bayly, C. | Harvey, T. F. | Rodnight, G. |
| Bohin, B. | Hill, H. C. | Samuel, F. |
| Bruk M. | Himmelreich, E. | Singer, W. M. G. |
| Bacon, Miss. | Issac, Miss. | Sottler. |
| Black, Mrs. | Joplin, Mrs. A. | Sorabji Nusserwanji Kooka. |
| Broacha, Mr. A. | James, W. J. | Strugnell, A. C. |
| Burn, Miss. | Kohl, Dr. C. | Smith, G. |
| Bushby, R. | Koplin, Mrs. C. | Simpson, J. |
| Brown, W. E. | Kupelwieser, L. | Spanion, Mrs. A. |
| Beacher, Miss. | King, T. H., Lt. | Smith, N. |
| Barker, D. | Lumsden, J. F. | Schilluman, Mrs. E. |
| Biddell, J. | Leuther, Dr., J. W. | Sokoilskee, Mr. A. |
| Charles. | Laundry, A. I. W. | Thomson, Mr. R. |
| Cursetji Cavasji Mody. | Lovegrove, W. H. | Tabb, Miss |
| Crake, L. H. | Menzies, F. C. G. | Thomas, E. A. Simon. |
| Carey, F. | Mitchell, W. J. | Tomasso, M. |
| Dunging, A. | Maven, Miss A. | Tomlin, R. E. |
| Dunglas, Miss M. | Macduff, A. | Trevor, H. E. |
| Douglas, G. A. | Mantague, J. D. | Trevor, A. S. |
| Dallas, Edward W. B. | Maidment, S. G. | Trott, K. H. |
| Desvcaux, B. | Newsom, C. M. | Terkeltanba, J. |
| Desbordes, J. | Nelson, F. | Thornton, J. |
| David, I. | Nicholas, J. | White, P. |
| Esevyr, B. | O'Hearn, P. | Wilson, A. C. |
| Fieldman, J. | Owen, C. | Wardroper, Col. |
| Framji Byramji. | Penton, T. | Warren, T. |
| Fry, Mr., Agent for Messrs. Ramsome & Co., Ld. | Paterson, A. R. | Warwick & Co. |
| | Pritchard, F. | Wingarter, Miss. |
| | Pilkington, Miss. | Walton, H. |
| Glaser, M. | Pien, J. | Wynkoop, Revd. P. S. |
| Good, J. H. | Pineda, D. F. | |
| Goldenstein, N. | Prince Pierre D'Aranberg. | |
| Giles, F. N. | Peraval, K. J. | |
| | Roper, Mrs. E. A. | |

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 4th December, 1893.*

Alexander, W. P.

*The 9th December, 1893.*

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

| Mails for | Date of closing at Calcutta. | Route by which despatched |
|---|---|---|
| | 1893. | |
| Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom. | 13th Dec. | Per P. and O. Steamer from Bombay. |
| Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets). | 12th ,, | Ditto. |
| Mauritius, Mayotte, Nossi Be and Réunion. | 13th ,, | Ditto. |
| Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colonies. | 13th ,, | Ditto. |
| Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. | 23rd ,, | Ditto. |
| Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania. | 23rd ,, | Ditto. |
| Australasian Colonies . . | 15th ,, | *Via* Bombay and Tuticorin. |
| Madras, Pondichery, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China. | 16th ,, | Per French Str. *Eridan.* |
| Madras and Colombo . . . | 11th ,, | Per P. & O. Str. *Mirzapore.* |
| Straits, China, and Japan . . | 12th ,, | Per Steamer *Wingsang.* |
| Rangoon and Moulmein . . | 12th ,, | Per Steamer *Madura.* |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore. | 15th ,, | Per Steamer *Pantakota.* |
| Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon. | 13th ,, | Per Steamer *Kistna.* |
| Port Blair . . . . | 14th ,, | Per Steamer *Shahjehan.* |
| Madras, Colombo, Straits and Hongkong. | 14th ,, | *Via* A. Lloyd's Str. *Aglaia.* |

*N.B.*—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely, after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
*Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.*


## REDUCTION IN PRICE OF CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

From 1st April, 1891, and until further orders, Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *ten pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—four-ounce tin, *R2-8*; eight-ounce tin, *R5*; one pound tin, *R10*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3*; per eight-ounce tin, *R6*; per pound tin, *R12* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

## জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনার মূল্য কম করণ।

১৮৯১ সালের এপ্রেল মাসের ১লা তারিখ অবধি যাবৎ অন্য আজ্ঞা। না হয় তাবৎ কলিকাতায় বোটানিকেল গার্ডণের অর্থাৎ কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণ এবং অপর কোন ব্যক্তি এক কালীন দশ পৌণ্ড ক্রয় করিলে নিম্নলিখিত হিসাবে জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনা পাইবেন অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ২৷৷০ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৫, টাকায় ও এক পৌণ্ড টিন ১০, টাকায় পাইবেন। সর্ব্ব সাধারণে কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট নগদ মূল্য দরে এই এই হিসাবে অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ৩, টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৬, টাকায় এবং এক পৌণ্ড টিন ১২, টাকায় পাইতে পারিবেন। কলিকাতার প্রধান প্রধান ইউরোপীয় ও দেশীয় ঔষধ বিক্রেতাগণও এই ঔষধ বিক্রয় করিয়া থাকেন। উপরোক্ত হার ছাড়া চারি ঔন্স টিনের ।৹, আট ঔন্স টিনের ॥৹ ও এক পৌণ্ড টিনের ৸৹ ডাক মাশুল দিতে হইবে।

## PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

*Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.*

The price of this Quinine is as follows :—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Pound tin, | R16, | or, post free, | R16-12 |
| ½ ,, | R 8, | ,, | R 8-8 |
| ¼ ,, | R 4, | ,, | R 4-8 |

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

## বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৸০
½ আধ „ „ ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৸০
¼ সিকি „ „ ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৸০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনী ক্লাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা আদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে

## GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA PUBLICATION FOR SALE.

**Manual of the Geology of India,** 2nd Edition. By R. D. OLDHAM, 1893, 8°. ₹8.

Apply to Registrar, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

## IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

| No. | TITLE OF HAND-BOOK. | Price. ₹ | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7. | Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 13. | Cutch | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 15. | Turpeth ("Indian Jalap") | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 16. | Kamela Dye | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 17. | Garjan and In Oils | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 18. | Jalap | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 19. | Mica | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 20. | Castor Oil | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 21. | Gingelly Oil | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 22. | Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut") | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 24. | Ground nut or Earth nut | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 25. | India Rubber from Ficus elastica | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 27. | Steatite (Soap stone) | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 28. | Salep | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 29. | Chaulmugra Oil | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1 | 0 | 9 | 0 |

EDGAR THURSTON,
*Offg. Reporter on Economic Products.*

CALCUTTA,
*31st October, 1893.*

## CEYLON GOVERNMENT 4 PER CENT. INSCRIBED STOCK.

### Third Issue, ₹500,000.

*Authorized by Ordinance No. 7 of 1892, "An Ordinance to empower the Ceylon Government to raise Four Million Rupees for the Construction of Railways and other Public Works."*

The Treasurer of Ceylon, on behalf of the Government, invites Tenders for the above amount of Stock, to be issued and inscribed under the provisions of "The Ceylon Inscribed Rupee Stock Ordinance, 1892."

The Loan is secured on the general revenue of the Colony, and the principal will be repayable at par on the 1st February, 1944, by a sinking fund of 1 per cent. per annum, to be formed under the management of the Auditor-General and Treasurer, who are appointed Trustees. The interest, at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum, will be payable half-yearly on the 4th February and 4th August in each year, for the half-year ended with the last day of the month next preceding, the first payment being due on the 4th August next, by dividend warrants, which, if desired, may be transmitted by post, either to the stockholders or other person, bank, or firm within the Colony. Principal and interest will be payable at the Treasury at Colombo.

If the price of the Stock be below par at the time when the contributions to the sinking fund are received, the Trustees are empowered to purchase therewith the Stock in the market, cancelling in the register the Stock so purchased.

The Stock will be transferable by agreement in writing, without charge, and free of stamp duty.

Tenders will be received at the Treasury at Colombo until 1 P.M. on Monday, the 15th January, 1894, and will be opened in the presence of such of the applicants as may attend.

Tenders must be for *even thousands* of Stock.

The purchase money will be required as follows:—

Five per cent. on application, and the balance on or before the 1st February, 1894.

The first payment must accompany the Tender, and the subsequent payment is to be made at the Treasury not later than the date above mentioned.

**The allotments will be made to the highest bidders, provided the rates offered are not** below ₹1,000 in money for every ₹1,000 of Stock. In the event of the receipt of Tenders in excess of the amount to be allotted at or above the minimum price, the Tenders at the lowest price accepted will be subjected to a *pro rata* diminution.

If no allotment be made, the amount forwarded with the Tender will be returned in full, and if a portion only of the amount applied for be allotted, the surplus will be appropriated towards the payment of the second instalment.

Forms of Tender may be obtained, and copies of the Ordinance may be seen, on application at the Treasury.

F. R. SUANDERS,
*Treasurer of Ceylon.*

THE GENERAL TREASURY,
*Colombo, November 11th, 1893.*

No.

## CEYLON GOVERNMENT 4 PER CENT. INSCRIBED STOCK.

### Issue of ₹500,000.

*Authorized by Ordinance No. 7 of 1892.*

SIR,

BE good enough to allot to the following portion of the above Stock. ₹ at ₹ for every ₹1,000 of Stock.

And hereby agree to accept the same, or any less amount, subject to the conditions contained in your advertisement dated November 11th, 1893.

enclose



herein the sum of ₹ , being the required deposit of five per cent. on the amount applied for.

Name:

Address:

Date: , 189 .

*The Honourable the Treasurer,*
*Colombo.*

This tender must be enclosed in an envelope, marked outside "Tender for Ceylon 4 per cent. Loan," and be delivered at the Office of the Treasurer not later than 1 o'clock P.M. on Monday, the 15th January, 1894.

**Tenders at different prices must be on separate forms, and each Tender must be accompanied by the amount of deposit thereon.**

*N.B.*—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.

Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, &c., are not available at the College Book Depôt, but are obtainable from the Superintendent, Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee.

**Catalogue of Books, English and Vernacular, printed and published at the Thomason College Press; with list of English Books procurable at the Thomason College Book Depot.**

**Application to be made to Curator.**

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER OR ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST.

*It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.*

### List of books published at the Thomason College Press.

### COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS.

### ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA,

Royal Octavo. with numerous Plates.

First two Volumes are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up in Volumes if required.

VOLUME I.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Section | I. | Building Materials | (in the Press). | |
| „ | II. | Masonry, | (1891), | ₹1-8 |
| „ | III. | Carpentry, | (1889), | ₹1-8 |
| „ | IV. | Earthwork, | | ₹1-8 |
| „ | V. | Tools and Plant, | (never published). | |
| „ | | | | |

VOLUME II.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Section | VI. | Buildings, | (1891), ₹1-8 |
| „ | VII. | Bridges | (in the Press). |
| „ | VIII. | Roads, | (1888), ₹2-0 |
| „ | IX. | Railways, | (1891). ₹1-8 |
| „ | X. | Irrigation Works | (1873). ₹2-0 |
| „ | | | |

VOLUME III.

Applied Mechanics, Part I.—DIRECT STRESS. Part II.—TRANSVERSE STRESS (in the Press).

* Date of Edition on sale.

MANUALS.

**XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics,** Parts I and II (In the Press).

**XIII Drawing** (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)* ₹8.

**XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical** (by Do.), (4th edition). ₹1-4.

**XVII. Specimens of Printing** used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8*a.*

**XV. Examples of Estimating.** Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master, (4th edition). ₹3-12.

**XVI. Earthwork Estimating,** with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. ₹1.

**VII. Surveying** (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Table. ₹3-8.

**Technical Dialogues** (English and Urdu.) ₹1-4.

*Note.*—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Sections IX and X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other books are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

### MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

**Curve Tables,** complete for laying any curve. 4*a.*

**Scantlings of Timber for Roofs.** Tables and investigation of formulæ for determing size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. ₹1-8.

**Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber.** Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Swan Timbers, with Tables, *giving at sight* the above contents, for Round Logs up to 240 inches girth and 50 feet length, and Swan Timbers of Scantlings from ¼″ × ¼″ to 24″ × 20″, together with the Tables of Cubic Contents of Round, Octagonal, and Hexagonal Posts, and Superficial Contents of Sawn Wood, in ordinary use. By Rai Kunhya Lal. ₹2-8.

**O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India,** in one large sheet 8*a.*; mounted on cloth, to fold up. ₹1-12.

**Tables for Computing Earthwork** in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. ₹1-4.

**Specification and Schedules of Prices** for execution of various kinds of Works by Contract, etc. By Major General F. W. Peile, R.E. ₹3.

**Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications** (In the Press).

**The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book.** 4*a.*

**Wooden Bridges and Designs.** By Rai Kunhya Lal. ₹4.

**Blasting under Water** (2nd edition) 12*a.*

**Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying.** ₹1 4.

**Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones.** By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6*a.*

**Roorkee Hydraulic Experiments** (in 3 Vols.—Text, Tables, and Plates). By Capt. Allan Cunningham, R.E. ₹12.

**Project for College Mess.** ₹1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

**Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value** of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into Decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pie into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility, (4th edition). ₹2.

**Boileau's Tables of Log sin² ½ P** (for computing time). 8*a.*

**Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares,** Cubes, etc. (In the Press.) ₹1-4.

**Cape's Geometry.** ₹1-8.

„ **Mechanics.** ₹2-4.

HINDUSTANI.

**Elements of Hindustani Grammar,** 4*a.*

**Technical Dialogues** (English and Urdu). ₹1-4.

* Originally published at ₹15, reduced to ₹8.

**A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words** in English-Urdu. R1-4.
**Sanford and Merton, Part I.** (Urdu). 8*a*.
**History of India** (*Itihas Timirnásak*), Parts I and II. Each Part 6*a*.

NOTE AND FIELD BOOKS, etc.

†**Note Books** (Section paper), large and small. Each R1-4.
†**Surveying Field Books** (ruled). R1.
†**Levelling Field-Books** (English Pattern). R1-8.
† Ditto ditto (Canal Pattern). R1-8.
**P. W. D. Note-Book** (In the Press). R1-4.
**P. W. D. Measurement Book.** R1-4.

MISCELLANEOUS.

**Description of Venomous Snakes.** The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India"). R1-0.
Ditto ditto, in Urdu. R1-4.
**India and Indian Engineering.** By (the late) Col. J. G. Medley, R.E. R2-8.
**Perspective** (fully explained.) By Col. A.M. Brandreth, R.E R1-12.
**Map of Roorkee,** R2.
**Calendars for 1891, 1892 and 1893,** at 4-12 each.
**Sample Question Papers for Superior Accounts** Branch, P. W. D. R5.
**Sample Question Papers for 4th Grade Accounts Branch.** R2.
**Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional** Officers, in English. R2.
**Memo of Instructions for Road Project.** R1-8.
**Ferrotype Printing Processes.** 8*a*.

PLANS OF STATIONS.

**Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental** Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers and Superintending Engineers' Offices).
Bengali, 51 Plans. R5.
Madras 99 Plans. R10.
Bombay, 91 Plans. R10.
N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans. R10.
Punjab, 112 Plans. R10.
Oudh, 21 Plans. R2.
Rajpootana, 4 Plans. R2-4.
British Burmah, 19 Plans. R3-4.

*N.B.*—Old Calendars and Question Papers of any Class are not available.

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(Second Series.)

**Quarterly Numbers of Vols. II, VIII, and IX of the Series are available at R3-8 each, and Vol. IX at R2.**
**Cloth covers for Volumes at R1 each.**

(Third Series.)

**Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15 at R2-8** each.
**Index to Professional Papers,** 1st and 2nd Series, 8*a*.

LIST OF ENGLISH BOOKS.

**Barnard Smith's Arithmetic and Algebra.** R7-4.
**Besant's** { Elementary Hydrostatics. R3. ; Conic Sections. R3.
**Bland's Algebraical Problems.** R6-12.
**Bourne's Steam Engine.** R4.
**Cape's Mathematics** (Vol. II.) R8-4.
**Chambers's Papers—Inland Conveyance.** 4*a*.
**Chambers's Chemistry** (Brown). R2-12.
**Colenso's Arithemetic.** R3-4.
" Algebra Part I. R2-12.
" Algebra, Part II. R3-4.
" Plane Trigonometry, Part I. R2.

† Any other pattern made to order.

**Drew's Conic Sections.** 3-8.
**Forbes' Hindústáni Grammar.** R6-4.
" " Manual. R2 4.
**Fowne's Chemistry.** R6.
**Ganot's Physics.** R10-12.
**Goodwin's Mathematics.** R8-4.
" Dynamics. R2-4.
**Hicks's Dynamics.** R5-8.
**Hydraulics, No. VI.** (Madras Edition). R2.
**Iron (Manual on)** [Calcutta C. E.College Edition.] 12*a*.
**Iron and Steel** (by Hiorns.) R3.
**Mathematical Instruments** (by J. F. Heather.) 12*a*.
**Mobsworth's Pocket-Book** (21st edition.) R4-8.
**Moore's Elementary Mensuration.** R3-12.
**Oriental Reader, Part III.** 12*a*.
**Pott's Euclid.** R3-8.
**Royal Reader, No. IV.** R1-8.
**Rough Notes of Lectures on Electricity.** R1-12.
**Selections from the Lower Standard Examination.** R4.
**Instruction in Military Engineering, Vol. I.** R6.
**Selections from Modern English Literature.** R1-4.
**Spon's Workshop Receipts.** R4.
**Shelley's Workshop Appliances.** R3.
**Tate's Geometry.** R2-12.
" Mechanics. R1-8.
" Mechanism. R2-8,
**Todhunter's Elements of Euclid.** R2-8.
" Mechanics for Beginners. R3-8.
" Differential Calculus. R6-12.
" Integral Calculus. R6-12.
" Plane Trigonometry. R3-12.
" Trigonometry for Beginners. R1-12.
" Mensuration R2-8.
" Conic Sections. R5.
**Watt's Chemistry,.** R6-8.
**Wilson's Chemistry.** R3-.
**Chambers's Mathematical Tables.** R3-8.
**Notes on Chemistry of Building Materials.** R4.
Gil's New School of Art Geometry. R1-6.
Jamieson's Applied Mechanics. R2-12.
**Foot Ball Rules.** 6*a*.
**Manufacture of Ideas for Musical Composition.** R1-4.
**Vocabulary of French and Italian Irrigation.** R2-4.

## List of Vernacular Books published at t Thomason College Press.

### COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS.

قيمت

**Building Materials.** R1-12.
۱۲ ۱ اشياء سامان عمارت

**Construction of Buildings** (2nd edition). Translated by Lala Behari Lal. R1-4.
۴ ۱ رساله تعمير عمارت ( دوسري دفعه )

**Strength of Materials.** 12*a*.
۱۲ • مضبوطي اشياء عمارت

***Bridges** (3rd edition). Translated by Lala Behari Lal. R1-8.
۸ ۱ رساله پلون کے بیان مین ( تیسري دفعه )

***Roads.** Translated by Lala Behari Lal. R2-8.
۸ ۲ رساله سڑکونکے بیان مین

**Earthwork.** (In the Press). R1-.
• ۱ رساله مٹي کي کھودائي کا

* Optional.



***Irrigation Works.** R1-8.
۸ ۱ رساله آبپاشي

**Specimens of Printing** used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8*a*.
پرنٹنگ يعني حروف نقاشي کے نمونے جو
کالج کے نقشون مین استعمال هوتے هین
اور امتحان داخله مین شامل هین
۸ • ۱

**Surveying** (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) Translated by Shumboo Dass (3rd edition). R2-8.
۸ ۲ رساله پیمایش

* Optional.

### MATHEMATICAL.

قيمت

**Practical Geometry.** 4*a*.
۴ • هندسه عملي

**Geometrical Problems and Solutions.** R2.
• ۲ سوالات هندسه اور حل اونکا

**Plane Trigonometry, Cape's.** 8*a*.
۸ • علم مثلث

**Treatise on Logarithms.** 4*a*.
۴ • رساله لوگارثم

**Mensuration.** Translated by Lala Behari Lal. R1-8.
۸ ۱ رساله علم مساحت مترجمه لالهبهاري لال صاحب

**Tate's Exercises in Mechanics.** 12*a*.
۱۲ • رساله علم جرثقيل معه سوالات

**Technical Dialogues.** R1-4.
۴ ۱ اصطلاحي گفتگر

### MISCELLANEOUS.

**History of India** (Hindi). Parts I and II @ 8*a*. each R1.

**Haddon's Algebra.** R1-4.
۴ ۱ اصول جبر و مقابله

**Tate's Geometry, &c.** 12*a*.
۱۲ • اصول علم هندسه وغيره

**Euclid, 1st and 2nd Books.** Translated by Shumboo Dass. R1. اقليدس مقاله اول و دوم
• ۱

**Euclid, 3rd and 4th Books.** از تصنيف ماسٹر شنبهوداس صاحب R1. سوم و چهارم "
• ۱

**Tate's Elements of Mechanism.** R1-12.
۱۲ ۱ رساله اصول کلونکے باب مین

**Strength of Materials** (Hindi). R1-8.
۸ ۱ مضبوطي اشياء عمارت هندي

**Khasrah Field Measurement.** R1-4.
۴ ۱ رساله خسره پیمایش

**Guide to Beginners.** 12*a*.
۱۲ • هدايت مبتدي

**Map of Saharanpur,** small. 4*a*.
۴ • چهوٹا نقشه ضلع سهارنپورکا

**Hydraulics** (Urdu). 12*a*.
**Ferrotype Printing Process** (Urdu). 8*a*.
قيمت

**Map of Saharanpur,** large. 12*a*.
۱۲ • بڑا نقشه ضلع سهارنپور کا

**Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers.** R2.
حساب سب ڈویزنکے دفترونکا يعني طريقه
• ۲ بنانے حساب کا

### THOMASON COLLEGE PRESS.

Orders for Printing Professional and Scientific Publications and Miscellaneous Works, also for Lithography and Book-binding, will be received by the SUPERINTENDENT of the Press.

### COLLEGE PHOTOGRAPH CLASS.

Over 500 views of scenes in the Himalayas, Buildings of interest all over Northern India, works on the Ganges Canal, etc., on sale. Catalogue on application to Instructor of Photography.

### COLLEGE LIBRARY.

Professional Works may be borrowed by Government Engineers on application to the Librarian, and by other Members of the Profession, on proper Security being given against loss or damage.

### COLLEGE REGISTER.

A Register is open at the College for the names of **Passed Students and others belonging to the Profession,** who may be in want of situations, and Officers desirous of engaging men should apply to the Principal. Full particulars should in both cases be furnished.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.C.,*
*Principal, T. C. E. College.*


## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.
The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.
In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . R22

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series . . . . | 10 0 0 | 12 8 0 |
| " each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. . . . | 6 0 0 | 7 0 0 |
| " a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . . | ... | 2 0 0 |
| " a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . . | ... | 1 0 0 |

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

| | For town. | For mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series; per copy . . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series, per copy . | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| „ the Calcutta Series. For the year . | 7 2 0 | 8 6 3 |
| „ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . . . . | 4 4 6 | 4 11 3 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

*Orders and subscriptions for 1892 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.*

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

| | One page. | Half page. | Quarter page. |
|---|---|---|---|
| For one issue . . . | ₹ 20 | ₹ 14 | ₹ 6 |
| „ three issues . . . | „ 55 | „ 30 | „ 24 |
| „ six „ . . . | „ 100 | „ 68 | „ 45 |
| „ nine „ . . . | „ 145 | „ 96 | „ 64 |
| „ twelve „ . . . | „ 180 | „ 120 | „ 80 |

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. |
| Bengal Law Reports, for one year . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |
| Single copies, ₹2 per copy. | | |
| Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

## INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

| | PER COPY. Subscription rate. Town. | Mofussil. | Full rate. Town. | Mofussil. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 | 2 0 0 | 2 0 0 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 |

## THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹375 a set.

**A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. ₹4.**
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

* *For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.*

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition.** *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. ₹4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. ₹3 (8*a*.)

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

| | |
|---|---|
| CALCUTTA . | . Thacker, Spink & Co. |
| MADRAS . | . Higginbotham & Co. |
| BOMBAY . | . Thacker & Co., Ld. / Radhabu Atmaram Sagoon. |
| POONA . | . Cooper, Maddon & Co. |

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.*

*The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

### I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

*Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

### A.—General Acts.

**The General Acts from 1834 to 1866,** revised edition, 1887. ₹5 (12*a*.)

**The General Acts from 1867 to 1876,** revised edition, 1887. ₹5 (12*a*.)

**The General Acts from 1885 to 1888,** edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. ₹5 (6*a*.)

### B.—Local Codes.

**The Madras Code,** revised edition, 1888. ₹5 (10*a*.)
**The Punjab Code,** revised edition, 1888. ₹4 (8*a*.)
**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. ₹5 (10*a*.)
**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. ₹5 (₹1.)
**The Baluchistan Code,** 1890. ₹2 (6*a*.)
**The Central Provinces Code,** revised edition, 1891. ₹4 (8*a*.)
**The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code,** revised edition, 1892. ₹5 (12*a*.)
**The Coorg Code,** revised edition, 1893. ₹2 (6*a*.)
**The Ajmere Code,** revised edition, 1893. ₹3 (7*a*.)

*In the Press.*

**The Bombay Code,** revised edition.
**The Assam Code.**

### II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

**Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890.** ₹2 (4*a*.)



**Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892.** 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
**Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890** 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
**Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** ₹1-8 (2*a*.)
**Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 5*a*. (1*a*.)
**Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891,** with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. ₹1 (2*a*.)
**Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893,** with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)
**Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891.** 5*a*. (1*a*.)
**Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891.** ₹1 (2*a*.)
**Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893.** 4*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
**Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891.** 7*a*. (1*a*.)
**Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893.** ₹1-4 (3*a*.)
**Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** 10*a*. (2*a*.)
**Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890,** with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*a*. (2*a*.)
**Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892.** 11*a*. (2*a*.)
**Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892.** 12*a*. (2*a*.)
**Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 10*a*. (2*a*.)
**Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891.** ₹1-5-3 (4*a*.)
**Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892** 11*a*. (2*a*.)
**Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891.** 10*a*. (2*a*.)
**Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1892.** 12*a*. (2*a*.)
**Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** 5*a*. (1*a*.)
**Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889** (with an Index). ₹1-4 (3*a*.)
**Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September 1893.** 8*a*. (2*a*.)
**Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893.** ₹1-2. (2*a*.)
**Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893.** 15*a*. (2*a*.)
**Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888.** ₹3 (6*a*.)
**Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890.** 6*a*. (1*a*.)
**Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890.** 6*a*. (1*a*.)
**Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888.** ₹3 (6*a*.)
**Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893,** with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*).
**Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889.** 10*a*. (2*a*.)
**Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890** 11*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
**Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 6*a*. (1*a*.)
**Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 6*a*. (1*a*.)
**Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891.** 15*a*. (2*a*.)
**Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** 7*a*. (1*a* 6*p*.)
**Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891.** 6*a*. (1*a*.)
**Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893.** 6*a*. (1*a*.)
**Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891.** 6*a*. (1*a*.)
**Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** 8*a*. (1*a*.)
**Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** 5*a*. (1*a*.)

### III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

### IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

**Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893.** In Urdu. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
**Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893.** In Urdu. ₹1 (5*a*.)
**Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891.** In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)
**Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891.** Urdu. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
**Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** In Urdu. 4*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 4*a*. (2*a*.)
**Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892.** In Urdu. 4*a*. (2*a*.)
**Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892.** In Urdu. 1*a* 9*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
**Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892.** In Urdu. 4*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)
**Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
**Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890.** In Urdu. 2*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 2*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)
**Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892.** In Urdu. ₹1-4 (8*a*.)
**Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890.** In Urdu. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
**Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892.** In Urdu. ₹1-6 (8*a*.)
**Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893.** In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)
**Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893.** In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
**Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893.** In Urdu. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
**Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893.** In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
**Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891.** In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates),** In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
**Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893.** In Urdu. 2*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 9*p*.)
**Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets).** In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
**Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery).** In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
**Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards).** In Urdu 2*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 9*p*.)
**Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as originally passed.** In Nagri. 3*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

*In the Press.*

**Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893.** In Urdu.
Ditto. In Nagri.
**Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893.** In Urdu.
**Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893.** In Urdu.
**Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893.** In Urdu.
**Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests).** In Urdu.

### V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

**Merchant Shipping in India**: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12*a.*)

**Index to the Enactments relating to India**, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12*a.*)

*Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12a.)*

**A Digest of Indian Law Cases**, containing High Court Reports, 1862–86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836–86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.

**Abstracts of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General**, from July, 1882. Super royal, 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4*a.*, including postage.

**Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879.** Fcap., boards R1 (5*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore).** Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad).** Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan).** Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana.** Corrected up to 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency).** Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

*In the Press.*

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast).**

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

**The Imperial Gazetteer of India**, by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 (R1-9) per set.

**Early Records of British India**, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a.*)

**Census of India, 1891.** General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*a.*)

**Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on**, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a.*)

**Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on.** Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a.*) each.

**Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of.** By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S., Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

**Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8*a.*)

**Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

**Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92.** Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

**Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of.** By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8*a.*)

**Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87.** Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10*a.*)

**Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—**
Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7*a.*)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a.*)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a.*)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a.*)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a.*)

**Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—**
Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4*a.*)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6*a.*)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a.*)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5*a.*)

**Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767.** By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf, R4-8 (12*a.*)

**Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above.** By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 the set. (1-12.)

**Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India**, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D., Parts I and II, Demy 4to., R2 each Part (2*a.* each). Part III, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a.*) Part IV, Demy 4to., R2 (2*a.*) Part V, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a.*) Part VI. Demy 4to., R3 (4*a.*), without plates, R1 (4*a.*) Part VII. Demy 4to., R3 (4*a.*)

**Education in India in 1886, Review of.** Fcap., boards. R2 (9*a.*)

**Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it?** By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (4*a.*)

**Rules framed under the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890.** 2*a.* (6*p.*)

**Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act VI of 1890.** 5*a.* (6*p.*)

**List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India.** 1*a.* (6*p.*)

**Hymns of the Rig-Veda** in the Samhita and Pada Text, Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In 2 volumes. Royal 8vo., paper cover. R16 (R1.)

**Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language.** By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to., full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

**Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the**, from October 1873 to May 1874. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

**Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the.** Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

**Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the, 1873-74**, with Minutes by the HON. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

**Andaman and Nicobar Manual**, as in force on 1st January 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo. boards. R2 (4*a.*)

**Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of**, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

**Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, A Dictionary of the.** In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. de RÖER-STORFF. Royal 8vo., boards. R2 (4*a.*)

**British-born Subjects, Statistics of**, recorded at the Census of India, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

**Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, Adam's Reports on.** By the Rev. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo., in stiff covers. R1-8 (8*a.*)



## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

*[Revised Advertisement.]*

### A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

*Reporter on Economic Products.*

*Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.*

**The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.**

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 556 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

**Indian Wheat Trade, Parts, I, II and III, combined.** Royal 8vo., Limp cover. R1-8 (4*a.*)

**Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India.** By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—
Royal 8vo., cloth.
Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
*Available to Government officials only.*
Price per set, R30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol., R10 (10*a.*)

**Archæological Survey of India.** The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Roman-ised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HOERNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4*a.*)

**Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the.** By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6*a.*)

**Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—**
1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4*a.*)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6*a.*)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6*a.*)

**Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India.** Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto coloured, 3*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

**Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed.** R1 (1*a.*)

**Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1883, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed.** 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

**Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date.** 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

**Jeypore Enamels.** Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a.*)

**Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892.** Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

**The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur**, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum**, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to. cloth. R7 (12*a.*)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum**, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates. R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R17 (R1) bound.

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XII, now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage.

**Art-Manufactures of India**, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a.*)

**Pamphlet on Indigo.** R1 (2*a.*)

**Indian Museum Notes—**
A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4 R1 (2*a.*) each. No. 5. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared:
No. 1. R2 (2*a.*); No. 2. R3 (2*a.*); No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.*).
No. 4. R1 (1*a.*); No. 5. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 6. 4*a.* (1*a*)
No. 7. 4*a.* (1*a*).
Vol. III. No. 1. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*); No. 2. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—**

IN PARTS.

**Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India.** From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Mollusca.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Geology.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Ichthyology.** R2 (2*a.*)
**Reptilia and Amphibia.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Hymenoptera.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Neuroptera.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Lepidoptera.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Rhynchota.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Syringosphæridæ.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Mammalia.** R8 (7*a.*)
**Araneidea.** R4 (5*a.*)
**Coleoptera.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Aves (Section Birds).** R8 (8*a.*)
**Introductory Note, with Map.** R1-8 (3*a.*)

*The above are in super royal 4to., paper cover.*

Complete set, bound half calf, R30. (1-12-0.)

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*Just published.*

**Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries.** Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—
Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10*a.*)

Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6a.)

Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7a.)

Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9a.)

Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8a.)

Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9a.)

Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8a.)

Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10a.)

Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)

Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7a.)

Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc, relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8a.)

Complete set, R60 (R4-8a.)

**Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat.** By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6a.)

**Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785.** Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

**Mission to Yarkund,** Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

**Rajputana Census,** 1891, Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. R10 (10a.)

Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks Fcap., boards. R2-8 (5a.)

**Administration Reports—**

**Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts,** for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4a.) each number.

**Central India,** for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. R2 (5a.)

**Rajputana States,** for 1892-93, No. CCCI, Serial No. 55. R2-8 (6a.)

**Coorg,** for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5a.)

**Garo Hills,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79 Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Hyderabad Residency,** for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3a.) for each year.

**Hyderabad Assigned Districts,** for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3a.) for each year. R3 (5a.) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91 and 1891-92.

**Khasi and Jaintia Hills,** for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Manipur Political Agency,** for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4a. (2a.) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Naga Hills Political Agency,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency,** for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. Fcap., stiff cover. 12a. (2a.) for each year.

**Mysore,** for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3a.)

**Civil and Military Station of Bangalore,** for 1881-82 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3a.) 1887-88. 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93 8a. (2a.) each.

**Jowai,** for 1877-78. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Baluchistan Agency,** for 1887-88, No. CCLXVIII, Serial No. 30. For 1888-89, No. CCLXXVII, Serial No. 37. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXXIV, Serial No. 43. Fcap. boards. R2-8 (4a.) For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXVIII. Serial No. 46. For 1891-92, No. CCXCIV, Serial No. 52. R2-8 (6a.) each.

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

**Trade of India** in 1892-93, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.** Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10a.)

**Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a).

Ditto ditto of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 5a (1a.)

Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 6a. (1a.)

**Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. R1 (2a.)

Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 7a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto. 8a. (2a.)

**Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94. 7a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94. 9a. (1a.)

**Civil Estimates,** 1893-94. Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4a.)

**Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.)

Ditto of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.)

**Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system,** 1893. Fcap., boards. R1 (5a.)

**Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations, 2nd edition.** Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10a.)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

**Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India,** 1866. Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8a.)

**Consumption of Opium in India,** Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3a.)

**International Bulletin of Customs Regulations.** Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.



**Native Passenger Ships Commission,** Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6a.)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 2a. per list.*

*This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.*

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4a.)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

*Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

**Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping.** Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8a.)

**Excise Administration of India,** Collection of Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (8a.)

**Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam,** Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap., boards. 6a. (3a.)

**Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the.** Royal 4to., boards. Nos. 13 to 26, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8a.) each volume.

**Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, Appendices to Annual Statements of.** R1 (4a.) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4a.) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4a.), and for 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91, R2 (5a.) each.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.** Corrected to 1st July 1891 and 1892. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10a.) each.

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department.** For January 1886. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.** Corrected to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

**Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India,** from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2a.) for each year.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India.** Fcap., boards. Part I, R1-8 (6a.); Part II, R2 (6a.); Part III, R2 (8a.)

**Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India.** Fcap., paper cover. From 1867-68 to 1872-73. R1 (3a.) for each year.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

**Indian Army List,** published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

*** *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

**Army Regulations (India).** Royal 8vo., full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)

" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6a.)

**SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations,** R1-8 (2a.)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8a. each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10a.)

SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6a.

Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12a.)—*Out of print.*

" IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5a.)

" V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)

" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10a.)

" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5a.)

" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4a.)

" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA R2 (4a.) Interleaved. R2-8 (5a.) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5a.) Interleaved, R3-8 (7a.)

" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5a.)

**Military Account Code,** 1890. Super royal 8vo., board. R3 (10a.)

**Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.** Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2a. 6p.)

**Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891.** Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3a.)

**Notes on Goorkhas,** being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2a.)

**Royal Artillery in India,** Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6a.)

**Regimental Calls** for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8a. (2a.)

**Signalling Instructions,** being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4a. (1a.)

**Army Circulars (India).** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

**List of Changes in War Matériel.** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

---

**Indian Army Reserves,** Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India.** Revised, 1887. 32mo., paper. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1889.**

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations,** 1893. 32mo., full leather. 4a (1a.)

**Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892.** Royal 32mo., full leather. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 10p. (2a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 10p. (2a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 10p. (2a.)

**Annual Musketry Course for the Native Army,** Tables for, as published in General Order by the Commander-in-Chief, dated 20th March 1890, in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 3p. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 3p. (1a.)

**Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises,** in Urdu and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3a. (1½a.) each sort.

**Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi.** Royal 8vo., Parts I and II. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi.** Royal 8vo., Parts III and IV. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. Parts III and IV. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto. Parts V to IX. 4a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Part X. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto. Index, 3 pie.

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. Parts I and II. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto ditto. Parts V to IX. 6a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Part X. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto. Complete Volume. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 12a. (4a.)

**Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, in Hindi.** Royal 8vo. 1a. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

## MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

**Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator."** Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceous, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to, paper cover. R12 (4a.)

**Sailing Directory.** Part I: India, Africa, and South America, with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12a.)

**Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters,** from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5a.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6a.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9a.) for 1885. R3 (8a.) for 1886. 12a. (3a.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

**Spheroidal Tables** for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1a.)

**Glossary of French Terms** adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12a. (1a.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of,** up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned.** Royal 8vo. Paper cover. R5 (2a.)
(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

**Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauge).** 12c. each.

**P. W. D. Classified List of the Subordinate Establishment.** Corrected up to 31st December 1892. Super royal, 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January, 4a. (1a.) for each half-yearly issue.

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition, 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6a.); interleaved, R3-12 (10a.).

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4a); interleaved. R2-8 (6a.)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (6a.); interleaved. R3-12 (10a.)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.); interleaved. 14a. (4a.)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

**Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—**

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards R4 (11a.)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7a.)
Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Form A to Q. R3 (7a.)

**Railways in India, Administration Report on the.** For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (10a.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part III. R2 (8a.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R1 (8a.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1891-92, Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1892-93, Part I. R1 (8a.)

**History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India,** corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9a.)

**System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department;** Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

## Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Foolscap, boards.*

**The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras.** Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. R1 (7a.)

**The Orissa Coast Canal,** Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5a.)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta,** Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9a.)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta,** Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6a.)

**Construction of the Madras Harbour,** Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8a.)

**The Buckingham Canal,** Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3a.)

**The Rushikulya Project,** Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3a.)

**The Palar Anicut System,** Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3a.)

**Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab,** Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No 10.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

**The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan,** Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

**The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces,** Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4a.)

**The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay,** Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4a. (2a.)

**Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal.** No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8a. (3a.)

**Oyster Reef Light-house,** Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4a. (2a.)

**The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab,** Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4a.)

**The Sangam Anicut Project,** Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 26. R2 (6a.)

**Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla.** Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9a.)

**The Orissa Coast Canal,** Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6a.)

**Water-Supply Schemes in India,** Papers relating to. Part I. No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8a.)
Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7a.)
Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3a.)

**Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme,** Paper relating to. No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4a.)

**The Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works,** Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5a.)

**Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla.** No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. R4 (4a.)

**Cost and Areas of certain Selected Buildings and Memoranda of Construction and Cost of certain Bridge, exceeding 50 feet in length in India,** Papers relating to the. No. CCLXXXI. Serial No. 27. R2 (6a.)

**Report on the Permanent Bridge of Boats across the River Ravi in the Punjab.** No. CCXCVII. Serial No. 28. 4a. (2a.)

**Completion Report of the Nagpur Water Works high level extension, 1890.** No. CCXCVIII. Serial No. 29. 8a. (2a.)

**Report on the Nira Canal Project and Plans.** Medium full cloth. R20 (R2-8.)

**Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores,** 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

**P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment.** Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4a.) for each half-yearly issue.

*Super royal 8vo., boards.*

**Indian State Railways, Administration Report on,** from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

**Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the,** for 1882-83. By COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E., Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3a.)

**Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of.** Corrected up to 31st December 1886, with maps. Demy 8vo., cloth. R1 (4a.)

**Indian Telegraph Guide,** containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half-yearly. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a. 6p.)

☞ *The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.*



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.*

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1891-92.** R2 (4a.)
**Bengal Administration Report for 1891-92.** R6 (R1.)
**Map of Bengal, 1873.** R2 (2a.)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2a.)
**Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1891.** R1 (2a.)
**Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta** to British and Foreign Colonies, 1892. 12a. (1a. 6p.)
**Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal** for the year 1889-90. R1 (1a. 6p.)
**Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—**
In English. R1 (3a.)
In Kaithi. R1 (4a.)
In Nagri. R1 (4a.)
In Bengali. R1 (4a.)
**Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers** registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

## MEDICAL.

**Dispensary Manual, 1892.** 12a. (3a.)
**Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888.** R1 (2a.)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

**Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter** ending 31st December, 1892. 8a. (2a.)
**Ditto ditto for 1891-92.** R1-8 (6a.)
**Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal,** Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1891-92. R1 (2a. 6p.)
**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84.** R6 (8a.) each.
**Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1891-92.** R6 (8a.)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore.** R2 (6a.)
**Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84.** Volumes I and II. R8 (8a.)
**Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal.** By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3a. 6p.)
**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** R3 (3a.)
**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja.** R1-8 (2a.)
**Ditto ditto in Jute.** R8 (7a.)
**Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1876.** R2 (3a.)
**Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888.** R1-8 (3a.)
**Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra.** The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B.

## JUDICIAL.

**Civil Suits, 1880.** 2a. (1a.)
**Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya.** 2a. (1a.)
Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)
**Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90.** 8a. (2a.)
Ditto ditto for 1891. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2a. (1a.)
**Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service** and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8a. (1a.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Index Map of Naraingunj and Madanganj,** scale 450'=1" in three sections.
**Large Map ditto ditto,** scale 150'=1" in 18 sections.
Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8a.)
**Manual on the Safe Use of Steam,** in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)
**The Safe Use of Steam,** in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto in Uriya. 5a. (1a.)
**Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed** on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1893. 2a. (1a.)
**Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment** of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1893. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
**Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra.** By A. G. BAEMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)
**Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal,** stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5a.)
**Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal.** Corrected up to 31st December, 1888. R5 (6a.)
**Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor** of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2a.)
**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892).** R1-8 (3a.)
**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I, 3rd Edition,** 1892. R2-8 (8a.)
**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal,** for 1890-91. R5 (4a.)
**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1891-92.** R5 (4a.)
**Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal.** By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., Delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8a. (1a.)

## MARINE.

**Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886.** 8a. (2a.)
**Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea,** in Tamil R1 (1a. 6p.)
Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1a. 6p.)
**The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals.** R3 (2a. 6p.)
**Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull,** Equipments, and Machinery of Seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2a.)
**Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884.** R1 (1a.)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under** Act VII of 1884. 2a. (1a.)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency.** R1 (1a.)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859.** R1 (1a.)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers,** and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.)
**Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation** on Inland Steam-vessels. 2a. (1a.)
**Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating** to the Port of Chittagong. 4a. (1a.)
**Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884.** 4a. (1a.)

## APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal,** corrected up to 1st July, 1893. R3 (4a.)
**History of Services of Gazetted Officers,** corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3a.)

H D

## REVENUE.

**Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat.** 3*a*. (2*d*.)
**Cess Manual, 1888.** R1-8 (4*a*.)
**The Inspection Manual, 1891.** 8*a*. (2*a*.)
**Waste Lands Manual, 1888.** 12*a*. (2*a*.)
**Stamp Manual, 1890.** R1-8 (4*a*.)
**Land Acquisition Manual, 1880.** R1 (3*a*.)
**Excise Manual, 1891.** R2-8 (6*a*.)
**The Salt Manual, 1891.** R1-8 (3*a*.)
**The Survey Manual, 1892.** 8*a*. (3*a*.)
**The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I.** R1 (3*a*.)
**Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II.** R3 (7*a*.)
**Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV.** R5 (4*a*.)
**Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II.** R5 (8*a*.)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6*a*.)
**Butwara Manual, 1889.** R1-8 (4*a*.)
**Settlement Manual, 1888.** R1-8 (3*a*.)
**Land Registration Manual, 1889.** R1-8 (4*a*.)
**The Registration Manual 1893.** R3 (3*a*.)
**Bengal Embankment Manual.** R2. With Map. R3 (4*a*.)
**Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal.** By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4*a*.)
**Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual.** 4*a*. (½*a*.)
**Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department.** R1-4 (3*a*.)
**Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali.** 2*a*. (½*a*.)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a*. (½*a*.)
Ditto ditto in English 2*a*. (½*a*.)
**Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal.** 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
**Bihar Peasant Life.** *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a*.)
**Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong.** By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a*.)
**A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns.** By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a*.)
**A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District.** By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a*.)
**The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia.** R7-8 (3*a*.)
**The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia.** R7-14 (3*a*.)
**Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I.** R15 (6*a*.)
**Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II.** R15 (6*a*.)
**Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I.** R15 (6*a*.)
**Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II.** R11-4 (4*a*.)
**Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia.** R13 (6*a*.)
**Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I.** R17-2 (6*a*.)

The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

**Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and** Agriculture, Bengal, for 1890-91. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
**Ditto ditto for the year ending 30th September 1891.** R1-8 (3*a*.)
**Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1892.** R1-8 (3*a*.)
**Memorandum on the material condition of the lower** orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2*a*.)
**The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-**Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price* 1½ *guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
**A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya,** compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8*a*. (1-6*a*.)
**Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson,** I.C.S. R1-8 (3*a*.)
**Census of India, 1891.** Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8*a*.)
**Ditto ditto.** Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10*a*).

**Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—**

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Birbhum.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Parganas.
Vol. VIII. Khulna.
Vol. IX. Nadia.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Murshidabad.
Vol. XII. Dinajpur.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pabna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Jalpaiguri.
Vol. XVIIIA. Kuch Bihár.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Faridpur.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXII. Mymensingh.
Vol. XXIII. Tippera.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gaya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Darbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Muzaffarpur.
Vol. XXXI. Saran.
Vol. XXXII. Champaran.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXIV. Bhágalpur.
Vol. XXXV. Purnea.
Vol. XXXVI. Malda.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Parga.
Vol. XXXVIII. Cuttack.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Puri.
Vol. XLI. Hazáribágh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardaga.
Vol. XLIII. Manbhum.
Vol. XLIV. Singhbhum.
Vol. XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa.

R1-8 *each* (2*a*.)

## POLITICAL.

**Notes on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for 1891-92.** R1-8 (2*a*.)

## MISCELLANEOUS.

**Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons.** R3 (4*a*.)
**A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce.** By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a*.)
**Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones** of October 1876. R3 (4*a*.)
**Winds of Northern India.** R1 (2*a*.)
**Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu.** By SHAIK ANSAR ALLY. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
**Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II.** By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a*.)
**Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between** Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmapoora. R5 (4*a*.)
**Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring** the height of trees, etc. 8*a*. (1*a*.)
**Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits.** By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6*a*.)
**The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891.** R2 (2*a*.)
**Ditto ditto 1892.** R2 (2*a*.)
**Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal.** By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . „ 35 (R1.)
**Way to Health, in Bengali.** (1*a*.) per copy.
**Ditto in Kaithi.** (1*a*.) per copy.
**A Hand book of the Management of Animals in Captivity** in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramha Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6*a*.)
**Ditto ditto (without photo).** R2 (5*a*.)
**Report on the Tola of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May** 1891. R1 (3*a*.)

***The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.***

***Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.***

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 16, 1893.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

## PART II.

### Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

## GAZETTE OF INDIA.

## NOTICE.

***The 4th November, 1893.***

From the 18th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 11th November all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette* should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

| | Per annum. R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 5 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement only | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement and Part VI | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement | 0 | 4 | 0 |

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

**By order of Government,** *all* **subscriptions must be paid** ***in advance.***

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

# REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

## PATENTS.

*Calcutta, the 14th December 1893.*

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2928 P.—Applications in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 9th December 1893, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 343 of 1893.—Edward Robinson, of 4, Castelnau Gardens, Barnes, S.W., in the County of Surrey, England, Merchant, for apparatus for drying tea, grain, and other substances.

No. 344 of 1893.—Hugh Robert Newburgh-Stewart, of the Junior Carlton Club, Pall Mall, in the County of London, England, Captain in the Royal Navy, for improvements in adjustable saddles.

No. 345 of 1893.—Ernest Oscar Mawson, Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, Sholapur, Bombay, for the manufacture of an artificial leather (to be called Aloeleum leather) from the fibres of the Aloe and Madâr plants.

No. 346 of 1893.—William Jackson, of Thorn Grove, Mannsfield, Aberdeen, Scotland, Engineer, for improvements in tubular heating stoves, more especially intended for heating air for use in drying tea or other produce.

No. 347 of 1893.—William Jackson, of Thorn Grove, Mannsfield, Aberdeen, Scotland, Engineer, for improvements in apparatus for subjecting materials to the action of hot air or for analogous operations, more especially intended for use in drying tea leaves, coffee, and other produce.

No. 348 of 1893.—Pierre Aignau Moreau, of Meung-sur-Loire (Loiret), France, Marble-Workman, for improvements in the manufacture of artificial marble.

No. 349 of 1893.—Pierre Aignau Moreau, of Meung-sur-Loire (Loiret), France, Marble-Workman, for improvements in the production of ornamental stones artificially coloured.

No. 350 of 1893.—Pierre Aignau Moreau, of Meung-sur-Loire (Loiret), France, Marble-Workman, for the manufacture of variegated or veined artificial stone and imitations of natural marble.

---

No. 2929 P.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—



No. 68 of 1893.—Edward Lennon Cantwell, Consulting Engineer, and Patent Agent of 5, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, British India, for an improved water-lift. (Filed 1st December 1893.)

No. 86 of 1893.—T. Drewet, Jr., and Palonji D. Chowna, both Engineers and Contractors, of 17, Elphinstone Circle, Bombay, for improvements in fibre baling machinery. (Filed 2nd December 1893.)

No. 127 of 1893.—Charles Martin Samuel Rooke, Officiating Toll Collector, Jungipur, Murshidabad District, for a cooking stove or range to be styled "Rooke's Patent combination cooking range." (Filed 5th December 1893.)

No. 199 of 1893.—T. Bolton, F.R.A.S., Mathematical Instrument Office, Calcutta, Survey of India Department, for a reversible surveying level. (Filed 2nd December 1893.)

---

No. 2930P.—The fee prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 has been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege, during the period 31st October 1894 to 30th October 1899, in respect of the under-mentioned invention:—

**No. 280 of 1889.—Edward Konrad Reinold, Acting Executive Engineer, Poona and Kirkee, residing at Poona, for an improved sluice gate.**

---

No. 2931 P.—Whereas the inventors of the under-mentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act], the fee hereinafter mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased:—

No. 149 of 1888.—Mr. J. H. Pollok's invention for improvements in the wet method of extracting gold from crushed ores or other finely divided auriferous material. (Specification filed 3rd September 1889.)

No. 151 of 1889.—Mr. E. Brasier's invention for improvements in machinery for decorticating, breaking, and separating fibrous materials, such as New Zealand flax (Yocka), aloes, pine-apple, and other like fleshy fibrous plants and leaves. (Specification filed 3rd September 1889.)

No. 160 of 1889.—Mr. J. Morison's invention for an improvement in the batching of flax, jute, or tow. (Specification filed 9th September 1889.)

No. 196 of 1889.—Mr. I. S. McGiehan's invention for improvements in railway metal ties or sleepers. (Specification filed 5th September 1889.)

No. 209 of 1889.—Mr. E. K. Coas' invention for improvements in a novel metallic pipe and means for making it. (Specification filed 5th September 1889.)

No. 225 of 1889.—Mr. F. Windhausen's invention for improvements in apparatus for refrigerating purposes, applicable also to machines for compressing air and gases for other purposes. (Specification filed 5th September 1889.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof.

The sum of R50 for each of the said inventions.

## NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

M. W. ROGERS, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
*Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.*



## BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

*Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 30th November, 1893.*

| PARTICULARS. | 3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1853-54. | 4 per cent. Loans | | | | | | | 4½ per cent. Loans | | | | Transfer Loan of 1879, Seven Shillings per cent. Portion. | 5 per cent. Loan of 1856-57. | 3½ per cent. Loan of 1893-94. | GRAND TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Of 1832-33. | Of 1835-36. | Of 1842-43. | Of 1854-55. | Transfer of 1865. | Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879. | Total. | Of 1870. | Of 1878. | Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion. | Total. | | | | |
| Balance of 15th November, 1893 . . . . | 50,100 | 10,85,013 | 20,34,000 | 3,06,00,700 | 16,38,68,700 | 3,51,81,400 | 1,79,59,980 | 25,07,29,713 | 36,000 | 1,11,200 | 21,38,100 | 22,85,300 | 1,34,800 | 31,200 | 5,66,500 | 25,37,97,613 |
| *Add*— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amount of 4/44 Notes transferred to 6/4 in London . | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7,800 | ... | ... | 7,800 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7,800 |
| Amount of transferred to in London . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Amount of transferred to in London . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 30th November, 1893 . . | ... | ... | ... | 56,500 | 10,000 | 68,500 | 9,500 | 1,44,500 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,44,500 |
| Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 30th November, 1893 . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 30th November, 1893 . . | ... | ... | ... | 1,69,700 | 11,26,500 | 20,600 | ... | 13,16,800 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,000 | ... | 6,500 | 13,25,300 |
| | 50,100 | 10,85,013 | 20,34,000 | 3,08,26,500 | 16,50,13,000 | 3,52,70,500 | 1,79,69,400 | 25,21,98,813 | 36,000 | 1,11,200 | 21,38,100 | 22,85,300 | 1,36,800 | 31,200 | 5,73,000 | 25,52,75,213 |
| *Deduct*— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amount written off in the London Registers . . | ... | ... | 21,800 | 2,37,600 | 2,72,100 | 2,40,800 | 3,300 | 7,75,600 | ... | 6,500 | 6,24,500 | 6,31,000 | ... | ... | 5,000 | 14,11,600 |
| Balance on 30th November, 1893 . . . . | 50,100 | 10,85,013 | 20,12,200 | 3,05,89,300 | 16,47,40,900 | 3,50,29,700 | 1,79,66,100 | 25,14,23,213 | 36,000 | 1,04,700 | 15,13,600 | 16,54,300 | 1,36,800 | 31,200 | 5,68,000 | 25,38,63,613 |

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1867, to 30th Sep., 1893, enfaced from India 8,350 lakhs; re-transferred from London 7,152 lakhs.
" 1st Oct. 1893, " 15th Oct. " ditto 11 " ditto 13 "
" 16th " " " 31st " " ditto 21 " ditto 30 "
" 1st Nov. " " " 15th Nov. " ditto 25 " ditto 28 "
" 16th " " " 30th " " ditto 13 " ditto 14 "
8,420 lakhs. 7,237 lakhs.
7,237 "
Balance against India . 1,183 lakhs.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
*Calcutta, 7th December, 1893.*

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

## BANK OF BENGAL.

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 12th December, 1893.*

| LIABILITIES. | ₹ | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Capital paid up | 2,00,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Reserve Fund | 52,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Public Deposits at Head Office | 92,87,472 | 6 | 5 |
| Public Deposits at Branches | 83,22,378 | 8 | 6 |
| | 1,76,09,850 | 14 | 11 |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches | 5,90,87,620 | 6 | 8 |
| Bank Post Bills, etc. | 5,48,816 | 14 | 7 |
| Sundries | 30,94,158 | 7 | 1 |
| RUPEES | 10,55,40,446 | 11 | 3 |

| ASSETS. | ₹ | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Government Securities | 1,02,68,562 | 0 | 0 |
| Other authorized Investments | 59,70,391 | 0 | 0 |
| Loans on Government and other authorized Securities | 97,87,618 | 3 | 7 |
| Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities | 1,03,20,349 | 0 | 8 |
| Bills discounted and purchased | 2,50,34,090 | 1 | 5 |
| Balances with other Banks | 5,95,860 | 10 | 10 |
| Bullion | 9,233 | 2 | 10 |
| Dead Stock | 12,83,895 | 12 | 10 |
| Stamps | 9,000 | 6 | 9 |
| Sundries | 16,50,815 | 10 | 8 |
| | 6,53,35,852 | 1 | 7 |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office | 1,64,55,725 | 13 | 8 |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Branches | 2,32,48,863 | 12 | 0 |
| | 3,97,04,594 | 9 | 8 |
| RUPEES | 10,55,40,446 | 11 | 3 |

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

BANK OF BENGAL,
*Calcutta, the 14th December, 1893.*

F. T. LEWIS,
*Chief Accountant.*

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 49·4.

## CALCUTTA MINT.

*Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 13th December, 1893.*

| | ₹ | ₹ |
|---|---|---|
| Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 6th December, 1893 | 2,90,825 | |
| Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date | 12,86,732 | |
| | | 15,77,557 |
| ADD— | | |
| Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Government | 102 | |
| | | 102 |
| DEDUCT— | | 15,77,659 |
| New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week | ... | |
| Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes | ... | |
| | | ... |
| Balance on the evening of the 13th December, 1893 | ... | 15,77,659 |
| The Balance comprises— | | |
| Silver held on account of the Currency Department | 2,90,825 | |
| Ditto ditto Government | 12,86,834 | |
| | | 15,77,659 |
| There is in addition awaiting assay— | | |
| Bullion belonging to Government | ... | |
| | | ... |

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
*Master of the Mint.*

CALCUTTA MINT,
*The 14th December, 1893.*

## ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The following books have been prescribed as text-books in History for the M.A. Examination of 1896:—

(*a*) Green's History of the English People, 4 vols.
Miss Martineau's History of the Thirty Years' Peace, vols. i, ii, and iii up to book v, ch. 9.
Mill's History of British India, edited by Wilson, vols. iii, iv, v (book iv to book vi, ch. 6).

(*b*) Stubbs's Constitutional History of England.
Hallam's " " "
Erskine May's " " "

(*c*) European History from 1754 to 1795:—
Mahon's History of England—from ch. 32 to the end.
Lecky's History of England during the Eighteenth Century—from ch. 7 to end of vol. vii.
Von Sybel's French Revolution, translated by W. C. Perry. 4 vols.
De Toqueville's France before the Revolution of 1780, translated by Reeve.
Dyer's History of Modern Europe—from book vi, ch. 5 to book vii, ch. 7.

(*d*) Sidgwick's Elements of Politics.
Austin's Jurisprudence, Lectures v and vi.
Wheaton's International Law, Parts i and ii.

(*e*) Adam Smith's Wealth of Nations.
Mill's Principles of Political Economy.
Marshall's Principles of Economics, vol. i, omitting the Appendix.
Levi's History of British Commerce.

W. GRIFFITHS,
*Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE;
*The 11th December, 1893.*



## SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 6th December, 1893.*

**No. 29.**—The services of First Grade Assistant Apothecary R. Brown are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

J. T. W. LESLIE, *M.B.*,
*Secy., for Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.*

## TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 8th December, 1893.*

**No. 25.**—Offices reported opened and closed during November, 1893:—

| Name of Office. | Where situated. | Date. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Government Telegraph Offices.* | | | |
| | | 1893. | |
| Banskandi | Assam | 13th Nov. | Opened. |
| Barracoa* | Punjab | 1st " | Ditto. |
| Barracoa* | Ditto | 16th " | Closed. |
| Changlagali | Ditto | 1st " | Ditto. |
| Dungagali | Ditto | 1st " | Ditto. |
| Gandevi | Bombay | 6th " | Opened. |
| Gharrial | Punjab | 9th " | Closed. |
| Ghazipur City | N.-W. Provinces | 15th " | Opened. |
| Gwalior Railway Station. | Ditto | 17th " | Ditto. |
| Khaira | Bihar | 11th " | Ditto. |
| Kohala | Punjab | 15th " | Closed. |
| Koldana | Ditto | 3rd " | Ditto. |
| Kurrum Valley | Kurrum Valley | 15th " | Opened. |
| Landikotal* | Kabul Mission | 23rd " | Closed. |
| Lucknow Race Course. | Oudh | 14th " | Opened. |
| Mashobra | Punjab | 10th " | Closed. |
| Mulkapet Race Course. | Hyderabad, Deccan. | 10th " | Opened. |
| Muridki† | Punjab | 6th " | Ditto. |
| Muridki† | Ditto | 30th " | Closed. |
| Nirahachati | Bengal | 23rd " | Opened. |
| Ranikhet Cantonment. | N.-W. Provinces | 3rd " | Closed. |
| Rawalpindi, West Ridge. | Punjab | 2nd " | Opened. |
| Satghur | Madras | 18th " | Ditto. |
| Secunderabad, Combined. | Hyderabad, Deccan. | 16th " | Ditto. |
| Sirhaul† | Punjab | 11th " | Ditto. |
| Sohagpur | Central Provinces | 17th " | Ditto. |
| Thobba | Punjab | 14th " | Closed. |
| Tret* | Ditto | 1st " | Opened. |
| Tret* | Ditto | 15th " | Closed. |
| Udarband | Assam | 2nd " | Opened. |
| Vriddhachalam | Madras | 8th " | Ditto. |
| *Railway Telegraph Offices.* | | | |
| Balaghaut | Kolar Gold Fields Railway. | 29th Nov. | Opened. |
| Champion Reef | Ditto | 29th " | Ditto. |
| Chandesa | Palanpur-Deesa Railway. | 6th " | Ditto. |
| Damukdia Ghat | Eastern Bengal | 11th " | Closed. |
| Deesa | Palanpur-Deesa Railway. | 6th " | Opened. |
| Gasaingaon | Jorhat Railway | 14th " | Ditto. |
| Manora | Assam-Bihar | 20th Oct. | Closed. |
| Mysore Camp | Kolar Gold Fields Railway. | 29th Nov. | Opened. |
| Ooregaum | Ditto | 29th " | Ditto. |
| Palanpur | Palanpur-Deesa Railway. | 6th " | Ditto. |
| Sanzal | North Western | 1st " | Ditto. |

* Camp Offices.
† Camp of Exercise Offices.

C. H. REYNOLDS,
*Director, Traffic Branch,*
for *Director-General of Telegraphs.*

## SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT, TRIGONOMETRICAL BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

*Dehra Dun, the 6th December, 1893.*

**No. 15.**—Mr. C. H. Mc A'Fee, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 4th grade, Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for three months, under the provisions of Chapter XII, Section ii, of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 15th January, 1894.

G. STRAHAN, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Deputy Surveyor-General,*
*In charge Trigonometrical Branch.*

## OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL. The Treasury.

NOTIFICATION.

RATE OF EXCHANGE COMPENSATION ALLOWANCE.

*Calcutta, the 15th December, 1893.*

Under Rule 8 of the rules published with Finance Department Resolution No. 3624-A., dated 18th August, 1893, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the market rate of exchange for the fourth quarter of 1893-94 has been fixed at 1*s.* $3\frac{5}{32}$*d.*, the percentage of salary admissible on account of exchange compensation allowance in that quarter being $95\frac{27}{57}$.

STEPHEN JACOB,
*Comptroller General.*

## ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

ESTABLISHMENT.

*Calcutta, the 13th December, 1893.*

**No. 11.**—Mr. R. Srinivasa Iyer, Apprentice Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Hyderabad, is transferred to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bombay.

R. G. MACDONALD,
*Accountant General.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, N.-W. P. and Oudh.

NOTIFICATION.

*The 20th November, 1893.*

**No. 2318-180-E.**—It is hereby notified, for the information of the public, that the course of

training of the Engineer Class at the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee, for students who pass into the College in and after November, 1893, is liable to be raised to three years.

By Order,

J. G. H. GLASS,

*Secretary to Government.*

## CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Note of the Karachi Circle is stated to have been destroyed, and payment of its value has been claimed by the person whose name is placed against the number; any other person claiming a right to it is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Regr. No. | No. of Note. | Value. | Name of Claimant. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | ₹ | |
| G 12—36701 | | 1,000 | Mathra Dass, Manager, Clarkabad, District Lahore. |

J. P. LOBO.

*Currency Officer, Karachi.*

PAPER CURRENCY DEPARTMENT,

*The 6th December, 1893.*

## EASTERN BENGAL STATE RAILWAY.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Sealdah, the 14th December, 1893.*

No. 11.—Mr. G. F. Thompson, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, temporary rank, is granted furlough for twelve months, under Article 340 (*b*) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 7th March, 1894, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.

S. FINNEY,

*Manager.*

## DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 11th December, 1893.*

No. 94.—Mr. H. A. Hindmarsh, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent in class III, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as District Locomotive Superintendent, North Western Railway, in class II of that Establishment, during the absence of Mr. H. H. Buckland, on privilege leave, or until further orders.

No. 95.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 22, dated 21st March, 1893, Pundit Bashashar Nath reverted from Officiating District Traffic Superintendent in class II, grade 4, temporary rank, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, to his substantive appointment of Assistant Traffic Superintendent in class III, grade 1, of that Establishment, with effect from the forenoon of the 7th October, 1893.

No. 96.—Pundit Bashashar Nath, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, class III, grade 1 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as District Traffic Superintendent, North Western Railway, in class II of that Establishment, during the absence of Mr. C. E. Vining, on privilege leave, or until further orders.

*The 14th December, 1893.*

No. 97.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Director General of Railways' Notification No. 61, dated the 20th September, 1893, *for* "Lucknow, Rae-Bareli Benares Railway" *read* "Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway."

No. 98.—Mr. A. B. Prussia, Assistant Traffic Superintendent in class III, grade 2 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as District Traffic Superintendent, East Coast Railway, in class II of that Establishment, with effect from the 15th December, 1893, and until further orders.

*The 15th December, 1893.*

No. 99.—Mr. C. L. S. Fouracres, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, class III, grade 3 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as District Locomotive Superintendent, Eastern Bengal State Railway, in class II of that Establishment, *vice* Mr. W. H. Chase, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. A. S. Jameson.

R. A. SARGEAUNT, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*

*Director General.*

## REPORT OF DESERTION.

*Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion King's Own Yorkshire Regiment of Light Infantry, dated at Poona, this 4th day of December, 1893.*

Number, Rank and Name,—No. 3652, Private John Wilson.

Age,—26 years 1 month.

Size,—5 feet 5¼ inches.

Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, blue.

Date of Desertion,—30th November, 1893.

Place of Desertion,—Poona.

Date of Enlistment,—6th January, 1892.

At what Place Enlisted,—Sheffield.

Parish and County in which Born,—St James, Pottingham.

Marks,—Scar of burn on left side of head.

Trade,—Bricklayers' labourer.

Coat or Jacket,— } Regimentals.
Waistcoat,— .
Breeches or } Regimentals.
Trousers,— }

REMARKS,—
Under two years' service.

T. J. SEPPINGS, *Major,*

*Comdg. 2nd Battn., K. O. Yorkshire L. I.*



## CEMETERY NOTICE.

Notice is hereby given that the tombs or monuments, as per list annexed, in the Jamalpur Cemetery, in the District of Mymensingh in Bengal, have fallen into a ruinous condition, and that if no person will undertake to restore them, the ruined tombs will be made level with the ground during the next repairs, any slabs they contain being placed over the graves in simple masonry or inserted in the wall of the cemetery:—

*List of Tombs or Monuments at the Jamalpur Cemetery, Mymensingh District.*

| Serial No. | Inscription on tomb or monument. |
|---|---|
| 1 | Sacred to the memory of P. Mathews, Esq., Deputy Revenue Surveyor, Assam, who departed this life in the 25th year of his age at Jamalpur, on the 16th July, 1832. |
| 2 | Sacred to the memory of Anne, the beloved wife of Major Cox, 58th Regiment, Native Infantry, who departed this life on the 8th December, 1837, aged 49 years; and her grandson, William Henry Fraser Parker, of the 58th Regiment, Native Infantry, who died on the afternoon of the 1st December, 1837, aged 1 year 1 month and 14 days. |
| 3 | Sacred to the memory of Henry Sinckler Porter, Deputy Magistrate of Jamalpur, who died October 14th, 1858, aged 35 years. |
| 4 | Mr. L. C. Strong, born on the 22nd October, 1805, departed this life on the 3rd of January, 1838. |
| 5 | To the memory of Adellaide Eliza, daughter of Captain F. C. Milnerr, 36th Bengal Volunteers; and Louisa, his wife, born 7th May, died 3rd July, 1839. |
| 6 | Sacred to the memory of Mr. James Crawford, who died on the 7th September, 1831, aged 20 years and 8 months. |
| 7 | To the memory of William Hope Logan, Esq., who died on the 25th August, 1831, aged 27 years. |
| 8 | Sacred to the memory of Mr. William Galt Gilkison, who died on the 25th August, 1831, aged 25 years and 5 months. |
| 9 | Sacred to the memory of Charles Upton Tripp, Captain and Adjutant, 36th Regiment, Native Infantry, *obt.* 6th July, 1840, æ 32 years. |
| 10 | Sacred to the memory of Sergeant-Major Jas. Watson, 25th Regiment, Native Infantry, who died of hydrophobia, at Jamalpur, on the 17th March, 1831. |
| 11 | Sacred to the memory of John Miller Ewing, Esq., of Glasgow, Scotland, who died at Rassidpur Factory, on the 7th December, 1838, aged 27. |
| 12 | Allen Sophia Dunbar, daughter of Mr. Dunbar, born on the 30th December, 1828, and died on the 4th September, 1829. |

A. EARLE,

*Collector.*

MYMENSINGH COLLECTORATE;

*The 12th December, 1893.*

## POST OFFICE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 14th December, 1893.*

No. 11420.—Mr J. A. O'Brien, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, from the 19th November, 1893.

Mr. Safder Husain Sahib, B.A., is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, during the absence of Mr. O'Brien, or until further orders.

No. 11434.—Mr. E. A. Pereira, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is appointed to act, until further orders, in the 3rd grade, during the absence, on privilege leave for three months, of Mr. T. R. Webster, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, with effect from 1st December, 1893.

*The 15th December, 1893.*

No. 11460.—Mr. C. E. Charde, Postmaster, Meerut, is granted privilege leave for two months, from the 15th December, 1893, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Mr. W. C. Hurst is appointed to act as Postmaster, Meerut, during the absence of Mr. Charde, or until further orders.

H. M. KISCH,

*Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

***Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 12th December, 1893.***

Benjamin, H. A.
Brown, J.
Burdiken, Mrs.
Calder, Edwin P.
Calyear, T. A.
Douglas, G.
Feldmann, Mr.
Fernando, Cornelis.
Fordham, J.
Gresson, R. H. A.
Greene, Dr. F. A.
Johnstone, Mrs.
Manute, Miss.
Marshall, R.
McEwan & Co.
Mitchell & Co. (Tobacconists.)
Mitchell, F.
Morigt & Co. (Nilhat.)
Pannett, Mr.
Pranger, G.
Slater, Mrs. A. W.
Spingor, Mrs. J.
Sternberg, Max.
Stewart, Leslie & Co.
Thomas Robinson & Sons.
Weigall & Co.
Williams, J.
Wileman, W.
Williamson, Mrs. A. J.
Wyatt, Dudley.
Virrey, Mr.
Zanopoulo, P.

***Letters marked "Care of Post Office."***

Allen, C. D.
Aldridge, W. F.
Arenberg, Prince P.
Archard, H. A.
Aviet, G. C. E.
Auld, R. J.
Baker, Lieut.
Barry, George.
Bartholomew, F. M.
Bell, P. T.
Beatty, V. S.
Benson, J.
Binder, Charles.
Binhack, J.
Bismark Bohlen Graf, H.
Bohin, Benjamin.
Boyle, Hon. H.
Branton, J.
Brian, Mrs. J. F.
Broderick, L. St. J.
Burke, Mr.
Burn, Miss.
Callinson, J. C.
Carey, L. S. D.
Carter, Miss.
Cartwright, W.
Casson, Stany H.
Clarke, Rev. C. P.
Cousins, Mrs. S.
Craven, J. A.
Croucher, A. H.
DeCroix, Henry.
Dias, D
Diriks, Ed.
Douglas, J. B.
Driver, W. H. P.
Duncan, A.
D'Arc, Miss E.
Eysseric, Joseph.
Faill, Archibald.
Fanaken, Mrs. C.
Feldmann, Miss.
Feeley, Miss K.
Fichtel, Carl.
Flemiing, Sandford.
Foote, R. B.
Fraser, Mrs. A. J.
Gaye, H. S.
Gerschkovitz, Osip.
Gouldsbury, Mrs. E. C.
Greenway, A.
Griffin, F., Mr.
Grundy, James.
Hamnett, E. C.
Handcock, J. P.
Harvey, Thos. F.
Helm, E.
Hilliard, Lt. M. A.
Hinton, H.
Honiggor, Fritz.
Hoyles, H. W.
Ingram, J.
Kayser, Paul.
Kerry, H.
King, H. T.
Kupelwieser, L.
Lacey, E.
Lang, Rev. A. H.
Lang, Rev. A.
Lines, G.
LeMasse, Hugo.
Levy, Octave.
Lindenau, L. K.
Mackay, Hector.
Madge, Miss.
Mathews, Mrs. J. W.
McDonald, D. M. K.
McMillen, Mrs. W.
McMullen, W. M.
McArthur, J. H. S.
Madden, C. W.
Main, Frank.
Marshall, L. S.
Mathieson, Alex.
Matson, E.
Moss, W. Von.
Moth, Frank.
Niclos, Miss L.
Nicholls, F. G.
Noble, Wm.
Opitz, Gus.
O'Sullivan, Wm.
Oatridge, C.
Oewel, F. W.
Olsson, F. J.
Oneill, Mrs. James.
Palmer, John.
Peech, W. H.
Platt, H. J. H.
Price, Edwin.
Pyne, T. S.
Rentiers, John B.
Ridler, Mrs. W. H.
Rice, Cecil Spring.
Ricketts, Duncan.
Ritterb, Fernand.
Roper, E. W.
Roper, Miss C.
Ryder, Mrs.
Sale, Geo. James.
Sattler, Christian.
Seffers, Miss Emilie.
Simmonds, Mrs. J. W.
Singer, W. M. G.
Shawe, Mrs.
Shewan, Miss Money.
Smith, Wm.
Spencer, F. H.
Stoeb, Mrs. H.
Storey, H.
Sykes, Mrs.
Tabb, Miss.
Thomas, E. A.
Simon.
Thomas, Mrs. J. E.
Thornton, Mrs. E.
Thornton, Mrs.
Trahan, Mrs.
Trevison, R.
Tundre, A.
Tyacke, Col. R.
Uebel, J.
Ulford, Charles.
Urage, Mrs.
Vally, Mrs.
Ward, G. J.
Webster, Mrs. C.
White, Miss Hettie.
Wallace, H.
Wright, A.
Wright, Frank.

*Registered Letters.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Alsop, J. | Leonard, Capt. C.B. | Sewell, G. |
| Desbruslais, Mr. | Marinburk, J. | Singer, W. |
| Lacey, Mrs. | Nikels, Monsieur. | |

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Abbott, E. R. | Jehangio Byramji Patel. | Ramdorh, R. |
| Allen, C. H. | Jehangir Hormusji Douglas. | Radstack, Lord. |
| Anderson, A. | Koht, Dr. C. | Rubbulht, Maril. |
| Brienlly, Mrs. T. Brunstein. | Koplin, Mrs. Christine. | Spencer, Charles. |
| Brown, R., & Co. | Kupelwieser, Leopold. | Sweet, G. N. |
| Bohin, Benjamin. | Langford, Ernest E. | Samuel, F. |
| Bacon, Miss. | Lumslen, J. F. | Suttler, Christin. |
| Black, Mrs. | Levegrove, W. H. | Sorabji N. Kuku. |
| Broacha, A. | Lalchford, Mrs. | Strugnell, A. C. |
| Burn, Miss. | Lobo, M. | Smith, Gisborne. |
| Barker, D. | Lazarius, F. | Simpson, J. |
| Biddell, J. S. W. | Menzies, F. C. G. | Spainon, Mrs. A. |
| Charles. | Mitchell, W. J. | Sharpe, F. S. |
| Cracke, L. H. | Maven, Miss Ada. | Schillerman, Mrs. Ennesa. |
| Carry, Francis. | Mohomed Ismail. | Sokadskee, Mr. A. |
| Clinton, F. | Macduff, A. | Stanert, F. C. |
| Christianson, A. G. | Mantague, J. D. | Thomas, E. A. Simon. |
| Dunning, Arther. | Morgan, George. | Thomson, Solert. |
| Desbordes, Joseph. | Morris, Mrs. | Tomaso, Marchetto. |
| David, I. | Mackay, J. A. | Tomlin, R. E. |
| DSouza, B. J. | Newson, C. M. | Trevor, H. E. |
| Esevyr, Bombr. | Nelson, F. | Tukeltanba, Joseph. |
| Framji Byramji. | Ottearn, P. | Thornton, John. |
| Gloser, Marca. | Owen, C. | Tomara, Madame Alga. |
| Good, J. H. | Petts, Dr. R. | White, Chas. M. E. |
| Harrison. | Perton, T. | Wilson, Alexander C. |
| Hadkinson, J. | Paterson, A. R. | Wardroper, Col. |
| Holmes, E. A. | Pritchard, Finlay. | Warren, Thomas. |
| Habikosh, Capt. | Pilkington, Miss. | Warwick & Co. |
| Harvey, T. F. | Pien, Joseph. | Wingarten, Miss. |
| Hill, H. C. | Peneda, D. Francico. | Wynkoop, Revd. P. S. |
| Himmilreich, Ernst. | Pervioal, K. Joyce. | Winekler, C. J. |
| Harrison, G. E. | Roper, E. W. | Wood, Col. H. M. |
| Harrison, J. C. | Roper, Mrs. E. A. | Welch, John J. |
| Isaac, Miss. | Ravely, P. | Watling, Mrs. P. |
| Jenkinson, Mrs. C. O. | | |
| Joplin, Mrs. A. | | |

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 11th December, 1893.*

*Nil.*

*The 16th December, 1893.*

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

| Mails for | Date of closing at Calcutta. | Route by which despatched. |
|---|---|---|
| | 1893. | |
| Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom. | 20th Dec. | Per P. and O. Steamer from Bombay. |
| Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets). | 19th ,, | Ditto. |
| Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. | 23rd ,, | Ditto. |
| Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania. | 23rd ,, | Ditto. |
| Madras, Pondichery, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China. | 16th ,, | Per French Str. *Eridan*. |
| Colombo . . . . . | 27th ,, | Per P. & O. Str. *Coromandel*. |
| Straits, China, and Japan . . | 19th ,, | Per Steamer *A. Apcar*. |
| Rangoon and Moulmein . . | 19th ,, | Per Steamer *Malda*. |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore. | 22nd ,, | Per Steamer *Nerbudda*. |
| Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon. | 20th ,, | Per Steamer *Katoria*. |
| Port Blair . . . . . | 19th ,, | *Vid* Rangoon. |

*N.B.*—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely, after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
*Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 20th September, 1893.*

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.*,
*Principal, Thomason College.*

## ELEPHANTS FOR SALE.

NOTICE.

For sale, four elephants, all valuable fine tuskers, as per following description :—

| Name. | Age (probable). Years. | Size. | Disposition or temper. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Bada Motigus | 50 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 2. Pown Gus | 53 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 3. Jung Bahadur | 53 | 9′ 0″ | Good. |
| 4. Captain Gunning | 48 | 8′ 3″ | Sometimes vicious. |

All trained for dragging timber in forests and carriage of baggage.

Nos. 1, 3, and 4 are in good condition.

No. 2 is at present under treatment for an ulcer on the leg.

Applicants intending to buy them should apply to the undersigned, Vizagapatam.

A. W. PEET,
*Conservator of Forests, Northern Circle.*

CONSERVATOR'S OFFICE, NORTHERN CIRCLE,
MADRAS PRESIDENCY,
*Visagapatam, 18th July, 1893.*

## REDUCTION IN PRICE OF CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

From 1st April, 1891, and until further orders, Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *ten pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—four-ounce tin, *R2-8*; eight-ounce tin, *R5*; one pound tin, *R10*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3*; per eight-ounce tin, *R6*; per pound tin, *R12*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.



## জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনার মূল্য কম করণ।

১৮৯১ সালের এপ্রেল মাসের ১লা তারিখ অবধি যাবৎ অন্য আজ্ঞা না হয় তাবৎ কলিকাতার বোটানিকেল গার্ডণের অর্থাৎ কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণ এবং অপর কোন ব্যক্তি এক কালীন দশ পৌণ্ড ক্রয় করিলে নিম্নলিখিত হিসাবে জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনা পাইবেন অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ২৷৷০ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৫৲ টাকায় ও এক পৌণ্ড টিন ১০৲ টাকায় পাইবেন। সর্ব্ব সাধারণে কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট নগদ মূল্য দরে এই এই হিসাবে অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ৩৲ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৬৲ টাকায় এবং এক পৌণ্ড টিন ১২৲ টাকায় পাইতে পারিবেন। কলিকাতার প্রধান প্রধান ইউরোপীয় ও দেশীয় ঔষধ বিক্রেতাগণও এই ঔষধ বিক্রয় করিয়া থাকেন। উপরোক্ত হার ছাড়া চারি ঔন্স টিনের ।৹, আট ঔন্স টিনের ।৹ ও এক পৌণ্ড টিনের ৸৹ ডাক মাশুল দিতে হইবে।

## PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

*Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.*

The price of this Quinine is as follows :—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Pound tin, | R16, | or, post free, | R16-12 |
| ½ ,, | R 8, | ,, | R 8-8 |
| ¼ ,, | R 4, | ,, | R 4-8 |

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

## বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . | ১৬৲ | বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৷৷০ |
| ½ আধ ,, ,, | ৮৲ | বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৷০ |
| ¼ সিকি ,, ,, | ৪৲ | বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৷০ |

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ বিষপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে

## IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

| No. | Title of Hand-book. | Price. R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7. | Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 13. | Cutch | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 15. | Turpeth ("Indian Jalap") | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 16. | Kaméla Dye | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 17. | Garjan and In Oils | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 18. | Jalap | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 19. | Mica | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 20. | Castor Oil | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 21. | Gingelly Oil | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 22. | Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut") | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 24. | Ground nut or Earth nut | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 25. | India Rubber from Ficus elastica | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 27. | Steatite (Soap stone) | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 28. | Salep | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 29. | Chaulmugra Oil | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1 | 0 | 9 | 0 |

EDGAR THURSTON,
*Offg. Reporter on Economic Products.*

CALCUTTA,
*31st October, 1893.*

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . R22

| | Without postage. R a. p. | With postage. R a. p. |
|---|---|---|
| For the Calcutta Series . . . . | 10 0 0 | 12 8 0 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. . . | 6 0 0 | 7 0 0 |
| ,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . | ... | 2 0 0 |
| ,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . . | ... | 1 0 0 |

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit :—

| | For town. R a. p. | For mofussil. R a. p. |
|---|---|---|
| For the Calcutta Series; per copy . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series, per copy. | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| ,, the Calcutta Series. For the year | 7 2 6 | 8 6 3 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . . . . | 4 4 6 | 4 12 3 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

*Orders and subscriptions for 1892 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.*

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

| | One page. | Half page. | Quarter page. |
|---|---|---|---|
| For one issue | R 20 | R 14 | R 6 |
| ,, three issues | ,, 55 | ,, 36 | ,, 24 |
| ,, six ,, | ,,100 | ,, 68 | ,, 45 |
| ,, nine ,, | ,,145 | ,, 96 | ,, 64 |
| ,, twelve ,, | ,,180 | ,,120 | ,, 80 |

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

| | Without postage. R a. p. | With postage. R a. p. |
|---|---|---|
| Bengal Law Reports, for one year | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |
| Single copies, R2 per copy. | | |
| Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

## INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

| | Per Copy. Subscription rate. Town. R a. p. | Mofussil. R a. p. |
|---|---|---|
| Calcutta Series | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| | **Full rate.** Town. R a. p. | Mofussil. R a. p. |
| Calcutta Series | 2 0 0 | 2 0 0 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 |

## THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

**A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.**
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

*For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.*

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition.** *Price—*
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R300 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

| | |
|---|---|
| CALCUTTA | Thacker, Spink & Co. |
| MADRAS | Higginbotham & Co. |
| BOMBAY | Thacker & Co., Ld. / Radhabu Atamaram Sagoon. |
| POONA | Cooper, Maddon & Co. |

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.*

*The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

### I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

*Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

### A.—General Acts.

**The General Acts from 1834 to 1866,** revised edition, 1887. R5 (12a.)

**The General Acts from 1867 to 1876,** revised edition, 1887. R5 (12a.)

**The General Acts from 1885 to 1888,** edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6a.)

### B.—Local Codes.

**The Madras Code,** revised edition, 1889. R5 (10a.)
**The Punjab Code,** revised edition, 1888. R4 (8a.)
**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10a.)
**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)
**The Baluchistan Code, 1890.** R2 (6a.)
**The Central Provinces Code,** revised edition, 1891. R4 (8a.)
**The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code,** revised edition, 1892. R5 (12a.)
**The Coorg Code,** revised edition, 1893. R2 (6a.)
**The Ajmere Code,** revised edition, 1893. R3 (7a.)

*In the Press.*

**The Bombay Code,** revised edition.
**The Assam Code.**

### II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

**Act XLV of 1860** (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4a.)
**Act V of 1861** (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
**Act XVII of 1864** (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. 6p. (1a.)
**Act X of 1865** (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2a.)
**Act XXV of 1867** (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. (1a.)
**Act VII of 1870** (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891, with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2a.)
**Act XXIII of 1870** (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893, with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4a. 6p. (1a.)



**Act I of 1871** (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5a. (1a.)
**Act I of 1872** (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2a.)
**Act III of 1872** (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4a. 6p. (1a.)
**Act IV of 1872** (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7a. (1a.)
**Act IX of 1872** (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. R1-4 (3a.)
**Act XV of 1872** (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 10a. (2a.)
**Act II of 1874** (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890, with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11a. (2a.)
**Act III of 1877** (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11a. (2a.)
**Act XV of 1877** (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12a. (2a.)
**Act VII of 1878** (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)
**Act VIII of 1878** (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4a.)
**Act XI of 1878** (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892 11a. (2a.)
**Act VII of 1880** (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10a. (2a.)
**Act V of 1881** (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12a. (2a.)
**Act XV of 1881** (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)
**Act XVIII of 1881** (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). R1-4 (3a.)
**Act XXII of 1881** (Excise), as modified up to 30th September 1893. 8a. (2a.)
**Act I of 1882** (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2. (2a.)
**Act IV of 1882** (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15a. (2a.)
**Act X of 1882** (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6a.)
**Act XI of 1882** (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 6a. (1a.)
**Act XII of 1882** (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6a. (1a.)
**Act XIV of 1882** (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6a.)
**Act XX of 1882** (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893, with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.).
**Act IX of 1883** (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10a. (2a.)
**Act XXI of 1883** (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11a. (1a. 6p.)
**Act VI of 1884** (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)
**Act VII of 1884** (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)
**Act XVII of 1884** (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15a. (2a.)
**Act XVIII of 1884** (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7a. (1a. 6p.)
**Act VI of 1886** (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)
**Act XII of 1886** (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6a. (1a.)
**Act IV of 1889** (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)
**Regulation VIII of 1886** (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8a. (1a.)
**Regulation XIV of 1887** (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

### III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

**Acts** (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

### IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

**Act XXXVI of 1858** (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
**Act XLV of 1860** (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5a.)
**Act I of 1871** (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
**Act I of 1872** (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. Urdu. 8a. (2a.)
**Act XV of 1872** (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. (2a.)
**Act III of 1877** (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)
**Act XI of 1878** (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)
**Act XV of 1877** (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. 6p. (2a.)
**Act XV of 1881** (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
**Act XXII of 1881** (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (2a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. 6p. (2a.)
**Act X of 1882** (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8a.)
**Act XI of 1882** (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
**Act XIV of 1882** (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8a.)
**Act XIII of 1885** (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
**Act IX of 1887** (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)
**Act III of 1888** (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)
**Act IV of 1888** (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
**Act IV of 1889** (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2a. (1a.)
**Act VII of 1889** (Succession Certificates), In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
**Act XIII of 1889** (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)
**Act XV of 1889** (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
**Act I of 1890** (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
**Act VIII of 1890** (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)
**Act IX of 1890** (Railways), as originally passed. In Nagri. 3a. 6p. (2a.)

*In the Press.*

**Act I of 1882** (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu.
Ditto. In Nagri.
**Act XXIII of 1870** (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893. In Urdu.
**Act IX of 1872** (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. In Urdu.
**Act XX of 1882** (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893. In Urdu.
**Regulation VI of 1893** (Hazara Forests). In Urdu.

### V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

**Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to.** Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12a.)
**Index to the Enactments relating to India,** with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12a.)
*Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S. can be had at R2 (12a.)*

**A Digest of Indian Law Cases,** containing High Court Reports, 1862—86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.

**Abstracts of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General,** from July, 1882. Super royal, 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4*a.*, including postage.

**Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879.** Fcap., boards R1 (5*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore).** Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad).** Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan).** Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana.** Corrected up to 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency).** Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

*In the Press.*

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast).**

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

**The Imperial Gazetteer of India,** by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

**Early Records of British India,** by J. TALBOYS WHEELER Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a.*)

**Census of India, 1891.** General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*s.*)

**Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on,** for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a.*)

**Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on.** Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a.*) each.

**Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of.** By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S., Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8*s.*)

**Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8*s.*)

**Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*s.*)

**Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of.** By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8*s.*)

**Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87.** Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10*s.*)

**Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—**
Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*s.*)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7*s.*)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*s.*)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*s.*)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*s.*)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*s.*)

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

*[Revised Advertisement.]*

### A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

*Reporter on Economic Products.*

***Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.***

**The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.**

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 596 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

**Indian Wheat Trade,** Parts, I, II and III, combined. Royal 8vo., Limp cover. R1-8 (4*a.*)

**Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India.** By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—
Royal 8vo., cloth.
Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
*Available to Government officials only.*
Price per set, R30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol., R10 (10*s.*)

**Archæological Survey of India.** The Bower Manuscript, containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HOERNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4*a.*)

**Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the.** By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6*a.*)

**Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—**
1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4*a.*)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6*a.*)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6*a.*)

**Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India.** Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)



"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto coloured, 3*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2)

**Alphabetical Index** to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. R1 (1*a.*)

**Index** (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

**Index** to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

**Jeypore Enamels.** Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a.*)

**Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892.** Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

**The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur,** with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to. cloth. R7 (12*a.*)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates. R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R17 (R1) bound.

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XII, now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage.

**Art-Manufactures of India,** being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a.*

**Pamphlet on Indigo.** R1 (2*a.*)

**Indian Museum Notes—**
A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4 R1 (2*a.*) each. No. 5. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared:
No. 1. R2 (2*a.*); No. 2. R3 (2*a.*); No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.*).
No. 4. R1 (1*a.*); No. 5. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 6. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
No. 7. 4*a.* (1*a.*).
Vol. III. No. 1. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*); No. 2. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Yarkand Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—**

IN PARTS.

**Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India.** From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Mollusca.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Geology.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Ichthyology.** R2 (2*a.*)
**Reptilia and Amphibia.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Hymenoptera.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Neuroptera.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Lepidoptera.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Rhynchota.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Syringosphæridæ.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**Mammalia.** R8 (7*a.*)
**Aranéidea.** R4 (5*a.*)
**Coleoptera.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Aves (Section Birds).** R8 (8*a.*)
**Introductory Note, with Map.** R1-8 (3*a.*)

*The above are in super royal 8vo., paper cover.*

Complete set, bound half calf, R30. (1-12-0.)

**Silk in India, Some Account of.** By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

**Wild Silks of India, Hand-Book of the collection illustrative of the,** in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Report** (first) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super-royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

**Report** (second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo., board. R1-8 (4*a.*)

**Report** (third) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1883-84. Super royal 8vo., board. R1-8 (4*a.*)

**Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the.** By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. Vols. XIX to XXIII only available, R6 (6*a.*) each. General Index to Vols. I to XXIII. R6 (6*a.*)

**Punjab Customary Law,** containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statement of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three volumes, super royal 8vo., full cloth. R10 (14*a.*) for the three volumes.

**Statistical Atlas of India,** prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. R5 (R1-8.)

**List of Officers in the Survey Departments and in the offices of the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India; Trustees, Indian Museum; Reporter on Economic Products; Director, Botanical Dpeartment, Northern India Salt, and Superintendent, Horse-Breeding Department; corrected to 1st July 1890, 1st January 1891, 1st July 1891, 1st January 1892, 1st July 1892, and 1st July 1893.** Royal 8vo., limp cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

**Statement showing quantities and values of Minerals and Gems produced in each British Province and Native State of India during the Calendar years 1889 and 1890.** Fcap., paper cover. R2 (4*a.*) each.

**Implements and Machines, List of,** which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Agricultural Implements, List of,** which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of,** which have been experimented with, and found sufficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.

**Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of,** which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of,** which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of,** which have been tested in India during the period from 1st April 1889 to the 30th September 1890, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less success outside Government Farms. Fcap. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of,** which have been tested in India during the years ended 30th September 1891 and 30th September 1892. Fcap., 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

**Inland Trade of India by Rail and River during the year 1888-89, ending 31st March 1889.** Fcap., paper cover. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

**Bee-keeping for India, Hand-Book of.** By J. C. DOUGLAS. 32mo., cloth. R1-4 (2*a.*)

**Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma, Report on the.** By SURGEON-MAJOR FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S., and F.Z.S. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (6*a.*)

**Wheat Production and Trade of India, Correspondence regarding.** Super royal 8vo., boards. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

**Cinchona Cultivation in India, Manual of.** By DR. GEO. KING, M. B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1880. Super royal 8vo., board. R1 (4*a.*)

**Select Extra-Tropical Plants** eligible for culture of naturalization. By BARON FRED. VON MÜELLER, K.C.M.G., M.D. Indian edition, 1880. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (6*s.*)

**Cotton Cloth, Report on, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton. In two parts. By Dr. Forbes Watson.** R3 (10*s.*)

**Agricultural Statistics of British India, Returns of,** for 1885-86, 1886-87, and 1888-89, Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Agricultural Statistics of British India and the Native states of Mysore,** Returns of, for 1889-90 and 1890-91. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

**Vanilla: its Cultivation in India.** By J. E O'CONOR. Revised edition. Super royal 8vo., boards. 8*a* (2*a.*)

**Cattle Disease in India, Manual of the more deadly forms of.** Revised edition, 1883. Royal 8vo., stiff boards. 6*a.*

Ditto, Hindi version. Royal 8vo., stiff boards. 6*a.*

Ditto, Urdu version. Royal 8vo., stiff boards. 6*a.*

**Rail and River-borne Trade Return from 1885-86,** in quarterly parts. Fcap., paper cover, 4*a.* (1*a.*) for each quarter.

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*Just published.*

**Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries.** Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—

Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10*a*.)

Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6*a*.)

Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7*a*.)

Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9*a*.)

Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8*a*.)

Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9*a*.)

Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8*a*.)

Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10*a*.)

Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)

Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7*a*.)

Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc, relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8*a*.)

Complete set, R60 (R4-8*a*.)

**Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat.** By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a*.)

**Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785.** Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

**Mission to Yarkund, Report of a,** in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

**Rajputana Census, 1891,** Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. R10 (10*a*.)

Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (5*a*.)

**Administration Reports—**

**Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts,** for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a*.) each number.

**Central India,** for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. R2 (5*a*.)

**Rajputana States,** for 1892-93, No. CCCI, Serial No. 55. R2-8 (6*a*.)

**Coorg,** for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5*a*.)

**Garo Hills,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.) for each year.

**Hyderabad Residency,** for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3*a*.) for each year.

**Hyderabad Assigned Districts,** for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a*.) for each year. R3 (5*a*.) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91 and 1891-92.

**Khasi and Jaintia Hills,** for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.) for each year.

**Manipur Political Agency,** for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a*. (2*a*.) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a*. (2*a*.) for each year.

**Naga Hills Political Agency,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.) for each year.

**Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency,** for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a*. (2*a*.) for each year.

**Mysore,** for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a*.)

**Civil and Military Station of Bangalore,** for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8*a*. (2*a*.) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3*a*.) 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93. 8*a*. (2*a*.) each.

**Jowai,** for 1877-78. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

**Baluchistan Agency,** for 1887-88, No. CCLXVIII, Serial No. 30. For 1888-89, No. CCLXXVII, Serial No. 37. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXXIV, Serial No. 43. Fcap. boards. R2-8 (4*a*.) For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXVIII. Serial No. 46. For 1891-92, No. CCXCIV, Serial No. 52. R2-8 (6*a*.) each.

**Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the.** By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (4*a*.)

**Turki Language, a Sketch of the,** as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a*.)

**Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh.** Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R4 (6*a*.)

**Bilochinama, Translation of.** Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1-8 (3*a*.)

**Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on,** for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.) for each year.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department.** Corrected to 1st July 1888. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1889. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

## Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Super royal 8vo., boards.*

**Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh.** No. CV. R1 (5*a*.)

**Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report** for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. For 1889, No. CCLXXII, Serial No. 33. For 1890, No. CCLXXXII, Serial No. 41. For 1891, No. CCXCVI, Serial No. 53. 12*a*. (3*a*.) each number.

**Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the,** for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX, Serial No. 26. For 1889, No. CCLXXIII, Serial No. 34. For 1890, No. CCLXXX, Serial No. 42. For 1891, No. CCXC, Serial No. 48. For 1892, No. CCCI. Serial No. 56. 8*a*. (2*a*.) each.

**Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the,** for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII. For 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4*a*.) each number.



## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

**Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the.** Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.** Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a*.)

**Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

**Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (2*a*.).

**Ditto ditto of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

**Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

**Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. R1 (2*a*.)

**Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 7*a*. (1*a*.)

**Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

**Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

**Ditto ditto in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

**Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto.** 8*a*. (2*a*.)

**Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

**Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto.** 8*a*. (2*a*.)

**Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto.** 8*a*. (2*a*.)

**Ditto ditto the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94.** 7*a*. (1*a*.)

**Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94.** 9*a*. (1*a*.)

**Civil Estimates, 1893-94.** Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4*a*.)

**Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**Ditto of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893.** Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a*.)

**Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations, 2nd edition.** Corrected to 1st May 1894. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a*.)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

**Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a*.)

**Consumption of Opium in India,** Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a*.)

**International Bulletin of Customs Regulations.** Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

**Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the,** appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a*.)

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a*.)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 9a. per list.*

*This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.*

**Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I.** Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a*.)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

*Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

**Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping.** Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8*a*.)

**Excise Administration of India,** Collection of Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (8*a*.)

**Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam,** Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap., boards. 6*a*. (3*a*.)

**Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the.** Royal 4to., boards. Nos. 13 to 26, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a*.) each volume.

**Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, Appendices to Annual Statements of.** R1 (4*a*.) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4*a*.) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4*a*.), and for 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91, R2 (5*a*.) each.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.** Corrected to 1st July 1891 and 1892. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a*.) each.

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department.** For January 1886. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.** Corrected to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

**Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India,** *from 1867-68 to 1870-71.* Fcap., boards. R1 (2*a*.) for each year.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India.** Fcap., boards. Part I, R1-8 (6*a*.); Part II, R2 (6*a*.); Part III, R2 (8*a*.)

**Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India.** Fcap., paper cover. From 1867-68 to 1872-73. R1 (3*a*.) for each year.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

**Indian Army List,** published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

NOTE. *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

**Army Regulations (India).** Royal 8vo., full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a*.)

" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a*.)

**SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations,** R1-8 (2*a*.)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8*a*. each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a*.)

SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a*.

Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a*.)—*Out of print.*

" IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a*.)

" V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)

" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a*.)

" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a*.)

" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a*.)

" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA R2 (4*a*.) Interleaved. R2-8 (5*a*.) Part II—PASSAGES—LAND. R1 (4*a*.) Interleaved, R1-8 (5*a*.)

" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a*.)

**Military Account Code, 1890.** Super royal 8vo., board. R3 (10*a*.)

**Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.** Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

**Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1892.** Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a*.)

**Notes on Goorkhas,** being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2*a*.)

**Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1891.** Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6*a*.)

**Regimental Calls** for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

## MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

**Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator."** Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceous, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R12 (4*a*.)

**Sailing Directory.** Part I: India, Africa, and South America, with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R10 (12*a*.)

**Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters,** from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a*.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a*.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a*.) for 1885. R3 (8*a*.) for 1886. 12*a*. (3*a*.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

**Spheroidal Tables** for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1*a*.)

**Glossary of French Terms** adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a*. (1*a*.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of,** up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned.** Royal 8vo. Paper cover. R5 (2*a*.)
(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

**Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauge).** 12*a*. each.

**P. W. D. Classified List of the Subordinate Establishment.** Corrected up to 31st December 1892. Super royal, 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January, 4*a*. (1*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition, 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a*.); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a*.).

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a*.)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (6*a*.); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a*.)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. 1.—Earnings. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.); interleaved. 14*a*. (4*a*.)

****The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth,*

**Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—**

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards R4 (11*a*.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a*.)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a*.)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Form A to Q. R3 (7*a*.)

**Railways in India, Administration Report on the.** For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (10*a*.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part III. R2 (8*a*.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1891-92, Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1892-93, Part I. R1 (8*a*.)

**History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India,** corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a*.)

**System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department;** Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

## Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Foolscap, boards.*

**The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with.** No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a*.)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a*.)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a*.)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a*.)

**Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the.** No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a*.)

**The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a*.)

**The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a*.)

**The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to.** No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a*.)

**Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on.** No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No 10.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with.** No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with.** No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a*.)

**The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to.** No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

**Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal.** No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a*. (3*a*.)

**Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the.** No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

**The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to.** No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a*.)

**The Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 26. R2 (6*a*.)

**Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla. Completion Reports of.** No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9*a*.)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6*a*.)

**Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to.** Part I, No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8*a*.)
**Ditto,** Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7*a*.)
**Ditto,** Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3*a*.)

**Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to.** No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4*a*.)

**The Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to.** No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5*a*.)

**Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla.** No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. R4 (4*a*.)

**Cost and Areas of certain Selected Buildings and Memoranda of Construction and Cost of certain Bridge, exceeding 50 feet in length in India, Papers relating to the.** No. CCLXXXI. Serial No. 27. R2 (6*a*.)

**Report on the Permanent Bridge of Boats across the River Ravi in the Punjab.** No. CCXCVII. Serial No. 28. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

**Completion Report of the Nagpur Water Works high level extension, 1890.** No. CCXCVIII. Serial No. 29. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

**Report on the Nira Canal Project and Plans.** Medium full cloth. R2o (R2-8.)

**Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores,** 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

**P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment.** Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

*Super royal 8vo., boards.*

**Indian State Railways, Administration Report on,** from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

**Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the,** for 1882-83. By COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E., Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3*a*.)

**Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of.** Corrected up to 31st December 1886, with maps. Demy 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a*.)

**Indian Telegraph Guide,** containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half-yearly. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.*

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1891-92.** R2 (4*a*.)
**Bengal Administration Report for 1891-92.** R6 (R1.)
**Map of Bengal, 1873.** R2 (2*a*.)
**Ditto, 1874-75.** R2 (2*a*.)
**Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1891.** R1 (2*a*.)
**Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta** to British and Foreign Colonies, 1892. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
**Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal** for the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)
**Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—**
In English. R1 (3*a*.)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a*.)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a*.)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a*.)
**Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers** registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

## MEDICAL.

**Dispensary Manual, 1892.** [illegible]
**Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888.** R1 (2*a*.)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

**Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter** ending 31st December, 1892. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
**Ditto ditto for 1891-92.** R1-8 (6*a*.)
**Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal,** Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1891-92. R1 (2*a*. 6*p*.)
**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84.** R6 (8*a*.) each.
**Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for** 1891-92. R6 (8*a*.)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore.** R2 (6*a*.)
**Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84.** Volumes I and II. R8 (8*a*.)
**Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal.** By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a*. 6*p*.)
**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** R3 (3*a*.)
**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja.** R1-8 (2*a*.)
**Ditto ditto in Jute.** R8 (7*a*.)
**Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal,** from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a*.)
**Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah,** 1888. R1-8 (3*a*.)
**Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra,** the *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B.

## JUDICIAL.

**Civil Suits, 1880.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Ditto Urdu.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mookteership Examinations for the years 1883—90.** 8*a*. (2*a*.)
**Ditto ditto for 1891.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Ditto ditto for 1892.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Ditto ditto for 1893.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service** and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Index Map of Naraingunj and Madanganj,** scale 450′=1″ in three sections.
**Large Map ditto ditto,** scale 150′=1″ in 18 sections.
Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a*.)
**Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi.** 6*a*. (2*a*.)
**The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali.** 2*a*. (½*a*.)
**Ditto in Uriya.** 5*a*. (1*a*.)
**Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed** on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1893. 2*a*. (½*a*.)
**Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment** of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1893. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
**Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra.** By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a*.)
**Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal,** stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a*.)
**Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in** the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1888. R5 (6*a*.)
**Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor** of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a*.)
**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892).** R1-8 (3*a*.)
**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I, 3rd Edition,** 1892. R2-8 (8*a*.)
**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department,** Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4*a*.)
**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department,** Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1891-92. R5 (4*a*.)
**Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal.** By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., Delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

## MARINE.

**Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886.** 8*a*. (2*a*.)
**Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea,** in Tamil R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)
**Ditto ditto in Telegu.** R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)
**The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals.** R3 (2*a*. 6*p*.)
**Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull,** Equipments, and Machinery of Seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a*.)
**Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers** for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a*.)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under** Act VII of 1884. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in** the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1*a*.)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859.** R1 (1*a*.)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers,** and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
**Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation** on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
**Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating** to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
**Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884.** 4*a*. (1*a*.)

## APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal,** corrected up to 1st July, 1893. R3 (4*a*.)
**History of Services of Gazetted Officers,** corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3*a*.)

## REVENUE.

**Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Cess Manual, 1888.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**The Inspection Manual, 1891.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Waste Lands Manual, 1888.** 12*a.* (2*a.*)
**Stamp Manual, 1890.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Land Acquisition Manual, 1890.** R1 (3*a.*)
**Excise Manual, 1891.** R2-8 (6*a.*)
**The Salt Manual, 1891.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Survey Manual, 1892.** 8*a.* (3*a.*)
**The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I.** R1 (3*a.*)
**Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II.** R3 (7*a.*)
**Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV.** R5 (4*a.*)
**Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II.** R5 (8*a.*)
**Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV.** R2-8 (6*a.*)
**Butwara Manual, 1889.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Settlement Manual, 1888.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Land Registration Manual, 1889.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**The Registration Manual, 1893.** R3 (3*a.*)
**Bengal Embankment Manual.** R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)
**Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal.** By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual.** 4*a.* (½*a.*)
**Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department.** R1-4 (3*a.*)
**Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali.** 2*a.* (½*a.*)
**Ditto ditto in Hindi.** 2*a.* (½*a.*)
**Ditto ditto in English** 2*a.* (½*a.*)
**Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal.** 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Bihar Peasant Life.** *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)
**Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong.** By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)
**A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns.** By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)
**A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District.** By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia.** R7-8 (3*a.*)
**The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia.** R7-14 (3*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I.** R15 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II.** R15 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I.** R15 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II.** R11-4 (4*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia.** R13 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I.** R17-2 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

**Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and** Agriculture, Bengal, for 1890-91. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto for the year ending 30th September 1891.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1892.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Memorandum on the material condition of the lower** orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2*a.*)
**The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-**Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
**A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya,** compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8*a.* (1-6*a.*)
**Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson,** I.C.S. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Census of India, 1891. Volume III.** The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8*a.*)
**Ditto ditto. Volume IV.** The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
**Ditto ditto. Volume V.** The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10*a.*).

**Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vol. | I. | Burdwan. |
| Vol. | II. | Bankura. |
| Vol. | III. | Birbhum. |
| Vol. | IV. | Midnapore. |
| Vol. | V. | Hooghly. |
| Vol. | VI. | Howrah. |
| Vol. | VII. | 24-Parganas. |
| Vol. | VIII. | Khulna. |
| Vol. | IX. | Nadia. |
| Vol. | X. | Jessore. |
| Vol. | XI. | Murshidabad. |
| Vol. | XII. | Dinajpur. |
| Vol. | XIII. | Rajshahi. |
| Vol. | XV. | Bogra. |
| Vol. | XVI. | Pabna. |
| Vol. | XVII. | Darjeeling. |
| Vol. | XVIII. | Jalpaiguri. |
| Vol. | XVIIIA. | Kuch Bihár. |
| Vol. | XIX. | Dacca. |
| Vol. | XX. | Faridpur. |
| Vol. | XXI. | Backergunge. |
| Vol. | XXII. | Mymensingh. |
| Vol. | XXIII. | Tippera. |
| Vol. | XXIV. | Noakhali. |
| Vol. | XXV. | Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts. |
| Vol. | XXVI. | Patna. |
| Vol. | XXVII. | Gaya. |
| Vol. | XXVIII. | Shahabad. |
| Vol. | XXIX. | Darbhanga. |
| Vol. | XXX. | Muzaffarpur. |
| Vol. | XXXI. | Saran. |
| Vol. | XXXII. | Champaran. |
| Vol. | XXXIII. | Monghyr. |
| Vol. | XXXIV. | Bhágalpur. |
| Vol. | XXXV. | Purnea. |
| Vol. | XXXVI. | Malda. |
| Vol. | XXXVII. | Sonthal Pargs. |
| Vol. | XXXVIII. | Cuttack. |
| Vol. | XXXIX. | Balasore. |
| Vol. | XL. | Puri. |
| Vol. | XLI. | Hazáribágh. |
| Vol. | XLII. | Lohardaga. |
| Vol. | XLIII. | Manbhum. |
| Vol. | XLIV. | Singhbhum. |
| Vol. | XLV. | Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa. |

R1-8 *each* (2*a.*)

## POLITICAL.

**Notes on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for 1891-92.** R1-8 (2*a.*)

## MISCELLANEOUS.

**Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous** Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)
**A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its** History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)
**Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones** of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)
**Winds of Northern India.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu.** By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II.** By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)
**Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between** Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4*a.*)
**Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring** the height of trees, etc. 8*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits.** By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6*a.*)
**The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891.** R2 (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto 1892.** R2 (2*a.*)
**Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal.** By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . „ 35 (R1.)
**Way to Health, in Bengali.** (1*a.*) per copy.
**Ditto in Kaithi.** (1*a.*) per copy.
**A Hand book of the Management of Animals in Captivity** in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramha Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto (without photo).** R2 (5*a.*)
**Report on the Tola of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa.** May 1891. R1 (3*a.*)

***The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.***

***Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.***


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 23, 1893.


☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

## PART II.

### Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

## GAZETTE OF INDIA.

### NOTICE.

*The 4th November, 1893.*

From the 18th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 11th November all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette* should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

| | Per annum. R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 5 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement only | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement and Part VI | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement | 0 | 4 | 0 |

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

No. 1488.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first five months of the year 1893-94 as compared with the corresponding period of 1892-93.*

| | Revenue. | Estimates, 1893-94. | April 1892 to Aug. 1892. | April 1893 to Aug. 1893. | Comparison of two years. Increase. | Comparison of two years. Decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* |
| I | Land Revenue* | 25,972,800 | 8,423,400 | 8,574,800 | 151,400 | ... |
| II | Opium | 7,316,200 | 3,380,500 | 2,598,600 | ... | 781,900 |
| III | Salt | 8,587,800 | 3,409,600 | 3,263,500 | ... | 146,100 |
| IV | Stamps | 4,434,100 | 1,947,100 | 2,043,500 | 96,400 | ... |
| V | Excise | 5,145,900 | 2,108,100 | 2,174,700 | 66,600 | ... |
| VI | Provincial Rates | 3,707,100 | 1,340,900 | 1,371,000 | 30,100 | ... |
| VII | Customs | 1,665,200 | 589,300 | 625,100 | 35,800 | ... |
| VIII | Assessed Taxes | 1,687,200 | 668,800 | 682,300 | 13,500 | ... |
| IX | Forest | 1,588,800 | 508,400 | 519,300 | 10,900 | ... |
| X | Registration | 429,300 | 199,700 | 208,700 | 9,000 | ... |
| XI | Tributes from Native States | 771,700 | 227,400 | 218,400 | ... | 9,000 |
| XII | Interest | 861,100 | 443,600 | 464,800 | 21,200 | ... |
| XIII | Post Office | 1,538,800 | 616,900 | 639,000 | 22,100 | ... |
| XIV | Telegraph | 942,500 | 356,200 | 375,400 | 19,200 | ... |
| XV | Mint | 230,500 | 116,000 | 163,900 | 47,900 | ... |
| XVI | Law and Justice { Courts of Law | 377,200 | 160,200 | 164,400 | 4,200 | ... |
| | Law and Justice { Jails | 312,300 | 77,000 | 97,400 | 20,400 | ... |
| XVII | Police | 370,800 | 144,000 | 153,900 | 9,900 | ... |
| XVIII | Marine | 212,600 | 60,800 | 50,200 | ... | 10,600 |
| XIX | Education | 211,700 | 77,500 | 83,400 | 5,900 | ... |
| XX | Medical | 63,000 | 21,300 | 22,200 | 900 | ... |
| XXI | Scientific and other Minor Departments | 84,100 | 34,500 | 37,400 | 2,900 | ... |
| XXII | Receipts in aid of Superannuation, etc. | 187,500 | 69,800 | 67,900 | ... | 1,900 |
| XXIII | Stationery and Printing | 82,800 | 23,900 | 25,200 | 1,300 | ... |
| XXIV | Exchange | 180,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| XXV | Miscellaneous | 369,200 | 110,100 | 119,400 | 9,300 | ... |
| XXVI | State Railways (Gross Receipts) | 16,291,200 | 6,403,800 | 6,784,300 | 380,500 | ... |
| XXVII | Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts) | 3,235,000 | 1,864,000 | 1,848,600 | ... | 15,400 |
| XXVIII | Subsidized Companies (Repayment of Advances of Interest) | 83,600 | 12,700 | 7,700 | ... | 5,000 |
| XXIX | Irrigation Major Works: Direct Receipts | 1,383,700 | 737,200 | 596,200 | ... | 141,000 |
| XXX | Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation | 198,400 | 70,700 | 77,300 | 6,600 | ... |
| XXXI | Military Works | 42,700 | 17,300 | 19,200 | 1,900 | ... |
| XXXII | Civil Works | 534,200 | 192,200 | 208,700 | 16,500 | ... |
| XXXIII | Army: Effective | 651,000 | 275,000 | 268,900 | ... | 6,100 |
| | Army: „ Non-effective | 60,900 | 25,500 | 26,900 | 1,400 | ... |
| | | 89,690,900 | 34,713,400 | 34,582,200 | ... | 131,200 |
| | England, including Army, Public Works, etc. £ | 193,500 | 90,200 | 82,300 | ... | 7,900 |
| | Exchange added to Revenue Rx. | 121,300 | 51,600 | 50,700 | ... | 900 |
| | GRAND TOTAL | 90,005,700 | 34,855,200 | 34,713,200 | ... | 140,000 |

* Includes Land Revenue due to Irrigation, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

THE TREASURY;
*Calcutta, the 19th December 1893.*

| | Expenditure. | Estimates, 1893-94. | April 1892 to Aug. 1892. | April 1893 to Aug. 1893. | Comparison of two years. Increase. | Comparison of two years. Decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* |
| 1 | Refunds and Drawbacks | 224,900 | 99,900 | 108,700 | 8,800 | ... |
| 2 | Assignments and Compensations | 1,477,900 | 390,800 | 383,500 | ... | 7,300 |
| 3 | Land Revenue | 4,111,300 | 1,537,700 | 1,598,800 | 61,100 | ... |
| 4 | Opium (including Cost of Production) | 2,253,900 | 1,117,500 | 1,441,000 | 323,500 | ... |
| 5 | Salt ( do. do. ) | 509,800 | 230,200 | 231,300 | 1,100 | ... |
| 6 | Stamps | 90,600 | 39,300 | 41,300 | 2,000 | ... |
| 7 | Excise | 208,800 | 53,800 | 55,200 | 1,400 | ... |
| 8 | Provincial Rates | 53,500 | 23,600 | 25,300 | 1,700 | ... |
| 9 | Customs | 144,500 | 56,800 | 57,700 | 900 | ... |
| 10 | Assessed Taxes | 32,400 | 12,400 | 12,300 | ... | 100 |
| 11 | Forest | 988,700 | 292,600 | 313,700 | 21,100 | ... |
| 12 | Registration | 222,000 | 91,800 | 96,600 | 4,800 | ... |
| 13 | Interest on Ordinary Debt* | 4,109,600 | 2,102,600 | 1,973,500 | ... | 129,100 |
| 14 | Do. on other Obligations | 549,900 | 39,600 | 49,000 | 9,400 | ... |
| 15 | Post Office | 1,427,400 | 538,000 | 555,100 | 17,100 | ... |
| 16 | Telegraph | 681,000 | 233,300 | 256,700 | 23,400 | ... |
| 17 | Mint | 93,000 | 39,400 | 33,000 | ... | 6,400 |
| 18 | General Administration | 1,478,600 | 576,900 | 594,900 | 18,000 | ... |
| 19 | Law and Justice { Courts of Law | 2,900,500 | 1,177,800 | 1,201,500 | 23,700 | ... |
| | Law and Justice { Jails | 933,600 | 390,800 | 399,500 | 8,700 | ... |
| 20 | Police | 3,959,500 | 1,563,700 | 1,550,800 | ... | 12,900 |
| 21 | Marine (including River Navigation) | 487,900 | 190,500 | 138,600 | ... | 51,900 |
| 22 | Education | 1,513,000 | 517,400 | 535,000 | 17,600 | ... |
| 23 | Ecclesiastical | 171,000 | 68,600 | 67,500 | ... | 1,100 |
| 24 | Medical | 937,800 | 368,000 | 375,800 | 7,800 | ... |
| 25 | Political | 800,100 | 323,000 | 301,300 | ... | 21,700 |
| 26 | Scientific and other Minor Departments | 407,700 | 234,300 | 210,700 | ... | 23,600 |
| 27 | Territorial and Political Pensions | 490,800 | 203,400 | 202,200 | ... | 1,200 |
| 28 | Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances | 900 | 600 | 300 | ... | 300 |
| 29 | Superannuation Allowances and Pensions | 888,600 | 357,600 | 374,900 | 17,300 | ... |
| 30 | Stationery and Printing | 546,800 | 234,000 | 249,600 | 15,600 | ... |
| 32 | Miscellaneous | 201,500 | 92,100 | 106,400 | 14,300 | ... |
| 33 | Famine Relief | 40,500 | 22,300 | ... | ... | 22,300 |
| 34 | Construction of Protective Railways | 1,054,300 | 509,600 | 490,500 | ... | 19,100 |
| 35 | Construction of Protective Irrigation Works | 65,000 | 30,700 | 22,900 | ... | 7,800 |
| 37 | Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance) | 75,100 | 72,500 | 36,000 | ... | 36,500 |
| 38 | State Railways (Working Expenses) | 8,087,500 | 3,046,400 | 3,035,300 | ... | 11,100 |
| | Interest on Capital deposited by Companies | 32,000 | 9,300 | 9,900 | 600 | ... |
| 39 | Guaranteed Companies (Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision) | 53,000 | 15,000 | 15,300 | 300 | ... |
| | Interest | 562,800 | 2,800 | 3,100 | ... | 200 |
| 40 | Subsidized Companies (Land, etc.) | 28,400 | 5,000 | 4,500 | ... | 500 |
| 41 | Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure | 107,500 | 27,400 | 36,500 | 9,100 | ... |
| 42 | Irrigation Major Works (Working Expenses) | 776,100 | 317,700 | 311,100 | ... | 6,600 |
| 43 | „ Minor Works and Navigation | 915,000 | 459,300 | 336,600 | ... | 122,700 |
| 44 | Military Works | 1,184,700 | 336,700 | 348,300 | 11,600 | ... |
| 45 | Civil Works | 4,747,100 | 1,441,400 | 1,304,600 | ... | 136,800 |
| 46 | Army: Effective | 14,750,200 | 5,919,900 | 6,043,200 | 123,300 | ... |
| | Army: „ Non-effective | 943,300 | 420,000 | 424,400 | 4,400 | ... |
| 47 | Special Defence Works | 252,300 | 104,300 | 60,700 | ... | 43,600 |
| | | 66,572,300 | 25,936,800 | 26,022,600 | 85,800 | ... |
| | England, including Army, Public Works, Guaranteed Interest, etc. £ | 15,843,800 | 7,345,600 | 7,185,800 | ... | 159,800 |
| | Exchange charged as Expenditure Rx. | 9,935,900 | 4,204,100 | 4,425,300 | 221,200 | ... |
| | | 92,352,000 | 37,486,500 | 37,633,700 | 147,200 | ... |
| | *Deduct*—Provincial Deficits | *751,200* | *57,200* | 49,700 | 7,500 | ... |
| | | 91,600,800 | 37,429,300 | 37,584,000 | 154,700 | ... |
| | *Expenditure not charged to Revenue*— | | | | | |
| | Capital Outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works— | | | | | |
| | In India— | | | | | |
| 48 | State Railways | 925,900 | 672,600 | 1,043,600 | 371,000 | ... |
| 49 | Irrigation Works | 735,700 | 160,900 | 196,200 | 35,300 | ... |
| | In England— | | | | | |
| 48 | State Railways £ | 1,731,800 | 381,000 | 295,600 | ... | 85,400 |
| 49 | Irrigation Works £ | 8,800 | 1,300 | 5,000 | 3,700 | ... |
| 49 | Capital Charge involved in Redemption of Liabilities £ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 50 | Exchange on Expenditure not charged to Revenue Rx. | 727,800 | 218,800 | 185,100 | ... | 33,700 |
| | | 3,550,000 | 1,434,600 | 1,725,500 | 290,900 | ... |
| | GRAND TOTAL | 95,150,800 | 38,863,900 | 39,309,500 | 445,600 | ... |

* Includes Interest on Debt incurred for Capital Expenditure on Railways and Irrigation Works, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

H. G. COWIE,
*Dy. Comptroller-General.*

STEPHEN JACOB,
*Comptroller-General.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

# REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

## PATENTS.

*Calcutta, the 21st December 1893.*

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2982 P.—Applications in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 16th December 1893, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888 :—

No. 351 of 1893.—T. Drewet, Junior, and Palonji D. Chowna, both Engineers and Contractors, of 17 Elphinstone Circle, Bombay, for Improvements in Cotton Gin Rollers.

No. 352 of 1893.—Henry Thompson, of Trinity Street, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, England, Engineer, but at present residing in Calcutta, India, for a new or improved process for rolling tea, and improvements in tea rolling and curling machines applicable thereto.

No. 353 of 1893.—Robert Blake McVittie, Junior, of Harcourt Street, Dublin, Ireland, M. D., for an instrument for the better insertion of sutures in certain operations on the intestinal canal.

No. 354 of 1893.—Whitney Valentine Lynn, Head Accountant, Baroda Residency Treasury, for a Volunteer's Range Box.

No. 355 of 1893.—Richard Gay, Chemist and Artist, Ajmere, for the protection of Iron in Locomotive and other Boilers.

No. 356 of 1893.—Thomas Hesketh Biggs, Comptroller, Burma, for improvements in or connected with punkah Wheels.

No. 357 of 1893.—Henry Wilmot Bryning, Supervisor, Public Works Department, Railway Branch, at present residing at Simla, for an improved method in punkah pulling, to be styled the "see-saw punkah pulling system" which is applicable to any set of punkahs already on the swing.

No. 358 of 1893.—Christopher Edward Phipps, Locomotive Superintendent, Madras Railway Company, residing at Perambur, for rocking or oscillating the fire bars of a Locomotive or other steam engine.

---

No. 2983 P.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director,



Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 87 of 1893.—William Francis Melhuish, Chief Superintendent, Indian Government Telegraph Department, Calcutta, for an improved method of transmitting and reproducing electric telegraph signals over long distances. (Filed 1st December 1893)

No. 189 of 1893.—George Willam Pitt, Locomotive Foreman, Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway, Kazipett, for a new safety blow-off cock for all kinds of boilers. (Filed 6th November 1893.)

No. 293 of 1893.—Walter Charles Church of No. 6, Trinity Square, Brixton, in the County of Surrey, England, Engineer, for improvements in or connected with steam and other motive fluid engines. (Filed 25th November 1893.)

No. 294 of 1893.—Walter Charles Church of No. 6, Trinity Square, Brixton, in the County of Surrey, England, Engineer, for improvements in compound steam engines. (Filed 25th November 1893.)

---

No. 2984 P.—Whereas the inventors of the under-mentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act] the fee hereinafter mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased :—

No. 190 of 1889.—Mr. W. L. Card's invention for a machine for eliminating metals from their matrices. (Specification filed 14th September 1889.)

No. 192 of 1889.—Mr. W. L. Card's invention for improvements in dry concentrators for the treatment of ores. (Specification filed 14th September 1889.)

No. 222 of 1889.—Mr. C. T. Suedekor's invention for improvements in insulation for electric conductors. (Specification filed 12th September 1889.)

No. 226 of 1889.—Messrs. A. Don and J. Sands' inventions for improvements in apparatus (operating by means of a steam-jet and an induced current of air) for the prevention and consumption of smoke and the more complete combustion of fuel in steam boiler and other furnaces. (Specification filed 13th September 1889.)

No. 233 of 1889.—Mr. A. E. H. Loze's invention for improvements in means for securing corks and stoppers in bottles. (Specification filed 11th September 1889.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of ₹50 for each of the said inventions.

## NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

M. W. ROGERS, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
*Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.*

## BANK OF BENGAL.

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 19th December, 1893.*

| LIABILITIES. | ₹ | a. | p. | ₹ | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Capital paid up | | | | 2,00,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Reserve Fund | | | | 52,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Public Deposits at Head Office | 89,30,317 | 8 | 0 | | | |
| Public Deposits at Branches | 71,02,472 | 8 | 0 | 1,60,32,790 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches | | | | 5,61,66,786 | 14 | 5 |
| Bank Post Bills, etc. | | | | 5,72,888 | 12 | 10 |
| Sundries | | | | 31,82,200 | 3 | 2 |
| RUPEES | | | | 10,11,54,665 | 14 | 5 |

| ASSETS. | ₹ | a. | p. | ₹ | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Government Securities | | | | 93,07,136 | 0 | 0 |
| Other authorized Investments | | | | 59,63,841 | 0 | 0 |
| Loans on Government and other authorized Securities | | | | 93,92,870 | 11 | 10 |
| Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities | | | | 1,06,67,793 | 13 | 8 |
| Bills discounted and purchased | | | | 2,60,91,017 | 3 | 7 |
| Balances with other Banks | | | | 5,68,467 | 2 | 1 |
| Bullion | | | | 6,220 | 13 | 4 |
| Dead Stock | | | | 12,90,601 | 1 | 5 |
| Stamps | | | | 8,960 | 8 | 8 |
| Sundries | | | | 14,30,259 | 13 | 4 |
| | | | | 6,47,27,168 | 3 | 11 |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office | 1,49,27,378 | 12 | 1 | 3,64,27,497 | 10 | 6 |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Branches | 2,15,00,118 | 14 | 5 | | | |
| RUPEES | | | | 10,11,54,665 | 14 | 5 |

BANK OF BENGAL,
*Calcutta, the 21st December, 1893.*

F. T. LEWIS,
*Chief Accountant.*

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 47'9.

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
*Secretary and Treasurer.*



## ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

*Notice of Death sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.*

| Name of deceased. | Place of death. | Date of death. | By whom and when death reported. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. Douglas William Wallaston. | Akyab | 13th October, 1893 | District Judge, Akyab, 8th November, 1893. | Will left. The deceased was an Advocate. The widow, Mrs. Catherine Angelina, and Joseph Douglas Wallaston, the Executrix and Executor, named in the Will, have applied for probate. |
| ,, Alexander Dickson | Kalighat Tea Estate, Sylhet. | 25th October, 1893 | District Judge, Sylhet, 17th November, 1893. | Will left. The deceased was Superintendent of the South Sylhet Tea Company, Ld. The widow, sole Executrix, has applied for probate. |
| ,, J. Bourdett | Lucknow | 23rd August, 1893 | Additional Civil Judge, Lucknow, 21st November, 1893. | Will left. The deceased was a Guard, Rohilkhand-Kumaon Railway. The widow of deceased applied for Letters of Administration with the Will annexed which were granted to her on 4th November 1893. |
| ,, H. L. Gabb | Rookni Tea Estate, Silchar. | 21st September, 1893. | Deputy Commissioner, Cachar, 13th November, 1893. | Will left. No application for probate. |
| ,, J. N. D'Silva | Rangoon | 5th October, 1893 | Registrar, Recorder's Court, Rangoon, 16th October, 1893. | No will left. The deceased was late a Signaller in the Telegraph Office, Rangoon. No application for Letters of Administration. |
| ,, J. A. Whitehead | Almora | 14th October, 1893 | Commissioner, Kumaon Division, 25th November, 1893. | No Will discovered. No application for probate or Letters of Administration. |
| ,, N. Birchall | Aligarh | 15th October, 1893 | District Judge, Aligarh, 30th November, 1893. | Intestate. The deceased was a Guard in the East Indian Railway. No application for Letters of Administration. |
| ,, C. S. Blackwell | Rawalpindi | 30th June, 1893 | District Judge, Rawalpindi, 5th December, 1893. | No Will left. The deceased was a Driver, North-Western Railway. No application for Letters of Administration. |
| ,, Walter Neilson | Presidency General Hospital. | 3rd October, 1893 | District Judge, 24-Pergunnahs, 4th December, 1893. | No Will found. The deceased was an Assistant of Messrs. Finlay, Muir & Co. No application for Letters of Administration. |
| ,, F. H. Fuller | Rawalpindi | 27th November, 1893 | District Judge, Rawalpindi, 29th November, 1893. | Intestate. The deceased was an Apprentice Fitter, Locomotive Workshop, North-Western Railway, Rawalpindi. No application for Letters of Administration. |
| ,, A. Tron | Mussoorie | June last | Subordinate Judge with powers of District Judge, Dehra Dun, 5th December, 1893. | Intestate. The deceased was in the employ of Messrs. Hanhart & Co. No application for Letters of Administration. |

F. COLLIS-SANDES,
*Offg. Administrator General of Bengal.*

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
7, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,
CALCUTTA;
*The 20th December, 1893.*

## BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Notice is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Bank will be closed from Tuesday, the 2nd, till Tuesday, the 16th proximo, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Directors,

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

BANK OF BENGAL,
*Calcutta, the 18th December, 1893.*

## CALCUTTA MINT.

*Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 20th December, 1893.*

| | ₹ | ₹ |
|---|---|---|
| Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 13th December, 1893 . . | 2,90,825 | |
| Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date . . | 12,86,834 | 15,77,659 |
| ADD— | | |
| Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Government . . | 1,02,864 | 1,02,864 |
| | | 16,80,523 |
| DEDUCT— | | |
| New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week . | 1,00,000 | |
| Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . . | ... | 1,00,000 |
| Balance on the evening of the 20th December, 1893 . . | ... | 15,80,523 |
| The Balance comprises— | | |
| Silver held on account of the Currency Department . | ... | |
| Ditto ditto Government | 15,80,523 | 15,80,523 |
| There is in addition awaiting assay— | | |
| Bullion belonging to Government . . . . . | ... | ... |

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
*Master of the Mint.*

CALCUTTA MINT,
*The 21st December, 1893.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

*Quetta, the 11th December, 1893.*

**No. 6954.**—The Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan is pleased to authorise the following transfers in the graded list of Tahsildars in the Baluchistan Agency:—

(i) Kazi Muzaffar Khan, Tahsildar, 3rd grade, on return from the privilege leave granted him in this office Notification No. 5483, dated the 14th October, 1893, is posted as Tahsildar of Quetta.

(ii) Lalla Hari Ram, Tahsildar, 4th grade, and sub. *pro tem.* Tahsildar, 3rd grade, temporarily posted as Tahsildar of Quetta, is, from the same date transferred as Tahsildar of Barkhan.

(iii) Munshi Amar Singh, Tahsildar, 4th grade, and Tahsildar of Barkhan, on relief by Lalla Hari Ram, is transferred as Tahsildar of Pishin.

By Order,

W. STRATTON, *Captain,*
*First Assistant.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

*Quetta, the 15th December, 1893.*

**No. 7063.**—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1972-G., dated the 4th December, 1893, Captain W. W. Norman, I.S.C., Commandant, Zhob Levy Corps, availed himself of 90 days' privilege leave on the afternoon of the 28th October, 1893, making over charge of his office to Lieutenant F. D. Henslowe.

By Order,

W. STRATTON, *Captain,*
*First Assistant.*

## THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATION.

*Bangalore, the 11th December, 1893.*

**No. 4245—752-87.**—Under the provisions of Rule 26—1, Chapter 3, Civil Account Code, Volume I, 5th Edition, page 10, the Resident in Mysore, and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, authorizes the payment on the 23rd instant of establishment bills for the current month.

By Order,

C. W. RAVENSHAW, *Major,*
*First Asst. to the Resident and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, N.-W. P. and Oudh.

NOTIFICATION.

*The 20th November, 1893.*

**No. 2318—180-E.**—It is hereby notified, for the information of the public, that the course of training of the Engineer Class at the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee, for students who pass into the College in and after November, 1893, is liable to be raised to three years.

By Order,

J. G. H. GLASS,
*Secretary to Government.*



## NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Agra, the 14th December, 1893.*

**No. 279.**—The following temporary promotions of officers are ordered during the absence, on deputation, of Mr. F. Ashton, Assistant Commissioner, Upper Division, Internal Branch:—

Mr. S. H. Bryan, Superintendent, Farukhabad Circle, Upper Division, Internal Branch, to be sub. *pro tem.* Assistant Commissioner, Upper Division, Internal Branch.

* * * *

A. B. PATTERSON,
*Commr. of the N. I. Salt Revenue Dept.*

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 13th December, 1893.*

**No. 42-A.**—Lieutenant F. F. N. Rees, R.E. Assistant Engineer, is placed in charge of the Office of the Executive Engineer, Attock Defence Division, *vice* Lieutenant Lathbury, with effect from the forenoon of the 17th November, 1893, during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel W. T. Shone, R.E., on furlough, or until further orders.

**No. 43-A.**—The following temporary promotions and reversions are authorized in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified:—

| NAME. | From | To | Nature of promotion. | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1893. |
| Lieut. G. B. Hingston, R.E. | A. E., I | E. E., IV | Temporary | 21st Oct. |
| Lieut. G. B. Hingston, R.E. | E. E., IV, Tempy. | A. E., I | Reversion | 4th Nov. |
| Lieut. J. S. Liddell, R.E. | E. E., IV, Tempy. | A. E., I | Reversion | 18th Nov. |
| Lieut. S. G. Rivett-Carnac, R.E. | E. E., IV, Tempy. | A. E., I | Reversion | 24th Nov. |
| Lieut. F. R. F. Boileau, R.E. | E. E., IV, Tempy. | A. E., I | Reversion | 29th Nov. |
| Lieut. G. C. Kemp, R.E. | E. E., IV, Tempy. | A. E., I | Reversion | 3rd Dec. |

R. T. R. LAURENCE, *Captain, R.E.,*
for *Director-General of Military Works.*

## DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 18th December, 1893.*

**No. 100.**—Mr. W. H. K. Howard, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, passed the Departmental Standard Examination prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraph 18, on the 5th October, 1893.

*The 21st December, 1893.*

**No. 101.**—Rai Baroda Prosad Bosu Bahadur, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is transferred from the Cuttack-Midnapore-Calcutta Railway Survey to the Delhi-Minchinabad Railway Survey.

R. A. SARGEAUNT, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
*Director General.*

## REPORT OF DESERTION.

*Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 33rd Field Battery of Artillery, dated at Trimulgherry, this 9th day of December, 1893.*

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 45500, Gunner William Ryan.
Age,—28 years 5 months.
Height,—5 feet 8¾ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, sallow; Hair, light brown; Eyes, grey
Trade,—Labourer.
Date of Enlistment,—1st October, 1884.
Place of Enlistment—St. Thomas' Mount.
Parish and County in which Born,—Secunderabad, Deccan.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—3rd December, 1893.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Trimulgherry, Secunderabad, Deccan.
Marks,—Scars, one over left eyebrow, and one under left breast. Tattooed. Snake and initials J. D. D. K. on left forearm.
Not on furlough or leave.
Under two years' service.

C. H. HUTCHINSON, *Captain,*
*Comdg. 33rd Field Battery, R.A.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 20th September, 1893.*

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.,*
*Principal, Thomason College.*

## ELEPHANTS FOR SALE.

### NOTICE.

For sale, four elephants, all valuable fine tuskers, as per following description :—

| Name. | Age (probable). | Size. | Disposition or temper. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Years. | | |
| 1. Bada Motiguz . | 50 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 2. Pown Guz . . | 53 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 3. Jung Bahadur . | 53 | 9′ 0″ | Good. |
| 4. Captain Gunning . | 48 | 8′ 3″ | Sometimes vicious. |

All trained for dragging timber in forests and carriage of baggage.

Nos. 1, 3, and 4 are in good condition.

No. 2 is at present under treatment for an ulcer on the leg.

Applicants intending to buy them should apply to the undersigned, Vizagapatam.

A. W. PEET,

*Conservator of Forests, Northern Circle.*

CONSERVATOR'S OFFICE, NORTHERN CIRCLE,
MADRAS PRESIDENCY,
*Visagapatam, 18th July, 1893.*

## POST OFFICE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 18th December, 1893.*

**No. 11542.**—Babu Jadu Nath Banerjee, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is granted privilege leave for three months from the 1st January, 1894, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Babu Assini Kumar Chakravarti is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, during the absence of Babu Jadu Nath Banerjee, or until further orders.

*The 19th December, 1893.*

**No. 11630.**—Mr. Mukand Rao is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, from the 13th December, 1893, till further orders.

*The 21st December, 1893.*

**No. 11762.**—The privilege leave granted to Babu Hem Nath Basu, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, in Notification No. 9160, dated the 11th October, 1893, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 14th October, 1893, and the acting arrangement made consequent thereon are hereby cancelled.

*The 22nd November 1893.*

**No. 11812.**—In this Office Notification No. 11434, dated the 14th December, 1893, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 16th December, 1893, please *read* "privilege leave for one month" *for* "privilege leave for three months."

H. M. KISCH,

*Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 19th December, 1893.*

Aplar & Co. (Chemists.)
Benjamin, H. A.
Bennett, C. F.
Bowen, H. G.
Brown, J.
Calder, Edwin P.
Calyear, T. A.
Chisholm, A. S.
Douglas, G.
Feldmann, Mr.
Fernando, Cornelis.
Fertell, J. B.
Fordham, J.
Genl. Press Coy.
Greene, Dr. F. A.
Hennessy, James.
James, A. R.
Harvey.
Law Harley.
Lester, Henry.
Luke, James.
Manute, Miss.
Marshall, R.
Martin, R. F., & Co.
McEwan & Co.
Mitchell & Co. (Tobacconists.)
Mitchell, F.
Morigt & Co. (Nilhat.)
Pannett, Mr.
Peters, J. M.
Pranger, G.
Slater, Mrs. A. W.
Smith, John.
Spingor, Mrs. J.
Sternberg, Max.
Stewart, Leslie & Co.
Stewart & Co.
Weigall & Co.
Williams, J.
Wileman, W.
Wool, H.
Zanopoulo, P.

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office."*

Allen, C. D.
Aldridge, W. F.
Arenberg, Prince P.
Aviet, G. C. E.
Auld, R. J.
Baker, Lieut.
Barry, George.
Bartholomew, F. M.
Batchelder, G.
Bell, P. T.
Beatty, V. S.
Benson, J.
Binder, Charles.
Bismark Bohlen Graf, H.
Boyd, Harold.
Boyle, Hon. H.
Branton, J.
Brian, Mrs. J. F.
Broderick, L. St. J.
Browne, Mrs.
Burn, Miss.
Burt, Cecil.
Campbell, Mrs. F. T.
Carey, L. S. D.
Carter, Miss.
Cartwright, W.
Clarke, Rev. C. P.
Cousins, Mrs. S.
Crake, D. H.
Craven, J. A.
Croucher, A. H.
Cuthbertson, W.
DeCroix, Henry.
Dias, D
Diriks, Ed.
Douglas, J. B.
Driver, W. H. P.
Duncan, A.
D'Arc, Miss E.
Eysseric, Joseph.
Faill, Archibald.
Fanaken, Mrs. C.
Feldmann, Miss.
Fichtel. Carl.
Fleming, Sandford.
Foote, R. B.
Fraser, Mrs. A. J.
Gaye, H. S.
Gouldsbury, Mrs. E. C.
Grey, Mrs. L.
Griffin, F., Mr.
Guerin, Gaston.
Hamnett, E. C.
Harper, T. M.
Harter, Franz. H.
Helm, E.
Herbert, Fred.
Hilliard, Lt. M. A.
Hinton, H.
Hooper, A. J.
Honiggor, Fritz.
Hoyles, H. W.
Ingram, J.
Kayser, Paul.
Kerry, H.
King, H. T.
Kupelwieser, L.
Lacey, E.
Lang, Rev. A. H.
Lang, Rev. A.
Lines, G.
LeMasse, Hugo.
Lindenau, L. K.
Mackey, Miss S. F.
Mackay, Hector.
Madge, Miss.
Mathews, Mrs. J. W.
McDonald, D. M. K.
McMillen, Mrs. W.
McMullen, W. M.
McArthur, J. H. S.
Madden, C. W.
Main, Frank.
Marshall, L. S.
Matson, E.
Moss, W. Von.
Moth, Frank.
Mullane, Surgeon-Major J.
Niclos, Miss L.
Nicholls, F. G.
Opitz, Gus.
O'Sullivan, Wm.
Oatridge, C.
Oewel, F. W.
Olsson, F. J.
O'Rielly, Miss P.
Oneill, Mrs. James.
Palmer, John.
Peech, W. H.
Platt, H. J. H.
Price, Edwin.
Rentiers, John B.
Rice, Cecil Spring.
Ricketts, Duncan.
Ritterb, Fernand.
Roper, E. W.
Roper, Miss C.
Sale, Geo. James.
Sattler, Christian.
Scott, Mrs. J. D.
Seffers, Miss Emilie.
Simmonds, Mrs. J. W.
Singer, W. M. G.
Shawe, Mrs.
Shewan, Miss Money.
Stoeb, Mrs. H.
Sykes, Mrs.
Tabb, Mrs. P.
Taylor, Mrs. A.
Thomas, E. A. Simon.
Thomas, Mrs. J. E.
Thornton, Mrs. E.
Thornton, Mrs.
Trevison, R.
Tundre, A.
Tyacke, Col. R.
Uebel, J.
Ulford, Charles.
Urage, Mrs.
Vally, Mrs.
Wallace, H.
Ward, G. J.
Webster, Mrs. C.
White, Miss Hettie.
Whitehead, Mrs. A.
Woodword, Mrs.

*Registered Letters.*

Alsop, J.
Desbruslais, Mr.
James, A. K. H.
Lacey, Mrs.
Leonard, Capt. C.B.
Marinburk, J.
Nikels, Monsieur.
Sewell, G.
Singer, W.



*Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.*

Abbott, E. R.
Allen, C. H.
Apthorp, Col.
Atkins, F. T.
Brienlly, Mrs. T. B.
Bowen, R., & Co.
Bohin, Benjamin.
Bacon, Miss.
Black, Mrs.
Broacha, Mr. A.
Burn, Miss.
Barker, D.
Biddell, J. S. W.
Brown, Mrs. J. J.
Charles.
Crake, L. H.
Challenger, Master H. L.
Casserat, A. W.
Dunning, A.
Desbordes, J.
David, J.
D'Souza, B. J.
Esevyr, B.
Fairfox, C. B.
Framji Byramji.
Glaser, M.
Good, J. H.
Galwey, Col.
Halmes, E. A.
Habikosh, Capt.
Harvey, T. F.
Hill, H. C.
Harrison, G. E.
Harrison, J. C.
Isaac, Miss.
Joplin, Mrs. A.
Jehangir Byramji Patel.
Jehangir Tennelji Douglas.
Koplin, Mrs. C.
Kupelwieser, L.
Langford, E. E.
Lumsden, J. F.
Lovegrove, W. H.
Levy, O.
Menzies, F. C. G.
Mitchell, W. J.
Maven, Miss A.
Mohomed Ismail.
Macduff, A.
Morgan, G.
Morries, Mrs.
Mackay, J. S.
Mackpherson, Major T. R M.
Marsden, H. W.
Newson, C. M.
Nelson, F.
O'Hearn, P.
Owen, C.
Oppenhiemeror, H. S.
Otto, J. E.
Penton, T.
Paterson, A. R.
Pritchard, F.
Pilkington, Miss.
Pien, J.
Perceval, K. J.
Potts, Dr. R.
Roper, E. W.
Roper, Mrs. E. A.
Reevely, P.
Rodstack, Lord.
Rubbrechet, M.
Ryder, Dr. Emma B.
Spencer, C.
Sweet, G. M.
Samuel, F.
Sottler, C.
Strugnell, A. C.
Smith, G.
Simpson, J.
Spanion, Mrs. A.
Sharp, F. S.
Schillerman, Mrs. E.
Sakoilskee, A.
Schade, F.
Symes, Mrs. G.
Smith, A.
Thomson, R.
Thomas, E. A. Simon.
Tomasso, M.
Tomlin, R. E.
Trevor, H. E.
Thornton, J.
Tomara, Madama Alga.
Thornton, Lieut.
White, Chas. M. E.
Wilson, A. C.
Wardroper, Col.
Warren, Thomas.
Warwick & Co.
Wingerten, Miss.
Wynkoop, Revd. P. S.
Winkler, C. I.
Welch, J. J.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 11th December, 1893.*

*Nil.*

*The 23rd December, 1893.*

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

| Mails for | Date of closing at Calcutta. | Route by which despatched. |
|---|---|---|
| | 1893. | |
| Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom. | 27th Dec. | Per P. and O. Steamer from Bombay. |
| Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets). | 26th ,, | Ditto. |
| Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. | 23rd ,, | Ditto. |
| Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania. | 23rd ,, | Ditto. |
| Australasian Colonies . . | 29th ,, | *Vid* Bombay and Tuticorin. |
| Colombo . . . . . | 27th ,, | Per P. & O. Str. *Coromandel.* |
| Straits, China, and Japan . . | 29th ,, | Per Steamer *Choysang.* |
| Rangoon and Moulmein . . | 26th ,, | Per Steamer *Goa.* |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore. | 29th ,, | Per Steamer *Palamcotta.* |
| Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon. | 27th ,, | Per Steamer *Kasara.* |
| Port Blair . . . . | 27th ,, | *Vid* Madras. |

*N.B.*—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely, after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,

*Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.*

## CEMETERY NOTICE.

Notice is hereby given that the tombs or monuments, as per list annexed, in the Jamalpur Cemetery, in the District of Mymensingh in Bengal, have fallen into a ruinous condition, and that if no person will undertake to restore them, the ruined tombs will be made level with the ground during the next repairs, any slabs they contain being placed over the graves in simple masonry or inserted in the wall of the cemetery :—

*List of Tombs or Monuments at the Jamalpur Cemetery, Mymensingh District.*

| Serial No. | Inscription on tomb or monument. |
|---|---|
| 1 | Sacred to the memory of P. Mathews, Esq., Deputy Revenue Surveyor, Assam, who departed this life in the 25th year of his age at Jamalpur, on the 16th July, 1832. |
| 2 | Sacred to the memory of Anne, the beloved wife of Major Cox, 58th Regiment, Native Infantry, who departed this life on the 8th December, 1837, aged 49 years; and her grandson, William Henry Fraser Parker, of the 58th Regiment, Native Infantry, who died on the afternoon of the 1st December, 1837, aged 1 year 1 month and 14 days. |
| 3 | Sacred to the memory of Henry Sinckler Porter, Deputy Magistrate of Jamalpur, who died October 14th, 1853, aged 35 years. |
| 4 | Mr. L. C. Strong, born on the 22nd October, 1805, departed this life on the 3rd of January, 1838. |
| 5 | To the memory of Adellaide Eliza, daughter of Captain F. C. Milnerr, 36th Bengal Volunteers; and Louisa, his wife, born 7th May, died 3rd July, 1839. |
| 6 | Sacred to the memory of Mr. James Crawford, who died on the 7th September, 1831, aged 20 years and 8 months. |
| 7 | To the memory of William Hope Logan, Esq., who died on the 25th August, 1831, aged 27 years. |
| 8 | Sacred to the memory of Mr. William Galt Gilkison, who died on the 25th August, 1831, aged 25 years and 5 months. |
| 9 | Sacred to the memory of Charles Upton Tripp, Captain and Adjutant, 36th Regiment, Native Infantry, *obt.* 6th July, 1840, æ 32 years. |
| 10 | Sacred to the memory of Sergeant-Major Jas. Watson, 25th Regiment, Native Infantry, who died of hydrophobia at Jamalpur, on the 17th March, 1831. |
| 11 | Sacred to the memory of John Miller Ewing, Esq., of Glasgow, Scotland, who died at Rassidpur Factory, on the 7th December, 1838, aged 27. |
| 12 | Allen Sophia Dunbar, daughter of Mr. Dunbar, born on the 30th December, 1828, and died on the 4th September, 1829. |

A. EARLE,

*Collector.*

MYMENSINGH COLLECTORATE;
*The 12th December, 1893.*

## REDUCTION IN PRICE OF CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

From 1st April, 1891, and until further orders, Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *ten pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the follow-

ing rates—four-ounce tin, *R2-8*; eight-ounce tin, *R5*; one pound tin, *R10*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only* at the under-noted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3*; per eight-ounce tin, *R6*; per pound tin, *R12* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

---

## জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনার মূল্য কম করণ।

১৮৯১ সালের এপ্রেল মাসের ১লা তারিখ অবধি যাবৎ অন্য আজ্ঞা না হয় তাবৎ কলিকাতার বোটানিকেল গাডণের অর্থাৎ কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণ এবং অপর কোন ব্যক্তি এক কালীন দশ পৌণ্ড ক্রয় করিলে নিম্নলিখিত হিসাবে জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনা পাইবেন অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ২৷৹ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৫৲ টাকায় ও এক পৌণ্ড টিন ১০৲ টাকায় পাইবেন। সর্ব্ব সাধারণে কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট নগদ মূল দরে এই এই হিসাবে অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ৩৲ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৬৲ টাকায় এবং এক পৌণ্ড টিন ১২৲ টাকায় পাইতে পারিবেন। কলিকাতার প্রধান প্রধান ইউরোপীয় ও দেশীয় ঔষধ বিক্রেতাগণও এই ঔষধ বিক্রয় করিয়া থাকেন। উপরোক্ত হার ছাড়া চারি ঔন্স টিনের ।৹, আট ঔন্স টিনের ।৷৹ ও এক পৌণ্ড টিনের ৸৹ ডাক মাশুল দিতে হইবে।

---

## PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

*Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.*

The price of this Quinine is as follows :—

1 Pound tin, R16, or, post free, R16-12
½ „ R 8, „ R 8-8
¼ „ R 4, „ R 4-8

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

---

## বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . ১৬ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৩৷৹
½ আধ „ „ ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮।৹
¼ সিকি „ „ ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪।৹

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে

*N.B.*—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.

Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, &c., are not available at the College Book Depôt, but are obtainable from the Superintendent, Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee.

## Catalogue of Books, English and Vernacular, printed and published at the Thomason College Press; with list of English Books procurable at the Thomason College Book Depot.

**Application to be made to Curator.**

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER OR ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST.

*It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.*

---

## List of books published at the Thomason College Press.

### COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS.

### ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA,

Royal Octavo. with numerous Plates.

First two Volumes are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up in Volumes if required.

VOLUME I.*

Section I. **Building Materials** (in the Press).
„ II. **Masonry,** (1891), R1-8
„ III. **Carpentry,** (1889), R1-8
„ IV. **Earthwork,** R1-8
„ V. **Tools and Plant,** (never published).

VOLUME II.*

Section VI. **Buildings,** (1891), R1-8
„ VII. **Bridges** (in the Press).
„ VIII. **Roads,** (1888), R2-0
„ IX. **Railways,** (1891). R1-8
„ X. **Irrigation Works** (1873). R2-0

VOLUME III.

**Applied Mechanics,** Part I.—DIRECT STRESS. Part II.—TRANSVERSE STRESS (in the Press).

MANUALS

**XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics,** Parts I and II (In the Press)

**XIII. Drawing** (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)* R8.

**XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical** (by Do.), (4th edition). R1-4.

**XVII. Specimens of Printing** used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8*a*.

**XV. Examples of Estimating.** Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master, (4th edition). R3-12.

**XVI. Earthwork Estimating,** with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1.

**VII. Surveying** (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Table. R3-8.

**Technical Dialogues** (English and Urdu.) R1-4.

*Note.*—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Sections IX and X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other books are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

---

### MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

**Curve Tables,** complete for laying any curve. 4*a*.

**Scantlings of Timber for Roofs.** Tables and investigation of formulæ for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1-8.

**Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber.** Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Swan Timbers, with Tables, *giving at sight* the above contents, for Round Logs up to 240 inches girth and 50 feet length, and Swan Timbers of Scantlings from ¼″ × ¼″ to 24″ × 20″, together with the Tables of Cubic Contents of Round, Octagonal, and Hexagonal Posts, and Superficial Contents of Sawn Wood, in ordinary use. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.

**O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India,** in one large sheet 8*a*.; mounted on cloth, to fold up, R1-12.

**Tables for Computing Earthwork** in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. R1-4.

**Specification and Schedules of Prices** for execution of various kinds of Works by Contract, etc. By Major General F. W. Peile, R.E. R3.

**Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications** (In the Press).

**The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book.** 4*a*.

**Wooden Bridges and Designs.** By Rai Kunhya Lal. R4.

**Blasting under Water** (2nd edition) 12*a*.

**Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying.** R14.

**Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones.** By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6*a*.

**Roorkee Hydraulic Experiments** (in 3 Vols.—Text, Tables, and Plates). By Capt. Allan Cunningham, R.E. R12.

**Project for College Mess.** R1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

**Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent,** and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into Decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pie into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility, (4th edition). R2.

**Boileau's Tables of Log $\sin^2 \frac{1}{2}$ P** (for computing time). 8*a*.

**Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc.** (In the Press.) R2-4.

**Cape's Geometry.** R1-8.

„ **Mechanics.** R2-4.

HINDUSTANI.

**Elements of Hindustani Grammar,** 4*a*.

**Technical Dialogues** (English and Urdu). R1-4.

* Date of Edition on sale.

* Originally published at R15, reduced to R8.

**A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words** in English-Urdu. R1-4.

**Sanford and Merton, Part I.** (Urdu). 8*a*.

**History of India** (*Itihas Timirnásak*), Parts I and II. Each Part 6*a*.

NOTE AND FIELD BOOKS, etc.

†**Note Books** (Section paper), large and small. Each R1-4

†**Surveying Field Books** (ruled). R1.

†**Levelling Field-Books** (English Pattern). R1-8.

† Ditto ditto (Canal Pattern). R1-8.

**P. W. D. Note-Book** (In the Press). R1-4.

**P. W. D. Measurement Book.** R1-4.

MISCELLANEOUS.

**Description of Venomous Snakes.** The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India"). R1-0.

Ditto ditto, in Urdu. R1-4.

**India and Indian Engineering.** By (the late) Col. J. G. Medley, R.E. R2-8.

**Perspective** (fully explained.) By Col. A.M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.

**Map of Roorkee,** R2.

**Calendars for 1891, 1892 and 1893,** at 4-12 each.

**Sample Question Papers for Superior Accounts** Branch, P. W. D. R5.

**Sample Question Papers for 4th Grade Accounts** Branch. R2.

**Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional** Officers, in English. R2.

**Memo of Instructions for Road Project.** R1-8.

**Ferrotype Printing Processes.** 8*a*.

PLANS OF STATIONS.

**Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental** Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers and Superintending Engineers' Offices).

**Bengali, 51 Plans.** R5.
**Madras, 99 Plans.** R10.
**Bombay, 91 Plans.** R10.
**N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans.** R10.
**Punjab, 112 Plans.** R10.
**Oudh, 21 Plans.** R2.
**Rajpootana, 4 Plans.** R2-4.
**British Burmah, 19 Plans.** R3-4.

*N.B.*—Old Calendars and Question Papers of any Class are not available.

---

### PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(Second Series.)

**Quarterly Numbers of Vols. II, VIII, and IX of the Series are available at R3-8 each, and Vol. IX at R2.**

**Cloth covers for Volumes at R1 each.**

(Third Series.)

**Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15 at R2-8 each.**

**Index to Professional Papers, 1st and 2nd Series, 8*a*.**

LIST OF ENGLISH BOOKS.

**Barnard Smith's Arithmetic and Algebra.** R7-4.

**Besant's** { Elementary Hydrostatics. R3. „ Conic Sections. R3.

**Bland's Algebraical Problems.** R6-12.

**Bourne's Steam Engine.** R4.

**Cape's Mathematics** (Vol. II.) R8-4.

**Chambers's Papers—Inland Conveyance.** 4*a*.

**Chambers's Chemistry** (Brown). R2-12.

**Colenso's Arithemetic.** R3-4.

„ Algebra Part I. R2-12.
„ Algebra, Part II. R3-4.
„ Plane Trigonometry, Part I. R2.

† Any other pattern made to order.

**Drew's Conic Sections.** 3-8.

**Forbes' Hindústáni Grammar.** R6-4.

„ „ Manual. R2 4.

**Fowne's Chemistry.** R6.

**Ganot's Physics.** R10-12.

**Goodwin's Mathematics.** R8-4.

„ Dynamics. R2-4.

**Hicks's Dynamics.** R5-8.

**Hydraulics, No. VI. (Madras Edition).** R2.

**Iron (Manual on)** [Calcutta C. E. College Edition.] 12*a*.

**Iron and Steel** (by Hiorns.) R3.

**Mathematical Instruments** (by J. F. Heather.) 12*a*.

**Mobsworth's Pocket-Book** (21st edition.) R4-8.

**Moore's Elementary Mensuration.** R3-12.

**Oriental Reader, Part III.** 12*a*.

**Pott's Euclid.** R3-8.

**Royal Reader, No. IV.** R1-8.

**Rough Notes of Lectures on Electricity.** R1-12.

**Selections from the Lower Standard Examination.** R4.

**Instruction in Military Engineering, Vol. I.** R6.

**Selections from Modern English Literature.** R1-4.

**Spon's Workshop Receipts.** R4.

**Shelley's Workshop Appliances.** R3.

Tate's Geometry. R2-12.
" Mechanics. R1-8.
" Mechanism. R2-8,
Todhunter's Elements of Euclid. R2-8.
" Mechanics for Beginners. R3-8.
" Differential Calculus. R6-12.
" Integral Calculus. R6-12.
" Plane Trigonometry. R3-12.
" Trigonometry for Beginners. R1-12.
" Mensuration R2-8.
" Conic Sections. R5.
Watt's Chemistry,. R6-8.
Wilson's Chemistry. R3-9.
Chambers's Mathematical Tables. R3-8.
Notes on Chemistry of Building Materials. R4.
Gil's New School of Art Geometry. R1-6.
Jamieson's Applied Mechanics. R2-12.
Foot Ball Rules. 6a.
Manufacture of Ideas for Musical Composition. R1-4.
Vocabulary of French and Italian Irrigation. R2-4.

## List of Vernacular Books published at the Thomason College Press.

### COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS.

قیمت

**Building Materials.** R1-12.
۱۲ ۱ اشیاء سامان عمارت

**Construction of Buildings** (2nd edition). Translated by Lala Behari Lal. R1-4.
۴ ۱ رساله تعمیر عمارت ( دوسري دفعه )

**Strength of Materials.** 12a.
۱۲ • مضبوطي اشیاء عمارت

***Bridges** (3rd edition). Translated by Lala Behari Lal. R1-8.
۸ ۱ رساله پلون کے بیان مین ( تیسري دفعه )

***Roads.** Translated by Lala Behari Lal. R2-8.
۸ ۲ رساله سڑکونکے بیان مین

**Earthwork.** (In the Press). R1-
• ۱ رساله مٹي کي کھودائي کا

***Irrigation Works.** R1-8.
۸ ۱ رساله آبپاشي

**Specimens of Printing** used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8a.
پرنٹنگ یعني حروف نقاشي کے نمونے جو
کالج کے نقشون مین استعمال هوتے هین
اور امتحان داخله مین شامل هین
۸ • شامل

**Surveying** (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) Translated by Shumboo Dass (3rd edition). R2-8.
۸ ۲ رساله پیمایش

### MATHEMATICAL.

قیمت

**Practical Geometry.** 4a.
۴ • هندسه عملي

*Optional.

**Geometrical Problems and Solutions.** R2.
• ۲ سوالات هندسه اور حل اونکا

**Plane Trigonometry, Cape's.** 8a.
۸ • علم مثلث

**Treatise on Logarithms.** 4a.
۴ • رساله لوگارثم

**Mensuration.** Translated by Lala Behari Lal. R1-8.
۸ ۱ رساله علم مساحت مترجمه لاله بهاري لال صاحب

**Tate's Exercises in Mechanics.** 12a.
۱۲ • رساله علم جرثقيل معه سوالات

**Technical Dialogues.** R1-4.
۴ ۱ اصطلاحي گفتگو

### MISCELLANEOUS.

**History of India** (Hindi). Parts I and II @ 8a. each R1.

**Haddon's Algebra.** R1-4.
۴ ۱ اصول جبر و مقابله

**Tate's Geometry, &c.** 12a.
۱۲ • اصول علم هندسه وغیره

**Euclid, 1st and 2nd Books.** Translated by Shumboo Dass. R1.
• ۱ اقلیدس مقاله اول و دوم

**Euclid, 3rd and 4th Books.** از تصنیف ماسٹر شنبهوداس صاحب R1.
• ۱ سوم و چهارم "

**Tate's Elements of Mechanism.** R1-12.
۱۲ ۱ رساله اصول کلونکے باب مین

**Strength of Materials** (Hindi). R1-8.
۸ ۱ مضبوطي اشیاء عمارت هندي

**खिल्ल समपी को हढ़ता,** १॥)

**Khusrah Field Measurement.** R1-4.
۴ ۱ رساله خسره پیمایش

**Guide to Beginners.** 12a.
۱۲ • هدایت مبتدي

**Map of Saharanpur,** small. 4a.
۴ • چهوٹا نقشه ضلع سهارنپور کا

**Hydraulics** (Urdu). 12a.

**Ferrotype Printing Process** (Urdu). 8a.
قیمت

**Map of Saharanpur, large.** 12a.
۱۲ • بڑا نقشه ضلع سهارنپور کا

**Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers.** R2.
حساب سب ڈویزنکا دفترونکا یعني طریقه
• ۲ بنانے حساب کا

### THOMASON COLLEGE PRESS.

Orders for Printing Professional and Scientific Publications and Miscellaneous Works, also for Lithography and Book-binding, will be received by the SUPERINTENDENT of the Press.



### COLLEGE PHOTOGRAPH CLASS.

Over 500 views of scenes in the Himalayas, Buildings of interest all over Northern India, works on the Ganges Canal, etc., on sale. Catalogue on application to Instructor of Photography.

### COLLEGE LIBRARY.

Professional Works may be borrowed by Government Engineers on application to the Librarian, and by other Members of the Profession, on proper Security being given against loss or damage.

### COLLEGE REGISTER.

A Register is open at the College for the names of Passed Students and others belonging to the Profession, who may be in want of situations, and Officers desirous of engaging men should apply to the Principal. Full particulars should in both cases be furnished.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.C.*,
*Principal, T. C. E. College.*

## IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

| No. | TITLE OF HAND-BOOK. | Price. R a. p. |
|---|---|---|
| 7. | Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines | 0 3 0 |
| 13. | Cutch | 0 3 0 |
| 15. | Turpeth ("Indian Jalap") | 0 1 0 |
| 16. | Kaméla Dye | 0 1 0 |
| 17. | Garjan and In Oils | 0 3 0 |
| 18. | Jalap | 0 1 0 |
| 19. | Mica | 0 2 0 |
| 20. | Castor Oil | 0 6 0 |
| 21. | Gingelly Oil | 0 6 0 |
| 22. | Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut") | 0 1 0 |
| 24. | Ground nut or Earth nut | 0 3 0 |
| 25. | India Rubber from Ficus elastica | 0 3 0 |
| 27. | Steatite (Soap stone) | 0 3 0 |
| 28. | Salep | 0 1 0 |
| 29. | Chaulmugra Oil | 0 3 0 |
| | Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1 | 0 9 0 |

EDGAR THURSTON,
*Offg. Reporter on Economic Products.*

CALCUTTA,
*31st October, 1893.*

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

| | Without postage. R a. p. | With postage. R a. p. |
|---|---|---|
| For the complete Series, *including postage*. . . | R32 | |
| For the Calcutta Series . . . | 10 0 0 | 12 8 0 |
| " each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. . . | 6 0 0 | 7 0 0 |
| " a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . | ... | 2 0 0 |
| " a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . | ... | 1 0 0 |

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

| | For town. R a. p. | For mofussil. R a. p. |
|---|---|---|
| For the Calcutta Series; per copy . | 0 8 9 | 0 to 3 |
| " each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series, per copy. | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| " the Calcutta Series. For the year | 7 2 6 | 8 6 3 |
| " each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . . . . | 4 4 6 | 4 11 3 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

*Orders and subscriptions for 1893 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.*

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

| | One page. R | Half page. R | Quarter page. R |
|---|---|---|---|
| For one issue . . . | 20 | 14 | 6 |
| " three issues . . . | " 55 | " 36 | " 24 |
| " six " . . . | "100 | " 68 | " 45 |
| " nine " . . . | "145 | " 96 | " 64 |
| " twelve " . . . | "180 | "120 | " 80 |

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

| | Without postage. R a. p. | With postage. R a. p. |
|---|---|---|
| Bengal Law Reports, for one year . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |
| Single copies, R2 per copy. | | |
| Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

## INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

### NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

**Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—**

PER COPY.

| | Subscription rate. Town. R a. p. | Subscription rate. Mofussil. R a. p. |
|---|---|---|
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| | Full rate. Town. R a. p. | Full rate. Mofussil. R a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 2 0 0 | 2 0 0 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 |

## THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

**A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.**
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

*For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.*

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition.** *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 *per mensem*, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS :

CALCUTTA . . Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS . . Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY . . { Thacker & Co., Ld. / Radhabu Atamaram Sagoon.
POONA . . Cooper, Maddon & Co.

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.*

*The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

### I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

*Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

### A.—General Acts.

**The General Acts from 1834 to 1866,** revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a.*)

**The General Acts from 1867 to 1876,** revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a.*)

**The General Acts from 1885 to 1888,** edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6*a.*)

### B.—Local Codes.

**The Madras Code,** revised edition, 1888. R5 (10*a.*)
**The Punjab Code,** revised edition, 1888. R4 (8*a.*)
**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10*a.*)

**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)

**The Baluchistan Code, 1890.** R2 (6*a.*)

**The Central Provinces Code,** revised edition, 1891. R4 (8*a.*)

**The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code,** revised edition, 1892. R5 (12*a.*)

**The Coorg Code,** revised edition, 1893. R2 (6*a.*)

**The Ajmere Code,** revised edition, 1893. R3 (7*a.*)

*In the Press.*

**The Bombay Code,** revised edition.
**The Assam Code.**

### II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

**Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890.** R2 (4*a.*)

**Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892.** 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** R1-8 (2*a*)

**Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 5*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891,** with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2*a.*)

**Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893,** with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891.** 5*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891.** R1 (2*a.*)

**Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893.** 4*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891.** 7*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893.** R1-4 (3*a.*)

**Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** 10*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890,** with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892.** 11*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892.** 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 10*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891.** R1-5-3 (4*a.*)

**Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892.** 11*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891.** 10*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** 5*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889** (with an Index). R1-4 (3*a.*)

**Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September 1893.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May 1893.** R1-2. (2*a.*)

**Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893.** 15*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888.** R3 (6*a.*)

**Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890.** 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890.** 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888.** R3 (6*a.*)

**Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893,** with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*).

**Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889.** 10*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890** 11*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890.** 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891.** 15*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** 7*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891.** 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893.** 6*a.* (1*a.*)



**Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891.** 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** 8*a.* (1*a.*)

**Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** 5*a.* (1*a.*)

### III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

**Acts** (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

### IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

**Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893.** In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893.** In Urdu. R1 (5*a.*)

**Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891.** In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891.** Urdu. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892.** In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892.** In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892.** In Urdu. 4*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

**Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.** In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890.** In Urdu. 2*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 2*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

**Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892.** In Urdu. R1-4 (8*a.*)

**Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890.** In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892.** In Urdu. R1-6 (8*a.*)

**Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893.** In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893.** In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893.** In Urdu. 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893.** In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891.** In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

**Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates),** In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893.** In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 9*p.*)

**Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets).** In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery).** In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

**Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards).** In Urdu 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 9*p.*)

**Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as originally passed.** In Nagri. 3*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

*In the Press.*

**Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893.** In Urdu.
Ditto. In Nagri.

**Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893.** In Urdu.

**Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893.** In Urdu.

**Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893.** In Urdu.

**Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests).** In Urdu.

### V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

**Merchant Shipping in India :** A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12*a.*)

**Index to the Enactments relating to India,** with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12*a.*)

*Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S. can be had at R2 (12a.)*

**A Digest of Indian Law Cases,** containing High Court Reports, 1862–86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836–86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.

**Abstracts of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General,** from July, 1882. Super royal, 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4*a.*, including postage.

**Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879.** Fcap., boards R1 (5*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States : Southern India (Madras and Mysore).** Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States : Southern India (Hyderabad).** Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States : Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan).** Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States : Rajputana.** Corrected up to 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States : Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency).** Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

*In the Press.*

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States : Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast).**

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

**The Imperial Gazetteer of India,** by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 (R1-9) per set.

**Early Records of British India,** by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a.*)

**Census of India, 1891.** General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*a.*)

**Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on,** for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a.*)

**Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on.** Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a.*) each.

**Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of.** By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S., Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

**Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8*a.*)

**Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

**Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92.** Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8a.)

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10a.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—
Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8a.)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7a.)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4a.)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11a.)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10a.)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12a.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Relating to | the Forest Department. | R1 (4a.) |
| Ditto | Police Department. | R1 (6a.) |
| Ditto | Accounts Department. | R1 (3a.) |
| Ditto | Public Works Department. | R1 (5a.) |
| Ditto | Customs Department. | R1 (2a.) |
| Ditto | Registration Department. | R1 (2a.) |
| Ditto | Telegraph Department. | R1 (3a.) |
| Ditto | Postal Department. | R1 (3a.) |
| Ditto | Pilot Service. | R1 (2a.) |
| Ditto | Survey Department. | R1 (3a.) |
| Ditto | Jails Department. | R1 (2a.) |
| Ditto | Salt Department. | R1 (3a.) |
| Ditto | Mint Department. | R1 (2a.) |
| Ditto | Scientific Department. | R1 (2a.) |
| Ditto | Opium Department. | R1 (2a.) |
| Ditto | Education Department. | R1 (5a.) |

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. R4-8 (12a.)

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

[*Revised Advertisement.*]

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

*Reporter on Economic Products.*

*Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.*

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 556 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Indian Wheat Trade, Parts, I, II and III, combined. Royal 8vo., Limp cover. R1-8 (4a.)

Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—Royal 8vo., cloth.
Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
*Available to Government officials only.*
Price per set, R30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol., R10 (10a.)

Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript, containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HŒRNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4a.)

Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the. By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.Sc., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth R2-8 (6a.)

Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—
1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4a.)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8a.)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6a.)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8a.)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6a.)

Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1a. 3p. (1a. 6p.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4a. (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)
Ditto coloured, 3a. (1a. 6p.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4a. (R2)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. R1 (1a.)

Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1a.)

Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. R1 (1a.)

Jeypore Enamels. Super royal, 4to. R30 (9a.)

Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892. Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)

The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to. cloth. R7 (12a.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates. R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R17 (R1) bound.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XII now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5a.)

Pamphlet on Indigo. R1 (2a.)

Indian Museum Notes—
A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4 R1 (2a.) each. No. 5. 4a. (1a.)



Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared:
No. 1. R2 (2a.); No. 2. R3 (2a.); No. 3. 8a. (1a)
No. 4. R1 (1a.); No. 5. 8a. (1a.); No. 6. 4a. (1a)
No. 7. 4a. (1a).
Vol. III. No. 1. 8a. (1a. 6p.); No. 2. 4a. (1a.)

Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—

IN PARTS.

Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

Mollusca. R1 (2a.)
Geology. R1 (2a.)
Ichthyology. R2 (2a.)
Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2a.)
Hymenoptera. R1 (2a.)
Neuroptera. 8a. (2a.)
Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2a.)
Rhynchota. R1-8 (2a.)
Syringosphæridæ. R1-8 (2a.)
Mammalia. R8 (7a.)
Araneidea. R4 (5a.)
Coleoptera. R1-8 (3a.)
Aves (Section Birds). R8 (8a.)
Introductory Note, with Map. R1-8 (3a.)

*The above are in super royal 4to., paper cover.*

Complete set, bound half calf, R30. (1-12-0.)

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*Just published.*

Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—
Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10a.)
Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (8a.)
Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7a.)
Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9a.)
Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8a.)
Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwa, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9a.)
Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8a.)
Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10a.)
Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)
Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7a.)
Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc, relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8a.)
Complete set, R60 (R4-8a.)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6a.)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10a.)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a).

Ditto ditto of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 5a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 6a. (1a.)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. R1 (2a.)

Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 7a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto. 8a. (2a.)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94. 7a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94. 9a. (1a.)

Civil Estimates, 1893-94. Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4a.)

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.)

Ditto of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.)

Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893. Fcap., boards. R1 (5a.)

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. 2nd edition. Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10a.)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866. Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8a.)

Consumption of Opium in India, Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3a.)

International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6a.)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 2as. per list.*

*This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.*

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4a.)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

*Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8a.)

Excise Administration of India, Collection of Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (8a.)

Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam, Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap., boards. 6a. (3a.)

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

**Indian Army List,** published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price ₹3. (By post ₹3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from ₹2 to ₹3, or ₹3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

**Army Regulations (India).** Royal 8vo., full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. ₹3-8 (10*a.*)
„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. ₹1-12 (6*a.*)
**SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations,** ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, ₹3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume, not interleaved, ₹4-8 (10*a.*)
SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a.*
Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. ₹4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. ₹1-8 (5*a.*)
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. ₹5 (₹1.)
„ VI.—MEDICAL. ₹2 (10*a.*)
„ VII.—DRESS. ₹2 (5*a.*)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. ₹1 (4*a.*)
„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA ₹2 (4*a.*) Interleaved. ₹2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. ₹3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, ₹3-8 (7*a.*)
„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. ₹2 (5*a.*)

**Military Account Code, 1890.** Super royal 8vo., board, ₹3 (10*a.*)

**Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.** Converted into Indian Currency. ₹1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

**Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891.** Super royal 16mo. ₹1-10 (3*a.*)

**Notes on Goorkhas,** being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth, ₹1 (2*a.*)

**Royal Artillery in India,** Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. ₹2 (6*a.*)

**Regimental Calls** for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Signalling Instructions,** being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Army Circulars (India).** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. ₹3 per annum, including postage.

**List of Changes in War Matériel.** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. ₹4 per annum, including postage.

## MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

**Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator."** Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceous, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to, paper cover. ₹12 (4*a.*)

**Sailing Directory.** Part I: India, Africa, and South America, with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. ₹16 (12*a.*)

**Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters,** from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. ₹2 (5*a.*) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. ₹3 (6*a.*) for 1883 and 1884. ₹4 (9*a.*) for 1885. ₹3 (8*a.*) for 1886. 12*a.* (3*a.*) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

**Spheroidal Tables** for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. ₹1 (1*a.*)

**Glossary of French Terms** adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a.* (1*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. ₹1 (2*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. ₹1 (2*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. ₹1 (2*a.*)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of,** up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. ₹1 (2*a.*)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned.** Royal 8vo. Paper cover. ₹5 (2*a.*)
(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

**Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauge).** 12*a.* each.

**P. W. D. Classified List of the Subordinate Establishment.** Corrected up to 31st December 1892. Super royal, 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January, 4*a.* (1*a.*) for each half-yearly issue.

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition, 1892. Royal 8vo. ₹3 (6*a.*); interleaved, ₹3-12 (10*a.*).

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. ₹2 (4*a.*); interleaved, ₹2-8 (6*a.*)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo., full cloth. ₹3 (6*a.*); interleaved. ₹3-12 (10*a.*)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved. 14*a.* (4*a.*)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

**Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—**
Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards ₹4 (11*a.*)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. ₹4 (12*a.*)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. ₹3 (7*a.*)
Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 100 to 147. Law Form A to Q. ₹3 (7*a.*)

**Railways in India, Administration Report on the.** For 1883-84, Part I. ₹1 (3*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. ₹1 (3*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. ₹1 (3*a.*) Part III. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. ₹1 (3*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. ₹1 (3*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1888-89, Part I. ₹1 (5*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1889-90. Part I. ₹1 (5*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1890-91, Part I. ₹1 (5*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1891-92, Part II. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1892-93, Part I. ₹1 (8*a.*)

**History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India,** corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. ₹5 (9*a.*)

**System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the.** 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

## Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Foolscap, boards.*

**The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras.** Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. ₹1 (7*a.*)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) ₹1 (5*a.*)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. ₹3 (9*a.*)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. ₹2 (6*a.*)

**Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the.** No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) ₹2 (8*a.*)

**The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) ₹1 (3*a.*)

**The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) ₹1 (3*a.*)

**The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to.** No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) ₹1 (3*a.*)

**Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on.** No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No 10.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with.** No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with.** No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. ₹2 (4*a.*)

**The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to.** No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

***Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.***

☞ ***The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.***

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1891-92.** ₹2 (4*a.*)
**Bengal Administration Report for 1891-92.** ₹6 (₹1.)
**Map of Bengal, 1873.** ₹2 (2*a.*)
Ditto, 1874-75. ₹2 (2*a.*)
**Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1891.** ₹1 (2*a.*)
**Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta** to British and Foreign Colonies, 1892. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal** for the year 1889-90. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—**
In English. ₹1 (3*a.*)
In Kaithi. ₹1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. ₹1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. ₹1 (4*a.*)
**Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers** registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

## MEDICAL.

**Dispensary Manual, 1892.** 12*a.* (3*a.*)
**Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888.** ₹1 (2*a.*)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

**Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal** for quarter ending 31st December, 1892. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1891-92. ₹1-8 (6*a.*)
**Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal,** Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1891-92. ₹1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)
**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84.** ₹6 (8*a.*) each.
**Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1891-92.** ₹6 (8*a.*)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore.** ₹2 (6*a.*)
**Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84.** Volumes I and II. ₹8 (8*a.*)
**Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal.** By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. ₹2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)
**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** ₹3 (3*a.*)
**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja.** ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto in Jute.** ₹8 (7*a.*)
**Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1892.** ₹2 (3*a.*)
**Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888.** ₹1-8 (3*a.*)
**Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra,** the *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B.

## JUDICIAL.

**Civil Suits, 1880.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto Urdu.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1891. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892.** 8*a.* (1*a.*)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Index Map of Naraingunj and Madanganj,** scale 450′=1″ in three sections.
**Large Map ditto ditto,** scale 150′=1″ in 18 sections.
Price per complete set of 21 sections, ₹7-8 (8*a.*)
**Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi.** 6*a.* (2*a.*)
**The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali.** 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto in Uriya. 5*a.* (1*a.*)
**Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed** on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1893. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
**Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment** of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1893. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra.** By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. ₹3 (4*a.*)
**Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board,** cloth back. ₹3-12 (5*a.*)
**Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds** in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1888. ₹5 (6*a.*)
**Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor** of the Calcutta Canals. ₹2-8 (2*a.*)
**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892).** ₹1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I, 3rd Edition,** 1892. ₹2-8 (8*a.*)
**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department,** Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. ₹5 (4*a.*)
**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department,** Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1891-92. ₹5 (4*a.*)
**Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal.** By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., Delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

## MARINE.

**Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil** ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto ditto in Telegu. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals.** ₹3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)
**Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull,** Equipments, and Machinery of Seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. ₹1 (2*a.*)
**Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884.** ₹1 (1*a.*)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency.** ₹1 (1*a.*)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859.** ₹1 (1*a.*)
**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884.** 4*a.* (1*a.*)
**Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong.** 4*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884.** 4*a.* (1*a.*)

## APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal,** corrected up to 1st July, 1893. ₹3 (4*a.*)
**History of Services of Gazetted Officers,** corrected up to July 1890. ₹1-8 (3*a.*)

## REVENUE.

**Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Cess Manual, 1888.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**The Inspection Manual, 1891.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Waste Lands Manual, 1888.** 12*a.* (2*a.*)
**Stamp Manual, 1890.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Land Acquisition Manual, 1890.** R1 (3*a.*)
**Excise Manual, 1891.** R2-8 (6*a.*)
**The Salt Manual, 1891.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Survey Manual, 1892.** 8*a.* (3*a.*)
**The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I.** R1 (3*a.*)
**Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II.** R3 (7*a.*)
**Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV.** R5 (4*a.*)
**Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II.** R5 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6*a.*)
**Butwara Manual, 1889.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Settlement Manual, 1888.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Land Registration Manual, 1889.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**The Registration Manual, 1893.** R3 (3*a.*)
**Bengal Embankment Manual.** R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)
**Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal.** By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual.** 4*a.* (½*a.*)
**Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department.** R1-4 (3*a.*)
**Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali.** 2*a.* (½*a.*)
**Ditto ditto in Hindi.** 2*a.* (½*a.*)
**Ditto ditto in English.** 2*a.* (½*a.*)
**Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal.** 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Bihar Peasant Life.** *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)
**Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong.** By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)
**A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns.** By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)
**A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District.** By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia.** R7-8 (3*a.*)
**The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia.** R7-14 (3*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I.** R15 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II.** R15 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I.** R15 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II.** R11-4 (4*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia.** R13 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I.** R17-2 (6*a.*)
The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
**Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for 1890-91.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto for the year ending 30th September 1891.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1892.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S.** R1-8 (2*a.*)
**The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols.** *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
**A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya,** compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8*a.* (1-6*a.*)
**Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson,** I.C.S. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Census of India, 1891. Volume III.** The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8*a.*)
**Ditto ditto. Volume IV.** The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
**Ditto ditto. Volume V.** The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10*a.*).
**Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vol. | I. | Burdwan. |
| Vol. | II. | Bankura. |
| Vol. | III. | Birbhum. |
| Vol. | IV. | Midnapore. |
| Vol. | V. | Hooghly. |
| Vol. | VI. | Howrah. |
| Vol. | VII. | 24-Parganas. |
| Vol. | VIII. | Khulna. |
| Vol. | IX. | Nadia. |
| Vol. | X. | Jessore. |
| Vol. | XI. | Murshidabad. |
| Vol. | XII. | Dinajpur. |
| Vol. | XIII. | Rajshahi. |
| Vol. | XV. | Bogra. |
| Vol. | XVI. | Pabna. |
| Vol. | XVII. | Darjeeling. |
| Vol. | XVIII. | Jalpaiguri. |
| Vol. | XVIIIA. | Kuch Bihár. |
| Vol. | XIX. | Dacca. |
| Vol. | XX. | Faridpur. |
| Vol. | XXI. | Backergunge. |
| Vol. | XXII. | Mymensingh. |
| Vol. | XXIII. | Tippera. |
| Vol. | XXIV. | Noakhali. |
| Vol. | XXV. | Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts. |
| Vol. | XXVI. | Patna. |
| Vol. | XXVII. | Gaya. |
| Vol. | XXVIII. | Shahabad. |
| Vol. | XXIX. | Darbhanga. |
| Vol. | XXX. | Muzaffarpur. |
| Vol. | XXXI. | Saran. |
| Vol. | XXXII. | Champaran. |
| Vol. | XXXIII. | Monghyr. |
| Vol. | XXXIV. | Bhágalpur. |
| Vol. | XXXV. | Purnea. |
| Vol. | XXXVI. | Malda. |
| Vol. | XXXVII. | Sonthal Pargs. |
| Vol. | XXXVIII. | Cuttack. |
| Vol. | XXXIX. | Balasore. |
| Vol. | XL. | Puri. |
| Vol. | XLI. | Hazáribágh. |
| Vol. | XLII. | Lohardaga. |
| Vol. | XLIII. | Manbhum. |
| Vol. | XLIV. | Singhbhum. |
| Vol. | XLV. | Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa. |

R1-8 *each* (2*a.*)

## POLITICAL.

**Notes on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for 1891-92.** R1-8 (2*a.*)

## MISCELLANEOUS.

**Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons.** R3 (4*a.*)
**A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce.** By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)
**Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones** of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)
**Winds of Northern India.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu.** By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II.** By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)
**Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra.** R5 (4*a.*)
**Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring** the height of trees, etc. 8*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits.** By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6*a.*)
**The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891.** R2 (2*a.*)
**Ditto ditto 1892.** R2 (2*a.*)
**Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal.** By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . „ 35 (R1.)
**Way to Health, in Bengali.** (1*a.*) per copy.
**Ditto in Kaithi.** (1*a.*) per copy.
**A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity** in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramha Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6*a.*)
**Ditto ditto** (without photo). R2 (5*a.*)
**Report on the Tols of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa.** May 1891. R1 (3*a.*)

***The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.***

***Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.***


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 30, 1893.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**


## PART II.

### Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

## GAZETTE OF INDIA.

### NOTICE.

*The 4th November, 1893.*

From the 18th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 11th November all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette* should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

| | Per annum. R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 5 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement only | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Subscription for Supplement and Part VI | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Postage | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement | 0 | 4 | 0 |

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* **should be delivered at the Publisher's** Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

# REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

## PATENTS.

*Calcutta, the 28th December, 1893.*

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 3032 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 23rd December 1893, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 359 of 1893.—Frederick Hurd, of Manygates Park, Wakefield, Yorkshire, and of 11 Grittleton Road, St. Peters Park, in the County of Middlesex, England, Engineer, for improvements in and connected with coal-cutting and like machines.

No. 360 of 1893.—Frederick Hurd, of Manygates Park, Wakefield, Yorkshire, and of 11 Grittleton Road, St. Peters Park, in the County of Middlesex, England, Engineer, for improvements in and connected with Electromotors or Generators.

No. 361 of 1893.—Augustin Avrial, Manufacturer, 16 Dronot Street, Paris, France, for improvements in sewing machines.

No 362 of 1893.—Arthur Feilmann, Merchant, 15 Louden Street, Calcutta, for "The Fixing-Bars and Board" for fixing to any length an extending and contracting network.

No. 363 of 1893.—Arthur Feilmann, Merchant, 15 Louden Street, Calcutta, for a Bookshelf for any sized books.

No. 364 of 1893.—James Price Cleghorn, Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, Bengal, at present residing in No. 2, Peara Bagan, Ballygunge, Calcutta, for a cigar-weevil stifler.

No. 365 of 1893.—Eugene Hermite and Charles Friend Cooper, both of European Works, Pownall Road, Dalston, in the County of London, England, Engineers, for improvements in disinfecting and apparatus for that purpose.

No. 366 of 1893.—George Eastwood of 37 Mount Pleasant, Norwich, and 158 Fleet Street, London, England, Newspaper Manager, for improvements in the production of matrices or moulds for stereotyping, and in apparatus employed therein.

No. 367 of 1893.—Philip Bright of 2 Newgate Street, in the City of London, England, Civil Engineer, for Improvements in water posts, stand posts, and the like.

No. 368 of 1893.—Jean Baptiste Vernay, of 31 Rue de l'Hôtel-de-Ville, Lyon, in the Republic of France, Manufacturer, for Improvements relating to the manufacture of bottles and other glass articles and to apparatus therefor.

No. 369 of 1893.—Oscar Brunler of 5 Branstrasse, Entrizsek, Leipzig, Engineer, for process for obtaining a compression in gas and petroleum engines with slow combustion.



No. 3033 P.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 149 of 1893.—Tom Selmin Macaulay Brewer, of No. 3 Wellesley Street in Calcutta, British India, Civil Engineer and Architect, for a new or improved cement for building and repairing purposes. (Filed 15th December 1893.)

No. 219 of 1893.—Rustomjee Hormusjee Bana, Perfumer, Soap Manufacturer, etc., of Navsari, Baroda State, for imparting fragrance enduring for years to bouquets of flowers and petals and twigs of leaves, both natural and artificial. (Filed 15th December 1893.)

No. 3034 P.—The under-mentioned designs have been registered, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies of the designs have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every design is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one rupee:—

No. 22 D. of 1893.—Beier and Katz, Merchants of Bombay, No. 1, Dalal Street, for a design representing a butterfly in silk embroidery on cotton and silk mixed satin to be applied to any description of tissue, either silk, cotton, woollen or cotton mixed tissue, or silk mixed or woollen and silk mixed.

No. 23 D. of 1893.—Messrs. Beier and Katz, Merchants of Bombay, No. 1, Dalal Street, for a design representing a butterfly in silk embroidery on cotton and silk mixed satin to be applied to any description of tissue, either silk, cotton, woollen, or mixed tissues or silk mixed or woollen and silk mixed.

Nos. 24D., 25D., 26D. of 1893.—Messrs. Beier and Katz, Merchants of Bombay, No. 1, Dalal Street, for a design representing a flower in silk embroidery on cotton and silk mixed satin to be applied to any description of tissue, either silk, cotton, woollen, or cotton mixed tissue or silk mixed or woollen and silk mixed.

No. 3035 P.—The fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the under-mentioned inventions for the periods shown against each:—

No. 94 of 1888.—William Gadd, of 64 Barton Argade, Manchester, England, Civil and Consulting Engineer, for improvements relating to the construction of gas holders. (From 23rd January 1894 to 22nd January 1895.)

No. 201 of 1889.—William Henry Serjeant, Gentleman, and Arthur Northcott, Surgeon, both of Fulham, in the County of Middlesex, England, for a safety rein for riding and driving. (From 28th December 1893 to 27th December 1894.)

No. 230 of 1889.—William Anderson, of 3 Whitehall Place, in the City of Westminster, England, Engineer, for improvements in apparatus for purifying water. (From 26th September 1893 to 25th September 1894.)

---

No. 3036 P.—Whereas the inventors of the under-mentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act] the fee hereinafter mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased :—

No. 128 of 1889.—Mr. S. C. Davidson's invention for improvements in the manufacture of metal boxes or chests in which to pack tea or other substances for storage or transit. (Specification filed 18th September 1889.)

No. 243 of 1889.—Messrs. W. Garlick and W. B. Colville's invention for a new and improved construction of furnaces for burning towns' or other refuse. (Specification filed 18th September 1889.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of ₹50 for each of the said inventions.

---

No. 3046 P.—*Erratum*.—In Notification No. 2725 P., dated the 23rd November 1893, published in Part II of the *Gazette of India* of the 25th idem, and against Register No. 108 of 1893, *for* "14th October 1893," *read* "14th November 1893."

---

## NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

---

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

---

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

M. W. ROGERS, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
*Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.*



## ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The undermentioned candidates have passed the M.A. Examination :—

### ENGLISH.

CLASS I.

*In Order of Merit.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Chakrabarti, Hrishikes | Presidency College. |
| 2. | Das, Bhushanchandra | Ditto. |
| 3. | Guha, Rajanikanta | Private Student. |
| 4. | Bandyopadhyay, Jaygopal | Ditto. |
| 5. | Chattopadhyay, Jyotirmay | Presidency College. |

CLASS II.

*In Order of Merit.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Mukhopadhyay, Bamandas | Presidency College. |
| 2. | Chattopadhyay, Pramathanath | Ditto. |
| 3. | Vishwanath Ganpat Rao Gharpurey | Ditto. |
| 4. | Bandyopadhyay, Asutosh | General Assembly's Institution. |
| 5. | Mukhopadhyay, Bipinbihari | Presidency College. |
| 6. | Sarkar, Jogindranath | Ditto. |
| 7. | Chaudhuri, Kisoriballabh | General Assembly's Institution. |
| 8. | Basu, Surendranath | Presidency College. |
| 9. | Mallik, Surendranath | Ditto. |
| 10. | Basu, Akshaykumar | General Assembly's Institution. |

CLASS III.

*In Order of Merit.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Maulik, Purnachandra | Presidency College. |
| 2. | Shripati Balwant Rao Gharpurey | Ditto. |
| 3. | Biswas, Srischandra | Private Student. |
| 4. | Ray, Saratchandra | General Assembly's Institution. |
| 5. | Datta, Jogindrakrishna | Metropolitan Institution. |
| 6. | Ghosh, Narasinhachandra | Ditto. |
| | Chakrabarti, Sudhansunath | General Assembly's Institution. |
| 8. | Gangopadhyay, Kshetramohan | Metropolitan Institution. |

### SANSKRIT.

CLASS II.

*In Order of Merit.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Bandyopadhyay, Haripada | Sanskrit College. |
| 2. | Bhattacharyya, Surendranath | Ditto. |
| 3. | Mukunda Raghava Pathak | Ditto. |
| 4. | Acharyya, Satischandra | Ditto. |

### PERSIAN.

CLASS II.

Kushal Pal Sinha . . . . Agra College.

### MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

CLASS II.

*In Order of Merit.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Mukhopadhyay, Pramathanath | Private Student. |
| 2. | Billing, W. | Teacher. |
| 3. | Basu, Prabodhchandra | Presidency College. |

CLASS III.

*In Order of Merit.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Das, Lalitmohan | Presidency College. |
| 2. | Chattopadhyay, Asitaranjan | Private Student. |
| 3. | " Manmathanath | Ditto. |
| 4. | Das, Benimadhab | Ditto. |

## MATHEMATICS.

### CLASS I.

Pal, Asutosh . . . . . Presidency College.

### CLASS II.

*In Order of Merit.*

1. Biswas, Rakhalraj . . . . General Assembly's Institution.
2. Das, Kailaschandra . . . Ditto.
3. Sarkar, Surendranath . . . Ditto.

### CLASS III.

*In Order of Merit.*

1. Bandyopadhyay, Dhanapati . . Presidency College.
2. De, Krishnachandra . . . Ditto.
3. Ghosh, Saratchandra . . . General Assembly's Institution.
4. Sarkar, Sasibhushan . . . Ditto.

## NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE (A).

### CLASS I.

*In Order of Merit.*

1. Mukhopadhyay, Bankimchandra . Presidency College.
2. Shankur Laxman Gokhale . . Ditto.
3. De, Chunilal . . . . . Ditto.
4. Bhavaniprasad . . . . Ditto.

### CLASS II.

*In Order of Merit.*

1. Datta, Barunchandra . . . Presidency College.
2. Niyogi, Bipinbihari . . . Ditto.

## NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE (B).

### CLASS III.

*In Order of Merit.*

1. Bhaumik, Rajanikanta . . . Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
2. Kundu, Mahendranath . . . City College.

## NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE (C).

### CLASS I.

*In Order of Merit.*

1. Bandyopadhyay, Upendralal . . Presidency College.
2. Mallik, Satyendrachandra . . Ditto.
3. Gangopadhyay, Kaliprasanna . . Ditto.

### CLASS II.

*In Order of Merit.*

1. Majumdar, Saratchandra . . Presidency College.
2. Basu, Debendranath . . . Ditto.

### CLASS III.

*In Order of Merit.*

1. Basu, Pramathanath . . . Presidency College.
2. Laha, Bharatbandhu . . . Dacca College.

## NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE (E).

### CLASS II.

Acharyya, Prankrishna . . . Private Student.

SENATE HOUSE;
*The 28th December, 1893.*

W. GRIFFITHS,
*Registrar.*



## BANK OF BENGAL.

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 22nd December, 1893.*

| LIABILITIES. | ₹ | a. | p. | ₹ | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Capital paid up | | | | 2,00,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Reserve Fund | | | | 52,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Public Deposits at Head Office | 73,17,117 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Public Deposits at Branches | 74,82,956 | 1 | 11 | 1,48,00,073 | 3 | 0 |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches | | | | 5,31,81,938 | 1 | 3 |
| Bank Post Bills, etc. | | | | 5,07,775 | 5 | 8 |
| Sundries | | | | 32,28,518 | 3 | 2 |
| RUPEES | | | | 9,69,18,304 | 13 | 1 |

| ASSETS. | ₹ | a. | p. | ₹ | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Government Securities | | | | 89,66,988 | 0 | 0 |
| Other authorized Investments | | | | 61,08,391 | 0 | 0 |
| Loans on Government and other authorized Securities | | | | 94,08,013 | 12 | 9 |
| Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities | | | | 1,04,65,723 | 5 | 7 |
| Bills discounted and purchased | | | | 2,60,40,080 | 6 | 11 |
| Balances with other Banks | | | | 6,45,666 | 9 | 2 |
| Bullion | | | | 4,757 | 1 | 4 |
| Dead Stock | | | | 12,90,784 | 4 | 5 |
| Stamps | | | | 9,272 | 4 | 9 |
| Sundries | | | | 14,54,158 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 6,43,93,834 | 15 | 1 |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office | 1,13,04,837 | 7 | 0 | 3,25,24,469 | 14 | 0 |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Branches | 2,12,19,632 | 7 | 0 | | | |
| RUPEES | | | | 9,69,18,304 | 13 | 1 |

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

BANK OF BENGAL,
*Calcutta, the 28th December, 1893.*

F. T. LEWIS,
*Chief Accountant.*

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 45·3.

## CALCUTTA MINT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*List of Coins acquired under the Indian Treasure Trove Act and available for sale to Numismatists (Home Department Resolution No. 46—1668-82, dated 9th October, 1884).*

| Register No. | DESCRIPTION. | Metal. | Value of each coin. | Number of coins available for sale. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | ₹ a. p. | | |
| | FOUND IN THE HISSAR DISTRICT. | | | | |
| | *Old coins of Pathan Sultans of Delhi.* | | | | |
| 230 | Pathan Ghiyásu-d-din Tughlag | Copper | 0 4 0 | 3 | These coins will be available for sale up to and not later than the 24th August, 1894. |
| 234 | Aláu-d-din Muhammad Shah | Do. | 0 1 0 | 18 | |
| 235 | Ghiyásu-d-din Tughlag Shah | Do. | 0 1 0 | 6 | |
| | FOUND IN THE CHAMPARAN DISTRICT. | | | | |
| | *Old Mogul Rupees.* | | | | |
| 236 | Sháh Jahan | Silver | 1 4 0 | 1 | Ditto ditto 8th November, 1894. |

CALCUTTA MINT,
*The 28th December, 1893.*

G. DAVIDSON, *Major, R.E.*,
*Offg. Master of the Mint.*

## CALCUTTA MINT.

*Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 27th December, 1893.*

| | ₹ | ₹ |
|---|---|---|
| Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Government on the evening of the 20th December, 1893 . . . | 15,80,523 | |
| | | 15,80,523 |
| ADD— | | |
| Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Government . . | 52,503 | |
| | | 52,503 |
| | | 16,33,026 |
| DEDUCT— | | |
| New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week . | 1,00,000 | |
| Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . . | ... | |
| | | 1,00,000 |
| Balance on the evening of the 27th December, 1893 . . | ... | 15,33,026 |
| The Balance comprises— | | |
| Silver held on account of the Government . . . | 15,33,026 | |
| | | 15,33,026 |
| There is in addition awaiting assay— | | |
| Bullion belonging to Government . . . . . | ... | |
| | | ... |

G. DAVIDSON, *Major, R.E.*,
*Offg. Master of the Mint.*

CALCUTTA MINT,
*The 28th December, 1893.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Quetta, the 16th December, 1893.*

**No. 7112.**—Under the provisions of Section 7 of the Cantonment Act (XIII of 1889) and of Section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as applied to the Baluchistan Agency territories, the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan is pleased to appoint Lieutenant Faulkner, 2nd Bombay Grenadiers, to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate of Quetta, during the absence on leave of Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Browne, I.S.C., or until further orders. Lieutenant Faulkner will exercise the powers of a Magistrate of the first class, within the limits of the Quetta Cantonment.

**No. 7114.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 6 (1) of the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act (IX of 1887) and Section 8 (1) of the Cantonments Act (XIII of 1889) as applied to the Baluchistan Agency Territories, the Agent to the Governor-General is pleased to appoint Lieutenant Faulkner, Officiating Cantonment Magistrate, to be the Judge of the Court of Small Causes in the Cantonment of Quetta, with power to exercise jurisdiction in suits of which the value does not exceed five hundred rupees.

By Order,
W. STRATTON, *Captain*,
*First Assistant.*

*The 20th December, 1893.*

**No. 7197.**—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1997-G., dated the 8th December, 1893, Lieutenant A. H. Mc Mahon, I.S.C., assumed charge of the office of Political Agent, Zhob, on the afternoon of the 13th idem.

**No. 7199.**—With reference to this Office Notification No. 6223, dated the 15th November, 1893, Mr. S. H. King returned from privilege leave, and assumed charge of his duties as Extra Judicial Assistant Commissioner, Quetta, in the afternoon of 13th December, relieving Munshi Aziz-ud-din.

By Order,
P. T. SPENCE, *Lieut.*,
*Second Assistant.*

## NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Lahore, the 22nd December, 1893.*

**No. 7.**—Mr. Frederick Reilly, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, is granted, under Article 340 of the Civil Service Regulations, furlough for seventeen months and two days, with effect from 4th January, 1894.

G. BOUGHEY, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
*Manager, N. W. Railway.*

## DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 22nd December, 1893.*

**No. 102.**—Captain E. W. Walton, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, furlough for one year with effect from 1st December, 1893.

R. A. SARGEAUNT, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
*Director General.*



## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, N.-W. P. and Oudh.

### NOTIFICATION.

*The 20th November, 1893.*

**No. 2318—180-E.**—It is hereby notified, for the information of the public, that the course of training of the Engineer Class at the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee, for students who pass into the College in and after November, 1893, is liable to be raised to three years.

By Order,
J. G. H. GLASS,
*Secretary to Government.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 20th September, 1893.*

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.*,
*Principal, Thomason College.*

## ELEPHANTS FOR SALE.

### NOTICE.

For sale, four elephants, all valuable fine tuskers, as per following description :—

| Name. | Age (probable). | Size. | Disposition or temper. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Years. | | |
| 1. Bada Motiguz . | 50 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 2. Pown Guz . . | 53 | 9′ 3″ | Good. |
| 3. Jung Bahadur . | 53 | 9′ 0″ | Good. |
| 4. Captain Gunning . | 48 | 8′ 3″ | Sometimes vicious. |

All trained for dragging timber in forests and carriage of baggage.

Nos. 1, 3, and 4 are in good condition.

No. 2 is at present under treatment for an ulcer on the leg.

Applicants intending to buy them should apply to the undersigned, Vizagapatam.

A. W. PEET,
*Conservator of Forests, Northern Circle.*

CONSERVATOR'S OFFICE, NORTHERN CIRCLE,
MADRAS PRESIDENCY,
*Visagapatam, 18th July, 1893.*

## CEMETERY NOTICE.

Notice is hereby given that the tombs or monuments, as per list annexed, in the Jamalpur Cemetery, in the District of Mymensingh in Bengal, have fallen into a ruinous condition, and that if no person will undertake to restore them, the ruined tombs will be made level with the ground during the next repairs, any slabs they contain being placed over the graves in simple masonry or inserted in the wall of the cemetery :—

*List of Tombs or Monuments at the Jamalpur Cemetery, Mymensingh District.*

| Serial No. | Inscription on tomb or monument. |
|---|---|
| 1 | Sacred to the memory of P. Mathews, Esq., Deputy Revenue Surveyor, Assam, who departed this life in the 25th year of his age at Jamalpur, on the 16th July, 1832. |
| 2 | Sacred to the memory of Anne, the beloved wife of Major Cox, 58th Regiment, Native Infantry, who departed this life on the 8th December, 1837, aged 49 years; and her grandson, William Henry Fraser Parker, of the 58th Regiment, Native Infantry, who died on the afternoon of the 1st December, 1837, aged 1 year 1 month and 14 days. |
| 3 | Sacred to the memory of Henry Sinckler Porter, Deputy Magistrate of Jamalpur, who died October 14th, 1853, aged 35 years. |
| 4 | Mr. L. C. Strong, born on the 22nd October, 1805, departed this life on the 3rd of January, 1838. |
| 5 | To the memory of Adellaide Eliza, daughter of Captain F. C. Milnerr, 36th Bengal Volunteers; and Louisa, his wife, born 7th May, died 3rd July, 1839. |
| 6 | Sacred to the memory of Mr. James Crawford, who died on the 7th September, 1831, aged 20 years and 8 months. |
| 7 | To the memory of William Hope Logan, Esq., who died on the 25th August, 1831, aged 27 years. |
| 8 | Sacred to the memory of Mr. William Galt Gilkison, who died on the 25th August, 1831, aged 25 years and 5 months. |
| 9 | Sacred to the memory of Charles Upton Tripp, Captain and Adjutant, 36th Regiment, Native Infantry, *obt.* 6th July, 1840, æ 32 years. |
| 10 | Sacred to the memory of Sergeant-Major Jas. Watson, 25th Regiment, Native Infantry, who died of hydrophobia at Jamalpur, on the 17th March, 1831. |
| 11 | Sacred to the memory of John Miller Ewing, Esq., of Glasgow, Scotland, who died at Rassidpur Factory, on the 7th December, 1838, aged 27. |
| 12 | Allen Sophia Dunbar, daughter of Mr. Dunbar, born on the 30th December, 1828, and died on the 4th September, 1829. |

A. EARLE,
*Collector.*

MYMENSINGH COLLECTORATE;
*The 12th December, 1893.*

## POST OFFICE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 29th December, 1893.*

**No. 11928.**—Mr. E. A. Pereira, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, from the 2nd January, 1894, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Mr. R N. Vear is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, during the absence of Mr. Pereira, or until further orders.

H. M. KISCH,

*Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

***Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 26th December, 1893.***

Aplar & Co., (Chemists).
Bennett, C. F.
Bowen, H. G.
Brown, J.
Brown, J. R.
Calder, Edwin P.
Calyear, T. A.
Chisholm, A. S.
Clinton, Mrs. C.
Driberg, Mrs.
Driberg, J. J. S.
Feldmann, Mr.
Fernando, Cornelis.
Greene, J. A., Mrs.
Hennessy, James.
James, A. R. Harvey.
Law, Harley.
Lester, Henry.
Luke, James.
Martin, R. F., & Co.
Morigt & Co., (Nilhat).
Peters, J. M.
Rutter, Thomas, care of Barbour & Co.)
Safford, H. T.
Slater, Mrs. A. W.
Smith, John.
Stewart & Co.
Symons, Heilmuth & Co.
Terranean Montague, D.
Wool, H.

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office."*

Allen, C. D.
Aldridge, W. F.
Arenberg, Prince P.
Aviet, G. C. E.
Auld, R. J.
Baker, Lieut.
Barry, George.
Bartholomew, F. M.
Bell, P. T.
Beatty, V. S.
Benson, J.
Binder, Charles.
Bismark Bohlen Graf, H.
Blair, Miss R.
Boyle, Hon. H.
Branton, J.
Brian, Mrs. J. F.
Broderick, L. St. J.
Browne, Mrs.
Burdinski, Kurt.
Burn, Miss.
Burt, Cecil.
Campbell, Mrs. F. T.
Carey, L. S. D.
Carter, Miss.
Cartwright, W.
Clarke, Rev. C. P.
Coles, J. R.
Cousins, Mrs. S.
Crake, D. H.
Craven, J. A.
Croucher, A. H.
Cuthbertson, W.
DeCroix, Henry.
Dias, D.
Diriks, Ed.
Dohner, Miss Sophie.
Douglas, J. B.
Driver, W. H. P.
Duncan, A.
D'Arc, Geo.
D'Arc, Miss E.
Edds, Miss Mary.
Ewan, F. W.
Faill, Archibald.
Fairfax, C. B., Mrs.
Fanaken, Mrs. C.
Feldmann, Miss.
Fichtel, Carl.
Fleming, Sandford.
Foote, R. B.
Fraser, Mrs. A. J.
Fremont, Mrs. H.
Gaye, H. S.
Ginoux, O. de.
Godfrey Janet, Miss.
Gouldsbury, Mrs. E. C.
Grant, F. A.
Griffin, F., Mr.
Guerin, Gaston.
Hamnett, E. C.
Hardy, Joe.
Harter, Franz. H.
Helm, E.
Herbert, Fred.
Hilliard, Lt. M. A.
Hinton, H.
Holmes, Miss M. J.
Honiggor, Fritz.
Hoyles, H. W.
Ingram, J.
Kayser, Paul.
Kerry, H.
King, H. T.
Kupelwieser, L.
Lacey, E.
Lang, Rev. A, H.
Lang, Rev. A.
LeMasse, Hugo.
Lindenau, L. K.
Mackay, Hector.
Mackenzie, M. M., Mrs.
Madge, Miss.
Mathews, Mrs. J. W.
Maven, Frank.
McDonald, D. M. K.
McIntyre, J. A., Mrs.
McMillen, Mrs. W.
McMullen, W. M.
McArthur, J. H. S.
Madden, C. W.
Maven, Frank.
Malcolm, A,
Marshall, L. S.
Matson, E.
Middleton, C. H. Miss.
Niclos, Miss L.
Nicholls, F. G.
Norton, Mrs. Fred. B.
O'Connor, Miss R.
Opitz, Gus.
O'Sullivan, Wm.
Oatridge, C.
Oewel, F. W.
Olsson, F. J.
O'Rielly, Miss P.
Oneill, Mrs. James.
Palmer, John.
Parkin, A. O.
Platt, H. J. H.
Price, Edwin.
Rentiers, John B.
Rice, Cecil Spring.
Ricketts, Duncan.
Ritterb, Fernand.
Roper, E. W.
Roper, Miss C.
Sale, Geo. James.
Sattler, Christian.
Scott, Mrs. J. D.
Seffers, Miss Emilie.
Simmonds, Mrs. J. W.
Singer, W. M. G.
Shawe, Mrs.
Shewan, Miss Money.
Spangen, Comte de.
Staniland, Carl.
Stoeb, Mrs. H.
Sykes, Mrs.
Tabb, Mrs. P.
Taylor, Mrs. A.
Thomas, E. A.
Simon.
Thomas, Mr. J. E.
Thomson, Mrs.
Thornton, Mrs. E.
Thornton, Mrs.
Trevison, R.
Tundre, A.
Tyacke, Col. R.
Uebel, J.
Urage, Mrs.
Vally, Mrs.
Wallace, H.
Warwick, A.
West, W. W.
White, Miss Hettie.
Whitehead, Mrs. A.
Wright, Alfred.

*Registered Letters.*

Alsop, J.
Desbruslais, Mr.
James, A. K. H.
Lacey, Mrs.
Leonard, Capt. C.B.
Marinburk, J.
Nikela, Monsieur.
Sewell, G.
Singer, W.

***Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.***

Abboott, E. R.
Allen, C. H.
Apthrop, Col.
Ashley, Miss Made.
Ascher, Mrs. A.
Breenley, Mrs. T. Brinsleen.
Bacon, Miss.
Blac, Mrs.
Broacha, A.
Burn, Miss.
Barker, D.
Burne, Miss M.
Brown, Mrs. Helda.
Brandenberry, A. E.
Bomamji Rustongee, Timber Merchant.
Charles.
Challenger, Master H. I.
Cosserat, A. W.
Clarke, L. A.
Campero, C. M.
Chiplonkar, V. G.
Colonial Secretary, Bombay,
Chotalal Narotamdass.
Dunning, Arther.
Desbardes, Joseph.
Dead, Is.
D'Souza, B. J.
Downing, Capt.
Diamant Monsr. Acton.
Downee, Captain James.
Esevyee, Bombr.
Ellis, Master Harry.
Fairfox, C. B.
Framji Byramji.
Fazletdun Kapur.
Gausaly, C. L.
Giad I. Albert.
Gloser Marca.
Good, J. H.
Hill, Mary, Miss.
Hajee Herajee.
Hill Surgeon, Capt. G. E.
Haliekash, Capt.
Hogg, Miss M.
Hallen, Vetty. Col. J. H. B.
Hunt, F. D.
Isaac, Miss.
Irving, Mr. Queene.
Joplin, A. Mrs.
Jehangir Cowsji.
James, W. J.
Josehoua Abrahim.
Koplin, Christén, Mrs.
Kupelwerser, Leopold.
Kerax Chandera, D. E. B., C. S.
Lechuree, Ed. General Str.
Langford, Earnest E.
Lumsden, J. F.
Levey Achene.
LeRosseugnos, W. E.
McArther, J. H. S.
Muller, F. H. M.
Maver, Miss Ada.
Mohomed Ismail.
Macduff, A.
Morgan, George.
Morries, Mrs.
Mackuherson, Major L. R. M.
Marsden, H. Wellaughboy.
Misqueth, Mrs. C.
Michel, Charles J.
Mahadeo Balkrishna.
Martin, E. A. V. D.
Manackji Cawasjee.
Newson, C. M.
Nelson, F.
Oppert, G.
Otteran, R.
Owen, C.
Oppenhemier, H. S. Dr.
Ottoo, J. E.
Orr, Miss Emily.
Poacha, E.
Perton, T.
Paterson, A. R.
Pritchard, F.
Peen, Joseph.
Perceval, K. Joyce.
Pach, W. H.
Philleps, F. D.
Peera deB.
Roper, E. W.
Roper, E. A. Mrs.
Ravely, R.
Ramdoa, Ch. R.
Rabbrechet, Maree.
Roman Cavert, L.
Stephenes, J. M. Mrs.
Stuart, M. Mrs.
Samuel, F.
Sattlen, Christem.
Simpson, J.
Spannon, A. Mrs.
Sharp, I. S.
Schellorman, Emma, Mrs.
Sakoelskee, A.
Symes, George, Mrs.
Smith, Al.
Suon Herbert.
Snelling, T.
Sambhoodyal.
Thomas, E. A. S.
Terkeltemba, J.
Thornton, John.
Tomara, Madame Ger.
Thornton, Lieut.
Vebart, J. H.
Whiteheard, Alf.
White, Chas. M. E.
Wilson, A. C.
Wardroper, Col.
Warren, Thomas.
Warwick & Co.
Wangartin, Miss.
Winkler, C. I.
White, Douglas Mrs.
Wynn, John.
Wachetmarester, Countess.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 11th December, 1893.*

*Nil.*

*The 30th December, 1893.*

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

| Mails for | Date of closing at Calcutta. | Route by which despatched. |
|---|---|---|
| | 1894. | |
| Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom. | 3rd Jan. | Per P. and O. Steamer from Bombay. |
| Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets). | 2nd ,, | Ditto. |
| Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. | 6th ,, | Ditto. |
| Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania. | 6th ,, | Ditto. |
| Colombo | 8th ,, | Per P. & O. Str *Chusan.* |
| Straits, China, and Japan | 5th ,, | Per Steamer *Lightning.* |
| Rangoon and Moulmein | 2nd ,, | Per Steamer *Canara.* |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore. | 5th ,, | Per Steamer *Pundua.* |
| Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon. | 3rd ,, | Per Steamer *Baghdad.* |
| Port Blair | 2nd ,, | *Vid* Rangoon. |
| Mauritius | 5th ,, | *Vid* Tuticorin and Colombo. |

*N.B.*—The letter-box for inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely, after which hour inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.



**On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.**

JOHN OWENS,
*Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.*

## TREASURE TROVE.

### NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), that on the 6th day of October, 1893, treasure, consisting of the undermentioned articles, valued at ₹25-0-0, was found hidden in Survey No. 249 C., belonging to one Ammakanni Periyanna Goundan, in the village of Kelkattore, in the Vellore Taluq, North Arcot District:—

| Description of property. | Value. ₹ a. p. |
|---|---|
| Two broken pieces of a gold ring | 25 0 0 |

All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of North Arcot, at his Office, on the 7th day of June, 1894, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

———,
*Collector.*

## REDUCTION IN PRICE OF CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

From 1st April, 1891, and until further orders, Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *ten pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—four-ounce tin, *₹2-8*; eight-ounce tin, *₹5*; one pound tin, *₹10*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹3*; per eight-ounce tin, *₹6*; per pound tin, *₹12*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

## জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনার মূল্য কম করণ।

১৮৯১ সালের এপ্রেল মাসের ১লা তারিখ অবধি যাবৎ অন্য আজ্ঞা না হয় তাবৎ কলিকাতার বোটানিকেল গার্ডণের অর্থাৎ কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণ এবং অপর কোন ব্যক্তি এক কালীন দশ পৌণ্ড ক্রয় করিলে নিম্নলিখিত হিসাবে জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনা পাইবেন অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ২৷৹ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৫, টাকায় ও এক পৌণ্ড টিন ১০, টাকায় পাইবেন। সর্ব্ব সাধারণে কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট নগদ মূল্য দূরে এই এই হিসাবে অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ৩, টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৬, টাকায় এবং এক পৌণ্ড টিন ১২, টাকায় পাইতে পারিবেন। কলিকাতার প্রধান প্রধান ইউরোপীয় ও দেশীয় ঔষধ বিক্রেতাগণও এই ঔষধ বিক্রয় করিয়া থাকেন। উপরোক্ত হার ছাড়া চারি ঔন্স টিনের ।৹, আট ঔন্স টিনের ৷৹ ও এক পৌণ্ড টিনের ৸৹ ডাক মাশুল দিতে হইবে।

## PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

*Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.*

The price of this Quinine is as follows:—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Pound tin, | ₹16, | or, post free, | ₹16-12 |
| ½ „ | ₹ 8, | „ | ₹ 8-8 |
| ¼ „ | ₹ 4, | „ | ₹ 4-8 |

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

## বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . | ১৬৲ | বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৷৹ |
| ½ আধ „ „ | ৮৲ | বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৹ |
| ¼ সিকি „ „ | ৪৲ | বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৹ |

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয় যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে

## IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

| No. | TITLE OF HAND-BOOK. | Price. ₹ a. p. |
|---|---|---|
| 7. | Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines | 0 3 0 |
| 13. | Cutch | 0 3 0 |
| 15. | Turpeth ("Indian Jalap") | 0 1 0 |
| 16. | Kaméla Dye | 0 1 0 |
| 17. | Garjan and In Oils | 0 3 0 |
| 18. | Jalap | 0 1 0 |
| 19. | Mica | 0 2 0 |
| 20. | Castor Oil | 0 6 0 |
| 21. | Gingelly Oil | 0 6 0 |
| 22. | Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut") | 0 1 0 |
| 24. | Ground nut or Earth nut | 0 3 0 |
| 25. | India Rubber from Ficus elastica | 0 3 0 |
| 27. | Steatite (Soap stone) | 0 3 0 |
| 28. | Salep | 0 1 0 |
| 29. | Chaulmugra Oil | 0 3 0 |
| | Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1 | 0 9 0 |

EDGAR THURSTON,
*Offg. Reporter on Economic Products.*

CALCUTTA,
*31st October, 1893.*

*N.B.*—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.

Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, &c., are not available at the College Book Depôt, but are obtainable from the Superintendent, Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee.

## Catalogue of Books, English and Vernacular, printed and published at the Thomason College Press; with list of English Books procurable at the Thomason College Book Depot.

**Application to be made to Curator.**

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER OR ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST.

*It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.*

### List of books published at the Thomason College Press.

### COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS.

### ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA,

Royal Octavo. with numerous Plates.

First two Volumes are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up in Volumes if required.

VOLUME I.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Section | I. | Building Materials, (in the Press). | | |
| ,, | II. | Masonry, | (1891), | R1-8 |
| ,, | III. | Carpentry, | (1889), | R1-8 |
| ,, | IV. | Earthwork, | | R1-8 |
| ,, | V. | Tools and Plant, (never published). | | |

VOLUME II.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Section | VI. | Buildings, | (1891), R1-8 |
| ,, | VII. | Bridges, | (in the Press). |
| ,, | VIII. | Roads, | (1888), R2-0 |
| ,, | IX. | Railways, | (1891), R1-8 |
| ,, | X. | Irrigation Works | (1873), R2-0 |

VOLUME III.

Applied Mechanics, Part I.—DIRECT STRESS. Part II.—TRANSVERSE STRESS (in the Press).

MANUAL S

**XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics,** Parts I and II (In the Press)

**XIII. Drawing** (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)* R8.

**XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical** (by Do.), (4th edition). R1-4.

**XVII. Specimens of Printing** used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8*a.*

**XV. Examples of Estimating.** Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master, (4th edition). R3-12.

**XVI. Earthwork** Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1.

**VII. Surveying** (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Table. R3-8.

**Technical Dialogues** (English and Urdu.) R1-4.

*Note.*—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Sections IX and X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other books are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

### MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

**Curve Tables,** complete for laying any curve. 4*a.*

**Scantlings of Timber for Roofs.** Tables and investigation of formulæ for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). P. Keay, Esq, Head Master. R1-8.

**Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber.** Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, *giving at sight* the above contents, for Round Logs up to 240 inches girth and 50 feet length, and Sawn Timbers of Scantlings from $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ to $24'' \times 20''$, together with the Tables of Cubic Contents of Round, Octagonal, and Hexagonal Posts, and Superficial Contents of Sawn Wood, in ordinary use. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.

**O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India,** in one large sheet 8*a.*; mounted on cloth, to fold up. R1-12.

**Tables for Computing Earthwork** in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. R1-4.

**Specification and Schedules of Prices** for execution of various kinds of Works by Contract, etc. By Major General F. W. Peile, R.E. R3.

**Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications** (In the Press).

**The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book.** 4*a.*

**Wooden Bridges and Designs.** By Rai Kunhya Lal. R4.

**Blasting under Water** (2nd edition) 12*a.*

**Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying.** R14.

**Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones.** By Murray Thomson, Esq, M.D., F.R.S.E. 6*a.*

**Roorkee Hydraulic Experiments** (in 3 Vols.—Text, Tables, and Plates). By Capt. Allan Cunningham, R.E. R12.

**Project for College Mess.** R1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

**Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent,** and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into Decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pies into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility. (4th edition). R2.

**Boileau's Tables of Log sin² ½ P (for computing tunnels)** 8*a.*

**Cape's Logarithms,** with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (In the Press) R2-4.

**Cape's Geometry.** R1-8.

,, **Mechanics.** R2-4.

HINDUSTANI.

**Elements of Hindustani Grammar,** 4*a.*

**Technical Dialogues** (English and Urdu). R1-4.

* Date of Edition on sale.

* Originally published at R15, reduced to R8.

**A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words** in English-Urdu. R1-4.

**Sanford and Merton,** Part I. (Urdu). 8*a.*

**History of India** (*Itihas Timirnásak*), Parts I and II. Each Part 6*a.*

NOTE AND FIELD BOOKS, etc.

†**Note Books** (Section paper), large and small. Each R1-4.

†**Surveying Field Books** (ruled). R1.

†**Levelling Field-Books** (English Pattern). R1-8.

† Ditto ditto (Canal Pattern). R1-8,

**P. W. D. Note-Book** (In the Press). R1-4.

**P. W. D. Measurement Book.** R1-4.

MISCELLANEOUS.

**Description of Venomous Snakes.** (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India"). R1-0.

Ditto ditto, in Urdu. R1-4.

**India and Indian Engineering.** By (the late) Col. J. G. Medley, R.E. R2-8.

**Perspective** (fully explained.) By Col. A.M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.



**Map of Roorkee,** R2.

**Calendars for 1891, 1892 and 1893,** at 4-12 each.

**Sample Question Papers for Superior Accounts** Branch, P. W. D. R5.

**Sample Question Papers for 4th Grade Accounts** Branch. R2.

**Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional** Officers, in English. R2.

**Memo. of Instructions for Road Project.** R1-8.

**Ferrotype Printing Processes.** 8*a.*

PLANS OF STATIONS.

**Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental** Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers and Superintending Engineers' Offices).

**Bengali,** 51 Plans. R5.
**Madras,** 99 Plans. R10.
**Bombay,** 91 Plans. R10.
**N.-W. Provinces,** 104 Plans. R10.
**Punjab,** 112 Plans. R10.
**Oudh,** 21 Plans. R2.
**Rajpootana,** 4 Plans. R2-4.
**British Burmah,** 19 Plans. R3-4.

*N.B.*—Old Calendars and Question Papers of any Class are not available.

### PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(Second Series.)

**Quarterly Numbers of Vols. II, VIII, and IX of the Series are available at R3-8 each, and Vol. IX at R2.**

**Cloth covers for Volumes at R1 each.**

(Third Series.)

**Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15 at R2-8 each.**

**Index to Professional Papers, 1st and 2nd Series,** 8*a.*

LIST OF ENGLISH BOOKS.

**Barnard Smith's Arithmetic and Algebra.** R7-4.

**Besant's** { Elementary Hydrostatics. R3. ,, Conic Sections. R3.

**Bland's Algebraical Problems.** R6-12.

**Bourne's Steam Engine.** R4.

**Cape's Mathematics** (Vol. II.) R8-4.

**Chambers's Papers—Inland Conveyance.** 4*a.*

**Chambers's Chemistry** (Brown). R2-12.

**Colenso's Arithemetic.** R3-4.

,, **Algebra** Part I. R2-12.

,, **Algebra,** Part II. R3-4.

,, **Plane Trigonometry,** Part I. R2.

,,

**Drew's Conic Sections.** 3-8.

**Forbes' Hindústáni Grammar.** R6-4.

,, **Manual.** R2 4.

**Fowne's Chemistry.** R6.

**Ganot's Physics.** R10-12.

**Goodwin's Mathematics.** R8-4.

,, **Dynamics.** R2-4.

**Hicks's Dynamics.** R3-8.

**Hydraulics, No. VI.** (Madras Edition). R2.

**Iron (Manual on)** [Calcutta C. E. College Edition.] 12*a.*

**Iron and Steel** (by Hiorns.) R3.

**Mathematical Instruments** (by J. F. Heather.) 12*a.*

**Molesworth's Pocket-Book** (21st edition.) R4-8.

**Moore's Elementary Mensuration.** R3-12.

**Oriental Reader, Part III.** 12*a.*

**Pott's Euclid.** R3-8.

**Royal Reader, No. IV.** R1-8.

**Rough Notes of Lectures on Electricity.** R1-12.

**Selections from the Lower Standard Examination.** R4.

**Instruction in Military Engineering, Vol. I.** R6.

† Any other pattern made to order.

**Selections from Modern English Literature.** R1-4.

**Spon's Workshop Receipts.** R4.

**Shelley's Workshop Appliances.** R3.

**Tate's Geometry.** R2-12.

,, **Mechanics.** R1-8.

,, **Mechanism.** R2-8,

**Todhunter's Elements of Euclid.** R2-8.

,, **Mechanics for Beginners.** R3-8.

,, **Differential Calculus.** R6-12.

,, **Integral Calculus.** R6-12.

,, **Plane Trigonometry.** R3-12.

,, **Trigonometry for Beginners.** R1-12.

,, **Mensuration** R2-8.

,, **Conic Sections.** R5.

**Watt's Chemistry,** R6-8.

**Wilson's Chemistry.** R3-8.

**Chambers's Mathematical Tables.** R3-8.

**Notes on Chemistry of Building Materials.** R4.

**Gil's New School of Art Geometry.** R1-6.

**Jamieson's Applied Mechanics.** R2-12.

**Foot Ball Rules.** 6*a.*

**Manufacture of Ideas for Musical Composition.** R1-4.

**Vocabulary of French and Italian Irrigation.** R2-4.

### List of Vernacular Books published at the Thomason College Press.

### COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS.

قیمت

**Building Materials.** R1-12.

۱۲ ۱ اشیاء سامان عمارت

**Construction of Buildings** (2nd edition). Translated by Lala Behari Lal. R1-4.

۴ ۱ رسالہ تعمیر عمارت ( دوسري دفعہ )

**Strength of Materials.** 12*a.*

۱۲ • مضبوطي اشیاء عمارت

***Bridges** (3rd edition). Translated by Lala Behari Lal. R1-8.

۸ ۱ رسالہ پلون کے بیان مین ( تیسري دفعہ )

***Roads.** Translated by Lala Behari Lal. R2-8.

۸ ۲ رسالہ سڑکونکے بیان مین

**Earthwork.** (In the Press). R1-

• ۱ رسالہ مٹي کي کھودائي کا

***Irrigation Works.** R1-8.

۸ ۱ رسالہ آبپاشي

**Specimens of Printing** used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8*a.*

پرنٹنگ یعني حروف نقاشي کے نمونے جو
کالج کے نقشون مین استعمال ہوتے ہین

۸ • اور امتحان داخلہ مین شامل ہین

**Surveying** (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) Translated by Shumboo Dass (3rd edition). R2-8.

۸ ۲ رسالہ پیمایش

MATHEMATICAL.

قیمت

**Practical Geometry.** 4*a.*

۴ • هندسہ عملي

* Optional.

Geometrical Problems and Solutions. R2.

۲ • سوالات هندسه اور حل اونکا

Plane Trigonometry, Cape's. 8*a*.

۸ • علم مثلث

Treatise on Logarithms. 4*a*.

۴ • رساله لوگارثم

Mensuration. Translated by Lala Behari Lal. R1-8.

۸ ۱ رساله علم مساحت مترجمه لاله بهاري لال صاحب

Tate's Exercises in Mechanics. 12*a*.

۱۲ • رساله علم جرثقيل معه سوالات

Technical Dialogues. R1-4.

۴ ۱ اصطلاحي گفتگو

## MISCELLANEOUS.

History of India (Hindi). Parts I and II @ 8*a*. each R1.

Haddon's Algebra. R1-4.

۴ ۱ اصول جبر و مقابله

Tate's Geometry, &c. 12*a*.

۱۲ • اصول علم هندسه وغيره

Euclid, 1st and 2nd Books. Translated by Shumboo Dass. R1.

• ۱ اقليدس مقاله اول و دوم

Euclid, 3rd and 4th Books. از تصنيف ماسٹر شنبهوداس صاحب R1.

• ۱ سوم و چهارم "

Tate's Elements of Mechanism. R1-12.

۱۲ ۱ رساله اصول كلونكے باب مين

Strength of Materials (Hindi). R1-8.

۸ ۱ مصبوطي اشياء عمارت هندي

शिल्प समग्री की दृढ़ता, १॥)

Khusrah Field Measurement. R1-4.

۴ ۱ رساله خسره پيمايش

Guide to Beginners. 12*a*.

۱۲ • هدايت مبتدي

Map of Saharanpur, small. 4*a*.

۴ • چهوٹا نقشه ضلع سهارنپور كا

Hydraulics (Urdu). 12*a*.

Ferrotype Printing Process (Urdu). 8*a*.

قيمت

Map of Saharanpur, large. 12*a*.

۱۲ • بڑا نقشه ضلع سهارنپور كا

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers. R2.

حساب سب ڈويزنكے دفترونكا يعني طريقه

• ۲ بنانے حساب كا

### THOMASON COLLEGE PRESS.

Orders for Printing Professional and Scientific Publications and Miscellaneous Works, also for Lithography and Book-binding, will be received by the SUPERINTENDENT of the Press.

### COLLEGE PHOTOGRAPH CLASS.

Over 500 views of scenes in the Himalayas, Buildings of interest all over Northern India, works on the Ganges Canal, etc., on sale. Catalogue on application to Instructor of Photography.

### COLLEGE LIBRARY.

Professional Works may be borrowed by Government Engineers on application to the Librarian, and by other Members of the Profession, on proper Security being given against loss or damage.

### COLLEGE REGISTER.

A Register is open at the College for the names of Passed Students and others belonging to the Profession, who may be in want of situations, and Officers desirous of engaging men should apply to the Principal. Full particulars should in both cases be furnished.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.C.*,
*Principal, T. C. E. College.*

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . R22-8

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series . . . | 10 0 0 | 12 8 0 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. . . | 6 0 0 | 7 0 0 |
| ,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . | ... | 2 0 0 |
| ,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . . | ... | 1 0 0 |

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

| | For town. | For mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series; per copy . . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series, per copy . . | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |
| ,, the Calcutta Series. For the year . | 7 2 6 | 8 6 3 |
| ,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . . . . | 4 4 6 | 4 11 3 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

*Orders and subscriptions for 1894 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.*

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

| | *One page.* | *Half page.* | *Quarter page.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| For one issue . . . | R 20 | R 14 | R 6 |
| ,, three issues . . . | ,, 55 | ,, 36 | ,, 24 |
| ,, six ,, . . . | ,,100 | ,, 68 | ,, 45 |
| ,, nine ,, . . . | ,,145 | ,, 96 | ,, 64 |
| ,, twelve ,, . . . | ,,180 | ,,120 | ,, 80 |



Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

| | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Bengal Law Reports, for one year . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |
| Single copies, R2 per copy. | | |
| Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . . | 20 0 0 | 22 8 0 |

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

## INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

PER COPY.

Subscription rate.

| | Town. | Mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 0 8 9 | 0 10 3 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 0 5 3 | 0 5 9 |

Full rate.

| | Town. | Mofussil. |
|---|---|---|
| | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Calcutta Series . . . . . | 2 0 0 | 2 0 0 |
| Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 |

## THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

**A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental** languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

*For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.*

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition.** *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a*.)

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

| | |
|---|---|
| CALCUTTA . . | Thacker, Spink & Co. |
| | Higginbotham & Co. |
| MADRAS . . | Thacker & Co., Ld. |
| BOMBAY . . | Radhabu Atmaram Sagoon. |
| POONA . . | Cooper, Maddon & Co. |

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.*

*The amounts within parentheses are for packing and Postage.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

### I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

*Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

### A.—General Acts.

**The General Acts from 1834 to 1866,** revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a*.)

**The General Acts from 1867 to 1876,** revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a*.)

**The General Acts from 1885 to 1888,** edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6*a*.)

### B.—Local Codes.

**The Madras Code,** revised edition, 1888. R5 (10*a*.)

**The Punjab Code,** revised edition, 1888. R4 (8*a*.)

**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10*a*.)

**The Bengal Code,** revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)

**The Baluchistan Code, 1890.** R2 (6*a*.)

**The Central Provinces Code,** revised edition, 1891. R4 (8*a*.)

**The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code,** revised edition, 1892. R5 (12*a*.)

**The Coorg Code,** revised edition, 1893. R2 (6*a*.)

**The Ajmere Code,** revised edition, 1893. R3 (7*a*.)

*In the Press.*

**The Bombay Code,** revised edition.
**The Assam Code.**

### II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

**Act XLV of 1860** (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4*a*.)

**Act V of 1861** (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**Act XVII of 1864** (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

**Act X of 1865** (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2*a*.)

**Act XXV of 1867** (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

**Act VII of 1870** (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891, with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2*a*.)

**Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th** June, 1893, with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)

**Act I of 1871** (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

**Act I of 1872** (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2*a*.)

**Act III of 1872** (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

**Act IV of 1872** (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7*a*. (1*a*.)

**Act IX of 1872** (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. R1-4 (3*a*.)

**Act XV of 1872** (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890, with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4*a.*)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). R1-4 (3*a.*).

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September 1893. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May 1893. R1-2. (2*a.*)

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15*a.* (2*a.*)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893, with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*).

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890 11*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7*a.* (1*a.* 6*a.*)

Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

## III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

## IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

**Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893.** In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5*a.*)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. Urdu. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto. In Nagri. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 2*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

Ditto. In Nagri. 2*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8*a.*)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8*a.*)

Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates), In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 9*p.*)

Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 9*p.*)

Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as originally passed. In Nagri. 3*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

*In the Press.*

**Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893.** In Urdu.

Ditto. In Nagri.

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893. In Urdu.

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. In Urdu.

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893. In Urdu.

Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu.

## V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

**Merchant Shipping in India**: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12*a.*)

**Index to the Enactments relating to India**, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12*a.*)

*Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S. can be had at R2 (12a.)*

**A Digest of Indian Law Cases**, containing High Court Reports, 1862–86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836–86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.

**Abstracts of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General**, from July, 1882. Super royal, 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4*a.*, including postage.

**Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879.** Fcap., boards R1 (5*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore).** Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad).** Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan).** Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6*a*.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana.** Corrected up to 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, as per royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a*.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency).** Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)

*In the Press.*

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast).**

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

**The Imperial Gazetteer of India,** by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

**Early Records of British India,** by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a*.)

**Census of India, 1891.** General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*a*.)

**Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on,** for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a*.)

**Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on.** Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a*.) each.

**Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of.** By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8*a*.)

**Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8*a*.)

**Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a*.)

**Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92.** Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

**Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of.** By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8*a*.)

**Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87.** Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10*a*.)

**Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—**

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a*.)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7*a*.)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a*.)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a*.)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a*.)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a*.)

**Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—**

Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4*a*.)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6*a*.)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a*.)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5*a*.)

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

[*Revised Advertisement.*]

### A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

*Reporter on Economic Products.*

*Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.*

**The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.**

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume, may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

**Indian Wheat Trade,** Parts, I, II and III, combined. Royal 8vo., Limp cover. R1-8 (4*a*.)

**Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India.** By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—
Royal 8vo., cloth.
Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
*Available to Government officials only.*
Price per set, R30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol., R10 (10*a*.)

**Archæological Survey of India.** The Bower Manuscript, containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HOERNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4*a*.)

**Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the.** By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.Sc., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6*a*.)

**Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—**
1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4*a*.)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a*.)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6*a*.)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a*.)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6*a*.)

**Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India.** Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a*. (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto coloured, 3*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R0-2.)

**Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege** in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. R1 (1*a.*)

**Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege** in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

**Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date.** 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

**Jeypore Enamels.** Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a.*)

**Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892.** Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

**The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur,** with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to. cloth. R7 (12*a.*)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,** Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates. R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R17 (R1) bound.

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XII now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage.

**Art-Manufactures of India,** being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a.*)

**Pamphlet on Indigo.** R1 (2*a.*)

**Indian Museum Notes—**

A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—

Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4 R1 (2*a.*) each. No. 5, 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared: No. 1. R2 (2*a.*); No. 2. R3 (2*a.*); No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a*) No. 4. R1 (1*a.*); No. 5. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 6. 4*a.* (1*a*) No. 7. 4*a.* (1*a*).

Vol. III, No. 1. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*); No. 2. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—**

IN PARTS.

**Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India.** From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*s.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mollusca. R1 (2*a.*)
Geology. R1 (2*a.*)
Ichthyology. R2 (2*a.*)
Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Hymenoptera. R1 (2*a.*)
Neuroptera. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Rhynchota. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Syringosphæridæ. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Mammalia. R8 (7*a.*)
Araneidea. R4 (5*a.*)
Coleoptera. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Aves (Section Birds). R8 (8*a.*)
Introductory Note, with Map. R1-8 (3*a.*)

*The above are in royal 4to., paper cover.*

Complete set, bound half calf, R30. (1-12*so.*)

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*Just published.*

**Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries.** Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—

Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10*a.*)

Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6*a.*)

Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7*a.*)

Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9*a.*)

Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8*a.*)

Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9*a.*)

Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8*a.*)

Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10*a.*)

Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)

Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7*a.*)

Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc, relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8*a.*)

Complete set, R60 (R4-8*a.*)

**Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat.** By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

**Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785.** Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

**Mission to Yarkund,** Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

**Rajputana Census,** 1891, Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. R10 (10*a.*)

Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (5*a.*)

**Administration Reports—**

**Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts,** for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.

**Central India,** for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. R2 (5*a.*)

**Rajputana States,** for 1892-93, No. CCCI, Serial No. 55 R2-8 (6*a.*)

**Coorg,** for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)

**Garo Hills,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Hyderabad Residency,** for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

**Hyderabad Assigned Districts,** for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91 and 1891-92.

**Khasi and Jaintia Hills,** for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Manipur Political Agency,** for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

**Naga Hills Political Agency,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.



## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

**Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the.** Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments** under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*)

**Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a*).

**Ditto ditto of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

**Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. R1 (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94.** 7*a.* (1*a.*)

**Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94.** 9*a.* (1*a.*)

**Civil Estimates, 1893-94.** Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4*a.*)

**Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Ditto of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893.** Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a.*)

**Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations.** 2nd edition. Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

**** List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

**Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

**Consumption of Opium in India,** Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)

**International Bulletin of Customs Regulations.** Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

**Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

**Civil Account Code,** Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

**** Corrections to the above are sold at 2as. per list.*

*¶ This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.*

**Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I.** Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

**** Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

*Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

**Statistical Tables for British India,** relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

**Excise Administration of India,** Collection of Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (8*a.*)

**Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam,** Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap., boards. 6*a.* (3*a.*)

**Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the.** Royal 4to., boards. Nos. 13 to 26, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a.*) each volume.

**Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, Appendices to Annual Statements of.** R1 (4*a.*) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4*a.*) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4*a.*), and for 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91, R2 (5*a.*) each.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.** Corrected to 1st July 1891 and 1892. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*) each.

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department.** For January 1886. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.** Corrected to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Ditto ditto.** Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

**Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India,** from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2*a.*) for each year.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India.** Fcap., boards. Part I, R1-8 (6*a.*); Part II, R2 (6*a.*); Part III, R2 (8*a.*)

**Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India.** Fcap., paper cover. From 1867-68 to 1872-73. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

**Indian Army List,** published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

**** Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

**Army Regulations (India).** Royal 8vo., full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)

" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)

**SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations,** R1-8 (2*a.*)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume, set interleaved, R4-8 (16*a.*)

SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a.*

Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*

" IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a.*)

" V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)

" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)

" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)

" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)

" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved. R2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)

" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

**Military Account Code, 1890.** Super royal 8vo., board. R3 (10*a.*)

**Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.** Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

**Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891.** Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a.*)

**Notes on Goorkhas,** being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth, R1 (2*a.*)

**Royal Artillery in India,** Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

**Regimental Calls** for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

**Signalling Instructions,** being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

**Army Circulars (India).** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. ₹3 per annum, including postage.

**List of Changes in War Matériel.** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. ₹4 per annum, including postage.

---

**Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888.** Demy 8vo. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

**Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India.** Revised, 1887. 32mo., paper. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

**Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.**

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a* 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

**Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1893.** 32mo., full leather. 4*a* (1*a*.)

**Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892.** Royal 32mo., full leather. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. 10*p*. (2*a*.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. 10*p*. (2*a*.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. 10*p*. (2*a*.)

**Annual Musketry Course for the Native Army, Tables for,** as published in General Order by the Commander-in-Chief, dated 20th March 1890, in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

**Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises,** in Urdu and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a*. (1½*a*.) each sort.

**Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi.** Royal 8vo., Parts I and II. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

**Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi.** Royal 8vo., Parts III and IV. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. Parts III and IV. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Parts V to IX. 4*a* (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Part X. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Index, 3 pie.

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. Parts I and II. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Parts V to IX. 6*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Part X. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Complete Volume. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 12*a*. (4*a*.)

## MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

**Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator."** Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceous, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. ₹12 (4*a*.)

**Sailing Directory.** Part I: India, Africa, and South America, with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. ₹16 (12*a*.)

**Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters,** from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. ₹2 (5*a*.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. ₹3 (6*a*.) for 1883 and 1884. ₹4 (9*a*.) for 1885. ₹3 (8*a*.) for 1886. 12*a*. (3*a*.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

**Spheroidal Tables** for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. ₹1 (1*a*.)

**Glossary of French Terms** adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a*. (1*a*.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. ₹1 (2*a*.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. ₹1 (2*a*.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of,** up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. ₹1 (2*a*.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of,** up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. ₹1 (2*a*.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned.** Royal 8vo. Paper cover. ₹5 (2*a*.)

(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

**Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauge).** 12*a*. each.

**P. W. D. Classified List of the Subordinate Establishment.** Corrected up to 31st December 1892. Super royal, 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January, 4*a*. (1*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition, 1892. Royal 8vo. ₹3 (6*a*.); interleaved, ₹3-12 (10*a*.).

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. ₹2 (4*a*); interleaved. ₹2-8 (6*a*.)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo., full cloth. ₹3 (6*a*.); interleaved. ₹3-12 (10*a*.)

**P. W. D. Code,** Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.); interleaved. 14*a*. (4*a*.)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

**Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—**

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. ₹4 (11*a*.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. ₹4 (12*a*.)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. ₹3 (7*a*.)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Form A to Q. ₹3 (7*a*.)

**Railways in India, Administration Report on the.** For 1883-84, Part I. ₹1 (3*a*.) Part II. ₹2 (10*a*.) For 1884-85, Part I. ₹1 (3*a*.) Part II. ₹2 (8*a*.) For 1885-86, Part I. ₹1 (3*a*.) Part III. ₹2 (8*a*.) For 1886-87, Part I. ₹1 (3*a*.) Part II. ₹2 (8*a*.) For 1887-88, Part I. ₹1 (3*a*.) Part II. ₹2 (8*a*.) For 1888-89, Part I. ₹1 (5*a*.) Part II. ₹2 (8*a*.) For 1889-90, Part I. ₹1 (5*a*.) Part II. ₹2 (8*a*.) For 1890-91, Part I. ₹1 (5*a*.) Part II. ₹2 (8*a*.) For 1891-92, Part II. ₹2 (8*a*.) For 1892-93, Part I. ₹1 (8*a*.)

**History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India,** corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. ₹5 (9*a*.)

**System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the.** 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

## Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Foolscap, boards.*

**The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with.** No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. ₹1 (7*a*.)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) ₹1 (5*a*.)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. ₹3 (9*a*.)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. ₹2 (6*a*.)

**Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the.** No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) ₹2 (8*a*.)

**The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) ₹1 (3*a*.)

**The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) ₹1 (3*a*.)

**The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to.** No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) ₹1 (3*a*.)

**Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on.** No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No 10.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with.** No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with.** No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. ₹2 (4*a*.)

**The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to.** No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

---

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

***Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.***

☞ ***The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.***

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1891-92.** ₹2 (4*a*.)

**Bengal Administration Report for 1891-92.** ₹6 (₹1.)

**Map of Bengal, 1873.** ₹2 (2*a*.)

Ditto, 1874-75. ₹2 (2*a*.)

**Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1891.** ₹1 (2*a*.)

**Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta** to British and Foreign Colonies, 1892. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal** for the year 1889-90. ₹1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—**

In English. ₹1 (3*a*.)

In Kaithi. ₹1 (4*a*.)

In Nagri. ₹1 (4*a*.)

In Bengali. ₹1 (4*a*.)

**Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers** registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

## MEDICAL.

**Dispensary Manual, 1892.** 12*a*. (3*a*.)

**Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888.** ₹1 (2*a*.)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

**Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December, 1892.** 8*a*. (2*a*.)

**Ditto ditto for 1891-92.** ₹1-8 (6*a*.)

**Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1891-92.** ₹1 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal from 1876-77 to 1883-84.** ₹6 (8*a*.) each.

**Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1891-92.** ₹6 (8*a*.)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

**Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore.** ₹2 (6*a*.)

**Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84.** Volumes I and II. ₹8 (8*a*.)

**Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal.** By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. ₹2-8 (3*a*. 6*p*.)

**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** ₹3 (3*a*.)

**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja.** ₹1-8 (2*a*.)

**Ditto ditto in Jute.** ₹8 (7*a*.)

**Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878.** ₹2 (3*a*.)

**Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888.** ₹1-8 (3*a*.)

**Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra,** the *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B.

## JUDICIAL.

**Civil Suits, 1880.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)

**Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)

**Ditto Urdu.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)

**Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90.** 8*a*. (2*a*.)

**Ditto ditto for 1891.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)

**Ditto ditto for 1892.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)

**Ditto ditto for 1893.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)

**Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service** and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Index Map of Narainganj and Madanganj,** scale 450′=1″ in three sections.

**Large Map ditto ditto,** scale 150′=1″ in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, ₹7-8 (8*a*.)

**Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi.** 6*a*. (2*a*.)

**The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali.** 2*a*. (½*a*.)

Ditto in Uriya. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

**Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed** on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1893. 2*a*. (½*a*.)

**Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment** of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1893. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra.** By A. G. BRENNER, Assistant Engineer. ₹3 (4*a*.)

**Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board,** cloth back. ₹3-12 (5*a*.)

**Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in** the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1888. ₹5 (6*a*.)

**Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor** of the Calcutta Canals. ₹2-8 (2*a*.)

**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892).** ₹1-8 (3*a*.)

**The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I, 3rd Edition, 1892.** ₹2-8 (8*a*.)

**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91.** ₹5 (4*a*.)

**Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1891-92.** ₹5 (4*a*.)

**Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal.** By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., Delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

## MARINE.

**Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886.** 8*a*. (2*a*.)

**Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil** ₹1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. ₹1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

**The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals.** ₹3 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

**Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull,** Equipments, and Machinery of Seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. ₹1 (2*a*.)

**Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884.** ₹1 (1*a*.)

**Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)

**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency.** ₹1 (1*a*.)

**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859.** ₹1 (1*a*.)

**Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884.** 4*a*. (1*a*.)

**Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)

**Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong.** 4*a*. (1*a*.)

**Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884.** 4*a*. (1*a*.)

## APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July, 1893.** ₹3 (4*a*.)

**History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to July 1890.** ₹1-8 (3*a*.)

## REVENUE.

**Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Cess Manual, 1888.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**The Inspection Manual, 1891.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Waste Lands Manual, 1888.** 12*a.* (2*a.*)
**Stamp Manual, 1890.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Land Acquisition Manual, 1890.** R1 (3*a.*)
**Excise Manual, 1891.** R2-8 (6*a.*)
**The Salt Manual, 1891.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Survey Manual, 1892.** 8*a.* (3*a.*)
**The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I.** R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6*a.*)
**Butwara Manual, 1889.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Settlement Manual, 1888.** R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Land Registration Manual, 1889.** R1-8 (4*a.*)
**The Registration Manual, 1893.** R3 (3*a.*)
**Bengal Embankment Manual.** R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)
**Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal.** By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4*a.*)
**Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual.** 4*a.* (½*a.*)
**Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department.** R1-4 (3*a.*)
**Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali.** 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in English. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
**Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal.** 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
**Bihar Peasant Life.** *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)
**Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong.** By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)
**A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns.** By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)
**A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District.** By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia.** R7-8 (3*a.*)
**The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia.** R7-14 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6*a.*)
The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
**Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and** Agriculture, Bengal, for 1890-91. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 30th September 1891. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1892. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Memorandum on the material condition of the lower** orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2*a.*)
**The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-**Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
**A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya,** compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8*a.* (1-6*a.*)
**Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson,** I.C.S. R1-8 (3*a.*)
**Census of India, 1891. Volume III.** The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto. **Volume IV.** The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. **Volume V.** The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10*a*).

**Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vol. | I. | Burdwan. |
| Vol. | II. | Bankura. |
| Vol. | III. | Birbhum. |
| Vol. | IV. | Midnapore. |
| Vol. | V. | Hooghly. |
| Vol. | VI. | Howrah. |
| Vol. | VII. | 24-Parganas. |
| Vol. | VIII. | Khulna. |
| Vol. | IX. | Nadia. |
| Vol. | X. | Jessore. |
| Vol. | XI. | Murshidabad. |
| Vol. | XII. | Dinajpur. |
| Vol. | XIII. | Rajshahi. |
| Vol. | XV. | Bogra. |
| Vol. | XVI. | Pabna. |
| Vol. | XVII. | Darjeeling. |
| Vol. | XVIII. | Jalpaiguri. |
| Vol. | XVIIIA. | Kuch Bihár. |
| Vol. | XIX. | Dacca. |
| Vol. | XX. | Faridpur. |
| Vol. | XXI. | Backergunge. |
| Vol. | XXII. | Mymensingh. |
| Vol. | XXIII. | Tippera. |
| Vol. | XXIV. | Noakhali. |
| Vol. | XXV. | Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts. |
| Vol. | XXVI. | Patna. |
| Vol. | XXVII. | Gaya. |
| Vol. | XXVIII. | Shahabad. |
| Vol. | XXIX. | Darbhanga. |
| Vol. | XXX. | Muzaffarpur. |
| Vol. | XXXI. | Saran. |
| Vol. | XXXII. | Champaran. |
| Vol. | XXXIII. | Monghyr. |
| Vol. | XXXIV. | Bhágalpur. |
| Vol. | XXXV. | Purnea. |
| Vol. | XXXVI. | Malda. |
| Vol. | XXXVII. | Sonthal Pargs. |
| Vol. | XXXVIII. | Cuttack. |
| Vol. | XXXIX. | Balasore. |
| Vol. | XL. | Puri. |
| Vol. | XLI. | Hazáribágh. |
| Vol. | XLII. | Lohardaga. |
| Vol. | XLIII. | Manbhum. |
| Vol. | XLIV. | Singhbhum. |
| Vol. | XLV. | Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa. |

R1-8 *each* (2*a.*)

## POLITICAL.

**Notes on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for 1891-92.** R1-8 (2*a.*)

## MISCELLANEOUS.

**Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous** Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)
**A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its** History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)
**Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones** of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)
**Winds of Northern India.** R1 (2*a.*)
**Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu.** By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
**Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II.** By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)
**Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between** Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4*a.*)
**Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring** the height of trees, etc. 8*a.* (1*a.*)
**Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits.** By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6*a.*)
**The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1892.** R2 (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1892. R2 (2*a.*)
**Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal.** By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . „ 35 (R1.)
**Way to Health, in Bengali.** (1*a.*) per copy.
**Ditto in Kaithi.** (1*a.*) *per copy.*
**A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity** in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramha Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto (*without photo*). R2 (5*a.*)
**Report on the Tols of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa.** May 1891. R1 (3*a.*)

***The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.***

***Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.***

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 1, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### PROMISSORY NOTES.

#### Lost.

Debenture No. 18519 of the 5 per cent. Bombay Municipality, Tansa Water Works, Loan for ₹500, originally standing in the name of Sir Mangaldass Nathoobhoy, Kt., C.S.I., and last endorsed to Ratanjee Mancherjee Dalal and Manchershaw Sorabjee, the proprietors, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above debenture and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Bank of Bombay, and application is about to be made to the Municipal Commissioner for the City of Bombay for payment of interest to us and the issue of a duplicate.

RATANJEE MANCHERJEE DALAL,
*Broach.*

---

#### Lost or Stolen.

The Government Promissory Note No. 306592, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for ₹600, originally standing in the name of Harihar Chandra Ray, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped in the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, as well as in the local Treasury at Faridpur, and application is about to be made for issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

HARIHAR CHANDRA RAY,
*Zemindar, P. O. Panchar,*
*In Faridpur.*

#### Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Note, No, 188926, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for ₹100. originally standing in the name of Bhutnath Biswas, and last endorsed to Nilchandra Bhuttacharjee, the proprietor by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of a Duplicate in favor of the proprietor after six months from the date of last advertisement.

NILCHANDRA BHUTTACHARJEE,
*Khardah.*

---

#### Partnership.

In pursuance of the provisions of the Partnership Act, 1890, notice is hereby given that Mr. Walter Longueville Gladstone who is the sole partner in the firm of Messrs. Gladstone & Co., carrying on business at Liverpool, has retired from the partnership heretofore carried on under the style or firm of Gladstone, Wyllie & Co., at Calcutta and Rangoon as from the 30th day of April, 1893.

Dated this 1st day of June, 1893.

FRESHFIELDS AND WILLIAMS,
*5, Bank Buildings, London, E. C.,*
*Solicitors.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 8, 1893.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART III.

### Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

*Abstract Statement of the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund for the Second Quarter ending 31st October 1892, compared with the corresponding quarter of the year 1891.*

| Particulars. | For the 2nd quarter ending 31st October 1892. | For the 2nd quarter ending 31st October 1891. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. |
| Balance at credit of the Fund on the Government books at the end of the previous quarter ... ... ... ... | 1,17,54,204 14 5 | 1,14,29,622 2 2 | 3,24,582 12 3 | ..... |
| And Receipts—. | | | | |
| Subscriptions from August to October in the Widows' Fund ... | 1,31,499 6 3 | 1,30,498 4 1 | 1,001 2 2 | ..... |
| Ditto ditto Children's Fund ... | 86,276 7 3 | 85,224 11 9 | 1,051 11 6 | ..... |
| Entrance fees, etc., ditto ... ... ... | 622 14 9 | 400 11 0 | 222 3 9 | ..... |
| Amount at credit of subscribers under rule 55 transferred to divisible surplus ... ... ... ... ... | 1,251 12 0 | 330 0 0 | 921 12 0 | ..... |
| Amount of interest charged on arrear subscription ... ... | 5 14 0 | 0 8 0 | 5 6 0 | ..... |
| Total Receipts ... | 2,19,656 6 3 | 2,16,454 2 10 | 3,202 3 5 | ..... |
| Grand Total ... | 1,19,73,861 4 8 | 1,16,46,076 5 0 | A 3,27,784 15 8 | ..... |
| Deduct Disbursements— | | | | |
| Pensions payable to incumbents in the Widows' Fund ... | 1,13,072 4 8 | 1,08,347 12 11 | 4,724 7 9 | ..... |
| Ditto ditto Children's Fund ... | 76,769 14 7 | 73,469 0 10 | 3,300 13 9 | ..... |
| Establishment, including house-rent and contingencies ... | 7,022 3 3 | 7,066 5 8 | ..... | 44 2 5 |
| Loss by exchange on remittances to England ... ... | 23,272 2 7 | 15,276 7 8 | 7,995 10 11 | ..... |
| Commission paid on account of money-order ... ... | 524 10 6 | 511 1 0 | 13 9 6 | ..... |
| Amount of divisible surplus written back ... ... ... | ..... | 229 8 0 | ..... | 229 8 0 |
| Total Disbursements ... | 2,20,681 3 7 | 2,04,900 4 1 | B 16,734 9 11 | 273 10 5 |
| Balance in favour of the Fund ... ... ... ... | 1,17,53,200 1 1 | 1,14,41,176 0 11 | C 3,11,750 5 9 | 273 10 5 |
| Proportion of divisible surplus payable to qualified members of more than five years' standing ... ... ... | 99,289 14 0 | 88,250 7 0 | 11,039 7 0 | ..... |

| | Widows' Fund. | Children's Fund. | Widows' Fund. | Widows' Children's Fund. | Widows' Fund. | Children's Fund. | Widows' Fund. | Children's Fund. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of subscribers ... ... ... ... | 1,515 | 1,021 | 1,538 | 1,017 | ..... | 4 | 23 | ... |
| Ditto of incumbents ... ... ... | 519 | 746 | 503 | 743 | 16 | 3 | ..... | ... |
| Ditto of subscribers sharing abatement ... ... ... | 1,234 | 802 | 1,239 | 817 | ..... | ..... | 5 | 15 |

Rs.

A—Increase in grand total of receipts . . 3,27,784-15-8.
B—Net increase in total disbursements . . 15,760-15-6.
C—Net increase in balance . . . . . 3,12,024-0-2.

S. George,
E. H. Lloyd, } *Auditors, U. S. F. P. Fund.*

Published by order of the Directors.

R. A. Fink, *Accountant.*

W. H. Ryland, *Secretary.*

Fund Office, the 22nd June 1893.

## PROMISSORY NOTES.

### Lost or Stolen.

The Government Promissory Note No. 306592, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for ₹600, originally standing in the name of Harihar Chandra Ray, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped in the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, as well as in the local Treasury at Faridpur, and application is about to be made for issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

HARIHAR CHANDRA RAY,
*Zemindar, P. O. Panchar,*
*In Faridpur.*

### Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 138926, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for ₹100, originally standing in the name of Bhutnath Biswas, and last endorsed to Nilchandra Bhuttacharjee, the proprietor by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of a Duplicate in favor of the proprietor after six months from the date of last advertisement.

NILCHANDRA BHUTTACHARJEE,
*Khardah.*

### Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 74342, of the 4 per cent. of 1854-55, for ₹1,000, and Government Promissory Note, No. 26550, of the 4 per cent. of 1835-36, for ₹500; both the Promissory Notes originally standing in the name of Mr. Mohanalal Hiralal, pleader, District Court, Ahmednagar, and last endorsed to Mr. Gokuldas Gambhirmal of Ahmednagar, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, have been lost on the 23rd May, 1893, at Ahmednagar. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

GOKULDAS GAMBHIRMAL,
*of Ahmednagar.*

### Partnership.

In pursuance of the provisions of the Partnership Act, 1890, notice is hereby given that Mr. Walter Longueville Gladstone who is the sole partner in the firm of Messrs. Gladstone & Co., carrying on business at Liverpool, has retired from the partnership heretofore carried on under the style or firm of Gladstone, Wyllie & Co., at Calcutta and Rangoon as from the 30th day of April, 1893.

Dated this 1st day of June, 1893.

FRESHFIELDS AND WILLIAMS,
*5, Bank Buildings, London, E. C.,*
*Solicitors.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 15, 1893.]

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART III.

### Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.


## PROMISSORY NOTES.

### Lost or Stolen.

The Government Promissory Note No. 306592, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for ₹600, originally standing in the name of Harihar Chandra Ray, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped in the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, as well as in the local Treasury at Faridpur, and application is about to be made for issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

HARIHAR CHANDRA RAY,
*Zemindar, P. O. Panchar,*
*In Faridpur.*

### Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Note, No, 188926, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for ₹100, originally standing in the name of Bhutnath Biswas, and last endorsed to Nilchandra Bhuttacharjee, the proprietor by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of a Duplicate in favor of the proprietor after six months from the date of last advertisement.

NILCHANDRA BHUTTACHARJEE,
*Khardah.*

### Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 74342, of the 4 per cent. of 1854-55, for ₹1,000, and Government Promissory Note, No. 26550, of the 4 per cent. of 1835-36, for ₹500; both the Promissory Notes originally standing in the name of Mr. Mohanalal Hiralal, pleader, District Court, Ahmednagar, and last endorsed to Mr. Gokuldas Gambhirmal of Ahmednagar, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, have been lost on the 23rd May, 1893, at Ahmednagar. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

GOKULDAS GAMBHIRMAL,
*of Ahmednagar.*


### Lost in transmission by Post.

The upper half of Government Promissory Note, No. 332766, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹500 only, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to the District Judge, Burdwan, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

Name of the proprietor,

DISTRICT JUDGE,
*Residence, Burdwan.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 22, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART III.

### Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

## PROMISSORY NOTES.

### Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 74342, of the 4 per cent. of 1854-55, for ₹1,000, and Government Promissory Note, No. 26550, of the 4 per cent. of 1835-36, for ₹500; both the Promissory Notes originally standing in the name of Mr. Mohanalal Hiralal, pleader, District Court, Ahmednagar, and last endorsed to Mr. Gokuldas Gambhirmal of Ahmednagar, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, have been lost on the 23rd May, 1893, at Ahmednagar. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

GOKULDAS GAMBHIRMAL,
*of Ahmednagar.*

### Lost in transmission by Post.

The upper half of Government Promissory Note, No. 332766, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹500 only, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to the District Judge, Burdwan, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

Name of the proprietor,

DISTRICT JUDGE,
*Residence, Burdwan.*

### Destroyed by Whiteants.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 071604, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1854-55, for ₹500, originally standing in the name of Nanabhoy Balcrushnajee and last endorsed to Atmaram Balcrustna Kirtikar, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor after two years from the date of last advertisement.

ATMARAM BALCRUSTNA KIRTIKAR,
*No. 4, Anant Rushi Wadi, Bombay.*

BOMBAY,
*21st June, 1893.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 29, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART III.

### Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

## PROMISSORY NOTES.

### Lost in transmission by Post.

The upper half of Government Promissory Note, No. 332766, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹500 only, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to the District Judge, Burdwan, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

Name of the proprietor,

DISTRICT JUDGE,
*Residence, Burdwan.*

### Destroyed by Whiteants.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 071604, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1854-55, for ₹500, originally standing in the name of Nanabhoy Balcrushnajee and last endorsed to Atmaram Balcrustna Kirtikar, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor after two years from the date of last advertisement.

ATMARAM BALCRUSTNA KIRTIKAR,
*No. 4, Anant Rushi Wadi, Bombay.*

BOMBAY,
*21st June, 1893.*

## UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

*Result of Votes on Circular No. 1, dated 24th March, 1893.*

| Subject. | Yes. | No. |
|---|---|---|
| Whether the request of Mrs. Mackenzie for the payment of the pensions of herself and daughters at the fixed rate of 2s. to the rupee shall be granted. | 287 | 844 |

By Order of the Directors,

W. H. RYLAND,
*Secretary.*

CALCUTTA,
*The 15th July, 1893.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 5, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART III.

### Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

## PROMISSORY NOTES.

### Destroyed by Whiteants.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 071604, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1854-55, for ₹500, originally standing in the name of Nanabhoy Balcrushnajee and last endorsed to Atmaram Balcrustna Kirtikar, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor after two years from the date of last advertisement.

ATMARAM BALCRUSTNA KIRTIKAR,
*No. 4, Anant Rushi Wadi, Bombay.*

BOMBAY,
*21st June, 1893.*

### Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 026951, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1879, for (₹1,000) one thousand only, last endorsed to Srikakolapu Venkatarathnam of Cocanada, the proprietrix, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietrix after two years from the date of last advertisement.

Name of the proprietrix.

SRIKAKOLAPU VENKATARATHNAM,
*Residence, Cocanada, Godavari District.*

### Lost.

The 4 per cent. Government Promissory Notes of 1842-43, Nos. 201702, for ₹1,000, 201701 and 201703, for ₹500 each, and No. 299406 of 1865, for ₹500, originally standing in the name of Kristoprossonno Ghose, executor to the Estate of Akhoy Coomarie Dossie, deceased, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor, after two years from date of last advertisement.

KRISTOPROSSONNO GHOSE,
*Executor to the above-mentioned Estate.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 12, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART III.

### Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### PROMISSORY NOTES.

#### Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 026951, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1879, for (₹1,000) one thousand only, last endorsed to Srikakolapu Venkatarathnam of Cocanada, the proprietrix, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietrix after two years from the date of last advertisement.

Name of the proprietrix.

SRIKAKOLAPU VENKATARATHNAM,
*Residence, Cocanada, Godavari District.*

#### Lost.

The 4 per cent. Government Promissory Notes of 1842-43, Nos. 201702, for ₹1,000, 201701 and 201703, for ₹500 each, and No. 299406 of 1865, for ₹500, originally standing in the name of Kristoprossonno Ghose, executor to the Estate of Akhoy Coomarie Dossie, deceased, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor, after two years from date of last advertisement.

KRISTOPROSSONNO GHOSE,
*Executor to the above-mentioned Estate.*

#### Lost.

Two Government Promissory Notes, Nos. $\frac{050824}{038783}$ and $\frac{054136}{041048}$ of the years 1854-55, 4 per cent. loan, for ₹4,000, or ₹2,000 each, originally standing in the name of N. Moezuddaulah Ehtishamulmulk Syed Mohamed Taki Khan Bahadur Asad Jang, deceased, and last endorsed on 20th May, 1892, to his minor son N. Syed Mohamed Zaki Ali Khan *alias* Nabban Saheb, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost on 17th May, 1893, notice is hereby given that payments of the notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and Treasury Office, Lucknow, and that application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned securities.

N. SAKINA BEGAM,
Mother and guardian of
N. SYED MOHAMED ZAKI ALI KHAN,
Care of MAMMI JARRAH,
*Mansurnagar, Lucknow.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 19, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART III.

### Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### PROMISSORY NOTES.

#### Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 026951, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1879, for (₹1,000) one thousand only, last endorsed to Srikakolapu Venkatarathnam of Cocanada, the proprietrix, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietrix after two years from the date of last advertisement.

Name of the proprietrix.

SRIKAKOLAPU VENKATARATHNAM,
*Residence, Cocanada, Godavari District.*

#### Lost.

The 4 per cent. Government Promissory Notes of 1842-43, Nos. 201702, for ₹1,000, 201701 and 201703, for ₹500 each, and No. 299406 of 1865, for ₹500, originally standing in the name of Kristoprossonno Ghose, executor to the Estate of Akhoy Coomarie Dossie, deceased, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor, after two years from date of last advertisement.

KRISTOPROSSONNO GHOSE,
*Executor to the above-mentioned Estate.*

#### Lost.

Two Government Promissory Notes, Nos. $\frac{050524}{038785}$ and $\frac{054136}{041048}$ of the years 1854-55, 4 per cent. loan, for ₹4,000, or ₹2,000 each, originally standing in the name of N. Moezuddaulah Ehtishamulmulk Syed Mohamed Taki Khan Bahadur Asad Jang, deceased, and last endorsed on 20th May, 1892, to his minor son N. Syed Mohamed Zaki Ali Khan *alias* Nabban Saheb, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost on 17th May, 1893, notice is hereby given that payments of the notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and Treasury Office, Lucknow, and that application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned securities.

N. SAKINA BEGAM,
Mother and guardian of
N. SYED MOHAMED ZAKI ALI KHAN,
Care of MAMMI JARRAH,
*Mansurnagar, Lucknow.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 26, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART III.

### Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

## PROMISSORY NOTES.

### Lost.

Two Government Promissory Notes, Nos. $\frac{050524}{038785}$ and $\frac{054136}{041048}$ of the years 1854-55, 4 per cent. loan, for ₹4,000, or ₹2,000 each, originally standing in the name of N. Moezuddaulah Ehtishamulmulk Syed Mohamed Taki Khan Bahadur Asad Jang, deceased, and last endorsed on 20th May, 1892, to his minor son N. Syed Mohamed Zaki Ali Khan *alias* Nabban Saheb, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost on 17th May, 1893, notice is hereby given that payments of the notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and Treasury Office, Lucknow, and that application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned securities.

N. SAKINA BEGAM,
Mother and guardian of
N. SYED MOHAMED ZAKI ALI KHAN,
Care of MAMMI JARRAH,
*Mansurnagar, Lucknow.*

### Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. A046541, of the reduced 4 per cent. loan of 1879, for ₹2,500, originally standing in the name of Bank of Madras, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

BANK OF MADRAS,
*Madras.*

### Lost, Stolen or Destroyed.

Lower halves of the Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 337771, 33,8245, 338248, 338249, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, aggregating ₹3,500, originally standing in the name of Bank of Bengal, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of Duplicates in favour of the proprietor after six months from the date of last advertisement.

BANK OF BENGAL,
*3, Strand, Calcutta.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 2, 1893.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART III.

### Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### PROMISSORY NOTES.

#### Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. A046541, of the reduced 4 per cent. loan of 1879, for ₹2,500, originally standing in the name of Bank of Madras, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

BANK OF MADRAS,
*Madras.*

#### Lost, Stolen or Destroyed.

Lower halves of the Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 337771, 338245, 338248, 338249, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, aggregating ₹3,500, originally standing in the name of Bank of Bengal, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of Duplicates in favour of the proprietor after six months from the date of last advertisement.

BANK OF BENGAL,
*3, Strand, Calcutta.*

#### Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 086091, of the 4 per cent. of 1854-55, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of J. T. Woodroffe and bought under a blank endorsement from Prasad Das Boral by me, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

BARADAPRASAD RAI CHAUDHURY,
*9, Clive Row, Calcutta.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 9, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART III.

### Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### PROMISSORY NOTES.

#### Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. A046541, of the reduced 4 per cent. loan of 1879, for ₹2,500, originally standing in the name of Bank of Madras, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

BANK OF MADRAS,
*Madras.*

#### Lost, Stolen or Destroyed.

Lower halves of the Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 337771, 33,8245, 338248, 338249, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, aggregating ₹3,500, originally standing in the name of Bank of Bengal, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of Duplicates in favour of the proprietor after six months from the date of last advertisement.

BANK OF BENGAL,
*3, Strand, Calcutta.*

#### Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 086091, of the 4 per cent. of 1854-55, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of J. T. Woodroffe and bought under a blank endorsement from Prasad Das Boral by me, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

BARADAPRASAD RAI CHAUDHURY,
*9, Clive Row, Calcutta.*

#### Lost.

The lower halves of Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 210155 and 209218, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹1,000 and ₹1,500, respectively, originally standing in the name of King Hamilton & Co. and last endorsed to Colonel J. J. McLeod Innes, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor after two years from the date of last advertisement.

COL. J. J. MCLEOD INNES,
*England.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 16, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART III.

### Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### PROMISSORY NOTES.

#### Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 086091, of the 4 per cent. of 1854-55, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of J. T. Woodroffe and bought under a blank endorsement from Prasad Das Boral by me, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

BARADAPRASAD RAI CHAUDHURY,
*9, Clive Row, Calcutta.*

#### Lost.

The lower halves of Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 210155 and 209218, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹1,000 and ₹1,500, respectively, originally standing in the name of King Hamilton & Co. and last endorsed to Colonel J. J. McLeod Innes, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor after two years from the date of last advertisement.

COL. J. J. MCLEOD INNES,
*England.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 23, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART III.

### Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### PROMISSORY NOTES.

#### Lost.

The lower halves of Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 210155 and 209218, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹1,000 and ₹1,500, respectively, originally standing in the name of King Hamilton & Co. and last endorsed to Colonel J. J. McLeod Innes, the proprietor. by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor after two years from the date of last advertisement.

COL. J. J. MCLEOD INNES,
*England.*

#### Stolen.

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 117857 and 117858, of the 4 per cent. of 1st February, 1843, for ₹500 and ₹1,000, respectively, and No. 158605, of the 4 per cent. of 1st May, 1865, for ₹1,000, standing in the name of Amrito Lal Bose, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

AMRITO LAL BOSE,
*Joypore, Thana Ampta, District Hooghly.*

### NOTICE.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1882,
and
In the matter of Jutput Gold Mining Company, Limited.

By an order made by Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in the above matter, dated the 6th day of September instant, on the petition of Henry Thomas Hyde, Esquire, the Official Liquidator of the abovenamed Company, Fredrick Peacock, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law, has been appointed the Official Liquidator of the abovenamed Company in place and stead of the said Henry Thomas Hyde, Esquire, during his absence from India, or until the further order of the said High Court.

Dated this 18th day of September, 1893.

CARRUTHERS & CO.,
*Solicitors for the Official Liquidator.*




# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART III.

### Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### PROMISSORY NOTES.

#### Stolen.

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 117857 and 117858, of the 4 per cent. of 1st February, 1843, for ₹500 and ₹1,000, respectively, and No. 158605, of the 4 per cent. of 1st May, 1865, for ₹1,000, standing in the name of Amrito Lal Bose, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

AMRITO LAL BOSE,
*Joypore, Thana Ampta, District Hooghly.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART III.

### Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### PROMISSORY NOTES.

#### Stolen.

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 117857 and 117858, of the 4 per cent. of 1st February, 1843, for ₹500 and ₹1,000, respectively, and No. 158605, of the 4 per cent. of 1st May, 1865, for ₹1,000, standing in the name of Amrito Lal Bose, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

AMRITO LAL BOSE,
*Joypore, Thana Amṭta, District Hooghly.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART III.

### Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### THE HINDU FAMILY ANNUITY FUND.

*Abstract Statement of Audited Accounts of the Hindu Family Annuity Fund for the Quarters ended 30th June, 1892, 30th September, 1892, and 31st December, 1892.*

| Receipts. | Quarter ended 30th June, 1892. | Quarter ended 30th September, 1892. | Quarter ended 31st December, 1892. | Disbursements. | Quarter ended 30th June, 1892. | Quarter ended 30th September, 1892. | Quarter ended 31st December, 1892. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. | | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. |
| Opening Balance . . | 427 15 9 | 439 2 9 | 431 1 9 | Annuity . | 2,992 9 0 | 3,398 4 3 | 3,138 0 0 |
| General Subscription . | 8,780 14 0 | 9,448 0 0 | 8,339 9 9 | Government of India . . | 15,492 13 11 | 9,461 7 3 | 15,185 3 9 |
| Interest . | 6,800 4 2 | 0 1 0 | 6,800 0 0 | Interest on Reserve Fund . | 2,258 14 6 | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous Receipts . | 148 3 9 | 4 12 0 | 6 15 0 | Establishment | 388 8 0 | 518 0 0 | 259 0 0 |
| Government of India . . | 4,000 0 0 | 4,870 0 0 | 3,780 0 0 | Deposit . | 172 3 0 | 125 2 6 | 203 5 0 |
| Entrance Fees . | 36 0 0 | 55 0 0 | 44 0 0 | Abatement . | ... | 600 7 9 | 117 6 3 |
| Deposit . | 104 11 3 | 125 3 3 | 200 9 3 | Relief . . | 145 1 3 | ... | ... |
| Guarantee Fund | 211 12 9 | ... | ... | Miscellaneous . | 526 8 3 | 407 11 6 | 312 9 9 |
| Abatement Fund . . | 1,588 4 6 | ... | ... | Closing Balance . . | 439 2 9 | 431 1 9 | 386 11 0 |
| Relief Fund . | 317 10 6 | ... | ... | | | | |
| Total . | 22,415 12 8 | 14,942 3 0 | 19,602 3 9 | Total . | 22,415 12 8 | 14,942 3 0 | 19,602 3 9 |

Published by order of the Directors, agreeably to Rule 89.

Asutosh Dhar,

Shama Churn Mookerjee, *Auditors.*

Ramaprasanna Ghosh, M.A., B.L., *Secretary.*

Calcutta,

*The 15th September, 1893.*

*Abstract Statement of the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund for the Third Quarter ending 31st January, 1893, compared with the corresponding quarter of the year 1892.*

| PARTICULARS. | For the 3rd quarter ending 31st January, 1893. | For the 3rd quarter ending 31st January, 1892. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. |
| Balance at credit of the Fund on the Government books at the end of the quarter | 1,17,53,200 1 1 | 1,14,41,176 0 11 | 3,12,024 0 2 | ..... |
| ADD RECEIPTS— | | | | |
| Subscriptions from November to January in the Widows' Fund | 1,31,671 2 9 | 1,30,759 10 9 | 911 8 0 | ..... |
| Subscriptions from November to January in the Children's Fund | 86,038 5 3 | 85,416 15 9 | 621 5 6 | ..... |
| Entrance fees, etc., from November to January | 339 5 4 | 399 0 0 | ..... | 59 10 8 |
| Amount of excess abatement transferred to divisible surplus | 2,601 12 0 | 392 4 0 | 2,209 8 0 | ..... |
| Amount of fine imposed on arrear subscription | 377 4 7 | 341 2 6 | 36 2 1 | ..... |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | 2,21,027 13 11 | 2,17,309 1 0 | 3,778 7 7 | 59 10 8 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 1,19,74,227 15 0 | 1,16,58,485 1 11 | A 3,15,802 7 9 | 59 10 8 |
| DEDUCT DISBURSEMENTS— | | | | |
| Pensions payable to incumbents in the Widows' Fund | 1,12,673 11 7 | 1,08,329 0 8 | 4,344 10 11 | ..... |
| Pensions payable to incumbents in the Children's Fund | 77,063 9 4 | 73,755 2 4 | 3,308 7 0 | ..... |
| Establishment, including house-rent and contingencies | 10,482 10 2 | 10,191 3 7 | 291 6 7 | ..... |
| Loss in exchange on remittances to England | 22,212 6 7 | 16,233 12 4 | 5,978 10 3 | ..... |
| Commission paid on account of money-orders | 529 0 0 | 502 10 0 | 26 6 0 | ..... |
| TOTAL PAYMENTS | 2,22,961 5 8 | 2,09,011 12 11 | B 13,949 8 9 | ..... |
| Balance in favour of the Fund, exclusive of interest upon capital | 1,17,51,266 9 4 | 1,14,49,473 5 0 | C 3,01,852 15 0 | 59 10 8 |
| Proportion of divisible surplus payable to qualified members of more than five years' standing | 99,289 14 0 | 88,250 7 0 | 11,039 7 0 | ..... |

| | Widows' Fund. | Children's Fund. | Widows' Fund. | Children's Fund. | Widows' Fund. | Children's Fund. | Widows' Fund. | Children's Fund. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of subscribers | 1,518 | 1,019 | 1,535 | 1,019 | ... | ... | 17 | ... |
| Ditto of incumbents | 522 | 754 | 508 | 735 | 14 | 19 | ... | ... |
| Ditto of subscribers sharing abatement | 1,234 | 802 | 1,239 | 817 | ... | ... | 5 | 15 |

| | ₹ a. p. |
|---|---|
| A.—Net increase on grand total of receipts | 3,15,742 13 1 |
| B.— Ditto on total disbursements | 13,949 8 9 |
| C.— Ditto on balance | 3,01,793 4 4 |

S. GEORGE,
E. H. LLOYD,
*Auditors, U. S. F. P. Fund.*

R. A. FINK,
*Accountant.*

FUND OFFICE:
*The 29th September, 1893.*

Published by order of the Directors,
W. H. RYLAND,
*Secretary.*

## PROMISSORY NOTES.

### Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 032661, of the 4½ per cent. loan of 1879, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to Laxumibai, widow of Yeshwantrao Gopalrao Mairal, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the accrued interest and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor after two years from the date of the last advertisement.

LAXUMIBAI,
Widow of
YESHWANTRAO GOPALRAO MAIRAL,
*Of Baroda.*

### Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 025480—Genl. 8264, of the 4 per cent. of 1835-36 for ₹4,600, originally standing in the name of Radhica Charan Nandy, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

RADHICA CHARAN NANDY,
Care of *Moharani Surnomoyee, C.I.,*
*of Cossimbazar.*

## FOUND.

At the Lahore Railway Station, in a first class carriage, on 27th March, 1893, a Sporting Martini-Henri Rifle, by Greener, with inscription in a plate on the butt "A. H. B. from——."

The owner should apply giving further particulars. If not claimed within one month, the Rifle will be sold.

A. E. HURRY,
*Deputy Commissioner, Lahore.*

*29th September, 1893.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1893.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**


# PART III.

## Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

## PROMISSORY NOTES.

### Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 032661, of the 4½ per cent. loan of 1879, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to Laxumibai, widow of Yeshwantrao Gopalrao Mairal, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the accrued interest and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor after two years from the date of the last advertisement.

LAXUMIBAI,
Widow of
YESHWANTRAO GOPALRAO MAIRAL,
*Of Baroda.*

### Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 025480—Genl. 8264, of the 4 per cent. of 1835-36 for ₹4,600, originally standing in the name of Radhica Charan Nandy, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

RADHICA CHARAN NANDY,
Care of *Moharani Surnomoyee, C.I.,*
*of Cossimbazar.*

### Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 195947, of 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of the Commissioner of Salt Revenue, Madras, and last endorsed to C. Chuckerai Chetty, 109131, of 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of Assistant Commissioner, Salt Revenue, Negapatam, and last endorsed to C. Chuckerai Chetty, C120432, of 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, for ₹500, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Madras, and last endorsed to C. Chuckerai Chetty, and C120441, of 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, for ₹500, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Madras, and last endorsed to C. Chuckerai Chetty, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. It is hereby given that the payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the above-mentioned security.

The loss of the above notes was also advertised in three issues of both the *Gazettes of India* and *Fort St. George* from 25th April, 1891, and 17th February, 1891.

C. CHUCKERAI CHETTY,
*Salt Merchant, Thirunonokoil, Trichinopoly.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART III.

### Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### PROMISSORY NOTES.

**Lost.**

The Government Promissory Note, No. 032661, of the 4½ per cent. loan of 1879, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to Laxumibai, widow of Yeshwantrao Gopalrao Mairal, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the accrued interest and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor after two years from the date of the last advertisement.

LAXUMIBAI,
Widow of
YESHWANTRAO GOPALRAO MAIRAL,
*Of Baroda.*

**Lost.**

The Government Promissory Note, No. 025480—Genl. 8264, of the 4 per cent. of 1835-36, for ₹4,600, originally standing in the name of Radhica Charan Nandy, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

RADHICA CHARAN NANDY,
Care of *Moharani Surnomoyee, C.I.,*
*of Cossimbazar.*

**Lost.**

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 195947, of 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of the Commissioner of Salt Revenue, Madras, and last endorsed to C. Chuckerai Chetty, 109131, of 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of Assistant Commissioner, Salt Revenue, Negapatam, and last endorsed to C. Chuckerai Chetty, C120432, of 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, for ₹500, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Madras, and last endorsed to C. Chuckerai Chetty, and C120441, of 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, for ₹500, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Madras, and last endorsed to C. Chuckerai Chetty, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. It is hereby given that the payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the above-mentioned security.

The loss of the above notes was also advertised in three issues of both the *Gazettes of India* and *Fort St. George* from 25th April, 1891, and 17th February, 1891.

C. CHUCKERAI CHETTY,
*Salt Merchant, Thirunonokoil, Trichinopoly.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART III.

### Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

---

## PROMISSORY NOTES.

### Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 195947, of 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of the Commissioner of Salt Revenue, Madras, and last endorsed to C. Chuckerai Chetty, 109131, of 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of Assistant Commissioner, Salt Revenue, Negapatam, and last endorsed to C. Chuckerai Chetty, C120432, of 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, for ₹500, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Madras, and last endorsed to C. Chuckerai Chetty, and C120441, of 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, for ₹500, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Madras, and last endorsed to C. Chuckerai Chetty, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. It is hereby given that the payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the above-mentioned security.

The loss of the above notes was also advertised in three issues of both the *Gazettes of India* and *Fort St. George* from 25th April, 1891, and 17th February, 1891.

C. CHUCKERAI CHETTY,
*Salt Merchant, Thirunenokoil, Trichinopoly.*

---

## DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.

*Notice* is hereby given that I, the undersigned, have from the 8th day of April, 1892, retired from the Firms of Messrs. Nusserwanji Bomonji Mody & Co., of Bombay, Messrs. Burjorji Framji & Co., of Calcutta, and Messrs. N. Mody & Co., of Hongkong, and that my interest and responsibility in the said Firms have ceased as from the above-mentioned date. Dated this 17th October, 1893.

KAIKHUSHROO ARDASEER MODY.

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART III.

### Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

## NOTICES.

IN THE COURT OF THE DISTRICT JUDGE OF ALLAHABAD, THIS 9TH DAY OF OCTOBER, A.D. 1893.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, and of the Company known as the Agra Savings Bank, Limited.

Upon the petition of Sumeshar Parshad Bhargava and another, creditors of the abovenamed Company, dated 4th May, 1893, and upon reading this Court's order, dated 19th May, 1893, and the report of the Chairman of the Meeting of Creditors and Contributories held in accordance with that order on 10th August last, under Section 140 of the Companies Act, and its inclosures, Lists A and B, and a list of proxies presented at that meeting. This Court doth order that the said Company, namely, the Agra Savings Bank, Limited, be wound up by this Court, under the provisions of the Indian Companies Act.

F. E. ELLIOT,
*District Judge.*

---

IN THE COURT OF THE DISTRICT JUDGE OF ALLAHABAD.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, and of the Company known as the Agra Savings Bank, Limited.

The District Judge of Allahabad has by an order, dated the 9th day of October, 1893, appointed Mr. W. E. Howatson of Allahabad, to be Official Liquidator of the abovenamed Company.

Dated this 10th day of October, 1893.

F. E. ELLIOT,
*District Judge.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART III.

### Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### PROMISSORY NOTES.

#### Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. ~~111111~~ 111001, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for ₹1,500, originally standing in the name of Ramgopal, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

RAMGOPAL,
*Municipal Commissioner, Rewari,*
*District Gurgaon.*

#### Lost or Stolen.

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 109017 and 083459, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43 and 4½ per cent. of 1879 respectively, for ₹500 each, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal and Narayan K. Dhurandhar respectively. The former having been last endorsed to Narayan K. Dhurandhar, while the latter stood in his name, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

NARAYAN K. DHURANDHAR,
*28, Neuwady, Bombay.*

### NOTICE.

EAST INDIA UNITED SERVICE CLUB.

Members are informed that the telegraphic address of the Club, registered at the General Post Office, has been changed from care of Jeypore to care of Ejus, London.

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART III.

### Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

---

## PROMISSORY NOTES.

### Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. ~~288878~~ 188087, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for ₹1,500, originally standing in the name of Ramgopal, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

RAMGOPAL,
*Municipal Commissioner, Rewari,*
*District Gurgaon.*

---

### Lost or Stolen.

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 109017 and 083459, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43 and 4½ per cent. of 1879 respectively, for ₹500 each, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal and Narayan K. Dhurandhar respectively. The former having been last endorsed to Narayan K. Dhurandhar, while the latter stood in his name, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

NARAYAN K. DHURANDHAR,
*28, Neuwady, Bombay.*

---

### Stolen.

The Government Promissory Notes No. 065944 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1854-55 for ₹500, and No 202887 of 4 per cent., 1842-43, for ₹500, both originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal and last endorsed to Poolin Behary Pyne, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor after two years from the date of last advertisement.

Name of the Proprietor,
POOLIN BEHARY PYNE,
*Residence, No. 26, Tara Chand Dutt's Street.*

---

## BENGAL FISHERIES LIMITED.

IN LIQUIDATION.

In terms of section 176 of the Indian Companies Act VI of 1882, the following special Resolution passed at an Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders held at the Registered Office of the Company, on Friday, 20th October, 1893, is published :—

"That the special Resolution passed at the Extraordinary General Meeting held on 21st September 1893, *viz.*,—

That this Company be voluntarily wound up under the provisions of the Indian Companies Act VI of 1882

be and is hereby confirmed."

D. YULE,
*Liquidator.*

7, CLIVE ROW
*Calcutta, 22nd November, 1893.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART III.

### Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

## PROMISSORY NOTES.

### Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. $\frac{3308872}{1950517}$, **of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for ₹1,500, originally standing in the name of** Ramgopal, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

RAMGOPAL,

*Municipal Commissioner, Rewari,*
*District Gurgaon.*

### Lost or Stolen.

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 109017 and 083459, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43 and 4½ per cent. of 1879 respectively, for ₹500 each, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal and Narayan K. Dhurandhar respectively. **The former having been last endorsed to Narayan K. Dhurandhar, while the latter** stood in his name, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

NARAYAN K. DHURANDHAR,

*28, Neuwady, Bombay.*

### Stolen.

The Government Promissory Notes No. 063944 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1854-55 for ₹500, and No 202887 of 4 per cent., 1842-43 for ₹500, both originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal and last endorsed to Poolin Behary Pyne, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment **of the above Notes and the interest thereupon** have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor after two years from the date of last advertisement.

Name of the Proprietor,
POOLIN BEHARY PYNE,

*Residence, No. 26, Tara Chand Dutt's Street.*

## NOTICE.

Babu Keshavlal Delshookram has cancelled the general Power-of-Attorney which he executed in favour of Karam Chand Kapoor, Bhagpat Roy Sahi, Hari Saoji and Ram Narayan Tandan.

He has also cancelled the Power-of-Attorney which he executed in favour of Hari Saoji and Ram Narayan Tandan as regards Jharia Extension. And he has also cancelled the Power-of-Attorney which he executed in favour of Kali Pada Chatterji.

Payment of money to the abovementioned persons would not be considered as payment to Babu Keshavlal, and their acts would not be considered as acts of Babu Keshavlal and Babu Keshavlal would not be bound by them.

NILKANTHA CHATTERJI
*for* KESHAVLAL.

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 9, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART III.

### Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### PROMISSORY NOTES.

#### Stolen.

The Government Promissory Notes No. 065944 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1854-55 for ₹500, and No 202887 of 4 per cent., 1842-43, for ₹500, both originally standing in the name of **the Bank of Bengal and last endorsed to Poolin Behary Pyne, the proprietor, by whom it was** never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor after two years from the date of last advertisement.

Name of the Proprietor,

POOLIN BEHARY PYNE,

*Residence, No. 26, Tara Chand Dutt's Street.*

### NOTICE.

Babu Keshavlal Delshookram has cancelled the general Power-of-Attorney which he executed in favour of Karam Chand Kapoor, Bhagpat Roy Sahi, Hari Saoji and Ram Narayan Tandan.

He has also cancelled the Power-of-Attorney which he executed in favour of Hari Saoji and Ram Narayan Tandan as regards Jharia Extension. And he has also cancelled the Power-of-Attorney which he executed in favour of Kali Pada Chatterji.

Payment of money to the abovementioned persons would not be considered as payment to Babu Keshavlal, and their acts would not be considered as acts of Babu Keshavlal and Babu Keshavlal would not be bound by them.

NILKANTHA CHATTERJI

*for* KESHAVLAL.

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 16, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART III.

### Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

#### NOTICE.

Babu Keshavlal Delshookram has cancelled the general Power-of-Attorney which he executed in favour of Karam Chand Kapoor, Bhagpat Roy Sahi, Hari Saoji and Ram Narayan Tandan.

He has also cancelled the Power-of-Attorney which he executed in favour of Hari Saoji and Ram Narayan Tandan as regards Jharia Extension. And he has also cancelled the Power-of-Attorney which he executed in favour of Kali Pada Chatterji.

Payment of money to the abovementioned persons would not be considered as payment to Babu Keshavlal, and their acts would not be considered as acts of Babu Keshavlal and Babu Keshavlal would not be bound by them.

NILKANTHA CHATTERJI
*for* KESHAVLAL.

#### NOTICE.

We have dismissed Rám Chand Sarkar, our Muktier, of Hooghly. We cancel our *Ummúktiernámá* in his name. We do not hold ourselves responsible for his further proceedings on our behalf from this date.

CHUKDEGHI;
*The 5th December, 1893.*

CHUCKENLAL RAY.
SHOSHIBUSHON RAY.

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 23, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART III.

### Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

**NOTICE.**

Babu Keshavlal Delshookram has cancelled the general Power-of-Attorney which he executed in favour of Karam Chand Kapoor, Bhagpat Roy Sahi, Hari Saoji and Ram Narayan Tandan.

He has also cancelled the Power-of-Attorney which he executed in favour of Hari Saoji and Ram Narayan Tandan as regards Jharia Extension. And he has also cancelled the Power-of-Attorney which he executed in favour of Kali Pada Chatterji.

Payment of money to the abovementioned persons would not be considered as payment to Babu Keshavlal, and their acts would not be considered as acts of Babu Keshavlal and Babu Keshavlal would not be bound by them.

NILKANTHA CHATTERJI
*for* KESHAVLAL.

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 30, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART III.

### Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

---

### NOTICE.

---

Babu Keshavlal Dalsookram has cancelled the Power-of-Attorney executed in favour of Karam Chand Kapoor, Bhagpat Roy Sahi, Hari Saoji and Ram Narayan Tandan.

He has also cancelled the Power-of-Attorney which he executed in favour of Hari Saoji and Ram Narayan Tandan as regards Jharia Extension. And he has also cancelled the Power-of-Attorney which he executed in favour of Kali Pada Chatterji.

Payment of money to the abovementioned persons would not be considered as payment to Babu Keshavlal, and their acts would not be considered as acts of Babu Keshavlal and Babu Keshavlal would not be bound by them.

NILKANTHA CHATTERJI
*for* KESHAVLAL.

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 1, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

**LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.**

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 26th June, 1893, and is hereby promulgated for general information:

### ACT No. VIII OF 1893.

*An Act to amend the Indian Coinage Act, 1870, and the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1882.*

XXIII of 1870. XX of 1882.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Indian Coinage Act, 1870, and the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1882; It is hereby enacted as follows:

Title and commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893; and

(2) It shall come into force at once.

Repeal of existing enactments.

2. The enactments specified in the schedule hereto shall be repealed or modified to the extent and in the manner mentioned in the third column thereof, but no such repeal or modification shall affect anything already done or any right or obligation heretofore acquired or undergone under the said enactments or any of them.

THE SCHEDULE.

| Number, Year and Short Title. | Sections. | Extent of repeal or modification. |
|---|---|---|
| Act XXIII of 1870 (the Indian Coinage Act, 1870). | 19 to 26, both inclusive. | The whole to be repealed. |
| Act XX of 1882 (the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1882). | 11 | Clause (*b*), clause (*d*), and the proviso to be repealed. |
| | 12 | The word and letter "clause (*b*)" to be omitted. |
| | 13 | The words "to an extent to be specified in the order not exceeding one-fourth of the total amount of issues represented by coin and bullion as provided by this Act" to be omitted. |
| | 14 and 15. | The whole sections to be repealed. |
| | 21 | For the proviso to sub-section (1) the following shall be substituted:— "Provided that any coin or bullion so received and appropriated may be sold or exchanged for gold or silver coin of the Government of India of the like value, which shall be so appropriated and set apart instead of the coin or bullion sold or exchanged." |
| | | Sub-section (2) to be repealed. |
| | 28 | Sub-section (1), clause (*f*), to be omitted. |
| | | Sub-section (3) to be repealed. |

S. HARVEY JAMES,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 12, 1893.


☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

## PART IV.

### Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

**LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.**

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 10th August, 1893, and is hereby promulgated for general information:

## ACT No. IX OF 1893.

*An Act to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1882, as amended by subsequent Acts.*

XI of 1882.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1882, as amended by subsequent Acts; It is hereby enacted as follows:

Import of dry and wet salt-fish into Burma.

**1.** After No. 4 (Salt) in the second schedule to the Act aforesaid, the following is hereby inserted, namely:

| No. | Names of Articles. | Per | Tariff valuation. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A. | Dry salt-fish and wet salt-fish (*ngapi*) imported into Burma from any place beyond the limits of British India. | Indian maund of 82⅔ lbs. avoirdupois weight. | ... | Such rate or rates of duty, not exceeding twelve annas, as the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, from time to time prescribe. |

Export of rice-flour.

**2.** To the words "Rice whether husked or unhusked" in the first column of the third schedule to the Act aforesaid, the words "including rice-flour" are hereby added.

S. HARVEY JAMES,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 2, 1893.


☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

## PART IV.

### Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

**LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.**

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 1st September, 1893, and is hereby promulgated for general information:

## ACT No. X OF 1893.

*An Act to amend the Excise Act, 1881.*

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the XXII of 1881. Excise Act, 1881; It is hereby enacted as follows:

Addition of *Explanation* to section 7, Act XXII, 1881.

1. The following shall be added to section 7 of the said Act, namely:

"*Explanation.*—Duty may be fixed or made payable under this section at different rates according to the places to which any spirit is to be removed for consumption."

Insertion of new section after section 23, Act XXII, 1881.

2. After section 23 of the said Act the following shall be inserted, namely:

Spirits, fermented liquor and intoxicating drugs from territory beyond India subject to duty.

"23A. The Governor General in Council may from time to time, by notification in the Gazette of India, impose such duty as he thinks fit on any spirit or fermented liquor or intoxicating drug brought by land from beyond the limits of India into any territory to which this Act extends or into any specified part thereof, and may alter or abolish any duty so imposed."

New heading to Chapter V, Act XXII, 1881.

3. The heading to Chapter V of the said Act shall be—

"IMPORT OF SPIRIT, FERMENTED LIQUOR AND INTOXICATING DRUGS."

Amendment of section 36, Act XXII, 1881.

4. (*1*) To clause (*c*) of section 36 of the said Act the word "or" shall be added.

(*2*) After the said clause the following clause shall be added, namely:

"(*d*) without payment of such duty (if any) as may for the time being be payable in pursuance of a notification under section 23A, brings any spirit or fermented liquor or intoxicating drug into any territory to which this Act extends,".

(*3*) In the last paragraph of the said section 36, the words "or intoxicating drug" shall be inserted between the words "fermented liquor" and the words "together with".

S. HARVEY JAMES,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 23, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART IV.

### Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

**LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.**

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 21st September, 1893, and is hereby promulgated for general information:

## ACT No. XI OF 1893.

*An Act to make provision for certain matters connected with the Tributary Mahals of Orissa.*

WHEREAS it is expedient to repeal certain enactments relating to the Tributary Mahals of Orissa, and to indemnify certain persons and validate acts done by them in, or in relation to, the said Mahals, and to admit of certain sentences passed in those Mahals being carried into effect in British India; It is hereby enacted as follows:

Title, extent and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Tributary Mahals of Orissa Act, 1893.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of British India; and

(*3*) It shall come into force at once.

Repeal.

2. The enactments specified in the schedule are repealed to the extent mentioned in the fourth column thereof.

Indemnity in respect of acts done before the commencement of this Act.

3. No suit, prosecution or other proceeding shall be begun or continued in respect of any act done before the commencement of this Act by any officer of the Government in respect of any of the Tributary Mahals of Orissa or any inhabitant thereof, such act purporting to have been done in the exercise of executive or judicial authority, and having, before or after the commencement of this Act, been ratified by the Government; and every such act is hereby confirmed and made valid, and every such officer indemnified and discharged from liability in respect thereof.

Execution in British India of certain sentences passed in Tributary Mahals.

4. (*1*) The Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal may authorise the reception, detention or imprisonment in any place under his government, for the period specified in the sentence, of—

(*a*) any person sentenced to imprisonment or transportation for any term by any Court or tribunal acting under the authority of the British Government in, or in respect of, any Tributary Mahal in Orissa;

(*b*) any Native Indian subject of Her Majesty residing in any such Mahal, or any native subject of a Chief of any such Mahal, when, in either case, such Native subject as aforesaid has been sentenced by such a Chief or by a subordinate Court of such a Chief to imprisonment for a term exceeding six months.

(*2*) The place or places within the territories subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in which persons may be received, detained or imprisoned under sub-section (*1*) shall be such as the said Lieutenant-Governor may, by general or special order, direct.

(3) A sentence shall be of the same force and effect in the place in which it may be carried into effect under this section as if it had been passed by a competent Court in that place.

## THE SCHEDULE.

| Year. | Number. | Subject. | Extent of repeal. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| **PART I.—*Act of the Governor General in Council.*** | | | |
| 1850 ... | XX | For settling the boundaries of the Tributary Mahals in Cuttack. | The whole. |
| **PART II.—*Regulations of the Bengal Code.*** | | | |
| 1805 ... | XII | Settlement and collection of the public revenue in the Zillah of Cuttack. | In section 36, *from* Provided also *to the end.*<br>Section 37. |
| 1805 ... | XIII | Maintenance of the peace and the support and administration of the Police in the Zillah of Cuttack. | In section 13, *from* Provided *to the end.* |
| 1816 ... | XI | Receiving, trying and deciding claims to the right of inheritance or succession in certain Tributary Estates in Zillah Cuttack. | The whole. |

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 1, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART V.

**Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22.**

## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 26th June, 1893:

### NO. 8 OF 1893.

*A Bill to amend the Indian Coinage Act, 1870, and the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1882.*

XXIII of 1870. XX of 1882.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Indian Coinage Act, 1870, and the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1882; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Title and commencement.

**1.** (*1*) **This Act may be called the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893**; and

(*2*) It shall come into force at once.

Repeal of existing enactments.

**2.** The enactments specified in the schedule hereto shall be repealed or modified to the extent and in the manner mentioned in the third column thereof, but no such repeal or modification shall affect anything already done or any right or obligation heretofore acquired or undergone under the said enactments or any of them.

## THE SCHEDULE.

| Number, Year and Short Title. | Sections. | Extent of repeal or modification. |
|---|---|---|
| Act XXIII of 1870 (the Indian Coinage Act, 1870). | 19 to 26, both inclusive. | The whole to be repealed. |
| Act XX of 1882 (the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1882). | 11 | Clause (*b*), clause (*d*), and the proviso to be repealed. |
| | 12 | The word and letter "clause (*b*)" to be omitted. |
| | 13 | The words "to an extent to be specified in the order not exceeding one-fourth of the total amount of issues represented by coin and bullion as provided by this Act" to be omitted. |
| | 14 and 15. | The whole sections to be repealed. |
| | 21 | For the proviso to sub-section (*1*) the following shall be substituted:—<br>"Provided that any coin or bullion so received and appropriated may be sold or exchanged for gold or silver coin of the Government of India of the like value, which shall be so appropriated and set apart instead of the coin or bullion sold or exchanged."<br>Sub-section (*2*) to be repealed. |
| | 28 | Sub-section (*1*), clause (*f*), to be omitted.<br>Sub-section (*3*) to be repealed. |

## STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE heavy fall in the gold price of silver since 1873 has caused great and growing financial embarrassment to the Government of India, which has to meet large obligations in gold. It was believed that a remedy for the evils occasioned by this fall could be obtained by means of an international concert for the use of silver as currency, and for many years the Government of India have hoped that such concert would be secured. With the adjournment of the International Monetary Conference at Brussels, the Government have been forced to abandon that hope. Meanwhile the financial difficulties have increased, and strong representations have been made by the commercial interests of the country against the maintenance of a standard which is constantly depreciating in its relation to gold, and against the fluctuations of exchange in our trade with the countries with which three-fourths of our commercial intercourse is carried on.

The Government of India after prolonged consideration came to the conclusion that, failing the restoration of the use of silver as standard money by the nations of the world, it was necessary to change the Indian monetary standard, and, in view of a further imminent fall in the gold value of silver, it has been decided to exercise the authority given to the Government by Her Majesty's Government on the advice of a Committee presided over by the Lord High Chancellor, and stop the coinage of silver for the public at the mints. This is the object of the present Bill. Under executive orders, which will be issued when this Bill is passed, gold will be received at the mints in exchange for rupees at a ratio of 1*s.* 4*d.* per rupee, and sovereigns of current weight will be received at the treasuries in payment of Government dues at the equivalent ratio of fifteen rupees for a sovereign.

*The 26th June, 1893.* D. BARBOUR.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 5, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART V.

**Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22.**

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 3rd August, 1893:

### NO. 9 OF 1893.

*A Bill to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1882, as amended by subsequent Acts.*

XI of 1882. WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1882, as amended by subsequent Acts; It is hereby enacted as follows:

Import of dry and wet salt-fish into Burma.

1. After No. 4 (Salt) in the second schedule to the Act aforesaid, the following is hereby inserted, namely:

| No. | Names of Articles. | Per | Tariff valuation. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A. | Dry salt-fish and wet salt-fish (*ngapi*) imported into Burma from any place beyond the limits of British India. | Indian maund of 82⅔ lbs. avoirdupois weight. | ... | Such rate of duty, not exceeding twelve annas, as the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, from time to time prescribe. |

Export of rice-flour.

2. To the words "Rice whether husked or unhusked" in the first column of the third schedule to the Act aforesaid, the words "including rice-flour" are hereby added.

## STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

IN January, 1888, the duty on imported salt in Burma was raised from three annas to one rupee the maund. Following on this increase of duty, the consumption declined, and it has not yet reached the level to which it had attained before the increase of the duty, though the population has materially increased. As the people of Burma are on the whole very well off and the incidence of the salt tax is far lower than it is in India, it seemed clear that the restriction of consumption was not the result of any undue pressure of the tax. It has in fact been found that there is no real restriction in consumption, but that taxed salt has been displaced by salt paying no tax. This has happened in two ways—first, by an increase of locally manufactured salt, and, secondly, by an increase in the imports of salted fish, wet and dry, which have been free of duty.

On locally manufactured salt a duty is levied on the estimated quantity of salt made in a working season based on the capacity of the pots used. Before this duty was increased so as to equalize it with the duty on imported salt and closer attention was paid to the framing of the estimates of manufacture, a great stimulus was given to manufacturers to

pass salt into the market largely in excess of the quantity on which they paid duty. Endeavours are now being made by executive action to secure that the duty paid on salt locally manufactured shall be exactly the same as the duty on imported salt.

There remain to be dealt with the imports of salted fish. This article is in Burma universally consumed with rice, which is the staple food of the people. Until the increase of the salt-duty in 1888, the supply of salted fish was derived mainly from local sources, the salt used in curing paying duty. Immediately after the increase of the duty, however, the imports of dry salted fish largely increased, and since then the quantity imported annually has been more than double the quantity imported up to 1888. The import of wet salted fish (*ngapi*) was unknown until the salt-duty was increased; it began immediately afterwards, and last year nearly fourteen million pounds of the article were imported.

The salt used in the imported fish displaces an equivalent quantity of salt on which duty is paid, and it is estimated that the State loses a considerable revenue in consequence. It is also unfair to the local curers of fish, who pay a rental for the fisheries and full duty on the salt they use in curing, that these untaxed imports from neighbouring countries should be allowed to compete with the local article on terms which place the local curer at a great disadvantage.

This Bill proposes to remove this unfairness, and at the same time secure the revenue of the State by giving power to Government to impose on these imports a duty which will represent the equivalent of one rupee a maund on the salt contained in the fish.

The opportunity has been taken of making another amendment in the Tariff Act. Enquiries have been made of the Government whether rice-flour is dutiable as rice on export, and it appears that, on a strict construction of the law as it stands, it may be held that it is not liable to duty. It was never intended, however, that ground rice should not be liable to duty like unground rice, and there is no reason for any distinction between the two. The present Bill accordingly amends the law by including rice-flour with rice.

*The 1st August, 1893.*

D. BARBOUR.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 3rd August, 1893:

## NO. 10 OF 1893.

*A Bill to amend the Indian Ports Act, 1889.*

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Indian Ports Act, 1889; It is hereby enacted as follows:

X of 1889.

Amendment of first schedule to Act X, 1889, as regards Balasore Ports.

1. For the word "Ditto," where it occurs against "Balasore Ports" in the fourth column of Part I (Bengal) of the first schedule to the Act aforesaid, the following shall be substituted, namely—

"Whenever the vessel enters any one of the ports, except in the case of mail-steamers and coasting-vessels, which shall not be chargeable more than once in thirty days."

## STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THIS Bill has been rendered necessary by the recurring deficit in the funds of the Balasore Ports. Even with the increased dues which are proposed, the port-funds will still be in considerable deficit, which will have to be borne by provincial revennes.

*The 27th July, 1893.*

D. BARBOUR.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 3rd August, 1893:

## NO. 11 OF 1893.

*A Bill to amend the Excise Act, 1881.*

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Excise Act, 1881; It is hereby enacted as follows:

XXII of 1881.

1. The following shall be added to section 7 of the said Act, namely:

Addition of *Explanation* to section 7, Act XXII, 1881.

"*Explanation.*—Duty may be fixed or made payable under this section at different rates according to the places to which any spirit is to be removed for consumption."

Insertion of new section after section 23, Act XXII, 1881.

2. After section 23 of the said Act the following shall be inserted, namely:

Spirits, fermented liquor and intoxicating drugs from territory beyond India subject to duty.

"23A. The Governor General in Council may from time to time, by notification in the Gazette of India, impose such duty as he thinks fit on any spirit or fermented liquor or intoxicating drug brought by land from beyond the limits of India into any territory to which this Act extends or into any specified part thereof, and may alter or abolish any duty so imposed."

New heading to Chapter V, Act XXII, 1881.

3. The heading to Chapter V of the said Act shall be—

"IMPORT OF SPIRIT, FERMENTED LIQUOR AND INTOXICATING DRUGS."

## STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE object of section 1 is to enable the Government, so far as may be necessary, to equalise rates of duty where inequalities operate to the prejudice of any competing manufacturer in India. For instance, the duty on rum on removal from a distillery is four rupees a gallon in the North-Western Provinces and five rupees in Bengal. Much rum goes from the North-Western Provinces to Bengal for consumption, and it seems clear that, so far as the Government can help, no undue preference, by way of taxation, should be given to manufacturers in the former territory over those in the latter.

2. The amendment and addition made in section 2 are intended to cover the case of the importation by land of liquors, and, possibly, of drugs not covered by the Opium Act, 1878, from places beyond the limits of India.

*The 20th July, 1893.*

D. BARBOUR.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 19, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22.


## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 17th August, 1893:

### NO. 12 OF 1893.

*A Bill to make provision for certain matters connected with the Tributary Mahals of Cuttack.*

WHEREAS it is expedient to repeal certain enactments relating to the Tributary Mahals of Cuttack, and to indemnify certain persons and validate acts done by them in, or in relation to, the said Mahals, and to admit of certain sentences passed in those Mahals being carried into effect in British India; It is hereby enacted as follows:

Title, extent and commencement.

**1.** (*1*) This Act may be called the Tributary Mahals of Cuttack Act, 1893.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of British India; and

(*3*) It shall come into force at once.

Repeal.

**2.** The enactments specified in the schedule are repealed to the extent mentioned in the fourth column thereof.

Indemnity in respect of acts done before the commencement of this Act.

**3.** No suit, prosecution or other proceeding shall be begun or continued in respect of any act done before the commencement of this Act by any officer of the Government in respect of any of the Tributary Mahals of Cuttack or any inhabitant thereof, such act purporting to have been done in the exercise of executive or judicial authority, and having, before or after the commencement of this Act, been ratified by the Government; and every such act is hereby confirmed and made valid, and every such officer indemnified and discharged from liability in respect thereof.

Execution in British India of certain sentences passed in Tributary Mahals.

**4.** (*1*) The Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal may authorise the reception, detention or imprisonment in any place under his government, for the period specified in the sentence, of—

(*a*) any person sentenced to imprisonment or transportation for any term by any Court or tribunal acting under the authority of the British Government in, or in respect of, any Tributary Mahal in Cuttack;

(*b*) any Native Indian subject of Her Majesty residing in any such Mahal, or any native subject of a Chief of any such Mahal, when, in either case, such Native subject as aforesaid has been sentenced by such a Chief or by a subordinate Court of such a Chief to imprisonment for a term exceeding six months.

(*2*) The place or places within the territories subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in which persons may be received,

detained or imprisoned under sub-section (*1*) shall be such as the said Lieutenant-Governor may, by general or special order, direct.

(*3*) A sentence shall be of the same force and effect in the place in which it may be carried into effect under this section as if it had been passed by a competent Court in that place.

## THE SCHEDULE.

| Year. | Number. | Subject. | Extent of repeal. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| PART I.—*Act of the Governor General in Council.* | | | |
| 1850 ... | XX | For settling the boundaries of the Tributary Mahals in Cuttack. | The whole. |
| PART II.—*Regulations of the Bengal Code.* | | | |
| 1805 ... | XII | Settlement and collection of the public revenue in the Zillah of Cuttack. | In section 36, *from* Provided also *to the end.* Section 37. |
| 1805 ... | XIII | Maintenance of the peace and the support and administration of the Police in the Zillah of Cuttack. | In section 13, *from* Provided *to the end.* |
| 1816 ... | XI | Receiving, trying and deciding claims to the right of inheritance or succession in certain Tributary Estates in Zillah Cuttack. | The whole. |

## STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

IT has been decided that the Tributary Mahals of Cuttack, which had been for many years administered under regulations of the Government of India, but whose status had never been formally ascertained, are to be henceforth treated as not being part of British India.

2. This decision involves the repeal of an Act of the Governor General in Council and of the whole or portions of certain Bengal Regulations, and renders it desirable formally to validate the acts of officers of the Government whose validity depended or might depend upon the repealed enactments or some of them.

3. Advantage has been taken of the preparation of the Bill to provide for the imprisonment in Bengal jails of certain convicts who might otherwise have to be detained in such places of confinement as may be maintained by the Chiefs of the Mahals.

*The 16th August, 1893.*

ALEX. EDW. MILLER.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 17th August, 1893:

## NO. 13 OF 1893.

*A Bill to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and the Indian Penal Code.*

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and the Indian Penal Code; It is hereby enacted as follows:

X of 1882. XLV of 1860.

*Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.*

1. To section 44 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the following shall be added, namely:

X of 1882. Addition to section 44 of Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

"*Explanation.*—In this section any act committed in any place out of British India, which, if committed in British India, would be punishable under any of the following sections of the Indian Penal Code, namely, 302, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399 and 402, shall be deemed to be an offence punishable under that section."

XLV of 1860.

2. For the *Explanation* appended to section 45 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the following shall be substituted, namely:

X of 1882. Substitution of new *Explanation* to section 45 of same Code.

"***Explanation.*—In this section—**

(i) 'village' includes village-lands;

(ii) the word 'offence' includes an act committed at any place out of British India, which, if committed in British India, would be punishable under any of the following sections of the Indian Penal Code, namely, 302, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399 and 402; and

XLV of 1860.

(iii) the expression 'proclaimed offender' includes any person proclaimed as an offender in any part of India by any Court established by the Governor General in Council in respect of any such act."

*Indian Penal Code.*

3. To section 177 of the Indian Penal Code the following shall be added, namely:

XLV of 1860. Addition to section 177 of Indian Penal Code.

"*Explanation.*—In section 176 and in this section the word 'offence' includes any act committed, or intended to be committed, at any place out of British India, which, if committed in British India, would be punishable under any of the following sections, namely, 302, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399 and 402; and the word 'offender' includes any person who is alleged to have been guilty of any such act."

4. To section 203 of the said Code the following shall be added, namely:

Addition to section 203 of same Code.

"*Explanation.*—In sections 201 and 202 and in this section the word 'offence' includes any act committed at any place out of British India, which, if committed in British India, would be punishable under any of the following sections, namely, 302, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399 and 402."

5. For the second paragraph of section 216 of the same Code, as inserted by section 23 of Act X of 1886, the following shall be substituted, namely:

Amendment of section 216 of same Code.

"In section 212 and in this section—

(i) the word 'offence' includes any act of which a person is alleged to have been guilty out of British India, which, if it had been committed in British India, would have been punishable under any of the following sections of this Code, namely, 302, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399 and 402; and every such act shall, for the purposes of section 212 and of this section, be deemed to be punishable as if the accused had been guilty of it in British India; and

(ii) the word 'harbours' includes the supplying a person with food, clothes, arms or ammunition, and the assisting a person in any way to escape from apprehension."

6. After section 216 of the said Code the following shall be inserted, namely:

Addition of new section after section 216 of same Code.

"216A. Whoever, knowing or having reason to believe that five or more persons are assembled for the purpose of committing dacoity, or after having committed dacoity, supplies all or any of such persons with food, clothes, arms or ammunition, shall be punished with rigorous imprisonment for a term which may extend to seven years, and shall also be liable to fine.

Penalty for harbouring dacoits.

"*Explanation*.—For the purposes of this section it is immaterial whether the dacoity has been committed, or is intended to be committed, within British India or not."

## STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THIS Bill has been rendered necessary by the operations of dacoits who, after committing dacoity in Central India and other States, come into British territory for shelter. Our law needs strengthening for the prevention of the harbouring of these brigands in any way.

Men who have committed dacoity in British India have, on the other hand, been harboured by confederates in Central India and other States.

These States have been, and are, actively co-operating with the British Government in the suppression of the evil which so seriously affects both their own and British subjects.

Advantage has been taken of this opportunity to explain what is meant by the expression "harbouring."

*The 3rd August, 1893.*

PHIL. P. HUTCHINS.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1893.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**


## PART V.

**Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22.**

### GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 12th October, 1893:

## NO. 14 OF 1893.

*A Bill to provide for certain matters relating to Fisheries in British India.*

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for certain matters relating to fisheries in British India; It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Indian Fisheries Act, 1893.

Title, extent and commencement.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of British India; and

(*3*) It shall come into force at once.

2. Subject to the provisions of sections 8 and 10 of the General Clauses Act, 1887, this Act shall be read as supplemental to any other enactment for the time being in force relating to fisheries in any part of British India.

1 of 1887. Act to be read as supplemental to other Fisheries Laws.

3. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

Definitions.

(*1*) "fish" includes shell-fish and turtles:

(*2*) "fixed engine" means any net, cage, trap or other contrivance for taking fish fixed in the soil or made stationary in any other way: and

(*3*) "private water" means water which is the exclusive property of any person, or in which any person has an exclusive right of fishery.

4. (*1*) If any person uses any dynamite or other explosive substance in any water frequented by fish with intent thereby to catch or destroy any of the fish that may be therein, he shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to two months, or with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

Destruction of fish by explosives in inland waters and on coasts.

(*2*) In sub-section (*1*) the word "water" includes the sea within a distance of one marine league of the sea-coast: and an offence committed under that sub-section in such sea shall be deemed to have been committed on the land abutting on such coast and may be tried and punished accordingly.

5. (*1*) If any person puts any poison, lime or noxious material into any water with intent thereby to catch or destroy any fish, he shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to two months, or with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

Destruction of fish by poisoning of waters.

(*2*) The words specified in the third column of the schedule to this Act against the several enactments respectively mentioned in the first and second columns of that schedule, and any rules which may be in force immediately before the passing of this Act with respect to the regulation of the poisoning of water for the purpose of catching or destroying fish, are hereby repealed and cancelled respectively.

6. Any person who fishes, or erects, places, maintains or uses any fixed engine, in any private water without the permission of the owner of the water or fishery shall be punished for a first offence with fine which may extend to fifty rupees,

Offences.

and for a subsequent offence with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, or with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees, or with both:

Provided that nothing in this section shall apply to any act done by any person in the exercise of a *bonâ fide* claim of right, or shall prevent any person from angling with a rod and line or with a line only in any portion of a navigable river.

Forfeitures.

**7.** (*1*) Any fixed engine erected, placed, maintained or used in contravention of the last foregoing section, and any fish taken by means of any such engine or otherwise in contravention of this Act, shall be forfeited; and

(*2*) Any such fixed engine as aforesaid may be removed or taken possession of by the District Magistrate or by any person empowered by him in this behalf.

Entry upon land of another or upon private waters with intent to commit an offence under section 6.

**8.** Whoever enters upon land in the possession of another or upon any private water with intent to commit any of the offences specified in section 6 shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Protection of fish in selected waters by rules of Local Government.

**9.** (*1*) The Local Government may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, make rules for the purposes hereinafter in this section mentioned, and may by a notification in the official Gazette apply all or any of such rules to such waters, being the property of the State, as such Government may specify in the said notification.

(*2*) The Local Government may also, by a like notification, apply such rules or any of them to other waters with the consent of the owner thereof and all other persons, if any, interested therein.

(*3*) Such rules may prohibit or regulate all or any of the following matters, that is to say:

(*a*) the erection, placing, maintenance and use of fixed engines;

(*b*) the construction of weirs;

(*c*) the use in all or any waters notified under sub-section (*1*) or sub-section (*2*) during all or any seasons of the year of nets with a mesh smaller than a specified size measured from knot to knot when the mesh is wet;

(*d*) the capture or sale of all or any kinds of fish during any season appointed as a close season; and

(*e*) the diversion or baling of any water for the purpose of catching fish.

(*4*) Such rules may also prohibit all fishing in any specified water for a period not exceeding two years.

(*5*) In making any rule under this section the Local Government may—

(*a*) direct that a breach of it shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, and, when the breach is a continuing breach, with a further fine which may extend to ten rupees for every day after the first during which the breach continues; and

(*b*) provide for—

(i) the seizure, forfeiture and removal of fixed engines erected, placed, maintained or used, or nets used, in contravention of the rule;

(ii) the forfeiture of any fish taken by means of any such fixed engine or net; and

(iii) the recovery from the person erecting, placing, maintaining or using any such fixed engine of the cost of removing it,

and may provide that such cost shall be recoverable as if it were an arrear of land-revenue.

(*6*) The power to make rules under this section is subject to the condition that they shall be made after previous publication.

Arrest without warrant for offences under this Act.

**10.** Any person specially empowered by the Local Government in this behalf, by name or by office, may, without an order from a Magistrate and without warrant, arrest any person who has been concerned in any offence punishable under section 4, 5, 6 or 8 or under any rule under section 9, or against whom a reasonable complaint has been made, or credible information has been received, of his having been so concerned.

## THE SCHEDULE.

### REPEAL OF PORTIONS OF ENACTMENTS.

(*See section 5, sub-section* (*2*).)

| Enactment. | Portion of enactment in which words repealed occur. | Words repealed in such portion. |
|---|---|---|
| *Acts of the Governor General in Council.* | | |
| VII of 1878 | Section 25, clause (*i*). | "poisons water". |
| | Section 31, clause (*j*). | "poisoning water". |
| XIX of 1881 | Section 25, clause (*d*). | "poisons water". |
| | Section 37, clause (*f*). | "poisoning water". |
| *Act of the Governor of Madras in Council.* | | |
| V of 1882 ... | Section 21, clause (*h*). | "poisons water". |
| | Section 26, clause (*f*). | "poisoning water". |
| *Regulation under the Statute 33 Vict., c. 3, s. 1.* | | |
| V of 1890 ... | Section 7, clause (*d*). | "poisons water". |



## STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE subject of legislating for the protection of fresh-water fishes was opened with an enquiry made so long ago as 1869 by Dr. F. Day, of the Madras Medical Service, who had been placed on special duty for that purpose. This was followed by a resolution issued in October 1871 on Dr. Day's report for the North-Western Provinces, in which he recommended a Fisheries Act. Dr. Day's recommendations, as well as the action taken or proposals made up to 1888 by the various Local Governments, were summarised in a note prepared for the Agricultural Conference held at Delhi in that year.

2. Briefly, the action taken by the several provinces was as follows: In 1875 a Fisheries Act was passed for British (now Lower) Burma. In 1880 the Punjab Government submitted a draft Act and Rules. In 1881 the Bombay Government submitted a Bill for the preservation of game and fish. In 1883 the Government of Madras submitted a draft Fishery Bill. In 1889 the North-Western Provinces Government submitted recommendations made by the Commissioner of Kumaon for preserving fish in the hills.

3. The Conference at Delhi was unanimous in making the following five recommendations:

(*1*) the prevention of dynamite and other explosives being used for the destruction of fish;

(*2*) the prevention of poisoning waters;

(*3*) the enforcement of fish-ladders on weirs and other works in rivers of any size: ten yards width being suggested as a minimum;

(*4*) the regulation of fixed obstructions and engines in such rivers;

(*5*) the protection of stock-pools.

The members of the Conference differed as to the expediency of—

(*a*) regulating the size of the mesh of nets;

(*b*) prohibiting or regulating the baling out rivers and streams for the purpose of catching fish; and

(*c*) conferring on the Government power to assume control of the right to fish in the waters or rivers of a province.

The proceedings of the Conference were circulated and the opinions of Local Governments obtained. The disposal of the case was still, however, deferred pending a reply from Madras.

4. In the meantime the Bengal Government had passed an Act, II of 1889, for the prevention of poaching in private waters.

5. In the opinion of the Government of India the importance of maintaining to the fullest extent compatible with private interests one of the most considerable food-supplies of the country is so great as to justify legislation. Although this has been long recognised, and although the question has now been under consideration for upwards of twenty years, but little advance has yet been made owing to the natural and proper hesitation of Local Governments to take any measures which are at all likely to interfere with private rights. It may be that this reluctance to take positive action for the protection of fish in waters in which private interests are concerned is due not so much to an assurance that legislative restriction will entail injurious consequences to individuals as to doubts regarding the character of the consequences; but it is not now proposed to interfere in any way with private rights. What is proposed in the way of immediate action is to forbid certain practices which are undoubtedly injurious, and to empower Local Governments to take under management some selected streams or head-waters belonging to the State and other selected streams and waters with the consent of the owners thereof or persons interested therein. It is thought that this will afford practical experience as to the measures most essential to ensure the desired results.

At present it is not proposed to do more in regard to private waters than to extend the provisions of Bengal Act II of 1889 (*an Act for the protection of the right of fishing in private waters*) so as to cover all private fisheries throughout the country.

6. There are two points on which definite conclusions can be at once formed: the first is that the use of dynamite and poisoning, which are overt acts more or less easily repressible, should, in view of the wanton and useless destruction of food caused thereby, be universally forbidden. The second point is that other restrictions are either not needed or are impossible on the larger rivers, which are, on the one hand, as Dr. Day indicated, naturally protected by the heavy floods in the rainy season, when most of the important fish

spawn, and, on the other hand, are beyond the control of river police. These considerations generally confine the issues involved to the question of enforcing further restrictions for the preservation of fish in the smaller rivers.

7. The objects of the legislation now proposed are—

(*1*) to prohibit the use of dynamite and poison in all waters within British jurisdiction, the prohibition with respect to dynamite extending to territorial waters;

(*2*) to make the provisions of the Bengal Private Fisheries Protection Act, 1889, of general application;

(*3*) to empower each Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Government of India, to make rules for the undermentioned purposes, and to apply them to any selected streams or other waters which are the property of the State, or to any other streams or waters with the consent of the persons owning them or interested therein:—

(*a*) the prohibition or regulation of (i) the use of fixed engines for the capture of fish, and (ii) the construction of weirs;

(*b*) the prohibition or regulation of the use of nets with a mesh below a minimum size;

(*c*) the prohibition or regulation of the capture or sale of all or any kinds of fish during any close season; and

(*d*) the total closure of any waters for a period not exceeding two years;

(*4*) to provide suitable penalties for breaches of the proposed law and of the rules thereunder; and

(*5*) to confer on persons specially empowered in this behalf by the Local Government power to arrest without warrant for offences against such law or rules.

*The 28th September 1893.*

PHIL. P. HUTCHINS.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART V.

**Bills introduced** in the Council of the Governor General of India for making **Laws and** Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22.

### GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 19th October, 1893:

## No. 15 OF 1893.

*A Bill to amend the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, with respect to Policies of Sea-insurance and Sale-certificates.*

1 of 1879. WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, with respect to policies of sea-insurance and sale-certificates; It is hereby enacted as follows:

*Policies of Sea-insurance.*

1 of 1879. 1. Between section 7 and section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the following section shall be inserted, namely:

Insertion of new section between sections 7 and 8, Act I, 1879, respecting sea-insurance.

Policies of sea-insurance.

"7A. (*1*) No contract for sea-insurance (other than such insurance as is referred to in section 55 of the Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1862,) shall be valid unless the same is expressed in a policy of sea-insurance.

25 & 26 Vict., c. 63.

"(*2*) No policy of sea-insurance made for time shall be made for any time exceeding twelve months.

"(*3*) No policy of sea-insurance shall be valid unless it specifies the particular risk or adventure, or the time for which it is made, the names of the subscribers or underwriters, and the amount or amounts insured.

"(*4*) Where any sea-insurance is made for or upon a voyage and also for time, or to extend to or cover any time beyond thirty days after the ship shall have arrived at her destination and been there moored at anchor, the policy shall be charged with duty as a policy for or upon a voyage, and also with duty as a policy for time."

Amendment of Schedule I, Act I, 1879, respecting sea-insurance.

2. For division (*a*) of article 49 of Schedule I of the said Act, as amended by Act I of 1888, relating to sea-insurance, the following shall be substituted, namely:

| | DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT. | PROPER STAMP-DUTY. |
|---|---|---|
| | | Rs. A. P. |
| POLICY OF INSURANCE. | (*a*) In the case of sea-insurance— | |
| | (*1*) for or upon any voyage— | |
| | (i) where the premium or consideration does not exceed the rate of two annas or one-eighth per centum of the amount insured by the policy ... ... | 0 1 0 |
| | (ii) in any other case, in respect of every full sum of one thousand rupees and also any fractional part of one thousand rupees insured by the policy ... | 0 2 0 |
| | (*2*) for time— | |
| | (iii) in respect of every full sum of one thousand rupees and also any fractional part of one thousand rupees insured by the policy— | |
| | where the insurance shall be made for any time not exceeding six months ... ... | 0 3 0 |
| | where the insurance shall be made for any time exceeding six months and not exceeding twelve months ... ... | 0 6 0 |

*Sale-certificates.*

3. Section 24 of the said Act shall be held not to apply and never to have applied to any such certificate of sale as is mentioned in article 16 of Schedule I of that Act:

Inapplicability of section 24, Act I, 1879, to sale-certificates.

Provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to affect any decree or order made by any Court or Revenue-officer before the commencement of this Act.

4. In the third column of Schedule I of the said Act, after the words "the purchase-money" against article 16, the word "only" shall be added.

Amendment of Schedule I, Act I, 1879, respecting sale-certificates.

## STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE objects of this Bill are (*a*) to assimilate, as far as possible, the Stamp Law of India respecting policies of sea-insurance to that enacted for the United Kingdom by the Stamp Act, 1891 (54 & 55 Vict., c. 39, sections 93 and 94, and Schedule I), and (*b*) to determine the construction which is to be placed on Schedule I, article 16, of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, read with section 24 of that Act, in relation to sale-certificates.

*Policies of Sea-insurance.*

2. The rates of stamp-duty on policies of sea-insurance in India are now generally heavier than in other countries, and the consequence is the displacement of a good deal of sea-insurance business which used to be transacted in India.

Representations on the subject have been received from Calcutta and Bombay, and the Governor General in Council is of opinion that the request made therein for reduced rates of stamp-duty on policies of sea-insurance ought generally to be granted.

*Sale-certificates.*

3. The question in regard to these documents, which is one of very great importance to the community at large, is as to the consideration for which stamp-duty is to be charged. At present there is a difference of opinion on the question—one opinion being held by the Calcutta, Madras and Allahabad High Courts,* and another by the Bombay High Court.†

The question must, in the opinion of the Governor General in Council, be set at rest as soon as possible, and, so far as may be, retrospectively, as well as prospectively, in the manner required by the majority of the authorities, which happens to be that most favourable to the subject.

* I. L. R. 10 Cal. 92.
" 5 Mad. 18.
" 7 Mad. 421.
" 15 All. 107.

† I. L. R. 5 Bom. 470.
" 9 Bom. 47.
" 15 Bom. 532.

*The 20th October, 1893.*

D. BARBOUR.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 19th October, 1893:

## NO. 16 OF 1893.

*A Bill to amend the Prisoners Act, 1871.*

V of 1871.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Prisoners Act, 1871; It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. To section 1 of the said Act the following shall be added, namely:

Addition to section 1, Act V, 1871.

"Any reference in Part III or Part V of this Act to a prison or jail, or to imprisonment or confinement, may be read as referring to, or to confinement in, a reformatory or reformatory school."

2. Section 9 of the said Act is hereby repealed.

Repeal of section 9, Act V, 1871.

3. (*1*) In section 16 of the said Act, for the words "acting under the authority" the words "acting, whether within or without British India, under the general or special authority" shall be substituted.

Amendment of, and addition to, section 16, Act V, 1871.

(*2*) To the same section the following shall be added, namely:

"or, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council in each case, to any sentence or order or warrant for the detention of any person passed or issued by any Court or tribunal of any Native Prince or State in alliance with Her Majesty:

"Where a Court or tribunal of such a Native Prince or State has passed a sentence which cannot be executed without the concurrence of an officer of the British Government, and such sentence has been judicially considered on the merits and confirmed by any such officer specially authorised by name or by office in that behalf, such sentence, and any order or warrant issued in pursuance thereof, shall be deemed to be the sentence, order or warrant of a Court or tribunal acting under the authority of the Governor General in Council.

4. (*1*) For the first sixteen words of section 19 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:

Amendment of, and addition to, section 19, Act V, 1871.

"The Governor General in Council or the Local Government may authorise the reception, detention or imprisonment in any place in British India, or in any place under such Government, as the case may be,".

(*2*) In the same section, after the words "theft of cattle" the following shall be inserted, namely:

"or for any other act (referred to in this section as an offence) which would, if done in British India, have constituted an offence against any of the sections of the Indian Penal Code mentioned in the schedule to the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879,". XLV of 1860. XXI of 1879.

(*3*) For the proviso to the same section the following shall be substituted, namely:

"Provided that such sentences have been pronounced after trial before a tribunal of which the presiding Judge, or, if the Court consisted of more than one Judge, at least one of such Judges, was an officer of the British Government authorised to act as such Judge by the Native Prince or State or by the Governor General in Council.

## STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE object of this Bill is to remove certain defects in the Prisoners Act, 1871, which have from time to time been brought to the notice of the Government of India by Local Governments and other authorities.

2. The amendments proposed which appear to call for remark are noticed in this paragraph:

*Section 1.*—The object of this section is to remove certain difficulties which have arisen from a reformatory or reformatory school having been held to be neither a jail nor a prison within the meaning of the Act.

*Section 2.*—Section 9 of the Act, which had reference to the annual Mutiny Acts, has been obsolete for nearly fourteen years.

*Section 3.*—This section is designed to remove doubts which have from time to time been expressed as to the application of section 16 of the Prisoners Act. There are occasions on which, in consequence of the want of safe and proper places of confinement in certain territories beyond the limits of British India, or for some other cause, it is desirable that prisoners should undergo their sentences in British Indian jails where they can be held in secure custody.

*Section 4.*—Section 19 of the Act has been found to be defective in several respects.

*Sub-section (1).*—There are cases in which a Local Government cannot act as promptly as circumstances may require with respect to the reception, detention and imprisonment of prisoners, and in which only the orders of the Governor General in Council can readily secure the object to be attained. Such a case frequently occurring is the transfer of convicts from Native States to the settlement of Port Blair, that settlement being for the use of India generally, and therefore necessarily more directly controlled than any other part of India by the Governor General in Council.

*Sub-section (2).*—This sub-section enacts the substance of the notification of the Government of India, No. 158, dated the 12th August, 1872.

*Sub-section (3).*—The amendment of the proviso to section 19 of the Act will set at rest the question whether that section relates only to sentences passed by mixed Courts in the exercise of original criminal jurisdiction.

*The 18th October, 1893.* ALEX. EDW. MILLER.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 1, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART VI.

**Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.**

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

**ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACTS OF PARLIAMENT 24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67, AND 55 & 56 VICT., CAP. 14.**

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Monday, the 26th June, 1893.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding*.
His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, K.C.S.I.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, K.C.B., G.C.I.E., V.C.
The Hon'ble Sir P. P. Hutchins, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir D. M. Barbour, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir A. E. Miller, KT., Q.C.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General H. Brackenbury, C.B., R.A.
The Hon'ble Sir C. B. Pritchard, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble J. L. Mackay, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble A. S. Lethbridge, M.D., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble W. Mackworth Young, C.S.I.

### NEW MEMBER.

The Hon'ble MR. YOUNG took his seat as an Additional Member of Council.

### INDIAN COINAGE ACT, 1870, AND INDIAN PAPER CURRENCY ACT, 1882, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR said:—"I have an important Bill to introduce which affects the Indian monetary standard; and as it is essential that

the Bill should, if approved, be passed at the present sitting of this Council, I beg that the standing orders may be suspended."

His Excellency THE PRESIDENT declared the Rules to be suspended.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR said :—"I now move for leave to introduce the Bill, which is intended to amend the Indian Coinage Act, 1870, and the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1882, with the object of altering the Indian monetary standard from silver to gold. It is not intended to do more at present than stop the free coinage of silver at the Indian mints, and, as a provisional arrangement, to provide for the issue of rupees at those mints in exchange for gold at the rate of 1*s.* 4*d.* per rupee. The making gold coins legal tender, the settlement of the permanent rate of exchange between gold and the silver rupee, and the other measures necessary for the final and effective establishment of a gold standard in India, will be provided for by future legislation and in the light of future experience.

"If it had fallen to my lot to introduce this Bill some twenty years age, I have no doubt that it would have been received with some surprise, and would have met with considerable opposition. It certainly would have been necessary for the mover of such a Bill to explain at great length the nature of a monetary standard, the dangers which might be expected if India maintained the silver standard, and the advantages to be gained by substituting gold for silver, and it would have been difficult at that time to have brought forward arguments in support of so momentous a change which would have commanded general assent.

"The events of the last twenty years and the discussions to which they have given rise have, however, greatly simplified my task. We are only too familiar with the evils from which we have suffered in recent years, and the gloomy prospects before us, if we retain the silver standard, are fully recognised.

"Nevertheless, the question of the monetary standard is surrounded by so many difficulties, and the change which it is now proposed to make will have such far-reaching results, that I must trespass on the patience of the Council while I review, as briefly as may be, the history of the use of the precious metals as money, and show in what way, and under what circumstance, we have arrived at our present position; what lies before us if we retain the silver standard; and why it is that Her Majesty's Government and the Government of India have come to the conclusion that we must attempt the formidable task of altering the Indian monetary standard from silver to gold.

"Very many articles have been used as the standard of value in different countries and at different times, but for reasons which will be found in any work on Money, and which I need not enumerate, gold and silver were soon discovered to be the best materials for use as a standard of value and medium of exchange in countries which had any pretensions to civilization, and they came to be known, in a special sense, as the precious metals. There is no doubt that in the first instance they passed from hand to hand by weight, as they still do in many parts of China.

"In countries where both metals circulated in this manner trouble and confusion arise, as they have arisen in the present day, from variations in the relative value of the two metals. The rulers of such countries found it necessary to declare the ratio of exchange at which gold and silver would be received in payment of taxes or tribute. The ratio which was declared was not an arbitrary ratio, but was approximately the market ratio of the day, and the object of declaring it was to prevent disputes between the persons who collected taxes and those who paid them, and no doubt also to get rid of the risk of fraud on the part of the tax collectors. The fixing of a ratio had, as we now know, a remarkable influence under certain conditions in preventing or limiting fluctuations in the relative value of the two metals and producing comparative stability, and the practice to which I have just referred is the origin of what has been known in recent years by the somewhat awkward name of bimetallism—a system which has prevailed, in a more or less imperfect form, from the earliest times up to a very recent period.

"I shall have occasion to refer at a later period to this system of using both metals at a ratio declared by authority; but for the present I pass to the



next great step in the development of the standard of value and medium of circulation, namely, the introduction of the practice of coining. I need not enlarge on the advantages which resulted from the introduction of this reform, as the convenience is obvious of having the weight and fineness of the pieces of metal in daily use as the circulating medium certified by authority.

"One invention leads to another, and from the introduction of the practice of coining and of the issue of coined money by authority sprang the idea of legal tender.

"In very early times a creditor could demand his shekel of fine silver, but subsequently he became entitled under the law only to what the ruler of the country or his officers certified to be a shekel of fine silver.

"The most valuable inventions are liable to be abused, and the invention of coined money issued as legal tender has not proved an exception to the rule. As rulers in early times were subject to little restraint, and not usually more enlightened than their subjects, they were readily induced to make a profit by certifying, as (say) a shekel of silver, a coin which contained less than the full quantity of metal. It was an easy transition from a debased coin to a coin made of a totally different metal, and from that to something which was neither coin nor metal.

"The best example of proceedings of this nature with which we are familiar in the present day is the issue of what is called inconvertible paper money, or, in other words, pieces of paper which the Government of the day declares to be legal tender, but which are not convertible into coin, and which depend for their value partly on the limitation of the quantity issued, and partly on the hope that they may some day be made convertible into coin on demand.

"I have now shewn that the progress towards a monetary standard, as the phrase is understood in the present day, has consisted of a few simple steps which, however, required thousands of years for their accomplishment and for the general recognition of their utility.

"Among these steps was the fixing of a ratio, or rather the declaring by authority of the existing ratio, between gold and silver with the object of facilitating monetary transactions in countries where both gold and silver money circulated. This practice had an important secondary effect in tending to maintain stability of relative value; it has only been generally abandoned during the last twenty years, and it is the abandonment of this system which has plunged us into our present difficulties in India. It is useless for us to discuss at the present time whether that change of practice was or was not a beneficial reform, or whether or not it could have been avoided. There are those who hold that the change was, or will be, beneficial, and that it was an inevitable step in the progress of the world towards a perfect monetary standard. There are others who hold that it was a rash and dangerous innovation, and that the sooner we retrace our steps the better.

"I express at the present time no opinions on this question; it is sufficient for our purpose to note the fact that the change was made; that serious consequences have flowed from it which were not foreseen; and that it has plunged India into a sea of monetary troubles.

"The Government of India have failed in their efforts to induce the great nations of the world to establish the old system, and it is not the business of practical statesmanship to waste time in vain regrets for what might have been in the past, but rather to accept the inevitable and devote attention to making the most of the present and the future. As, however, this important departure from the old system of double legal tender has had such serious consequences during the past twenty years, as the consequences of the change are not yet exhausted, and as it is this change which has led to the present proposal to alter the Indian standard from silver to gold, I consider it necessary to note, as briefly as I can, the course of events which led up to it and brought it about.

"In the middle ages the monetary standard of England was silver, and it was not till the reign of Edward III that a successful attempt was made to put gold coins into circulation; but from that time both gold and silver coins

continued to circulate in England, the ratio of exchange between them being declared from time to time by Royal authority. The legal standard of the country continued to be silver, but coins of both metals were in circulation and were frequently debased, and the ratio of exchange altered.

"What I have just said of England might, I believe, be said with equal truth of most European countries at that time. The inconvenience and loss to honest traders must have been enormous, and such as would not be borne for a day at the present time. Business was, however, conducted on very different principles from those which now prevail; the margin of profit was larger, and those who made their living by trade and commerce had to take things as they found them, since they possessed no means of applying a remedy. Our gigantic modern system of manufacture, trade and finance would have been simply impossible under such standards of value as the traders of former times had to accept.

"Among other fallacies which prevailed in those days, it was commonly held that the wealth of a country depended on the quantity of gold and silver money which it contained. The measure of wealth had come to be mistaken for the wealth itself. It was quite a common practice for a ruler to deliberately overvalue the gold coins with the intention of attracting gold from foreign countries, and great surprise was experienced when it was found that the overvaluation of gold necessarily involved the under-valuation of silver, and that, though gold was attracted by this device, silver was exported to an equal extent, and no alteration was effected in the aggregate quantity of gold and silver contained in the country. Laws were passed against the export of both gold and silver, but such laws were, of course, easily evaded.

"It is difficult to imagine a more exasperating state of things than that under which both gold and silver circulated in different countries at rates fixed independently by the ruler of each country and altered from time to time with the object of attracting gold or silver from neighbouring countries. These evils appear to have reached their climax in England in the reign of James I. There is no doubt but that the large influx of silver from America after the year 1545 tended to lower the value of that metal, but it has always seemed to me that the great alteration in relative value which took place between 1620 and 1650 was largely due to the meddling with the legal ratio which took place in England and adjoining countries at that time. There was no such alteration in the relative production of the two metals during those years as would suffice to account for it.

"After 1660 there was no serious fluctuation in relative value down to comparatively recent times—a fact which I ascribe to the growing recognition of the futility of attempting to attract the precious metals from other countries by altering the legal ratio.

"In the reign of William III, however, events occurred which have had a most important influence in shaping the monetary policy of Europe in the present century, and which require special notice. In that reign the currency of England fell into the most extraordinary state of confusion owing to the fraudulent clipping of the silver coin, and the gold coins commanded a very high premium for a time. When the debased coins were called in and new and full-weight coins were issued in their place, great trouble was experienced in reducing the premium on guineas. This premium was gradually brought down by executive order, but the final order left the guinea overvalued as compared with the silver coins, with the inevitable result that the new and full-weight silver coins were exported, and the currency of England became gold coins, supplemented by light-weight silver coins which it was not profitable to export. The legal standard of the country continued to be silver.

"This state of things lasted till 1798, when the value of silver fell relatively to gold, and it once more became profitable to bring silver to the mint to be coined. By this time the English people had become accustomed to the use of gold, and an Act was passed expressly prohibiting the free coinage of silver. In the beginning of the present century the currency of England was composed of inconvertible and depreciated paper, and when, after the close of the great war with Napoleon, a return was made to specie payments, the legal standard of



England was declared to be gold, mainly, I believe, on the ground that by their use of gold instead of silver for over 100 years the English people had shown their preference for that metal. That the people preferred gold to silver as currency at that time was probably correct, but that preference arose from their having been accustomed to use gold for over 100 years, and they were accustomed to use gold because gold had been overvalued in the first instance, and not, as has been sometimes said, because they were originally so strongly attached to gold that debtors preferred to pay their debts in gold at a loss to themselves rather than use silver. There never has been in the history of the world, and there never will be, until human nature ceases to be what it is, a case in which of two sets of coins circulating side by side the dearer will drive out the cheaper.

"The formal adoption of the gold standard by England had no appreciable effect on the relative value of the two metals, because the majority of nations still adhered to the silver standard, and the system of double legal tender prevailed extensively, especially in France, where there has always been a great store of the precious metals.

"This state of things lasted till the year 1873, and, notwithstanding the great increase in the production of gold owing to the discoveries in California and Australia, the disturbance in value was comparatively slight. So great was this stability that its continued existence came to be accepted almost as a law of nature, which would never be broken; and an eminent Ecomonist—Professor Cairnes, of whom I desire to speak with the greatest respect—actually placed the following opinion on record in the year 1872:

'I may now say (1872) that I am disposed to assign much less importance to this question of a change in the monetary standard of India than I did when the above passage was written. The reasoning assumes the probability of a serious divergence in the relative value of gold and silver, but I now believe that such a divergence is practically out of the question.'

"I call special attention to the fact that this opinion was placed on record by one of the ablest Economists of the present century in the year 1872, or, in other words, just before the beginning of those fluctuations in the relative value of the precious metals, and of that depreciation of silver as compared with gold which have brought this country within a measurable distance of bankruptcy. We can now see that in reality the position in 1872 was full of danger. Gold and silver were both used as standard money, and divided the monetary work of the world between them; for a long period there had been comparative fixity of relative value between the two metals, but the causes of this steadiness, the importance of maintaining it, and the readiness with which it could be destroyed were practically unrecognised and unknown.

"On the other hand, the eminence which England—the sole gold-using country of any importance—had attained in manufactures, commerce and finance had unconsciously led many people to believe that there must be some special virtue in the gold standard; and as there seems to be a prejudice in favour of the metal which contains most value in little bulk, and gold had become relatively much more abundant than in former times, the monetary system of the world was in what may be termed a state of unstable equilibrium, and we were on the eve of changes which have produced a monetary revolution which is still in progress, and the force of which is far from being exhausted.

"We all know how the change was brought about. Germany altered her standard from silver to gold. France and the other States of the Latin Union closed their mints to silver. The United States, where the currency was for the time inconvertible and depreciated paper, abandoned the system of double legal tender, a change which had the most serious results when a return was made to specie payments.

"Other nations followed in the same direction, and in India we were suddenly brought face to face with the great currency problem in the most disagreeable form by finding that the gold prices of silver fell, while the exchange on England went down and became subject to excessive fluctuations.

"It so happened that I was employed in the Finance Department of the Government of India at the time, and my recollection is that, in the first instance,

the general impression was that the mischief was due to the great Comstock Lode, which was supposed to be pouring out unlimited quantities of silver. Discussions and enquiry followed, and gradually it came to be recognised that probably the most momentous currency change that has ever taken place had been carried out with, I may say, the most complete failure on the part of the civilised world to recognise the nature of the change or to appreciate the consequences that must follow. The question has been investigated by a Special Committee of the House of Commons and by a Royal Commission. It has formed the subject of three International Conferences and given rise to a flood of currency literature. I will not say that no progress has been made in the education of the public mind, for I am satisfied that very much light has been thrown on the problem by the discussions that have taken place during the last twenty years. But, I am sorry to say, increase of knowledge has not led to unanimity of opinion, and, what is more to be regretted, it has not led to the application of any remedy.

"The disputants may roughly be divided into two camps—those who urged that the world should return to the old system of double legal tender, and those who maintained that financial salvation was not to be found outside the pale of monometallism. The thorough going monometallists advocated the gradual extension of the single gold standard to the whole civilised world, silver having become, in their opinion, a discredited metal, no more worthy to be treated as a standard of value than cowries or cockle shells. Another, and I believe a larger, section of the gold camp favoured the adoption of the gold standard by one-half the world, and of the silver standard by the other. The latter proposal always appeared to me to be wanting in the elements of finality. It would have left the civilised world exposed to the evils of a break of monetary gauge, and I was unable to discover any good principle on which it could be decided what countries should adopt the gold standard and what countries should adopt the silver standard, or how a country could be prevented from deserting from one standard to the other with all the attendant monetary disturbance which necessarily results from such changes.

"It was said at one time, and I believe quite seriously, that all the rich countries should choose gold and the poor ones silver. It is instructive to form a mental picture of the proceedings of an International Conference assembled for the purpose of settling the monetary affairs of the world in accordance with this remarkable principle. Unanimity of opinion would, for the first time in the history of such conferences, be secured, but it would be secured by the representative of every nation declaring that he appeared on behalf of an undoubtedly wealthy and solvent community, and one that was determined to march in the van of civilization. If by any accident a nation could have been found willing to admit that it was too poor to enjoy the luxury of a gold standard, it would have been necessary for it, in order to maintain the currency equilibrium, to admit not merely that it was poor in the present, but that it intended to remain poor in the future, as any access of wealth at a future date would have involved the adoption of the more fashionable standard.

"For my part I have always recognised that there was no permanent halting place between a return to the old system of double legal tender and the gradual extension of the gold standard to all civilized countries.

"In the very first Financial Statement which I had the honour to deliver in this Council, I made the following remark:

'It is needless to say that the question of the future relations between the gold and silver standards is one of great importance for India. The present condition is not one of permanent equilibrium. Either there will be continuous progress in the direction of demonetising silver and substituting gold, or the world will revert to the old system of double legal tender.'

"In the twenty years during which the Battle of the Standard has raged no practical measures have been taken for the purpose of restoring the old stability of value between the precious metals, and the only measure that has been adopted with the view of maintaining the value of silver is the purchase of that metal by the United States. That country has made a great effort to maintain



the value of silver, firstly, by large purchases under what was known as the Bland Bill, and latterly by still larger purchases under the Sherman Act. As it happens, the purchases of silver by the United States have latterly been contemporaneous with one of those great increases in the production of that metal of which the history of the precious metals affords several examples. The Government of India have also kept open their mints, and in recent years India has absorbed a very large amount of silver. But the crisis to which I called attention in March 1889 has at length arrived. No international agreement has been obtained; Austria-Hungary and Roumania have definitely adopted the gold standard, and Russia is known to have accumulated large quantities of that metal. When I explained the financial position of the Government of India at the beginning of the current year, I had to point out that in two years the fall in the rate of exchange had added Rx. 4,142,000 to the Indian expenditure. Gloomy as was the account which I then rendered to this Council, I am far from suggesting that the case was hopeless if only we could have secured some stable rate of exchange. On the contrary, I am satisfied that if exchange did not fall below the very low figure taken in the Budget, or if it did not fall materially below that figure, there would have been no insuperable difficulty in the way of restoring financial equilibrium. But the really serious feature of the case was that there was no reason for hoping that exchange would not fall below the very low figure of last March, and that there was, and could be, no guarantee against frequent and excessive fluctuations. Above all, we were exposed to the risk that the United States might suddenly cease to purchase silver. I estimate that, if these purchases were suddenly stopped, India would have to absorb a further sum of about Rx. 8,000,000 worth of silver yearly, and an additional burden of this magnitude suddenly thrown on India's trade with Europe would have a depressing effect on exchange, the extent of which it is impossible to foresee. The additional expenditure imposed on India by this cause would have brought us to national bankruptcy, or within a measurable distance of it.

"It has been urged upon me by an authority upon questions of Indian currency, and one whose opinions I highly value, that even in the case I have supposed it would be better for India to repudiate her obligations, and accept bankruptcy rather than attempt to change her standard. That opinion I do not share, although I have been a bimetallist for years, am still a bimetallist, and am by no means certain that the Battle of the Standard will be finally closed by any measure this Council may pass to-day, or even by the cessation of her silver purchases on the part of the United States of America. For weal or woe, India has entered the ranks of civilization. Her territory has been opened up by railways; the progress of human invention has brought her into close and daily contact with the great countries of the West; her trade and commerce increase year by year, and the tide has so far turned in her favour that she has made a most promising beginning in the export of manufactured goods. The adoption of the same standard of value as that of the countries with which she maintains intimate financial and commercial relations, and whom she hopes to rival, is a necessity of further progress, and the discredit of national bankruptcy cannot and will not be accepted on her behalf.

"The Government of India have striven long and earnestly for such a settlement of the currency question as would leave India in possession of the monetary standard to which she has been accustomed, and they have striven unsuccessfully. In the opinion of Her Majesty's Government, the time has come to take a new departure.

"A recital of the efforts which have been made by the Government of India during the last twenty years for a settlement of the monetary question would be a dreary catalogue of repeated failures. No practical purpose would be served by recalling them to mind at the present time; but it may not be uninteresting to the general public to call attention to the recent proceedings which have led up to that decision to establish a gold standard in India which I am now explaining to this Council.

"In the beginning of 1892 the Bengal Chamber of Commerce called the attention of the Government of India to the fluctuations in the relative value of gold

and silver, and, with reference to the fact that the United States had invited the different Powers to a Conference for the purpose of considering the monetary question, the Chamber urged that the Government of India should promote an international agreement for the free coinage of gold and silver at a fixed ratio, and that, failing any such agreement, steps should be taken to have the question of a gold standard for India carefully and seriously considered by competent authorities. The Government of India practically accepted the views of the Chamber, and recommended to the Home Government, firstly, that if the United States of America or any other Government should make proposals for the holding of an International Conference for the settlement of the silver question, the strongest support should be given to those proposals; and, secondly, that if it became evident that the International Conference was unlikely to arrive at a satisfactory conclusion, and if a direct agreement between India and the United States was found to be unattainable, the Indian mints should be closed to the free coinage of silver and arrangements made to introduce a gold standard.

"An International Conference was duly held, and the representatives of India took part in it, but no conclusions, satisfactory or otherwise, were arrived at, and no separate agreement between India and the United States was concluded. In the meantime, and before the International Conference met, a Committee was appointed under the presidency of Lord Herschell to advise as to whether it was expedient that any steps should be taken to modify the Indian Currency Act. This is the Committee which has attracted so much attention in India, and which has recently made its report to the Secretary of State.

"It will be understood that the attention of this Committee was not directed to the question of the expediency or feasibility of obtaining a remedy by means of a general international agreement, or by means of an agreement between India and the United States, but solely to the question of the expediency of attempting to establish a gold standard in India, that being the remedy which the Government of India had advocated in the last resource, and failing the other suggested remedies. The question referred to the Committee is thus stated in the first paragraph of their Report:

'The question referred to the Committee by Your Lordship is whether, having regard to the grave difficulties with which the Government of India are confronted through the heavy fall in the gold value of silver, it is expedient that Her Majesty's Government should allow them to carry into effect the proposals which they have made for stopping the free coinage of silver in India with a view to the introduction of a gold standard. And if we are of opinion that there is no sufficient ground for overruling the Government of India, but that the measures by which they propose to attain their object require modification, we are asked to offer any suggestion that we think fit for the purpose.'

"The practical measures which the Government of India had proposed for the introduction of a gold standard into India, assuming that the other suggested remedies had failed, were the following:

*1st*, the stoppage of the free coinage of silver at the Indian mints by legislative enactment;

*2nd*, the grant of power to the Government of India to declare by notification that sovereigns were legal tender in India at any rate not exceeding 1*s.* 6*d.* per rupee.

"It was not proposed that the mints should be opened to the free coinage of gold as soon as they were closed to silver, or that a ratio should be declared at once between gold and the rupee; but it was intended that the effect of closing the mints should be watched for some time, and, if it were found that the rate of exchange was rising to an extent which was injurious to the welfare of the country, that the Government should interfere at once and check the rise by declaring the sovereign to be a legal tender at a certain rate. The highest rate which the Government of India were to be authorised to declare under any circumstances was 1*s.* 6*d.* per rupee.

"The Committee discussed the question of a gold standard for India in all its bearings. Their Report will be published to-day in India, and to that Report I must refer those who wish for full information on the subject. They came to the conclusion that, although there are objections which



possess weight to any attempt being made to introduce a gold standard into India, yet, in view of all the circumstances of the case, this is the course that should be adopted, and they proposed one modification of the scheme put forward by the Government of India. The Government of India had proposed to close the Indian mints to the free coinage of silver, to take power to declare the sovereign to be a legal tender at a rate not exceeding 1*s.* 6*d.* per rupee, and to await the result of closing the mints, and be guided by the experience thus obtained in deciding on future action.

"To these proposals objection was taken on the ground that, if the mints were simply closed and no further steps taken, there might be a sudden and considerable rise in exchange which would have injurious consequences and excite apprehension in the public mind.

"For these reasons the Committee recommended that, as soon as the mints were closed to silver, arrangements should be made for the issue of rupees at the Indian mints in exchange for gold at the rate of 1*s.* 4*d.* the rupee, and for the receipt of sovereigns at the Indian Treasuries in payment of Government dues at the rate of fifteen rupees per sovereign. These proposals have been accepted by the Government of India and approved by Her Majesty's Government, and the Bill which I now propose to introduce is intended to give practical effect to the scheme.

"The Bill which I am about to introduce provides for the closing of the Indian mints to the free coinage of silver, Government retaining the power to coin silver rupees on its own account.

"The arrangements for the receipt of gold at the mints at a ratio of 1*s.* 4*d.* per rupee will be made by executive order, and so will the arrangements for the receipt of sovereigns in payment of sums due to Government at the rate of fifteen rupees for a sovereign.

"Gold coins will not for the present be made a legal tender, and consequently nobody will be compelled to receive them instead of silver rupees unless he is willing to do so.

"The Government have also abandoned their intention to take power to declare sovereigns a legal tender at any rate not exceeding 1*s.* 6*d.* per rupee.

"The ratio of exchange between gold and the silver rupee has not been finally settled. The making of gold legal tender, and the ratio of exchange as compared with the rupee at which gold shall be made legal tender, are matters which must be settled hereafter by legislative enactment and in the light of future experience."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR said:—"I now introduce the Bill, and move that it be taken into consideration at once. The provisions of the Bill are extremely simple, and the only change of any importance that it is intended to effect by means of it is to provide for the stoppage of the free coinage of silver at the Indian mints.

"As, however, the Bill, though so simple in itself, is intended to carry out a most important change in the Indian currency, I will explain its provisions in detail.

"In the first place, the Bill repeals sections 19 to 26 (both inclusive) of the Indian Coinage Act, 1870. These are the sections which provide for the coinage of all gold or silver brought to the mints by private persons. The quantity of gold brought to the mint for coinage is quite trifling; and as the gold coins now coined at the mint are not legal tender, and as they will doubtless be superseded altogether when gold is made a legal tender, it is undesirable that any more of them should be coined. This is the only change which is made in the Indian Coinage Act, 1870.

"The Bill also repeals clauses (*b*) and (*d*) of section 11 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1882, and the proviso to that section.

"Clause (*b*) refers to silver coin made under the Portuguese Convention Act, 1881; and, as that Convention has come to an end, the clause is no longer required.

"Clause (*d*) provides for the issue of notes by the Department of Paper Currency in exchange for silver bullion or foreign silver coin; and, if it were retained, it would permit of rupees being obtained for silver as at present.

"The stoppage of the free coinage of silver at the Indian mints necessarily involves the repeal of clause (*d*), and the proviso ceases to have any meaning when clause (*d*) is repealed.

"In section 12 of the same Act an allusion to clause (*b*), which is now repealed, is struck out.

"Section 13 of the Indian Paper Currency Act provides for a portion of the metallic reserve of the Paper Currency Department, not exceeding one-fourth, being held in the form of gold. As the standard of India will in future be gold, the limitation of one-fourth is no longer required, and so much of the section as limits the proportion of gold to one-fourth is repealed. Sections 14 and 15 of the Act are entirely repealed. They refer to bullion or foreign coin tendered under section 11, clause (*d*), or section 13, and they are no longer required, because clause (*d*) of section 11 will now be repealed, and because it is not intended for the present that private persons should be allowed to tender gold for notes under section 13.

"Certain alterations are also made in sections 21 and 28 to bring these sections into accord with the Act as now proposed to be amended.

"I may here mention that a notification will be issued under authority of section 13 of the Paper Currency Act, 1882, as now amended, providing for the issue of notes by the Paper Currency Department in exchange for gold on the requisition of the Comptroller General. The object of this notification is to enable that officer to pass gold into the Paper Currency reserve if it should accumulate to an inconvenient extent in the Government Treasuries.

"A notification will also be issued under executive authority authorising the public treasuries to receive sovereigns of current weight in payment of Government dues at the rate of fifteen rupees for one sovereign.

"Another notification will be issued under the same authority authorising the Masters of the Mints at Calcutta and Bombay to issue, under suitable conditions, silver rupees for gold at the rate of one silver rupee for 7·53344 grains troy of fine gold. This corresponds to an exchange of 1*s.* 4*d.* per rupee.

"These three notifications will be issued as soon as the Bill is passed.

"Before calling on the Council to pass the Bill, it will be well that I should notice briefly some of the objections which have been taken to the introduction of a gold standard into India. These objections have been very fully discussed by the Committee of which Lord Herschell was President, and the arguments for and against the proposal to introduce a gold standard into India will be found stated at length in their Report.

"It has been said that the divergence in the relative value of gold and silver is due to the appreciation of gold and not to the depreciation of silver; and, if this be the case, it may fairly be argued that the introduction of a gold standard into India is wholly unjustifiable.

"With regard to this argument, I have a preliminary observation to make. The words appreciation and depreciation as applied to the standard of value are ordinarily used without a precise meaning being attached to them. They are words which I would rather not use at all if their use could be avoided, but in answering the argument to which I have just referred I must employ them, and I wish it to be understood that for present purposes I attach to them the somewhat indefinite meaning which is usually given to them. In other words, by appreciation or depreciation of the standard of value I intend to denote a rise or fall in value due to causes primarily affecting the metals themselves rather than the commodities of which the price falls or rises as the standard appreciates or depreciates. Using the terms in this sense, I have to remark that when gold and silver alter in relative value, it does not necessarily follow that the whole change is due to the appreciation of the one metal or the depreciation of the other. There may be simultaneously



appreciation of one metal and depreciation of the other. Or a metal may appreciate at one time and depreciate at another. I must say that it does appear to me that there was appreciation of gold after 1873 rather than depreciation of silver. There was a greatly increased demand for gold at that time, while the production was rather falling off, and there was a very great fall in prices. These facts seem to me to point very clearly to appreciation of the gold standard, and there are other arguments leading to the same conclusion which I need not enumerate at present. On the other hand, there is equally good evidence that silver has depreciated during the last few years. Notwithstanding the fall in the price of that metal, the total production has continued to increase rapidly, and, notwithstanding the fall in exchange, the imports of silver into India are larger than before. There has also been a distinct tendency during the same time towards a rise in Indian prices, and many complaints have been heard from persons on fixed incomes.

"The introduction of a gold standard at the present time may, therefore, be more correctly described as a measure intended to stop the present process of depreciation rather than as causing appreciation.

"It may, of course, be argued that there is likely to be an injurious appreciation of the gold standard in the future, and here we enter on very debatable and speculative ground, and there is really no means of coming to a positive decision either one way or the other. The question appears to me to resemble those problems that certain people are so fond of putting forward, such as what will happen when all the coal in the world is used up. It is not possible to arrive at any conclusion on such questions, and from a practical point of view they possess little interest for us. If it is the case that entire store of coal will in time be exhausted, we possess no means of averting that result, and we had better leave the problem to those who will be affected by such a calamity. At present the production of gold is increasing, and there appears every prospect of its continuing to increase for some years at any rate. Whether in the long run demand will outstrip supply to such an extent as to cause an injurious appreciation of the standard is one of those questions affecting the future which we have no means of deciding, and with which we need not concern ourselves.

"If gold does appreciate, we shall at any rate be no worse off than the other nations which have adopted that standard; on the contrary, we shall be better off, for we shall have escaped any appreciation which may have occurred in the last twenty years.

"Another objection is that with an overvalued rupee there will be great risk of false coining. I do not say that there will be no risk of false coining, but the experience of countries in which the silver currency has been overvalued for a number of years shows that this danger has been exaggerated. False coining on a small scale is not very profitable, and would not be productive of much mischief so long as the coins were made of good metal. False coining, on a larger scale could not be carried on without the use of expensive machinery, and is practically impossible. In any case, if there is to be false coining, it will affect other countries long before it becomes common in India. The inducement to manufacture and issue false coin is the amount of profit to be made, and the amount of profit will be much greater in America, France, England, and other countries than it will be in India, because the silver coins will be overvalued to a greater extent in those countries than they will be in India.

"It has also been said that if India has a gold standard, the countries which retain the silver standard will have an advantage over India in the production of commodities for export. I attach no importance to this argument so long as the Indian standard is in itself a good one. A sudden rise in exchange will injuriously affect certain industries for a time. A sudden fall in exchange may give them an undue amount of profit and supply a temporary and artificial stimulus. But the principles which regulate international trade rest on a totally different basis, and it seems to me an obvious truism that our manufactures and our commerce will advance more rapidly under a system which gives India the same standard of value as her principal customers than they could possibly do under a system which give us one standard of value and our chief customers a different one, the two standards varying in relative value from time to time in a manner which defied calculation.

"There remain certain objections which appear to me to possess weight.

"There is no doubt that the making of the rupee a token coin will be a source of loss and inconvenience to persons in India who possess uncoined silver, and that the adoption of a gold standard by India will injuriously affect to a greater or less degree our trade with silver-using countries beyond sea, our trade with the Native States of India, and our frontier trade with Foreign States.

"The answer to these objections is that the question of the adoption of a gold standard must be decided not with reference to any one consideration, or to a limited number of considerations, but after a careful examination of all the circumstances of the case, and that we must decide where the balance of advantage lies and act accordingly. It is true that persons who hold uncoined silver will lose; but, on the other hand, the same persons generally hold rupees also, and in respect of their coined silver they will gain. If our trade with silver-using countries will be injuriously affected, our trade with gold-using countries will be beneficially affected in a corresponding degree; and the latter branch of our trade is much larger and more important than the former. It is more than probable that some of the silver-using countries with which we trade will also adopt the gold standard, and as time goes on the tendency will certainly be in that direction if we succeed in establishing gold as the standard of India. It is also quite possible that some or most of the Native States of India may decide to adopt the gold standard; and our land trade with foreign countries is not very important, and is subject to so many drawbacks already that a difference of standard will be anything but an insuperable obstacle.

"There is one difficulty connected with the introduction of a gold standard into India which requires special notice. When the Indian mints are closed to the free coinage of silver, the currency of India will become a token currency of unparalleled magnitude without a reserve of gold, and this currency will be liable to have additions made to it by rupees being returned to India from the various foreign countries in which they now circulate, and by rupees being transferred from the hoards in which they are now held.

"Under such circumstances it may well be asked whether it will be possible for us to make the gold standard effective at once. In other words, will the rupee be worth as much as 1*s.* 4*d.* from this day forward?

"To this question I cannot give a confident answer, and I do not believe that it is possible for any one to do so. I have no doubt but that rupees will be returned from foreign countries; but I do not think the amount so returned will be excessive. There is some risk of large quantities of rupees being thrown into the circulation from hoards, and I was formerly of opinion that the probability of this course being followed amounted to a serious danger. In recent years I have attached less importance to this aspect of the question. I think that the process of bringing rupees out of the hoards in which they lie would in any case be slow; that it might never take place on any considerable scale; and that the risk would be greatly lessened if the business of establishing the gold standard be so managed as to maintain confidence and prevent panic. It may be that the gold standard can be made effective from the first, though it will not be secure until there is a considerable amount of gold in our treasuries and banks. Or it may be that the making of the gold standard effective, and the establishment of it on a secure basis, will involve a long and arduous struggle and necessitate heavy sacrifices. Time alone can show which view is correct. But whatever the sacrifice and trouble of attempting to establish a gold standard may be, they must be faced, and the object we have in view is one which would, I submit, justify us in running even greater risks. Our present position is not such that we can avoid risk and loss by avoiding action, and an attempt on our part to permanently maintain the silver standard under present conditions would, in my opinion, involve peril to this country of the most serious character."

The Hon'ble MR. MACKAY said:—"I have had occasion to say a good deal on the Indian currency question during the past year or two, and I do not consider it necessary to say more at this time; but I cannot give an altogether silent vote on such an important Bill as that now before Your Excellency's Council.



"I am completely in accord with the provisions of the Bill just introduced by the Hon'ble Sir David Barbour, and with the greatest deference I venture to congratulate Your Excellency on having succeeded in bringing forward a measure which will have the effect not only of restoring the finances of the country to a satisfactory condition, but which will also impart to trade and commercial transactions that legitimate amount of certainty of which they have been deprived for the past twenty years. The measure at the same time relieves the country of that dread of additional and seriously disturbing taxation which has been weighing upon it for some time past. I look forward to a new era of prosperity and progress for India, and also to a great development of the resources of the country through the attraction which will now be given to British capital, and I look upon the assimilation of the English and Indian standards of value as a removal of the only barrier which has hitherto prevented India from taking her place amongst the great commercial and industrial nations of the world. It would have been well for India had the step taken by Your Excellency's Government to-day been adopted fifteen years ago. In the interval not only has the natural progress of the country been retarded, but actual and serious injury has been inflicted on many important interests. However, it is useless to look back with regret on what might have been. We are content to accept the benefit, late as it is, which is now at last being conferred upon the country, and we look forward to the future with renewed hope and confidence."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR said:—"I now move that the Bill be passed, and in so doing I wish to add a few words, by way of caution and advice, to what I have already said. It is impossible to exaggerate the importance of the step which Her Majesty's Government and the Government of India have taken in deciding to establish a gold standard in India; but that step has been taken after the fullest discussion and with a deep sense of the responsibility which has been incurred. It is the intention of the Government of India to carry the measure to a successful issue if it be within their power to do so, and I trust that they will receive the unswerving support of the Indian public in the course which they have adopted—a course which was adopted in the belief that it was essential to the welfare of the whole Indian community.

"If it should happen, as it may, that the gold standard is effectively established in India from this day, I desire to urge that no undue elation should be exhibited, and that no precaution should be relaxed. The change of the Indian monetary standard is a measure which will have far-reaching and possibly unexpected results; and the gold standard cannot be considered to have been securely established in India until it has stood the test of time, and borne the shock of those financial storms which sometimes arise in the clearest skies. On the other hand, I would equally urge that we should not give way to alarm and despair if we should find ourselves confronted with serious and unexpected difficulties. The measure which we are engaged in carrying out has been adopted both with a full knowledge that serious difficulties might be encountered, and with a firm determination to overcome them if it be within our power to do so. The secure establishment of a gold standard in India may be a work of time, and may involve heavy sacrifices; but what other road to safety is open to us? We all know the troubles that have been brought upon this country during the last twenty years by the difference of standard between India and England. Are we prepared to face another such period, and are our troubles likely to be less if we go back to the old state of things after hastily abandoning the attempt to establish a gold standard?

"It has sometimes appeared to me that there were persons who held the opinion that the establishment of a gold standard would be a source of endless wealth to the Government of India. I know no good foundation for that belief. I hope and believe that the establishment of a gold standard will relieve the Government of India from an ever-growing cause of expenditure and from harassing fluctuations, and that it will promote the general welfare of the community. But the gold standard is not in itself a source of income, and it will be as necessary under a gold standard to practise the old-fashioned virtues of economy and prudence as it was under the silver standard, and the neglect to do so will involve

the same consequences in both cases. I will even go further and say that economy is specially incumbent on the Government of India during the next few years. Confidence is a plant of slow growth in the financial world, and the people of India are apt to distrust anything that presents a novel appearance. If the public lose confidence in the success of our measures, the difficulties of establishing and maintaining the gold standard will be enormously increased.

"There are two lines of policy by which I think it is possible to promote confidence, and I earnestly commend them to those who may be entrusted with the management of the Indian finances during the next few years. The first is to take care that each succeeding year shall close with a substantial surplus, and the second is to avoid at all hazards any increase of the home charges.

"I am afraid there is not much originality in these recommendations, but they are the best which one-and-twenty years' experience of Indian finance enables me to offer."

His Excellency the PRESIDENT said:—"I should like to say a few words before I put the motion to the Council.

"We shall not, I trust, be considered open to criticism because we are disposing of this question—one of the most important which has ever come before the Legislature of this country—without going through the usual forms of our legislative procedure, and in the absence of those Additional Members of Council who do not happen to be in Simla. It will be obvious to every one that, for reasons upon which I need not dwell, the decision which has been arrived at must be carried out forthwith, and that a prolonged discussion of this Bill, or even its amendment in any essential particular, would not be admissible.

"We may, however, fairly contend that, if the question is being dealt with at this stage as if it were a matter of executive administration rather than one for the deliberate consideration of the Legislature, no question has ever been subjected to more thorough discussion out of doors than that with which we are concerned this morning. No debates in Council could be so instructive or so exhaustive of the subject as the discussions which have been proceeding in the public press and at public meetings upon the currency question during the last year or two.

"There is therefore, I venture to think, no occasion for travelling again over the old ground, or for arguing at length whether it was, or was not, safe to leave this country at the mercy of a fluctuating exchange, or whether the alleged advantages accruing to certain branches of our trade under a falling exchange were, or were not, greater than the troubles and difficulties which have already overtaken us, or than those further troubles and difficulties which would have beset us had exchange been allowed to fall to a still lower level.

"It was, I think, pretty well understood that the Government of India had some time ago arrived at a conclusion both as to the extent of the danger and as to the proper means of encountering it. The scheme, however, which we are laying before you does not rest upon our authority alone, and we are relieved from the necessity of justifying it, as we should have been expected to justify it, if it had been accepted by the Secretary of State merely upon our unsupported recommendation. We are in this position, that the proposal which we had laid before Her Majesty's Government a year ago is now accepted not only by them, but by that Committee of experts for whose verdict we have been waiting so impatiently during the last few months.

"When the composition of that Committee is considered; when we remember how many different schools of economical science were represented upon it; when we recollect how confidently it was predicted, even up to the last moment, that its members could not possibly agree in their conclusions, the fact that they have found it possible to sign with practical unanimity the Report which will be published in to-day's Gazette shews, I cannot help thinking, conclusively how strong our case was, and gives to the recommendations of the Committee a weight and a force which may be described without exaggeration as overwhelming. I feel, therefore, that I should be merely wasting the time of the Council, without contributing anything to the information which will shortly



be accessible to the public, if I were to attempt to add to that which will be found within the limits of Lord Herschell's Report. I will, therefore, merely venture to call the attention of those who will read that remarkable State document to one or two of the conclusions which it has established. And here let me, in the name of the Government of India, and I hope, I may say, in the name of the people of this country, express our obligation to Lord Herschell and to his colleagues for the patience and thoroughness with which they have investigated this intricate problem, and for the thoughtfulness with which they have taken into their consideration all the different aspects of a question in which so many interests and classes are concerned.

"The Report of the Committee will, in the first place, I think, render it no longer possible for any one to tell us, as we have sometimes been told, that this currency question was merely a grievance of the Indian services, or that the Government of India was interested in it only because we desired to extricate ourselves from the embarrassment occasioned by the instability of our finances. The Report of the Commission has, once and for all, shewn that far wider issues than these are involved—issues affecting not merely certain interests and certain classes of the community, but every interest and every class throughout the Indian Empire.

"Upon the question of the effects of fluctuations in exchange upon the commerce of India the Committee speak with no uncertain voice. They report that there seems to be a common agreement amongst those who differ in their views upon almost all other points that trade is 'seriously harassed' by these fluctuations, and, after a careful examination of the arguments adduced in support of this view, they express their opinion that 'it cannot be doubted that it would be well if commerce were free from the inconveniences of fluctuations which arise from a change in the relation between the standard of value in India and in countries with which her commerce is transacted.' And with regard to the deterrent effect of these fluctuations upon the investment of capital in India, they observe that 'there can be no doubt that uncertainty as to the interest which would be received for the investment, and as to the diminution which the invested capital might suffer if it were desired to retransfer it to this country, tends to check British investments in India.' That is precisely the view which has been again and again urged with great ability by the Association over which our hon'ble colleague Mr. Mackay has presided, and which has done such excellent service in familiarizing the country with the details of the currency question. It is a view which, as I have on more than one occasion publicly said, has always seemed to me indisputably sound, and it is satisfactory to find that this view is unreservedly accepted by Lord Herschell and his distinguished colleagues.

"In another passage of the Report the Committee mention that the evidence before them points to the conclusion that during recent years the silver price of Indian produce has risen; and they add that 'if, as experience shows, wages respond more slowly to the alteration in the value of the standard, this rise in the price of produce must have been prejudicial to the wage-earning classes.' They sum up this part of the case in these remarkable words:

> 'The above facts give reasons for believing that the recent fall in silver, coupled with the open mint, has led India to import and coin more silver than she needs, and the worst of the evil is that it is a growing one. Every unnecessary ounce of silver which has been, or is being, imported into India is a loss to India so long as silver is depreciating in gold value, for it is, *ex hypothesi*, not needed for present use, and it can be parted with only at a sacrifice. So far as the open mints attract unnecessary silver to India, they are inflicting a loss upon the people of the country, and benefiting the silver-producing countries at the cost of India.'

"While these are the effects which have been produced by fluctuations in the rate of exchange up to the present time, the Committee leave us in no doubt that the evils which we have hitherto experienced may be as nothing compared with those still in store for us if we are content to allow matters to drift.

"The Report dwells upon the large purchases of silver made by the Government of the United States under the Bland and Sherman Acts, and upon the fact that, in spite of these purchases, the price of silver has fallen

to its present low level. They go on to express their opinion that, even if no change were to be made in the currency arrangements of the United States, the experience of the past would forbid the conclusion that the price of silver would be stationary at its present level. It would, they say, under these circumstances be imprudent to act on the assumption that no further fall is possible, or even probable. It is, however, as we are all aware, a matter of notoriety that the early repeal of the Sherman Act is possible. The Committee dwell upon the heavy further fall which would certainly follow upon the repeal of the Act. They express their opinion that such a fall would not necessarily diminish the production of silver, and that under such circumstances 'it cannot be regarded as otherwise than within the reasonable bounds of possibility that the repeal of the Sherman Act might lead to a fall in the price of silver of even 6*d.* per ounce or more, and that there might be no substantial reaction from the level thus reached.' 'It may,' the Commissioners think, 'be said with practical certainty that such a fall would reduce the exchange to about a shilling per rupee, and would involve the necessity of raising at least Rx. 6,612,000 more than would be required by the Government of India to effect, even at the rate of exchange of 1*s.* 3*d.* per rupee, a remittance of the amount drawn last year, namely, £16,530,000 sterling, while the payment of £19,370,000 sterling, which is the present estimate of the drawings for 1893-94, would, at 1*s.* 3*d.* per rupee, require Rx. 30,992,000, and, at 1*s.* 0*d.* per rupee, Rx. 38,740,000, involving an increase of Rx. 7,748,000.'

"These are not the gloomy vaticinations of harassed and querulous Indian officials, but the deliberately expressed anticipations of such men as Mr. Leonard Courtney, so well known as Chairman of Committees of the British House of Commons, and a recent convert to bimetallism; Sir Thomas Farrer, for many years the distinguished Secretary of the Board of Trade, and an eminent Political Economist and Free Trader; and Sir Reginald Welby, the Secretary of the Treasury, an official of exceptional experience, who had, moreover, previously been a Member of the Committee which in 1878 issued an unanimous report against another proposal founded upon the closing of the Indian mints to the free coinage of silver.

"With these prospects before them, the Committee find themselves face to face with that dilemma to which reference was made in the discussion upon the Financial Statement at Calcutta in March of the present year. It is recognised that the Government of India has to choose between a change in its currency arrangements and the imposition of increased taxation, which, if the figures which I have just cited are to be taken as a guide, might be of the most formidable and onerous character. The possibility of increasing our revenue by means of additional taxes is examined by the Committee in a series of paragraphs which I earnestly recommend to the attention of those who would have us leave the currency alone and restore equilibrium between income and expenditure by means of additions to the burdens of the country.

"The Committee say that they are not in a position to determine whether the apprehensions which have been expressed to them that increased taxation cannot be resorted to without grave mischief are exaggerated or not, but they add this very significant observation:

'It is not easy to see how the burden of the added taxation which would be requisite to counterbalance the fall in exchange could be made to rest on those who might with the most justice be subjected to it, or how the added revenue could be provided, except in a manner opposed to sound principles of taxation.'

"I think, then, that I may sum up this part of the case by saying that it has now been established almost beyond controversy that to leave matters as they were meant for the Government of India hopeless financial confusion; for the commerce of India a constant and ruinous impediment; for the taxpayers of India the prospect of heavy and unpopular burdens; for the consumers of commodities a rise in the prices of the principal necessaries of life; and for the country as a whole a fatal and stunting arrestation of its development.

"My Hon'ble Financial colleague has explained to the Council the precise nature of the proposals of the Committee—proposals which we have thought it our duty to accept—and wherein they differ from those which we had ourselves submitted to the Secretary of State.



"The scheme of the Committee may be described as being not so much an alternative to our own as a modification of it. It is our scheme with the addition of safeguards and precautions—safeguards and precautions which appear to us to be wisely conceived. The feature which both schemes have in common is the essential feature of both; both are based on the closing of the mints to free coinage with the object of eventually introducing a gold standard into India upon terms as equitable as can be devised in the interests of all concerned, and with a minimum of disturbance to the business of the country.

"I may say, too, that both schemes have for their main object the prevention of a further fall in the value of coined silver rather than the enhancement of its value greatly beyond the present level. The difference between the Government of India and the Committee may be said to lie mainly in this, that the Committee have given more prominence than we had given to this aspect of the case. The keynote, so to speak, of the Report is to be found in the opinion recorded in paragraph 135, to the effect that 'to close the mints for the purpose of raising the value of the rupee is open to much more serious objection than to do so for the purpose of preventing a further fall.'

"It is then mainly with the latter object that the Committee advocate putting a stop to the free coinage of silver. That is a view which will, I cannot help thinking, be generally accepted as a just and reasonable one. The step recommended by the Committee will not produce any violent disturbance of values. It will, to use the words of Messrs. Farrer and Welby, 'not materially alter the present relations between debtor and creditor, but, on the contrary, prevent those relations being altered in the future by a further fall.'

"It has also this further advantage, that it provides an automatic means whereby it will be possible to prevent the closing of the mints from leading to a sudden and violent disturbance in the rate of exchange. I refer of course to the provision that any person may hereafter bring gold to the mints and obtain for it rupees at the rate of 1*s.* 4*d.* per rupee, and that gold may be tendered in payment of Government dues at the same rate, which is equal to one sovereign for Rs. 15. I need scarcely explain that the effect of this will be that, should exchange show a tendency to rise in the open market beyond the rate originally fixed; should it, for example, rise to a ratio giving, let us say, 1*s.* 4½*d.* as the equivalent of the rupee, or something less than Rs. 15 for the sovereign, it will at once become advantageous to bring gold to the mint, and to exchange it at the full rate of one sovereign for Rs. 15. In this manner, by a self-acting process, a rise beyond the level which has been provisionally indicated will be rendered impossible so long as that limit remains in force.

"These precautions will, I hope, go far to allay the apprehensions of those who mistrust the idea of any attempt by Government to increase artificially the value of its currency. Upon the other hand, the provisional ratio which the Committee has recommended, and which may, should circumstances hereafter require it, be raised, is sufficiently high to afford the Government of India immediate and substantial relief from its most pressing difficulties. Had the ratio been fixed lower in the first instance, I do not see how it would have been possible for us to avoid adding to the taxation of the Empire.

"I would venture to ask those who take exception to the enhancement of the gold value of the rupee from the rates prevalent lately to 1*s.* 4*d.* upon the ground that such a fluctuation involves a disturbance of the markets whether this small fluctuation is comparable in its importance with those to which we have had to submit during the last few years, and to which, if we were to leave matters alone, we should, no doubt, still be exposed.

"I will only add for the benefit of those who may not have leisure to study the Report that there should be no mistake as to the following points:

"First, although we propose to introduce a gold standard, no attempt is to be made to get rid of the silver currency to which the people of this country have been so long accustomed. The experience of other countries, as to which the Report has much to say, [and there is no part of it which is better worth reading] has, the Committee tell us, shown that it has been found possible

by the adoption of different systems to maintain a gold standard and a substantial parity of exchange with the gold-using countries of the world without a gold circulation, without a large stock of gold currency, and even with a silver currency not legally convertible into gold. The Committee admit with the fairness which characterizes their Report that in no one of the countries of which they have cited the example has silver been so largely and so exclusively used as in India, and there can be no doubt that, as Sir Thomas Farrer and Sir Reginald Welby have put it in their separate Report, the effect of this measure will be to give us a token currency of unparalleled magnitude. The Committee sum up this part of the case by the very reasonable observation that, although the cases of Scandinavia, Holland, Canada, the Dutch East Indies, and the countries of the Latin Union are not in all respects applicable as precedents to the case of India, the experience derived from the currencies of those countries is not without value as bearing on the questions which we have to consider.

"In the second place, it will be observed that for the present no attempt will be made to fix the legal tender price for gold. In this respect also the proposals of Lord Herschell's Committee differ from ours for reasons which have been explained by the Hon'ble Financial Member.

"Thirdly, it will be seen that the ratio recommended by the Committee is fixed provisionally and not permanently, and that the provisional ratio is well within the limits of recent variations.

"I might say more, but I feel that I cannot add usefully to what has been already said with an authority to which I cannot pretend in the Report of the Committee. I will make one other observation only. It is true that our responsibility in this matter has been, as I said at first, to some extent diminished by the fact that the measure before the Council has not only our support, but that of Her Majesty's Government and that of the Members of the Herschell Committee, but we do feel, nevertheless, very deeply the gravity of the step which we are about to take. For myself, I may say that I hold very strongly that all attempts to give a fictitious value by legislation to money or commodities are upon principle to be deprecated. The less Government has to do with such enterprises, the more we can trust to the ordinary influences of demand and supply, and to the open traffic of the markets, the better for all concerned. But a time may come when inaction is no longer possible, and when a Government would be unworthy the name of a Government if it were to stand aside and leave things to take care of themselves. We believe that such a time has come in India; we believe with Lord Herschell's Committee that a further fall in the gold value of silver is probably imminent, and that such a fall would have disastrous effects for this country if we were still to allow its mints to remain open for the receipt and coinage of any quantity of a depreciated and discredited metal. We know that other countries have discarded that metal and have prospered, and we see no reason why we should be precluded from following their example. We have borne long enough with a state of things which is becoming more intolerable with every year that passes, and which in all human probability would have become more intolerable still. We feel that, holding these views, we should be culpable if we did not attempt to place the finances of India on a more stable basis. We admit the immense difficulty of the problem and the uncertainties by which it is surrounded, and we offer this solution not as one which is ideally perfect, but as the best which can be devised.

"We are hopeful that it will afford relief not to ourselves merely or to our employés, but to the country as a whole. We are, however, far too well aware of the intricacy of the problem and of the risks attending such an experiment as that which we are about to try to take this momentous step with a light heart. In a case of this kind, the most obvious economic and scientific laws do not always prevail. You may provide for all the known factors in your calculation only to find that there are others which you have overlooked or been unable to estimate. But, in spite of these misgivings, we earnestly hope that our proposals may be fruitful of good; that the commerce of India may be relieved from an impediment which has retarded its progress; that the Government of India may be enabled to meet its obligations without adding to the burdens of the taxpayer; and that capital will flow more freely into this country without the adventitious



stimulus which we have hitherto been unable to refuse. We trust, finally, that in process of time sufficient reserves of gold may be accumulated to enable us to render our gold standard effective, and thereby to complete the great change towards which we are taking the first steps to-day.

"Time only can show whether all these hopes will be fulfilled or be disappointed. In the meanwhile, I earnestly trust that even those who regard this measure with most suspicion or reluctance will give us credit for having had the courage of our opinions, and for having taken the only course which seemed to us likely to relieve this country of a burden which has, we believe, seriously affected its welfare in the past, and which would, unless we had intervened, have still more seriously paralyzed her energies and retarded her advance in the future."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Thursday, the 20th July, 1893.

S. HARVEY JAMES,

*Secretary to the Government of India,*

*Legislative Department.*

SIMLA;
*The 26th June, 1893.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 22, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART VI.

Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

**ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACTS OF PARLIAMENT 24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67, AND 55 & 56 VICT., CAP. 14.**

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Thursday, the 20th July, 1893.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding*.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, K.C.B., G.C.I.E., V.C.
The Hon'ble Sir P. P. Hutchins, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir D. M. Barbour, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir A. E. Miller, KT., Q.C.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General H. Brackenbury, C.B., R.A.
The Hon'ble Sir C. B. Pritchard, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble W. Mackworth Young, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble J. L. Mackay, C.I.E.

### NEW MEMBER.

The Hon'ble MR. MACKAY took his seat as an Additional Member of Council.

### POSTPONEMENT OF BILLS.

His Excellency THE PRESIDENT said:—"I understand that the three Bills entered on the notice paper are not quite ready for introduction. It will, therefore, be convenient that they be deferred until the next Meeting of the Council, and I propose that we should adjourn to this day fortnight."

The Council adjourned to Thursday, the 3rd August, 1893.

S. HARVEY JAMES,

*Secretary to the Government of India,*

*Legislative Department.*

SIMLA;
*The 21st July, 1893.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 5, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART VI.

**Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.**

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

**ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACTS OF PARLIAMENT 24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67, AND 55 & 56 VICT., CAP. 14.**

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Thursday, the 3rd August, 1893.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding*.
His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, K.C.S.I.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, K.C.B., G.C.I.E., V.C.
The Hon'ble Sir P. P. Hutchins, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir D. M. Barbour, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir A. E. Miller, KT., Q.C.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General H. Brackenbury, C.B., R.A.
The Hon'ble Sir C. B. Pritchard, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble J. L. Mackay, C.I.E.

### EXCISE ACT, 1881, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend the Excise Act, 1881. He said:

"It is proposed to amend the Act in two respects, and both the amendments are very simple and not likely to meet with opposition.

"Under section 7 of the Act as it now stands the Local Government may from time to time fix the rate of duty to be levied on spirit passed out of a distillery licensed under section 5 of the Act or established under section 6.

"It has been held, and no doubt correctly held, that under the law as it now stands the Local Government can only fix one rate of duty for spirit passed out of such distillery, no matter what the destination of the spirit may be. This state of things is found to produce inconvenience, as spirit may be passed out for consumption in another province or in a different district, where the duty on spirit is either higher or lower than it is in the province or district where the distillery is situated. To meet this difficulty it is proposed to modify the Act in such manner as to permit the Local Government to fix different rates of duty according to the place to which the spirit is removed for consumption.

"A difficulty has also arisen in Upper Burma in connection with the import of spirit and other exciseable articles from beyond the frontier. There is at present no power to impose a duty on the import of such spirit. To meet this difficulty power is given to the Governor General in Council to impose, by notification in the Gazette of India, such duty as may be considered proper on any spirit, fermented liquor or intoxicating drug brought by land from beyond the limits of British India into any territory to which the Excise Act, 1881, extends."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English, and that the Bill be taken into consideration on the 10th instant.

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER suggested that the Bill should be taken into consideration on the 17th instant. He thought that the Bill might require to be looked over, and that some discussion with the Hon'ble Member about a point which he had already called his attention to might be advisable.

The Motion that the Bill be taken into consideration on the 17th instant was put and agreed to.

## INDIAN TARIFF ACT, 1882, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR also moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1882, as amended by subsequent Acts. He said:

"The proposed amendments are of a very simple nature.

"In 1888 the duty on salt in Burma was raised from three annas a maund to one rupee a maund. Salted fish is largely produced and consumed in Burma, and the raising of the rate of duty on salt unfairly handicaps the local manufacture as compared with manufacture in countries where no duty on salt is levied.

"The extent to which the local manufacture is handicapped is shown by the fact that since the raising of the salt-duty in 1888 the quantity of dry salted fish annually imported has more than doubled, and a new trade, the import of wet salted fish or *ngapi*, has come into existence. Last year nearly 14 million pounds of wet salted fish were imported. By the Bill which I am now about to introduce power is given to the Governor General in Council to impose a duty on imported salted fish not exceeding twelve annas a maund. The imposition of such a duty will remove the disadvantage under which the local manufacture at present labours, and it will also prevent the import of salt free of duty in the form of salted fish.

"Advantage has been taken of the opportunity to remove a doubt which has arisen as to the interpretation of the Tariff Act in another respect. As this Council is aware, an export-duty is now chargeable upon the export of rice. Doubts have arisen as to whether this duty is leviable on rice-flour or ground rice. These doubts will be removed by specifically declaring rice-flour or ground rice to be liable to payment of duty."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English, and that the Bill be taken into consideration on the 10th instant. He explained



that it was desirable that the Bill should be taken into consideration on this date, because, if any great delay were to occur in the passing of the Bill, large quantities of salt-fish would be imported in order to escape the duty.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

## INDIAN PORTS ACT, 1889, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR also moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend the Indian Ports Act, 1889. He said:

"There is a group of small ports in the Balasore District in Bengal, and the maximum rate of port-dues payable is four annas per ton, with a special exemption in the case of mail-steamers and coasting-vessels, which are not chargeable with port-dues oftener than once in sixty days.

"It so happens that the trade of these ports is chiefly with Calcutta, small vessels making frequent trips to and from Calcutta.

"Under these circumstances a limit of sixty days is quite unsuitable, and the port-dues amount only to a very small fraction of the yearly expenditure which is incurred in keeping up the ports.

"Before the passing of the Act of 1889 the limit was thirty days and not sixty days. It is now proposed to restore the old limit of thirty days. Even with the reduced limit the receipts will not nearly cover the expenditure, and the balance of expenditure must, as before, be met from the Provincial revenues of the Government of Bengal."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English, and in the Calcutta Gazette in English and in such other languages as the Local Government thinks fit.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

## POSTPONEMENT OF BILLS.

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER moved for leave to postpone, until the next meeting of the Council, his Motion for leave to introduce a Bill relating to the Tributary Mahals of Cuttack. He explained that the Bill had not been placed in his hands until he had entered the Council room. He had therefore been unable to see what was in it, or whether it was in the form in which he should like to introduce it.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR PHILIP HUTCHINS asked that the Motion down in his name, to ask for leave to introduce a Bill to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure and the Indian Penal Code, might be allowed to stand over. He explained that there was some difficulty as to the best way of carrying out the objects of the Bill, and it was desirable to have a little more time for discussion as to the precise form which it should take.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

**The Council adjourned** to Thursday, the 10th August, 1893.

S. HARVEY JAMES,

*Secretary to the Government of India,*

*Legislative Department.*

SIMLA;

*The 4th August, 1893.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 12, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART VI.

Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

**ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACTS OF PARLIAMENT 24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67, AND 55 & 56 VICT., CAP. 14.**

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Thursday, the 10th August, 1893.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding*.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, K.C.B., G.C.I.E., V.C.
The Hon'ble Sir P. P. Hutchins, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir D. M. Barbour, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir A. E. Miller, KT., Q.C.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General H. Brackenbury, C.B., R.A.
The Hon'ble Sir C. B. Pritchard, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble J. L. Mackay, C.I.E.

### INDIAN TARIFF ACT, 1882, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR moved that the Bill to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1882, as amended by subsequent Acts, be taken into consideration.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR also moved that the Bill be passed.

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER said that he should like to make a remark as to the rate of duty upon wet and dried salt-fish. He thought that it

was worth consideration whether there ought not to be power to charge different rates of duty for wet and dried salt-fish, as the weight of salt in the one case was very different from what it was in the other. It was not clear that the provision in the schedule was sufficient for this purpose.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR said that he did not think that any special provision in the Bill with this object was necessary. There was no such difference in the case of dry salted fish and *ngapi* as to make separate rates of duty necessary. Besides, the point had been duly considered by the local authorities who were in the best position to form a judgment in such matters, and the Chief Commissioner recommended the same rate of duty on both articles.

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER remarked that he knew something of the process of salting salmon, and he was aware that salt salmon in its wet state weighed a great deal more relatively to the amount of salt used than it did when it was dry. He presumed that the same was the case in respect to all other kinds of fish.

The Hon'ble SIR PHILIP HUTCHINS said he shared the doubt expressed by the Hon'ble Sir Alexander Miller as to the power of the Government under the Bill as it stood to impose a differential duty, but he thought that the difficulty could be readily met by adding the words "or rates" after "rate". He was not prepared to say that there was any necessity for such a differential rate, but what had fallen from the Hon'ble Sir Alexander Miller seemed to show that it might possibly become desirable, and the addition of these words would enable the Government to impose it while allowing them complete discretion to do so or not. With His Excellency's permission, he would therefore move the following amendment in the Bill:—

that the words "or rates" be inserted after the words "such rate" and before the words "of duty" in the fifth column of the addition to the schedule proposed to be inserted by section 1 of the Bill.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR said that he was unable to accept the amendment, because the Bill had been considered by the Government of India in communication with the Chief Commissioner of Burma and the local authorities, and there was not a particle of evidence to show that separate rates of duty were necessary. The evidence was all in the other direction. It might of course be said that the amendment was not likely to do any harm; but this seemed to him an insufficient reason for making an alteration in the Bill at the present stage. As a matter of principle it appeared to him that there were serious objections to amendments being moved at the last moment and without notice on purely speculative grounds by Members of Council who had no personal knowledge of the subject, and who had never even seen the papers in which the question was discussed.

The amendment was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR moved that the Bill, as amended, be passed.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

## INDIAN PORTS ACT, 1889, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR also moved that the Bill to amend the Indian Ports Act, 1889, be taken into consideration on the 7th September next. He explained that the Bill was a small one, and that he did not anticipate any objection to it and did not propose to refer it to a Select Committee unless there should be some special reason for doing so.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Thursday, the 17th August, 1893.

S. HARVEY JAMES,

*Secretary to the Government of India,*

*Legislative Department.*

SIMLA;
*The 11th August, 1893.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 19, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART VI.

**Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.**

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

**ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACTS OF PARLIAMENT 24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67, AND 55 & 56 VICT., CAP. 14.**

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Thursday, the 17th August, 1893.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding*.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, K.C.B., G.C.I.E., V.C.

The Hon'ble Sir P. P. Hutchins, K.C.S.I.

The Hon'ble Sir D. M. Barbour, K.C.S.I.

The Hon'ble Sir A. E. Miller, KT., Q.C.

The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General H. Brackenbury, C.B., R.A.

The Hon'ble Sir C. B. Pritchard, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.

The Hon'ble J. L. Mackay, C.I.E.

## EXCISE ACT, 1881, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR moved that the consideration of the Bill to amend the Excise Act, 1881, be postponed to the next meeting of the Council. He explained that certain difficulties had arisen in connection with the Bill which would require further consideration, and that it was desirable to postpone it.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

## TRIBUTARY MAHALS OF CUTTACK BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER moved for leave to introduce a Bill to make provision for certain matters connected with the Tributary Mahals of Cuttack. He said:

"Up to about the year 1888 it had never been declared whether the Tributary Mahals of Cuttack were, or were not, British territory; but, apparently ever since the cession of Orissa to the Company, they have been administered by the Government of Bengal under certain Regulations, and under an Act of the Governor General in Council—Act XX of 1850—especially applying to them. However, in 1887, the Government of India came to the conclusion that they ought not to be considered as in British India, and on the 12th April, 1888, their view was confirmed by a Despatch from the Secretary of State; and then it became necessary to make some arrangements for their future administration. This has been hanging, I may say, ever since the 16th July, 1888, when Sir Andrew Scoble wrote an opinion in which he said that by legislation we ought to provide for the validation of past acts of administration, for the repeal of the enactments I have mentioned, and for any subsidiary measures that might be necessary. The matter has, practically, been settled lately in great part by the issue of sanads to the Chiefs of these Mahals; but, in order to put things perfectly right, it is thought desirable to repeal the Act of the Governor General in Council which I have mentioned, and the enactments under which the Mahals have been administered, and to validate expressly all the acts of administration which have been done for the last fifty years or more under these enactments.

"We have taken advantage of the opportunity to introduce a provision, proposed by the Government of Bengal, and which, under the peculiar circumstances of this case, we thought might be accepted, although I confess it goes further than I should like to admit as a general rule, that all sentences of British Courts and certain specified sentences by Native Courts in the Mahals may be carried into effect in British India.

"The Bill which I propose to introduce is not exactly in the words in which Members who have copies in print will find it; but the variations are not very material, and will probably be considered best after the Bill has been circulated."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English, and in the Calcutta Gazette in English and in such other languages as the Local Government thinks fit.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

## CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1882, AND INDIAN PENAL CODE AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR PHILIP HUTCHINS moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and the Indian Penal Code. He said:

"I make this Motion at the request of the Hon'ble Dr. Lethbridge. Before he went on leave he handed me a draft, the lines of which have been generally adhered to in the Bill which I now ask leave to introduce. I propose to make it applicable to the crime of murder as well as to that of dacoity; but beyond this there is only one alteration of any importance which I have ventured to make in the draft which my hon'ble friend had prepared, and to that I will draw attention later on.

"Hon'ble Members are probably aware that it has recently been found necessary to take energetic measures for the suppression of dacoities and other organized offences on or near the boundaries between our North-West and Central Provinces and the States of Central India and Rajputana. In the course of these



operations a serious obstacle has been encountered. It has been ascertained to be a common practice for gangs of dacoits or individual malefactors, after committing crimes within the States, to come across the border for shelter and remain concealed in British territory with the connivance of British subjects. Under our Penal Code, as it now stands, a person who harbours and protects these brigands cannot be touched, however notorious they may be, and however atrocious the crimes which they have committed or of which they stand accused. Thus the officers of justice are powerless unless they can succeed in laying hands on the criminal himself, and there are many, bound to him by ties of friendship or self-interest, who are leagued together to prevent his apprehension.

"Harbouring or concealing an offender is indeed punishable under sections 212 and 216 of the Code; but an offender can only mean a person who has committed an offence, and the word 'offence' is defined in the Code in so technical a manner that it does not cover any kind of crime committed in a Native State. The crime may be one which, if it had occurred in British India, would have rendered the perpetrator liable to a long term of imprisonment, or even to transportation for life or the gallows; but, as it has been committed outside British India, it is not an offence, and consequently the man who committed it is not an offender, and other people may shelter or conceal him with impunity.

"It does not seem necessary to enlarge on the danger or inconsistency of this state of things. Murders and organized dacoities are equally dangerous to society and deserving of punishment wherever committed; and it is equally necessary that others should be deterred from holding out to the murderer or the dacoit such comfort or assistance as would in England constitute them accessories after the fact.

"The main object of this Bill then is to extend the meaning of the word 'offence' in certain sections of the Penal and Procedure Codes so as to include acts committed outside British India which amount to murder or dacoity—I include in the latter such acts as making preparation or attempting to commit dacoity. I do not, however, propose to make these acts *substantive* offences, punishable under the Penal Code; but merely to declare that they shall be ***deemed*** to be offences, equally with similar acts committed in British India, for the purpose of bringing to justice persons who in British India are guilty of criminal acts or omissions in relation to them.

"The sections of the Code of Criminal Procedure affected by the Bill are 44 and 45, which impose a legal obligation to report the commission of certain specified offences, of which murder and dacoity are two. Correlative to these sections of the Procedure Code are sections 176, 177, 201, 202 and 203 of the Penal Code, which provide for the punishment of persons who, in breach of this obligation, either omit to give information at all, or substitute information which is false or misleading; section 201 also deals with the offence of causing a disappearance of evidence in order to screen the offender. Lastly, there are the two sections already mentioned, 212 and 216, which are aimed at harbourers. In section 216, which relates to the harbouring of escaped prisoners or offenders specifically ordered to be arrested, the need for including offences in Foreign States has already been recognized by the Legislature. By Act X of 1886 a clause was added to this section, the effect of which is to give the word 'offence' even a wider signification than that which is now desired. According to that clause the word includes not merely murders and dacoities committed out of British India, but every sort of crime so committed for which extradition could be obtained. Subject, however, to anything which may be advanced to the contrary by Local Governments or others, it seems expedient that the law should be uniform in this respect; and accordingly, in section 5 of the Bill, I have cut down the clause framed in 1886 so as to include only murders and dacoities. Should the Select Committee eventually decide that the clause of 1886 should be retained, then I think it will have to be considered whether the other amendments made by this Bill should not be assimilated thereto, and extended so as to cover all crimes mentioned in the Extradition and Fugitive Offenders Acts. Possibly a middle course may be found preferable, and the term 'offence' everywhere extended to murders, dacoities and a few other definite heinous offences. I specially invite all

Local Governments to express their opinions on this point. It is curious that, when section 216 was thus enlarged in 1886, the necessity for inserting a similar clause in section 212, which deals with the harbourers of offenders not yet arrested or ordered to be arrested, was overlooked.

"The other main object of the Bill which I shall now lay on the table is to explain what is meant by harbouring, and to provide for the punishment of persons affording the same sort of protection or assistance to what I may call prospective dacoits—to gangs, that is to say, which have assembled together to commit dacoity, but have not yet carried out their purpose. It is proposed to declare that the supplying of offenders with food, clothes, arms or ammunition, or giving them any sort of assistance to enable them to avoid apprehension, amounts to 'harbouring'.

"I must not conclude without acknowledging the cordial manner in which the Rulers of the States chiefly concerned are co-operating with our own officers in this matter. The object of this Bill is to protect their subjects and suppress brigandage in their territory; but the converse state of things has given rise to similar difficulties, marauders from British territory finding shelter and protection from confederates in the States. I am glad to say that the Darbars are taking energetic measures to prevent this, and, when this Bill becomes law, it will enable our officers on their part to fulfil their reciprocal obligations in regard to the States."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR PHILIP HUTCHINS also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble SIR PHILIP HUTCHINS also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English, and in the local official Gazettes in English and in such other languages as the Local Governments think fit.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Thursday, the 31st August, 1893.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India,*
*Legislative Department.*

SIMLA;
*The 18th August, 1893.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 2, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART VI.

**Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.**

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

**ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACTS OF PARLIAMENT 24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67, AND 55 & 56 VICT., CAP. 14.**

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Thursday, the 31st August, 1893.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding*.
His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, K.C.S.I.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, K.C.B., G.C.I.E., V.C.
The Hon'ble Sir P. P. Hutchins, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir D. M. Barbour, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir A. E. Miller, KT., Q.C.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General H. Brackenbury, C.B., R.A.
The Hon'ble Sir C. B. Pritchard, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble J. L. Mackay, C.I.E.

### QUESTION AND ANSWER.

The Hon'ble MR. MACKAY asked:

"Whether representations have been made to the Government of India by various public bodies during the past few weeks complaining of the action of the

Secretary of State in not fixing some minimum for the sale of his Council drafts during the present dull season, so as to give a basis on which commercial transactions might be arranged. If so, and in view of the serious losses which have been incurred and the disorganisation to trade which has arisen through the violent fluctuations in exchange consequent upon the Secretary of State letting his Bills go as low as 1*s.* 3¼*d.* in the middle of August, after having sold them for 1*s.* 4*d.* in the end of June, I would ask whether any action has been taken upon the representations received by Government, and whether the communications, if any, which have passed between the Government of India and the Secretary of State upon the subject will be published for general information, and, if so, when."

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR replied:

"It is the fact that representations have been made to the Government of India during the past few weeks regarding the action of the Secretary of State in not fixing some minimum for the sale of his Council drafts during the present dull season.

"These representations have been considered by the Government of India, and communications have passed by telegram between the Secretary of State and the Government of India. The correspondence is not yet closed, and could not properly be published at the present time.

"The Government of India wish to add that misapprehension appears to exist in some quarters regarding their recent action in connection with the Indian currency.

"The avowed object of the Government of India in closing the Indian mints to the free coinage of silver was to alter the Indian monetary standard from silver to gold; but it was expressly stated in this Council on 26th June last that it was not intended for the present to do more than stop the free coinage of silver, and, as a provisional arrangement, to provide for the issue of rupees at the mints in exchange for gold at the rate of 16*d.* per rupee.

"The object of providing for the issue of rupees in exchange for gold at 16*d.* the rupee was to prevent any great and sudden rise of exchange, and the Government did not undertake either to establish 16*d.* per rupee as the permanent ratio of exchange between gold and the rupee or to establish any other permanent ratio immediately or within any specified time.

"The words which I used in dealing with this matter were as follows:

'The making of gold coins legal tender, the settlement of the permanent rate of exchange between gold and the silver rupee, and the other measures necessary for the final and effective establishment of a gold standard in India will be provided for by future legislation and in the light of future experience.'

"It would have been very satisfactory if exchange had risen to 16*d.* as soon as the mints were closed, and had remained permanently at that figure; and no doubt this expectation was entertained in some quarters, and business transactions were entered into in the hope that this would be the case. The Government of India regret that the sudden rise in exchange which took place after 26th June and the subsequent fall should have caused so much loss and inconvenience to the mercantile public, and they deeply sympathise with those persons who find the anxieties which are inseparable from business greatly aggravated by the uncertainty which prevails as to the future course of exchange.

"At the same time the Government of India must point out that they gave no encouragement to the idea that, as the result of the preliminary measures taken on 26th June, the gold standard would be at once, and effectively, established in India either at the ratio of 16*d.* for the rupee or at any other ratio.

"The words which I used on 26th June were as follows:

'It may be that the gold standard can be made effective from the first..... Or it may be that the making of the gold standard effective, and the establishment of it on a secure basis, will involve a long and arduous struggle and necessitate heavy sacrifices. Time alone can show which view is correct.'



"What has actually happened is that there was a large rise in exchange immediately after the closing of the Indian mints. This rise was speculative and not justified by any change in the conditions which regulate exchange; in point of fact the conditions were, and are still to a great extent, unfavourable to any immediate and serious rise in exchange of a permanent nature. The Indian mints were closed at the slack season of the year; there had been very heavy imports of silver immediately before, and large transfers of rupee paper to London which is believed to be now returning to India, while the drawings of the Secretary of State are exceptionally heavy for the current year.

"The Government of India regret the fluctuation and the evils to which it has given rise, but in their opinion nothing that has occurred since June last affords any ground for holding that the gold standard cannot be effectively established in India.

"On the contrary, it was from the first foreseen that difficulties might be encountered and would have to be overcome in carrying out the measure. The actual occurrence of these difficulties should not be a ground for discouragement, especially when it is remembered that the time and circumstances have been especially unfavourable, and have tended to retard the full operation of the measure.

"There is, therefore, reason to hope that the difficulties which have arisen will prove to be temporary and will in time disappear."

## EXCISE ACT, 1881, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR moved that the Bill to amend the Excise Act, 1881, be taken into consideration. He said:

"The Bill is a very simple one, and merely provides for the equalising of the rates of duty where inequalities operate to the prejudice of any competing manufacturer in India. For instance, the duty on rum on removal from a distillery is four rupees a gallon in the North-Western Provinces and five rupees in Bengal. Much rum goes from the North-Western Provinces to Bengal for consumption, and it seems clear that, so far as the Government can help, no undue preference, by way of taxation, should be given to manufacturers in the former territory over those in the latter. Section 2 is intended to cover the case of the importation by land of liquors, and possibly of drugs not covered by the Opium Act, 1878, from places beyond the limits of India."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble Sir DAVID BARBOUR also moved that after section 3 of the Bill the following section be inserted, namely:

Amendment of section 36, Act XXII, 1881.

"4. (*1*) To clause (*c*) of section 36 of the said Act the word 'or' shall be added.

(*2*) After the said clause the following clause shall be added, namely:

'(*d*) without payment of such duty (if any) as may for the time being be payable in pursuance of a notification under section 23A, brings any spirit or fermented liquor or intoxicating drug into any territory to which this Act extends.'

(*3*) In the last paragraph of the said section 36, the words 'or intoxicating drug' shall be inserted between the words 'fermented liquor' and the words 'together with'."

He said:—"I may explain that the only object of this amendment is to make it a punishable offence to smuggle spirit, fermented liquor or intoxicating drugs brought by land from beyond the limits of India into territory in which the Act is in force. It was by an oversight that this provision was not made in the original Bill. The Bill now provides for the imposition of the duty on such articles, and the proposed amendment enacts that any violation of that provision shall be punishable by the usual penalty for smuggling under the Bill."

The amendment was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR also moved that the Bill, as amended, be passed. He explained that there had been no opposition raised by the public to the Bill and he now proposed that it be passed as amended.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

## TRIBUTARY MAHALS OF CUTTACK BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER moved that the Bill to make provision for certain matters connected with the Tributary Mahals of Cuttack be taken into consideration on the 21st September next. He said :—" The Bill is purely a formal one and I do not think it will be necessary to refer it to a Select Committee, but it has been circulated and the answers of the Bengal Government and the High Court at Calcutta are not due till the 21st September next, and it cannot be taken into consideration before that time."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Thursday, the 21st September, 1893.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India,*
*Legislative Department.*

SIMLA ;
*The 1st September, 1893.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 23, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

**Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.**


GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

**ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACTS OF PARLIAMENT 24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67, AND 55 & 56 VICT., CAP. 14.**

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Thursday, the 21st September, 1893.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding*.
His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, K.C.S.I.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, K.C.B., G.C.I.E., V.C.
The Hon'ble Sir P. P. Hutchins, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir D. M. Barbour, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir A. E. Miller, KT., Q.C.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General H. Brackenbury, C.B., R.A.
The Hon'ble Sir C. B. Pritchard, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.

## TRIBUTARY MAHALS OF CUTTACK BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER moved that the Bill to make provision for certain matters connected with the Tributary Mahals of Cuttack be taken into consideration. He said that, as he had explained the other day, the Bill was a very short and practically a formal Bill, and he now thought that there was no necessity for putting Hon'ble Members to the trouble of referring it to a Select Committee.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER also moved that the following amendments be made in the Bill, namely:—

(*1*) that the expression "Tributary Mahals of Orissa" be substituted for the expression "Tributary Mahals of Cuttack" in the title, preamble and sections 1 and 3 of the Bill;

(*2*) that the expression "Tributary Mahal in Orissa" be substituted for the expression "Tributary Mahal in Cuttack" in clause (*a*) of sub-section (*1*) of section 4 of the Bill.

He said:—"The Bengal Government have represented that the expression 'Tributary Mahals of Cuttack' is an antiquated one, and that these places are better known as the 'Tributary Mahals of Orissa.' They desire, therefore, that the word 'Orissa' be substituted for the word 'Cuttack' wherever it occurs in the Bill.

"That is, I think, the shortest way of stating the amendments."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER also moved that the Bill, as amended, be passed.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Thursday, the 5th October, 1893.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India,*
*Legislative Department.*

SIMLA;
*The 22nd September, 1893.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART VI.

**Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.**

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

**ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACTS OF PARLIAMENT 24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67, AND 55 & 56 VICT., CAP. 14.**

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Thursday, the 12th October, 1893.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding*.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, K.C.B., G.C.I.E., V.C.
The Hon'ble Sir P. P. Hutchins, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir D. M. Barbour, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir A. E. Miller, KT., Q.C.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General H. Brackenbury, C.B., R.A.
The Hon'ble Sir C. B. Pritchard, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
**The Hon'ble J. L. Mackay, C.I.E.**

## QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS.

The Hon'ble MR. MACKAY put the following questions:

1. Is it the case that only 2,601,241 private inland telegrams were transmitted in India during the year ending 31st March 1892, about half of which were at the deferred or eight annas per eight words rate?

The Hon'ble SIR CHARLES PRITCHARD replied:

1. Yes.

2. Whether in view of the enormous population in India, amounting to something like 280 million souls, and the fact that more than 54 million inland telegrams are transmitted annually in the British Isles, where the rate is sixpence per twelve words, including address, with a population of only 37 millions, the question of introducing the four-anna rate for deferred messages, with a corresponding ratio for ordinary and urgent telegrams, so as to bring the telegraph within reach of a really tangible portion of the masses, is engaging the attention of the Government of India; and, if so, whether the lower tariff is likely to be introduced; and, if so, when?

2. A scheme for introducing a four-anna tariff has been under the consideration of the Government of India, and has been deferred because the present position of the Imperial finances is not such as would justify the acceptance of the heavy initial capital expenditure involved, together with the loss of revenue that might in the first instance be expected to result from the proposed reduction of the tariff.

3. Whether the telegraph system in India, of which Government hold the monopoly, is now giving a return, when State messages are paid for, of $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on the whole capital expenditure, including the amount spent on military and political lines, after paying all working expenses?

3. The latest available figures, *i.e.*, those for the year 1892-93, show that the return is 4·46 per cent.

## THE INDIAN FISHERIES BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR PHILIP HUTCHINS moved for leave to introduce a Bill to provide for certain matters relating to Fisheries in British India. He said:

"The official literature on the subject of legislating for the protection of fish in India is very extensive. I have in my hand a blue-book of 250 pages which covers a period of three years only, from 1887 to 1890; but the subject first attracted attention nearly twenty years before that. I do not propose, however, to inflict on this Council even a brief summary of what these papers contain. The pith of them has been extracted and will be found set out as succinctly as possible in the Statement of Objects and Reasons. It does not seem necessary for me to do more at present than to explain, first, the grounds for undertaking legislation, and, secondly, the general purport of the measure which I wish to introduce.

"I justify legislation on the short ground that throughout India fish form one of the most important food-supplies of many classes, and that the papers contain abundant evidence that they are almost everywhere wastefully destroyed and in many places becoming less plentiful. I shall not stop to quote the evidence, as I believe these two facts are generally admitted: I have certainly seen them repeatedly mentioned by the Press as well recognized and indisputable. The delay which has occurred in bringing the matter to a head has not been due to any doubt as to the expediency of legislating, but only to the difficulty of determining what remedial action can best be taken, due regard being had to the rights of private proprietors and to the habits and legitimate practices of indigenous fishermen.

"At various times the Government of India have been strongly urged to undertake at once a strict and comprehensive control over all the fisheries of the country, but I am glad to say that this heroic counsel has not prevailed. India is not yet ripe for elaborate legislation on the lines which have been followed in the United Kingdom, and I doubt if it ever will require to be dealt with in the same manner. Moreover, even if a minute supervision were in itself desirable, we are not yet in possession of sufficient information to enable us to determine the proper methods or limits of its application. The very modest Bill which I am about to lay on the table contains only two provisions which will have general effect and extend to private waters; and one of these has for its object the protection of private rights in fish rather than the protection of the fish themselves.



"The Bill may be conveniently considered as made up of three parts. The first part may be said to consist of sections 4 and 5, with a schedule. Its effect is simply to forbid, everywhere and absolutely, the use of explosive or poisonous substances for the purpose of catching fish. It would be superfluous to offer any arguments to justify such an obviously reasonable provision. Poison and dynamite destroy all life within the area over which they are effective. By their action fish that are fit for food are rendered more or less uneatable, while multitudes of fry, useless at the time for food, but upon which the food-supply of the future depends, are destroyed prematurely.

"The second part comprises sections 6, 7 and 8 with the definition of 'private water' contained in section 3. This part merely re-enacts with some slight modifications an Act (No. II) which was passed by the Bengal Government in 1889 for the prevention of poaching in private waters. As the Council will probably remember, that enactment arose out of certain judicial decisions to the effect that fish not strictly confined, but having means of ingress or egress, must be regarded as *ferœ naturæ*, which are not property, and may therefore be lawfully captured. The Bengal Act remedied this by making it an offence to fish, or to place any engine for the capture or destruction of fish, in any water which is the exclusive property of any person, or in which any person has an exclusive right of fishery, and fish are not confined, but have means of ingress and egress. My Bill re-enacts this provision and makes it of general application throughout India. The only material modification is that I propose to omit the clause about the means of ingress and egress. I take it that this was inserted because it was thought that if the fish were so strictly confined that they could neither get in nor out, even in a time of flood, they would be regarded as property, and their capture would be punishable as theft. This opinion is probably correct, but it seems to me that no harm will be done if the present enactment somewhat overlaps the Penal Code, while, on the other hand, the retention of the clause in question might give rise to lengthy and unprofitable enquiries as to the height of floods and the possibility of fish escaping. If it is to be an offence to take fish which can at such times escape, *a fortiori* it should be an offence to take fish which are strictly confined; and I can see no harm in saying so.

"The third and last part of the Bill relates only to waters which are the property of the State, or for the control of which by the State the private owners and all other persons interested have given their consent It consists of one long section, the ninth, divided into sub-sections, and its effect is to enable a Local Government by rules to prohibit or regulate in such selected waters any of the following matters:

(*a*) the use of fixed engines for the capture of fish;

(*b*) the construction of weirs;

(*c*) the use of nets with a mesh smaller than a minimum to be specified in the rules;

(*e*) the diversion or baling of the water for the purpose of catching fish.

"The rules may also (*d*) prescribe a close season on such waters for all or any kinds of fish, may prohibit their capture or sale during such close season, and may even [sub-section (*f*)] prohibit fishing altogether for a period not exceeding two years. The rest of section 9 and section 10 contain mere subsidiary provisions, which call for no special notice.

"It is intended that this power to make rules for the strict control of fishing shall be applied with great caution and restricted for the present to a few selected hill-streams and head-waters, to which many of the species of fish most prized for food resort for spawning purposes, and in which, owing to the small size of the river-beds, their capture is easy. The principal and ultimate object of course is to protect the spawning fish and the young fry in such localities and at a time when they obviously need protection; but another and not unimportant object is to gain information and experience as to the sort of protection needed, as to the private rights and customary practices (if any) which the public interests require to be controlled, and as to the best lines on which any more elaborate or extensive legislation (if such should be required) may hereafter be based.

It seems tolerably certain that no restrictions are either necessary or practicable on the larger rivers of the plain-country. They are not required because the spawning season seems to be coincident with the monsoon, when the natural floods provide adequate protection: they would not be possible because, when such rivers are in fresh, no small conservancy staff such as the State can afford would be able to exercise any effective control.

"These considerations, as is remarked in the Statement of Objects and Reasons, practically confine the issues involved to the smaller rivers or head-waters, and even as regards them we desire to proceed cautiously and tentatively. I have been warned from several quarters that there will be great difficulty in discovering State-waters even for such limited and experimental treatment, but I am sanguine enough to hope that there are many private riparian proprietors with sufficient public spirit and intelligence to come forward and co-operate with the State for the important purpose in view. The ultimate benefit to themselves should in most cases be a sufficient inducement, but special circumstances may justify the Local Government in taking a lease of private water or otherwise securing its control for a reasonable consideration. I can only add that, if my expectations in this respect are disappointed, it may become necessary to undertake further legislation for the purpose of expropriating private rights of fishery, and perhaps even of asserting the supreme rights of the State. At present, however, the Government of India prefer trusting to the voluntary co-operation of those privately interested.

"As regards the several objects to which the rules may be directed, and which I have already enumerated, I do not think that any detailed explanation is called for. The power entrusted to Local Governments is merely enabling, and they may be trusted to exercise it with due regard to local circumstances and to practices hitherto permitted; the necessity of satisfying the Governor General in Council in each case will itself go far to ensure caution. There is, however, one point on which I find serious misgivings have been widely entertained, and that is the prescription of a minimum mesh for nets. This indeed, as will be seen from the Statement of Objects and Reasons, was one of the points upon which the members of the Conference, convened at Delhi in 1888 to discuss the whole subject, were unable to agree. But it must be remembered that what they were considering was a comprehensive measure which was to have universal application. So far as I am aware, it has never been disputed that at certain times and places it is absolutely necessary to regulate the mesh of nets; and, if such a provision is ever needed, surely it is required when the young fry lately hatched are descending to the larger rivers where they may have some chance of attaining maturity."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR PHILIP HUTCHINS also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble SIR PHILIP HUTCHINS also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English, and in the local official Gazettes in English and in such other languages as the Local Governments think fit.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Thursday, the 19th October, 1893.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India,*
*Legislative Department.*

SIMLA;
*The 13th October, 1893.*

NOTE.—The Meeting fixed for the 5th October, 1893, was subsequently postponed to the 12th idem.


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1893.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


## PART VI.

**Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.**

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACTS OF PARLIAMENT 24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67, AND 55 & 56 VICT., CAP. 14.

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Thursday, the 19th October, 1893.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding*.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, K.C.B., G.C.I.E., V.C.
The Hon'ble Sir P. P. Hutchins, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir D. M. Barbour, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir A. E. Miller, KT., Q.C.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General H. Brackenbury, C.B., R.A.
The Hon'ble Sir C. B. Pritchard, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble W. Mackworth Young, M.A., C.S.I.

### INDIAN STAMP ACT, 1879, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, with respect to Policies of Sea-insurance and Sale-certificates. He said:

"It is only proposed to amend the Act in two respects—first, with reference to policies of sea-insurance, and, secondly, with reference to the rate of duty chargeable upon sale-certificates. Under the law as it at present stands, a policy of sea-insurance is chargeable with stamp-duty at the rate of four annas

when the amount insured does not exceed Rs. 1,000, and with four annas additional for every further sum of Rs. 1,000 or fraction of Rs. 1,000.

"It has been represented that the rates of duty chargeable in India are in excess of the rates chargeable in the United Kingdom, and that in consequence a good deal of sea-insurance business, which used to be transacted in India, is now transferred to the United Kingdom and other countries. The Government of India are of opinion that the rates chargeable in India ought to be reduced, and the main object of the present Bill is to assimilate, as far as may be, the stamp law of India respecting policies of sea-insurance to that prevailing in the United Kingdom.

"It is proposed that in future policies of sea-insurance should, for the purpose of the levy of duty, be divided into two classes. The first class includes policies made for or upon a voyage, and the duty in the case of such policies will be one anna where the premium or consideration does not exceed the rate of one-eighth per cent. on the amount insured. In any other case the rate will be two annas per Rs. 1,000 or fraction of Rs. 1,000 insured.

"The second class includes policies made for a time, and the rate will be three annas per Rs. 1,000 or fraction of Rs. 1,000 insured when the policy is made for a time not exceeding six months, and six annas when the policy is made for a time exceeding six months and not exceeding twelve months.

"Certain provisions of the English law are also made applicable to India, such as that a contract for sea-insurance must be expressed in a policy of sea-insurance, that no policy of sea-insurance shall be made for a term exceeding twelve months, and that a policy of sea-insurance must contain certain particulars.

"The second amendment of the law is merely intended to settle a conflict of opinion which has arisen with reference to the rate of stamp-duty chargeable on a sale-certificate under certain circumstances.

"It has been held by certain authorities that the rate of duty chargeable on a sale-certificate should be calculated with reference to the amount of purchase-money. Other authorities have held that it should be calculated with reference to the amount of purchase-money *plus* the amount of the incumbrance on the property sold. It will now be placed beyond doubt that the stamp-duty is to be calculated on the amount of the purchase-money and not on the amount of the purchase-money *plus* the amount of the incumbrance."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English, and in the local official Gazettes in English and in such other languages as Local Governments think fit.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

## PRISONERS ACT, 1871, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend the Prisoners Act, 1871. He said:

"There are three or four points in which the Prisoners Act has been found to require amendment. The first is that it has been found desirable to extend to reformatory schools the provisions of Parts III and V of the Act, which at present apply only to prisons, and, as it is of course held that a reformatory is not a prison, it is considered advisable that the advantages of these parts should be extended to reformatories as well as to prisons.

"The second section of the Bill proposes to repeal the clause of the Act with reference to certain orders made by a Judge of a High Court in the case of sentences by court-martial. As far as I understand it, this law was necessary as part of the procedure under the old Mutiny Acts, but has become completely obsolete since the enactment of the Army Act, and consequently may just as well be removed as a mere incumbrance on the Statute-book.

"The third section of the Bill proposes to amend in two particulars the 16th section of the Prisoners Act, which is the section which provides that the sentences by certain Courts acting under the authority of the Governor General



in Council or of any Local Government may be carried out in any jail in India; and it is thought desirable to extend this in two ways. First of all as to acting under the authority of the Governor General in Council or of a Local Government, there seemed to be some doubt as to whether that provision was not confined to Courts within British India, and therefore we proposed to substitute for the words 'acting under the authority' the words 'acting, whether within or without British India, under the general or special authority'. That will enable such Courts, wherever they may sit, to have their sentences carried out under this section.

"Then we propose to extend the provisions of the section to certain special cases where Courts which are not acting under the authority of the Government, but under the authority of a Native Prince or State in alliance with Her Majesty, have passed a sentence which the Governor General in Council thinks ought to be carried into effect in British India; and therefore we have provided that, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to be specially given in each case, such sentences may be carried out in British India.

"Then a question arose some twenty years ago with reference to certain Courts which are held in Native States under the authority of the State, but whose sentences cannot be carried out unless confirmed by a British officer, whether such Courts were or not Courts acting under the authority of the Government of India for the purposes of this section; and two very high authorities, neither of whom I should venture to differ from unnecessarily, came to diametrically opposite conclusions on the point. Mr. Stokes thought that such Courts were not for any purpose Courts sitting under the authority of the Government of India. Lord Hobhouse thought that, in respect of the particular sentences which could not be executed without confirmation by a British officer, they were Courts acting under the authority of the Government. I have no intention of asking the Legislature to determine the question as between these two authorities, but I think it will be sufficient for our purpose to provide expressly that, where such a sentence which cannot be executed without the concurrence of the British Government has been considered and confirmed on the merits by a British officer authorised to do so, that shall be considered to be the sentence of a Court acting under the authority of the Governor General in Council, so as to bring it within this section. I do not think it necessary to go further. If a case should arise which would not be covered by this provision, there is nothing in the clause which I am now proposing which in any way impugns the authority of the opinion which Lord Hobhouse has given; but I do not think it is the least necessary specially to recognise so much by legislation.

"The fourth and last clause of the Bill proposes to alter the 19th section of the Act in three particulars. As the Act stands at present, only the Local Government can authorise the reception, detention and imprisonment in any place in British India of prisoners who have been sentenced by certain Foreign Courts. Now, it is very convenient for many purposes that the Governor General in Council should have the same authority over all India that each Local Government has in regard to places under itself with reference to authorising the detention of prisoners; and therefore we propose, in the first place, to extend the power of authorising the detention of prisoners to the Governor General in Council:

"**Secondly, in the Act as it stands, it is provided, after giving a long list of offences to which the section applies, that it shall also apply to any offence which** the Governor General in Council has, by notification in the Gazette, included in the section; and by a notification, dated 12th August, 1872, this section was extended to a number of offences which may be described generally as extraditable offences. It is thought desirable that, instead of that remaining on the authority of the notification, it should appear on the face of the Act. This does not alter the law as it stands, but merely puts into the Act specifically that which has got into it by means of this notification, and which has been the law for the last twenty years.

"Lastly, the proviso to this section is to the effect that the sentences to which it applies must have been pronounced after trial before a tribunal of which one of the Judges was an officer of the British Government authorised to act as such Judge by the Native Prince or State or by the Governor General in Council. On this wording of the Act it seems to have been decided—

at any rate it was the opinion of both Lord Hobhouse and Sir Andrew Scoble—that it did not apply to any sentence pronounced by a single British officer sitting as a single Judge, and that in order that the section should apply there should be a mixed Court, of which at least one Judge was a British officer, but with whom there must have been associated at least one Judge of the Native State. That has been found inconvenient in practice, and, as I conceive that the object of the section is merely to secure that these sentences shall have been pronounced with the concurrence of a British Judge, I think it is desirable to get rid of this inconvenience by enacting that the sentence shall have been pronounced after trial before a tribunal of which the presiding Judge, or, if the Court consists of more than one Judge, at least one of such Judges, was an officer of the British Government. That will cover all the cases that come within the Act as it stands at present, and will also provide for the case which has arisen, and which may arise again, where either the sole Judge or all the Judges are British officers, cases which are at present not considered to come within the Act.

"I will only add that it has been proposed to extend this proviso also to cases where, although the Court which tried the prisoner did not contain any British officer, the sentence was afterwards confirmed executively by a Council or Board of which a British officer was one of the members. I do not myself consider that desirable, but the question is certainly arguable; and if, when the Bill goes before the Select Committee, the Select Committee should think it desirable to extend the proviso in that way, I should not offer any violent opposition."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English, and in the local official Gazettes in English and in such other languages as Local Governments think fit.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

S. HARVEY JAMES,

*Secretary to the Government of India,*

*Legislative Department.*

SIMLA;

*The 20th October, 1893.*